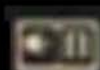
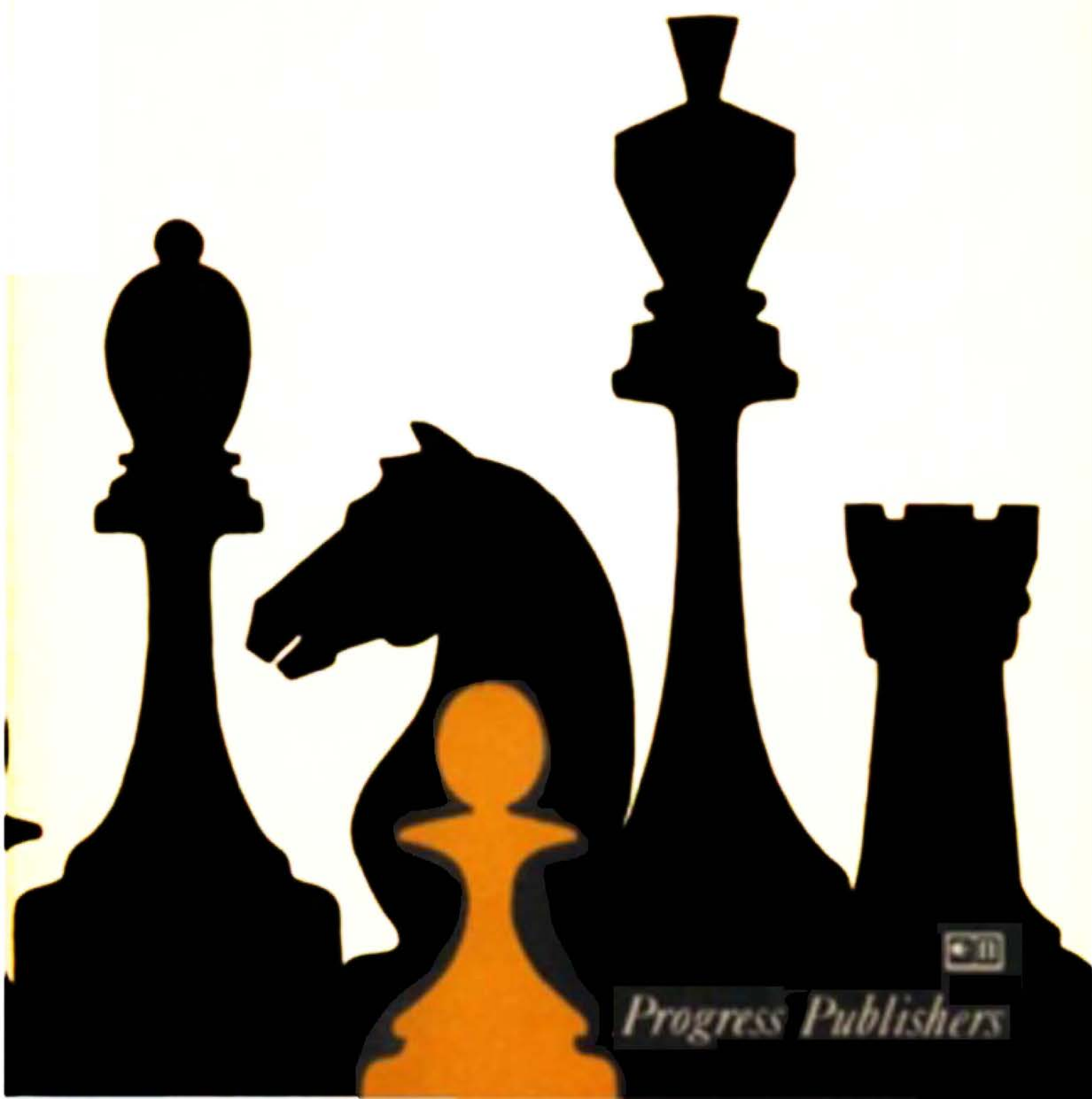


**Ghenrikh M. Kasparyan**

# **DOMINATION IN 2,545 ENDGAME STUDIES**



*Progress Publishers*

## About this edition

User **player** provided a pgn-file with only diagrams/positions from **Kasparyan's** book.  
Big thanks to **player** 🙌

In the file 36 positions were wrong, so I fixed them.  
The fixed pgn is based on the english edition of the book:

**Ghenrikh M. Kasparyan**  
**DOMINATION**  
**IN 2,545 ENDGAME**  
**STUDIES**

English translation of the revised Russian text  
© Progress Publishers 1980, Printed in USSR

When merging data with the excellent database **HvdH-dbIV**, 17 studies were missing in the **HvdH-dbIV**, so I inserted the **analyses** from the **Kasparyan's** book. There were also 10 duplicates.

So it is "**complete**" - of course the **headers** and **analyses** are from **HvdH-dbIV**, and there are differences between the **original book** and **this edition**... in most cases in favour of **this one**, as the most of the "**cooked**" studies are identified and marked.

As for the **duplicates** found in **HvdH-dbIV**:

**172** = 173  
**192** = 193  
**232** = 233 = 234  
**703** = 704  
**1259** = 1260  
**1523** = 1524  
**1550** = 1551  
**1962** = 1963  
**1987** = 1988

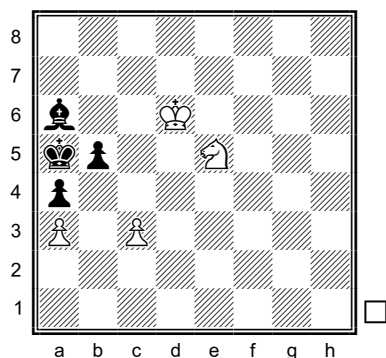
The **bold** ordinal numbers are in the book .

As curiosity, **HvdH** credited the data **from the book** as original. I inserted the copy(ies) too, in case of ambiguity. Of course the position numbers are shifted up respectively.

Hope you'll like the format 🤖

Enjoy!

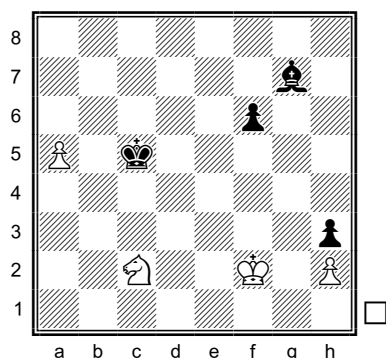
(Prepared by a former member of the forum)



**1. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+0031.22d6a5), The Chess Player#074 @2, 1852.03.27**

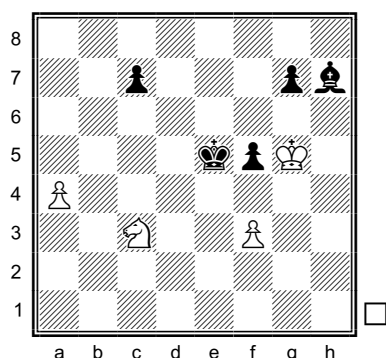
{@2: Dreyev=A Shakhmaty v SSSR/9 1983} 1.Kc7 b4 2.cxb4+ Kb5 3.Nf7 (3.Nc6! {<cook AD>} 3...Kc4 4.Na7 Kb3 5.b5 Bb7 6.Kxb7 Kxa3 7.b6 Kb4 (7...Kb2 8.Nb5) 8.Kc7) 3...Kc4 4.Nd6+ Kb3 5.b5 Kxa3 (5...Bxb5 6.Nxb5) 6.bxa6 1-0



**2. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0031.22f2c5), Shakhmaty Zjurnal#40 (v), 1896.**

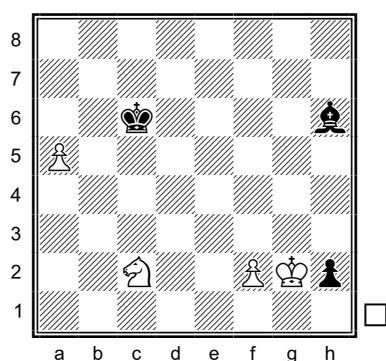
{Shakhmaty Zjurnal/6-8 (v): Troitzky=A Deutsche Schachzeitung#1310 11/1911 } 1.Nd4 Bh6 (1...Bh8 {<main>} 2.Nf5 Kb5 3.Kg3 Kxa5 4.Kxh3 Kb5 5.Kg4 Kc5 6. Kh5 Kd5 7.Kg6 Ke5 8.h4 Ke6 9.h5 Ke5 10.h6) 2.Kf3 Bg5 (2...Bd2 3.Nb3+) ( 2...Bc1 3.Nb3+) (2...Kxd4 3.a6) 3.Ne6+ Kb5 4.Nxg5 fxe5 5.Kg4 Kxa5 6. Kxh3 1-0



**3. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0031.23g5e5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1373 (v), 1912.**

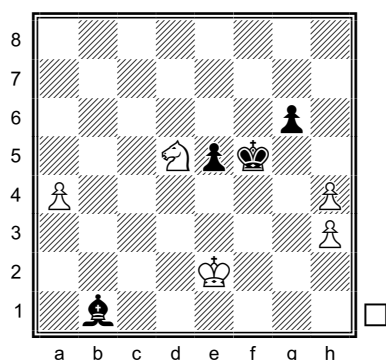
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/9} 1.a5 Kd6 2.a6 Kc6 3.Nd5 f4 4.Kxf4 Bb1 5.Ke5 (5.Ke3? g5! 6.Kf2 (6.Kd4 g4) 6...g4 7.fxe4 Be4) 5...Bh7 (5...g5 6.Kf6 (6.Nc3 Bd3) (6.Nb4+ Kb6 7. Nd5+ Kxa6 8.Nxc7+ Kb6) 6...g4! 7.fxe4 Be4 8.Ke5! (8.Ne7+? Kb6 9.Nf5 c5 10.g5 (10.Ke5 Bf3 11.g5 Bh5 12.Ng7 Bg6) 10...c4 11.g6 c3 12.g7 c2 13. g8=Q c1=Q) (8.a7? Kb7 9.a8=Q+ Kxa8 10.Nxc7+ Kb7 11.Nb5 Kc6 12.Nd4+ Kd7 13.Nf5 Bd5 14.g5 Ke8) 8...Bh7 (8...Bb1 9.g5 Bh7 10.Nf6 Bg6 11.Nd7) ( 8...Bh1 9.g5 Bf3 10.g6 Bh5 11.g7 Bf7 12.Kd4 Be6 (12...Bxd5 13.a7) 13. a7 Kb7 14.a8=Q+ Kxa8 15.Nxc7+) (8...Bg2 9.g5 Bf1 10.g6 Bd3 11.Nb4+) (8... Bf3 9.g5 Bh5 10.Nf6 Be2 11.a7 Kb7 12.g6 Bc4 (12...c6 13.Kd4 c5+ (13... Bd1 14.Kc3) 14.Kc3) 13.Nd5 Bd3 (13...c6 14.a8=Q+ Kxa8 15.Nb6+) 14.g7 Bh7 15.Nf6) 9.Nf6 Bg6 (9...Bc2 10.Nd7 Bd1 11.Nc5) (9...Bd3 10.Nd7 Bb5 (10...Bxa6 11.Nb8+) (10...Bf1 11.Nc5) (10...Be2 11.Nc5 Kxc5 (11... Kb6 12.g5) 12.a7 Bf3 13.g5 Kb6 14.g6 Kxa7 15.g7) 11.Nc5 Kb6 12.g5) 10. Nd7 Be8 11.Nc5 Kb6 (11...Kxc5 12.a7 Bc6 13.g5 Kb6 14.g6 Kxa7 15.g7) 12. g5 Bc6 (12...Bb5 13.Kf6) (12...Bg6 13.Kf6) (12...Bh5 13.Kf6) (12... Bf7 13.Kf6 Bd5 14.g6 Kxc5 15.Ke5) 13.g6 Be8 (13...Kxc5 14.g7) 14.Kf6 Bc6 15.g7) 6.f4 Bb1 7.f5 1-0



**4. White to move 1-0**

**Reti=R - (+0031.21g2c6), Hastings and St.Leonards Post (v), 1922.**

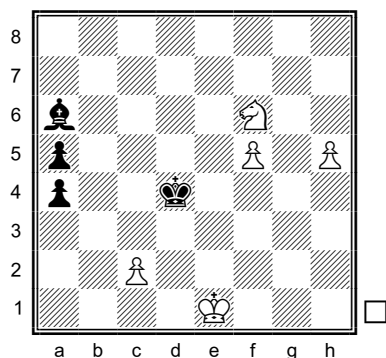
{Hastings and St.Leonards Post/1} 1.Nd4+ Kc5 2.Kh1! 1-0



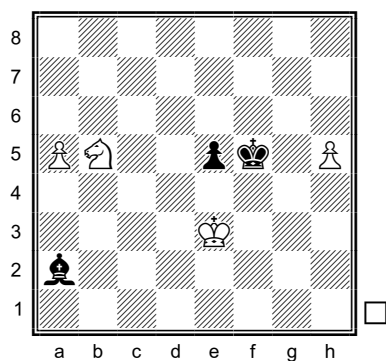
**5. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0031.32e2f5), Ajedrez @1, 1957.**

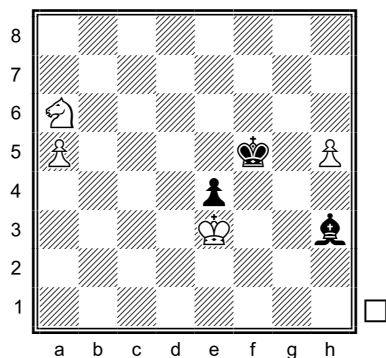
{@1: Garcia=M HHdbIV 19-5-2007} 1.Nc3 (1.a5! {<cook MG>} 1...Be4 2.Nc7 Kf4 3.Kf2 Bc6 4.a6 Ke4 5.a7 Kf4 6. Ne6+ Kf5 7.Nf8 Bb7 8.Ke3) 1...Bc2 2.a5 Bb3 3.a6! Bc4+ 4.Ke3 Bxa6 5.Ne4 1-0



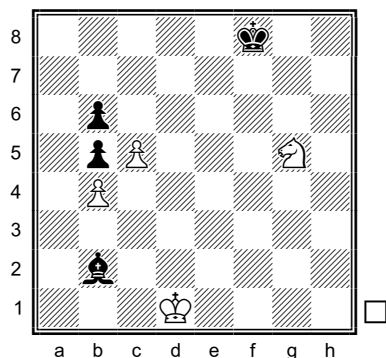
**6. White to move 1-0**  
**Kasparyan=G - (+0031.32e1d4), Ajedrez, 1957.**  
 1.Kd2! Ke5 2.Ne4! Kxf5 3.Kc1 a3 4.Kb1 a2+ 5.Ka1! a4 6.Kb2 a3+ 7.Ka1 1-0



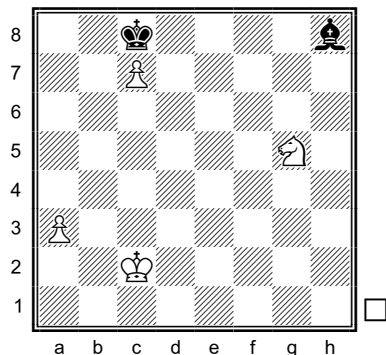
**7. White to move 1-0**  
**Konstantinov=A - (+0031.21e3f5), Revista de Romana de Sah#0387, 1959.**  
 {Revista de Romana de Sah/5} 1.Nc3 Bc4 2.Ne4 Ba6 3.Kd2! 1-0



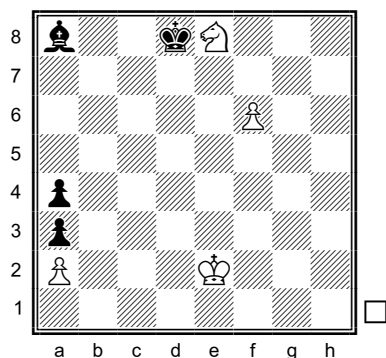
**8. White to move 1-0**  
**Kalinin=A - (+0031.21e3f5), Revista de Romana de Sah#0445 @2, 1961.**  
 {Revista de Romana de Sah/7 @2: Jones=C HHdbIV 27-3-2006} 1.Nc5 Bf1 2.Nxe4 (2.Kd4! {<cook CJ>}) 2...Kg5 3.Nxe4+ 2...Ba6 (2...Ke6 3.Kf2 Bc4 4.h6 Kf7 5.Nd6+) 3.Kd2! (3.Kd4! {<cook CJ>}) 1-0



**9. White to move 1-0**  
**Dorasil=C - (+0031.22d1f8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1679 @3, 1921.**  
 {Deutsche Schachzeitung/4 @3: Guk=I Kalik=J Shabanov=Y Shakhmaty v SSSR/8 1987} 1.c6 Ke7 2.Nf7! Ba1! (2...Bg7! {<cook IG/JK/YS>}) 3.c7 (3.Kc2 Bf8) 3... Kd7 4.Nd6 Kxc7 5.Ne8+ (5.Nxb5+ Kc6 6.Nd4+ Kd5 7.Nc2 Kc4 8.Kd2 (8.Kc1 Kc3 9.b5 Kc4 10.Na3+ Kb3) 8...b5! 9.Kc1 Kc3) 5...Kc6 6.Nxg7 Kd5) (2...Bd4! {<cook IG/JK/YS>}) 3.c7 (3.Kc2 Bg1) 3...Kd7 4.Nd6 Kxc7 5.Nxb5+ Kc6 6. Nxd4+ Kd5 7.Nc2 Kc4 8.Kd2 (8.Kc1 Kc3 9.b5 Kc4 10.Na3+ Kb3) 8...b5! 9.Kc1 Kc3) 3.Kc2! Ke8 4.Kb1 Bc3 (4...Bf6 5.c7 Kd7 6.Nd6 Kxc7 7.Ne8+) 5.c7 Kd7 6.Nd6 Kxc7 7.Nxb5+ 1-0



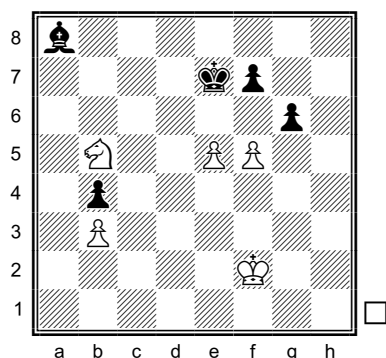
**10. White to move 1-0**  
**Rinck=H - (+0031.20c2c8), Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque, 1935.**  
 {Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque/1} 1.Nf7 (1.Ne6? Be5 2.Kb3 Bxc7) 1...Ba1! 2.Kb1 (2.Nd6+? Kxc7 3.Kb1 (3. Nb5+ Kb6 4.Nc3 Bxc3) 3...Be5) 2...Bg7 (2...Bc3 {<main>}) 3.Nd6+ Kxc7 4. Nb5+ (2...Bf6 {<main>}) 3.Nd6+ Kxc7 4.Ne8+ (2...Bd4 {<main>}) 3.Nd6+ Kxc7 4.Nb5+ 3.Nd6+ Kxc7 4.Ne8+ 1-0



**11. White to move 1-0**

**Moravec=J - (+0031.22e2d8), Gros @2, 1937.08.28**

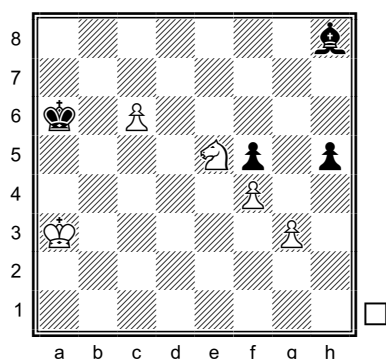
{@2: Hornecker=S HHdbIII#50805 1-6-2004} 1.Nc7! Bh1 (1...Bg2 {<main>} 2.Ne6+! Ke8 3.Kf2! Bh1 4.Kg1! Bf3 (4...Bd5 5.Nc7+) (4...Ba8 5.Nc7+) (4...Bc6 5.f7+ Kxf7 6.Nd8+) 5.f7+ Kxf7 6. Ng5+) 2.Kf2! (2.Kf1! {<cook SH>}) 2...Kd7 3.Kg1! (3.f7! {<cook SH>}) (3.Kg3! {<cook SH>}) 3...Kd6 (3...Bb7 4.f7 Ke7 5.Ne6 Kxf7 6.Nd8+) 4.Kf4 Bg2 5.Kg5! Bf1 6.Nd5! Ke6 (6...Bc4 7.f7) 7.Kg6 Bc4 8.f7) 3...Bf3 4.f7 Ke7 5.Ne6 Kxf7 6.Ng5+ 1-0



**12. White to move 1-0**

**Post=E - (+0031.33f2e7), Deutsche Schachblätter#10, 1939.03.15**

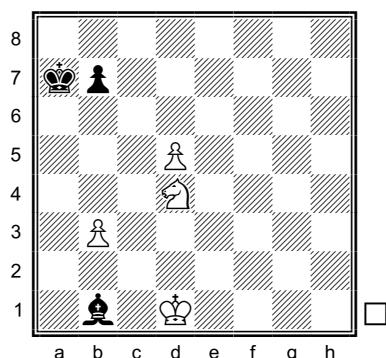
1.Nc7! (1.f6+? Ke6 2.Nc7+ Kxe5 3.Nxa8 Kxf6) 1...Bh1 (1...gxf5 2.Nxa8 Ke6 3.Nb6) (1...Bb7 2.f6+ Kd7 3.e6+ fxe6 4.f7 Ke7 5.Nxe6 Kxf7 6.Nd8+) (1...Bc6 2.f6+ Kd7 3.e6+ fxe6 4.f7 Ke7 5.Nxe6 Kxf7 6.Nd8+) 2.Kg1 Be4 (2...Bb7 3.f6+ Kd7 4.e6+ fxe6 5.f7 Ke7 6.Nxe6 Kxf7 7.Nd8+) (2...Bc6 3.f6+ Kd7 4.e6+ fxe6 5.f7 Ke7 6.Nxe6 Kxf7 7.Nd8+) (2...Kd7 {<main>} 3.Kxh1 (3.e6+? fxe6 4.f6 Bd5) 3...Kxc7 4.e6 Kd6 5.exf7 Ke7 6.fxg6) 3.f6+ Kd7 4. e6+ fxe6 5.f7 Ke7 6.Nxe6 Kxf7 7.Ng5+ Kf6 8.Nxe4+ Ke5 {<eg>} 9.Nd2 Kd4 10. Nc4 Kc3 11.Na5 1-0



**13. White to move 1-0**

**Senft=A - (+0031.32a3a6), Schach Magazin#051, 1948.**

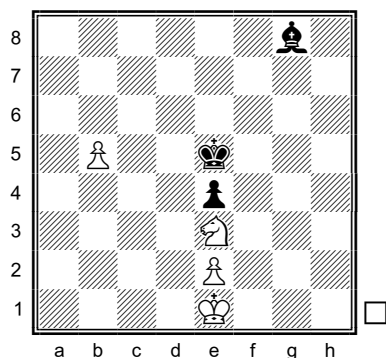
{Schach Magazin/11} 1.c7 Kb7 2.Nf7 Ba1 3.Ka2 Bc3 4.Nd6+ Kxc7 5.Nb5+ 1-0



**14. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0031.21d1a7), Niva#6, 1909.**

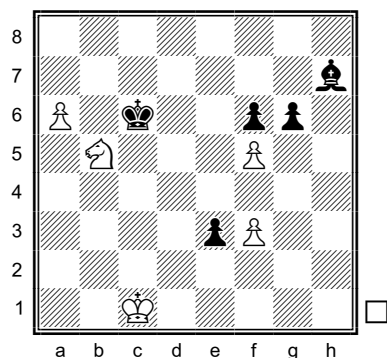
{Niva/10} 1.d6! (1.Kc1? Bg6! 2.d6 Be8) 1...Kb6 (1...Kb8 2.Kc1 (2.Nf3 {<or>} 2... Kc8 3.Ne5) 2...Be4 (2...Bg6 3.d7 Kc7 4.Ne6+ Kxd7 5.Nf8+) 3.d7 Kc7 4. Ne6+ Kxd7 5.Nc5+) 2.Kc1 (2.Kd2 {<or>}) (2.d7? Kc7 3.Kc1 Ba2 4.Kb2 Bxb3) 2...Bd3 (2...Bg6 {<main>} 3.d7 Kc7 4.Ne6+ Kxd7 5.Nf8+) (2...Be4 {<main>} 3.d7 Kc7 4.Ne6+ Kxd7 5.Nc5+) (2...Bh7 {<main>} 3.d7 (3.Ne6 {<or>} 3...Kc6 4.d7 Kxd7 5.Nf8+) 3...Kc7 4.Ne6+ Kxd7 5.Nf8+) 3.d7 Kc7 4. Ne6+ Kxd7 5.Nc5+ 1-0



**15. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0031.21e1e5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1465 (v), 1914.**

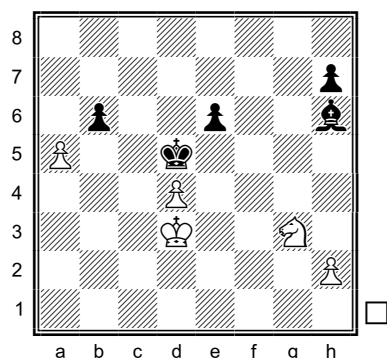
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/2} 1.b6 Kd6 2.Nf5+ Kd7 (2...Kc6 3.Ne7+) 3.Ne7! Ba2 (3...Bh7 4.e3) (3... Bf7 4.b7 Kc7 5.Nc6 Kxb7 6.Nd8+) (3...Be6 4.b7 Kc7 5.Nc6 Kxb7 6.Nd8+) 4. Kd2 (4.Kd1? Bb3+ 5.Kc1 Ba4) 4...Bb1 5.Kc1! Ba2 6.Kb2 Bc4 (6...Bf7 {<main>} 7.b7 Kc7 8.Nc6 Kxb7 9.Nd8+) (6...Be6 {<main>} 7.b7 Kc7 8.Nc6 Kxb7 9.Nd8+) 7.b7 Kc7 8.Nc6 Kxb7 9.Na5+ 1-0



**16. White to move 1-0**

**Vukovic=V - (+0031.33c1c6), 1.p Sachové Vestník#08 (@2), 1946.**

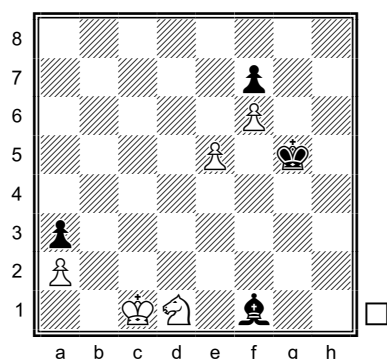
{Sachove Vestnik/8 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIV 27-12-2005} 1.Nc3 gxf5 2.Nd5 f4 3.Kd1 Bb1 4.Ke2 Bh7 5.Ke1 Bb1 6.Kd1 Bh7 7.Kc1 e2 8.Kd2 Bb1 9.Kxe2 (9.Ke1! {<minor dual JU>} 9...Bh7 10.Kxe2 Bb1 11.Kd2 Bh7 12. Kc1) 9...Bh7 10.Ke1 Bb1 11.Kd1 Bh7 12.Kc1 1-0



**17. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0031.33d3d5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1266 @2, 1911.**

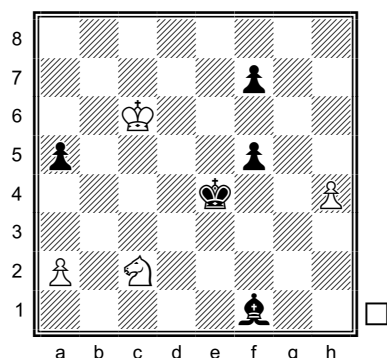
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3 @2: Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach=11 11/1920 @2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0661 5/2004} 1.a6 Kc6 2.d5+ (2.Nf5! {<cook>}) 2...exd5 3.Nf5 Bc1! (3...Bf8 4.Nd4+ Kc7 5.Ne6+) 4.Kc2 (4.Nd6! {<cook NK>}) 4...Ba3 5.Nd4+ Kc7 6.Nb5+ 1-0



**18. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0031.32c1g5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1258, 1911.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/2} 1.e6! Kxf6 2.Ne3 Bb5! (2...Be2 3.Nd5+ Kxe6 4.Nf4+) (2...Bd3 3.Nd5+ Kxe6 4.Nf4+) (2...Bh3 3.Nd5+ Kxe6 4.Nf4+) (2...Ba6 3.Nd5+ Kxe6 4.Nc7+) 3. Nd5+ Kxe6 4.Nc7+ 1-0



**19. White to move 1-0**

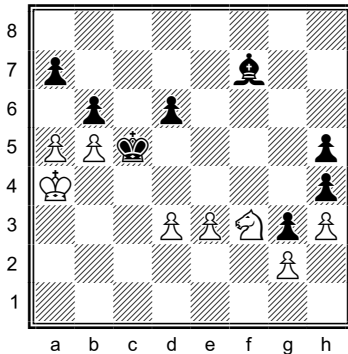
**Troitzky=A - (+0031.23c6e4), 500 Endspielstudien#320 (v) @3, 1924.**

{@3: Hornecker=S HHdbIII#58277 1-6-2004} 1.h5 Ke5 2.h6 Kf6 (2...Bg2+! {<cook SH>}) 3.Kc5 Kf6 4.Ne3 Be4) 3.Ne3 Bh3 (3...Ba6 4.Kb6 Bc8 5.Nd5+ Kg6 6.Ne7+ Kxh6 7.Nxc8 f4 8.Nd6) 4.Nd5+ Kg6 5. Nf4+ Kxh6 6.Nxh3 Kh5 7.Kb5 1-0

## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 20. White to move 1-0

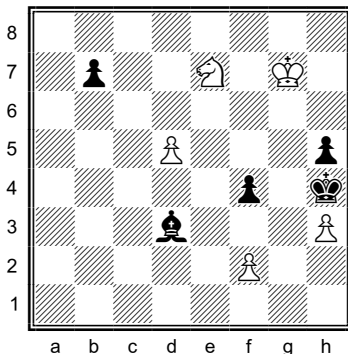
**Rinck=H - (+0031.66a4c5), L'Echiquier#160, 1928.**



{L'Echiquier/11} 1.Ng5 (1.Nxh4? Be8 2.d4+ Kc4 3.Nf5 Bxb5+ 4.Ka3 Bc6 5.Nxd6+ (5.Nxg3 Bxg2 6.Nf5 (6.Nxh5 Bxh3) 6...Bxh3 7.Nxd6+ Kd3) 5...Kd3 6.axb6 (6.a6 Bxg2 7.Nc8 Bxh3) 6...axb6 7.Nf5 Bxg2 8.Nxg3 Bxh3 9.Nxh5 Kxe3) (1.Nd2? Bg6 2.Nb3+ (2.Ne4+ Bxe4) 2...Kd5 3.e4+ Ke5 4.Nd2 (4.Kb4 Kf4) 4...Kd4 5.Nc4 Kxd3 6.axb6 axb6) (1.Nd4? Bd5 2.Nb3+ (2.Nc6 Bxg2) 2...Bxb3+ 3.Kxb3 Kxb5 4.axb6 Kxb6) (1.e4? Be8 2.d4+ Kc4 3.Nd2+ Kd3) (1.d4+? Kc4 2.Nxh4 Be8 3.Nf5 Bxb5+ 4.Ka3 Bc6) 1...Bd5 (1...Bg6 {<main>} 2.Ne6+ (2.Ne4+? Bxe4) 2...Kd5 3.Nf4+ (3.Nc7+? Ke5 4.e4 (4.d4+ Ke4) 4...Kd4 5.Nd5 (5.Ne6+ Ke3 6.Kb4 Bf7) 5...Kc5 6.Nf4 Bf7 7.Ne2 (7.a6 Kd4) 7...Be8 8.Nc3 Kd4 9.Nd5 Kc5 10.d4+ (10.Nc7 Bd7) 10...Kxd4 11.axb6 axb6 12.Nxb6 Kc5)) (1...Be8 2.Ne6+ 2.a6 (2.d4+? Kc4 3.e4 Bb7 4.d5 (4.a6 Bc8) 4...Kd4 5.Kb4 Bc8 6.a6 Ke3 7.Nf7 Bxh3 8.Nxd6 Bg4 9.Nf5+ (9.Nc4+ Kf2 10.e5 h3) 9... Bxf5 10.exf5 h3) (2.e4? Bg8) 2...Bxg2 (2...Ba8 {<main>} 3.Ne6+ (3.Ne4+? Bxe4 4.dxe4 Kc4) (3.e4? Kd4) 3...Kd5 4.Nc7+ (4.Nf4+? Kc5! 5.Ne6+ (5.e4 Kd4 6.Kb4 Ke3) 5...Kd5) (4.Ng7? Ke5 5.e4 d5)) (2...Bg8 {<main>} 3.Ne4+ (3.Nf3? Bh7 4.e4 d5 5.d4+ (5.e5 Bxd3) 5...Kc4 6.e5 Bc2+ 7.Ka3 Kxb5 8.Nxh4 (8.e6 Kc6) 8...Be4 9.Kb3 Kc6 10.Kc3 (10.Kb4 Kd7 11.Kb5 Bd3+) 10...Kc7 11.Kd2 Kd7 12.Ke3 Ke6 13.Nf3 (13.Kf4 Bd3 14.Kxg3 (14.Kg5 Bxa6) 14...Bxa6) 13...Bxf3 14.Kxf3 h4 15.Ke3 Kd7 16.Kd3 Kc6 17.Kc3 Kd7 18.Kb4 Kc7 19.Kb5 Kd7 20.e6+ Kd6 21.e7 Kxe7 22.Kc6 Ke6 23.Kb7 Kd7 24.Kxa7 Kc7) (3.Ka3? Bd5 4.Ka4 Bg8) 3...Kd5 4.Nf6+ (4.Nc3+? Ke5 5.Ka3 (5.d4+ Kf5 6.Kb4 Bf7) 5...Bh7 6.d4+ Ke6 7.e4 d5 8.exd5+ (8.Nxd5 Bxe4) (8.e5 Bd3) 8...Kd6 9.Kb3 (9.Kb4 Bd3) 9...Bd3)) (2...Ba2 {<main>} 3.Ne4+ (3.Nf3? Bb1 4.d4+ Kd5 5.e4+ Kxe4 6.Nd2+ Ke3 7.Nxb1 Kf2) (3.Ka3? Bd5 4.e4 Bg8) 3...Kd5 4.Nc3+ (4.Nf6+? Ke6! 5.Nxh5 Ke5 6.Nf4 Bf7 7.Kb4 d5! 8.Ne2 Bh5 9.Nd4 Bd1 10.Nc6+ (10.Kc3 Bh5 11.Kd2 Be8! 12.Nf3+ (12.Ke2 Bh5+) 12...Kf6 13.Nxh4 Bxb5 14.Nf3 Bxa6 15.Nd4 Kg5 16.Ke2 (16.Nc6 Bc8 17.Nxa7 Bxh3) 16...Bc8 17.Kf3 Kh4 18.Ne2 Ba6 19.Nc3 (19.e4 dxe4+) (19.d4 Bxe2+) 19...Bxd3 20.Nxd5 Bc4 21.Ke4 (21.e4 b5) 21...Bxd5+ 22.Kxd5 a5 23.e4 a4 24.e5 (24.Kc4 b5+) 24...a3 25.e6 a2 26.e7 a1=Q 27.e8=Q Qa2+) 10...Kd6! 11.Nxa7 Bf3! 12.Nc6 (12.Nc8+ Kc7 13.Nd6 (13.Ne7 Bxg2) 13... Kb8! 14.Nf5 Bxg2 15.Nxh4 Bxh3 16.Kc3 Bd7 17.Kd4 Bxb5) 12...Kc7! 13.Nd4 Bxg2 14.Nf5 Bxh3 15.Nxh4 g2 16.Nf3 Bg4 17.Ng1 Bd7) (4.Ka3? Bb1 5.Nc3+) (2...Bb3+ 3.Kxb3 Kxb5 4.Ne4) 3.Ne6+ Kd5 4.Nf4+ 1-0

### 21. White to move 1-0

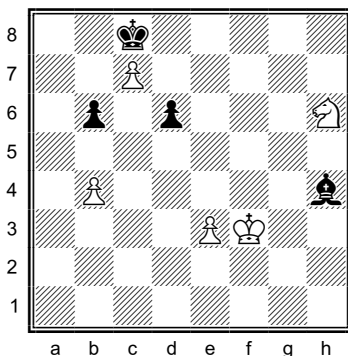
**Rinck=H - (+0031.33g7h4), 4.p Casino di Saragossa#16, 1929.11.10**



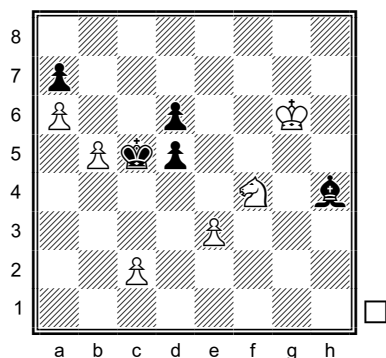
1.Ng6+ (1.d6? Bb5 2.Ng6+ (2.Kg6 Kxh3) 2...Kxh3 3.Nxf4+ Kg4 4.Ne6 h4 5.f4 (5.Nd4 Bd7) 5...h3 6.f5 h2 7.f6 h1=Q 8.f7 Qa1+ 9.Kg8 Qa2) (1.Kh6? Kxh3 2.Ng6 (2.Kxh5 Kg2) 2...Bf5 3.Nxf4+ Kg4 4.Nxh5 Kf3 5.Ng3 (5.Kg5 Bc8) (5.Ng7 Bc8) 5...Bc8) 1...Kg5 (1...Kxh3 {<main>} 2.Nxf4+ Kg4 3.Nxd3 h4 {<eg>} (3...Kf5 4.f4 h4 5.d6 h3 (5...Ke6 6.f5+) 6.d7 h2 7.Nf2) 4.f4 Kg3 5.d6 h3 6.d7 h2 7.d8=Q h1=Q 8.Qg5+) (1...Bxg6 2.Kxg6 Kxh3 3.Kxh5) 2.Ne5 (2.h4+? Kf5! 3.d6 (3.f3 Bb5 4.Kf7 Bc4) 3...Bb5! 4.f3 (4.Kf7 f3) 4...Ke6 5.Nxf4+ Kxd6 6.Nxh5 (6.Kh6 Bc6) (6.Ng6 Be2 7.f4 Bg4 8.Ne5 b5) 6...Be2) (2.d6? Bb5) 2...Bb5 (2...Bc2 {<main>} 3.Nf3+ (3.d6? Ba4! 4.f3 (4.Nf3+ Kf5) 4...Kh4 5.Kh6 (5.Ng6+ Kxh3 6.Nxf4+ Kg3) 5...Be8 6.d7 Bxd7 7.Nxd7 Kxh3 8.Kxh5 Kg3 9.Ne5 b5 10.Kg5 b4 11.Kf5 b3 12.Nd3 Kxf3) (3.f3? Kh4 4.Kh6 Bf5 5.d6 b5) 3...Kf5 4.Nd4+ (4.d6? Ba4 5.Kf7 (5.Kh6 Be8) 5...Ke4 6.Ng5+ Kd3 7.Ke7 (7.Ne6 Ke2 8.Nxf4+ Kxf2 9.h4 (9.Ng6 h4 10.Nxh4 Kg3) 9...Kg3 10.Ng6 Bd7) (7.f3 Bc6 8.Ke7 b5 9.d7 Bxd7 10.Kxd7 b4) 7...Ke2 8.f3 Bc6 9.Kd8 b5 10.Ne6 (10.Kc7 Be8) 10...Kxf3 11.Kc7 (11.Nd4+ Kg2 12.Nxc6 f3 13.Nd4 f2) 11...Be8 12.Ng7 (12.Nd4+ Kg2 13.Kd8 Bc6 14.Nxc6 f3) 12...Kg2 13.Nxe8 (13.Nxh5 f3) 13...f3 14.d7 f2 15.d8=Q f1=Q 16.h4 Qc4+ 17.Kb7 Kh3) 4...Ke5 (4...Ke4 5.Nxc2) 5.Nxc2 Kxd5 {<eg>} 6.Kg6 Ke4 7.Kxh5 Kd3 8.Na3 Ke2 9.Kg4) (2...Bf1 {<main>} 3.d6 (3.Nf3+? Kf5 4.Kh6 (4.d6 Ke6) (4.Kf7 Bc4) 4...Bxh3 5.d6 Kf6) 3...Bxh3 (3...Bb5 4.Nf3+) 4.Nf3+ Kf5 (4...Kg4 5.Ng1) 5.d7) (2...Bf5 {<main>} 3.Nf3# (3.d6? Kh4 4.Kh6 (4.Kf6 Bc8 5.Ng6+ Kxh3 6.Ne7 Bd7) 4...Kxh3 5.Kxh5 Kg2 6.Kg5 Bc8 7.f3 Kg3 8.Kf6 b5 9.Ke7 b4) (3.Kf7? Bxh3 4.Nf3+ Kh6)) (2...Be4 3.d6) (2...Ba6 3.d6) 3.Nf3+ (3.d6? Kh4 4.d7 (4.Kh6 Be8) 4...Bxd7 5.Nxd7 Kxh3 6.f3 Kg3 7.Ne5 h4) (3.Kf7? Kh4) (3.f3? Kh4 4.Kh6 Be8) 3...Kf5 4.Nd4+ (4.d6? Ke4 5.Ng5+ Kd5 6.Nf7 Ke6) (4.Kf7? Bc4) 4...Ke5 (4...Ke4 5.Nxb5) 5.Nxb5 Kxd5 {<eg>} 6.Kg6 Ke4 (6...Ke5 7.Nc3) 7.Kxh5 Kf3 8.Kg5 1-0

### 22. White to move 1-0

**Rinck=H - (+0031.32f3c8), Basler Nachrichten, 1941.03.08**



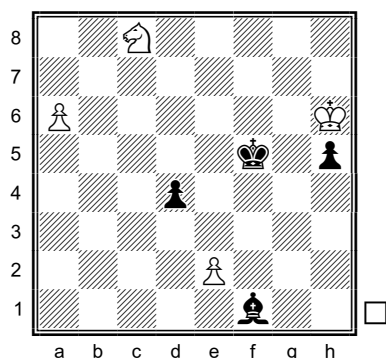
1.Nf5 (1.e4? Kxc7) (1.b5? Kxc7) (1.Nf7? Kxc7) 1...Be1 (1...Bf6 {<main>} 2.Nxd6+ Kxc7 3.Ne8+) (1...Bg5 {<main>} 2.Kg4 Bxe3 3.Nxe3 Kxc7 {<eg>} 4.Kf5! Kc6 (4...Kd7 5.Kf6 b5 6.Nd5) 5.Ke6 Kb5 6.Nc2) 2.Ke2 (2.Nxd6+? Kxc7 3.Nb5+ (3.Ne8+ Kd8 4.Nd6 Bxb4) 3...Kd7) 2...Bxb4 (2...Bc3 {<main>} 3.Ne7+ Kxc7 4.Nd5+ Kc6 5.Nxc3) 3.Ne7+ Kxc7 4.Nd5+ Kc6 5.Nxb4+ Kc5 {<eg>} 6.Nc2! Kc4 (6...b5 7.Kd3 b4 8.Nd4 Kd5 9.e4+ Kc5 (9...Ke5 10.Nc6+) 10.Nb3+ Kb5 11.Kd4 Ka4 12.Kc4 Ka3 13.Nd4 Ka4 14.Kd5) 7.Kd2 b5 8.Nd4 b4 9.Kc2 d5 10.Nb3 Kb5 11.Kd3 Ka4 12.Nc5+ 1-0



**23. White to move 1-0**

**Mugnos=J - (+0031.43g6c5), Problemas {SEPA} @3, 1955.**

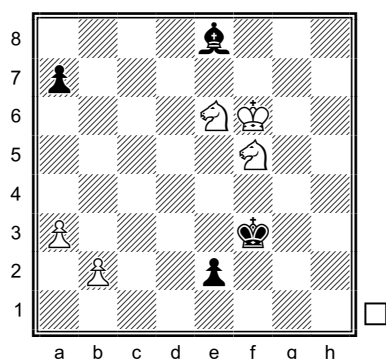
{@3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.Kh5 Bg3 2.Kg4 Bh2 3.Kh3 Bg1 4.Kg2 Bxe3 5.b6 Kxb6 6.Nxd5+ Kxa6 7.Nxe3 Kb5 8.Kf2 a5 (8...Kb4! {<cook GH/EB>}) 9.Ke2 1-0



**24. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0031.22h6f5), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#099, 1909.**

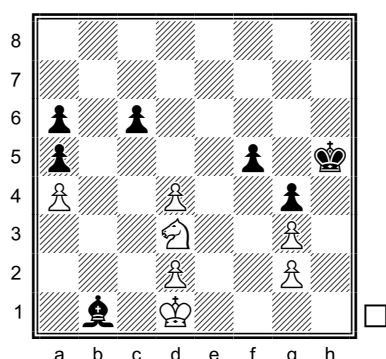
1.Ne7+ (1.a7? Bg2 2.e4+ dxe3) (1.e4?? dxe3) (1.Nd6?? Kf4 2.Nb7 (2. Ne4 Bg2) 2...Bg2) 1...Kg4 (1...Ke6 {<main>} 2.Nd5 (2.Nc6? Bg2 3.Nxd4+ Kd6 4.Nf3 Kc7 5.Kxh5 Kb6 6.Kg4 Kxa6 7.e4 Kb6) 2...Bg2 3.Nf4+) (1...Ke5 2.Nc6+) (1...Kf6 2.Nd5+) (1...Kf4 2.Nd5+) 2.Nd5 (2.Nc6? Bg2 3.Nxd4 Bd5) 2...Bg2 3.e4 (3.Nf6?? Kf5 4.Nxh5 Ke5 5.Kg5 Kd6 6.Kf4 Kc6 7.Ng3 (7. Ke5 Bf1) 7...Bd5 8.Ke5 Bc4 9.Kxd4 Bxe2 10.Nxe2 Kb6) 3...dxe3 (3...Bxe4 {<main>} 4.Nf6+) 4.Nxe3+ 1-0



**25. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0032.22f6f3), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1186 (c) @3, 1909.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/10 (c): 700 Fins de Partie#522 1927 @3: Poland=P British Chess Magazine/9 1983} 1.Nfd4+ (1.Ned4+? Kf2 2.Nxe2 (2.Nc2 e1=Q) 2...Kxe2 3.Ke7 Bg6!) 1...Ke3 (1...Kf2 2.Nxe2 Kxe2 3.Ke7) 2.Nxe2 (2.Nc2?? Kd2 3.Ned4 Ba4) 2...Kxe2 3.Ke7 (3.b3? Kd2 4.Ke7 Bh5) 3...Ba4 (3...Bh5 {<main>} 4.Nf4+ Kd2 5.Nxh5 Kc2 {<eg>} 6.b4 Kb3 7.Kd6 Kxa3 8.Kc5) (3...Bg6 {<main>} 4.Nf4+ Kd2 5.Nxg6 Kc2 {<eg>} 6.b4 Kb3 7.Kd6 Kxa3 8.Kc5) 4.b3 (4.Nd4+? Kd3 5.b3 Kxd4 6.bxa4 Kc5) (4.Nc5? Bd1 5.Kd6 (5.b4 Kd2 6.Kd6 Kc3 7.Kc7 Kb2 8.a4 (8. Kb7 Kxa3) 8...Bxa4 9.Nxa4+ Kb3 10.b5 Kxa4) 5...Kd2 6.Kc6 Kc2 7.b4 Kb2 8. a4 Ka3 9.Kb5 (9.b5 Bxa4) 9...Be2+ 10.Ka5 Bd1 11.b5 Bc2 12.Ka6 Bxa4) 4...Bxb3 5.Nd4+ Kd3 6.Nxb3 Kc4 {<eg>} (6...Kc3 7.Nc5) 7.Nd2+ Kc3 (7... Kb5 8.Kd6) 8.Nb1+ Kb2 9.Kd6 Kxb1 10.Kc6 Kb2 11.a4 Kb3 (11...Kc3! {<cook PP>}) 12.a5 Kd4 13.Kb7 (13.a6 Ke5! 14.Kb7 Kd6 15.Kxa7 Kc7) 13...Kc5 14. Kxa7 Kc6 15.a6 (15.Kb8? Kb5) 15...Kc7) 12.a5 Kb4 13.a6 Ka5 14.Kb7 1-0

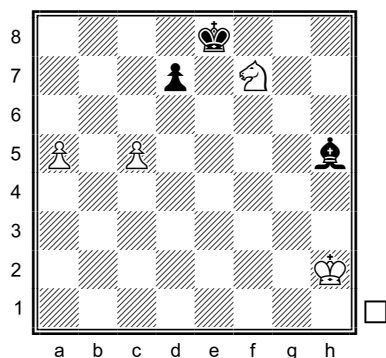


**26. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0031.55d1h5), Basler Nachrichten#2517, 1934.09.29**

1.d5 (1.Nf4+? Kg5! 2.d5 (2.d3 Ba2 3.Kc2 Bd5) 2...Be4! 3.d6 (3.d3 Bxd5 4.Nxd5 cxd5) 3...Kf6 4.d7 (4.Kc1 c5 5.Kb2 Bc6) (4.Ke2 Bc2) (4.d3 Bd5 5.Nxd5+ (5.Kc2 Bf7 6.Kc3 (6.d4 Ba2 7.Kc3 Bf7) 6...c5 7.d4 cxd4+ 8.Kxd4 Bb3 9.Nd5+ Ke6 10.Kc5 Bxa4 11.Nc7+ Kd7 12.Nxa6 Bc2 13.Nb8+ Kc8 14.d7+ Kc7 15.Nc6 (15.Kd5 Bb3+ 16.Ke5 a4) 15...Kxd7 16.Nxa5 Be4 17.Kd4 Ke6 18.Nc4 Bxg2) 5...cxd5 6.d4 (6.Kc2 Ke6 7.Kc3 Kxd6 8.Kd4 Ke6 9.Ke3 (9.Kc5 Ke5 10.d4+ Ke4) 9...Ke5 10.d4+ Ke6) (6.Kd2 Ke6) 6...Ke6 7.Ke2 Kxd6 8.Ke3 Ke6 9.Kf4 Kf6) 4...Ke7 5.Ne6 Kxd7 6.Nc5+ Kd6 7.Nxe4+ (7.Nxa6 Bd3) 7... fxe4) (1.Nc5? Ba2 2.Kc2 Bd5) 1...cxd5 (1...Ba2 2.d6 Be6 3.Nf4+) (1...Bxd3 2.d6) (1...Kg5 2.dxc6 Ba2 3.Nf4) 2.Nf4+ (2.Nc5? Be4) (2.Ne5 ? Be4) 2...Kh6! 3.Kc1 (3.Nxd5? Be4 4.Nc7 Bc6 5.Nxa6 Bxa4+) (3.d3? Ba2 4.Kc2 d4 5.Ne2 Bd5 6.Nxd4 Kg5 7.Kc3 Bxg2 8.Ne2 Bc6 9.Kb3 Bd5+) (3.d4? Ba2) 3...Ba2 (3...Be4 {<main>} 4.d3 (4.Kb2? d4 5.Ne6 (5.d3 Bc6 6.Kb3 Kg5) 5...Bxg2 6.Nxd4 Kg5 7.Kc3 Bd5) 4...Kg5 {<eg>} (4...d4 5.dxe4 fxe4 6.Ne6 d3 7.Nc5 Kg6 8.Nxe4 Kf5 9.Nf2) (4...Bxd3 5.Nxd3 Kg6 6.Kc2 d4 7.Kb3 f4 8.Nxf4+ Kf5 9.Kc2 Ke4 10.Kd2) (4...Bxg2 5.Nxg2) 5.dxe4 dxe4 6.Kd2 Kf6 7.Kc3 Ke5 8.Kc4 Kd6 9.Kd4 e3 10.Ne2 Kc6 11.Ke5 Kc5 12.Kxf5 Kb4 13.Kxg4 Kxa4 14.Kf3 Kb3 15.Kxe3 a4 16.Kd4) 4.Kb2 (4.d3? Bb3) (4.Ne6? Bc4 5.Nc5 Bf1) 4...Bc4 5.d3 (5.Kc3? Ba2! 6.Kb2 (6.d3 d4+ 7.Kxd4 Bb3 8.Kc5 Bxa4 9. Kb6 Bb5 10.Kxa5 Kg5 11.d4 Kf6) 6...Bc4) 5...Bb5 {<eg>} 6.axb5 axb5 7. Nxd5 Kg6 8.Kb3 Kf7 9.Nc7 b4 10.Nd5 Ke6 11.Kc4 Kd6 (11...b3 12.Nc3) (11...Ke5 12.d4+ Ke4 (12...Kd6 13.Nb6) 13.Nf6+ Ke3 14.d5) 12.Nb6 Kc6 13. Na4 1-0

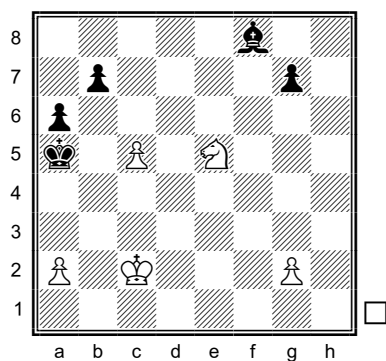




**27. White to move 1-0**

**Mattison=H - (+0031.21h2e8), Rigaer Tageblatt#612, 1914.03.29**

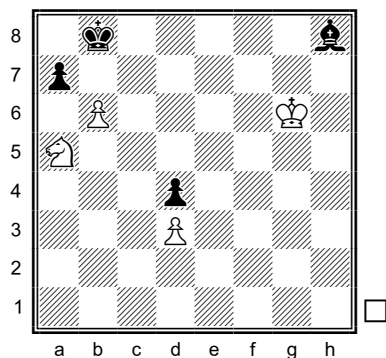
1.c6! dxc6 (1...d6 2.a6! Bf3 3.Nxd6+ Kd8! 4.Nb7+! Kc7 5.a7) (1...Bf3 2. c7 Bb7 3.Nd6+) (1...Be2 2.c7! Ba6 3.Nd6+ Ke7 4.c8=Q Bxc8 5.Nxc8+ Kd8 6. Nb6 Kc7 7.Nd5+ Kc6 (7...Kb7 8.Nb4! d5 9.Kg2) 8.a6) 2.a6! Bf3 (2...c5 3.Ne5) 3.Ng5 Bd5 4.Ne6! c5 5.Nc7+ Kd7 6.Nxd5 Kc8 (6...Kc6 7.Kg3) 7.Nb6+ Kb8 8.Nd7+ Ka7 9.Nxc5 1-0



**28. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0031.33c2a5), 150 Endspielstudien (Kubbel)#145, 1925.**

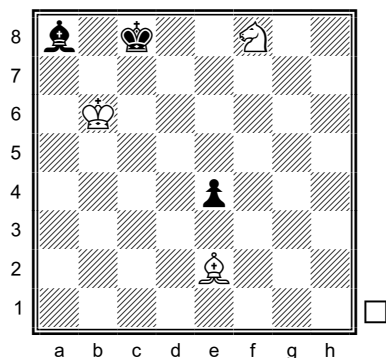
1.c6! (1.Kb3? Bxc5 2.Nc4+ (2.a4 Kb6 3.Nd7+ Kc6) 2...Kb5 3.a4+ Kc6) 1...bxc6 (1...Bd6 2.Nc4+) 2.Kb3! Kb5 (2...Bc5 3.Nc4+ Kb5 4.a4#) (2... c5 3.a4 Kb6 4.Nd7+) (2...Be7 3.Nxc6+) (2...Bd6 3.Nc4+) (2...Bb4 3. Nxc6+) 3.a4+ Kc5 (3...Kb6 4.Nd7+) 4.Nd7+ Kd4 5.Nxf8 Ke3 {<eg>} 6.Ng6 Kf2 7.Kc4 Kxg2 8.Kc5 1-0



**29. White to move 1-0**

**Liburkin=M - (+0031.22g6b8), Tschigorin MT, 1947.**

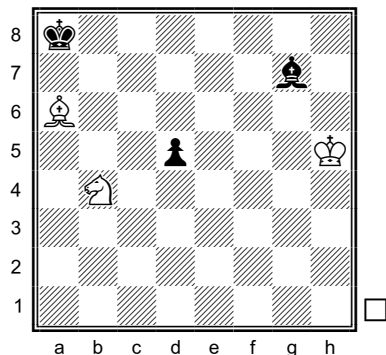
1.Nc6+ Kb7 (1...Ka8 2.bxa7) 2.bxa7 Ka8! 3.Kf7! Kb7 4.a8=Q+! Kxa8 5.Kg6! Kb7 6.Nd8+ Kb6 7.Nf7 Kb5 8.Nxh8 Kb4 9.Kf5 1-0



**30. White to move 1-0**

**Novozhilov=V - (+0041.01b6c8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#28, 1951.**

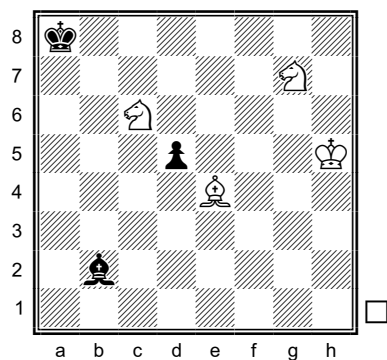
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/9} 1.Bg4+ Kb8 (1...Kd8 2.Ne6+ Ke7 3.Nc7) 2.Nd7+ Kc8 3.Nc5+ Kd8 4.Ne6+ Ke7 5.Nc7 Kf6 6.Nxa8 1-0



**31. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+0041.01h5a8), L'Italia Scacchistica#464, 1953.**

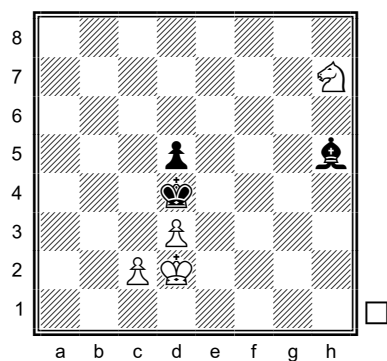
{L'Italia Scacchistica/11} 1.Nc6 d4 (1...Bc3 2.Kg4 d4 3.Kf3 Bb2 (3...d3 4.Ke3 d2 5.Ke2) 4.Ke4 Bc3 5.Kd3 Bb2 6.Kc4 Bc3 7.Bc8) 2.Kg6! (2.Kg4? d3 3.Kf3 d2 4.Ke2 Bc3) 2... Bh8 (2...Bf8 3.Kf7 Ba3 4.Ke8 d3 5.Kd7 d2 6.Kc8) 3.Bd3! Kb7 4.Nd8+ Kc7 5. Nf7 1-0



**32. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0042.01h5a8), Szachy, 1959.**

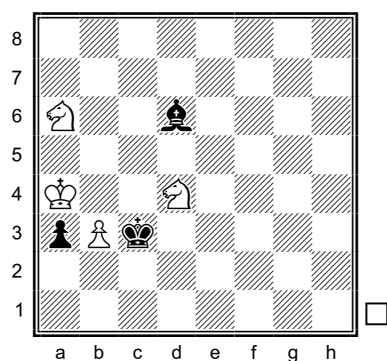
1.Bd3 (1.Bf5? Bxg7 2.Bc8 d4 3.Kg6 Bf8 4.Kf7 Bc5 5.Ke6 d3 6.Ba6 d2) 1... Bxg7 2.Ba6 d4 (2...Bc3 3.Kg4 d4 4.Kf3 d3 5.Ke3! (5.Kf2? Bd2 6.Kf3 Bh6) 5...d2 6.Ke2!) 3.Kg6! Bh8 (3...Bf8 4.Kf7 Ba3 5.Ke6 d3 6.Kd7 d2 7.Kc8 d1=Q 8.Bb7#) 4.Bd3! Kb7 5.Nd8+ Kc7 6.Nf7 1-0



**33. White to move 1-0**

**Pogosyants=E - (+0031.21d2d4), Shakhmatny Bulletin, 1964.**

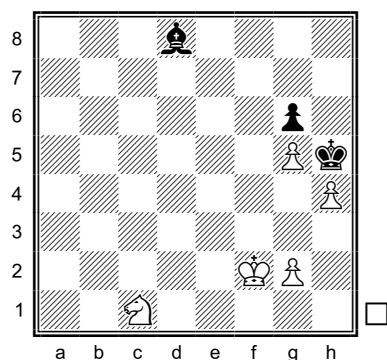
{Shakhmatny Bulletin/12} 1.Nf6 Bg6! 2.Nd7 Be8 (2...Bxd3 3.c3+ Kc4 (3...Ke4 4.Nc5+) 4.Ne5+) 3. c3# 1-0



**34. White to move 1-0**

**Havasi=A - (+0032.11a4c3), The Chess Amateur#0854, 1923.**

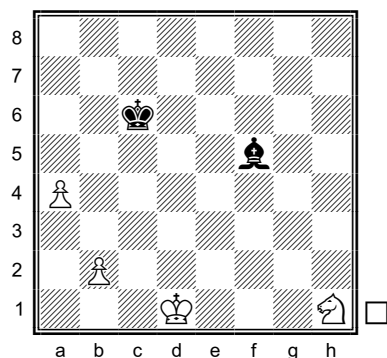
{The Chess Amateur/2} 1.Nb5+ Kb2 2.Nxa3 Bxa3 (2...Bf8 3.Nb5) 3.Nb4! 1-0



**35. White to move 1-0**

**Paoli=E - (+0031.31f2h5), Schach Magazin @2, 1949.**

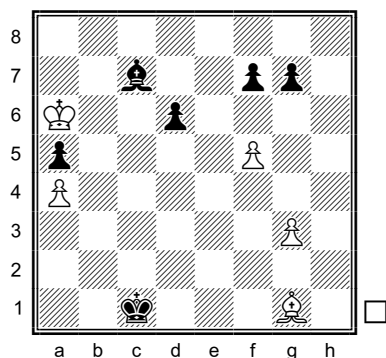
{Schach Magazin/2 @2: Dolmatov=S Shakhmaty v SSSR/5 1981} 1.Kg3 (1.g3? Kg4 2.Ne2 Bb6+ 3.Kg2 Bc7 4.Nf4 Bxf4 5.gxf4 Kxf4 6.Kh3 Kf5! 7.Kg3 Ke6) 1...Bc7+ 2.Kh3 Bg3 3.Nb3 (3.Nd3! {<cook SD>} 3...Bxh4 4.Ne5 Bf2 (4...Bxg5 5.g4+ Kh6 6.Nf7+) (4...Kxg5 5.Nf3+) 5.Nf3 Bg3 6.Nd4! Bf2 (6...Bf4 7.g4+ Kxg5 8.Ne6+) 7.Ne6 Bg3 8.Ng7+ Kxg5 9.Kxg3) 3...Bxh4 4. g4+ Kxg5 5.Nd2 1-0



**36. White to move 1-0**

**Pogosyants=E - (+0031.20d1c6), Shakhmatny Bulletin, 1964.**

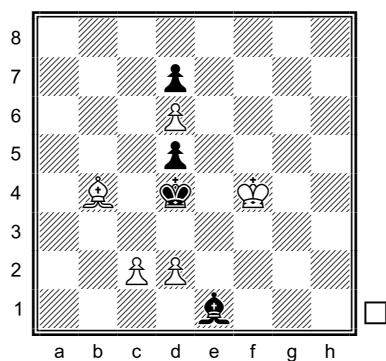
{Shakhmatny Bulletin/12} 1.Ng3 Bd7 2.Kc2 Kb6 3.Kb3 Ka5 4.Ka3 Bxa4 5.b4+ Kb5 6.Ne2! Bd1 (6...Bc2 {<main>} 7.Nd4+) 7.Nc3+ 1-0



**37. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0040.34a6c1), Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach#353 @2, 1923.**

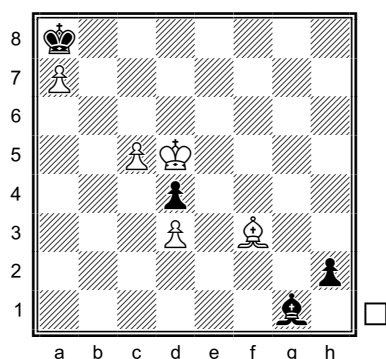
{Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach/10 @2: Voellmy=E Schweizerische Schachzeitung/6 1929} 1.f6! gxf6 (1...g6 2.Kb7 Bd8 3.Bd4) 2.Kb7 Bd8 3.Kc8 Be7 4.Kd7 (4.Be3+! {<cook EV>}) 4...Bf8 5.Be3+ Kc2 6.Ke8 Bg7 7.Kxf7 Bh8 8.Kg8 1-0



**38. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0040.32f4d4), Shakhmatny Listok#303, 1928.08.25**

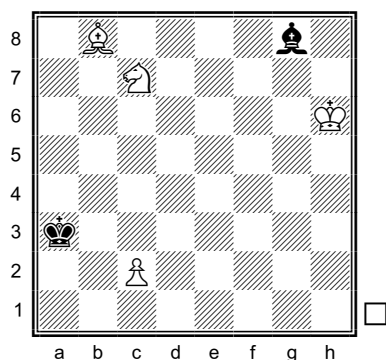
1.Ba5 Bh4! (1...Bf2 2.Bb6+) (1...Kc4 2.d3+) (1...Kc5 2.d4+) 2.Kg4 Be1! (2...Bf6 3.Bc3+) 3.Kh3! Ke4 (3...Ke5 {<main>} 4.d4+) (3...Kc4 {<main>} 4.d3+) (3...Kc5 {<main>} 4.d4+) 4.d3+ 1-0



**39. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0040.32d5a8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#803, 1937.**

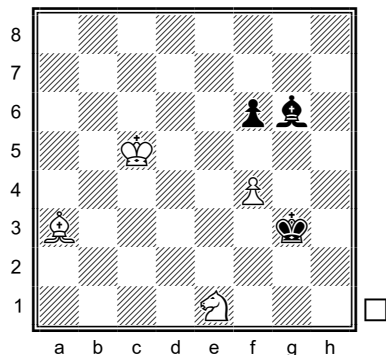
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/2} 1.c6 h1=Q! (1...Kxa7 2.c7 Kb7 3.Kd6+ Kc8 4.Bg4+) 2.Bxh1 Bh2 (2...Kxa7 3.c7 Kb7 4.Kd6+ Kc8 5.Bb7+ Kxb7 6.Kd7) 3.c7! Bxc7 4.Kc6 Ba5 (4...Bd8 {<main>} 5.Kd7+) 5.Kb5+ 1-0



**40. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0041.10h6a3), Revista de Romana de Sah#0296, 1939.12.20**

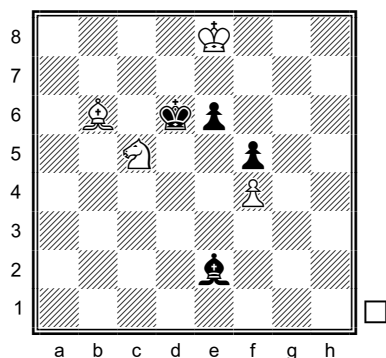
1.Kg7! (1.c3? Kb3! 2.Nb5 Bc4!) (1.Nb5+? Kb4! 2.Nd4 (2.Nd6 Ba2) 2... Kc3 3.Be5 Ba2) 1...Ba2 (1...Bc4 2.Na8) 2.c3! Kb2! 3.Nb5! Bc4 4.Be5! Bxb5 5.c4+ Kb3 6.cxb5 1-0



**41. White to move 1-0**

**Kakovin=A - (+0041.11c5g3), Le Soir Moscow, 1961.**

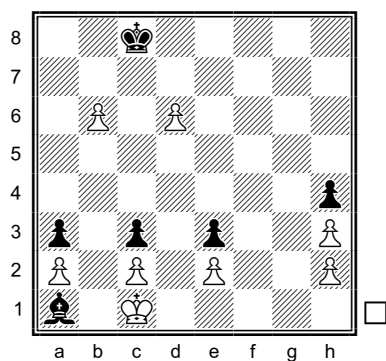
1.Bc1 Kf2! 2.Bd2 Ke2 3.Ba5! Ke3 4.Ng2+ Kf2! 5.Nh4 Bh7 6.Bc7! Kg3 7.Ng6! Bxg6 8.f5+ Kg4 9.fxg6 1-0



**42. White to move 1-0**

**Isenegger=S - (+0041.12e8d6), 2.c Gunst MT, 1959.**

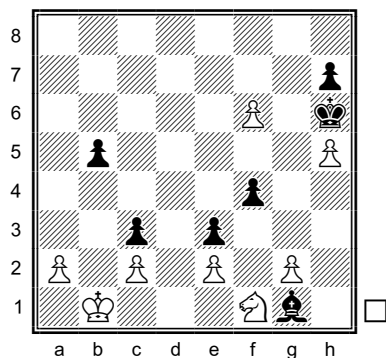
1.Nd7 (1.Nb7+? Kc6) (1.Ba7? e5 2.Bb8+ Kxc5) 1...Bb5 2.Kd8 Bxd7 3.Bc7+ Kc6 4.Be5! Kd5 5.Kxd7 1-0



**43. White to move 1-0**

**Blathy=O - (+0030.74c1c8), Vielzügige Schachaufgaben#07 @2, 1890.**

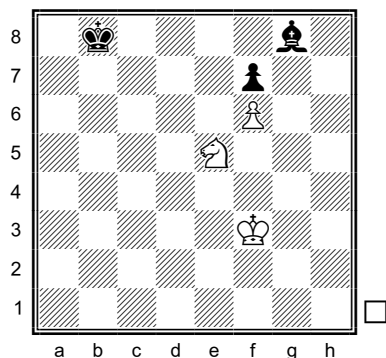
{@2: Hasek=J Ceskoslovensky Sach=11 11/1929 @2: Cohn=H Maestros Latinoamericanos y Finales artistico-117 1940} 1.Kd1 (1.Kb1? Bb2) 1...Bb2 2.Ke1 Bc1 3.Kf1 Bd2 4.Kg1 (4.Kg2! {<cook JH> } 4...Be1 5.Kf3! Bf2 6.Ke4!) 4...Be1 5.Kg2 Bd2 (5...Bf2 6.Kf1) 6.Kf1 ( 6.Kf3! {<cook HC>} 6...Be1 7.Ke4 Bf2 8.Kd5! Bg1 (8...Bg3 9.hxg3 hxg3 10. Kc6) 9.Ke6 Bxh2 10.Ke7 Bf4 11.d7+ Kb7 12.Kf6!) 6...Bc1 7.Ke1 Bb2 8.Kd1 Ba1 9.Kc1 Bb2+ 10.Kb1 Ba1 11.Kxa1 Kd7 12.b7 Kxd6 13.b8=Q+ 1-0



**44. White to move 1-0**

**Fahrni=H - (+0031.65b1h6), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#283 @1, 1922.**

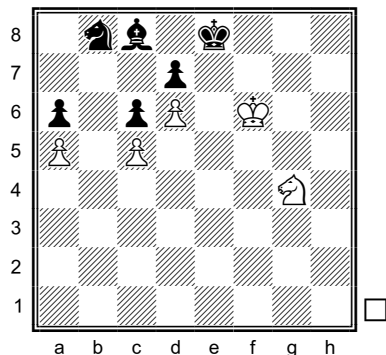
{@1: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006} 1.Ng3 (1.a3! {<cook MG>} 1...Bf2 2.f7 Kg7 3.Ka2 Bh4 4.Kb3 Kxf7 5.Kxc3 Be7 6.Kd4 Kf6 7.c4 bxc4 8.a4 Kf5 9.Kxc4) 1...fxg3 2.a3 Bf2 3.Ka2 (3.Ka1 { <or>}) 3...Be1 4.Ka1 Bd2 5.Kb1 Be1 6.Kc1 Bf2 7.Kd1 Bg1 8.Ke1 Bh2 9.Kf1 1-0



**45. White to move 1-0**

**Kozlowski=S - (+0031.11f3b8), Glos Poranny, 1931.07.19**

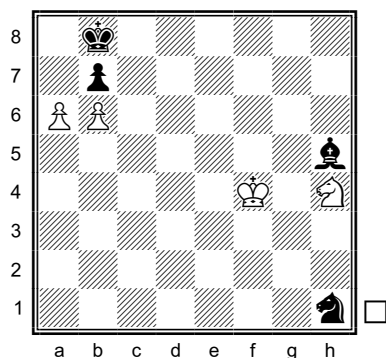
1.Nd7+ Kc7 2.Nf8 Kd8 (2...Kd6 3.Kg4! Kd5 4.Kh5 Ke5 5.Kg5 Ke4 6.Kh6 Kf5 7. Kg7 Kg5 8.Nd7) 3.Kf4 (3.Kg4 {<or>}) 3...Ke8 4.Kg5! Kxf8 5.Kh6! 1-0



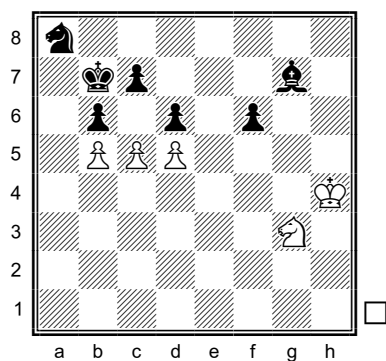
**46. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+0034.33f6e8), Chess Studies and End-games (1884)-71, 1884.**

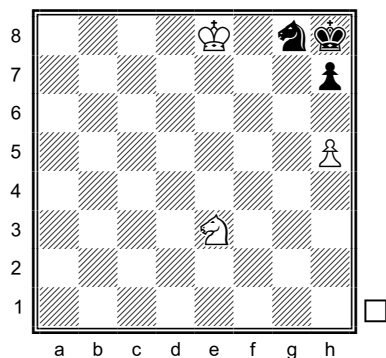
1.Kg7 Bb7 2.Nf6+ Kd8 3.Kf8 Ba8 4.Ng8 Bb7 5.Nh6 Ba8 6.Nf7+ Kc8 7.Ke8 Bb7 8. Ne5 Ba8 9.Ng6 Kb7 10.Kd8 Ka7 11.Kc7 Bb7 12.Nh8 Ba8 13.Nf7 Bb7 14.Nd8 Ba8 ( 14...Ka8 15.Kb6 Bc8 16.Nf7 Bb7 17.Ng5 Bc8 18.Nh7 Bb7 19.Nf6 Bc8 20.Ne8 Bb7 21.Nc7#) 15.Kc8 1-0



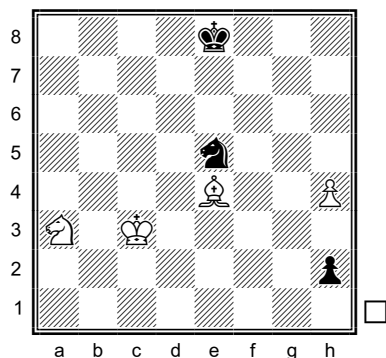
**47. White to move 1-0**  
**Prokop=F - (+0034.21f4b8), 5.hm Duras JT Sach#61, 1943.**  
 {Sach/9} 1.a7+ Ka8 2.Nf5! Be8! (2...Nf2 3.Nd6 Nd3+ 4.Kg5 Nc5 5.Nb5 Ne6+ 6.Kf6) 3. Nd4! (3.Kf3? Bc6+ 4.Ke3 Bd7) (3.Ng7? Bf7! 4.Kf3 Bd5+ 5.Ke3 Bf7 6.Nf5 Be6 7.Nd4 Bc4) 3...Bd7 4.Kf3! Bc6+ 5.Ke3! (5.Nxc6? bxc6 6.Kg2 c5) 5... Bd7 6.Ne2! Bb5 7.Nf4! Bc4 8.Kf3! 1-0



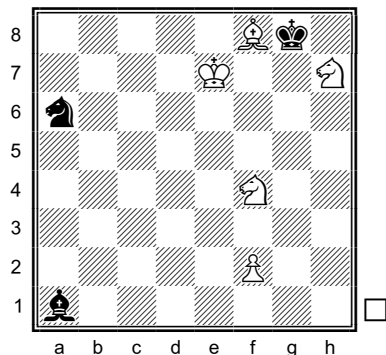
**48. White to move 1-0**  
**Mandil=J - (+0034.34h4b7), source unknown, 1950.**  
 1.c6+ Kc8 2.Nf5 Bf8 3.Kg4! Kd8 4.Kh5 Ke8 5.Kg6 Be7 6.Kg7 Bf8+ 7.Kg8 Be7 8. Ng7+ Kd8 9.Kf7 f5 10.Ne6+ Kc8 11.Kxe7 1-0



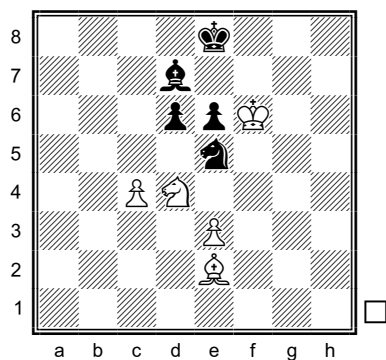
**49. White to move 1-0**  
**Bron=V - (+0004.11e8h8), 4.hm Ty dedicated to 17th USSR champ o., 1948.**  
 {Shakhmaty v SSSR/2 1949} 1.Kf7! (1.Kf8? Nh6) 1...Nh6+! 2.Kf8 Ng8 3.Ng4! h6 (3...Nh6 4.Ne5!) 4. Kf7 Kh7 5.Ne5 (5.Ne3 {<or>}) 5...Kh8 6.Nc4! (6.Ng6+? Kh7 7.Nf8+ Kh8) 6...Kh7 7.Nd6 Kh8 8.Ne8! Kh7 9.Ke6! Kh8 10.Kd6! Kh7 11.Kd7! Kh8 12.Ke6 Kh7 13.Kf7 Kh8 14.Nc7 Kh7 15.Ne6 Kh8 16.Nf8 1-0



**50. White to move 1-0**  
**Kasparyan=G - (+0014.11c3e8), 3/4.p Shakhmaty v SSSR#42, 1955.**  
 {Shakhmaty v SSSR/11} 1.Kd4 (1.Kd2? Kf7 2.Ke3 Ng6 3.h5 Ne5 4.Kf4 Nd3+ 5.Kg3 Kg7 6.Kxh2 Nf4 7. Bf3 Kh6) (1.Nc2? Kf7 2.Kd4 Ng6 3.h5 Nf4 4.h6 Ne2+ 5.Ke3 Ng3) 1...Ng4 ( 1...Nf7 2.Nc4) 2.Bg2! (2.Bh1? Nf2) (2.Nc4? Ke7! 3.Bg2 (3.Nd2 Nf2 4. Bg2 Kf6) (3.Nb6 Nf2 4.Nd5+ Kf7 5.Bf3 h1=Q 6.Bxh1 Nxh1) 3...Kf6 4.Ke4 ( 4.Nd2 Kg6) 4...Kg6 5.Kf4 Nf2) 2...Kf7 3.Ke4 Nf2+ (3...Kg6 4.Kf4 Kh5) 4.Kf3 h1=Q 5.Bxh1 Nxh1 6.Nc2! Kg6 7.Ne1! (7.Ne3? Kh6! 8.Kg2 Kh5) 7...Kh5 (7...Kh6 8.Kg2 Kh5 9.Nf3) 8.Ng2 Kg6 9.Nf4+ Kf5 10.h5 Kg5 11.Kg2 1-0



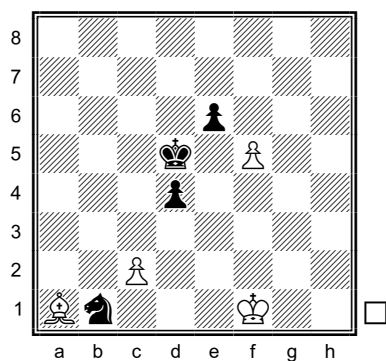
**51. White to move 1-0**  
**Halberstadt=V - (+0045.10e7g8), 2.p Argentina Chess Club Ty @2, 1955.**  
 {@2: Nunn=J HHdbIII#40805 31-8-2002} 1.Ng5 Bd4 2.Ne4 (2.Nge6! {<cook JN>}) 2...Bxf2 3.Nd5 Bh4+ 4.Ke8 Kh7 (4... Nb8 5.Nb4 Bg3 6.Bg7 Bh4 7.Be5 Be1 8.Bd6 Bxb4 9.Bxb4 Nc6 10.Bc3) 5.Kf7 Nb8 6.Bg7 Nd7 7.Ndf4 Bf6 8.Nf8+ Nxf8 9.Bxf6 Nd7 10.Bd4) 2...Nc5 3.Nf6+ Bxf6+ 4.Kxf6 Nd7+ (4...Ne4+ 5.Kf5 Nxf2 6.Bc5) 5.Ke6! Nxf8+ 6.Ke7! Nh7 7.Ne6! Kh8 8.f3! Kg8 9.f4 Kh8 10.Kf7 1-0



**52. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0044.22f6e8), Bohemia, 1910.12.04**

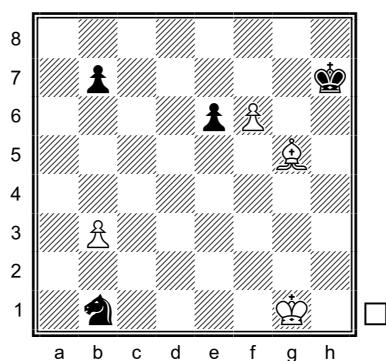
1.c5 (1.Nxe6? Bc6! 2.Nd4 (2.Nc7+ Kd7 3.Nd5 (3.Nb5 Bf3) 3...Bb7 4.e4 Ba6 5.Ne3 Kc6) 2...Kd7 3.Nxc6 (3.c5 dxc5 4.Kxe5 cxd4) 3...Kxc6 4.e4 Kc5 5.Ke6 Nc6) (1.e4? Nxc4 2.Bxc4 d5) (1.Nb5? Bxb5 2.cxb5 Kd7 3.b6 (3.e4 Kc7 4.Kxe6 Nd7) 3...Kc6 4.Kxe6 Kxb6 5.Kxd6 Nf7+) 1...dxc5 (1...Nc6 2. Nxe6 Bc8! 3.Ng7+ Kd7 4.Bg4+ Kd8 5.Bxc8 Kxc8 6.cxd6 Kd7 7.Nf5) (1...Bc6 2.cxd6 Nd7+ 3.Kxe6) (1...Ba4 2.cxd6 Nd7+ 3.Kxe6) (1...Bc8 2.cxd6 Nd7+ 3.Kxe6) 2.Nxe6 Bxe6 3.Kxe6 Nf7 (3...Nd7 4.Bb5) 4.Bh5 1-0



**53. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0013.22f1d5), Shakhmaty#096 @2, 1924.**

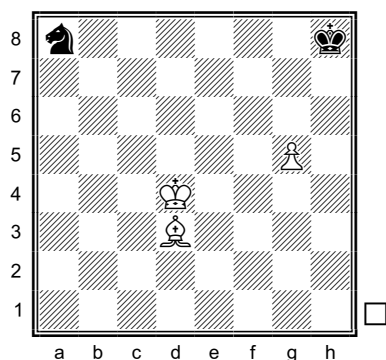
{@2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#1024 5/2004} 1.f6 Kd6 2.Bxd4 Nd2+ (2...e5 {<main>} 3.Bc5+ (3.Bxe5+! {<cook NK>} 3... Ke6 4.Ke2 Na3 5.Kd3 Nb5 6.Kc4 Na7 7.Kc5 Nc8 8.c4 Na7 (8...Kf7 9.Kc6) 9. Kb6 Nc8+ 10.Kb7) 3...Ke6 4.Bb4 Kxf6 5.Ke2) 3.Ke2! Ne4 4.Be5+ Kd7 5.f7 Ke7 6.Ke3 1-0



**54. White to move 1-0**

**Dawson=T - (+0013.22g1h7), 28 Rijen, 1925.11.21**

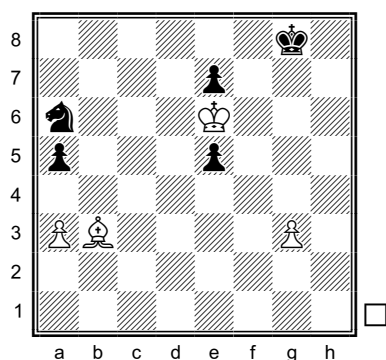
1.f7 Kg7 2.Be7 Kxf7 3.Bb4 1-0



**55. White to move 1-0**

**Zakhodyakin=G - (+0013.10d4h8), 1.p 64#543, 1931.**

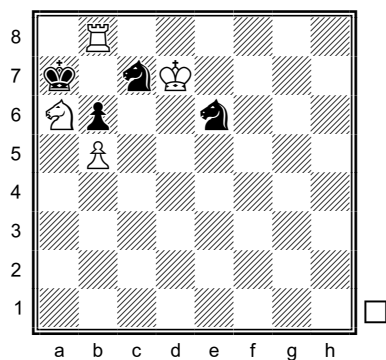
1.Kc5! (1.Kd5? Nb6+ 2.Kc6 Na4) 1...Nc7 2.Kd6 Ne8+ 3.Ke7! (3.Kd7? Ng7 4. Bg6 Kg8 5.Ke7 Kh8 6.Kf7 (6.Kd6 Kg8 7.Kd7 Kf8! (7...Kh8? 8.Ke7) 8.Kd6 Kg8! 9.Ke7 Kh8) (6.Bf7 Nf5+ 7.Kf6 Nh4 8.Bc4 Ng6) 6...Nf5! 7.Bxf5) 3... Ng7! (3...Nc7 4.Kf7 Nd5 5.g6) 4.Bg6! Kg8 5.Bf7+! Kh7 (5...Kh8 6.Kf6 Kh7 7.Ke5! Kh8 8.Kf4) 6.Kf6 Kh8 7.Ke5! (7.Kg6? Ne6! 8.Bxe6) 7...Kh7 8.Ke4! (8.Kf4? Kh8 9.Kg4 Kh7) 8...Kh8 9.Kf4 Kh7 10.Kg4 Kh8 11.g6! 1-0



**56. White to move 1-0**

**Kaminer=S - (+0013.23e6g8), 3.p Czechoslovak Ty UJCS (c), 1926.**

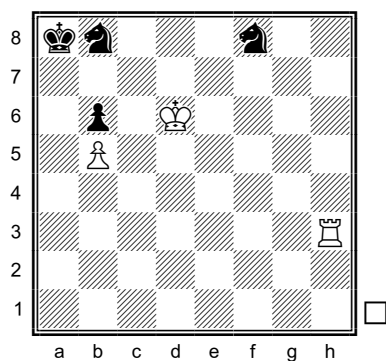
1.Bc4 Nc5+ 2.Kd5 Na4 3.Bb3 Nc3+ 4.Kc4 Nb1 5.Ba2 Nxa3+ 6.Kb3 Nb5 7.Ka4+ 1-0



**57. White to move 1-0**

**Capablanca=JR Lasker=Em - (+0107.11d7a7), Casual game, Berlin, 1914.**

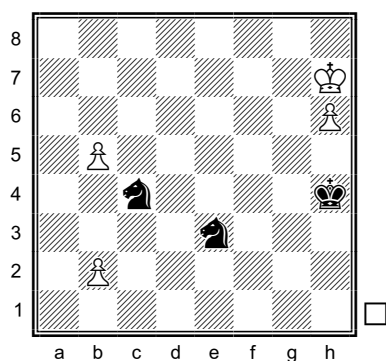
{Kasparian} 1.Nxc7 Nxc7 2.Ra8+ Nxa8 3.Kc8 Nc7 4.Kxc7 +- 1-0



**58. White to move 1-0**

**Liburkin=M - (+0106.11d6a8), 1.hm Shakhmaty v SSSR (c) @1 @3, 1934.**

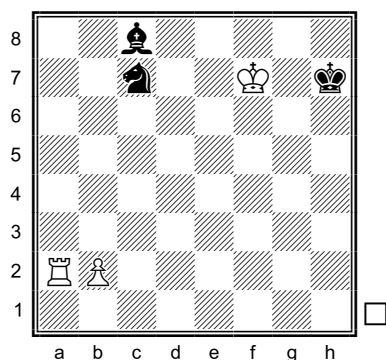
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/4 (c): Bron=V 1957 @1: Chess=29 14-1-1938 @3: Barvelink=D De Magische Schaakfiguren#225 1976} 1.Rh8 (1.Rf3! {<cook>} 1...Nfd7 2.Kc7 Nc5 3.Ra3+ Nca6+ 4.Kxb6 Nd7+ 5.Kxa6 Kb8 6.Rg3) 1...Nfd7 2.Kc7 Ka7 3.Re8 (3.Rd8? Nc5! 4.Rxb8 Ne6+ 5.Kc8 Nc5) (3.Rh1? Nc5! 4.Ra1+ Nca6+ 5.bxa6 b5!) 3...Nf6 (3...Nc5! {<cook DB>} 4. Re7 Nd3 5.Kc8+ Ka8 6.Rb7 Nc5 7.Rxb8+ (7.Rxb6 Nbd7 8.Rc6 Ka7 9.Kc7 Ka8 10. b6 Na6+ 11.Kxd7 (11.Kc8 Nxb6+ 12.Rxb6 Ka7 (12...Nc5 13.Rc6) 13.Rb7+ Ka8 14.Re7 Nb8 15.Re1 Ka7!) 11...Kb7) 7...Ka7 8.Kc7 Ne6+ 9.Kd6 Nd4) 4.Rxb8 Ne8+ 5.Kd7 (5.Kc8? Nd6+ 6.Kc7 Nxb5+) (5.Rxe8?) 5...Nc7! 6.Ra8+! (6. Kxc7?) 6...Nxa8 (6...Kxa8 7.Kxc7 Ka7 8.Kc6) 7.Kc8 Nc7 8.Kxc7 Ka8 9.Kxb6 1-0



**59. White to move 1-0**

**Neumann=M - (+0006.30h7h4), Shakhmatny Listok#149, 1926.03.25**

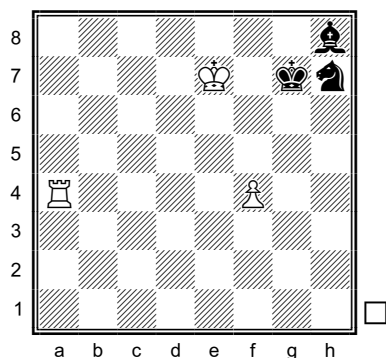
1.Kg6! Ne5+ 2.Kf6 N5g4+ 3.Ke6! Nxh6 4.b6 Nf7! 5.Kxf7 Nc4 6.b7 Nd6+ 7.Ke7 Nxb7 8.b4! 1-0



**60. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0133.10f7h7), Svobodne Slovo, 1950.12.24**

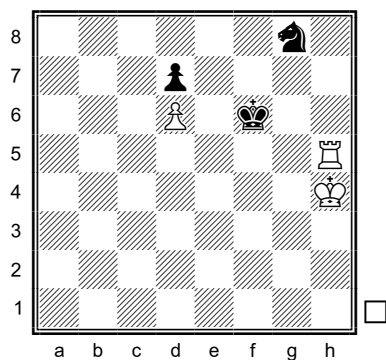
1.Ra1 (1.Ra7? Nb5 2.Ra5 Bd7) (1.Ra3? Nb5) (1.Ra5? Bg4 2.Rg5 Bd1 3.Rg1 Bb3+) (1.Ra4? Kh6 2.Rc4 Be6+) 1...Bb7 (1...Kh6 2.Rh1+ Kg5 3.Rc1 Nb5 ( 3...Be6+ 4.Ke7) 4.Rc5+) (1...Be6+ 2.Kf6 Kg8 (2...Bd7 3.Ra7 Nd5+ 4.Ke5 Nb6 5.b3) 3.Rc1) 2.Ra7 Nb5 3.Rxb7! Nd6+ 4.Ke7 Nxb7 5.b4 1-0



**61. White to move 1-0**

**Zakhodyakin - (+0133.10e7g7), 64, Commendation, 1930.**

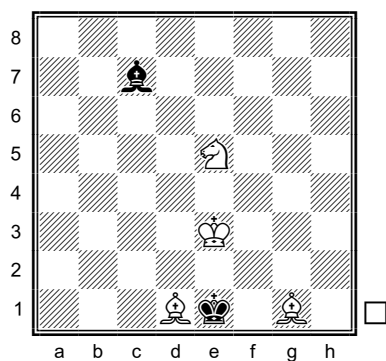
{Kasparian} 1.Ra6 Kg8 (1...Nf8 2.f5 Kg8 3.Ra8 Bg7 4.f6 +-) 2.Ra8+ Kg7 3.Rxh8 Kxh8 4. Kf7 +- 1-0



**62. White to move 1-0**

**Pogosyants=E - (+0103.11h4f6), .c Alma Atinskaja Pravda, 1961.**

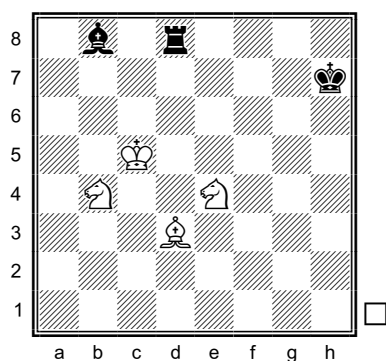
1.Rh8! Kg7 2.Kg5! Kxh8 (2...Nf6 3.Rd8 Ne4+ 4.Kf4 Nf6 5.Kf5 Kf7 6.Rf8+ Kxf8 7.Kxf6) 3.Kg6 Nh6 4.Kxh6 Kg8 5.Kg6 Kf8 6.Kf6 Ke8 7.Kg7 1-0



**63. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+0051.00e3e1), 4.p Shakhmatny Listok#236, 1927.10.10**

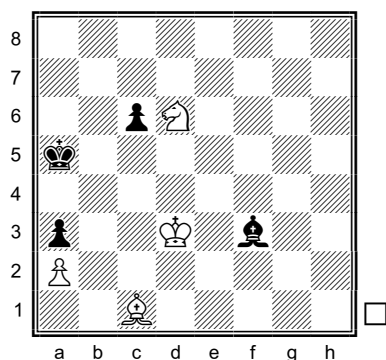
1.Bg4! Bb6+ (1...Bxe5 2.Bf2+ Kf1 3.Bh3#) 2.Kf4! Bxg1 3.Nf3+ Kf1! (3... Kf2 4.Bh3!) 4.Bh3+ Kf2 5.Kg4! (5.Ke4? Kg3! 6.Nxg1 Kh2) 1-0



**64. White to move 1-0**

**Vorobiev=V - (+0342.00c5h7), 64 @2, 1930.**

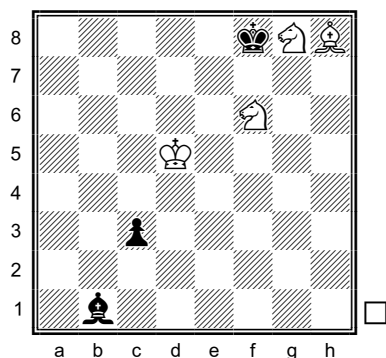
{64/4 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#54383 25-3-2003} 1.Ng5+ Kg8 2.Bc4+ Kf8 3.Ne6+ Ke8 4.Nxd8 (4.Bb5+! {<cook JU>} 4...Ke7 ( 4...Rd7 5.Nd5 Ba7+ 6.Kc4 Bf2 7.Kd3 Be1 8.Ke4 Bf2 9.Kf5 Bh4 10.Nc5) 5.Nxd8 Kxd8 6.Nc6+ Kc8 7.Ba6+ Kc7 8.Kb5 Kd7 9.Nxb8+) 4...Kxd8 5.Nc6+ Kc8 6.Ba6+ Kc7 7.Kb5 1-0



**65. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0041.12d3a5), Zadachy i Etyudy, 1929.**

1.Nc4+ Ka4 2.Nxa3 Bd5 3.Nb1 Bxa2 4.Nc3+ Kb3 5.Kd2 c5 6.Kd3 c4+ 7.Kd2 1-0

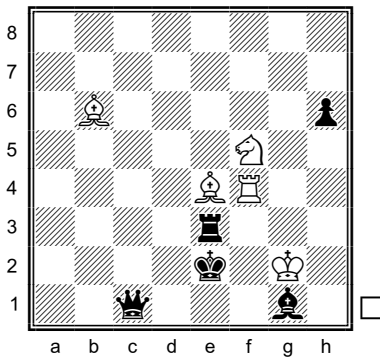


**66. White to move 1-0**

**Richter=F - (+0042.01d5f8), Ceskoslovensky Sach#3172, 1953.**

{Ceskoslovensky Sach/2} 1.Nh6 c2 2.Nh7+ Ke8 (2...Ke7 3.Bf6+ Ke8 4.Bb2) 3.Bb2 c1=Q 4.Nf6+ Ke7 5.Nhg8+ (5.Nfg8+? Kf8 6.Bxc1 Ba2+ 7.Ke5 Bxg8) 5...Kf8 6.Bxc1 Ba2+ 7.Ke5 Bxg8 8.Bh6+ Kf7 9.Kf5 1-0

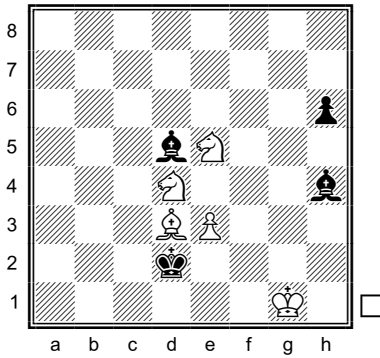




**67. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+3451.01g2e2), 64#446, 1930.**

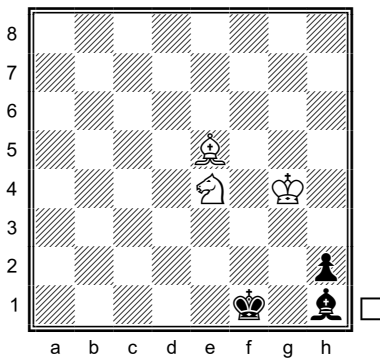
{64/3} 1.Nd4+ Kd1 2.Rf1+ Re1 3.Rxe1+ Kxe1 4.Ba5+ Qd2+ 5.Bxd2+ Kxd2 6.Nf3+ Ke3 7. Bg6 Bf2 8.Bh5 Ke2 9.Ne5+ Ke3 (9...Ke1 10.Nd3+) 10.Ng4+ 1-0



**68. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+0072.11g1d2), 3.hm 64#447, 1930.**

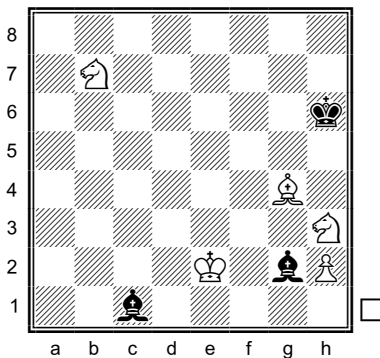
{64/3} 1.e4 Bxe4 2.Bxe4 Ke3 3.Bg6 Bf2+ 4.Kg2 Kxd4 5.Nf3+ Ke3 6.Bh5 Ke2 7.Ne5+ Ke3 (7...Ke1 8.Nd3+) 8.Ng4+ 1-0



**69. White to move 1-0**

**Itsikson=K - (+0041.01g4f1), 64, 1937.**

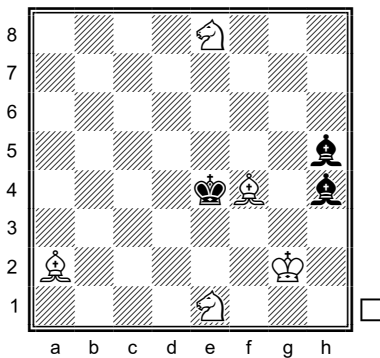
1.Ng3+ Ke1 2.Bc3+! Kf2 3.Bd4+ Kg2 4.Kh4 Kf3 5.Kh3 Bg2+ 6.Kxh2 1-0



**70. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0072.10e2h6), 1.p British Chess Federation Ty, 1951.**

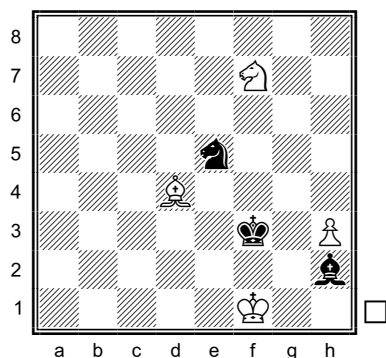
1.Nd6 Bxh3 2.Nf5+! (2.Bxh3? Bf4 3.Nf5+ Kh5 4.Ng3+ Kh4) 2...Kg5! (2... Kg6 3.Bxh3 Bf4 4.Ng3) 3.Bxh3 Bf4 4.Nd4! Bxh2 (4...Kh4 {<main>} 5.Bf1 ( 5.Bg2? Bxh2 6.Nf3+ Kg3) 5...Bxh2 6.Nf3+ Kg3 7.Ke3!) 5.Nf3+ Kf4 6.Kf2! Bg3+ 7.Kg2 1-0



**71. White to move 1-0**

**Richter=F - (+0082.00g2e4), Ceskoslovensky Sach#3173, 1953.**

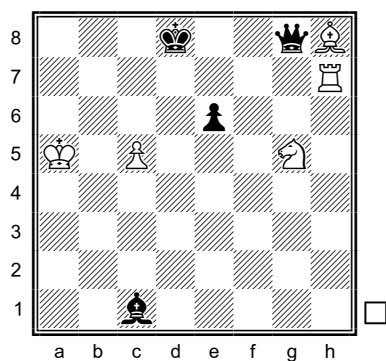
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/2} 1.Ng7 Kxf4 2.Nxh5+ Kg4 3.Ng3! Bxg3 4.Be6+ Kf4 5.Nf3 1-0



**72. White to move 1-0**

**Hildebrand=A - (+0044.10f1f3), 3.p Szachy#118, 1957.**

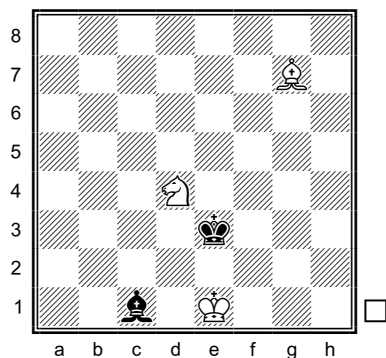
1.Ng5+ (1.Nxe5+? Kg3 2.h4 Kxh4) 1...Kf4 2.Bxe5+ Kxe5 3.Nf3+ Kf4 4.Kf2! (4.Kg2? Bg3!) (4.Nxh2? Kg3) 4...Bg3+ 5.Kg2 1-0



**73. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3141.11a5d8), 1.p Pravda#102, 1928.09.09**

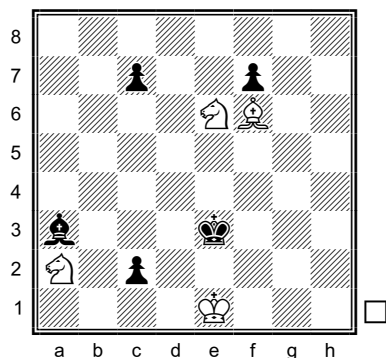
1.Rg7 (1.Bf6+? Kc8) 1...Qxg7 (1...Qe8 2.Nf7+ Kc8 3.Nd6+) 2.Nxe6+ Kd7 3.Nxg7 Kc6 (3...Bb2 4.Kb6 Kc8 5.Kc6 Be5 6.Kd5 Bb2 7.Kd6 Bc3 8.Nf5) 4.Ne6! (4.Kb4? Bb2!) 4...Ba3 (4...Be3 5.Kb4 Kd5 6.Nc7+ Kc6 7.Na6) (4...Bd2+ 5.Ka4 Kd5 6.Nd4 Kxc5 7.Nb3+) (4...Kd5 5.Nd4) 5.Nd4+! Kxc5 6.Ka4 Bb4 (6...Bb2 7.Nb3+) (6...Bc1 7.Nb3+) 7.Nf3! Kc4 8.Ne5+ Kc3 (8...Kc5 {<main>} 9.Nd3+) 9.Nc6+ 1-0



**74. White to move 1-0**

**Neishtadt=V - (+0041.00e1e3), 2.hm 64#402, 1929.**

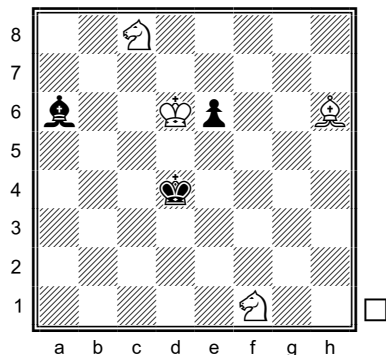
1.Kd1 Bd2! 2.Nc6 Kd3 3.Ne5+ Ke3 (3...Kc3 4.Nf3+) 4.Nc4+ 1-0



**75. White to move 1-0**

**Marysko=M - (+0042.03e1e3), Práce#004 @1, 1946.07.30**

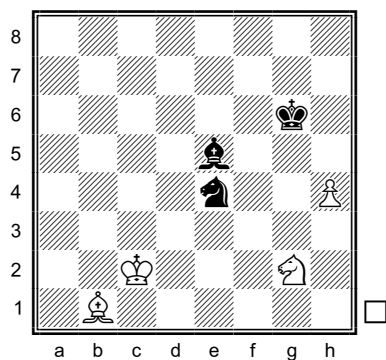
{@1: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006} 1.Nd4 (1.Nxc7! {<cook MG>} 1...Bb4+ 2.Kf1 Bc5 3.Nd5+) 1...c1=Q+ (1...Kd3 2.Nb3) 2.Nxc1 Bxc1 3.Kd1 Bd2 4.Nc6! Kd3 5.Ne5+ Ke3 (5...Kc3 6.Nf3+) 6.Nc4+ 1-0



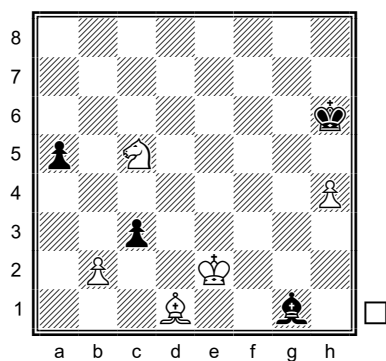
**76. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0042.01d6d4), Shakhmaty v SSSR#614 @2, 1932.**

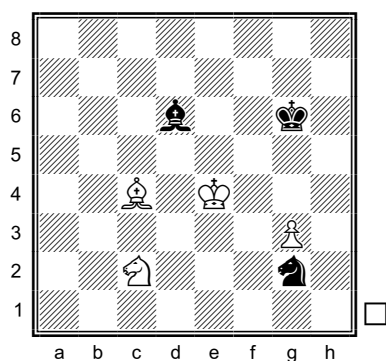
{@2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#53715 25-3-2003} 1.Bg7+ Ke4 (1...e5 2.Bxe5+ Ke4 3.Ng3+) 2.Nd2+ Kd3 3.Nb3 Bxc8 4.Kc7! Kc4! 5.Na5+ Kb5 6.Nc6 Ba6 7.Nb8! Ka5 8.Bc3+ Kb5 9.Bd2 (9.Be1? e5 10.Bd2 e4 11.Be1 e3) 9...e5 10.Be1 e4 11.Bd2 e3 12.Bxe3 (12.Be1! {<cook JU>} 12...e2 (12...Kc4 13.Nxa6 Kd3 14.Nb4+ Ke2 15.Bc3 Kd1 16.Nd5 Kc2 17.Ba5) 13.Bd2 Bc8 14.Kxc8 Kc4 15.Nc6 Kd3 16.Be1 Kc2 17.Ne5) 12...Ka5 13.Bd2+ Kb5 14.Be1 1-0



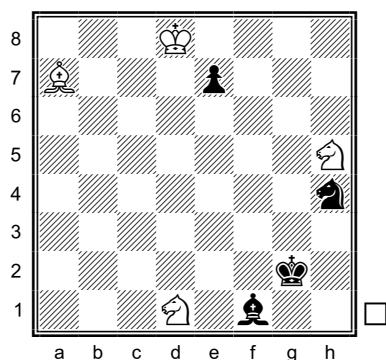
**77. White to move 1-0**  
**Liburkin=M - (+0044.10c2g6), 3.hm 64#637, 1933.**  
 {64/7} 1.Kd1 Kf5 2.Ke2 Bf6 3.Kf3 Bxh4! 4.Bxe4+ Kg5 5.Bd5! Kh5 6.Bf7+ Kg5 7.Be8 1-0



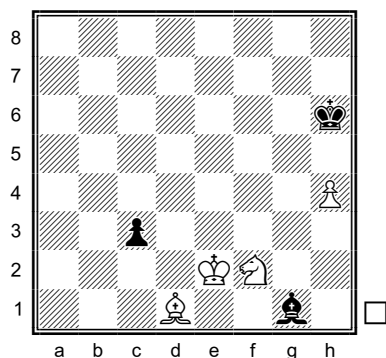
**78. White to move 1-0**  
**Gorgiev=T - (+0041.22e2h6), 2.p Shakhmaty v SSSR#756, 1936.**  
 {Shakhmaty v SSSR/2} 1.b4! (1.Nd3? cxb2 2.Nxb2 Bd4) 1...axb4 2.Nd3 c2! 3.Bxc2 Kh5 4.Ne1 Bb6 5.Ng2 Bd8 6.Bd1! Bxh4 7.Ke3+ Kg5 8.Kf3! b3 (8...Kh5 9.Kf4+) 9.Bxb3 Kh5 10.Bf7+ Kg5 11.Be8! 1-0



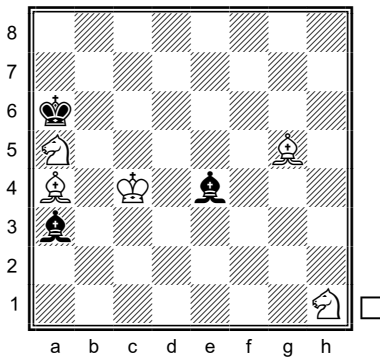
**79. White to move 1-0**  
**Fritz=J - (+0044.10e4g6), Práce, 1953.**  
 1.Kf3 Nh4+ 2.gxh4 Kh5 3.Ne3 Be7 4.Ng2 Bxh4 5.Bf7+ Kg5 6.Be8 1-0



**80. White to move 1-0**  
**Bondarenko=F Kakovin=A - (+0045.01d8g2), Problem#013 (c), 1956.**  
 {Problem/9 (c): Bondarenko=F Kakovin=A Problem=49-51 3/1958} 1.Ne3+ Kf2 2.Nf5+ Kf3 3.Nxh4+ Kg4 4.Nf5 Bd3 5.Nfg7 Bg6 6.Kxe7 Bxh5 7.Kf6 Kh4 8.Bf2+ Kg4 9.Be1 1-0



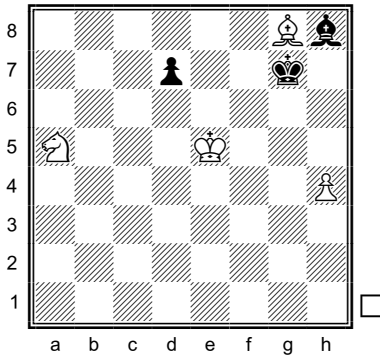
**81. White to move 1-0**  
**Gorgiev=T - (+0041.11e2h6), Ceskoslovensky Sach#611, 1934.**  
 {Ceskoslovensky Sach/11} 1.Nd3 c2! 2.Bxc2 Kh5! 3.Ne1! Bb6 4.Ng2! Bd8! 5.Bd1! (5.Ke3? Kg4! 6.Bd1+ Kg3) 5...Bxh4! (5...Kg4 6.Kf2+) 6.Ke3+ Kg5 7.Kf3! Kh5 8.Kf4+ 1-0



**82. White to move 1-0**

**Korolkov=V - (+0082.00c4a6), 64#356, 1929.03.05**

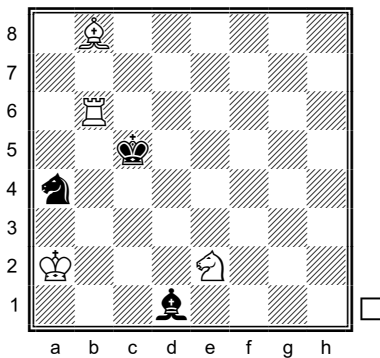
1.Ng3 Kxa5! 2.Kb3 Bc2+ 3.Kxa3! Bxa4 4.Bd8+! (4...Bd2+? Kb5 5.Ne2 Kc4 6.Kxa4 Kd3) 4...Kb5 5.Ne2 Bc2 (5...Bd1 6.Nc3+) 6.Nd4+ 1-0



**83. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0041.11e5g7), Shakhmatny Listok#375, 1929.07.10**

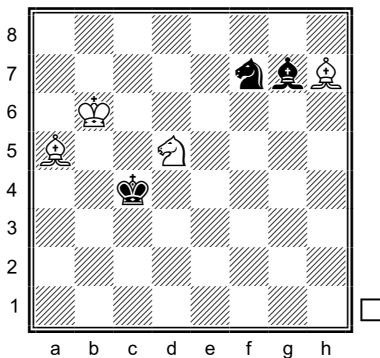
1.Bb3! (1...Bc4? Kh6+ 2.Kf4 Bc3) (1...Bd5? Kh6+ 2.Kf4 Bc3 3.Nc4 Kh5 4.Kg3 Be1+ 5.Kh3 Bxh4 6.Bf3+ Kg5 7.Nd2 Kf4! 8.Kxh4 Ke3) 1...Kh6+! 2.Kf4! Bc3! 3.Nc4 Kh5 (3...d5 4.Ne3 Kh5 5.Nf5) 4.Kg3 Be1+ 5.Kh3 Bxh4 6.Bd1+! Kg5 7. Nd2! Be1 (7...Bf2 8.Ne4+) 8.Nf3+ 1-0



**84. White to move 1-0**

**Katz=V - (+0144.00a2c5), 64#498, 1930.**

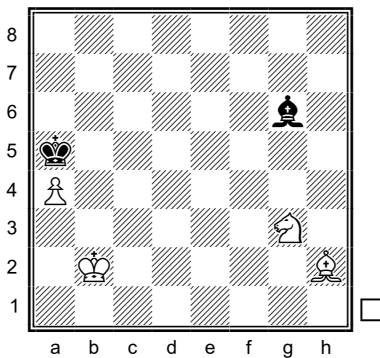
1.Ra6 (1...Re6? Bxe2 2.Rxe2 Nc3+) 1...Kb5 2.Rxa4! Bxa4 3.Ka3 Ka5! 4.Bc7+ Kb5 5.Bd8 Bd1 (5...Bc2 6.Nd4+) 6.Nc3+ 1-0



**85. White to move 1-0**

**Hildebrand=A - (+0054.00b6c4), 1.p Tidskrift för Schack#0097, 1946.**

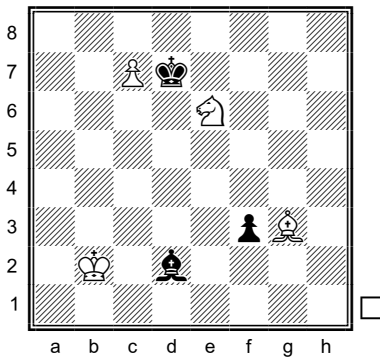
1.Ne3+ Kb3 (1...Kd4 2.Nf5+) 2.Nf5! (2...Bg8? Bd4+) 2...Bf6 3.Bg8 Ka4! 4. Bxf7 Bd8+ 5.Ka6! Bxa5 6.Be8+ Kb4 7.Ne7! Bc7 (7...Bd8 {<main>} 8.Nc6+) 8. Nd5+ 1-0



**86. White to move 1-0**

**Paoli=E - (+0041.10b2a5), The Times, 1949.09.28**

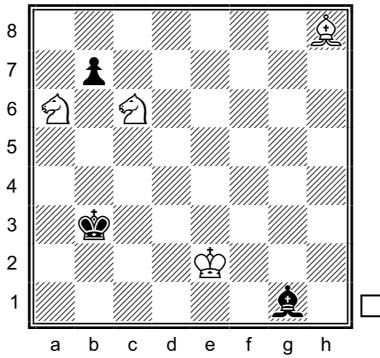
1.Ka3 Bc2 2.Ne2 Bxa4 3.Bc7+ Kb5 4.Bd8 Bc2 (4...Bd1 5.Nc3+) 5.Nd4+ 1-0



**87. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+0041.11b2d7), 4.c Shakhmaty v SSSR#23, 1948.**

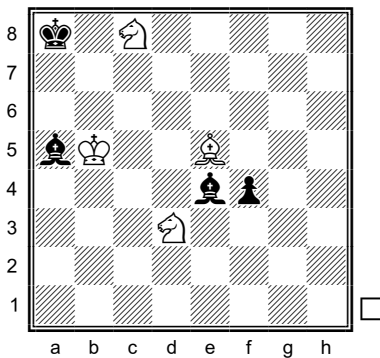
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/9} 1.Nc5+ Kc8 2.Ne4! Bb4! 3.Kb3 f2! 4.Bxf2 (4.Nxf2? Ba5) 4...Ba5 5.Nd6+ Kxc7 6.Nc4 1-0



**88. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+0042.01e2b3), 4.c Shakhmaty v SSSR#10, 1963.**

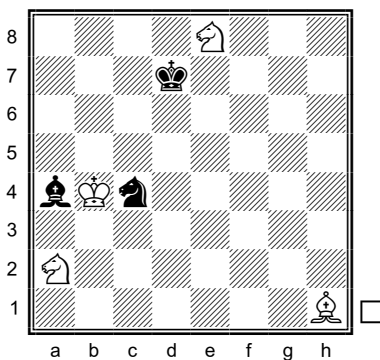
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/3} 1.Na5+ Ka4 2.Nxb7 Kb5 3.Nb8 Bh2 4.Nd7 Kc6 5.Nbc5 Bg1 6.Ne5+ Kxc5 7.Nf3 1-0



**89. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0072.01b5a8), L'Italia Scacchistica#303, 1952.**

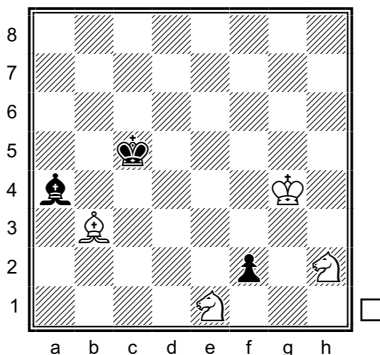
{L'Italia Scacchistica/2} 1.Nc5 Bb7 2.Nxb7 f3! 3.Bg3 f2 4.Bxf2 Kxb7 5.Nd6+ Kc7 6.Ne4 1-0



**90. White to move 1-0**

**Richter=F - (+0045.00b4d7), Práce, 1953.09.13**

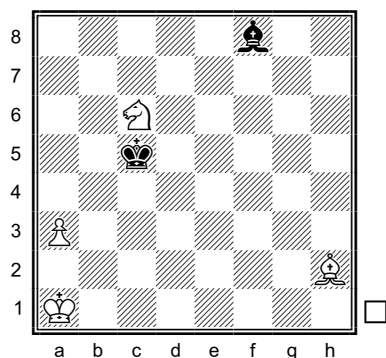
1.Nf6+ Ke6 2.Ne4 Bc6 3.Kxc4 Bd5+ 4.Kb4! Bxa2 5.Nc3 1-0



**91. White to move 1-0**

**Richter=F - (+0042.01g4c5), .c Magyar Sakkélet#1279, 1953.**

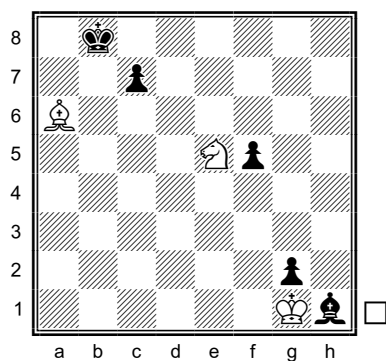
{Magyar Sakkélet/8} 1.Nd3+ Kb5 2.Be6 f1=Q 3.Nxf1 Bd1+ 4.Kg3 Be2 5.Nb2 Bxf1 6.Kf2 1-0



**92. White to move 1-0**

**Sarychev=A - (+0041.10a1c5), Tidskrift för Schack, 1960.**

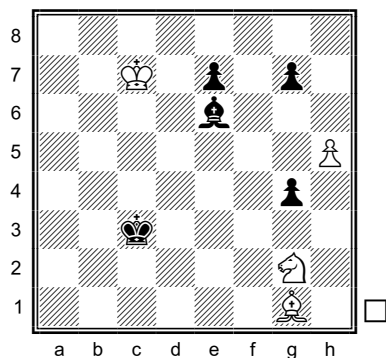
1.Na7 Kb6 2.Bg1+ Ka5 3.Ka2 Ka4 4.Nc8 Bxa3 5.Nb6+ Kb4 6.Be3 1-0



**93. White to move 1-0**

**Von Holzhausen=W - (+0041.03g1b8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0836 (v), 1900.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/4 (v): Festschrift Muenchen 1906} 1.Nc6+ Ka8 2.Bc8 f4 3.Ba6 f3 4.Kf2 g1=Q+ 5.Kxg1 Bg2 6.Kh2! (6.Bc8? f2+ 7. Kxg2 f1=Q+ 8.Kxf1) 1-0



**94. White to move 1-0**

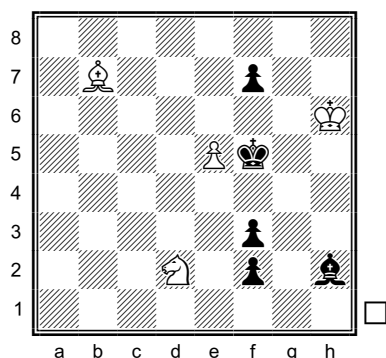
**Troitzky=A - (+0041.13c7c3), .hm Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten, 1912.**

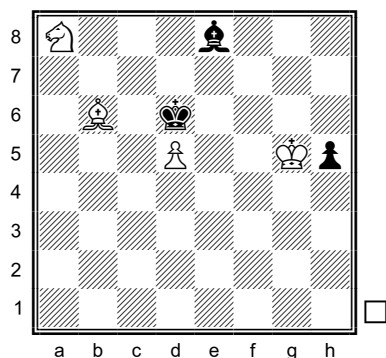
1.Kd8 Bf7 2.Kxe7 Bxh5 3.Nf4 g6 4.Ne2+ Kc4 5.Ng3 Kd5 6.Kd7 Ke5 7.Be3 Kd5 8. Kc7 Ke6 9.Kc6 Ke5 10.Kc5 Ke6 11.Bd4 Kd7 (11...Ke7 12.Kd5 Kd7 13.Be5) 12. Kd5 Ke7 (12...Kc7 13.Bc5 Kd7 14.Bd6) 13.Be5 Kd7 14.Bd6! Ke8 {<eg>} ( 14...Kc8 15.Kc6 Kd8 16.Bc5 Ke8 17.Kd6 Kf7 (17...Kd8 18.Bb6+) 18.Bd4) ( 14...Kd8 15.Ke6 Kc8 16.Be5 Kb7 (16...Kd8 17.Kd6) 17.Kd6 Kb6 18.Bd4+ Kb5 (18...Kb7 19.Kd7 Ka6 20.Kc6) 19.Kd5 Kb4 20.Bb6 Kb5 (20...Kc3 21.Kc5) 21.Bc5) 15.Ke6 Kd8 16.Be5 Kc8 17.Kd6 Kb7 (17...Kd8 18.Bf6+) 18.Bd4 Ka6 (18...Kc8 19.Kc6 Kd8 20.Bf6+) 19.Kc6 Ka5 20.Bc3+ Ka4 21.Kc5 Kb3 22.Kd4 Kc2 (22...Ka4 23.Kc4 Ka3 24.Ba5 Kb2 (24...Ka2 25.Kc3 Ka3 26.Bb4+) 25. Bb4 Kc2 26.Bc3 Kc1 27.Kd3) 23.Kc4 Kd1 (23...Kb1 24.Kb3 Kc1 25.Ba5 Kb1 26.Bd2 Ka1 27.Bc3+ Kb1 28.Bb2) 24.Kb3 Kc1 25.Ba5 Kd1 26.Bb4 Kc1 27.Kc3 Kb1 (27...Kd1 28.Kb2) 28.Ba3 Ka2 29.Bb2 Kb1 30.Kb3 g5 31.Nxh5 1-0

**95. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0041.13h6f5), Shakhmaty Zjurnal, 1901.**

1.Bc8+ Kf4 (1...Kxe5 2.Nxf3+) 2.Nf1 Bg1 (2...Bg3 3.Kh5!) 3.Kg7 Kxe5 4. Kxf7 Kd6 (4...Kd5 5.Ke7 Ke5 (5...Kd4 6.Kd6 Kc4 (6...Ke4 7.Bb7+) 7.Ba6+) 6.Be6 Kf4 (6...Kd4 7.Kd6) (6...Ke4 7.Kd6 Kf4 8.Kd5 Kg5 9.Ke5 Kg6 10. Bd5 Kg7 (10...Kg5 11.Be4 Kg4 12.Bf5+) 11.Ke6 Kf8 (11...Kg6 12.Be4+ Kg7 (12...Kg5 13.Ke7) 13.Bf5) 12.Bc6 Kg7 13.Be8 Kf8 14.Bf7 Kg7 15.Ke7 Kh6 16.Kf6 Kh7 17.Bh5 Kh8 18.Kf7 Kh7 19.Bg6+ Kh6 20.Kf6) 7.Bd7 Ke4 8.Kd6 Kd4 9.Bc6 Kc4 10.Be4 Kb4 11.Bd5) (4...Kf4 5.Kf6 Ke4 6.Bb7+ Kd4 (6...Kf4 7. Bd5 Kg4 8.Be6+) 7.Ke6 Kc5 8.Be4 Kc4 (8...Kd4 9.Bc6) 9.Kd6 Kb4 10.Bd5) (4...Ke4 5.Ke6 Kf4 6.Bd7 Ke4 7.Bc6+ Kf4 8.Kd5 Kg5 9.Ke5 Kg6 10.Be8+ Kg5 ( 10...Kg7 11.Ke6) 11.Bf7 Kg4 12.Be6+ Kg5 13.Bf5 Kh4 14.Kf6 Kh5 15.Be6 Kh6 16.Bf7 Kh7 17.Bh5) (4...Kd4 5.Ke6 Ke4 6.Bd7 Kd4 (6...Kf4 7.Kd5) 7.Kd6 Kc4 8.Be6+ Kb4 9.Kd5 Ka3 10.Bf5) 5.Be6 Kc7 (5...Kc6 6.Ke7 Kc7 7.Bd7) ( 5...Kc5 6.Ke7) 6.Ke7 Kc6 7.Bg8 Kc7 (7...Kc5 8.Kd7 Kb6 9.Kd6 Kb7 10.Be6 Kb6 11.Bd7 Kb7 12.Bf5) 8.Bd5 Kc8 9.Be6+ Kc7 10.Bd7 Kb6 11.Kd6 Kb7 12.Bf5 Kb6 (12...Kb8 13.Kc6) 13.Be4 Kb5 14.Bd5 Kb6 15.Bc6 Ka5 (15...Ka7 16.Kc7 Ka6 17.Bd7 Ka5 18.Kc6 Kb4 19.Be6 Ka4 (19...Ka5 20.Bc4) 20.Kc5 Ka5 21.Bc4 Ka4 22.Bd3 Ka3 23.Bb5) (15...Ka6 16.Kc7 Ka5 17.Be8 Kb4 18.Kc6 Kc4 19. Bf7+ Kd4 20.Kd6 Ke4 21.Be6) 16.Kc5 Ka6 17.Bd5 Ka7 18.Kc6 Ka6 19.Bc4+ Ka5 (19...Ka7 20.Kc7) 20.Bb5 Kb4 21.Kb6 Ka3 22.Kc5 Kb3 23.Bd7 Kc3 24.Bc6 Kb3 25.Bb5 Kc3 26.Bc4 Kb2 27.Kb4 Kc2 28.Ba6 Kb2 29.Bb5 Kc2 30.Bc4 Kb2 31.Bb3 Ka1 32.Kc3 Kb1 33.Bc4 Kc1 (33...Ka1 34.Kc2) 34.Bd3 Kd1 35.Kb2 Ke1 36.Kc2 Bh2 37.Nxh2 f1=Q 38.Nxf1 1-0

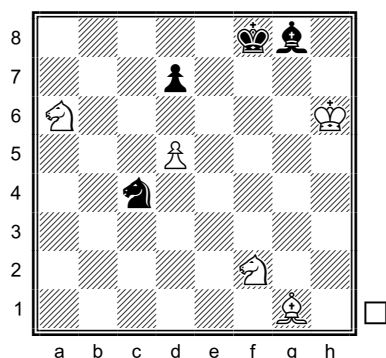




96. White to move 1-0

Troitzky=A - (+0041.11g5d6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1342 (v), 1912.

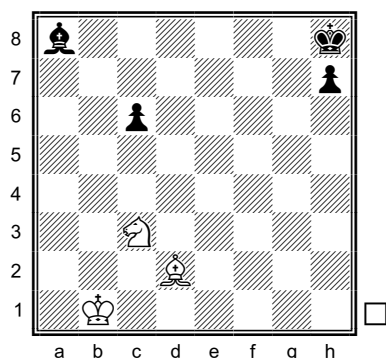
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/4} 1.Bg1 Bf7 2.Bh2+ Kxd5 3.Kf6 Bg8 4.Kg7 Be6 5.Nc7+ 1-0



97. White to move 1-0

Fritz=J - (+0045.11h6f8), Revista de Romana de Sah#0297, 1939.12.20

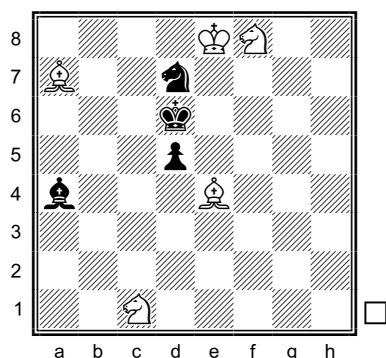
1.Nc7! Ne3! (1...Nb6 2.d6!) 2.Nh3 (2.Ne4? Bxd5 3.Ng3 (3.Ng5 Nf5+ 4.Kg6 Ne7+) (3.Nc3 Nf5+ 4.Kg5 Be6) 3...Ng4+ 4.Kg5 Bf3) 2...Nxd5! 3.Bc5+ d6! (3...Kf7 4.Nxd5) 4.Bxd6+ Kf7 (4...Ne7 5.Ng5!) 5.Nxd5 Ke6 6.Bb8! Kxd5 7.Kg7 Be6 8.Nf4+ Kc6 9.Nxe6 1-0



98. White to move 1-0

Troitzky=A - (+0041.02b1h8), 1.sp.hm Shakhmatny Listok#341, 1929.01.25

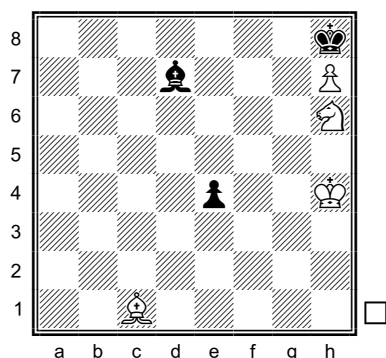
1.Bh6! Kg8 (1...c5 2.Nb5! Kg8 (2...Be4+ 3.Kb2 Kg8 4.Nd6!) (2...Bf3 3. Nd6 Bg2 4. Kc2 Kg8 5.Kd2 Bf3 6.Ke3 Bc6 (6...Bg2 7.Kf4 c4 8.Ke5 c3 9.Kf6 Bh3 10.Ne4 c2 11.Ke7 c1=Q 12.Nf6+ Kh8 13.Bxc1 Kg7 14.Nh5+ Kg6 15.Nf4+) 7. Kf4 c4 8.Ke5 c3 9.Kf6 Bd7 10.Ne4 c2 11.Ke7 Bf5 (11...c1=Q 12.Nf6+ Kh8 13. Bxc1 Bf5 14.Bh6) 12.Nf6+ Kh8 13.Kf8 c1=Q 14.Bg7#) 3.Nd6 Bd5 4.Kc2 c4 5. Kc3 Be6 6.Kd4 Bf7 7.Ke5 c3 8.Kf6 Bb3 9.Nf5 c2 10.Ne7+ Kh8 11.Bg7#) (1... Bb7 2.Ne4 Kg8 3.Nd6!) 2.Ne4! Kf7 (2...c5 3.Nd6! Bc6 (3...c4 4.Kc2 Bd5 5.Kc3 Be6 6.Kd4 Bf7 7.Ke5 c3 8.Kf6 Bh5 9.Nf5 c2 10.Ne7+ Kh8 11.Bg7#) 4. Kc2 Bf3 5.Kd2 Bd5 6.Ke3 Bc6 7.Kf4 c4 8.Ke5 c3 9.Kf6 Bd7 10.Ne4 c2 11.Ke7 Bc6 (11...c1=Q 12.Nf6+! Kh8 13.Bxc1 h5 14.Kf8) 12.Nf6+ Kh8 13.Kf8 c1=Q 14.Bg7# (14.Bxc1?) 3.Nc5 Kg6 (3...Ke7 4.Bf4 Kf6 (4...Kd8 5.Kc2) 5. Kc2 Kf5 6.Bd6 Kg4 7.Kd2 Kf3 8.Ke1 Kg2 9.Ke2 h5 10.Be7 Kg3 11.Kf1) 4.Bf8 h5! 5.Kc2 Kf5 (5...h4 6.Kd3 Kf5 (6...h3 7.Bd6 Kf5 8.Ke3 Kg4 9.Kf2) 7. Bd6 Kg4 8.Ke3) 6.Bd6! Kg4 7.Kd2 Kf3 (7...h4 8.Ke2) 8.Ke1 (8.Be7? Kf4!) 8...Kg2 (8...Ke3 9.Be5) 9.Be7 Kg3 10.Kf1 Kf3 (10...h4 11.Kg1 h3 12. Kh1) 11.Bd6 Ke3 12.Be5! Kd2 13.Kg2 Kc2 14.Kh3 Kb1 15.Kh4 Ka2 16.Kxh5 Ka3 17.Bc3! 1-0



99. White to move 1-0

Bron=V - (+0055.01e8d6), 64#421, 1930.

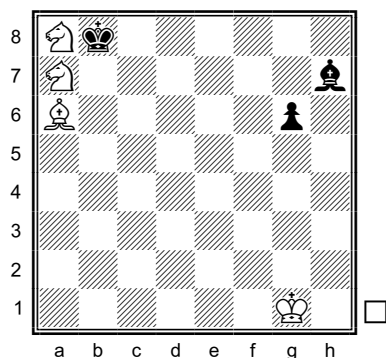
1.Bc2 Bxc2 2.Nxd7 Ba4 3.Bb8+ Ke6 4.Kd8 Bxd7 5.Nb3 Ba4 (5...Bc6 6.Nd4+) ( 5...Bb5 6.Nd4+) 6.Nc5+ 1-0



100. White to move 1-0

De Feijter=C - (+0041.11h4h8), Van, 1932.08.12

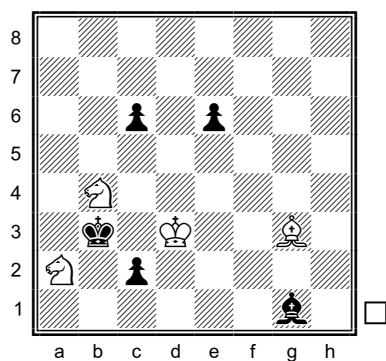
1.Ng8! Bf5! (1...Kxh7 2.Nf6+) (1...Kg7 2.Bb2+) 2.Ne7! (2.Nf6? Bxh7 3. Bh6 e3 4.Kg3 e2 5.Kf2 Bd3) 2...Be6 (2...Bxh7 3.Bb2#) (2...Bd7 3.Ng6+ Kxh7 4.Nf8+) 3.Ng6+ Kxh7 4.Nf8+ 1-0



**101. White to move 1-0**

**Segenreich=S - (+0042.01g1b8), .c Revista de Romana de Sah#0345, 1947.**

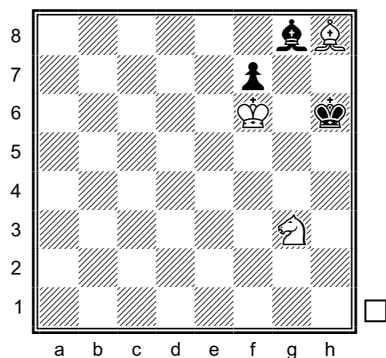
{Revista de Romana de Sah/4} 1.Nc6+ Kxa8 2.Bd3 Bg8 3.Be4! Bh7! (3...Ba2 4.Nb4+) (3...Bb3 4.Nd4+) (3...Be6 4.Nd4+) (3...Bc4 4.Ne5+) (3...Bf7 4.Ne5+) 4.Ne7+ Ka7 5.Bd3! Kb6 6.Nd5+ Kc5 7.Nf6 1-0



**102. White to move 1-0**

**Yakimchik=V - (+0042.03d3b3), 3.p FIDE Ty FIDE revue, 1958.**

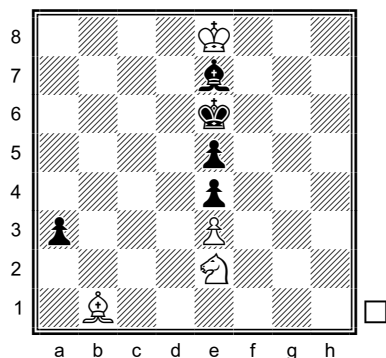
{EG#01700} 1.Be1 Kb2 2.Bc3+ Kb1 3.Be5 (3.Bd2? c5 4.Nc3+ Kb2 5.Nba2 Bd4 6.Bc1+ Kb3 7. Bh6 Kb2) 3...c1=Q 4.Nxc1 Kxc1 5.Na2+ Kd1 (5...Kb1 6.Nc3+) 6.Bg3! Ba7 7. Nc3+ Kc1 8.Be5 c5 9.Bf4+ Kb2 10.Kc4 Kc2 11.Bc7 e5 12.Nb5 1-0



**103. White to move 1-0**

**Holm=H - (+0041.01f6h6), Problem#035 @2, 1958.**

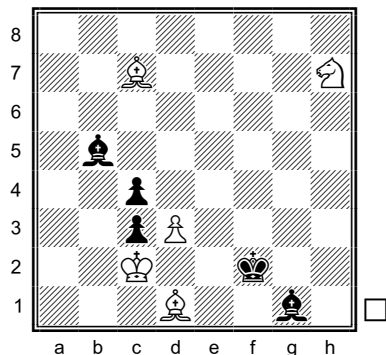
{Problem/3 @2: Mitrofanov=L Problem=69-72 7/1960} 1.Bg7+ Kh7 2.Bf8 Kh8 3.Nf5 Kh7 4.Bc5 Kh8 5.Bd4 Kh7 6.Ne7 Kh8 7.Ng6+ (7. Kf5+! {<cook LM>} 7...f6 (7...Kh7 8.Bf6 Kh6 9.Nxg8+) 8.Kg6 Bh7+ 9.Kh6 Bb1 10.Bxf6#) 7...Kh7 8.Nf8+ Kh6 9.Be3+ Kh5 10.Kg7 1-0



**104. White to move 1-0**

**Paoli=E - (+0041.13e8e6), 54 Studi Scacchistici (1947-1957)#51, 1959.**

1.Ba2+ Kd6 (1...Kf6 2.Nc3 Bb4 (2...Bc5 3.Nxe4+) (2...Bd6 3.Nxe4+) 3. Nd5+) 2.Ng3 Bh4 (2...Bf6 3.Nxe4+) (2...Bg5 3.Nxe4+) 3.Nf5+ 1-0

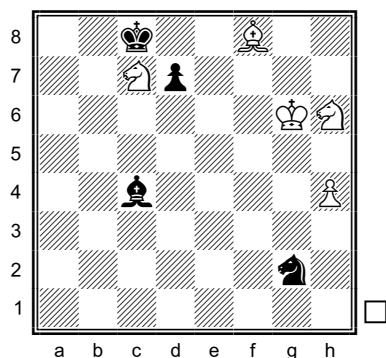


**105. White to move 1-0**

**Gurvich=A Pogosyants=E - (+0081.12c2f2), 2.p Alma Atinskaja Pravda, 1961.**

1.d4 (1.Bb6+? Kf1 2.d4 Ba4+ 3.Kc1 Be3+) 1...Ba4+ (1...Ke3 2.Kxc3) 2. Kc1 Bxd1 3.Kxd1 Ke3 4.Kc2! (4.d5? Kd3 5.Bf4 c2+ 6.Kc1 Bc5!) 4...Ke4 (4...Kxd4 5.Bb6+) 5.Nf6+! Kxd4! (5...Kf5 6.Be5!) 6.Bb8! (6.Bb6+? Ke5 7. Nd7+ (7.Ng4+ Kf4)) 6...Be3 (6...Bf2 {<main>} 7.Ba7+ Ke5 8.Ng4+) 7. Ba7+ Ke5 8.Ng4+ 1-0

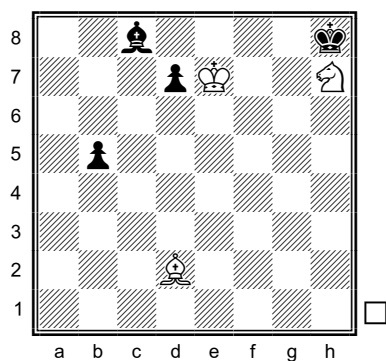




**106. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+0045.11g6c8), Ceskoslovensky Sach#040, 1962.**

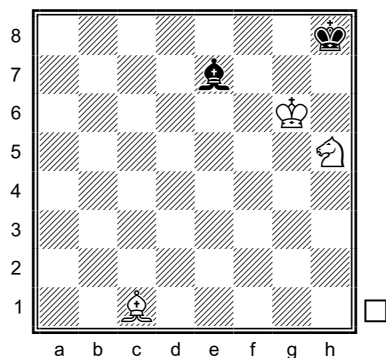
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/5} 1.Ne8 (1.Na8? Nxh4+ 2.Kh5 Kb7!) 1...Nxh4+ 2.Kh5! (2.Kg5? Nf3+ 3.Kf4 Bd5) 2...Nf5! 3.Nxf5 Bf7+ 4.Kg5! (4.Kh6? Bxe8 5.Nd6+ Kd8 6.Kg5 Bf7! 7.Nxf7+ Ke8) 4...Bxe8 5.Nd6+ Kd8 6.Kh6! 1-0



**107. White to move 1-0**

**Nikitiuk=A - (+0041.02e7h8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#15, 1963.**

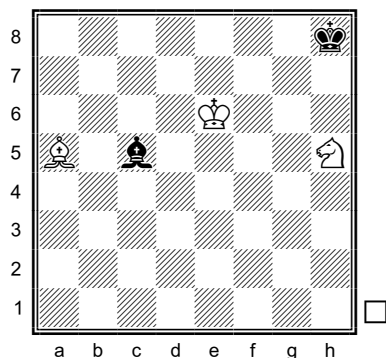
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/4} 1.Nf6 Kg7 2.Ne8+ Kg6 3.Nd6 Ba6 4.Bb4 Kg7 5.Kd8 Kf8 6.Kc7 Ke7 7.Kb6 1-0



**108. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+0041.00g6h8), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-65, 1851.**

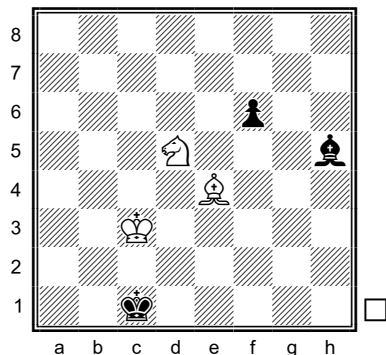
{@1: (HHdbI#01462 2000)} 1.Bb2+ (1.Bh6! {<cook>}) 1...Kg8 2.Bg7 Bh4 3.Nf4 Be7 4.Nd5 Bg5 5.Bc3 Bc1 (5...Bd8 6.Bb4 Kh8 7.Ne3 Bc7 8.Bc3+ Kg8 9.Bg7 Bf4 10.Nf5) (5...Bh4 6. Bb4 Bd8 7.Ne3 Bc7 (7...Bh4 8.Ng4) 8.Ng4 Bf4 9.Ba3 Kh8 (9...Bd2 10.Nf6+ Kh8 11.Bf8) 10.Bb2+ Kg8 11.Nf6+ 6.Nf6+ Kh8 7.Ne4+ Kg8 8.Bg7 Bg5 9.Nd6 Be7 10.Nf5 1-0



**109. White to move 1-0**

**Otten=H - (+0041.00e6h8), The Boy's Own Paper, 1890.**

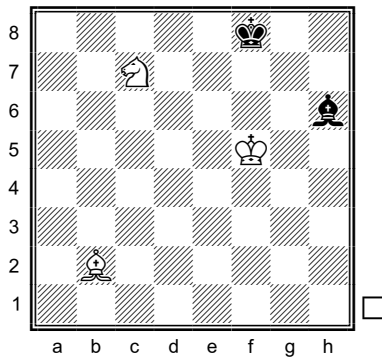
1.Bc3+ Kh7! 2.Kf7 Ba3 (2...Ba7 3.Bg7) (2...Bb6 3.Nf6+ Kh8 (3...Kh6 4. Bd2+) 4.Nd7+) (2...Be3 3.Nf6+ Kh6 4.Ng4+) (2...Kh6 3.Nf6 Be3 4.Ng4+) 3.Nf6+ Kh8! 4.Ne8+! Kh7 5.Bg7 1-0



**110. White to move 1-0**

**Mann=C - (+0041.01c3c1), Utrechts Dagblad @2, 1913.04.19**

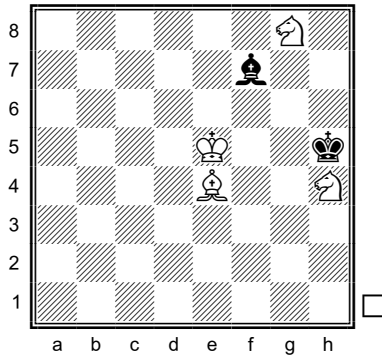
{@2: (HHdbI#05699 2000)} 1.Nf4 Bd1 (1...Be8 2.Bc2 Bb5 3.Ne6 Bc6 4.Nd4) 2.Bf5! (2.Bh7? f5 3.Bxf5 Bc2 4.Bxc2) 2...Ba4 3.Nd3+ Kd1 (3...Kb1 4.Nb2+) 4.Bg4# (4.Nb2+! {<cook>}) 1-0



**111. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0041.00f5f8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1453, 1913.**

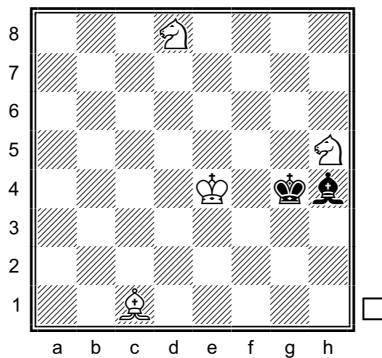
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/11} 1.Kg6 Be3 (1...Bd2 {<main>} 2.Ba3+ Kg8 3.Nd5! Ba5 (3...Kh8 4.Bb2+ Kg8 5. Nf6+) 4.Nf6+ Kh8 5.Bf8 Bc3 6.Bg7#) 2.Bg7+ Kg8 (2...Ke7 3.Nd5+) 3.Ne8! Bg5 4.Nd6 (4.Kxg5? Kf7) 4...Be3 5.Nf5! Bg5 6.Kxg5 1-0



**112. White to move 1-0**

**Konig=E Mandler=A - (+0042.00e5h5), Österreichische Schachrundschau#15, 1924.**

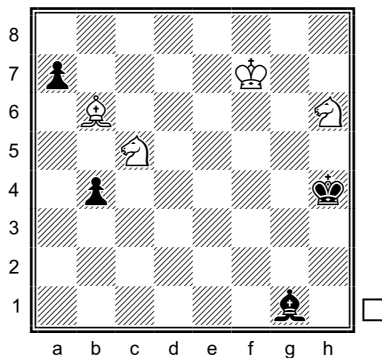
{Oestereichische Schachrundschau/6} 1.Nh6 Kxh6 2.Kf6 Bh5 3.Bc2! Bg4 4.Bg6 Be6 5.Nf3 Bd5 6.Ne5 Be6 7.Kxe6 1-0



**113. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+0042.00e4g4), 64#211, 1927.**

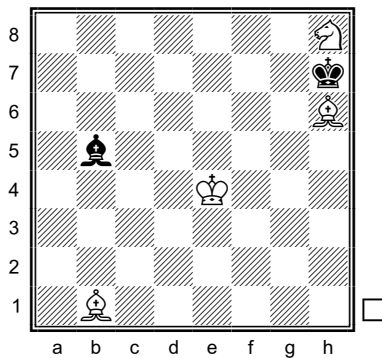
1.Ne6 Kxh5 2.Kf5 Be7 (2...Bg3 3.Bg5 Be5 4.Kxe5) 3.Nf4+ 1-0



**114. White to move 1-0**

**Aizenshtat=M - (+0042.02f7h4), 64#547, 1931.**

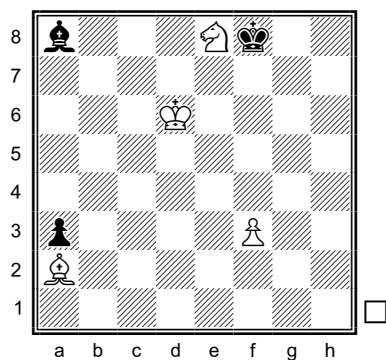
1.Bd8+ Kh5! 2.Ng8! Bxc5 3.Nf6+ Kh6 4.Bc7 Be3 (4...Kg5 5.Ne4+) 5.Ng4+ 1-0



**115. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+0051.00e4h7), Shakhmaty v SSSR#658, 1934.**

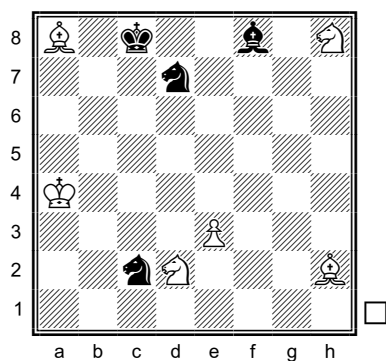
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/2} 1.Nf7 Kg6 2.Nd6! Bc6+ 3.Kf4+ Kxh6 4.Nf5+ Kh5 5.Ba2 Kg6 (5...Be8 6.Ng7+) 6.Ne7+ 1-0



**116. White to move 1-0**

**De Feijter=C - (+0041.11d6f8), Van, 1934.**

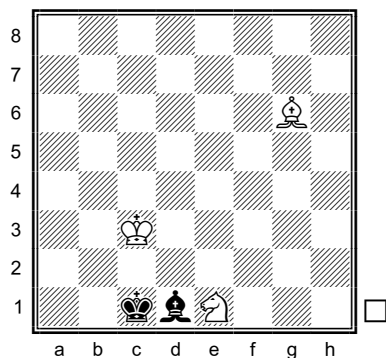
1.Nc7 Bxf3 (1...Bb7 2.Ne6+ Ke8 3.Bb1 Kf7 4.Nd8+) 2.Ne6+ Ke8 (2...Kf7 3. Ng5+) 3.Bb1 Bh5 (3...Kf7 4.Ng5+) 4.Ng7+ 1-0



**117. White to move 1-0**

**Kaiev=L - (+0058.10a4c8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#143, 1940.**

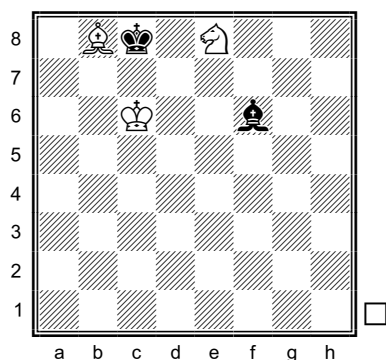
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/4} 1.Nc4 Nxe3! 2.Nxe3 Nb6+ 3.Kb5 Nxa8 4.Kc6 Nb6! 5.Kxb6 Bg7 6.Nf7 Bd4+ 7.Kc6 Bxe3 8.Nd6+ Kd8 9.Bg3 Bg5 (9...Ke7 10.Nf5+) 10.Nf7+ 1-0



**118. White to move 1-0**

**Hatheway=CH - (+0041.00c3c1), American Chess Bulletin, 1912.**

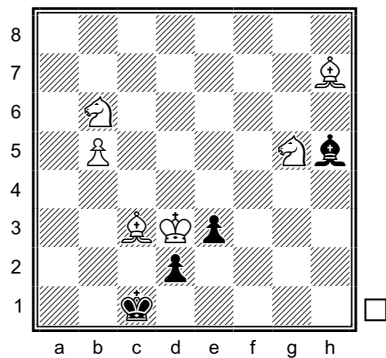
{Kasparyan} 1.Be4 Ba4 (1...Bg4 {main}) (1...Bh5 2.Nd3+ Kd1 3.Bc6 Ke2 (3...Bg4 4. Nf2+ +-) 4.Nf4+ +-) (1...Be2 2.Bc2 Bb5 3.Nf3 +-) 2.Nd3+ Kd1 3.Nb2+ +- 1-0



**119. White to move 1-0**

**Khachaturov=A - (+0041.00c6c8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#08, 1945.**

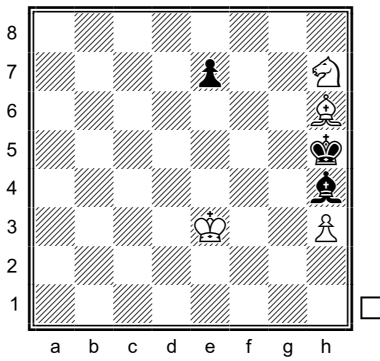
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/7} 1.Bg3 Bd8 2.Be5 Ba5 (2...Bg5 3.Nd6+ Kd8 4.Nf7+) (2...Bh4 3.Nd6+ Kd8 4. Bc3 Ke7 (4...Bg5 5.Nf7+) 5.Nf5+) (2...Be7 3.Bc7 Bb4 4.Nf6 Bc3 5.Nd5) 3.Nd6+ Kd8 4.Nb7+ 1-0



**120. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+0052.12d3c1), 4.p Czechoslovaki JT UJCS (v), 1948.**

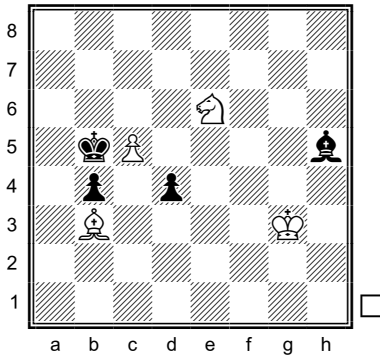
1.Bb2+ Kxb2 2.Nc4+ Kc1 3.Nxe3 Be2+ 4.Kc3! Bxb5 5.Nf3 d1=Q 6.Nxd1 Be2 7.Be4 Bxd1 8.Ne1 Ba4 (8...Bg4 9.Nd3+ Kd1 10.Nf2+) (8...Bh5 9.Nd3+ Kd1 10.Bc6 Ke2 (10...Bg4 11.Nf2+) 11.Nf4+) (8...Be2 9.Bc2 Bb5 10.Nf3 Be2 11.Nd4 Bc4 12.Kxc4) 9.Nd3+ Kd1 10.Nb2+ 1-0



121. White to move 1-0

Sarychev=A - (+0041.11e3h5), 1.c All-Union of Chess Section of Physi, 1957.

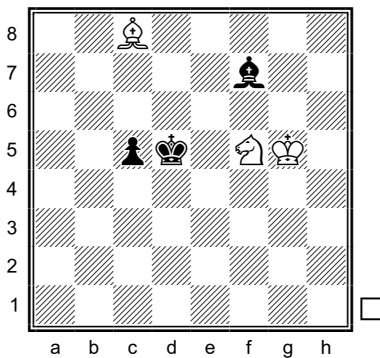
1.Bf4 e5 2.Bxe5 Be7 3.Nf6+ Kh4 4.Nd5 Bd8 5.Kf3 Kxh3 6.Nf4+ Kh4 7.Bc3 Kg5 ( 7...Be7 8.Ng6+) 8.Ne6+ 1-0



122. White to move 1-0

Troitzky=A - (+0041.12g3b5), Novoye Vremja (c) @1, 1895.03.06

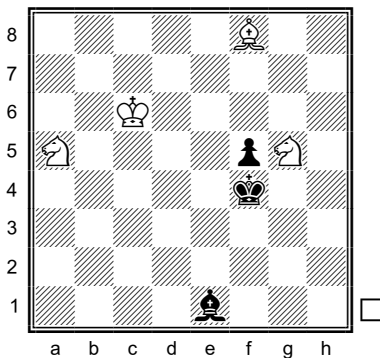
{(c): 500 Endspielstudien#288 1924 @1: Hornecker=S HHdbIII#64412 1-6-2004} 1.c6 (1.Bc2! {<cook SH>} 1...b3 2.Bd3+ Kc6 3.Be4+ Kb5 4.c6 Bf7 5.Nxd4+ Kb6 6.Kf4) 1...Kxc6 2.Nf4 Be8 3.Ba4+ 1-0



123. White to move 1-0

Troitzky=A - (+0041.01g5d5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1461, 1914.

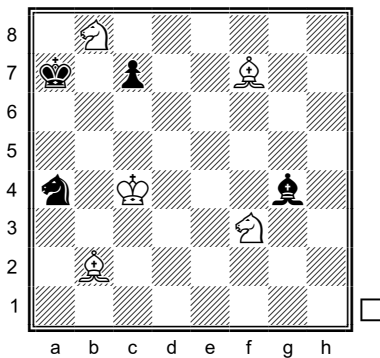
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/1} 1.Kf6 Bh5 2.Bb7+ Kc4 3.Kg5 1-0



124. White to move 1-0

Zakhodyakin=G - (+0042.01c6f4), 64, 1930.

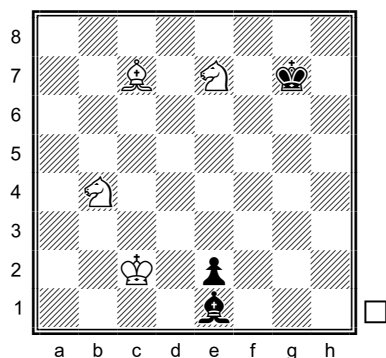
{64/2} 1.Ne6+ Ke5 2.Nc5 Bxa5 3.Bg7+ Kf4 4.Kb5 1-0



125. White to move 1-0

Gorgiev=T - (+0055.01c4a7), 3.p North Caucasian Ty, 1929.

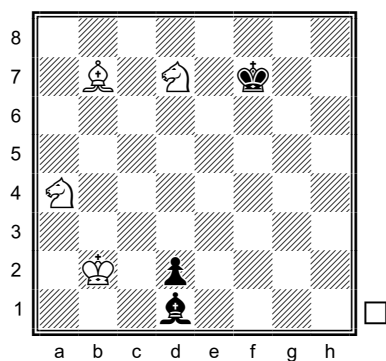
1.Nc6+ Kb7! 2.Nfe5! Nxb2+ 3.Kb3 Nd3! (3...Bd7 4.Nd4) (3...Nd1 4.Nxg4) 4.Nxd3 Bd1+! 5.Kc3! Kxc6 6.Kd2! 1-0



**126. White to move 1-0**

**Liburkin=M - (+0042.01c2g7), Shakhmaty v SSSR (tw), 1933.01.15**

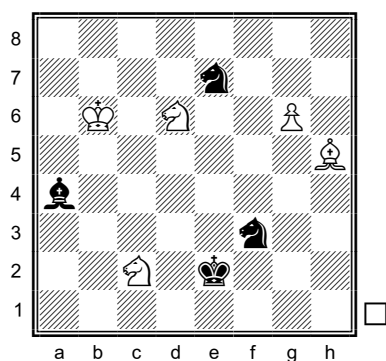
1.Nd3 (1.Nf5+? Kf6 2.Nd3 Bf2!) 1...Bb4 2.Nf5+ Kf6 3.Ne3 e1=Q 4.Nxe1 Bxe1 5.Kd1 Bh4 (5...Bf2 {<main>} 6.Ng4+) (5...Bb4 {<main>} 6.Nd5+) (5... Bc3 {<main>} 6.Nd5+) 6.Bd8+ 1-0



**127. White to move 1-0**

**Liburkin=M - (+0042.01b2f7), Shakhmaty v SSSR (tw) (v), 1933.01.15**

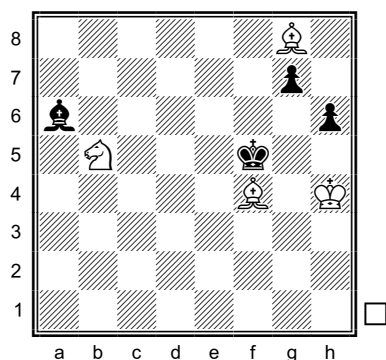
1.Nc3 Ba4 2.Ne5+ Ke6 3.Nd3 d1=Q 4.Nxd1 Bxd1 5.Kc1 Be2 (5...Bg4 6.Bc8+) ( 5...Bh5 6.Nf4+) 6.Nf4+ 1-0



**128. White to move 1-0**

**Liburkin=M - (+0048.10b6e2), Shakhmaty v SSSR, 1933.01.15**

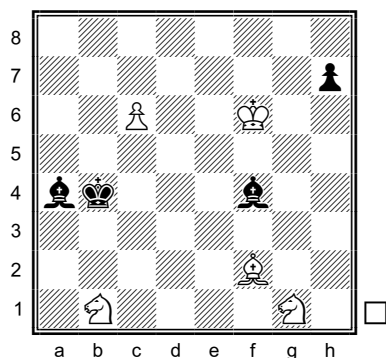
1.Nd4+ Ke3 (1...Kf2 {<main>} 2.Nxf3 Nxc6 3.Ne4+! Ke3 4.Bxc6 Kxf3 5.Nc5! Bd1 6.Bh5+) 2.Nxf3 Nxc6 (2...Bd1 3.g7 Bxf3 4.Bxf3 Kxf3 5.Kc7 Kf4 6.Kd7 Ng8 7.Ke6 Kg5 8.Kf7 Nh6+ 9.Kf8) 3.Nc4+! (3.Bxc6? Kxf3) 3...Kf4 (3... Kf2 4.Bxc6) 4.Bxc6 Kxf3 5.Ka5! Bd1 (5...Bb3 {<main>} 6.Nd2+) (5...Bc6 {<main>} 6.Ne5+) (5...Bd7 {<main>} 6.Ne5+) 6.Bh5+ 1-0



**129. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0051.02h4f5), Krasnaja Gazeta, 1935.12.23**

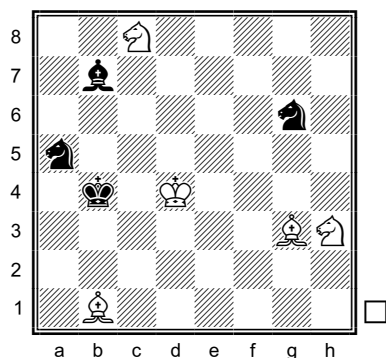
1.Nc7 g5+ (1...Kxf4 2.Nxa6) 2.Kh3 Bf1+ 3.Kg3 gxf4+ 4.Kf2 Bd3 (4...Bh3 {<main>} 5.Be6+) 5.Bh7+ 1-0



**130. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0072.11f6b4), 3.hm Tschigorin MT, 1938.**

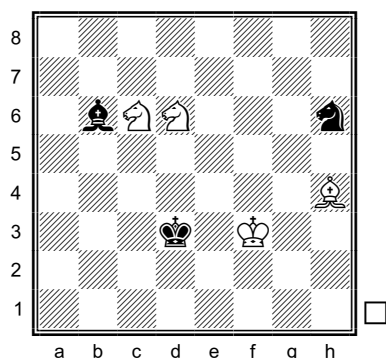
1.Ne2 Bb8 2.Nd4 Kc5 3.c7! Bxc7 4.Ne6+ Kc6! 5.Nc3 Bb3! (5...Bb6 6.Bxb6 Kxb6 7.Nxa4+ Ka5 8.Nb2 h5 9.Nf4 h4 10.Nh3) 6.Nd4+ Kc5 7.Nxb3+ Kc4 (7... Kb4 8.Nd5+) 8.Nd4 Bd8+ 9.Kf7! Kxc3 10.Ne6 Ba5 11.Be1+ 1-0



**131. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0058.00d4b4), Ceskoslovensky Sach#027, 1938.**

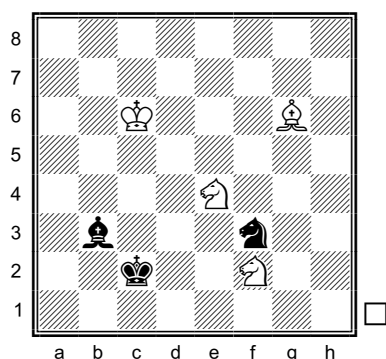
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/4} 1.Be1+ (1.Na7? Nb3+ 2.Ke3 Ka5 3.Bxg6 Kb6 4.Bb8 Nc5) 1...Kb3! (1...Ka4 2.Nd6 Ne7 (2...Nb3+ 3.Kc3 Bg2! 4.Bxg6 Bxh3 5.Bc2 Be6 6.Nc4 Bxc4 7.Kxc4) (2...Bg2 3.Bxg6 Bxh3 4.Bc2+ Nb3+ 5.Kc3) 3.Bc2+ Ka3 4.Bxa5 Nc6+ 5.Kc5 Nxa5 6.Kb6) 2.Nd6 Ne7 3.Bxa5 Nc6+ 4.Kc5 Nxa5 5.Kb6! Nc4+! 6.Nxc4 Bc8 7. Nf2! Kxc4 8.Kc7 1-0



**132. White to move 1-0**

**Bent=C - (+0045.00f3d3), 3.p Magyar Sakkélet#0788 @2, 1968.**

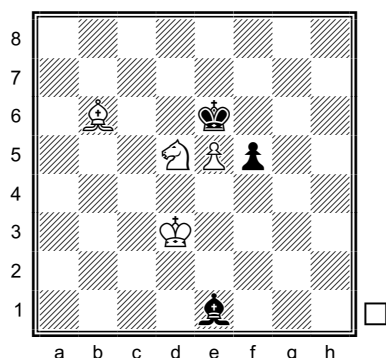
{Magyar Sakkélet/12 @2: Veitch=W EG=21 10/1970} 1.Nb4+ (1.Bg5? Bc5!) 1...Kd2! 2.Bg5+ (2.Ne4+! {<cook WV>} 2...Kd1 3. Nc3+ Kd2 4.Ncd5) 2...Kd1 3.Bxh6 Bc5 4.Nd5! Bxd6 5.Ne3+ Ke1 6.Bg7! Kd2 ( 6...Bb4 7.Nc2+) 7.Nc4+ 1-0



**133. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+0045.00c6c2), Shakhmaty v SSSR#20 @2, 1946.**

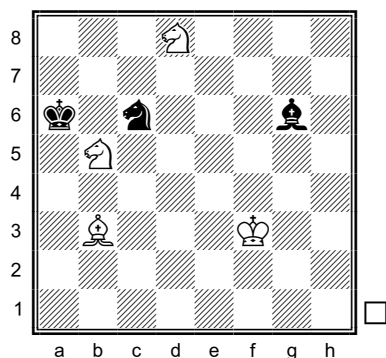
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8-9 @2: Shakhmaty v SSSR/11 1947} 1.Ng5+ Kd2 2.Nxf3+ (2.Nfe4+! {<cook>} 2...Ke3 3.Nxf3) 2...Ke3 3.Ne4 Ba4+ 4.Kb6 Kxf3 5.Nc5 Bd1 6.Bh5+ 1-0



**134. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0041.11d3e6), Obrana Lidu, 1950.04.23**

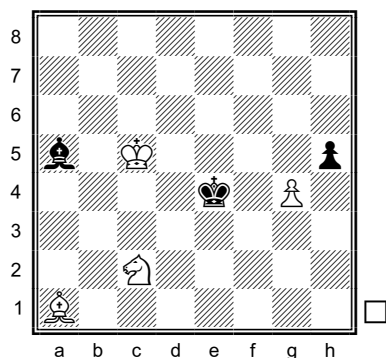
1.Nf4+ Kxe5 2.Bc7+ Kf6 3.Ke2 Bg3 (3...Bh4 4.Bd8+ Ke5 5.Ng6+) 4.Nh5+ 1-0



**135. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0045.00f3a6), Práce, 1951.01.14**

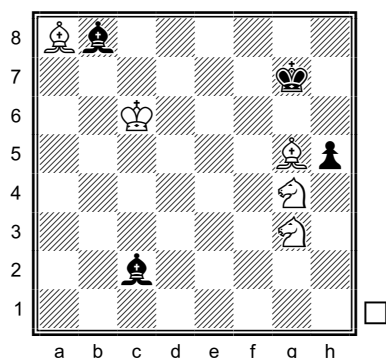
1.Nc7+ Ka7 2.Nxc6+ Kb7 3.Nd5 Bh5+ 4.Kg3 Kxc6 5.Nf4 Be8 6.Ba4+ 1-0



**136. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0041.11c5e4), Eskilstuna Kuriren, 1917.**

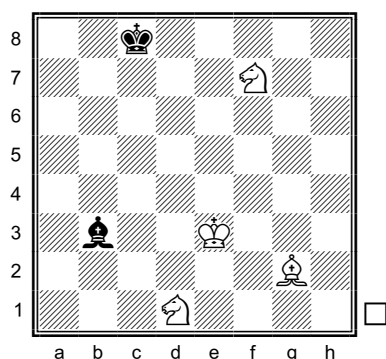
1.gxh5 Kf5 (1...Bc7 2.Bg7 Kf5 3.Nd4+) (1...Bd2 2.Bg7 Kf5 3.Nd4+) 2. Nd4+ Kg5 (2...Kf6 3.Nc6+) (2...Kg4 3.h6) 3.Kb5! Bd8 (3...Bd2 {<main>} 4.Nf3+) (3...Be1 4.Nf3+) (3...Bc7 4.Ne6+) 4.Ne6+ 1-0



**137. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0082.01c6g7), 1.p 64#338 (v), 1928.12.05**

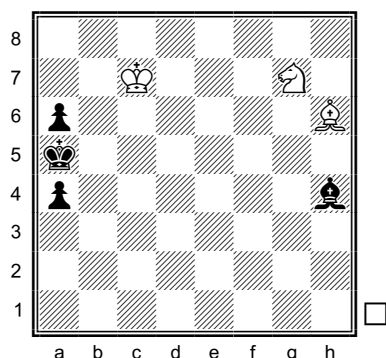
{(v): Gorgiev=T 64=3 5-2-1929} 1.Bf4! (1.Nxh5+? Kg6) (1.Ne3? Ba4+!) (1.Bf6+? Kg8! 2.Be5 Bxe5 3.Nxe5 h4! 4.Ne2 Be4+) 1...Bxf4 (1...Ba4+ 2.Kc5 Ba7+ 3.Kb4) 2.Nxh5+ Kg6 3. Nxf4+ Kg5 4.Nd5! Ba4+ (4...Kxg4 5.Ne3+) 5.Kc5 Kxg4 6.Kb4 Be8 (6...Bd7 7.Nf6+) (6...Bc2 7.Ne3+) (6...Bd1 7.Ne3+) 7.Nf6+ 1-0



**138. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0042.00e3c8), Schach Magazin#142, 1951.**

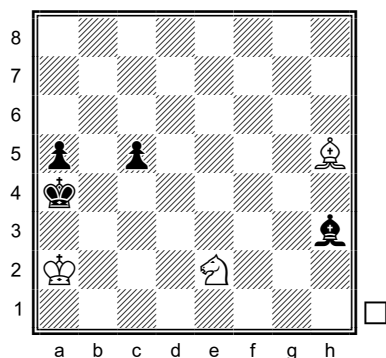
{Schach Magazin/8} 1.Nd6+ Kd7 2.Ne4 Bxd1 3.Kd2 Bh5 (3...Ba4 4.Nc5+) 4.Nf6+ 1-0



**139. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0041.02c7a5), Eskilstuna Kuriren, 1916.**

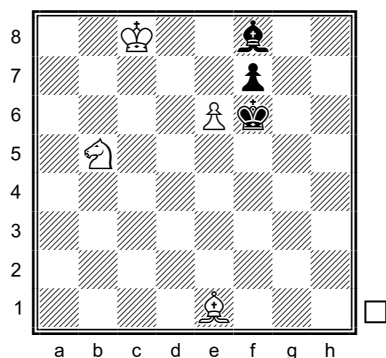
1.Bd2+ Kb5 2.Nf5 Bf2 3.Nd6+ Kc5 4.Ne4+ Kc4 5.Nxf2 a3 6.Bf4 a2 7.Be5 Kb3 8. Ne4 Kc2 9.Nc5 a5 10.Kb6 a4 11.Nxa4 1-0



**140. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0041.02a2a4), Le Temps#038, 1930.07.06**

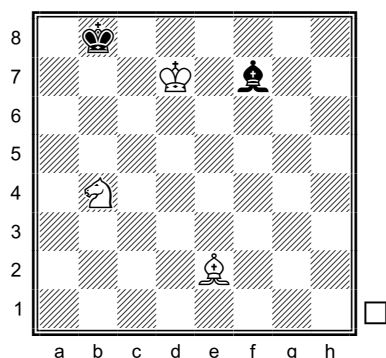
1.Be8+ (1.Nf4? Bd7 2.Bd1+ Kb5) (1.Nc3+? Kb4) 1...Kb4 2.Nf4 Bc8 (2... Bf5 {<main>} 3.Nd5+ Kc4 4.Ne3+) (2...Bg4 {<main>} 3.Nd5+ Kc4 4.Ne3+) ( 2...Bf1 {<main>} 3.Nd5+ Kc4 4.Ne3+) 3.Nd5+ Kc4 4.Ne3+ 3.Nd5+ Kc4 4.Nb6+ 1-0



**141. White to move 1-0**

**Novikov=V - (+0041.11c8f6), 64#441, 1930.**

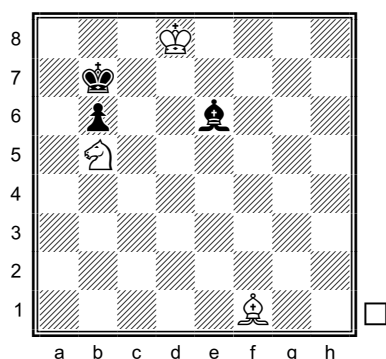
1.e7 Bxe7 2.Bh4+ Ke6 3.Nc7+ Kd6 4.Ne8+ Ke6 5.Ng7+ Kd6 6.Nf5+ 1-0



**142. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0041.00d7b8), 700 Fins de Partie#s06, 1927.**

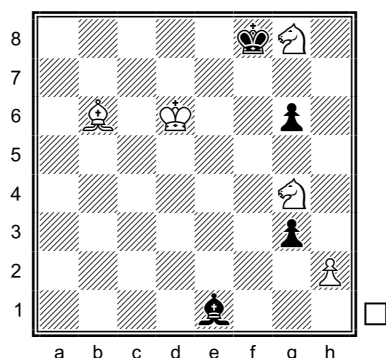
1.Nc6+ (1.Bf3? Ka7! 2.Kc7 Be8 3.Be2 Ba4! 4.Nd5 Bb3 5.Ne7 (5.Nc3 Bg8) (5.Nb6 Be6!) 5...Be6 6.Nc6+ Ka8 7.Ba6 Bc8 8.Bxc8) 1...Ka8 (1...Kb7 2. Nd8+) 2.Bf3 (2.Bd3? Bh5) (2.Ba6? Be8+) (2.Kc7? Bd5) 2...Ba2 (2... Bg8 {<main>} 3.Ne7+ (3.Kc7? Bd5 4.Bxd5) (3.Be4? Kb7 4.Ne7+)) (2... Bg6 3.Ne5+) (2...Bc4 3.Ne5+) (2...Bb3 3.Na5+) 3.Nb4+ (3.Kc7? Bd5 4. Bxd5) (3.Be4? Kb7 4.Nb4+) 1-0



**143. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0041.01d8b7), Basler Nachrichten#1866, 1927.09.24**

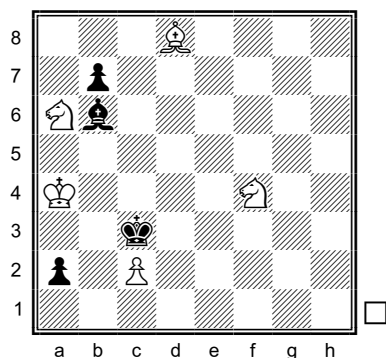
1.Bg2+ (1.Nd4? Bd5) (1.Nc7? Bg4 2.Bg2+ Ka7) 1...Kb8 (1...Ka6 2.Nc7+) 2.Nd4 (2.Nc7? Bc4) 2...Bc8 (2...Bg8 {<main>} 3.Nc6+ Kb7 4.Ne7+ (4.Nb4+ ? Ka7 (4...Kb8? 5.Nc6+) 5.Kc7 Bc4! 6.Bb7 Bb5! 7.Nd5 Ba6)) (2...Bg4 {<main>} 3.Nc6+ Kb7 4.Ne5+) (2...Bc4 {<main>} 3.Nc6+ Kb7 4.Ne5+) (2... Bf7 {<main>} 3.Nc6+ Kb7 4.Ne5+) (2...Ba2 {<main>} 3.Nc6+ Kb7 4.Nb4+) 3. Nc6+ Kb7 4.Ne7+ 1-0



**144. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0042.12d6f8), 64#312 @1, 1928.**

{@1: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#55802 4-3-2003} 1.N8f6 (1.h3! {<cook JU>}) 1...gxh2 2.Nd7+ Kg8! (2...Kg7 3.Bd4+ Kg8 4. Nxh2 Bg3+ 5.Ke7) (2...Ke8 3.Ke6!) 3.Nxh2 Bg3+ 4.Ke7! Bxh2 5.Nf6+ Kg7 6. Bd4 Bb8 (6...Bc7 7.Nd5+) (6...Bf4 7.Nh5+) (6...Bg3 7.Nh5+) 7.Nd7+ 1-0

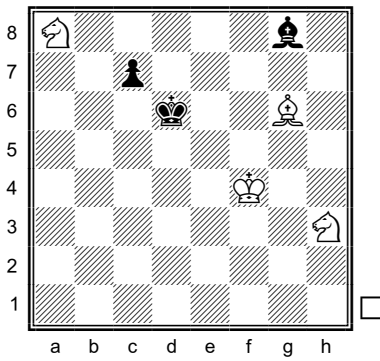


**145. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0042.12a4c3), Basler Nachrichten#2144, 1930.01.18**

1.Bf6+ (1.Nd5+? Kxc2 2.Nab4+ (2.Bf6 bxa6 3.Nxb6 Kb1) 2...Kb1 3.Nc3+ (3.Bf6 Bd8) 3...Kb2 4.Nd1+ Kb1) 1...Kxc2 (1...Kc4 2.Nb4 Bd8 3.Ba1 b5+ 4. Ka3 Be7 5.Nd5 Bc5 6.c3) (1...Bd4 2.Ne2+ Kd2 3.Bxd4 Kxe2 (3...bxa6 4.c4) 4.Nb4) 2.Nb4+ (2.Nd5? bxa6! 3.Nxb6 Kb1) 2...Kb1 (2...Kd2 3.Nxa2 Bc7 4.Nd5 Bg3 5.Kb5 Bf2 6.Nac3 Kd3 7.Na4 Bd4 8.Bh4) 3.Nxa2 (3.Nfd5? Bd8 4. Nc3+ (4.Nxa2 Bxf6) 4...Kb2 5.Nd1+ Kb1!) (3.Ne2? Bd8 4.Nc3+ Kb2! 5.Nd1+ (5.Nd3+ Kc2!) 5...Kb1!) 3...Kxa2! 4.Nd5! Ba7 (4...Bc5 {<main >} 5.Nc3+ Kb2 6.Ne4+) (4...Bg1 {<main>} 5.Nc3+ Kb2 6.Ne2+) (4...Bf2 5.Nc3+ Kb2 6.Ne4+) 5.Nc3+ Kb2 (5...Ka1 6.Nb5+) 6.Nb5+ 1-0

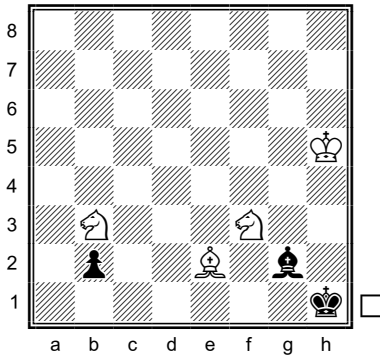




**146. White to move 1-0**

**Liburkin=M - (+0042.01f4d6), 3.p 64#573, 1931.**

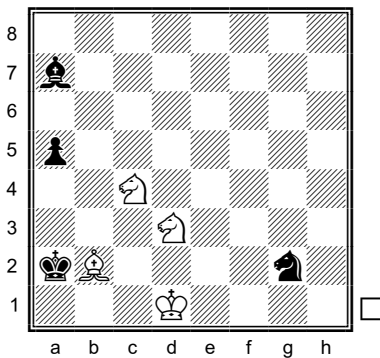
1.Nf2 (1.Be4? Bd5) 1...Kc6 (1...Bd5 2.Ne4+ Kc6 3.Nf6 Bg2 4.Ne8) 2.Nd3! Kb7 3.Be4+ c6 4.Nb4! Kxa8 5.Nxc6! Ba2 (5...Bb3 6.Nd4+) (5...Bc4 6.Na5+) (5...Be6 6.Nd4+) (5...Bf7 6.Ne5+) 6.Nb4+ 1-0



**147. White to move 1-0**

**Kaminer=S - (+0042.01h5h1), 64#86, 1937.**

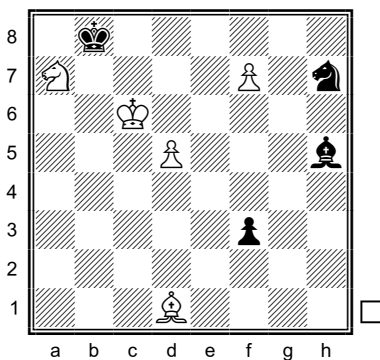
1.Nbd2 Bf1 2.Bd1 (2.Bxf1? b1=Q 3.Nxb1) 2...Bd3 3.Bb3 b1=Q 4.Nxb1 Bxb1 5. Bd5! 1-0



**148. White to move 1-0**

**Gunst=J - (+0045.01d1a2), 9.hm Centurini MT L'Italia Scacchistica, 1951.**

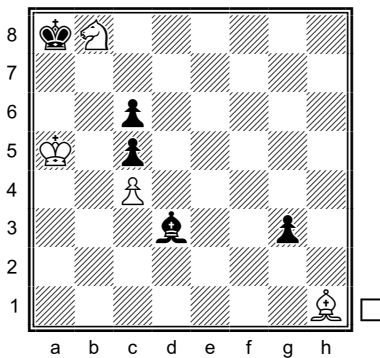
1.Nc1+ Kb1 2.Bg7! Ne3+ 3.Nxe3 Bxe3 4.Ne2 Ba7 (4...Ka2 {<main>} 5.Kc2 Ka3 6.Bf8+ Ka4 (6...Ka2 7.Nc3+ Ka1 8.Bg7) 7.Nc3#) 5.Nc3+ Kb2 6.Nb5+ 1-0



**149. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0044.21c6b8), Národní Listy, 1937.02.28**

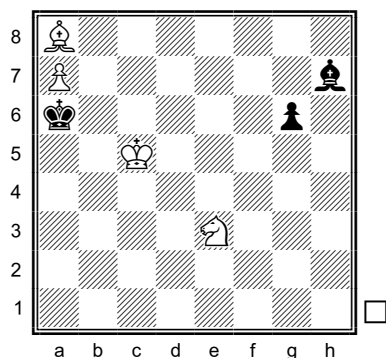
1.d6 Nf8 2.d7 Nxd7 3.Kxd7 Bxf7 4.Nc6+ Ka8 5.Bxf3 1-0



**150. White to move 1-0**

**Hildebrand=A - (+0041.13a5a8), Schach Echo#247, 1959.12.05**

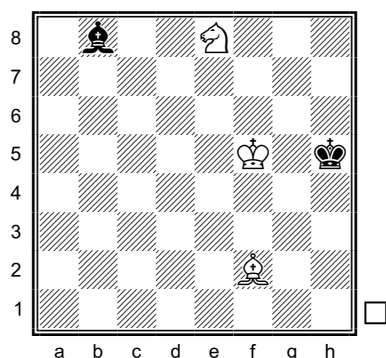
1.Nxc6 Bf1! (1...Bb1 2.Kb6) 2.Bd5 (2.Be4? g2 3.Nd4+ Kb8 4.Nf3 Bxc4) 2...Bxc4 (2...g2 3.Nd4+ Kb8 4.Nf3 Kc7 5.Kb5 Kd6 6.Ng1) 3.Bg2! 1-0



**151. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0041.11c5a6), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1914.07.27**

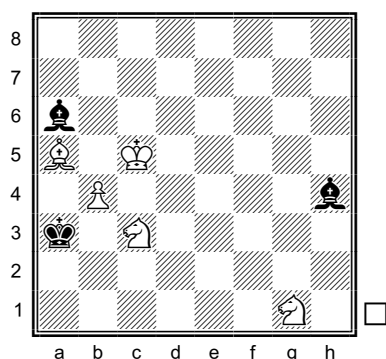
1.Be4 Kxa7 2.Nd5 Bg8 3.Ne7 Bf7 (3...Bh7 4.Kb5 Kb8 5.Kb6) (3...Be6 {<main>} 4.Nc6+ Ka6 5.Bd3+ Kb7 6.Nd8+) (3...Bb3 {<main>} 4.Nc6+ Ka6 5.Bd3+ Kb7 6.Na5+) (3...Ba2 {<main>} 4.Nc6+ Ka6 5.Nb4+) 4.Nc6+ Ka6 5.Bd3+ Kb7 6.Nd8+ 1-0



**152. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0041.00f5h5), Les Cahiers de L'Echiquier Français, 1927.**

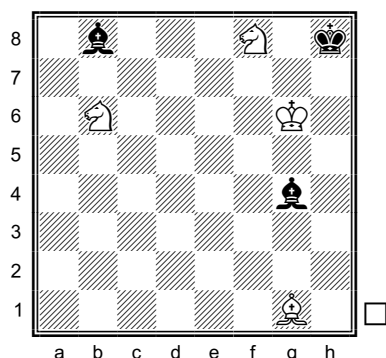
{Les Cahiers de L'Echiquier Francais/10} 1.Nf6+ (1.Bd4? Kh4) (1.Ng7+? Kh6) 1...Kh6 2.Bd4 (2.Ng4+? Kg7) (2.Be3+? Kg7) 2...Bg3 (2...Bc7 {<main>} 3.Be3+ (3.Ng4+? Kh5 4.Bf2 Bd8) 3...Kg7 4.Ne8+) (2...Bd6 {<main>} 3.Be3+ (3.Ng4+? Kh5 4.Bf2 Be7) 3...Kg7 4.Ne8+) (2...Bh2 3.Ng4+) (2...Kg7 3.Nd7+) 3.Be3+ (3.Ng4+? Kh5 4.Nf6+ Kh4) 3...Kg7 4.Nh5+ 1-0



**153. White to move 1-0**

**Petrov=D - (+0072.10c5a3), 4.p Shakhmaty#413 @2, 1929.**

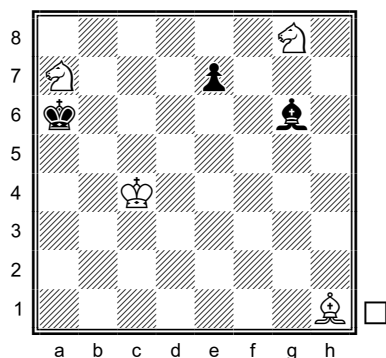
{@2: Mees=W Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/10 1952} 1.b5 Bf2+! 2.Kc4 Bxb5+ 3.Nxb5+ Ka4 4.Bc7 (4.Bb4! {<cook WM>}) (4.Bd2! {<cook WM>}) 4...Bxg1 5.Nc3+ Ka3 6.Be5! Bf2 7.Bd6+ Kb2 8.Nd1+ 1-0



**154. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0072.00g6h8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#594 @2, 1932.07.30**

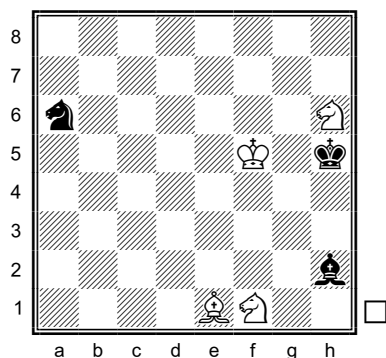
{@2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#53716 25-3-2003} 1.Bd4+ (1.Nbd7? Bxd7 2.Nxd7 Bd6! 3.Bd4+ (3.Kf7 Ba3! 4.Bd4+ Kh7 5.Bg7 Be7!) 3...Kg8 4.Nf6+ Kf8!) 1...Kg8 2.Nh7! Bf5+! 3.Kxf5 Kxh7 4.Nd7 Bc7 (4...Bg3 5.Nf6+ Kh6 6.Be3+ Kg7 7.Nh5+) 5.Nf6+ Kh6! 6.Be3+ (6.Bc5! {<cook JU>} 6...Kg7 7.Ne8+) 6...Kg7 7.Ne8+ 1-0



**155. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+0042.01c4a6), 1.p Schackvärlden#167, 1937.**

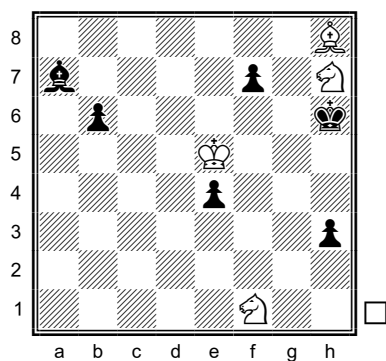
{Schackvaerlden/9} 1.Nc6! Bf7+ 2.Bd5 (2.Kc5? Bxg8 3.Be4 e5) 2...e6 (2...Bxd5+ 3.Kxd5 e5 4.Ke4) 3.Be4 e5+ (3...Bxg8 4.Ne5 Kb6 5.Bg6 Kb7 6.Kb5 Kc7 7.Kc5 Kd8 8.Kd6 Kc8 9.Nc6) 4.Kb4 (4.Kc5? Bxg8) 4...Bxg8 5.Kc5! Bf7 (5...Bb3 6.Bd3+ Kb7 7.Na5+) 6.Bd3+ Kb7 7.Nd8+ 1-0



**156. White to move 1-0**

**Missiaen=R - (+0045.00f5h5), 4.p Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#691 @1, 1959.**

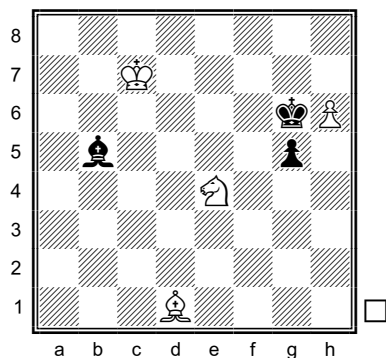
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/12 @1: Vandecasteele=I Flemish Miniatures#029a 1998 } 1.Ng8 (1.Ng4! {<cook IV>} 1...Bg1 2.Ng3+ Kh4 3.Ne2+ Kh3 4.Nf4#) 1...Bb8 2.Bf2! Nc7 3.Nd2 Nb5 (3...Nd5 4.Ne4 Bc7 5.Nef6+ Nxf6 6.Nxf6+ Kh6 7.Be3+ Kg7 8.Ne8+) (3...Ne8 4.Ne4 Ng7+ 5.Kf6 Ne8+ 6.Kf7 Nd6+ 7.Nxd6 Bxd6 8.Nf6+ Kg5 (8...Kh6 9.Be3+) 9.Ne4+) 4.Ne4 Nd6+ 5.Nxd6 Bxd6 6.Nf6+ Kh6 7.Be3+ Kg7 8.Ne8+ 1-0



**157. White to move 1-0**

**Missiaen=R - (+0042.04e5h6), 4.p Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#691 @1, 1959.**

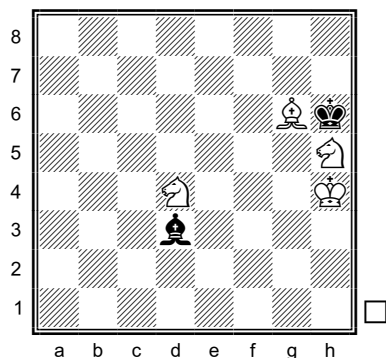
{Kasparyan} 1.Nf6 h2 2.Nxh2 Bb8+ 3.Kf5 Bxh2 4.Ng4+ Kh7 5.Bd4 Bb8 6.Nf6+ Kh6 7.Bxb6 Kg7 8.Bg1 e3 9.Bxe3 Bh2 10.Bc5 Bb8 11.Bg1! Kh6 12.Bd4 Bg3 (12...Bc7 13.Be3+ Kg7 14.Ne8+ +-) 13.Be3+ Kg7 14.Nh5+ +- 1-0



**158. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0041.11c7g6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1311, 1911.**

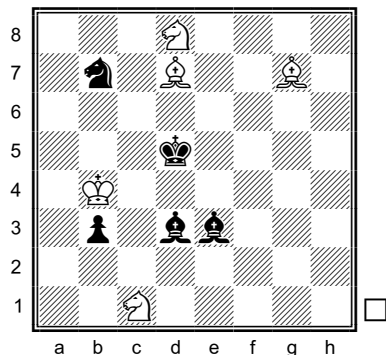
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/11} 1.Bc2 Kxh6 2.Nd6 Ba6 3.Kb6 Bf1 4.Nf5+ Kh5 5.Ng3+ 1-0



**159. White to move 1-0**

**Konig=E Mandler=A - (+0042.00h4h6), Österreichische Schachrundscha#10, 1924.**

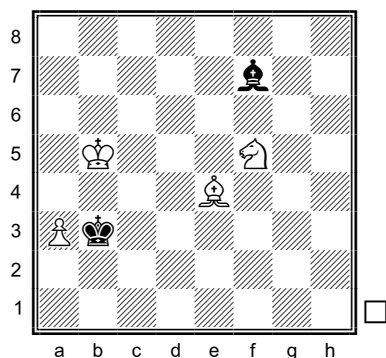
{Oestereichische Schachrundscha#4} 1.Bf7 (1.Be8? Bg6 2.Bb5 Bxh5 3.Nf5+ Kg6 4.Bd3 Be2) 1...Bg6 2.Ba2 Bxh5 3. Nf5+ Kg6 4.Bb1 1-0



**160. White to move 1-0**

**Birmov=Z - (+0085.01b4d5), 3.p 64#404, 1929.**

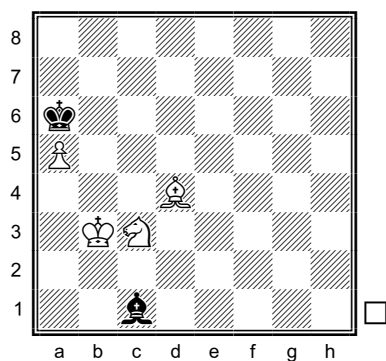
1.Bc6+ Kd6 2.Nxb7+ Kxc6 3.Na5+ Kb6 4.Nxd3 Bd2+ 5.Ka4 Bxa5 6.Bd4+ Ka6 7. Nc5+ Kb6 8.Nxb3+ Ka6 9.Nc5+! (9.Nxa5?) 9...Kb6 10.Bg1! (10.Bf2? Be1!) 1-0



**161. White to move 1-0**

**Sokolov=N - (+0041.10b5b3), 64, 1938.**

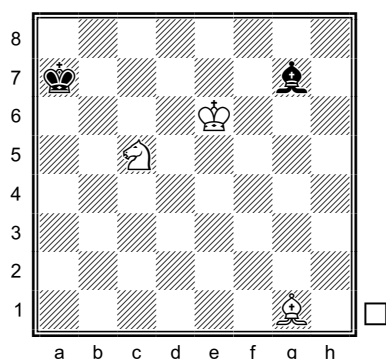
1.Nd6 Be6 2.a4 Bd7+ 3.Ka5 Bxa4 4.Bd5+ Ka3 5.Nc4+ Kb3 6.Bg8! (6.Nb6+? Ka3 7.Nxa4) (6.Be6? Bd7) (6.Bf7? Be8) 6...Bc6 (6...Bd7 7.Ne5+) (6... Be8 7.Nd6+) 7.Ne5+ 1-0



**162. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0041.10b3a6), Tyden Rozhlasu, 1943.11.11**

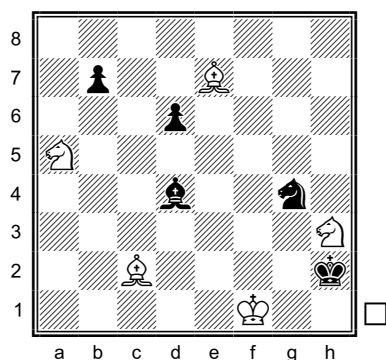
1.Ka4 Bd2 2.Ne4 Bxa5 3.Nc5+ Kb6 4.Bg1! Bc3 (4...Bd2 5.Ne4+) (4...Be1 5. Nd3+) 5.Ne4+ 1-0



**163. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0041.00e6a7), 700 Fins de Partie#s06a, 1927.**

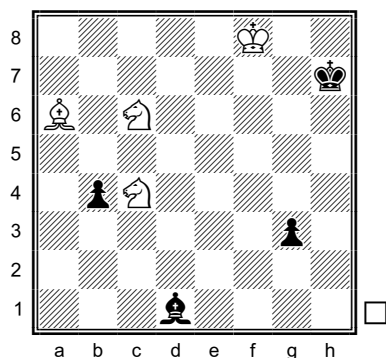
1.Kf7 (1.Kd7? Kb8) (1.Be3? Kb8) 1...Bh8 (1...Bh6 {<main>} 2.Kg6 Bf4 ( 2...Bd2 {<main>} 3.Nb3+ (3.Ne4+ {<or>})) (2...Bf8 {<main>} 3.Ne6+ (3. Nd7+ {<or>})) (2...Bc1 {<main>} 3.Nb3+ (3.Nd3+ {<or>})) 3.Ne6+ (3. Nd3+ {<or>})) 2.Kg8 Ba1 (2...Bb2 3.Nd3+) (2...Be5 3.Nd3+) (2...Bc3 3.Ne4+) (2...Bf6 3.Ne4+) 3.Nb3+ 1-0



**164. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+0055.02f8h2), .c 64#466, 1930.**

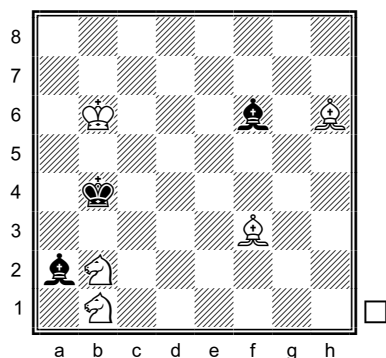
1.Ng5 Ne3+ 2.Ke2 Nxc2 3.Kd2 Ne1 4.Kxe1 Bc3+ 5.Kf1 Bxa5 6.Bxd6+ Kh1 7.Ne4 Bb6 8.Bb8 Bd4 (8...Be3 9.Ng3+ Kh2 10.Nf5+) (8...Bg1 9.Ng3+ Kh2 10.Ne2+) 9.Ng3+ Kh2 10.Ne2+ (10.Nf5+ {<or>}) 1-0



**165. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0042.02f8h7), Shakhmatny Listok#534, 1931.06.15**

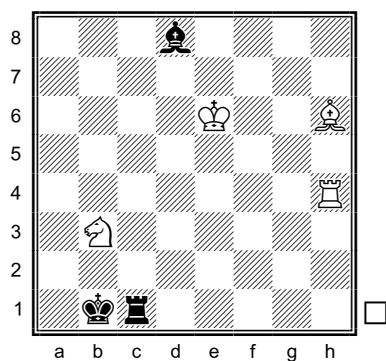
1.Ne3 g2! (1...Bf3 2.Bd3+ Kh6 3.Nd4) 2.Nxg2 (2.Bd3+? Kh6! 3.Nxg2 Bf3) 2...Bf3 3.Ne3! Bxc6 4.Ng4! Ba4! (4...Kg6 5.Ne5+ Kf5 (5...Kg5 6.Nxc6 b3 7.Na5 b2 8.Bd3) 6.Nxc6 b3 7.Nd4+) (4...Be4 5.Nf6+) (4...b3 5.Bd3+ Kh8 6.Ne5 Bd5 7.Ng6+) (4...Bf3 5.Bd3+ Kh8 6.Ne5 Bh5 7.Bb1) 5.Bd3+ Kh8 6.Ne5 Bb3 7.Bb1! Be6 (7...Bd5 {<main>} 8.Ng6+ Kh7 9.Nf4+ (9.Ne7+ {<or>})) ( 7...Bg8 {<main>} 8.Ng6+ Kh7 9.Ne7+) 8.Ng6+ Kh7 9.Nf4+ 1-0



**166. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0082.00b6b4), 1.p Shakhmaty#350, 1928.**

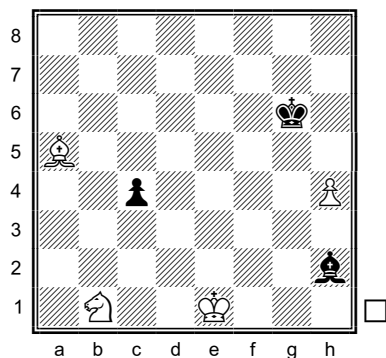
{Shakhmaty/9} 1.Nd3+ Kc4! 2.Bd5+! Kxd5 3.Nb4+ Kc4! 4.Nxa2 Kb3 5.Nc1+ Kb2 6.Nd2! Bd8+! ( 6...Bd4+? 7.Kc6 Kxc1 8.Nf3+) 7.Kc6! Kxc1! 8.Kd7 Bh4 (8...Bf6 9.Ne4+) (8...Bb6 9.Nc4+) (8...Ba5 9.Nc4+) 9.Nf3+ 1-0



**167. White to move 1-0**

**Loewenton=L - (+0441.00e6b1), Magyar Sakkelet#0450, 1961.**

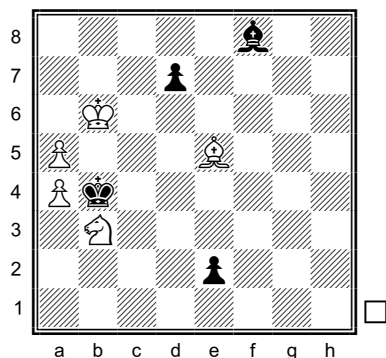
{Magyar Sakkelet/11} 1.Nd2+ Kc2 2.Rc4+ Kd1 3.Rxc1+ Kxc1 4.Kd7! Bb6 (4...Ba5 5.Nc4+) (4...Bf6 {<main>} 5.Ne4+) (4...Bh4 {<main>} 5.Nf3+) 5.Nc4+ 1-0



**168. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0041.11e1g6), Krasnaja Gazeta, 1936.05.21**

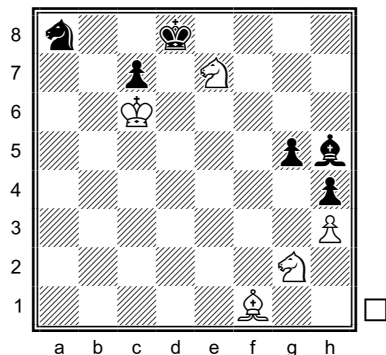
1.Kf2 (1.Bb6? Kh5 2.Bf2 Bc7 3.Nd2 c3 4.Nf3 Bd8 5.Ke2 c2 6.Kd2 Kg4 7.Ne5+ Kh5) (1.Bd8? Bg3+ 2.Ke2 Kh5) 1...Kh5 2.Kg2 (2.Be1? Bc7 3.Kg2 Kg4 4.Nd2 Ba5) (2.Bd8? Kg4 3.Kg2 Bg3 4.h5 Bf4) 2...Bd6! 3.Kh3 (3.Bd8? Bb4) 3... Be7 4.Be1 c3 (4...Bf8 5.Nc3 Bb4 6.Bd2! Ba5 7.Ne4 Bxd2 8.Nxd2 c3 9.Nb3 c2 10.Nc1 Kg6 11.Kg4) 5.Nxc3 Bb4 6.Bd2! Be7 7.Nd5 (7.Ne2 {<or>}) 7...Bxh4 8.Nf4+ Kg5 9.Bc1! (9.Ng2+? Kh5 10.Nf4+ (10.Nxh4) 10...Kg5) 9...Bf2 (9...Be1 10.Nd3+) 10.Nd3+ 1-0



**169. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+0041.22b6b4), 3.hm Shakhmaty v SSSR#06, 1950.**

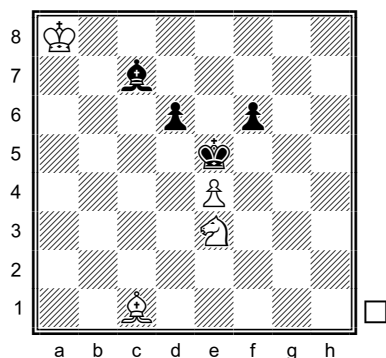
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/2} 1.Nc1 Bc5+ 2.Ka6 e1=Q 3.Nd3+ Kxa4 4.Nxe1 Bb4 5.Nd3 Bxa5 6.Nc5+ Kb4 7.Nb7 (7.Bd6? Bc7!) 7...d6 8.Bxd6+ Ka4 9.Nc5+ Kb4 10.Bf8! 1-0



**170. White to move 1-0**

**Kuznetsov=AG Sakharov=B - (+0045.13c6d8), 5.hm Shakhmaty v SSSR#06, 1955.**

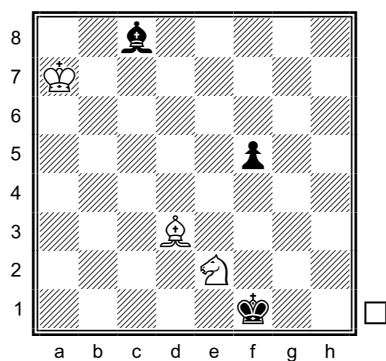
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/2} 1.Nf5! g4 2.Nf4 (2.Ng7? gxh3!) 2...Be8+ 3.Kb7 gxh3! 4.Ne6+ (4.Kxa8? Bc6+ 5.Kb8 h2) 4...Kd7 5.Nc5+ Kd8 6.Kxa8 Bc6+ 7.Nb7+! Kc8 8.Bxh3 (8.Ne7+ ? Kd7 9.Nxc6 Kxc6 10.Bxh3 Kd5) 8...Bxb7+ 9.Ka7 Bc6 (9...Bd5 10.Ne7+) (9...Be4 10.Nd6+) (9...Bf3 10.Nd4+) (9...Bh1 10.Ng3+) 10.Ne7+ 1-0



171. White to move 1-0

Holm=E - (+0041.12a8e5), 3.p Skanetidningen Dagen @2, 1917.

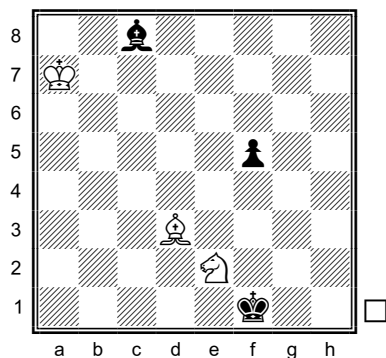
{@2: (HHdbII#06291 2000)} 1.Kb7 Bd8! (1...Ba5 2.Nc4+) 2.Kc8 Be7 3.Kd7 Bf8 4.Ke8 Bg7 (4...Bh6 5.Ng4+) 5.Kf7 (5.Nf5! {<cook>}) 5...Bh8 6.Kf8! d5 7.exd5 Kxf5 (7...Kxd5 8. Kg8 Ke4 9.Nd6+ Kd5 10.Nf7) 8.Bb2 Kg6 9.d6 Bg7+ 10.Ke8) 5...Bh8 (5...Bh6 6.Ng4+) 6.Kg8 Kxe4 7.Kxh8 f5 (7...d5 8.Kg7 d4 9.Nd1) 8.Ng2 d5 9.Nf4 d4 {<eg>} 10.Kg7 1-0



172. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0041.01a7f1), El Noticiero {Las Noticias}, 1926.12.19

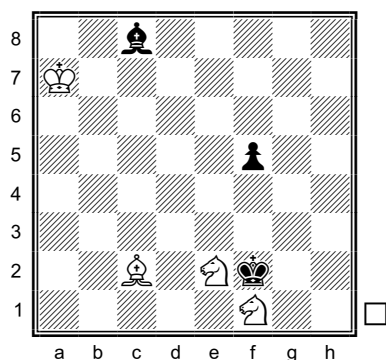
1.Kb8 (1.Nd4+? Kf2 2.Kb8 (2.Bb5 f4 3.Kb8 Bg4) 2...Ke3) (1.Nf4+? Kf2 2.Bb5 Kf3 3.Nd5 f4) (1.Bb5? Bd7) 1...Bd7 (1...Be6 2.Nd4+) (1...f4 2. Kxc8) 2.Kc7 Be8 (2...Ba4 3.Nc3+ Ke1 4.Nxa4 f4 5.Nc5 f3 6.Ne4 f2 7.Ng3) 3.Kd8 Bf7 (3...Bc6 4.Nd4+) (3...Bg6 4.Nf4+) (3...Bh5 4.Nf4+) 4.Ke7 Bg8 (4...Ba2 5.Nc1+) (4...Bb3 5.Nc1+) 5.Kf8 (5.Bb5? Ke1 6.Kf8 Bd5) 5...Bh7 (5...Be6 6.Nf4+) (5...Bd5 6.Nf4+) (5...Bb3 6.Nd4+ Ke1 7.Nxb3 f4 8.Nd4 Kd2 9.Ba6 Ke3 10.Ne2 f3 11.Ng3) (5...Ba2 {<main>} 6.Nc3+ Ke1 ( 6...Kg1 7.Nxa2 f4 8.Nc3 f3 9.Ne4 f2 10.Nd2) 7.Nxa2 f4 8.Nb4 f3 9.Ba6 f2 10.Nc2+ Kd2 11.Nd4 Ke3 (11...Ke1 12.Nf3+) 12.Nf5+ Kf4 13.Nd6 Kf3 (13... Kg3 14.Ne4+) 14.Bf1 Kg3 (14...Ke3 15.Nc4+) 15.Nc4) 6.Kg7 (6.Bb5? f4 7.Kg7 f3 8.Nd4+ (8.Nf4+ Kg1 9.Kxh7 f2 10.Ne2+ Kg2 11.Bc6+ Kh2) 8...Kg2 9.Kxh7 f2 10.Bc6+ (10.Nf5 f1=N) 10...Kh3 11.Bb5 Kg2) (6.Nf4+? Kf2 7. Kg7 (7.Bc2 Kf3) 7...Ke3) (6.Nc1+? Ke1 7.Kg7 Kd2) (6.Nc3+? Ke1 7.Kg7 Kd2) (6.Nd4+? Kf2 7.Kg7 Ke3) 1-0



173. White to move 1-0

Bunka=V - (+0041.01a7f1), lanovic JT Revista de Romana de Sah (pl, 1967.

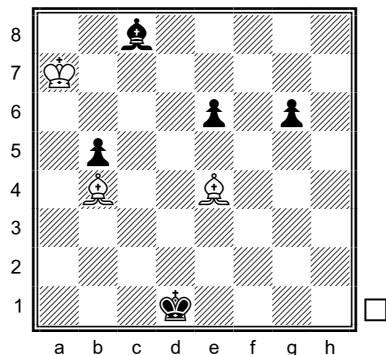
{Revista de Romana de Sah/2 1968 = Rinck=H a7f1 1926} 1.Kb8 (1.Nd4+? Kf2 2.Kb8 Ke3) 1...Bd7 2.Kc7 Be8 (2...Ba4 3.Nc3+ Ke1 4. Nxa4 f4 5.Nc5 f3 6.Ne4 f2 7.Ng3) 3.Kd8 Bf7 4.Ke7 Bg8 5.Kf8 Bh7 6.Kg7 1-0



174. White to move 1-0

Serus=B - (+0042.01a7f2), Szachy#182, 1959.

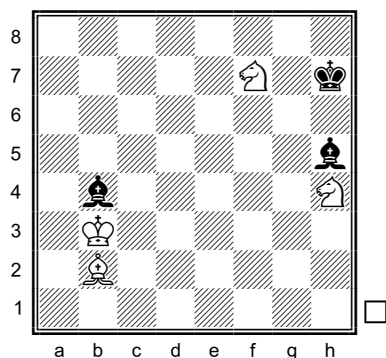
1.Bd3! Kxf1 2.Kb8 Bd7 3.Kc7 Be8 4.Kd8 Bf7 5.Ke7 Bg8 6.Kf8 Bh7 7.Kg7 1-0



175. White to move 1-0

Troitzky=A - (+0050.03a7d1), 1234 (Dover edition)#0240, 1938.

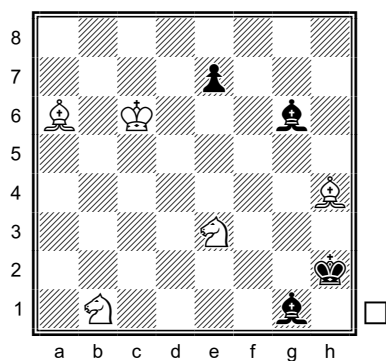
1.Kb8 Bd7 (1...Ba6 2.Bxg6 Ke2 (2...e5 3.Bf5 Ke2 4.Ka7 Bc8! 5.Bxc8 e4 6. Bd7 e3 7.Bxb5+ Kf2 8.Be7 e2 9.Bh4+) 3.Bf7 e5 4.Bd5! Kd3 5.Be6 e4 6.Ka7 e3 7.Kxa6 Ke2 (7...e2 8.Kxb5) 8.Kxb5 Kf1 9.Bc4+ e2 10.Be7 Ke1 11.Bg5 Kd1 12.Bb3+ Ke1 13.Be3) (1...g5 2.Kxc8 g4 3.Kd7 g3 4.Kxe6 Ke2 5.Kd5 Kf1 6. Bc5 g2 7.Bd3+) 2.Kc7 Be8 3.Kd8 Bf7 4.Ke7 Bg8 5.Kf8 Bh7 6.Kg7 1-0



**176. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0072.00b3h7), National Zeitung, 1926.12.16**

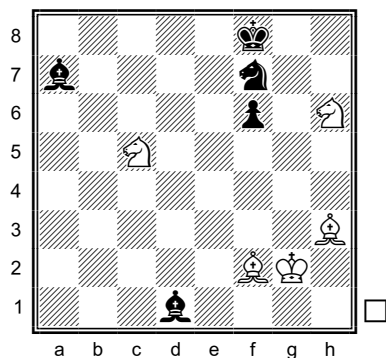
1.Ng5+ (1.Ne5? Be7) (1.Kxb4? Bxf7) 1...Kh6! 2.Bc1 (2.Bf6? Bd2) (2.Ne4? Bf8 3.Nf5+ Kg6) (2.Ne6? Be1) 2...Ba5 (2...Be1 3.Ng3+) (2...Bf8 3.Ne6+) (2...Be7 3.Nf5+) (2...Bc5 3.Ne4+) (2...Bd6 3.Ne4+) 3.Ka4 (3.Nf5+? Kg6 4.Ne7+ Kf6) (3.Ng3+? Kh7) 3...Bb6 (3...Bc3 4.Ne4+) (3...Bc7 4.Ne6+) (3...Bd8 4.Ne6+) 4.Kb5 (4.Nf5+? Kg6 5.Ne7+ Kg7 6.Kb5 (6.Bb2+ Kf8) 6...Bg1) 4...Ba7! 5.Ka6 (5.Nf5+? Kg6 6.Ne7+ Kg7 7.Nc6 (7.Ka6 Bg1) 7...Be8) 5...Bb8! 6.Kb7 (6.Nf5+? Kg6 7.Ne7+ Kg7) 6...Bh2! 7.Ng3+ (7.Nhf3? Bg3 8.Ne4+ Kg7 9.Nxg3 Bxf3+) 1-0



**177. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0082.01c6h2), Isvestia, 1928.**

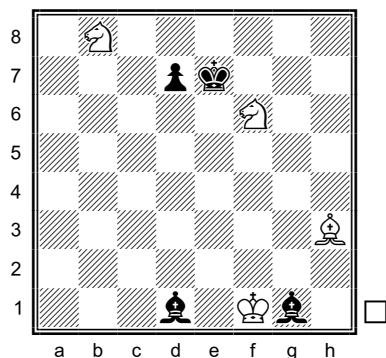
1.Nf1+ Kh3 2.Nbd2 (2.Nfd2? Kxh4 3.Nf3+ Kg3 4.Nxg1 Bxb1) 2...Kxh4 3.Nf3+ Kh3! 4.Nxg1+ Kg2! 5.Ne2 Be8+ (5...Kxf1 6.Nf4+) 6.Kc7! Kxf1 7.Kd8! Bf7 (7...Bh5 8.Ng3+) (7...Ba4 8.Nc3+) (7...Bc6 8.Nd4+) 8.Kxe7 Bg8 (8...Bg6 9.Nf4+) (8...Bh5 9.Nf4+) (8...Bd5 9.Nf4+) (8...Bb3 9.Nd4+) (8...Ba2 9.Nc1+) 9.Kf8 Bh7 (9...Be6 10.Nf4+) (9...Bd5 10.Nf4+) (9...Bb3 10.Nd4+) (9...Ba2 10.Nc3+) 10.Kg7 Bb1 (10...Bf5 11.Ng3+) (10...Be4 11.Ng3+) (10...Bc2 11.Nd4+) 11.Nc3+ 1-0



**178. White to move 1-0**

**Kaiev=L - (+0085.01g2f8), 3.p 64#579, 1932.**

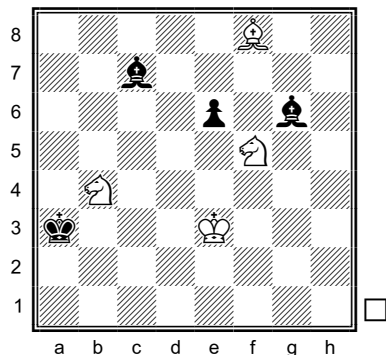
1.Nd7+ Ke8! 2.Nxf6+ (2.Nxf7? Bxf2 3.Nd6+ Ke7 4.Nc8+ Kd8 5.Kxf2 Kxc8 6.Ke1 f5 7.Bxf5 Bc2) 2...Kf8 3.Nd7+ Ke8 4.Nxf7 Bxf2 5.Nd6+ Ke7 6.Nc8+ Kd8 7.Kxf2 Kxc8 8.Ke1 Bc2 9.Kd2 Bb1 10.Kc1 Ba2 11.Kb2 1-0



**179. White to move 1-0**

**Sarychev=A - (+0072.01f1e7), 3.c Shakhmaty v SSSR#27, 1948.**

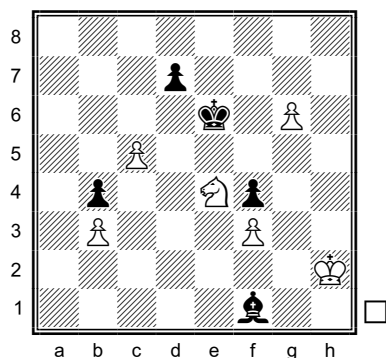
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/10} 1.Nd5+ Kd6 2.Nc3 Ba7! 3.Nb5+ (3.Nxd7? Bb3! 4.Nb5+ Ke7! 5.Nxa7 Be6) 3...Kc5! 4.Nxa7 Kb6 5.Nc8+ Kc7 6.Nxd7! (6.Ke1? Kxb8) 6...Kxc8 7.Ke1! Bc2 (7...Bf3 8.Ne5+) (7...Bh5 8.Nf6+) (7...Bb3 8.Nc5+) (7...Ba4 8.Nc5+) 8.Kd2! Bb1 (8...Bh7 9.Nf6+) (8...Bg6 9.Ne5+) (8...Be4 9.Nc5+) (8...Bb3 9.Nc5+) (8...Ba4 9.Nc5+) 9.Kc1 Ba2 (9...Bd3 10.Ne5+) (9...Be4 10.Nf6+) (9...Bg6 10.Nf8+) (9...Bh7 10.Nf8+) 10.Kb2! Bg8 (10...Bc4 11.Ne5+) (10...Bd5 11.Nb6+) (10...Bf7 11.Ne5+) 11.Nf6+ 1-0



**180. White to move 1-0**

**Moravec=J - (+0072.01e3a3), .hm Thèmes 64#0764, 1961.**

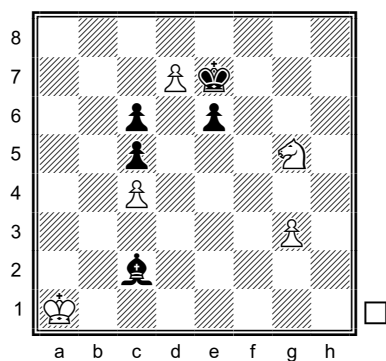
{Themes 64/7-9} 1.Nh4! Bb6+ 2.Kf4 Bc7+ 3.Kg5 Bd8+ 4.Kxg6 Bxh4 5.Kh5! Bg3 (5...Be1 6.Nc2+) (5...Bf2 6.Nd3+) (5...Bd8 6.Nc6+) (5...Bf6 6.Nd5+) 6.Kg4 Bh2 (6...Bb8 7.Nc6+) (6...Bc7 7.Na6+) (6...Be5 7.Nc6+) (6...Be1 7.Nc2+) (6...Bf2 7.Nd3+) 7.Kh3 Bg1 (7...Bb8 8.Nc6+) (7...Bc7 8.Na6+) (7...Be5 8.Nd3+) (7...Bf4 8.Nd3+) 8.Kg2 Bb6 9.Nd5+ 1-0



**181. White to move 1-0**

**Mugnos=J - (+0031.43h2e6), La Nacion, 1949.**

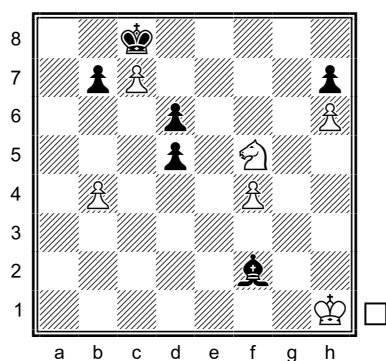
{La Nacion/9} 1.Kg1 Be2 2.Kf2 Bd1 3.Ke1 Bc2 4.Kd2 Bb1 5.Kc1 Bxe4 6.fxe4 Kf6 7.e5+ Kxg6 8.e6 Kf6 9.exd7 Ke7 10.c6 1-0



**182. White to move 1-0**

**Mugnos=J - (+0031.33a1e7), Problemas {SEPA}, 1955.**

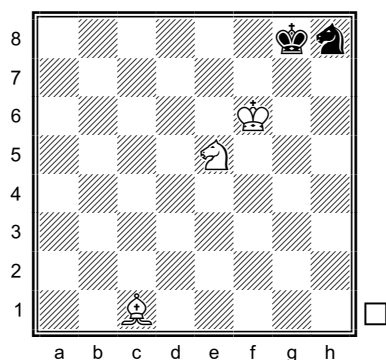
1.Kb2 Bd1 2.Kc1 Be2 3.Kd2 Bf1 4.Ke1 Bg2 5.Kf2 Bh1 6.Kg1 1-0



**183. White to move 1-0**

**Mugnos=J - (+0031.44h1c8), 3.hm El Ajedrez Argentino, 1950.**

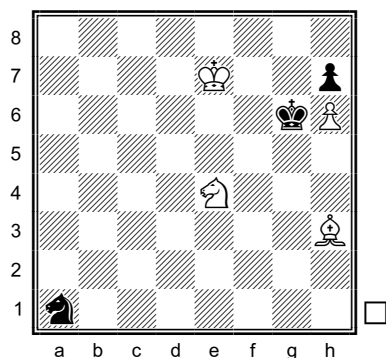
1.Kg2 (1.Nxd6+? Kxc7 2.Ne8+ Kc6 3.Nf6 Be1 4.Nxh7 Bxb4 5.Ng5 Bc3 6.Nf7 Bf6 7.Kg2 Kd7) 1...Be1 (1...Bb6 2.Ne7+ Kxc7 3.Nxd5+ Kc6 4.Nxb6 Kxb6 5.Kf3 Kc6 6.Ke4 Kd7 7.Kd5 Ke7 8.b5 Kd7 9.b6 Ke7 10.f5 Kf6 11.Kxd6) (1...Ba7 2. Nxd6+ Kxc7 3.Nb5+ Kb6 4.Nxa7 Kxa7 5.f5) 2.Kf1 Bd2 3.Ke2 Bc1 4.Kd1 Bb2 5. Kc2 Ba1 6.Kb1 Bh8 7.Ng7 Kxc7 8.f5 Kd7 9.f6 1-0



**184. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+0014.00f6g8), The Chess Player#050 (s) @1, 1852.01.03**

{@1: Nunn=J HHdblll#65730 31-8-2002} 1.Nd7 (1.Ba3! {<cook JN>}) (1.Be3! {<cook JN>}) 1...Nf7 2.Ba3 Nh8 ( 2...Nh6 3.Ne5 Kh7 4.Bf8 Ng8+ 5.Kg5 Kh8 6.Kg6) (2...Nd8 3.Ne5 Nb7 4.Bb4 Nd8 5.Ke7 Nb7 6.Nd7) 3.Nf8 Nf7 4.Ne6 Nh6 5.Bc1 Ng4+ 6.Kf5 Nf2 7.Nc5 Nd1 ( 7...Kf7 8.Be3 Nd1 9.Bd4 Ke7 10.Ke5 Kf7 11.Ke4 Ke7 12.Kd3 Kd6 13.Kc2 Kd5 14.Bg1) 8.Na4 Nf2 (8...Kf7 9.Kf4) 9.Nb2 Nh1 (9...Kf7 10.Be3) 10.Kf4 1-0

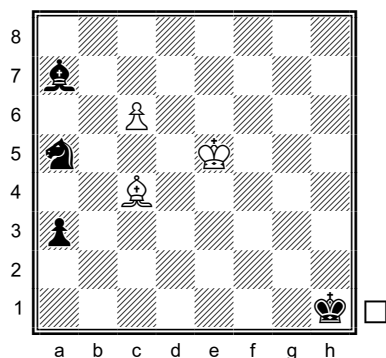


**185. White to move 1-0**

**Behting=C - (+0014.11e7g6), Duna Zeitung @2, 1903.**

{@2: Beasley=J British Endgame Study News=s52 9/2007} 1.Be6 Kxh6 (1...Nc2 2.Bf7+ Kxh6 (2...Kf5 3.Kf8 Ne3 (3...Kxe4 4.Bg6+) 4.Ng3+! Kf6 (4...Kf4 5.Kg7! Kxg3 6.Be6!) 5.Bh5!) 3.Kf6 Ne3 4.Nf2!) 2. Kf6 (2.Bf7 Kg7 3.Nd6 Nc2 4.Nf5+ Kh8 5.Bd5 Nb4 6.Bc4 h5 7.Kd6 Kh7 8.Kc5 ( 8.Nd4! {<cook JB>}) (8.Ne3! {<cook JB>}) 8...Nc2 9.Bd3 Ne1! 10.Be4 Kg6) 2...Kh5! (2...Nc2 3.Bf7 Ne3 4.Nf2) 3.Bd7! Nc2 (3...Kh4 4.Ba4 Kg4 5. Ke5 Kf3 6.Kd4 h5! 7.Nf6 h4 8.Kc3 h3 9.Bc6+ Kf2 10.Ne4+ Kg1 11.Ng5 h2 12. Nh3+) 4.Ng3+ Kh4 5.Nf5+! Kh5 (5...Kg4 6.Nd4+) (5...Kh3 6.Nd4+) 6.Ba4! Nb4 7.Bd1# 1-0

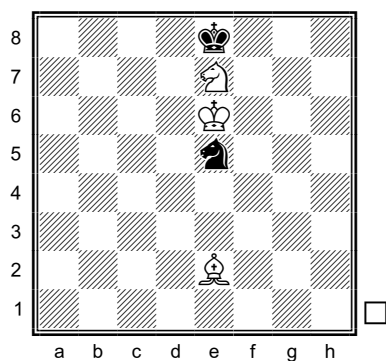




**186. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0043.11e5h1), L'Italia Scacchistica#320, 1932.**

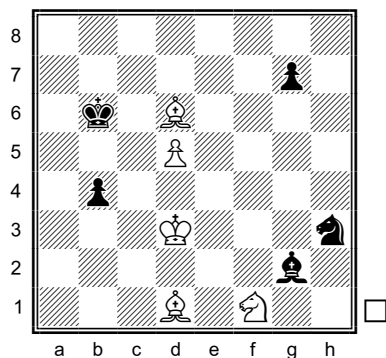
{L'Italia Scacchistica/6} 1.Bd5+ (1.c7? Nxc4+) 1...Kg1! 2.c7 a2 (2...Nc6+ 3.Ke6 Nd4+ 4.Kf6) 3. Bxa2 Bb8! 4.cxb8=N (4.cxb8=Q? Nc6+) (4.cxb8=R? Nc6+) (4.cxb8=B? Nc6+) 4...Kf2! (4...Nb7 5.Kd5) 5.Kd4 (5.Nd7? Ke3 6.Kd5 Kd3 7.Kc5 Kc3) (5. Bd5? Ke3 6.Nd7 Kd3 7.Nb6 Kc3) 5...Ke2! 6.Bd5 (6.Kc5? Kd3 7.Kb5 Nb7 8.Kc6 (8.Bd5 Nd6+) 8...Na5+ 6...Kd2 7.Nd7 (7.Kc5? Kc3) (7.Na6 {<or>} 7... Kc2 8.Nc5) 7...Kc2 (7...Ke2 8.Kc3 Ke3 9.Ba8) 8.Nc5 (8.Be4+? Kb2) 8... Kb2 (8...Kd2 {<main>} 9.Be4 (9.Nd7? Kc2) (9.Na6? Kc2) (9.Ba8? Kc2 10.Bd5) 9...Ke2 10.Kc3 Ke3 11.Ba8) 9.Kd3 (9.Nd7? Nb3+) (9.Be6? Nc6+) 9...Ka3 10.Kc3 Nc4 (10...Nb3 {<main>} 11.Nxb3 (11.Bxb3?)) 11.Kxc4 ( 11.Bxc4?) 1-0



**187. White to move 1-0**

**Adamson=H - (+0014.00e6e8), 1.p The Chess Amateur @1, 1924.**

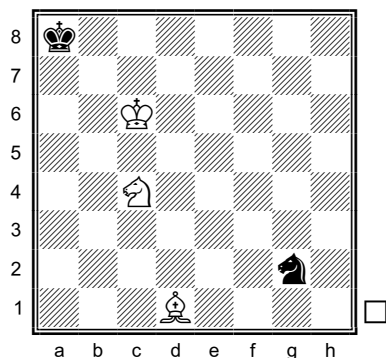
{EG#00956 @1: Fred=A (Szachy/7 1984) 4492#1769 El Arte del Estudio de Ajedrez#2105 Entsiklopediya Etyudov-Malyutok#3871 Izobrazitelnye Shakhmatnye Zadachy i Etyudy#145 Razvitye Shakhmatnogo Etyuda#180 2545 Endgame studies#0185} 1.Nd5 (1.Nf5! {<cook AF>} 1...Nf7 2.Kf6 Kf8 3.Bf3 Ke8 4.Bc6+ Kf8 5.Ba8 ( 5.Bd7) 5...Ke8 6.Ng7+ Kf8 7.Ne6+ Kg8 8.Bf3 Nd6 9.Bd5 Nc8 10.Nc7+ Kh8 11. Bb3 Na7 12.Ba4 Nc8 13.Ke6 Nb6 14.Bb3 Kg7 15.Nb5 Kf8 16.Nd6 Kg7 17.Ke7 Kg6 18.Kd8 Kf6 19.Kc7 Ke7 20.Nf5+ Kf6 21.Ne3) 1...Nd7 2.Kd6 Kd8 3.Bd3 Kc8 4. Ne7+ Kd8 5.Nc6+ Ke8 6.Bg6+ 1-0



**188. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+0054.12d3b6), 2.p All-Union Chess Congress 64 @2, 1931.**

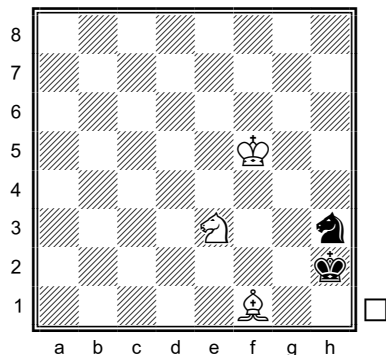
{@2: Koranyi=A Magyar Sakkelet/1-2 1992} 1.Ne3 Bxd5! (1...Nf2+ 2.Kd4) 2.Nxd5+ Kc6 3.Bf4! (3.Bf8! {<cook AK>} 3...Kxd5 (3...Nf2+ 4.Ke2) 4.Bf3+ Ke6 5.Bxg7) 3...Nf2+ (3...Kxd5 4.Bf3+ Kc5 5.Be3+ Kb5 6.Bg4) (3...g5 4.Nxb4+ Kb5 5.Bd2) 4.Kd2 Nxd1 (4...g5 5. Bf3! gxf4 6.Ke2 Nh3 7.Nxf4+ Kd6 8.Nxh3) 5.Nxb4+ Kc5! 6.Nd3+ Kd4 (6...Kc4 7.Ne5+) 7.Bc7! g5 (7...Kc4 8.Ne5+) (7...Ke4 8.Bb6! g5 9.Nc5+) 8.Bd8! (8.Bb6+? Kc4!) (8.Be5+? Ke4) 8...g4 (8...Kc4 9.Bf6 g4 10.Ne5+) ( 8...Ke4 9.Bb6 g4 10.Nc5+) 9.Ne1 Nb2 (9...Nf2 {<main>} 10.Bb6+) (9... Nc3 {<main>} 10.Bf6+) (9...Ne3 {<main>} 10.Bb6+) 10.Bf6+ 1-0



**189. White to move 1-0**

**Bianchetti=R - (+0014.00c6a8), 5.hm All-Union of Chess Section of Phys, 1926.**

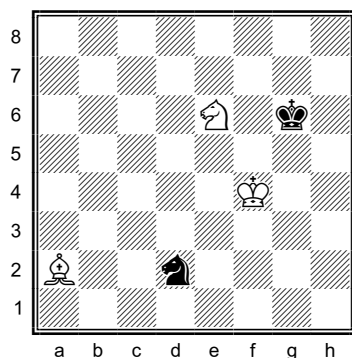
{@2: Campioli=M Torre & Cavallo - Scaccol/2 2003} 1.Nb6+ Kb8 2.Nd5 Ne1 3.Be2 (3.Kc5! {<cook MC>} 3...Nd3+ 4.Kd4 Nf2 5.Bb3 Ng4 6.Ke4 Kb7 7.Kf4 Nf2 8.Bc2 Kc6 9.Nf6 Kd6 10.Kg3 Ke5 11.Nd7+ Kd6 12.Nf8 Nh1+ 13.Kg2 Ke7 14.Nh7) (3.Kd6! {<cook MC>}) (3.Kd7! {<cook MC >}) ( 3.Nb4! {<cook MC>}) (3.Nf4! {<cook MC>}) 3...Nc2 (3...Ng2 4.Bf3 Nh4 5. Be4) 4.Kc5 (4.Bg4! {<cook MC>}) (4.Kb6! {<cook MC>}) (4.Bd1! {<cook MC>}) 4...Na3 5.Bd3 (5.Ba6! {<cook MC>}) (5.Kb4! {<cook MC>}) (5.Kb6 ! {<cook MC>}) (5.Ne3! {<cook MC>}) (5.Bf3! {<cook MC>}) 1-0



**190. White to move 1-0**

**Schiffmann=I - (+0014.00f5h2), 1.p Neue Leipziger Zeitung, 1927.**

{Neue Leipziger Zeitung/12} 1.Kg4 Nf2+ 2.Kf3 Kg1 3.Ba6 (3.Bb5 {<or>}) 3...Nh3 4.Bc8 Ng5+ 5.Kf4 Nf7 6.Nc4 Kf2 (6...Nd8 7.Na5 Nf7 8.Nb7 Kf2 9.Be6 Nh8 10.Kg5) 7.Be6 Nd8 8.Bd5 Ke2 9.Ke4 Kf2 10.Ke5 Ke2 11.Kd6 Kd3 12.Kc7 1-0

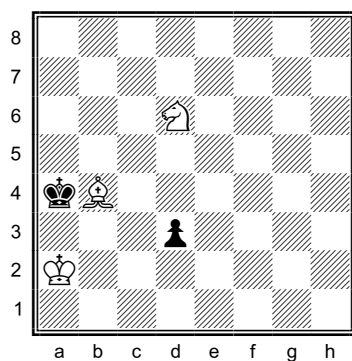


**191. White to move 1-0**

**Moravec=J - (+0014.00f4g6), Ceskoslovensky Sach#432 @2, 1932.**

{Ceskoslovensky Sach/10-11 @2: (HHdbII#13157 2000)} 1.Nd4 Kf6! (1...Kh7 2.Ke3 Nf1+ 3.Kf2 Nd2 4.Ke2 Ne4 5.Bb1) 2.Ne2 Nf1 3. Nc3 Nd2! 4.Bg8! (4.Nd1! {<cook>} 4...Kg6 (4...Nf1 5.Nf2 Kg6 (5...Nd2 6.Ng4+) 6.Ne4 Nh2 7.Bc4) (4...Ke7 5.Ke3 Nf1+ 6.Kf2 Nd2 7.Nc3) 5.Ke3 Nf1+ 6.Kf2 Nd2 (6...Nh2 7.Ne3) 7.Ke2) 4...Kg7 5.Be6! Kf6 (5...Kg6 {<main>} 6.Bd5! Kh5! 7.Ne2 Nb1! (7...Kh4 8.Be6 Nf1 9.Nd4 Nh2 10.Nf5+ Kh3 11.Ne3+) (7...Nf1 8.Nd4 Nd2 9.Nf5! Kg6 10.Ba2) 8.Ba2 Na3 9.Nd4 Kg6 10.Ke3 Kf6 11. Ke4 Kg5 (11...Ke7 12.Ke5 Kd7 13.Kd5 Ke7 14.Kc5 Kf6 15.Kb4 Ke5 16.Nf3+ Kf4 17.Ne1) 12.Kd3 Kf6 13.Bg8! Ke5 14.Bh7! Kd5 15.Kc3 Kc5 16.Bd3) 6.Ba2! Kg6 7.Ne2 Nf1 8.Nd4! Nd2 9.Nf5! Nf1 10.Nh4+ Kf6 11.Nf3

1-0

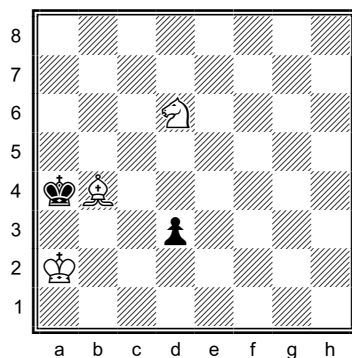


**192. White to move 1-0**

**Simkhovich=F - (+0011.01a2a4), 64, 1940.**

1.Ba3 (1.Be1? d2 2.Bxd2) (1.Bc5? d2 2.Ne4 d1=N) (1.Bc3? d2 2.Nc4 d1=N 3.Bd4 Kb4) 1...d2 2.Ne4 d1=N 3.Bc5 Kb5 4.Kb3 Kc6 5.Bg1 Kd5 6.Nd2 1-0

1-0

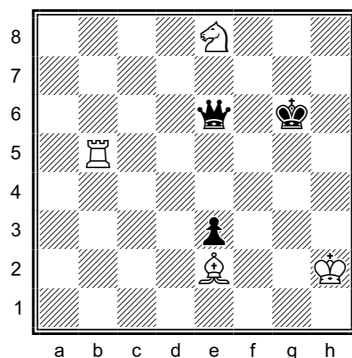


**193. White to move 1-0**

**Beasley=J - (+0011.01a2a4), Diagrammes#3157 (pl), 1994.**

{= Simkhovich=F a2a4 1940} 1.Ba3 (1.Be1? d2 2.Bxd2) (1.Bc5? d2 2.Ne4 d1=N) (1.Bc3? d2 2.Nc4 d1=N 3.Bd4 Kb4) 1...d2 2.Ne4 d1=N 3.Bc5 Kb5 4.Kb3 Kc6 5.Bg1 Kd5 6.Nd2 1-0

1-0

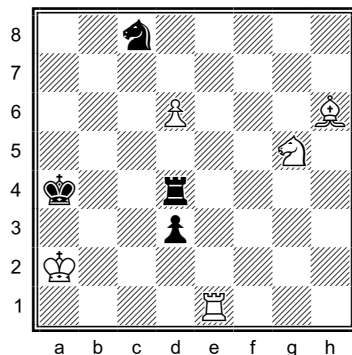


**194. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+3111.01h2g6), Sachové Umenie#381 @2, 1951.**

{Sachove Umenie/8-9 @2: Nunn=J HHdbIII#43805 31-8-2002} 1.Bd3+ Kh6 2.Rh5+ Kxh5 3.Ng7+ Kh4 4.Nxe6 e2 5.Nd4! (5.Bxe2?) 5...e1=N 6. Be2 (6.Bf5! {<cook JN>}) 6...Kg5 7.Kg3 Kf6 8.Kf2 Ke5 9.Nc6+ Kd6 10.Nb4 Kc5 11.Na6+ 1-0

1-0

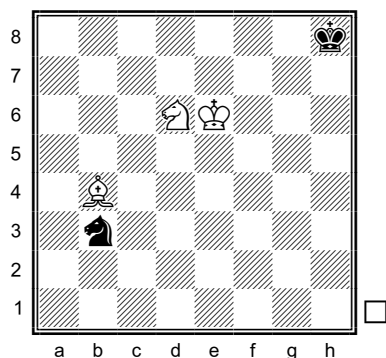


**195. White to move 1-0**

**Peckover=J - (+0414.11a2a4), Szachy#119 (c), 1957.**

{Szachy/12 (c): Peckover=J American Chess Quarterly=1 1962} 1.Re4 (1.Nf3? Rxd6! 2.Bd2 Nb6 3.Rb1 Nd5 4.Rb3 Rb6 5.Ra3+ Kb5) 1...Rxe4 2.Nxe4 (2.d7? Re2+ 3.Kb1 Re1+ 4.Ka2 Re2+ 5.Kb1 Re1+ 6.Kb2 Nb6 7.d8=Q d2 8.Qxb6 (8.Qxd2 Nc4+) (8.Qd4+ Kb5) 8...Rb1+ 9.Kxb1 d1=Q+ 10.Ka2 Qd5+ 11.Ka1 Qd1+ 12.Qb1 Qd4+) 2...Nxd6 (2...d2 3.d7! d1=Q 4.Nc3+) 3.Nxd6 d2! 4.Ne4! (4.Bxd2?) 4...d1=N! 5.Bd2! Kb5 6.Kb3 Kc6 7.Kc2 Kd5! 8.Nf6+ Ke6 9. Ng4! Kf5 10.Nh6+ Kg6 11.Kxd1 1-0

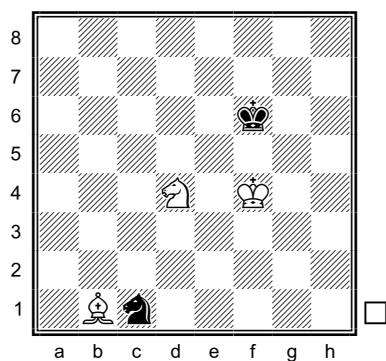
1-0



**196. White to move 1-0**

**Rautanen=A - (+0014.00e6h8), Hufvudstadsbladet, 1929.10.08**

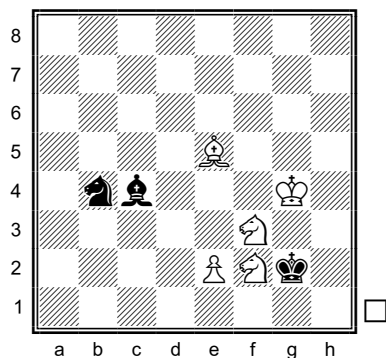
1.Ne4 Nd4+ (1...Kg7 {<main>} 2.Kd5 Nc1 3.Kd4 Kf7! (3...Kg6 4.Nc3 Nb3+ 5. Kd3 Kf5 6.Nb5! Ke5 7.Kc4 Nc1 8.Nc3) (3...Ne2+ 4.Ke3 Ng1 5.Nf2) 4.Ng3 ( 4.Nc3? Nb3+ 5.Kd3 Ke6 6.Ne2 Kd5) 4...Kf6 5.Be1! Kg5 6.Kc3 Kg4 7.Kc2 Na2 8.Ne2 Kf3 9.Nd4+ Ke3 10.Nb3 Ke2 11.Ba5 Ke3 12.Kb2) 2.Kf7 Nc6 (2...Kh7 3. Bf8 Nf5 4.Ng5+ Kh8 5.Ba3! Nd6+ 6.Kf8 Nc4 7.Be7) (2...Nb5 3.Bf8) 3.Bc3+ Kh7 4.Nf6+ Kh8 5.Ke8! Kg7 (5...Na7 6.Kd7 Nb5 7.Bb2 Kg7 8.Kc6 Na7+ 9.Kb7 Nb5 10.Kb6 Nd6 11.Ne4+) (5...Nb8 6.Nd5+ Kh7 7.Nb4) 6.Kd7 Na7 7.Ne4+ Kg6 8.Nd6 Kg5 9.Bd4 1-0



**197. White to move 1-0**

**Moravec=J - (+0014.00f4f6), Ceskoslovensky Sach#029, 1938.**

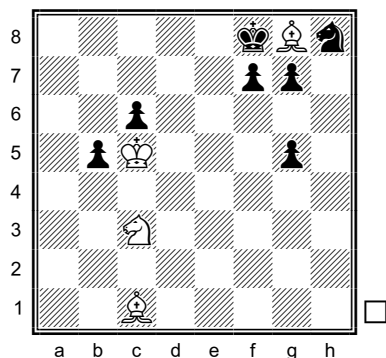
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/4} 1.Ke4 Kg5 (1...Ke7 {<main>} 2.Kd5 Kf6 3.Kd6 Kf7 4.Kc5 Kf6 5.Kd5! Ke7 6. Kc4 Kf6 7.Bh7! Ke5 8.Bg8 Ke4 9.Kc3 Ke3 10.Bc4 Ke4 11.Nc2) 2.Ke3 Kf6 3.Kd2 Ke5 4.Nc6+ Kd6 5.Na5 1-0



**198. White to move 1-0**

**Laznicka=A - (+0045.10g4g2), 3.hm Ceskoslovensky Sach#100, 1958.**

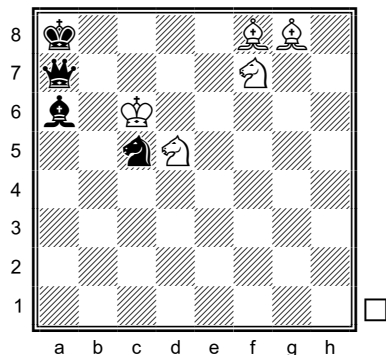
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/7} 1.Nd3 Bxd3 2.Ne1+ Kf1 3.Nxd3 Nc6 4.Kf3 Nd4+ 5.Ke4 Nxe2 6.Ke3 Ng1 7.Nf4 1-0



**199. White to move 1-0**

**Koppelomaki=J - (+0024.05c5f8), Tidskrift för Schack#0958 @3, 1961.**

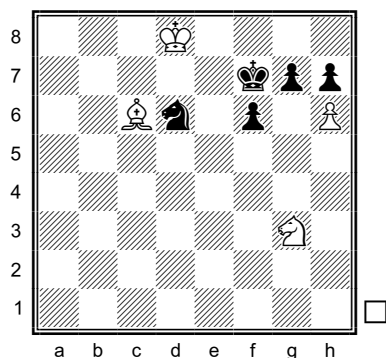
{@3: Perkonoja=P Tidskrift foer Schack=1 1/1963} 1.Bh7 g6 2.Ne4 Kg7 3.Nf6! g4 4.Nxg4 Kxh7 (4...f5! {<cook PP>} 5.Nf6 f4 6. Bb2 (6.Bxf4 Kxf6!) (6.Bg8 f3 7.Be3 Kxf6!) (6.Kd4 Kxf6!) 6...f3 7.Bd4 Nf7) 5.Nf6+ Kg7 6.Bg5 Kf8 7.Bh6+ Ke7 8.Bg7 1-0



**200. White to move 1-0**

**Peckover=J - (+3055.00c6a8), Tidskrift för Schack#1069 @2, 1962.**

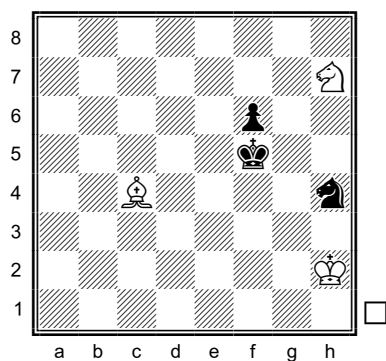
{Tidskrift foer Schack/11 @2: Tidskrift foer Schack=4 4-5/1963} 1.Nb6+ Qxb6+ (1...Kb8 2.Bd6+ Qc7+ 3.Bxc7+) 2.Kxb6 Nd7+ 3.Kxa6 Nxf8 4.Ne5 Kb8 (4...Nd7 5.Bd5+) 5.Kb6 Kc8 6.Kc6 Kd8 7.Kd6 Ke8 8.Bf7+ Kd8 9.Bh5 (9. Nc6+! {<cook>} 9...Kc8 10.Bc4 Kb7 11.Bd3 Ne6 12.Na5+ Kb6 13.Nc4+) 9...Nh7 10.Nf7+ Ke8 (10...Kc8 11.Ke7) 11.Ng5+ Kf8 12.Ne6+! (12.Nxh7+? Kg7 13. Ng5 Kh6) 12...Kg8 13.Ke7 Kh8 14.Bf7 (14.Kf7? Ng5+ 15.Nxg5) 1-0



**201. White to move 1-0**

**Topko=L - (+0014.13d8f7), 3.p Ukrain Ty, 1962.**

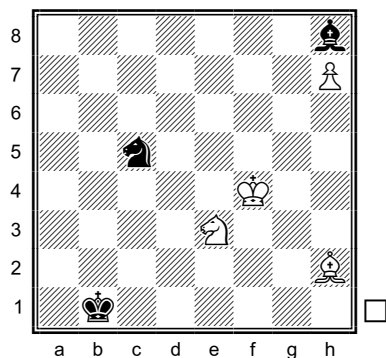
1.Kd7 Ne8 2.Ne4 gxh6 (2...f5 3.Ng5+ Kf8 4.hxg7+ Nxg7 5.Bd5) 3.Bd5+ Kf8 4.Nc5 Ng7 5.Kd8! Nf5 6.Ne6+ Kf7 7.Nd4+ Kg6 8.Be4 1-0



**202. White to move 1-0**

**Akerblom=A - (+0014.01h2f5), 1.p Platov MT Problem, 1963.**

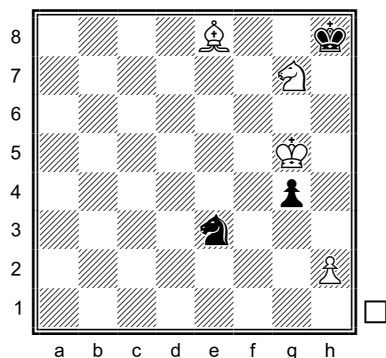
{Problem/4} 1.Kg3 Kg6! (1...Ng6 2.Bd3+) 2.Nf8+ Kh5 (2...Kg7 3.Ne6+) 3.Be2+ Kg5 4. Ne6+! (4.Nh7+? Kh6) 4...Kf5 5.Nf4! (5.Bg4+? Ke5 6.Kxh4 f5!) (5.Nd4+? Ke4) (5.Ng7+? Kg6) 5...Ke4! (5...Kg5 6.Nh3+) 6.Kg4 Ke3 7.Bd1 f5+ 8. Kg3 Ke4 {<eg>} 9.Be2 Ke3 10.Bh5! Ke4 11.Be8 Ke3 12.Bc6 1-0



**203. White to move 1-0**

**Fazio=A - (+0044.10f4b1), L'Italia Scacchistica#3613 @2, 1963.**

{@2: Campioli=M HHdblll#36022 4-12-2000} 1.Kf5 Nd7 2.Bd6 Nf6 3.Be5 Nxh7 4.Bxh8 Nf8 5.Bd4 Nd7 6.Ba7 Kc1 7.Ng4 (7. Ng2! {<cook MC>} 7...Kd2 8.Nf4 Kc3 9.Ke6 Nf8+ 10.Ke7 Nh7 11.Nh3 Kc4 12.Kf7 Kd5 13.Kg7) (7.Nd5! {<cook MC>} 7...Kc2 8.Nf4 Kc3 9.Ke6) 7...Kc2 8.Ke6 Nf8+ 9.Kf7 (9.Kf6! {<cook MC>} 9...Kd3 10.Kf7 Nh7 11.Nf2+ Ke2 12.Nh3 Kf3 13.Kg6 Kg3 14.Nf2) 9...Nh7 10.Be3 Kd3 11.Bh6 (11.Bc1! {<cook MC>} 11... Kc2 12.Bh6) 11...Ke4 12.Kg6 (12.Ke6! {<cook MC>} 12...Kf3 13.Ne5+ Ke4 14.Nf7 Kd4 15.Kf5 Kd5 16.Bg7 Kc5 17.Kg6) 1-0



**204. White to move 1-0**

**Missiaen=R - (+0014.11g5h8), Schakend Nederland#0842 @2, 1963.**

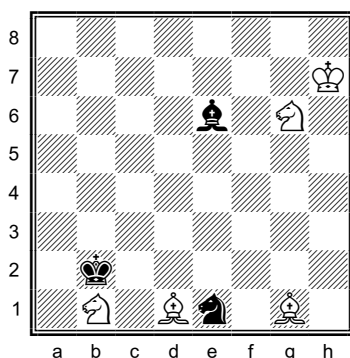
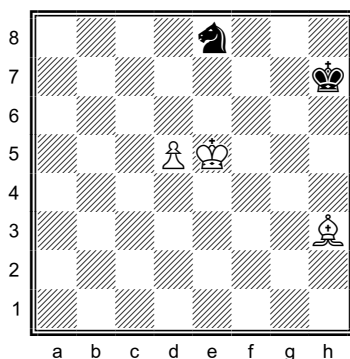
{Schakend Nederland/5 @2: Van\_Donk=H 1998} 1.Ne6 (1.Bb5? Kxg7 2.Kf4 Nd5+) (1.Nh5? Nf1 2.Kxg4 Nxh2+ 3.Kf4 Nf1) 1...Nf1 2.Kxg4 Nxh2+ 3.Kf4 (3.Kg3? Nf1+ 4.Kf2 Nd2) 3...Nf1 (3...Kg8 4. Bb5) 4.Bb5 (4.Nd4 Nd2 5.Bb5 Nb1 6.Ke3 Kg7 (6...Nc3 7.Bc6 Na2 8.Ne2 Nb4 9.Bb7) 7.Kd3 Kf6 8.Ba6 (8.Nc2! {<cook HD>} 8...Ke5 9.Bc4 Kd6 10.Ba2) 8...Ke5) 4...Nd2 5.Ke3 (5.Bd3? Nb3) 5...Nb3 (5...Nb1 6.Kd3 Kg8 (6... Na3 7.Ba6) 7.Ba6 Kf7 8.Nc7) 6.Kd3 Kg8 (6...Nc1+ 7.Kc2 Na2 8.Kb3 Nc1+ 9. Kb2) 7.Kc3 Na5 (7...Kf7 8.Nd8+ Ke7 9.Nc6+ Kd6 10.Kxb3) (7...Nc1 8.Kb2) 8.Nc5 (8.Nc7? Kf7) (8.Nd8? Kf8 9.Kb4 Ke7) 8...Kf7 9.Kb4 1-0

## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 205. White to move 1-0

**Missiaen=R - (+0013.10e5h7), Schakend Nederland#0841 @2, 1963.**

{Schakend Nederland/6 @2: De\_Feijter=C Schakend Nederland/9 1964 @2: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 4-12-2009} 1.Bd7 Nc7 (1...Ng7 2.d6 Kg8 3.Be8! Nxe8 (3...Kf8 4.Bg6!) 4.d7) 2.d6 Na6 3.Bf5+ (3.Bb5? Nb8 4.Kf6 Kh6 5.Ke7 Kg5 6.Kd8 Kf6 7.Kc7 Ke6! 8.Bf1 Kd5 9.Bc4+ Kc5) 3...Kg7 (3...Kh6 4.d7 Nb8 5.d8=N (5.d8=Q? Nc6+) 5...Na6 ( 5...Kg7 6.Kd6 Na6 7.Nc6) 6.Kd6 (6.Bd3? Nc5! (6...Nc7 7.Kd6 Ne8+ 8.Ke7 Ng7 9.Kf8 Nh5 10.Nf7#)) 6...Kg5! (6...Nb4 7.Bb1 Kh5 8.Ne6 Na6 9.Kc6 Kg4 10.Kb6 Nb4 11.Nc7 Kf4 12.Kc5) 7.Bb1! (7.Bd3? Nb4 8.Bb1 Kf4! 9.Ne6+ Ke3) 7...Kf4 (7...Nb4 8.Ne6+ Kg4 9.Nc7) 8.Nc6 Ke3 9.Bf5 Kd2 10.Bc8) 4.d7 Nb8 (4...Nb4 5.Be4) 5.d8=N Na6 (5...Kf8 6.Kd6 Ke8 (6...Na6 7.Bb1!) 7.Ne6 Kf7 8.Nc5) 6.Ne6+ (6.Kd6? Nb4 7.Bb1 Kf6 8.Nb7 Na6 9.Na5 Nb4 10.Nc4 Kf7) 6...Kg8 (6...Kh6 7.Kd6 Nb4 8.Bb1 Na6 9.Kc6 Nb4+ (9...Nb8+ 10.Kc7 Na6+ 11.Kb7 Nb4 12.Nc7) 10.Kc5 Na6+ 11.Kb6 Nb4 (11...Nb8 12.Nc5) 12.Nc7) 7. Kd6 Nb4! 8.Bb1 (8.Nc7! {<cook CF>} 8...Na2 9.Be6+) 8...Na6 9.Nd8 Nb4 10. Kc5 (10.Ne6! {<cook GH/EB>}) 10...Na6+ 11.Kc6! Nb4+ (11...Kf8 12.Kd6 Nb4 13.Ne6+ Kf7 14.Nc7) 12.Kd6! (12.Kb5! {<cook GH/EB>}) 12...Kh8 ( 12...Kf8 13.Ne6+) 13.Ne6! Na6 14.Kc6 Kg8 (14...Nb4+ 15.Kc5 Na6+ 16.Kb6 Nb4 (16...Nb8 17.Nc5) 17.Nc7) 15.Kb6 Nb8 (15...Kf7 16.Ng5+ Kf6 17.Ne4+) 16.Nc5 1-0



### 206. White to move 1-0

**Dmitriev=I - (+0055.00h7b2), .c 64#401, 1929.**

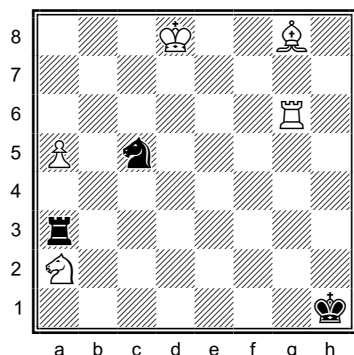
1.Nd2 Kc1 2.Bb3 Kxd2! 3.Bxe6 Nf3 4.Bb6! Ng5+ 5.Kg7 Nxe6+ 6.Kf6 1-0

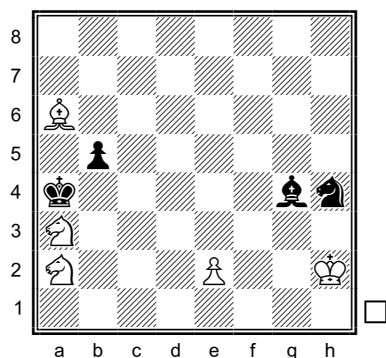
# Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

207. White to move 1-0

Havasi=A - (+0414.10d8h1), 1234 (Dover edition)#0961 @1 @3, 1938.

{@1: Boll=P EBUR=1 3/1995 @3: (HHdbll#16086 2000)} 1.a6 (1.Bd5+! {<cook PB>} 1...Kh2 2.Kc7 Rxa6 3.Rg2+ Kh3 4.Kb6 Ra6+! 5.Kb5 ! Ra3 (5...Rd6 6.Rd2 Ne4 7.Rd3+ Ng3 8.Bg2+ 6.Re2 Nd3 7.Re3+ Kh4 8.Bc4) 1...Rxa6 (1...Nxa6 2.Rg5 Ra4 (2...Kh2 3.Kd7! Kh3 (3...Ra4 4.Rb5 Rg4 ( 4...Rf4 5.Bd5 Rf8 6.Kc6) (4...Re4 5.Kc6 Kg1! (5...Rg4 6.Bb3 Rg7 7.Bc4 Nc7 (7...Rc7+ 8.Kd5 Rd7+ (8...Ra7 9.Kd6 Nc7 (9...Rh7 10.Re5 Nb8 11.Bb5 Rb7 (11...Ra7 12.Nb4 Rb7 13.Nc2! Ra7 14.Nd4 Ra1 15.Rg5 Na6 16.Ke5 Nc7 17.Kf4 Nxb5 18.Nf3+ Kh1 19.Kg3) 12.Nc3 Ra7 (12...Na6 13.Ne2! Nb8 14.Rg5 Rf7 15.Bc4 Rf2 16.Rh5+ Kg2 17.Bd5+ Kf1 18.Ng3+ Ke1 19.Rh1+) 13.Re2+ Kg1 14. Ra2 Rb7 15.Ra5 Kh2 16.Na4 Kg1 17.Nc5 Rh7 18.Ra8 Rh6+ 19.Ne6 Rh8 20.Kc7 Rh6 21.Nd8) 10.Rb8 Ra4 11.Bb3 Ra7 12.Kc6 Na8! 13.Kb5 Kg1 14.Bd5 Nc7+ 15.Kb6) 9.Ke5 Nc7 (9...Re7+ 10.Kf4 Nc7 11.Rb6! Ne8 12.Nc3 Rg7! 13.Ne4 Rg2 14.Ng5 Rc2 15.Rh6+ Kg2 16.Bd5+ Kf1 17.Rh1+ Ke2 18.Rh2+) 10.Rb7 Rh7 (10...Rg7 11.Nc3 Rg5+! 12.Kf4 Rc5 13.Rb2+ Kg1 14.Ne4 Rxc4 15.Kg3 Rc1 16.Rg2+ Kf1 17. Nd2+ Ke1 18.Nf3+) 11.Nc3 Rh5+ 12.Kd4 Ne8 13.Ne4 Rh6 (13...Rh4 14.Kd5! Rh5+ 15.Ke6 Rh6+ (15...Rh4 16.Kf5 Nf6 17.Rb2+ Kg1 18.Ng5! Rh6! 19.Nf3+ Kh1 20.Bf1 Rh5+ 21.Kg6!) 16.Ke5 Rh5+ 17.Kf4 Rh6 18.Rb2+ Kg1 19.Kf3) 14. Ke5! Rc6 (14...Rh5+ 15.Kf4 Rh4+ 16.Kf3 Rh3+ 17.Kf2 Rh5 (17...Rh6 18.Ng5 Rf6+ 19.Nf3+ Kh3 20.Rb4! Nd6 21.Be6+) 18.Be6!) 15.Rb2+ Kg1 16.Bd5 Rh6! 17.Ng3 Rh2 18.Rb1+ Kf2 19.Nh1+ Ke3 20.Rb3+) 8.Re5 Rg4 (8...Na8 9.Re4 Rc7+ (9...Nc7 10.Nb4 Kg3 11.Nd3 Kf3 12.Re1 Na8 13.Ne5+ Kf2 14.Re2+ Kg3 15.Nd7 Rg4 16.Bb5 Rg8 17.Kb7 Rg5 18.Rb2 Rg8 19.Ra2 Rg5 20.Bc6) 10.Kd6 Rh7 11.Nc3 Nb6 12.Be6 Ra7 13.Kc6 Na8 14.Nd5 Kg1 15.Bc8) 9.Bd3! Rg3 10.Nb4 Rg4 11.Be4 Rg7 12.Bf5 Rf7 13.Bc8! Rf4 14.Nd3 Rf3 15.Nc5 Rf7 16.Bb7!) 6.Bb3 Re7 (6...Re8 7.Kb7 Nb8 8.Ba4! Rd8 9.Nc3 Rd3 10.Rg5+ Kh2 11.Nd5) 7.Bc4 Re4 8.Rb1+ Kh2 9.Bxa6) (4...Rd4+ 5.Bd5 Rd2 6.Kd6 Rc2 7.Bb3 Rc8 8.Be6 Rc2 9.Ra5 Nc7! 10.Bd7 Rc4 11.Ra4 Rc2 12.Nb4 Rc4 13.Bc6) 5.Bf7! Rg7 (5...Rh4 6.Bd5 Rh6 7.Nc3 Rh3 (7...Rh4 8.Ne4 Rh7+ 9.Kc6 Nc7 10.Rb2+ Kg1 11.Ng5 Rg7 12.Nf3+) (7...Rh7+ 8.Kd6 Nc7 9.Rb2+ Kg3! 10.Bc6 Na6 11.Ne2+ Kh4 12.Nf4 Rh6+ 13.Ne6 Kg3 14.Bd5! Rh7 15.Rb6 Ra7 16.Bc4) 8.Rb2+ Kg3! 9.Ne4+ Kf4! 10.Kc6 Ke5 (10...Rh6+ 11.Nd6 Ke5! 12.Re2+ Kd4 13.Re4+ Kc3 14.Rc4+ Kd3 15. Ra4 Nb8+ 16.Kc7!) 11.Nd6 Rc3+ 12.Bc4! Kd4 13.Rb6 Nc5 14.Nb5+) (5...Rd4+ 6.Kc6 Rd8 7.Bb3 Rd3 8.Rb6 Rg3 9.Be6 Rg6 10.Kd6) 6.Ke7 Nc7 (6...Rh7 7.Nc3 Rh6 (7...Rh3 8.Nd5 Rh6 (8...Ra3 9.Be8 Rh3 10.Bd7 Rh6 11.Be6 Rh8 12.Kd7 Nb8+ 13.Kc7 Re8 14.Bc8 Nc6 15.Bd7) 9.Be6 Rh7+ 10.Kd6 Rh8 11.Rb6 Nb8! 12. Kc7 Re8 13.Nf6 Rf8 14.Bc8) (7...Nc7 8.Rb7 Na6 (8...Na8 9.Ne4 Rg7 10.Nf6 Rg2 11.Bd5) 9.Ne4 Rh6 10.Rb2+ Kg1 11.Ng5 Rh8! 12.Nf3+ Kh1 13.Bd5 Nc7 14. Be4!) 8.Nd5 Rc6 (8...Rh7 9.Kf6 Kg3! 10.Bg6 Rd7! 11.Bf5 Rd8 12.Kg5 Rg8+ 13.Bg6 Rg7 14.Nf4 Kf3 (14...Rg8 15.Rb3+ Kf2 16.Kg4 Nc5 17.Rb2+ Ke1 18.Kf3 Rf8 19.Ke3 Rd8 20.Rb1+) (14...Rd7 15.Rb3+ Kf2 16.Kg4 Rd2 17.Rf3+ Ke1 18. Bd3 Ra2 19.Rf1+) 15.Rb3+ Kf2 16.Kg4 Nc5 17.Rb2+ Ke1 18.Kf3 Kd1 19.Rg2 Rd7 20.Bf5 Rd8 21.Ke3 Re8+ 22.Ne6! Rxe6+ 23.Bxe6 Nxe6 24.Rg6 Nf8 25.Rf6 Nh7 26.Rf5) 9.Be8 Rh6 (9...Rc5 10.Kd6 Rc8 11.Bd7 Rc1 (11...Rd8 12.Ke7 Rh8 13.Be8 Rh7+ (13...Rh6 14.Bd7 Rh5 15.Be6 Rh8 16.Ra5 Nb8 17.Kd6 Rd8+ 18.Kc7 Re8 19.Bc8 Nc6 20.Ra2+ Kg3 21.Bd7) 14.Kd8 Rh8 15.Ra5 Nb8 (15...Rh6 16. Ba4 Rh5! 17.Rb5! Rh4 18.Bb3 Rh7 19.Bc4 Rh5 20.Kc8 Rh8+ 21.Kb7 Nb8 22.Rb2+ Kg3 23.Bb5 Rd8 24.Nb6 Rd6 25.Nc8) 16.Nb4) 12.Ra5 Nb8 13.Bb5 Rc8 14.Nb6 Rh8 15.Kc7 Rh6 16.Nc8) 10.Ra5 Nb8 11.Nb4! Rh7+ 12.Kd6 Rh6+ 13.Kc7 Re6 14. Bb5! Re4 15.Nd3) (6...Rg4 7.Kd6 Rg7 8.Be6 Nc7 9.Rh5+ Kg1 10.Bd7 Na6 ( 10...Na8 11.Rc5! Rg6+ (11...Nb6 12.Bb5 Rg6+ 13.Kc7 Rf6 14.Nc3 Na8+ 15.Kb7 Nb6 16.Bc6) 12.Be6 Nb6 13.Nc3 Rg7 14.Rc7 Rg3 15.Rc6 Rf3 16.Kc7 Na8+ 17. Kb7) 11.Re5! Nb8 (11...Rg6+ 12.Be6 Rg7 13.Bc4 Nb8! 14.Bb5 Rg2 15.Nb4 Rg7 16.Re7 Rg6+ 17.Kc5 Rg5+ 18.Nd5 Kh2 19.Rb7 Rg8 20.Ne7 Rg7 21.Kb6 Rh7 22.Ka7) 12.Be6! Rb7! 13.Bc8 Rb2 14.Ra5 Rc2 15.Bb7 Rb2 16.Bd5 Rc2 17.Nb4 Rc8 18. Rb5!) 7.Rc5 Na8! 8.Rc6 Rg4 9.Nc3 Rb4 10.Nd5 Rb7+ 11.Ke6 Rb8 12.Kd6 Rd8+ 13.Kc5 Rb8 14.Be6 Re8 15.Bc8 Re1 16.Bb7) (3...Rd3+ 4.Kc6 Nb8+ 5.Kc7 Nd7 6.Nb4 Rd4 (6...Rd2 7.Rf5 Rb2 8.Nd5 Nb8 9.Rf6!) 7.Kc6 Rd2 8.Rf5!) (3... Re3 4.Ra5! Rg3 5.Be6 Rg7+ 6.Kd6 Nb8 7.Ra8 Rb7 8.Bc8 Rb2 9.Kc7) (3...Rf3 4.Kc6 Rf8 5.Bb3 Nb8+ 6.Kc7 Na6+ 7.Kb7 Nb8 (7...Rb8+! {<cook>}) 8.Rd5 Rf3 9.Bc4 Rf4 10.Bb5 Rf2 11.Nc3 Rf3 12.Na4 Rf8 13.Nb6) 4.Kc6 Nb8+ 5.Kc7 Na6+ 6.Kb7 Kh4 7. Rb5 Kg4 8.Kc6 Kf4 9.Bb3 Ke3 (9...Kg4 10.Nc3 Ra1 11.Na2 Rb1 12.Be6+) 10.Nc3 Ra1 11.Kb7 Rc1 12.Nd5+) (2...Rd3+ 3.Kc8 Rd4 4.Rb5 Rg4 5.Bd5+ Kg1 6.Kb7 Rg6 7.Ra5 Rd6 8.Bc4) (2...Re3 3.Ra5 Nb8 4.Bd5+ Kh2 5. Kc7 Re8 6.Ra8 Re5 7.Bg8) 3.Nc3 Ra3 4.Bd5+ Kh2 5.Ne2 Kh3! (5...Nc5 6.Nf4 Ra4 7.Rg2+ Kh1 8.Rf2+ Ne4! 9.Re2) (5...Re3 6.Rg2+ Kh3 7.Nf4+ Kh4 8.Be6 Rg3 9.Ng6+) 6.Bf3 Ra4 7.Rh5+ Rh4 8.Nf4+ Kg3 9.Rxh4 Kxh4 10.Nd3) 2.Rxa6 Nxa6 3.Bc4 Nc5 4.Nc3 Kg2! 5.Kc7 Kf3 6.Kc6 1-0

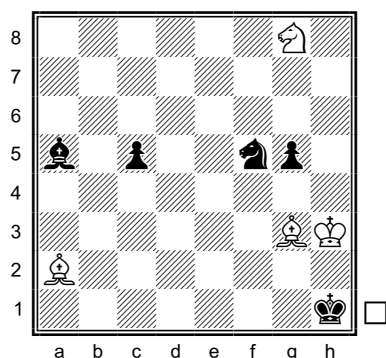




**208. White to move 1-0**

**Belenky=A - (+0045.11h2a4), Shakhmaty v SSSR#10, 1945.**

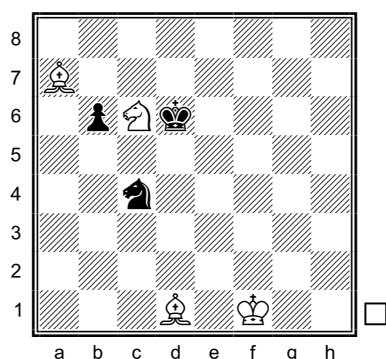
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8-9} 1.Nxb5 Ka5 2.Nc7 Kb6 3.Kg3 Bxe2 4.Bxe2 Nf5+ 5.Kf4 Nd4 6.Na8+ Kb7 7.Bc4 Kxa8 8.Nb4 Kb7 9.Ke4 1-0



**209. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0054.02h3h1), Suomen Shakki @2, 1952.**

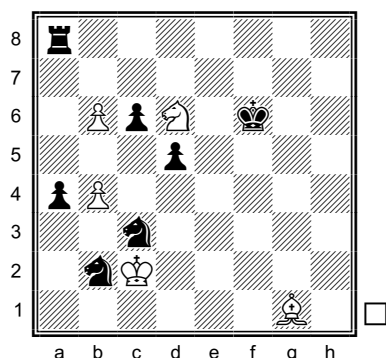
{Suomen Shakki/5 @2: Nunn=J HHdbIII#43270 31-8-2002} 1.Bf2 c4 2.Bxc4 g4+ 3.Kxg4 Be1 4.Bd5+ (4.Bxe1! {<cook JN>} 4...Ne3+ 5.Kh3 Nxc4 6.Bf2) (4.Bc5! {<cook JN>} 4...Ng3 5.Kh3) 4...Kh2 5.Bxe1 Ne3+ 6. Kf3 Nxd5 7.Ba5 Kg1 8.Ke4 1-0



**210. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+0024.01f1d6), Shakhmatny Listok#408 @1, 1929.12.10**

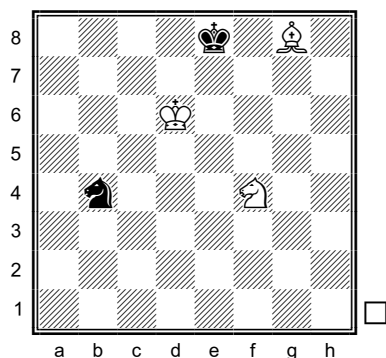
{@1: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006} 1.Nb4! (1.Ba4! {<cook MG>} 1...Nb2 2.Bb5 Kc5 3.Nd4 Kxd4 4.Bxb6+) 1... Ne3+! (1...Kc7 2.Be2! Ne5 3.Ba6 Nd7 4.Nd3) 2.Ke2! Nxd1 3.Bb8+! (3.Kxd1? Kc7) 3...Kc5! 4.Nd3+ (4.Na6+? Kb5 5.Nc7+ Kc6 6.Kxd1 Kb7) 4...Kd4 (4... Kc4 5.Ne5+) 5.Be5+ Ke4 (5...Kc4 6.Kd2 b5 7.Ba1 b4 8.Ne5+) 6.Bg7! Ne3 ( 6...b5 7.Nc5+ Kd5 8.Na6) 7.Nf2+ Kf4 8.Bh6+ 1-0



**211. White to move 1-0**

**Somov Nasimovich=E - (+0317.23c2f6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#218, 1941.**

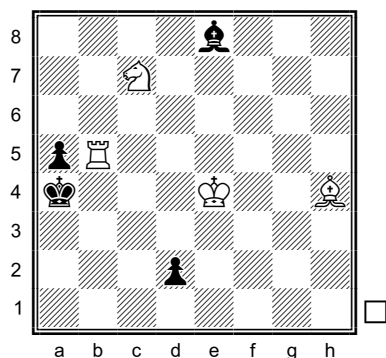
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/6} 1.b7 Rb8 2.Ba7 Rxb7 3.Bd4+! (3.Nxb7? Nb5!) 3...Ke6 4.Nxb7 Na2 (4...Nb5 5.Bxb2) 5.Nc5+ Kd6 6.Kb1! (6.Kxb2? Nxb4 7.Kc3 Na2+ 8.Kc2 a3!) 6...Nxb4 7.Kxb2! a3+ (7...Kc7 {<main>} 8.Bc3) (7...Ke7 {<main>} 8.Bc3) 8.Kb3 1-0



**212. White to move 1-0**

**Fedorov=V - (+0014.00d6e8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#24 @2, 1947.**

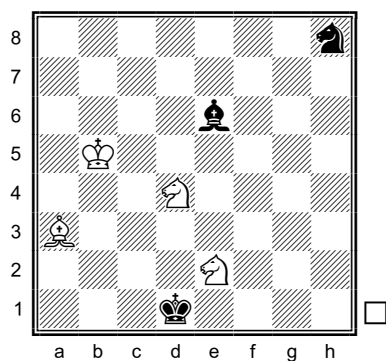
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/7 @2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 19-1-2007} 1.Ne6 Na6 2.Bh7 (2.Nd4! {<cook MG>} 2...Kd8 3.Be6) 2...Kf7 3.Bd3 Nb4 4. Bc4 Kf6 5.Nd4 Kg5 6.Kc5 1-0



**213. White to move 1-0**

**Bent=C - (+0141.02e4a4), British Chess Magazine#1355 @2, 1961.**

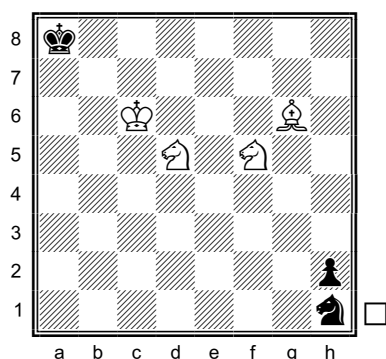
{British Chess Magazine/2 @2: Campioli=M The Best of Bent - Postscript-3 2006} 1.Rd5 Bc6 2.Ke3 Bxd5 3.Nxd5 d1=N+ 4.Kd2 Nb2 5.Kc2 (5.Kc3 Ka3 6.Kc2! { <cook MC>}) 5...Nc4 (5...Ka3 6.Nc3) 6.Nc3+ Kb4 7.Be7+ 1-0



**214. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0045.00b5d1), Ceskoslovensky Sach#3079 @2, 1952.**

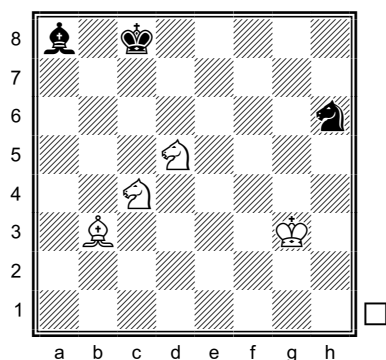
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/10 @2: Nunn=J HHdbIII#43061 31-8-2002} 1.Nc3+ Kd2 2.Nb1+ Kd3 3.Nxe6 Kc2 4.Bf8 (4.Kc4! {<cook JN>}) 4...Kxb1 5.Kb3) 4...Kxb1 5.Bg7 Ng6 (5...Nf7 6.Kc6 Kc2 7.Kd7 Kd3 8.Ke7) 6.Bf6 Kc1 7.Kc5 ! Kc2 8.Kc4 Kd2 9.Kd4 Ke2 10.Ke4 Kf2 11.Kf5 1-0



**215. White to move 1-0**

**Szulc=J - (+0015.01c6a8), Svobodne Slovo, 1957.**

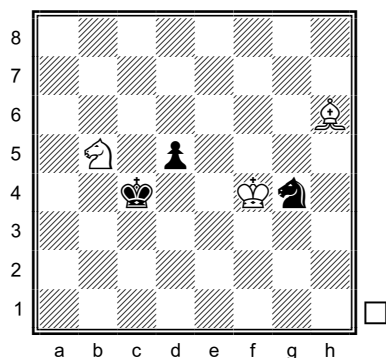
1.Bh5 Nf2 2.Ng3 h1=Q 3.Nxh1 Nxh1 4.Bf3 Nf2 (4...Ng3 5.Ne3 Ka7 6.Kb5 Kb8 7.Kb6 Kc8 8.Kc6) 5.Nf4 Kb8 6.Kd7 Ka7 7.Kc7 Ka6 8.Kc6 1-0



**216. White to move 1-0**

**Belenky=A - (+0045.00g3c8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#02, 1947.**

{Shakhmaty v SSSR/1} 1.Ncb6+ Kb7 2.Nxa8 Nf5+ 3.Kf4 Nd4 4.Bc4 Kxa8 5.Nb4 Kb7 6.Ke4 Nc6 7.Bd5 Kb6 8.Nxc6 1-0

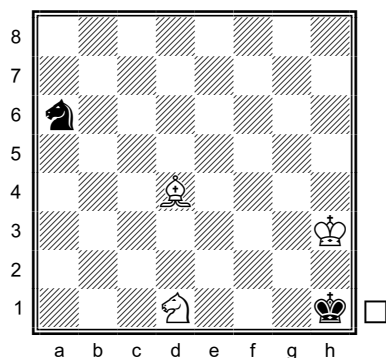


**217. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+0014.01f4c4), Shakhmaty v SSSR#572 (c), 1932.02.25**

{(c): Birnov=Z Shakhmaty v SSSR=16 30-8-1932} 1.Nd6+ Kc5 2.Bf8 Nh2 3.Kg3 Nf1+ 4.Kf2 Nh2 5.Kg2 Ng4 6.Kg3 Ne5 7.Nf7+ Kd4 8.Bg7 1-0

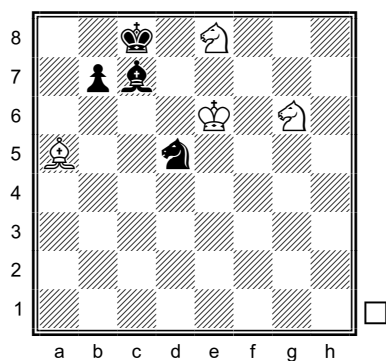




**218. White to move 1-0**

**Vidor=L - (+0014.00h3h1), Bulletin Federation Francaise des Échec, 1930.**

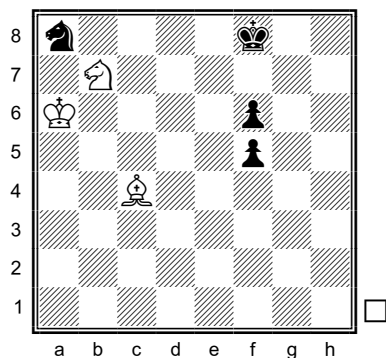
{@1: Diot=R The Chess Endgame Study#377 1981} 1.Bb6 (1.Nc3! {<cook RD>}) 1...Nc5 2.Be3 Ne4 3.Nd1 Nc3 4.Nf2+ Kg1 5.Ne4+ Kh1 6.Ng3#) 1...Nb4 (1...Nc5 2.Nf2+ Kg1 3.Bxc5) (1...Nb8 2.Bc7) 2. Nf2+ Kg1 3.Ne4+ (3.Nd3+? Kh1 4.Nxb4) 3...Kf1 4.Ng3+ Ke1 5.Ba5 1-0



**219. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0045.01e6c8), Schweizerische Arbeiterschach Journal, 1950.**

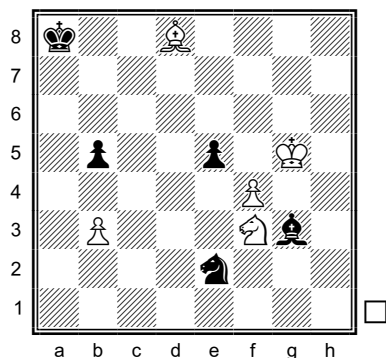
{Schweizerische Arbeiterschach Journal/3} 1.Bd2 Nb6 (1...Kd8 2.Nd6 Bxd6 3.Kxd6) 2.Ne7+ Kb8 3.Nxc7 Kxc7 (3...Nc4 4.Bf4) 4.Ba5 1-0



**220. White to move 1-0**

**Paoli=E - (+0014.02a6f8), 3.hm L'Italia Scacchistica @2, 1951.**

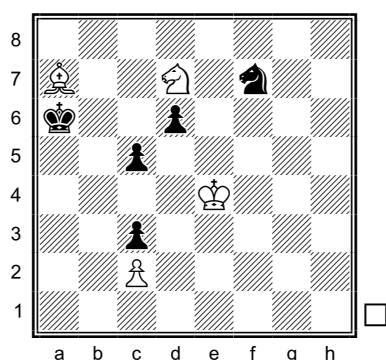
{L'Italia Scacchistica/9 @2: Campioli=M HHdbIV 27-12-2005} 1.Kb5 Nc7+ 2.Kc6 Ne8 3.Kd7! Ng7! 4.Nc5! f4 (4...Nh5 5.Ne6+ Kf7 6.Nf4+) 5.Kd8 (5.Bd5! {<cook MC>}) 5...f3 (5...Nf5 6.Ne6+ Kf7 7.Nd4+ Kg6 8.Be4) 6.Kd8 Nf5 7.Ne6+ Kf7 8.Nd4+ Kg6 9.Be4 Kg5 10.Bxf5) (5.Bb3! {<cook MC>}) 5...f3 (5...Nf5 6.Ne6+ Kf7 7.Nd4+ Kg6 8.Bc2) 6.Kd8 Nf5 7.Ne6+ Kf7 8.Nd4+ Kg6 9.Bc2) (5.Ba2! {<cook MC>}) 5...f3 (5...Nf5 6.Ne6+ Kf7 7.Nd4+ Kg6 8. Bb1) 6.Kd8 Nf5 7.Ne6+ Kf7 8.Nd4+ Kg6 9.Bb1) 5...Nf5 6.Ne6+ Kf7 7.Nd4+ Kg6 8.Bd3 1-0



**221. White to move 1-0**

**Amelung=F - (+0044.22g5a8), La Stratégie#440, 1901.**

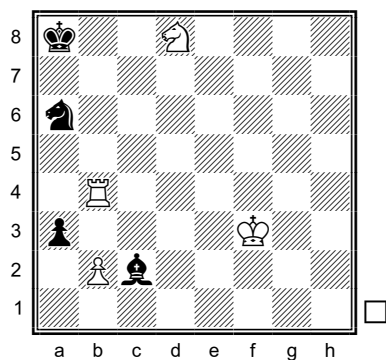
1.fxe5 Bxe5 2.Nxe5 Nd4 3.b4 Ne6+ 4.Kf6 Nxd8 5.Ke7 Nb7 6.Nc6 1-0



**222. White to move 1-0**

**Zakhodyakin=G - (+0014.13e4a6), 1.hm Shakhmaty v SSSR#07 @3, 1948.**

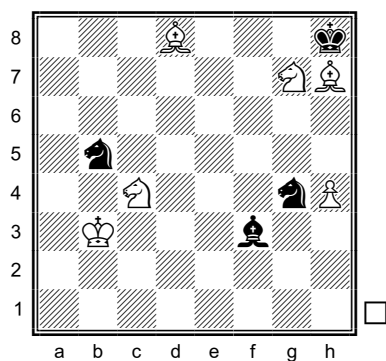
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/3 @3: (HHdbII#20443 1948) @3: Paavilainen=J Suomen Tehtaevaeniekat=1 4-4-2008} 1.Bb8 (1.Bb6? Kb5 2.Kf5 Kc6 3.Kg6 Nh8+ 4.Kg7 Kxd7 5.Ba5 Ke6 6.Kxh8 d5! 7. Bxc3 d4 8.Be1 c4 9.Kg7 c3) 1...Kb7 (1...Kb5! {<cook>}) 2.Kd5 Ng5 3.Nf6 ( 3.Bxd6 Nf3 4.Nxc5 Ne1 5.Ne4 Nxc2 6.Nxc3+ Ka5 7.Kc5 Na3 8.Bc7+ Ka6 9.Bf4 Ka5 10.Bc1 Nc2 11.Bd2 Na3) 3...Nf3 4.Ng4 Kb4! 5.Bxd6 Ka3 6.Bxc5+ Kb2 7. Ne3 Ne1 8.Kc4 Nxc2 9.Nd1+ Kc1 10.Nxc3 Kb2) 2.Kd5 Kc8 3.Kc6! (3.Ke6? Ng5+ 4.Kxd6 Nf3) 3...Nd8+ 4.Kxd6 Kb7! (4...Nb7+ 5.Ke7 Na5 6.Bf4! Nc6+! {<cook JP>}) (6...Nc4? 7.Bc1! Nd2 8.Nxc5 Nf3 9.Ne6) 7.Kd6 Nd4 8.Ne5! Nxc2 9.Kxc5 Na3! (9...Ne1? 10.Kd4 Nc2+ (10...c2 11.Bc1 Kc7 12.Ke4 Ng2 (12...Kd6 13. Ng6 Ke6 14.Nf4+) 13.Ng6 Kd7 14.Kf3 Ne1+ 15.Ke2 Ng2 16.Kf2) 11.Kxc3 Na3 12.Kb4 Nc2+ 13.Kc5! Kb7 14.Bd2 Ka6 15.Nf3 Na3 16.Nd4) 10.Nf3 Nb1 11.Ng5! Nd2 (11...c2? 12.Kb4 Kd7 13.Kb3 Ke7 14.Bc1 Kf6 15.Nf3 Kf5 16.Kxc2 Ke4 17. Ne1) 12.Kb4) 5.Ne5! (5.Ke7? Nc6+) (5.Bc7? Nf7+) 5...Kxb8 6.Kd7! Nb7 7.Nc6+ Ka8 8.Ke6! c4 9.Kd5! 1-0



**223. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+0134.11f3a8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#35, 1958.**

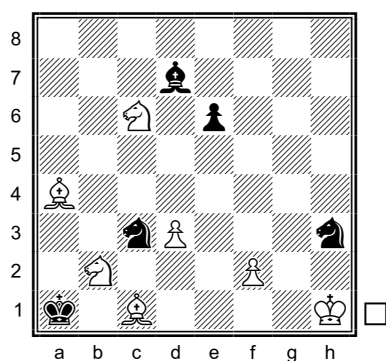
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8} 1.Rb6 Ka7 (1...axb2 2.Rxa6+ Kb8 3.Rb6+ Kc8 4.Rxb2 Bd1+ 5.Ke3 Kxd8 6.Rd2+) 2.Rb7+ Ka8 3.bxa3 Be4+ 4.Kxe4 Nc5+ 5.Kd5 Nxb7 6.Nc6! 1-0



**224. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+0058.10b3h8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#05 @2, 1959.**

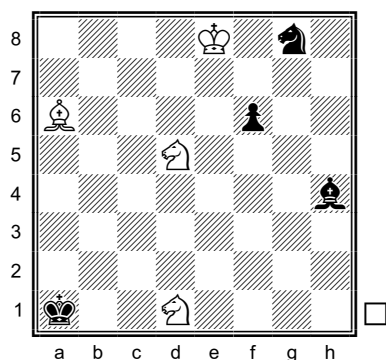
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/2 @2: Palmans=L HHdbIV 1-7-2010} 1.Ne6 Bd5 2.Nf4 (2.Ng5! {<cook LP>}) 2...Bxc4+ 3.Kxc4 Nd6+ 4.Kd5 Nf7 5. Bf5 Ne3+ 6.Ke4 Nxf5 7.Bf6+ Ng7 8.Nh5 Nd6+ 9.Ke5 Ne8 10.Bxg7+ Nxg7 11.Nf6 1-0



**225. White to move 1-0**

**Georgala=K - (+0058.21h1a1), 64#43, 1936.**

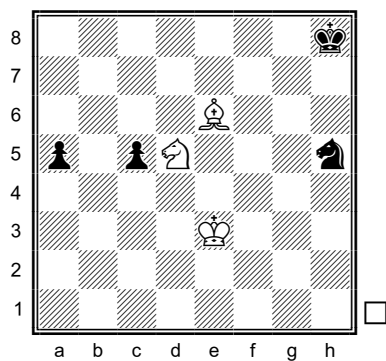
{64/6} 1.Ne5 Bxa4 2.Nxa4 Nxf2+ 3.Kg2 Nxd3 4.Bb2+ Nxb2 5.Nxc3 1-0



**226. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0045.01e8a1), 64#516, 1931.**

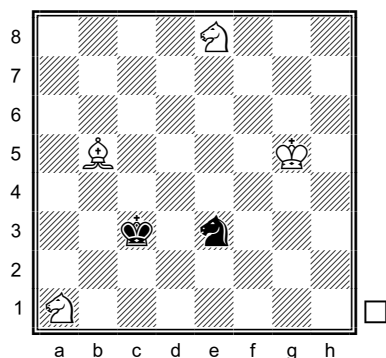
1.Kf7 Nh6+ 2.Kg6 Ng4 (2...Bg5 3.Bc8! (3.Nxf6? Bc1!) 3...Kb1 4.Be6 Kc2 5.Nf2 Bc1 6.Nxf6 Bd2 7.N2e4 Be3 8.Nd5 Bc1 9.Ng5) 3.Kh5 Nf2 4.Kxh4 Nxd1 5. Be2 Nb2! (5...Nf1 6.Nxf6 Kb2 7.Kg3 Nh1+ 8.Kg2) 6.Nc3 f5 7.Kg5 1-0



**227. White to move 1-0**

**Fahrni=H - (+0014.02e3h8), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#286, 1922.**

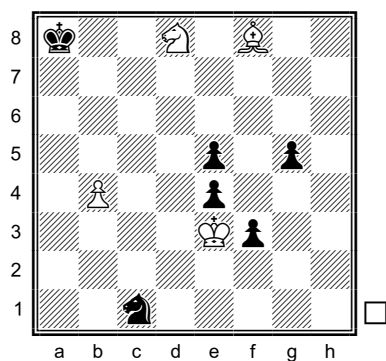
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/10} 1.Bg4 Ng7 (1...Ng3 2.Nc3 Nf1+ 3.Ke2) 2.Nf6 a4 3.Kd3 a3 4.Kc2 c4 5.Kc3 1-0



**228. White to move 1-0**

**Seletsky=A - (+0015.00g5c3), 64 @1 @2, 1938.**

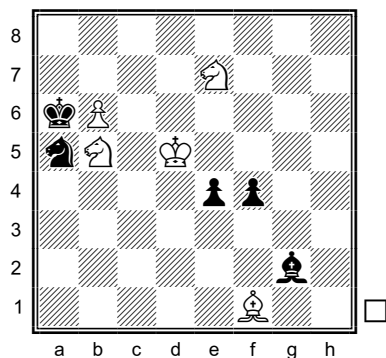
{@1 @2: Rothwell=S HHdbIV 4-2-2006} 1.Nf6 (1.Nc7! {<cook SR>} 1...Kb2 2.Kf4 Ng2+ (2...Nd1 3.Nd5 Kxa1 4.Be2 Nb2 5.Nc3) 3.Kg3 Ne3 (3...Ne1 4.Kf2) 4.Kf3 Nf5 5.Bd3) 1...Kb2 2.Kf4 Nd1 3.Ne4 (3.Nd5! {<cook SR>} 3...Kxa1 (3...Nf2 4.Bf1 Kxa1 5.Kf3 Nd1 6. Be2 Nb2 7.Nc3) 4.Be2 Nf2 5.Nf6 Nh3+ 6.Kg4 Ng1 (6...Nf2+ 7.Kf3) 7.Bd1 Kb1 8.Kg3 Kc1 9.Bg4 Kd2 10.Kf2) 3...Kxa1 4.Be2 Nb2 5.Nc3 1-0



**229. White to move 1-0**

**Farago=P - (+0014.14e3a8), 2.p Revista de Romana de Sah#0116, 1936.06.25**

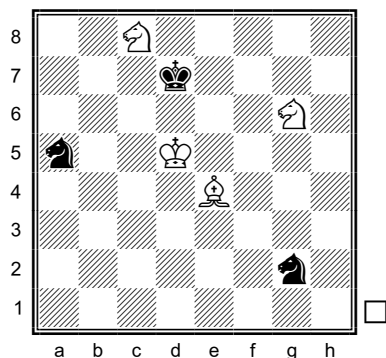
1.b5! Nb3 (1...Ka7 2.Bc5+) 2.b6 Na5 3.b7+! (3.Bc5? Nb7! 4.Nxb7 Kxb7 5. Kxe4 Kc6 6.Bf2 g4 7.Kxe5 g3!) (3.Kf2? Nc4! 4.b7+ Kb8 5.Be7 g4 6.Bc5! e3+ 7.Bxe3 Nxe3 8.Kxe3 Kc7) 3...Nxb7 4.Nc6! g4 5.Kf2 e3+ 6.Kxe3 e4 7.Kf2 1-0



**230. White to move 1-0**

**Kuznetsov=AP - (+0045.12d5a6), Problem#048, 1958.**

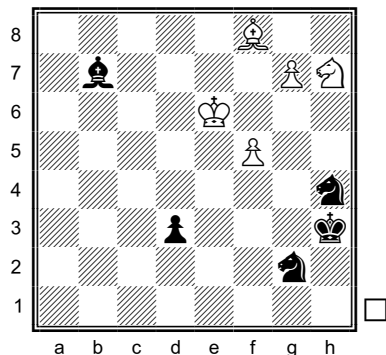
{Problem/8} 1.b7 Nxb7 2.Nc7+ Kb6 3.Na8+ Ka7 4.Nc6+ Kxa8 5.Bxg2 f3 6.Bh1 1-0



**231. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0018.00d5d7), 4.hm Lamare JT La Stratégie, 1936.**

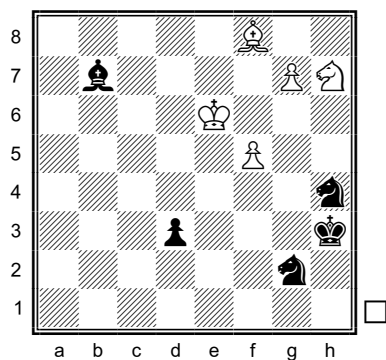
1.Nb6+ Kc7 2.Na8+ Kb8 3.Kd4! Ne1 4.Ne5! Nb7 (4...Nc2+ 5.Bxc2 Kxa8 6.Kc5 Ka7 (6...Nb7+ 7.Kb6 Nd6 8.Nd7 Nc4+ 9.Ka6 Nd6 10.Bd3 Nb7 11.Bf1) 7.Kb5 Nb7 8.Nf7! (8.Nc6+? Ka8 9.Kb6 Nd6 10.Bd3 Nc8+ 11.Kc7 Nb6) 8...Kb8 9.Kb6 Kc8 10.Bd3! Kb8 11.Ba6! (11.Be4? Nd6 12.Nxd6) (4...Nb3+ 5.Kc3 Na1! 6. Nb6 Ka7 7.Nbc4 Nac2 8.Kd2! Ka6 9.Ne3 Nxe3 10.Kxe3) (4...Ka7 5.Kc3 Nb7 6. Nc7 Nd6 7.Bh1! Nf5 8.Kd2 Ng3 9.Bd5 Kb6 10.Ne6) 5.Nc6+ Kxa8 6.Kd5! 1-0



**232. White to move 1-0**

**Kuznetsov=AG Sakharov=B - (+0047.21e6h3), 3.p Achalgazdra Kommunisti @3, 1957.**

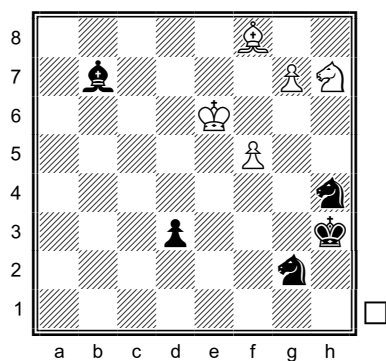
{@3: Dvoretzky=M Iskusstvo Analiza#223 1989} 1.Ng5+ (1.g8=Q? d2 2.Ng5+ Kh2! (2...Kg4 3.Ne4+) 3.Bd6+ Kh1! 4.Nh3 Bd5+! 5.Kxd5 d1=Q+) 1...Kh2! 2.Bd6+! Kh1! (2...Kg1 3.Nh3+ Kf1 4.g8=Q Bd5+! 5. Kxd5 d2 6.Nf2! Kxf2 7.Qg3+ Ke2 8.Qg4+) 3.Bb4! (3.Nh3? Ba6! 4.Kd5 Ne3+) 3...Bd5+! (3...Ba6 4.Kf6 Bc4 5.Ne6) (3...Ne3! {<cook MD>} 4.f6 Bd5+ 5. Ke5 Nh5 6.Ne6 (6.Bd2 Bg8 7.Kf4 (7.f7 Bxf7 8.Nxf7 Nxg7) 7...Nxg7) 6... Nh6 7.g8=Q Nxg8 8.f7 Ne7 9.Kf6 Ng4+ 10.Kxe7 Ne5) 4.Kxd5 d2 5.Bxd2 Nxf5! 6.g8=Q! Ne7+ 7.Ke6! Nxg8 8.Nf3! 1-0



**233. White to move 1-0**

**Lermontov=V - (+0047.21e6h3), Magyar Sakkelet#0459 (pl) @3, 1961.**

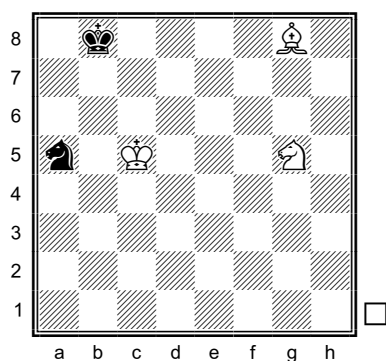
{Magyar Sakkelet/12 = Kuznetsov=AP Sakharov=B e6h3 1957 @3: Dvoretzky=M Secrets of Chess Training 1989} 1.Ng5+ (1.g8=Q? d2 2.Ng5+ Kh2! (2...Kg4 3.Ne4+) 3.Bd6+ Kh1! 4.Nh3 Bd5+! 5.Kxd5 d1=Q+) 1...Kh2! 2.Bd6+! Kh1! (2...Kg1 3.Nh3+ Kf1 4.g8=Q Bd5+! 5. Kxd5 d2 6.Nf2! Kxf2 7.Qg3+ Ke2 8.Qg4+) 3.Bb4! (3.Nh3? Ba6! 4.Kd5 Ne3+) 3...Bd5+! (3...Ba6 4.Kf6 Bc4 5.Ne6) (3...Ne3! {<cook MD>} 4.f6 Bd5+ 5. Ke5 Nhf5 6.Ne6 (6.Bd2 Bg8 7.Kf4 (7.f7 Bxf7 8.Nxf7 Nxf7) 7...Nxf7) 6... Nh6 7.g8=Q Nxf8 8.f7 Ne7 9.Kf6 Ng4+ 10.Kxe7 Ne5) 4.Kxd5 d2 5.Bxd2 Nxf5! 6.g8=Q! Ne7+ 7.Ke6! Nxf8 8.Nf3! 1-0



**234. White to move 1-0**

**Hudjakova=M - (+0047.21e6h3), 5.p Problem#121 @3 (pl), 1962.**

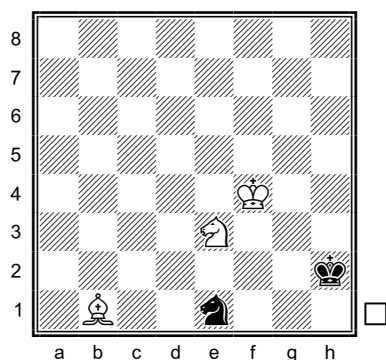
{Problem/9 EG#09709 = Kuznetsov=AP Sakharov=B e6h3 1957 @3: Dvoretzky=M Secrets of Chess Training 1989} 1.Ng5+ (1.g8=Q? d2 2.Ng5+ Kh2! (2...Kg4 3.Ne4+) 3.Bd6+ Kh1! 4.Nh3 Bd5+! 5.Kxd5 d1=Q+) 1...Kh2! 2.Bd6+! Kh1! (2...Kg1 3.Nh3+ Kf1 4.g8=Q Bd5+! 5. Kxd5 d2 6.Nf2! Kxf2 7.Qg3+ Ke2 8.Qg4+) 3.Bb4! (3.Nh3? Ba6! 4.Kd5 Ne3+) 3...Bd5+! (3...Ba6 4.Kf6 Bc4 5.Ne6) (3...Ne3! {<cook MD>} 4.f6 Bd5+ 5. Ke5 Nhf5 6.Ne6 (6.Bd2 Bg8 7.Kf4 (7.f7 Bxf7 8.Nxf7 Nxf7) 7...Nxf7) 6... Nh6 7.g8=Q Nxf8 8.f7 Ne7 9.Kf6 Ng4+ 10.Kxe7 Ne5) 4.Kxd5 d2 5.Bxd2 Nxf5! 6.g8=Q! Ne7+ 7.Ke6! Nxf8 8.Nf3! 1-0



**235. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+0014.00c5b8), The Chess Monthly#061, 1885.**

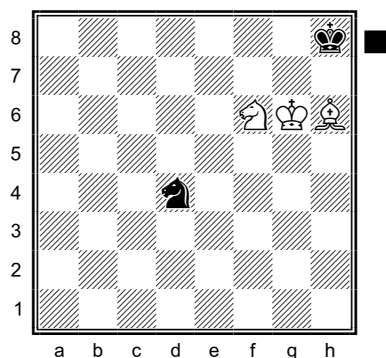
{The Chess Monthly/7} 1.Kb6 Nb7 2.Nf7 Kc8 3.Bh7 Kb8 4.Bf5! (4.Be4? Nd6!) 4...Ka8 5.Bd3 Kb8 6. Ba6 1-0



**236. White to move 1-0**

**Moravec=J - (+0014.00f4h2), FIDE revue#510 @2, 1961.**

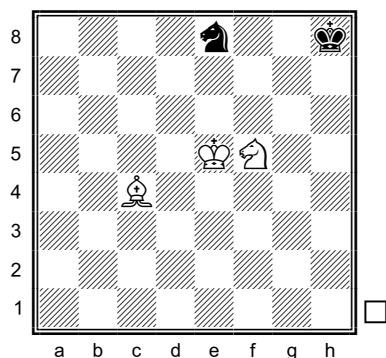
{@2: Nunn=J HHdbIII#37380 31-8-2002} 1.Kg4 Ng2 2.Nc2 (2.Nd5! {<cook JN>}) 2...Kg1 3.Kg3 Kf1 4.Ba2 Kg1 5.Bc4 Kh1 6.Be6 Kg1 7.Bh3 1-0



**237. Black to move 1-0**

**Amelung=F - (+0014.00g6h8), Deutsche Schachzeitung, 1896.**

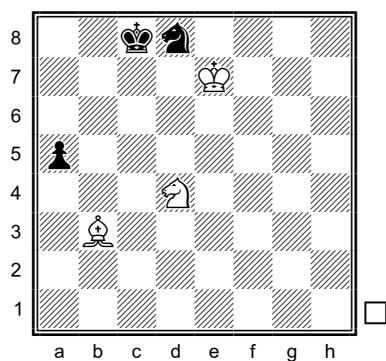
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3} 1...Nf5 (1...Ne6 2.Nd5 Kg8 3.Ne7+ Kh8 4.Be3) 2.Bf8 Nh4+ 3.Kf7 Nf5 4.Ne4 Kh7 5.Ng5+ Kh8 6.Bc5 Nh6+ 7.Kf8 1-0



**238. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+0014.00e5h8), Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1922), 1920.**

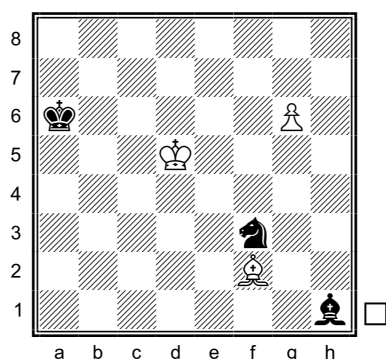
1.Bf7 Ng7 2.Nh6 Kh7 3.Ng4 Kh8 4.Nf6 1-0



**239. White to move 1-0**

**Farago=P - (+0014.01e7c8), Schweizerische Arbeiterschach Journal, 1947.**

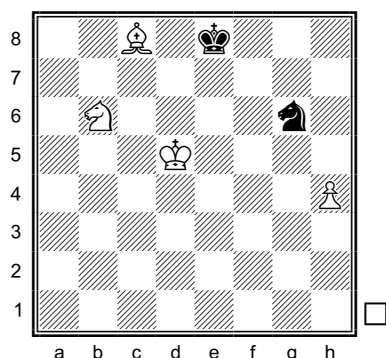
1.Ba4 Nb7 (1...Kc7 2.Nb5+ Kc8 3.Nd6+ Kc7 4.Ne8+ Kc8 5.Bd7+) 2.Ne6 Kb8 3. Kd7 Ka7 4.Kc7 Ka6 5.Bc6 a4 6.Bxb7+ Kb5 7.Bd5 a3 8.Kd6 Kb4 9.Nc5 1-0



**240. White to move 1-0**

**Peckover=J - (+0043.10d5a6), 1.hm Gunst MT, 1959.**

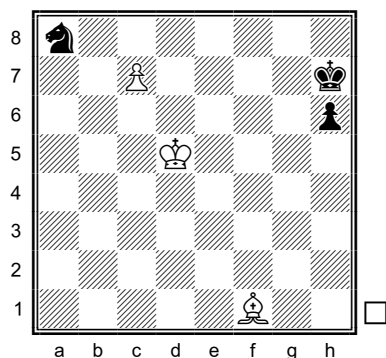
1.g7 Nh4+ 2.Kc5 (2.Kc4? Nf5! 3.g8=Q Bd5+! 4.Qxd5 Ne3+! 5.Bxe3) (2.Ke6? Ng6 3.g8=Q Bd5+! 4.Kxd5 Ne7+) (2.Ke5? Ng6+ 3.Kd6 Ne7) 2...Bd5! 3.Kxd5 Nf5 4.g8=N! (4.g8=Q? Ne7+) 4...Kb7 5.Ke5 Ng7 6.Nf6! Kc7 7.Bh4! Kc8 8.Bg5 Kc7 9.Bh6 1-0



**241. White to move 1-0**

**Tyavlovsky=V - (+0014.10d5e8), FIDE revue#492 @1, 1960.**

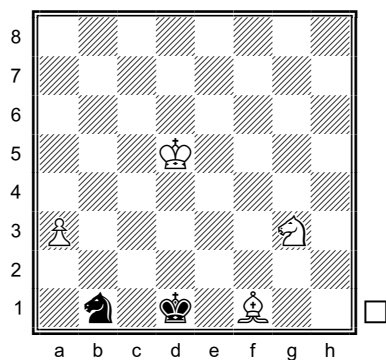
{EG#01071 @1: Pallier=A EG=174 10/2008} 1.h5 (1.Bf5? Nxb4 2.Be4 Kf7) (1.Bg4 Nxb4 2.Bh5+ (2.Ke6! {<cook AP>}) 2...Kf8 3.Ke5 Kg7) 1...Nf4+ 2.Ke5 Nxb5 3.Bg4 Ng7 (3...Ng3 4.Kf4 Nf1 5. Nc4 Kf7 6.Be2) 4.Kf6 Kf8 5.Nd7+ Kg8 6.Ke7 (6.Kg6? Kh8! 7.Be2 Ne6 8.Bc4 Nf8+ 9.Nxf8) 6...Kh7 (6...Kh8 7.Nf6) 7.Kf7 Kh8 (7...Kh6 8.Nf6) 8.Nf8 (8.Nf6? Nf5! 9.Bxf5) 8...Nf5 9.Ng6+ Kh7 10.Bxf5 1-0



**242. White to move 1-0**

**Missiaen=R - (+0013.11d5h7), 2.hm Schach Echo#332, 1962.01.08**

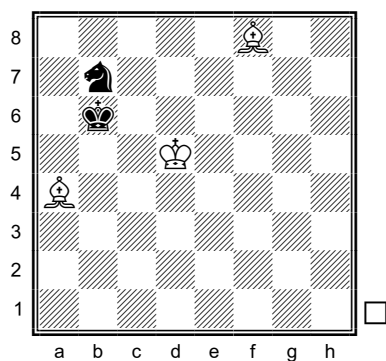
1.c8=N Nc7+ 2.Kd6 Ne8+ 3.Ke7 Ng7 (3...Nc7 4.Bc4) 4.Bd3+! Kg8 (4...Kh8 5.Nd6 Kg8 6.Bg6 h5 7.Ne4 h4 8.Ng5) 5.Bg6! h5 6.Nd6 h4 7.Ne4 h3 8.Nf6+ ( 8.Ng5? h2 9.Bh7+ Kh8 10.Be4 Nf5+ 11.Kf8 Nd6! 12.Bh1 Nf5 13.Nf7+ Kh7 14.Be4 Kg6! 15.Nd6 h1=Q! 16.Bxb1 Nxd6) 8...Kh8 9.Ng4 Kg8 10.Bf7+ Kh8! (10...Kh7 11.Kf6 Kh8 12.Ke5 Kh7 13.Nf6+ Kh6! 14.Kf4! h2 15.Ng4+ Kh7 16.Nxb2) 11.Kf6 Kh7 12.Kg5 Kh8 13.Kf4 Kh7 14.Nh2 Kh6! 15.Kg4! Kh7 16.Kg5 Kh8 17.Kf4 Kh7 18.Ng4 Kh8 19.Ke5 Kh7 20.Nf6+ Kh6 21.Kf4! h2 22.Ng4+ Kh7 23.Nxb2 1-0



**243. White to move 1-0**

**Tyavlovsky=V - (+0014.10d5d1), 1.hm New Statesman {and Nation}, 1963.03.29**

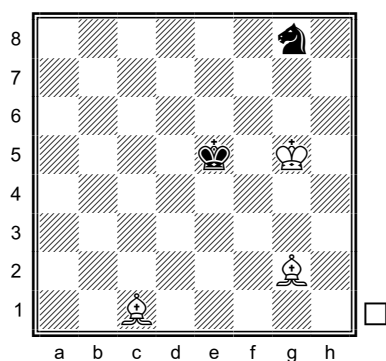
1.a4 Nc3+ 2.Kd4 Nxa4 3.Bb5 Nb2 4.Kc3 Kc1 5.Ne2+ Kb1 6.Kd2 Ka2 7.Kc2 Ka3 8. Nc3 1-0



**244. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+0023.00d5b6), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-62, 1851.**

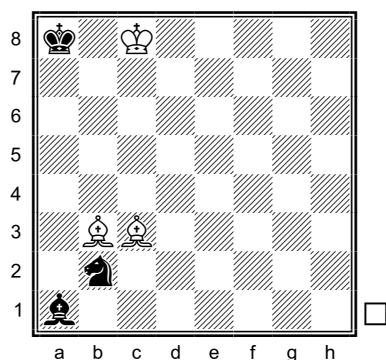
1.Bb4 Kc7 2.Be1 Kb6 3.Bf2+ Kc7 4.Kd4 Kb6 5.Kc4+ Kc7 6.Bg3+ Kb6 7.Kb4 Nd8 8.Bf2+ Kc7 9.Kb5 Ne6 10.Bg3+ Kd7 11.Bd1 Nd4+ 12.Kc5 Nf5 13.Be1 Ke6 14.Bc3 Ne3 15.Bf3 Kf5 16.Bc6 Ke6 17.Bb7 Kf5 18.Kd4 Ng4 19.Bc8+ Kf4 20.Bd2+ Kf3 21.Ba6 Nf6 22.Bb5 Ng4 23.Ba4 Ke2 24.Bc1 Kf2 25.Bd1 Nh2 26.Be3+ Ke1 27.Bh5 Nf1 28.Bg5 Kf2 29.Bh4+ Kg2 30.Ke5 Kh3 31.Be1 Kg2 32.Kf4 Nh2 33.Bb4 Nf1 34. Bc5 Kh2 35.Kf3 Nd2+ 36.Ke3 Nf1+ 37.Kf2 Nd2 38.Bg6 Kh3 39.Bd3 Kh4 40.Bb6 Nb3 41.Ke3 Kg3 42.Bc4 Na1 43.Kd2 1-0



**245. White to move 1-0**

**Havel=M - (+0023.00g5e5), 28 Rijen#156, 1924.11.15**

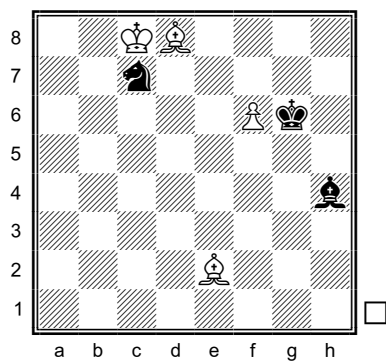
1.Bh3 Ne7 2.Bb2+ Kd6 (2...Kd5 3.Ba3 Nc6 4.Bg2+) (2...Ke4 3.Bf6 Nd5 4. Bg2+) 3.Ba3+ 1-0



**246. White to move 1-0**

**Andreyev=N - (+0053.00c8a8), .c 64#541, 1931.**

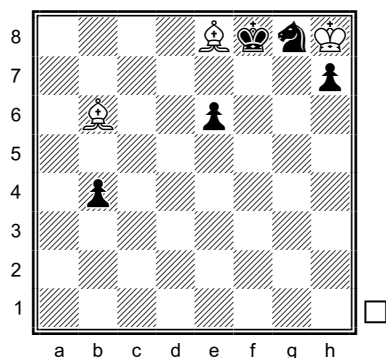
1.Bd4 Nc4 2.Bxa1 Na5! (2...Nb6+ 3.Kc7 Ka7 4.Bd4 Ka8 5.Be6) (2...Nd6+ 3. Kc7 Nb5+ 4.Kb6 Na3 5.Bb2) 3.Bd1 Nc4 (3...Ka7 4.Bd4+ Ka6 5.Be2+) 4.Bd4 Nb6+ (4...Nd6+ 5.Kd7 Nb5 (5...Nf5 6.Bf3+ Kb8 7.Be5+ Ka7 8.Ke6 Nh4 9.Be4) 6.Bf3+ Kb8 7.Bb6 Nc3 8.Kc6 Nb1 9.Ba5 Na3 10.Kc5 Nc2 11.Bd2 Na3 12.Kb4) 5.Kc7 Nd5+ 6.Kc6 Nc7 (6...Nb4+ 7.Kb5 Nd3 8.Kc4) 7.Be5 Ne6 8.Kb6 Ng5 9. Ba4 1-0



**247. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0053.10c8g6), Svobodne Slovo, 1951.10.21**

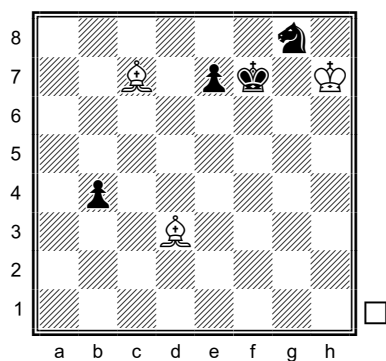
1.f7 Kxf7 2.Bxh4 Ne6 (2...Nd5 3.Bc4 Ke6 4.Bg3) 3.Bc4 1-0



**248. White to move 1-0**

**Vandecasteele=I - (+0023.03h8f8), Schakend Nederland#0763, 1961.**

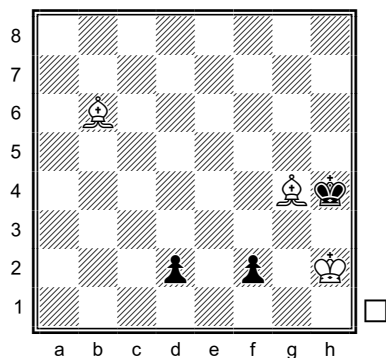
{Schakend Nederland/6} 1.Bh5 Ne7 (1...e5 2.Be3 b3 3.Bc1 h6 4.Bg6 b2 5.Bxb2 Ne7 6.Bh5 Nc6 7.Ba3+ Ne7 8.Bc5 e4 9.Kh7) 2.Be3 Nd5 3.Bc5+ Ne7 4.Bxb4 e5 5.Kxh7 e4 6.Bc5 e3 7. Bxe3 Nd5 8.Bc5+ Ne7 9.Kh6 1-0



**249. White to move 1-0**

**Vandecasteele=I - (+0023.02h7f7), 3.hm Schakend Nederland#0791, 1962.**

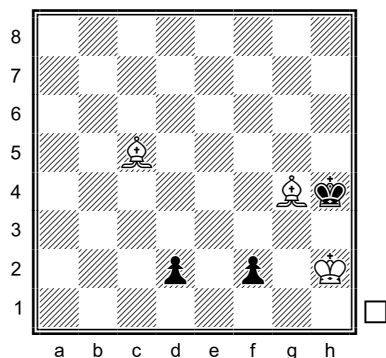
{Schakend Nederland/5} 1.Bg6+ (1.Bc4+? e6 2.Bd8 (2.Bd6 Ne7) 2...Ne7) 1...Kf6 2.Be8 b3 3.Bd8 b2 (3...Kg5 4.Kg7 Kf4 5.Kxg8) 4.Bg6 b1=Q (4...Kg5 5.Kg7 b1=Q 6.Bxb1 Nh6 7.Bxe7+ Kh5 8.Bg6+) 5.Bxb1 Kf7 6.Bg6+ Kf8 (6...Kf6 7.Be8) 7.Bb6 Nf6+ ( 7...e5 8.Bc5+ Ne7 9.Kh6 e4 10.Kg5 e3 11.Kf6 e2 12.Bxe7+) 8.Kh8 Nd7 (8... Nd5 9.Bd4 e6 (9...e5 10.Bc5+ Ne7 11.Kh7 e4 12.Bh5 e3 13.Bxe3 Nd5 14.Bc5+ Ne7 15.Kh6) 10.Bc5+ Ne7 11.Kh7 e5 12.Kh6 e4 13.Kg5 e3 14.Kf6) 9.Bc7 Nf6 10.Be5 Ne8 11.Bb2 (11.Bc3 {<or>}) (11.Bd4 {<or>}) 11...Nf6 12.Bc3 Ne8 13.Bd2 Ng7 14.Bh6 (14.Kh7 {<or>}) 1-0



**250. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+0020.02h2h4), 7.p Centurini MT (tw) @1, 1951.**

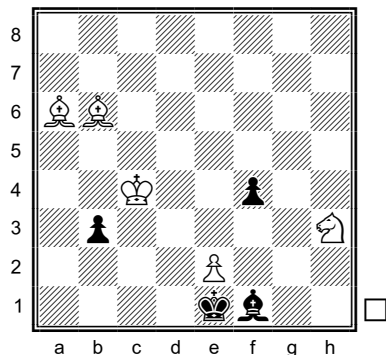
{L'Italia Scacchistica/10 @1: Van\_der\_Heijden=H HHdbII#43507 8-10-2000} 1.Bd1! (1.Bf3! {<cook HH>} 1...f1=N+ 2.Kg2) 1...f1=N+ (1...f1=Q 2.Bd8+) 2.Kg1! (2.Kg2? Ne3+ 3.Bxe3) 2...Ng3 3.Kg2 Ne4 4.Bd8+ Ng5 5.Kf2 1-0



**251. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+0020.02h2h4), 7.p Centurini MT (tw) @1, 1951.**

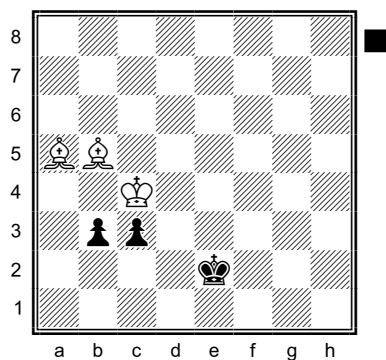
{L'Italia Scacchistica/10 @1: Van\_der\_Heijden=H HHdbII#43506 8-10-2000} 1.Be2! (1.Bd1! {<cook HH>} 1...f1=N+ 2.Kg1 Ng3 3.Kg2) 1...f1=N+ 2.Kg2 Ne3+ 3.Bxe3 d1=Q 4.Bf2+ 1-0



**252. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+0051.12c4e1), 3.p Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#152 @2, 1949.**

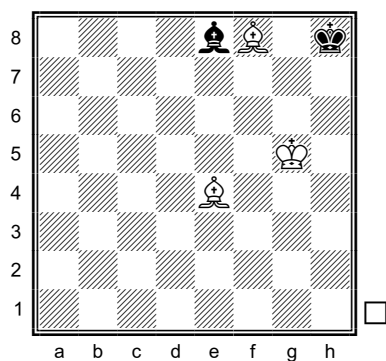
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/9 @2: Dreyev=A Shakhmaty v SSSR/9 1983} 1.Ba5+ Kd1! 2.Nxf4 b2 3.Bb5! Bxe2+ (3...b1=Q 4.Ba4+ Kc1 5.Nd3+) 4.Nxe2 Kxe2 5.Kc3+ (5.Kb3+ Kd1! 6.Kxb2 (6.Bd3! {<cook AD>} 6...Kc1 7.Ka2)) 5...Kd1! 6.Ba4+ Kc1 7.Bc7! b1=N+ (7...b1=Q 8.Bf4#) 8.Kb3 Nd2+ (8...Kd2 9.Kb2 Nc3 10.Ba5) 9.Ka2! Nf3 10.Bf4+ Nd2 11.Ka3! Kb1 12.Bxd2 1-0



**253. Black to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+0020.02c4e2), Parallele 50, 1952.01.03**

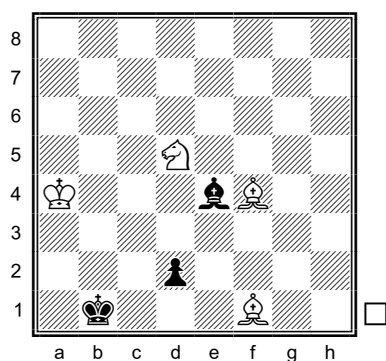
1...b2 (1...c2 2.Kxb3+ Kd1 3.Bd7 c1=N+ 4.Kc3 Ne2+ 5.Kb2 Nf4 6.Bg4+ Ne2 7. Kb3) 2.Kxc3+ Kd1 3.Ba4+ Kc1 4.Bc7! b1=N+ 5.Kb3 Nd2+ 6.Ka2 Ne4 7.Bf4+ Nd2 8.Ka3 1-0



**254. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+0050.00g5h8), Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1922), 1920.**

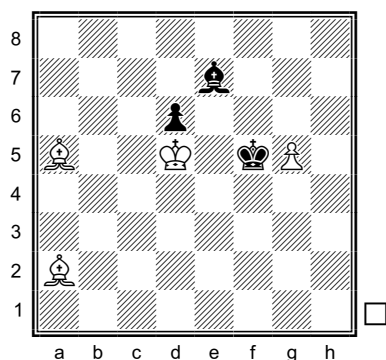
1.Kh6 Kg8 2.Ba3 (2.Bb4 {<or>}) (2.Bc5 {<or>}) 2...Bb5 (2...Kf7 3.Bg6+) (2...Kh8 3.Bh7) (2...Bf7 3.Bh7+ Kh8 4.Bb2#) 3.Bd5+ Kh8 4.Bb2# 1-0



**255. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0051.01a4b1), Sachové Umenie#180, 1949.10.15**

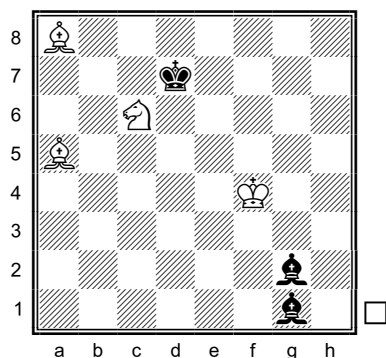
1.Ne3 (1.Nc3+? Kc2 2.Bxd2 Bc6+) 1...d1=Q+ 2.Nxd1 Bc2+ 3.Ka3 Bxd1 4.Bc4 ( 4.Bd3+? Bc2) 4...Kc2 (4...Bc2 5.Ba2+ Ka1 6.Be5#) (4...Ka1 5.Ba2) ( 4...Bh5 5.Bd3+) 5.Bb3+ 1-0



**256. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0050.11d5f5), Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque, 1935.**

{Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque/12} 1.Bb1+ (1.g6? Kxg6 2.Ke6 Bh4) (1.Bd2? Bxg5) 1...Kxg5 (1...Kf4 2.g6) 2.Ke6 (2.Bd2+? Kh4) 2...Bf8 (2...Bf6 {<main>}) 3.Bd2+ Kg4 4.Kxf6 3.Kf7 (3.Bd8+? Kg4) (3.Bd2+? Kg4) 3...Bh6 4.Bd2+ (4.Bd8+? Kg4) (4.Be1? Kg4) 4...Kh5 5.Bg6+ Kg4 6.Bxh6 1-0

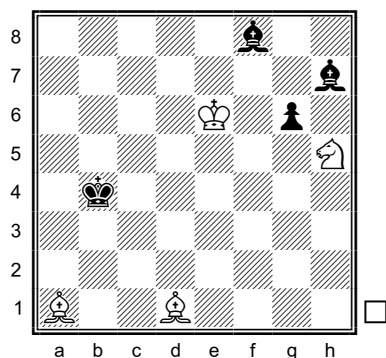


**257. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0081.00f4d7), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#380, 1927.**

{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/12} 1.Ne5+ (1.Nb8+? Kc8) 1...Ke6 (1...Kd6 {<main>}) 2.Bxg2 (2.Nc4+? Kc5) ( 2.Nf7+? Ke7) (2.Bb4+? Ke6 3.Bxg2 Bh2+ 4.Ke4 Bxe5 5.Bh3+ Kf6) 2...Bh2+ 3.Kf5 (3.Ke4? Bxe5 4.Bb4+ Ke6 5.Bh3+ Kf6) 3...Bxe5 4.Bb4+ 2.Bxg2 Bh2+ 3.Ke4 Bxe5 4.Bh3+ Kf6 (4...Kd6 {<main>}) 5.Bb4+ 5.Bd8+ 1-0

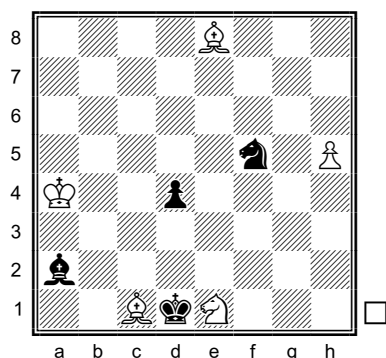




258. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0081.01e6b4), Basler Nachrichten, 1927.11.28

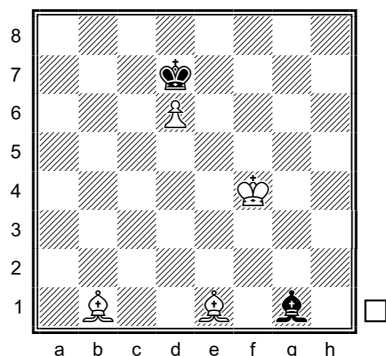
1.Nf6 (1.Kf7? gxh5) 1...Bg7! 2.Nd5+ (2.Kf7? Bxf6 3.Bxf6 g5) 2...Kc5 (2...Kc4 {<main>} 3.Bxg7 (3.Ne3+? Kd3) (3.Nb6+? Kb5) (3.Be2+? Kc5 4. Bxg7 Bg8+ 5.Ke5 Bxd5 6.Bf8+ Kc6) 3...Bg8+ 4.Kd6 (4.Ke5? Bxd5 5.Be2+ Kc5 6.Bf8+ Kc6) 4...Bxd5 5.Be2+) 3.Bxg7 Bg8+ 4.Ke5 Bxd5 5.Bf8+ Kc4 (5...Kc6 {<main>} 6.Ba4+) 6.Be2+ 1-0



259. White to move 1-0

Liburkin=M - (+0054.11a4d1), 1.p 64#572 @2, 1931.

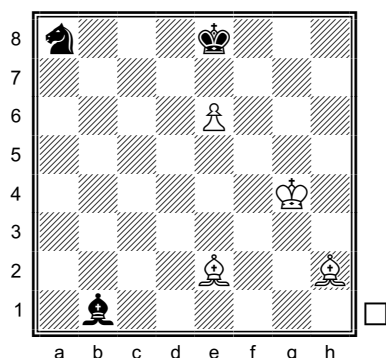
{@2: Ricci=J HHdbIV 8-6-2007} 1.Nd3! Bb1 (1...Bc4 2.Bb5) (1...Kc2 2.Bg6) 2.h6 (2.Bb5! {<cook JR>} 2...Nd6 3.h6 Bxd3 (3...Nxb5 4.h7 Bxd3 5.h8=Q Kxc1 6.Kb3) (3...Bc2+ 4. Kb4 Nxb5 5.h7 Bxd3 6.h8=Q Kxc1 7.Kb3) 4.Bxd3 Kxc1 5.Kb4) 2...Nxb5 3.Bh5+ Kc2 4.Bxh6 Kxd3 5.Kb3! (5.Bg6+? Ke2 6.Bxb1 d3) 5...Bc2+ 6.Kb4 1-0



260. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0050.10f4d7), Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque, 1935.

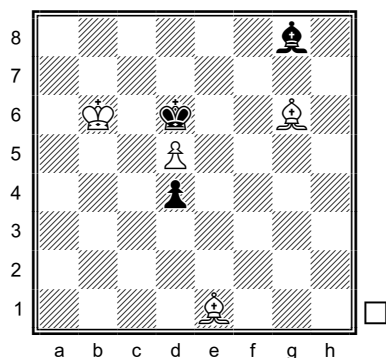
{Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque/12} 1.Ke5 (1.Bb4? Bh2+ 2.Ke4 Bxd6) 1...Bh2+ (1...Be3 2.Bf5+) 2.Kd5 Bxd6 3. Bf5+ Kc7 (3...Ke7 {<main>} 4.Bh4+ Kf7 5.Kxd6) 4.Ba5+ Kb7 5.Kxd6 1-0



261. White to move 1-0

Fritz=J - (+0053.10g4e8), Schach Magazin, 1951.

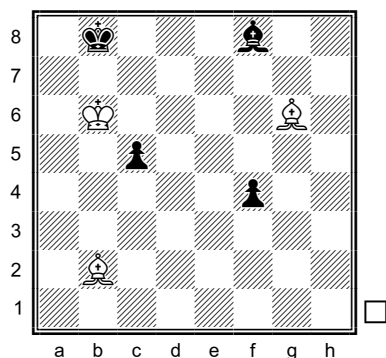
1.Bd6 Nc7 2.Bxc7 Ba2 3.Kf5 Ke7 4.Ke5 Bxe6 5.Bd6+ Kd7 (5...Kf7 6.Bh5+) 6. Bb5+ 1-0



262. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0050.11b6d6), Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque, 1935.

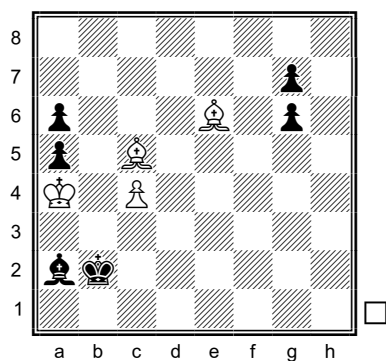
{Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque/12} 1.Bg3+ (1.Be4? Bxd5) (1.Bb4+? Kxd5 2.Bb1 Ke5) 1...Kxd5 (1...Ke7 2.d6+) (1...Kd7 2.Bf5+) 2.Bb1 (2.Bc2? Kc4) (2.Bd3? Be6) 2...d3 (2...Bf7 3.Ba2+) (2...Be6 3.Ba2+) 3.Ba2+ Kd4 (3...Ke4 4.Bxg8 d2 (4...Ke3 5.Bf7 d2 6.Bh5) (4...Kf3 5.Bd6) 5.Bb3 Kf3 6.Bd6 Ke2 7.Bc4+ Kf2 (7...Kf3 8. Bf7 Kg4 (8...Kf2 9.Bh5 Kf1 10.Bg3) 9.Bb3 Kf3 10.Bd1+ Kf2 11.Bh5) (7... Ke3 8.Bc5+ Kf3 9.Bf7 Ke2 (9...Kg2 10.Bh5) 10.Bh5+ Kd3 11.Bd1) (7...Ke1 8.Bb4 Kd1 9.Bd3) (7...Kd1 8.Bd3) 8.Bc5+ Ke1 (8...Kf3 9.Bf7!) 9.Bb4 Kd1 10.Bd3 Kc1 11.Ba3+ Kd1 12.Kc5 Ke1 13.Bb4 Kd1 14.Kd4 Kc1 15.Ba3+ Kd1 16.Ke3) 4.Bxg8 Kc3 {<eg>} (4...d2 5.Bb3 Kc3 (5...Ke3 6.Bd1) (5...Kd3 6.Bd1) 6.Ba4 Kb2 7.Bf4) 5.Be5+ Kc2 (5...Kd2 6.Bh7 Ke3 (6...Ke2 7.Bg6 d2 8.Bh5+ Ke1 9.Bc3) 7.Bg6 d2 8.Bh5 Kf2 9.Bc3) 6.Bh7 Kd2 7.Kc5 Ke2 (7...Ke3 8.Bd4+) 8.Bg6 d2 9.Bh5+ Ke1 10.Bc3 1-0



**263. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0050.02b6b8), Revista de Romana de Sah#0126, 1936.10.20**

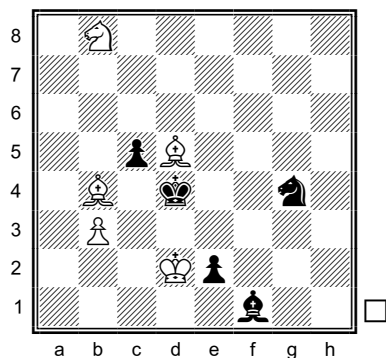
1.Be5+ (1.Bf5? Bd6 2.Kc6 Bc7) 1...Kc8! 2.Kc6 (2.Bf5+? Kd8 3.Kc6 Be7 4. Bg6 Bg5) 2...Kd8 (2...Be7 3.Bc7) 3.Bh5 (3.Bc7+? Ke7 4.Bd6+ Kf6) (3. Bf6+? Be7) 3...Bh6! (3...c4 {<main>} 4.Bc7+ Ke7 5.Bd6+ Kf6 6.Bxf8) ( 3...Kc8 4.Bc7) (3...f3 4.Bc7+ Ke7 5.Bd6+ Kf6 6.Bxf8) (3...Be7 4.Bc7+ Kc8 5.Bg4#) 4.Bf6+ (4.Kd6? Bg5) 4...Kc8 5.Bg4+ (5.Bg6? f3 6.Bf5+ Kb8 7.Kb6 (7.Be5+ Ka7) 7...Bf4) 5...Kb8 6.Kb6 f3 7.Be5+ (7.Be7? Bf4) 7... Ka8 {<eg>} 8.Bxf3# 1-0



**264. White to move 1-0**

**De Feijter=C - (+0050.14a4b2), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#328, 1940.**

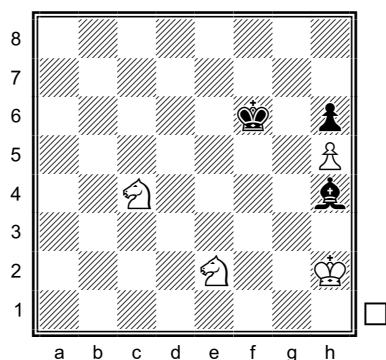
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/4} 1.Bf8 Kc3 2.Bxg7+ Kd3 3.Bh3 Bxc4 (3...Kxc4 4.Be6+) 4.Bf1+ 1-0



**265. White to move 1-0**

**Ashurov=R Sarychev=A - (+0054.12d2d4), Shakhmaty v SSSR#09, 1961.**

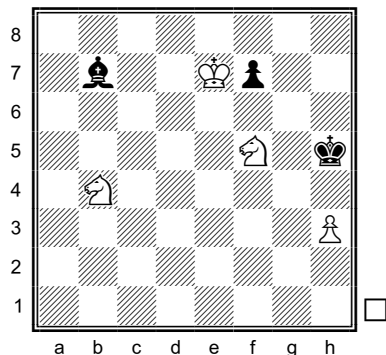
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/3} 1.Bf3 e1=Q+ (1...cxb4 2.Bxg4 Bg2 3.Bxe2) 2.Kxe1 Ne5 (2...Nh2 3.Nc6+ Kd3 (3...Ke3 4.Bxc5+ Kxf3 5.Bd6) 4.Ne5+ Kd4 5.Ba5 c4 6.b4 c3 7.Bb6+) 3.Nc6+ (3.Kxf1? Nxf3 4.Nc6+ Kd5 5.Ne7+ Ke6 6.Kf2 Nd4) 3...Nxc6 4.Bxc6 Bd3 5.Ba5 Bc2 6.Kd2! Bxb3 7.Bc3+ Kc4 8.Be8! 1-0



**266. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0032.11h2f6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1283, 1911.**

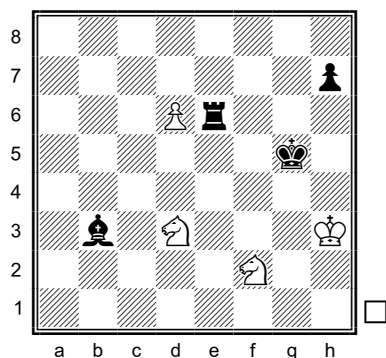
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/6} 1.Kh3 Kg5 2.Nd2 Kxh5 3.Nf4+ Kg5 4.Ng2 Be1 5.Nf3+ Kf5 6.Ngxe1 h5 7.Nh4+ 1-0



**267. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0032.11e7h5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1318, 1911.**

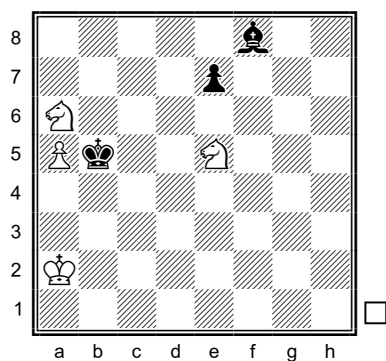
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/12} 1.Kf6 Bg2 (1...Bc8 2.Nd3 Bxf5 3.Kxf5 Kh4 4.Nf2) (1...Be4 2.Ng3+ Kh4 3. Nxe4) 2.Nd3 Bxh3 3.Nf4+ Kg4 4.Ke5 f6+ 5.Ke4 Bf1 6.Ne3+ 1-0



**268. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0332.11h3g5), Shakhmaty Vestnik (v), 1913.**

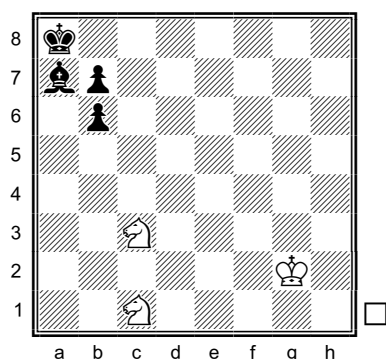
{(v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien: Nachtrag#249 1924} 1.d7 Rd6! 2.Ne4+ Kh6 (2...Kg6 {<main>} 3.Nf4+ Kf7 4.Nxd6+ Ke7 5.Nb7! Kxd7 6.Nc5+) 3.Nxd6 Be6+ 4.Kh4! Bxd7 5.Nc5! (5.Ne5? Be6) 5...Bc6 6.Nf5+ Kg6 7.Ne7+ 1-0



**269. White to move 1-0**

**Lazard=F - (+0032.11a2b5), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1927.**

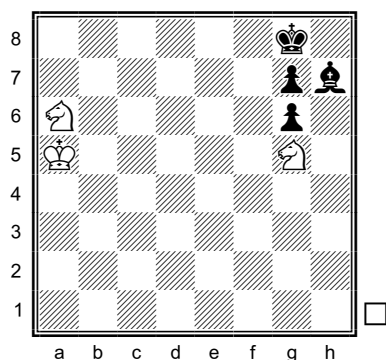
1.Nc7+ Kxa5 2.Kb3! Kb6 3.Ne6 Bh6 4.Kc2! Kb5 5.Ng4 Kc6 6.Nxh6 Kd5 {<eg>} 7. Ng5 e5 8.Ng4 e4 9.Ne3+ Kd4 10.Kd2 1-0



**270. White to move 1-0**

**Aizenshtat=M - (+0032.02g2a8), Shakhmatny Listok#512 @2, 1931.02.28**

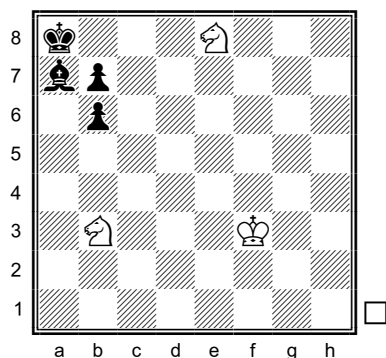
{@2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 17-1-2007} 1.Nb5 Bb8 2.Nd3 Ba7 3.Nf4 (3.Nb4 {<or>}) 3...Bb8 4.Nd5 Ba7 5.Kf3 Kb8 6. Ke4 (6.Ne7! {<cook MG>}) 6...Ka8 7.Nc8 Kb8 8.Ncxa7) 6...Ka8 7.Kf5 Kb8 8. Ke6 Ka8 9.Kd7 Kb8 10.Kd8 Ka8 11.Kc8 Bb8 12.Nxb6# 1-0



**271. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0032.02a5g8), Basler Nachrichten, 1933.01.28**

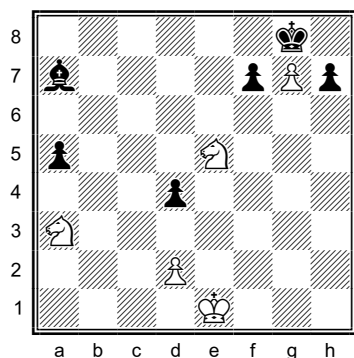
1.Kb4 Kh8 2.Kc3 Bg8 3.Nb4 Bh7! 4.Nc6 Bg8 5.Ne5 Ba2 6.Kb2 Bd5 (6...Bg8 7. Nxc6#!) 7.Nxc6+ Kg8 8.Ne7+ 1-0



**272. White to move 1-0**

**Aizenshtat=M Troitzky=A - (+0032.02f3a8), 4/5.p Shakhmaty v SSSR#159 @2, 1940.**

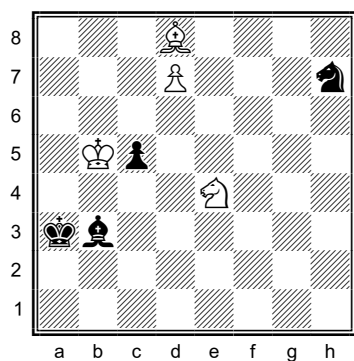
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/7 EG#06722 @2: Caputto=Z El Arte del Estudio de Ajedrez#3279 2000} 1.Nc7+ Kb8 2.Nb5! Ka8 (2...Kc8 3.Nxa7+ Kc7 4.Nb5+) 3.Nc1! Bb8 4.Nd3 Bh2 5.Kg2! Bb8 6.Kh3! Ba7 7.Nb4 (7.Nf4 {<or>}) 7...Bb8 8.Nd5! Ba7 (8...Be5 9.Nxb6+ Kb8 10.Nd7+ Kc8 11.Nxe5) 9.Kg4 (9.Kg2 {<or>}) (9.Kh4 {<or>}) 9...Kb8 (9...Bb8 10.Nxb6#) 10.Nf6! (10.Kf5! {<cook ZC>}) 10...Ka8 11.Ke6 Kb8 12.Kd7 Ka8 13.Kc8 Bb8 14.Nxb6# 10...Ka8 (10...Kc8 11.Nxa7+ Kc7 12. Nd5+) 11.Nd7! Bb8 12.Nxb6# 1-0



**273. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0032.24e1g8), 2.p Suomen Shakki, 1944.**

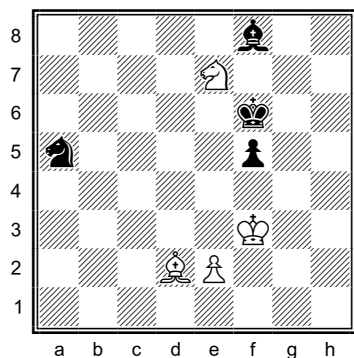
{Suomen Shakki/7} 1.Nd7 (1.Nc6? Bc5 2.Nc2 d3 3.N2d4 a4 4.Nf5 a3 5.Ne5 a2) (1.Nb5? Bc5 2. Nd7 Bb4 3.Nxd4 Bxd2+ 4. Kxd2 Kxg7) (1.d3? Bc5 2.Nb5 Kxg7 3.Nc6 a4 4.Ncxd4 a3) (1.Nc2? Bc5 2.Nd7 Bb4 3.Nxd4 Bxd2+ 4. Kxd2 Kxg7) 1...d3 (1...a4 2. Nb5 a3 3.Nxa3) (1...h5 2.Nb5 h4 3.Nxa7) 2.Nb5 (2.Kf1? Bd4 3.Nc4 (3. Nb5 Bxg7) 3...a4) (2.Nc4? a4 3.Nde5 Bd4 4.Nxd3 Kxg7 5.Nb4 Bc5 6.Nc2 Kf6) 2...Bg1 (2...a4 3.Nxa7 a3 4.Nc5 a2 5.Nb3 Kxg7 6.Nc6 h5 7.Nb4 h4 8.Nxa2) (2...Be3 3.dxe3 h5 (3...Kxg7 4.Ne5 d2+ 5.Kxd2) 4.Nf6+) 3.Kf1 (3.Nd6 ? Kxg7! 4.Ne5 Bh2) (3.Nf6+? Kxg7 4.Kf1 Bc5) (3.Ne5? a4 4.Nxd3 Bb6 5. Nb2 (5.Ne5 Kxg7) 5...Ba5 6.Nxa4 Bxd2+ 7.Kxd2 Kxg7) 3...Bh2 4.Kg2 (4. Nc5? Bf4 5.Nxd3 Bxd2) 4...Bf4 5.Nf6+ (5.Nd4? Kxg7 6.Nf5+ Kh8) 5...Kxg7 6.Nh5+ Kg6 7.Nxf4+ Kf5 {<eg>} 8.Kf3 Ke5 (8...h5 9.Nxh5 Ke5 (9...a4 10. Ke3) 10.Ke3) 9.Ke3 a4 (9...h6 10.Nc3) 10.Nxd3+ Kf5 11.Nb2 h5 12.Nxa4 h4 13.Kf3 1-0



**274. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0044.11b5a3), Novoye Vremja @2, 1897.**

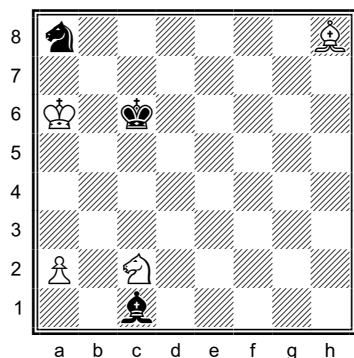
{@2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0210 5/2004} 1.Bg5 Ba4+ 2.Kc4 Bxd7 3.Bc1+ Ka4 (3...Ka2 4.Nc3+ Ka1 5.Kb3) 4.Nxc5+ Ka5 5.Nxd7 Ka6 6.Kd5 (6.Kc5! {<cook NK>} 6...Kb7 7.Kd6 Kc8 8.Ke7 Kc7 9.Bf4+ Kc6 10.Ke6 Kb7 11.Ne5) 6...Kb7 7.Kd6 Kc8 8.Ke7 Kc7 9.Ne5 1-0



**275. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0044.11f3f6), Neue Leipziger Zeitung, 1928.04.08**

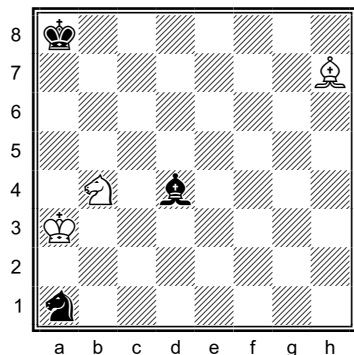
1.Nd5+ (1.Ng8+? Kg7 2.Bxa5 Bd6 3.Be1 Kxg8 4.Bg3 Bxg3) 3...Kxg8 4.Bf4 Ba3) 1...Ke5 (1...Ke6 2.Nf4+) 2.Nf4 (2.Nb6? Nb3 3.Bc3+ Ke6) 2...Nb3 (2...Nc6 3.Ng6+) (2...Nc4 3.Bc3+) 3.Bc3+ (3.Ng6+? Kf6 4.Nxf8 Nxd2+) 3...Kd6 (3...Nd4+ {<main>} 4.Bxd4+ (4.Ke3? Bc5 5.Nd3+ (5.Ng6+ Kd5 6.Bxd4 Bxd4+ 7.Kf4 Ke6) 5...Kd5 6.Nxc5 Nxe2) (4.Kg3? Ke4 5.Bxd4 Kxd4 6.Ne6+ Ke3 7.Nxf8 Kxe2) 4...Kxd4 5.Ne6+) 4.Bb4+ (4.Ng6? Bh6!) 4...Nc5 5.Bxc5+ (5.Nd3? Kd5) 5...Kxc5 6.Ne6+ 1-0



**276. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0044.10a6c6), 2.p L'Italia Scacchistica#263, 1931.**

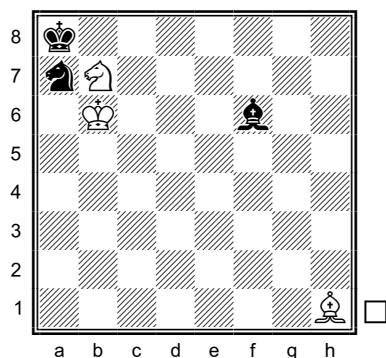
{L'Italia Scacchistica/11} 1.Nb4+ (1.Nd4+? Kd7 2.Kb7 (2.Ne2 Nc7+) 2...Nc7 3.Nb3 Be3) 1...Kd7 ( 1...Kd6 {<main>} 2.Kb7 (2.Nd3? Be3 3.Kb7 Nb6) 2...Nc7 (2...Bd2 3.Na6) 3.Nd3 (3.Be5+? Kxe5 4.Nd3+ Kd4 5.Nxc1 Nd5! 6.a4 Kc4 7.a5 (7.Na2 Nb4 8.a5 Kb5) 7...Nb4 8.Kb6 Nd5+ 9.Kc6 Nb4+) 3...Ba3 (3...Bd2 4.Be5+) 4.Be5+ (1...Kc7 2.Ka7 Bd2 (2...Nb6 3.Be5+) 3.Na6+ Kc6 4.Kxa8 Kb6 5.Nb8 Ka5 ( 5...Bc1 6.Bd4+) 6.Bb2 Ka4 7.Na6 Bh6 8.Nc5+) (1...Kc5 2.Nd3+ Kc4 3.Nxc1) 2.Kb7 (2.Nd3? Be3! 3.Kb7 (3.Ne5+ Kc8) 3...Nb6) 2...Nc7 (2...Bd2 3. Na6) (2...Ba3 3.Na6) 3.Nd3 (3.Be5? Ne6) (3.a4? Ne6) 3...Ba3 (3... Bh6 {<main>} 4.Ne5+ (4.Nc5+? Kd6 5.Ne4+ Kd7 6.Nf6+ Kd6 7.Ng4 Bf4 8.Be5+ Bxe5 9.Nxe5 Nb5) 4...Kd6 5.Nf7+ (5.Ng4? Bf4!) (3...Be3 {<main>} 4. Ne5+ Kd6 (4...Ke6 5.Kxc7 Bf4 6.Kc6 Bxe5 7.Bxe5) (4...Kd8 5.Bf6+) 5. Nc4+) (3...Bd2 4.Ne5+ Kd6 5.Nc4+) (3...Bg5 4.Ne5+ Kd6 5.Nf7+) 4.Ne5+ Kd6 (4...Ke6 5.Kxc7 Bd6+ (5...Bb2 6.Ng6) 6.Kc6 Bxe5 7.Bxe5) (4...Kd8 5.Bf6+) 5.Nc4+ 1-0



**277. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0044.00a3a8), 1.p Gininger MT Revista de Romana de Sa, 1935.12.23**

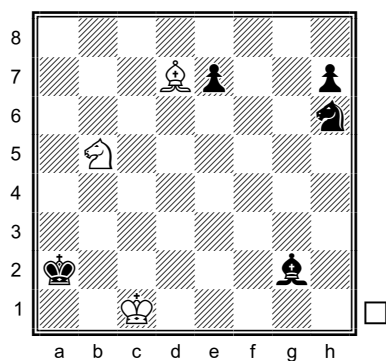
1.Be4+ Ka7! 2.Nc6+ Kb6 3.Nxd4 Kc5 4.Ne2! (4.Ne6+? Kc4 5.Nf4 (5.Bb1 Kc3 6.Nc5 Nc2+) 5...Kc3 6.Ne2+ Kd2) (4.Nc6? Nc2+) (4.Nf5? Kc4 5.Bb1 (5. Ne3+ Kd4) 5...Kc3 6.Ne3 Nb3 7.Nd1+ (7.Nd5+ Kd4) 7...Kd2) (4.Nf3? Kc4 5.Nd2+ (5.Bb1 Kc3) 5...Kd4! 6.Kb2 (6.Bh7 Nc2+! 7.Bxc2 Kc3!) (6.Bb1? Nc2+! 7.Bxc2 Kc3!) 6...Ke3 7.Kc3 (7.Kc1 Nb3+) 7...Nb3) 4...Kc4 5.Nc1 ( 5.Bh7? Nb3! 6.Bg8+ Kd3!) (5.Bb1? Nb3 6.Ba2 Kd3!) 5...Kc3 (5...Kd4 6. Bh7) 6.Na2+ Kc4 (6...Kd2 7.Kb2) 7.Bh7 (7.Bf5 {<or>} (7.Bg6 {<or>} 7...Nb3 8.Bg8+ 1-0



**278. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0044.00b6a8), L'Echiquier, 1935.**

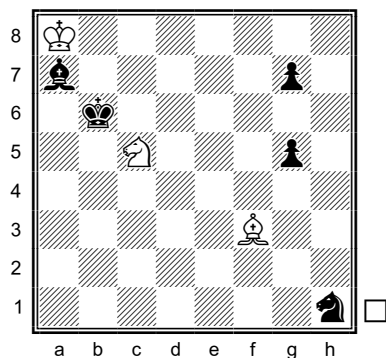
{L'Echiquier/7-8} 1.Nc5+ (1.Na5+? Kb8) 1...Kb8 2.Nd7+ (2.Na6+? Kc8) 2...Kc8 3.Nxf6 Kb8 4.Nd7+ (4.Nd5? Nc8+ 5.Ka6 Nd6) (4.Ka6? Nc8 5.Nd5 Nd6) 4...Kc8 5.Nc5 ( 5.Ne5? Kb8!) 5...Kb8 6.Na6+ (6.Nd7+? Kc8 7.Nc5 Kb8) 1-0



**279. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0044.02c1a2), Schackvärlden#160 (v), 1937.**

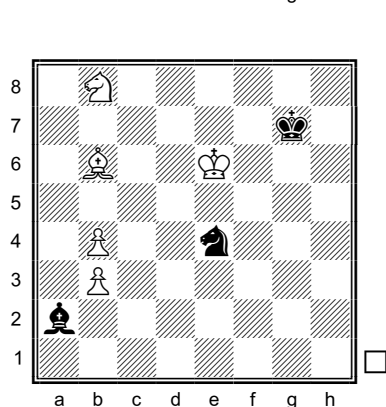
{Schackvärlden/6} 1.Be6+ (1.Nc3+? Kb3) 1...Ka1 2.Nd4 (2.Na3? Be4!) 2...Be4 3.Nb3+ Ka2 4. Nc5+ (4.Nd2+ {<or>} 4...Bd5 5.Bxd5+ Ka3 6.Be6 Kb4 7.Ne4 (7.Kd1? Kc5)) (4.Nd4+? Ka3) 4...Bd5! (4...Ka3 5.Nxe4 Kb4 6.Kd2) (4...Ka1 5.Nxe4) 5.Bxd5+ Ka3 6.Be6 (6.Ne4? Nf5) 6...Kb4 7.Ne4 Kb5 8.Kd2 (8.Kd1? Kc6 9. Ke2 Kc7 10.Kf3 Kd8 11.Kf4 Ke8 12.Kg5 Nf7+) 8...Kc6 9.Ke3 Kc7 10.Kf4 Kd8 11.Kg5 Ke8 12.Kxh6 1-0



**280. White to move 1-0**

**Kassai=R - (+0044.02a8b6), 2.p Magyar Sakkélet#0437, 1961.**

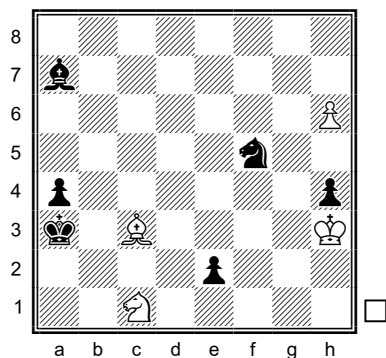
{Magyar Sakkélet/9} 1.Ne4! Ka6 2.Be2+ Kb6 3.Bg4! Ka6 4.Bc8+ Kb6 5.Bh3! (5.Be6? Ka6 6.Bc4+ Ka5 ! (6...Kb6? 7.Be2!) 7.Kxa7 g4 8.Bf1 g3 9.Bg2 Nf2) 5...Ka6 6.Bf1+ Kb6 7. Be2! g6 (7...Kc6 8.Kxa7 Kd5 9.Bf3! g4 10.Bxh1 Kd4 11.Kb6 Ke3 12.Bg2) 8. Bg4! 1-0



**281. White to move 1-0**

**Gurvich=A - (+0044.20e6g7), 1.p Shakhmaty v SSSR, 1952.**

{Shakhmaty v SSSR/12} 1.Kd5! (1.Ke5? Ng5) 1...Nd2! (1...Nf6+ 2.Kc4 Kf7 (2...Bb1 3.Bd4! Kf7 4.Bxf6 Kxf6 5.b5 Ke7 6.b6 Kd6 7.Kb5 Bd3+ 8.Ka5 Bf1 9.b4 Be2 10.b5 Bf1 11. Nc6) 3.Bd4 Ne8 4.Na6 Bb1 (4...Nd6+ 5.Kd5 Nb5 6.Nc5 Bb1 7.Be5 Na7 8.Kc4) 5.Nc5 Ke7 6.Be5 Bg6 7.b5 Nd6+ 8.Bxd6+ Kxd6 9.Kb4 Bf7 10.Na6! Bd5 11.Ka4) 2.Kd4! Nxb3+! (2...Bxb3 3.Kc3 Ba4 4.Kxd2 Bb5 5.Kc3 Kf6 6.Kd4 Ke6 7.Kc5) (2...Bb1 3.Na6 Kf7 4.Bc7 Ke7 (4...Nxb3+ 5.Kc3) 5.Bf4 Nf3+ 6.Kc5 Bc2 7. b5 Kd8 8.b4 Be4 9.Kb6 Kc8 10.Nc5 Bd5 11.Ka6 Bc4 12.Ne4 Kd7 13.Nd6 Be2 14. Kb7) 3.Kc3 (3.Kd3? Bb1+ 4.Kc3 Nc1 5.Kb2 Nd3+ 6.Kxb1 Nxb4) 3...Nc1! ( 3...Na1 4.Nc6! (4.Kb2? Bc4 5.Kxa1 Bb5 6.Kb2 Kf6 7.Kc3 Ke5 8.Bc7+ Kd5 9. Kd2 Ke4) 4...Bd5 (4...Bf7 5.Nd4) 5.Nd4!) 4.Kd2! (4.Kb2? Nd3+ 5.Kxa2 Nxb4+) 4...Nb3+ (4...Bc4 5.Kxc1 Bb5 6.Kd2 Kf6 7.Ke3 Ke5 8.Bc5 Kd5 9.Kf4 Ke6 10.Ke4) 5.Kc2! Na1+! 6.Kc1! (6.Kb2? Bc4! 7.Kxa1 Bb5! 8.Kb2 Kf6 9.Kc3 Ke5 10.Kd2 Kf4 11.Ke1 Kg3) 6...Kf7! (6...Bc4 7.Bd4+ Kg6 8.Bxa1 Bb5 9.Kd2 Kf5 10.Ke3) (6...Kh6 7.Kb2 Bc4 8.Kxa1 Bb5 9.Kb2 Kg5 10.Kc3) 7.Kb2! Bc4 8.Nc6! (8.Nd7 {<or>} 8...Bb5 9.Nc5) 8...Bd5 (8...Bb5 9.Nd4) 9.Nd4 1-0



**282. White to move 1-0**

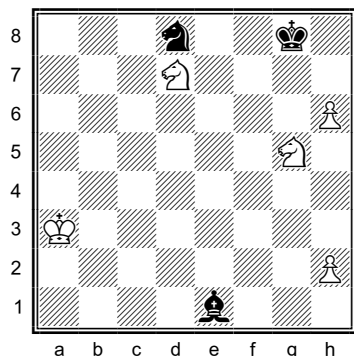
**Rudenko=V - (+0044.13h3a3), Tidskrift för Schack @2, 1958.**

{@2: Nunn=J HHdbIII#39417 31-8-2002} 1.h7 e1=Q! 2.Bxe1 Bd4 3.Ne2 Bh8! 4.Bc3 Ng7! 5.Nc1! (5.Kxh4! {<cook JN>} 5...Kb3 6.Kg5 a3 7.Kg6 a2 8.Kf7) 5...Ne6 6.Bxh8 Ng5+ 7.Kxh4 Nxh7 8.Bg7! 1-0

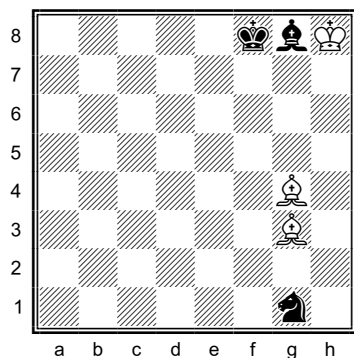
## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 283. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0035.20a3g8), 1.p The Chess Amateur#0397, 1916.



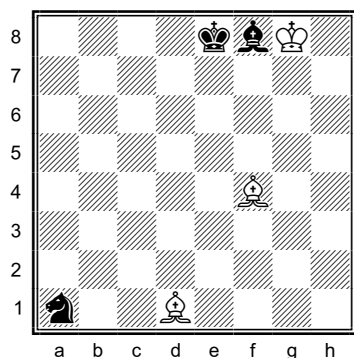
{The Chess Amateur/10} 1.Nf6+ (1.h7+? Kg7! 2.Nf6 (2.Ne5 Bc3 3.Nef3 Nf7 4.Nxf7 Kxf7 5.Ng5+ Kg7 6.Kb3 Bf6 7.h4 Bxg5 8.hxg5 Kxh7) (2.Nf8 Bc3) 2...Bh4! 3.Nfe4 Bxg5 4. Nxc5 Nb7 5.Kb4 Nd6 6.Kc5 Ne8) (1.Ne5? Bc3 2.Nef3 Nf7 3.Kb3 Nxc5 4.Nxc5 Bd2 5.h4 Be1 6.h5 (6.Nf3 Bg3) 6...Bd2) (1.Kb3? Bd2 2.Nf6+ Kh8 3.Nfe4 (3.h4 Bxg5) 3...Bf4 4.h4 Bxg5 5.Nxc5 (5.hxg5 Nf7) 5...Nc6 6.Kc4 Ne7 7.h7 Ng6 8.h5 Nf8) 1...Kh8 (1...Kf8 {<main>} 2.h7 Kg7 3.Nh5+ Kh8 4.Nf4 Kg7 5. Ng6 Nf7 6.Nxf7 Kxh7 {<eg>} 7.Nf4 Kg7 (7...Bd2 8.Ng5+) 8.Ng2 Ba5 9.Ng5 Kg6 10.Nf3 Kf5 11.h3 Ke4 12.Nfe1 Kd4 13.Kb3 Kd5 14.Kc2 Ke4 15.Kd1 Bb6 16. Ke2 Ba7 17.Nf3 Bb6 18.Nd2+ Kf5 19.Kf3) 2.Nf3 (2.Nfe4? Bh4 3.Kb4 Bxg5 4. Nxc5 Nc6+ 5.Kc5 Ne7 6.h3 Ng8 7.h7 Nf6) 2...Bc3 (2...Ba5 3.Ne5) (2... Bb4+ 3.Kxb4 Nc6+ 4.Ka4) (2...Nf7 3.Nxe1 Nxc5 4.Kb4 Kg7 (4...Nf5 5.Ng4 Kg7 6.Kc3 Kg6 7.Ng2 Kg5 8.Nf2) 5.Ne4 Ng4 (5...Kg6 6.Nf2 Nf5 (6...Kf5 7. Ng2) 7.Kc3 Ne3 8.Kd3 Nf1 9.h3 Kf5 10.Ke2 Ng3+ (10...Nh2 11.Nf3) 11.Kf3 Nf1 (11...Nh5 12.Ng2) 12.Ne4 Nh2+ 13.Kg3 Nf1+ 14.Kf2 Nh2 15.Nf6) (5... Nf5 6.Ng2 Nd4 7.Nd2) 6.h3 Ne5 (6...Ne3 7.Kc5 Kg6 8.Kd4 Nf5+ (8...Nf1 9. Ke5 Kh5 (9...Nh2 10.Kf4) 10.Nf3) 9.Ke5 Nh4 10.Kf4 Nf5 (10...Kh5 11. Ng3+) 11.Nf3 Nh6 12.Ng3) (6...Nh2 7.Nd2 Kg6 8.Nef3) 7.Kc3 Kg6 (7... Ng6 8.Ng2 Ne5 9.Nd2 Nf7 10.Nf3) 8.Kd4 Kf5 9.Ng2 Nf3+ (9...Ng4 10.Ne3+) 10.Ke3 Ne5 (10...Nh2 11.Nh4+ Ke6! 12.Kf2) (10...Ng1 11.h4 Nh3 (11... Kg4 12.Ng5) (11...Kg6 12.Ng5) 12.Kf3 Ke5 (12...Ng1+ 13.Kf2 Nh3+ 14.Kg3 Ng1 15.Nc3) 13.Kg3 Ng1 14.Nc3 Kd4 15.Nf4 Ke3 16.Nfd5+) 11.Nh4+ Ke6 12. Ng5+ Kf6 13.Ng3 Nc4+ 14.Kf4 Nb6 15.Kg4 Nd5 16.Nf5 Kg6 17.Ne5+ Kf6 18.Nd3) 3.Nd5 (3.Ne4? Ba5! 4.Ka4 Bc7 5.Neg5 Bf4! 6.Kb5 Nb7! 7.h4 (7.Kc6 Nd6 8. Kd5 (8.Ne6 Bxh2 9.Nxh2 Nf5) (8.h3 Nf5 9.h7 Nh4) 8...Bxh2 9.Nxh2 Nf5 10.h7 Ne7+ 11.Ke6 Ng6 12.Kf7 Nf8! 13.Kxf8) (7.h7 Nd6+ 8.Kc6 Bxh2 9.Nxh2 Ne4 10.Nhf3 Nf6) 7...Nd6+ 8.Kc6 Nf5 9.Nf7+ Kh7 10.N3g5+ Bxg5 11.hxg5 Nxh6 12.Ne5 (12.Nxh6 Kg6) (12.gxh6 Kg6) 12...Ng4 13.Nf3 Kg6) 3...Ba5! (3...Ba1 4.Ka2) (3...Nf7 4.Nxc3 Nxh6 5.Ne5 Kg7 6.Nd5 Nf5 7.Kb4 Kh6 8.Nf3 Kh5 (8...Nd6 9.Ne3) 9.Kc3 Kg4 (9...Ng3 10.Nf6+) (9...Nh6 10.Ne3) 10. Ng1 Ng3 (10...Nh4 11.Kd3 Nf3 12.Ne3+) 11.Kd3 Kh4 (11...Nh5 12.Ke3 Ng3 13.Kf2 Ne4+ (13...Nh5 14.Ne3+) 14.Kg2 Ng5 (14...Nd2 15.Ne2) 15.Ne2 Nh3 (15...Nf3 16.Ne3+) 16.Nf6+ Kh4 17.Ne4) (11...Nh1 12.Nf6+ Kf4 13.Ne4) 12.Ne3 Nh5 13.Ke4 Ng3+ 14.Kf3 Nh5 15.Ng2+ Kg5 16.Nh3+ Kf5 17.Ne3+) (3... Kh7 4.Nxc3 Kxh6 5.Nd5) 4.Ka4 (4.Ng5? Bd2 5.h4 Bxg5 6.hxg5 Nf7) 4...Nb7 (4...Nc6 5.Kb5) (4...Kh7 5.Kxa5) (4...Nf7 5.Kxa5) 5.Kb5 (5.Ng5? Bd2 6.h4 (6.Nf7+ Kg8!) 6...Nd6 7.Ne7 Bxg5 8.hxg5 Nf7) (5.Ne7? Bd8) (5. Ne5? Bd2) (5.h3? Bd8 6.Kb5 Nd6+ 7.Kc6 Nf5 8.Kd7 Ba5) (5.h4? Bd8 6.Ng5 Nd6) 5...Bd8 (5...Kh7 6.Ka6 Kxh6 (6...Nc5+ 7.Kxa5 Kxh6 8.Ne3) 7.Kxb7 Kh5 8.h3 Kg6 9.Ne3 Bc3 10.Kc6 Bg7 (10...Bb2 11.Kd5 Bc1 12.Ke4) 11.Kd5 Bh6 12.Ke4) (5...Nd6+ 6.Kxa5 Nf5 7.Kb5 Kh7 8.Kc4) 6.Kc6 (6.h3? Nd6+! 7.Kc6 Nf5 8.Kd7 Ba5) 6...Na5+ 7.Kd7 (7.Kd6? Nc4+ 8.Kd7 Nb6+! 9.Kxd8 (9. Nxb6 Bxb6 10.Ng5 Be3 11.h4 Bf2 12.h5 Be3 13.Nf7+ Kh7) 9...Nxd5 10.Ng5 Nf6) 7...Nb7 8.Kc8 (8.Ke6? Nc5+ 9.Kf5 Kh7 10.Ng5+ Bxg5 11.Kxg5 Nd7 12.h4 Nf8 13.Nf6+ Kh8 14.Kh5 Ng6 15.Nd7 Kh7 16.Kg5 Nxh4 17.Nf8+ Kg8 18.h7+ Kh8 19. Kxh4 Kg7) (8.h4? Kh7) (8.h3? Kh7 9.Kc8) 1-0



### 284. White to move 1-0

Neishtadt=V - (+0053.00h8f8), 1.p Shakhmaty#400 @2, 1929.

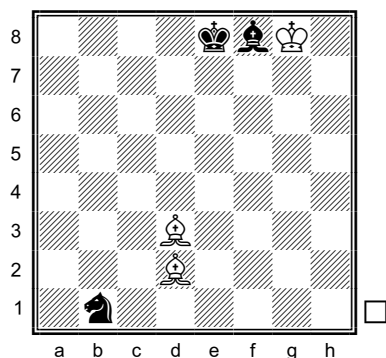
{@2: Mees=W EBUR=4 1/1991} 1.Bd6+ Kf7 2.Bf4! (2.Bc5! {<cook WM>} 2...Kg6 3.Kxg8) 2...Kf8 (2...Kg6 3.Kxg8 Kf6 4.Be3!) 3.Bh6+ Kf7 4.Be3 Kf8 (4...Kg6 5.Kxg8) 5.Bc5+ Kf7 6. Bxg1 Kf8 7.Bc5+ Kf7 8.Bh5+ 1-0



### 285. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0053.00g8e8), Schackvärlden @2, 1935.

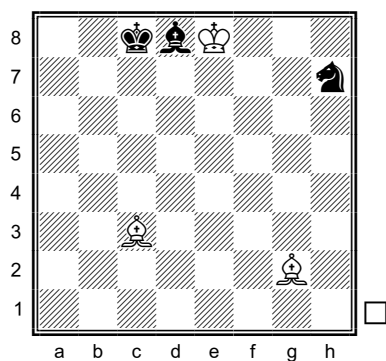
{Schackvaerlden/10 @2: (HHdbll#14643 2000) @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbll#52328 27-5-2003} 1.Ba4+ (1.Bh5+? Ke7) 1...Ke7! 2.Bd2 (2.Bg5+ Kd6 3.Kxf8! {<cook JU>} 3...Kc5 4.Bf6 Kb4) (2.Bc1 Kd6 3.Ba3+ Kd5 4.Kxf8! {<cook JU>}) 2...Kd6 3.Kxf8 (3.Bb4+? Kd5 4.Bxf8 Kc4) 3...Kc5 4.Bc3 (4.Kg8! {<cook JU>}) (4.Bd1? Kc4) 4...Kc4 5.Bxa1 1-0



**286. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0053.00g8e8), Schackvärlden @2, 1935.**

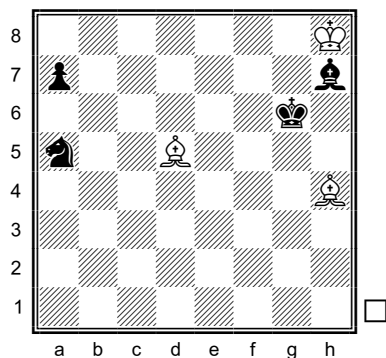
{Schackvaerlden/10 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdblll#52327 27-5-2003} 1.Bb5+ (1.Bg6+? Ke7) 1...Kd8! 2.Ba5+ (2.Bg5+? Be7) 2...Ke7 (2...Kc8 {<main>} 3.Kxf8 (3.Ba6+? Kd7 4.Kxf8 Na3 5.Bd3 Kc6) 3...Na3! 4.Bd3 (4.Ba6+? Kd7 5.Bd3 Kc6) 4...Kb7 5.Bb4 Kc6 (5...Kb6 6.Bxa3) 6.Bxa3) 3.Bb4+ (3.Bd3? Bh6) 3...Ke6 (3...Kf6 4.Kxf8) 4.Kxf8 (4.Bxf8? Nd2) (4.Bc4+? Ke5 5.Kxf8 Kd4) 4...Kd5 (4...Ke5 5.Bd3) 5.Bd3 (5.Kg8! {<cook JU>}) (5.Ke7? Kd4) 5...Kd4 6.Bxb1 1-0



**287. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0053.00e8c8), Schackvärlden @2, 1935.**

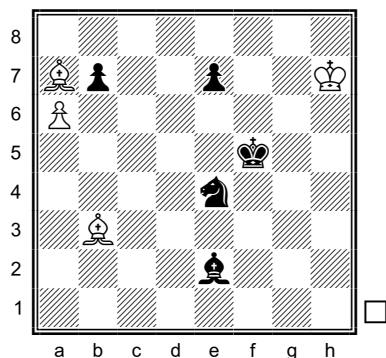
{Schackvaerlden/10 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdblll#52326 27-5-2003} 1.Bh3+ (1.Be4? Nf6+) 1...Kc7 (1...Kb7 2.Kxd8 Ng5 (2...Nf8 3.Bf5) (2...Kc6 3.Ke7 Ng5 4.Bg2+ Kc5 5.Bd2) 3.Bg2+ Kb6 4.Ke7 Kc5 5.Bd2) (1...Kb8 2.Kxd8 Ng5 3.Bf5 Nf3 (3...Nf7+ 4.Ke7 Nh6 5.Be6) (3...Ka7 4.Ke7 Nf3 (4...Kb6 5.Kf6 Nf3 6.Bg4) 5.Kf6 Nh2 (5...Ka6 6.Bg4) 6.Ke5 Kb6 (6...Nf1 7.Kf4) 7.Kf4 Kc5 8.Bd3) (3...Kb7 4.Bf6 Nf7+ 5.Ke7) 4.Ke7 Ng5 (4...Ng1 5.Bg4) (4...Ka7 5.Be4 Nh2 (5...Ng5 6.Bd4+ Ka6 7.Bd5 Kb5 8.Be3) 6.Bd4+ Ka6 7.Bd3+ Ka5 8.Be2) (4...Kc7 5.Kf6 Kd6 6.Bg4 Nh4 7.Kg5 Ng2 8. Bd2) 5.Kf6 Nf3 6.Bg4 Nh4 7.Kg5 Ng2 8.Bd2) 2.Ba5+ (2.Be5+? Kc6 3.Kxd8 (3.Bg2+ Kc5 4.Kxd8 Nf8! 5.Bh3 Kd5) 3...Kd5! 4.Bb2 Ng5 5.Bg2+ Kd6) 2...Kd6 3.Bxd8 (3.Kxd8? Nf6) 3...Ke5 4.Kf7 (4.Bc8! {<cook JU>}) 4...Kf4 5.Kg6 (5.Kg7? Ng5) 5...Nf8+ (5...Kg3 6.Bc8) 6.Kg7 (6.Kf7? Nh7 7.Kg6 Nf8+) (6.Kh6? Ke5) 6...Kg3 7.Bc8 (7.Bf5? Kf4 8.Bc8) (7.Bf1? Ne6+) 1-0



**288. White to move 1-0**

**Vandecasteele=I - (+0053.01h8g6), Schakend Nederland#0761, 1961.**

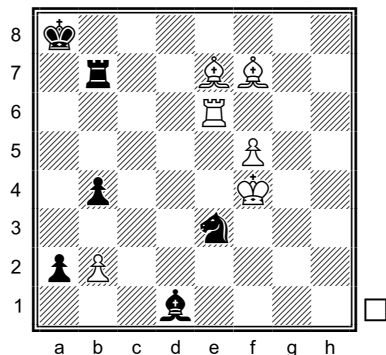
{Schakend Nederland/6} 1.Bg3 Kh6 (1...Kf5 2.Kxh7) 2.Bf4+ Kg6 3.Bd6 Kh6 (3...a6 {<main>} 4.Bc7 Kh6 5.Bf4+ Kg6 6.Bd6 Kh6 7.Bf8+ Kg5 (7...Kg6 8.Bg7 Kf5 9.Kxh7) 8.Kxh7 Kf4 9.Bg7 Ke3 10.Bc3 Kd3 11.Bxa5) 4.Bf8+ Kg6 5.Bg7 a6 6.Bc3 Kh6 7.Bd2+ Kg6 8.Bxa5 Kh6 9.Bd2+ Kg6 10.Be4+ 1-0



**289. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0053.12h7f5), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#305 @2, 1923.**

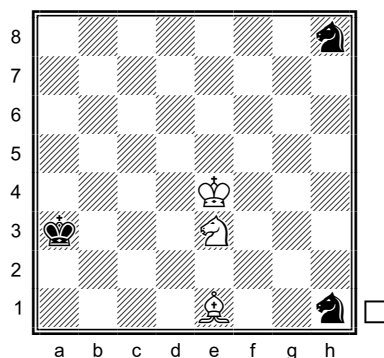
{@2: Schweizerische Schachzeitung-56 1924 @2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#1031 5/2004} 1.axb7 Nf6+ 2.Kg7 (2.Kh8! {<cook NK>}) 2...Nd7 3.Ba4 Nb8 4.Bxb8 Bf3 5. Bc2+ (5.Bd7+! {<cook>}) 5...e6 6.Bc8) 5...Ke6 6.Bd1 Bxb7 7.Bg4+ Kd5 8. Bf3+ 1-0



**290. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0453.22f4a8), 3.hm Leningrad Central Chess Club Ty 64, 1936.**

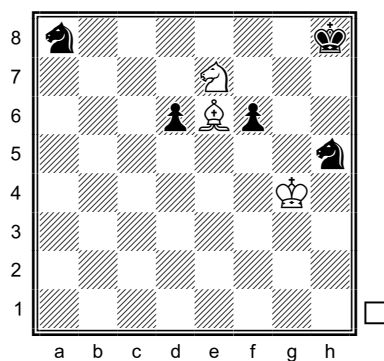
{64/8} 1.Ra6+ Ra7 2.Rxa2 Rxa2 3.Bxa2 b3 4.Bxb3 Ng2+ 5.Kg3 Ne3 6.Be6 Bg4 7.Kf4 Bxf5 8.Bg8 Bh7 9.Bxh7 Nd5+ 10.Ke5 Nxe7 11.Kd6 Nc8+ 12.Kc7 Ne7 13.Kd7 Nd5 14.Be4 1-0



**291. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0017.00e4a3), .hm Tyovaen Shakki, 1935.**

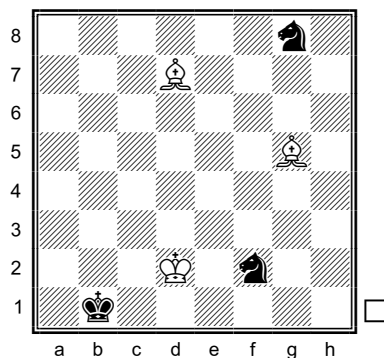
{Tyovaen Shakki/8} 1.Nc4+ (1.Nc2+? Kb2) 1...Ka4! 2.Ne5 (2.Bh4? Nf7 3.Kd4 Kb5) (2.Kf3? Nf7) 2...Kb5! 3.Bh4 (3.Kf3? Kc5 4.Bh4 (4.Bc3 Kd6) (4.Kg2 Kd5 5.Bc3 Ke6) 4...Kd5 5.Bf6 Nf7! 6.Nxf7 Ke6!) (3.Kd5? Kb6 4.Kd6 (4.Bh4 Kc7 5. Ke6 Kc8 6.Kf6 Kc7 7.Nd3 Kd6 8.Kg7 Kd5 9.Kxh8 Ke4) 4...Kb7 5.Ke6 Kc7 6.Kf6 (6.Ba5+ Kc8) 6...Kd6 7.Nc4+ Kc5) (3.Kf5? Kc5 4.Kf6 Kd4) 3...Kc5! ( 3...Kb4 4.Kf3 Kc5 5.Bf6) 4.Be7+ (4.Kf3? Kd5 5.Bf6 (5.Kg2 Ke6) 5...Nf7!) (4.Kf5? Kd6) (4.Bf6? Ng3+) 4...Kb5 (4...Kb6 {<main>} 5.Kf3 (5.Bh4? Kc7! 6.Kf3 Kd6 7.Bf6 Nf7!) (5.Bd8+? Kc5 6.Be7+ Kb6)) 5.Kf3 (5.Bf6? Ng3+) (5.Bh4? Kc5! 6.Be7+ Kb5) 1-0



**292. White to move 1-0**

**Novikov=V - (+0017.02g4h8), 2.hm Shakhmaty v SSSR#27, 1960.**

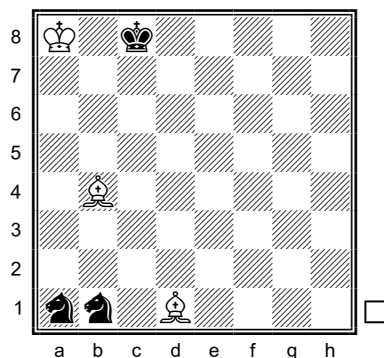
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8} 1.Nd5 Ng7 (1...Nb6 2.Nxb6 Ng7 3.Bf7 Kh7 4.Nd5 Kh6 5.Nxf6 d5 6.Nxd5 Kh7 7. Nf6+! (7.Kg5? Kh8 8.Kg6 Ne6 9.Ne7 Nd8 10.Bd5 Nc6 11.Nf5 Ne7+ 12.Nxe7) 7...Kh6 8.Kf4) 2.Bf7 f5+ 3.Kf4! (3.Kg5? Kh7) 3...Kh7 4.Kg5 f4 (4...Kh8 5.Kh6! f4 6.Ne7) 5.Kxf4 Kh6 6.Kg4 Kh7 7.Kg5 Kh8 8.Kg6 Nc7 9.Nxc7 d5 10. Na6! d4 11.Nb4 d3 12.Nxd3 Ne6 13.Ne5 Nd8 14.Bd5! Ne6 15.Nf7+ 1-0



**293. White to move 1-0**

**Brown=J - (+0026.00d2b1), The Chess Player's Chronicle#054 @2 @1, 1841.**

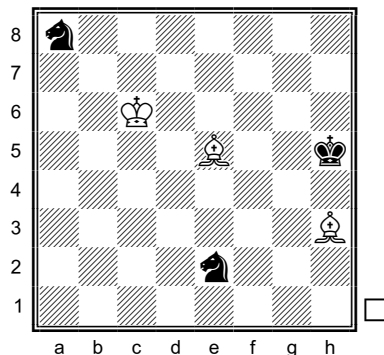
{@2: Rinck=H Magyar Sakkvilag=11 11/1935 @1: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#66362 13-2-2003 @1: Conrady=H HHdbIII#66362 8-11-2004} 1.Bf5+ (1.Ke2! {<cook JU>}) (1.Ke3! {<cook HC>}) (1.Ke1! {<cook HC>}) (1.Bc6! {<cook HC>}) 1...Kb2 2.Ke2 Nh1 3.Kf3 (3.Bg6! {<cook HR>}) 3... Kc3 (3...Ng3+ 4.Kf2) 4.Kf3 Kd4 5.Bf7) 3...Kc3 4.Bh7 (4.Kg2! {<cook HR> } 4...Kd4 5.Be6) 1-0



**294. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0026.00a8c8), Magyar Sakkvilág, 1935.**

{Magyar Sakkvilag/11} 1.Ba4 (1.Ka7? Kd7) 1...Kc7! 2.Ka7 (2.Be1? Na3) (2.Ba5+? Kd6) (2.Bd1 ? Kc6 3.Ba4+ Kd5) 2...Kc8! 3.Kb6 (3.Ka6? Kb8! 4.Kb5 (4.Ba5 Na3) 4... Kb7 5.Kc4 Kb6 6.Kd3 Ka6 7.Bf8 (7.Be1 Na3) (7.Ke2 Nb3! 8.Bxb3 Kb5!) 7...Ka5 8.Bd1 Kb5 9.Bg7 Na3 10.Bxa1 Nc4) 3...Kd8 (3...Kb8 {<main>} 4.Bd7 (4.Bd1? Kc8 5.Kc6 Kd8)) 4.Kb7 (4.Kc5? Ke7 5.Kd5+ Kf6 6.Ke4 Ke6 7.Kd4 Kf5 8.Ke3 Ke5 9.Bd1 (9.Ke2 Kd4) 9...Kd5 10.Kd3 Kc6 11.Bf8 Kb5 12.Bg7 Na3 13.Bxa1 Nc4) 4...Nd2 5.Bxd2 1-0

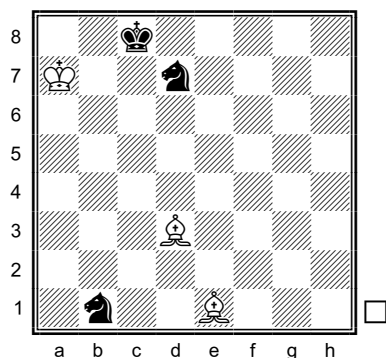


**295. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0026.00c6h5), Magyar Sakkvilág @1, 1935.**

{Magyar Sakkvilag/11 @1: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#52242 27-5-2003} 1.Bf1 (1.Kb7 Kh4 2.Be6 Kg5 3.Kxa8! {<cook JU>}) (1.Bg2? Kg4) 1...Ng1 ( 1...Nc1 {<main>} 2.Bc4 (2.Kb7? Kg4 3.Bc4 Kf3! 4.Bb2 Ne2) (2.Bb2? Nb3 3. Kb7 Kg4 4.Kxa8 Nd2) (2.Bf4? Nb3 3.Kb7 Kg4 4.Be3 Kf3) 2...Kg4 3.Bb2 Kf3 4.Bxc1) 2.Bh2 (2.Bd4? Nf3 3.Be2 Kg4 4.Be5 Kf5!) (2.Kb7? Kg5) 2...Nc7! 3.Kxc7 (3.Bxc7? Kg4 4.Kd5 Nh3 5.Be2+ Kf5 6.Bd3+ Kg4) (3.Bxg1? Ne8 4.Bd4 Kg6) 3...Nf3 4.Be2 (4.Bd6? Kg5) 4...Kg4 5.Bd6 (5.Be5? Kf5!) (5.Kd6? Kh3! 6.Bf4 Kg2) 1-0

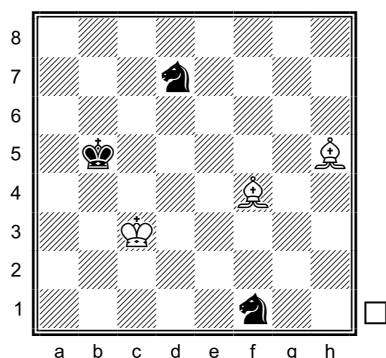




**296. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0026.00a7c8), Magyar Sakkvilág @1, 1935.**

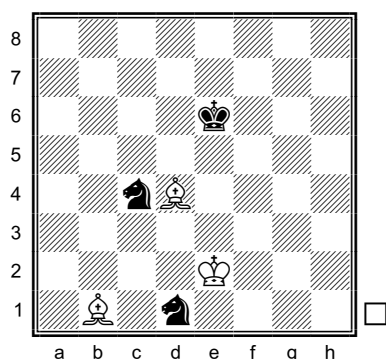
{Magyar Sakkvilag/11 @1: Mees=W EBUR=1 4/1991} 1.Ba5 (1.Bxb1! {<cook WM>}) (1.Bb4? Kc7) 1...Ne5 (1...Nc5 2.Bf5+) (1...Na3 2.Ba6#) (1...Nc3 2.Ba6#) 2.Bf5+ (2.Bxb1? Kd7) (2.Bb5? Na3) 2...Nd7 3.Bxb1 (3.Ka6? Na3) (3.Bd3? Ne5) (3.Be4? Ne5) (3.Bb4? Kd8) 3...Ne5 4.Bf5+ (4.Bc3? Nf7 5.Ba2 Nd6 6.Ba5 Kd7) 4...Nd7 5.Ka6 (5.Bb6?) (5.Be6?) (5.Bg4?) (5.Bh3?) (5.Bd3? Ne5 6.Bf5+ (6.Bb5 Nc6+ 7.Bxc6) 6...Nd7) 1-0



**297. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0026.00c3b5), Magyar Sakkvilág @1 @2, 1935.**

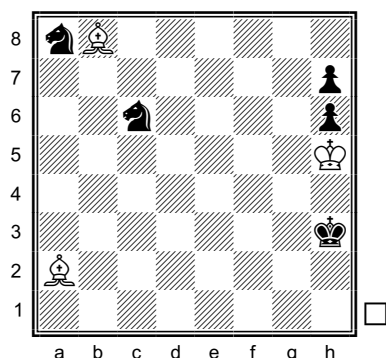
{Magyar Sakkvilag/11 @1 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#52243 27-5-2003} 1.Be8 (1.Be2+! {<cook JU>}) 1...Kc6 (1...Kc5 2.Bxd7 Kd5 3.Bf5) 2.Kd3 (2.Kd4? Nd2 3.Bxd2 Kd6) 2...Ne3! 3.Kxe3 (3.Bxe3! {<cook JU>}) 1-0



**298. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0026.00e2e6), .hm Magyar Sakkvilág#391 @1, 1935.**

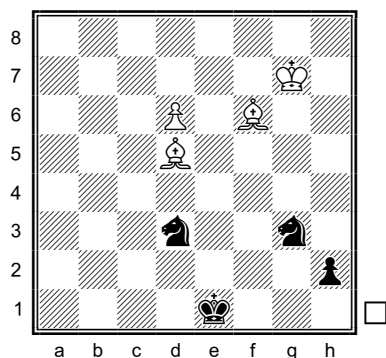
{Magyar Sakkvilag/5 @1: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#51938 27-5-2003} 1.Ba2 (1.Kxd1! {<cook JU>}) 1...Kf5 (1...Kd5 {<main>}) 2.Kd3 (2.Bg7? Ne3 3.Bh6 Kd4) 2...Ne3 (2...Nb2+ {<main>}) 3.Bxb2 (2...Nf2+ {<main>}) 3.Bxf2 (3.Kc3? Ne4+ 4.Kd3 Nd6) 3.Bxe3 2.Bxc4 (2.Bb1+? Kf4 3.Kxd1 Nd6) (2.Bb3? Nde3) 2...Ke4 3.Bg7 (3.Bf6? Ne3 4.Bd3+ (4.Ba6 Ng4 5.Bb7+ Kf4) 4...Kf4 5.Bg7 Nf5) (3.Bb6? Nc3+ 4.Kd2 Nd5) 3...Ne3 4.Bd3+ (4.Bg8 ? Ng4) (4.Ba2? Ng4) (4.Ba6? Ng4) 4...Kf4 5.Bh6+ 1-0



**299. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0026.02h5h3), 1.p Suomen Shakki @2, 1935.**

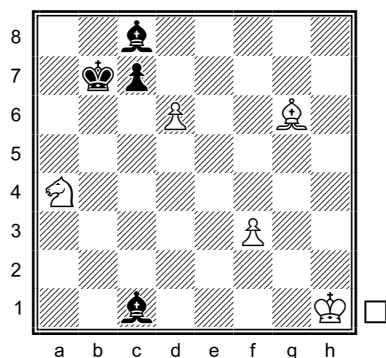
{Suomen Shakki/8 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#51964 27-5-2003} 1.Be6+ (1.Bc4? Nxb8) (1.Bd5? Nxb8) (1.Bd6? Nd4 2.Bc4 Kg2 3.Bd5+ Kf2 4.Bxa8 Ke3) 1...Kg2 2.Bd5+ (2.Bd6? Nb6) 2...Kh3 (2...Kf1 {<main>}) 3.Bxc6 (3.Bc4+? Ke1) 3...Nb6 4.Ba7 (4.Bc7? Nc8! 5.Bb7 (5.Kxh6 Ne7) 5...Ne7! 6.Be4 Ng6) 4...Nc4 5.Bb5 (2...Kf2 {<main>}) 3.Bxc6 Nb6 4.Ba7 (4.Bc7? Nc4) (4.Bb5? Nd5) 3.Bxc6 (3.Be6+? Kg2 4.Bd5+ Kh3) 3...Nb6 (3...Nc7 4.Bd7+) 4.Bb5 (4.Kxh6! {<cook JU>}) 4...Kg4 5.Kxh7 (4.Ba7? Nc4 !) (4.Bc7? Nd5! 5.Bd7+ (5.Bxd5) 5...Kg2 6.Bc6 Kh3 7.Bd6 Nf4+ 8.Kxh6 (8.Bxf4) 8...Kg4) 4...Kg2! 5.Ba7 (5.Bc7? Nd5 6.Bc6 Kh3) (5.Kxh6? Kf3 6.Ba7 Nd5 7.Bc6 Ke4) (5.Kg4? h5+) (5.Bc6+? Kh3! 6.Bb5 Kg2) 5...Nd5 (5...Nc8 6.Bc5) 6.Bc6 (6.Kxh6? Kf3 7.Bc6 Ke4) (6.Kg4? h5+ 7.Kf5 Ne7+ 8.Kf6 Ng6) 1-0



**300. White to move 1-0**

**Evreinov=V - (+0026.11g7e1), Shakhmaty (Riga) @1, 1959.**

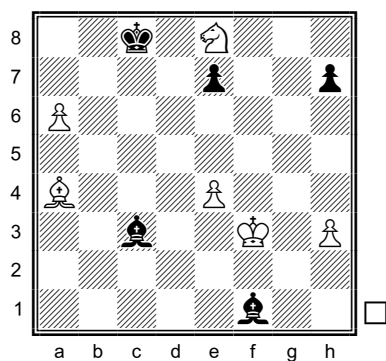
{@1: Nunn=J HHdbIII#38713 31-8-2002} 1.Bh4 (1.d7! {<cook JN>}) 1...h1=Q 2.Bxh1 Nc5 3.Bh4 Nxd7 4.Bxg3+ 1...Kf2 2.d7 h1=Q 3.Bxh1 Nc5 4.d8=Q Ne6+ 5.Kf6 Nxd8 6.Ba8 1-0



**301. White to move 1-0**

**Kaminer=S - (+0071.21h1b7), 3.p Shakhmaty#166, 1925.**

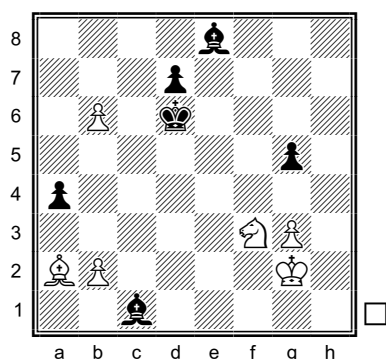
1.Nc5+ Kc6! 2.d7! (2.Nd3? Bg5! 3.Ne5+ Kxd6 4.Nf7+ Ke6 5.Nxg5+ Kf6!) 2... Bxd7 3.Nd3 Bg5! 4.Ne5+ Kd6 5.Nf7+ Ke6 6.Nxg5+ Kf6 7.Nh7+! Kxg6 8.Nf8+ 1-0



**302. White to move 1-0**

**Kaminer=S - (+0071.32f3c8), 1.hm Shakhmaty#165, 1925.**

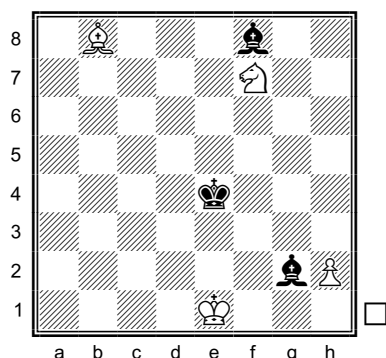
{Shakhmaty/5} 1.a7 Kb7 2.Bb5! Bxh3 (2...Bxb5 3.Nc7 Kxa7 (3...Kxc7 4.a8=Q Bf6 5.Qa7+ Kc6 (5...Kd6 6.e5+!) 6.e5 Bxe5 7.Qxe7) 4.Nxb5+) 3.Kg3 Be6 (3...Bc8 4. Ba6+) 4.a8=Q+ Kxa8 5.Nc7+ 1-0



**303. White to move 1-0**

**Kaminer=S - (+0071.33g2d6), 5.p Shakhmaty#293 (v), 1927.**

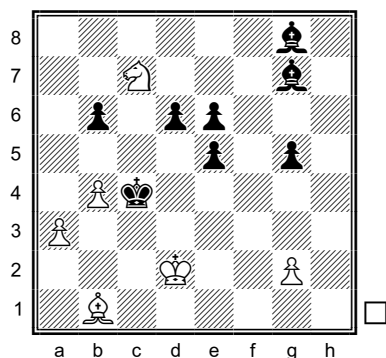
{Shakhmaty/7} 1.Ne5! Bh5 (1...g4 2.Bg8 Bh6 3.Nc4+ Kc6 4.Bd5+!) 2.Kf1! (2.Bd5? Be3 3. Nc4+ (3.b7 Ba7) 3...Kxd5 4.Nxe3+ Kc6) (2.Kf2? Bd1 3.Bd5 Bxb2 4.b7 (4. Nc4+ Kxd5 5.b7 Kxc4) 4...Bd4+ 5.Ke1 Ba7) 2...Bd1 3.Bd5! (3.Bg8? Bb3!) 3...Be3 (3...Bxb2 4.b7) 4.Nc4+ Kxd5 5.Nxe3+ Kc6 6.Nxd1 1-0



**304. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0071.10e1e4), 1.p Le Temps#006, 1929.12.15**

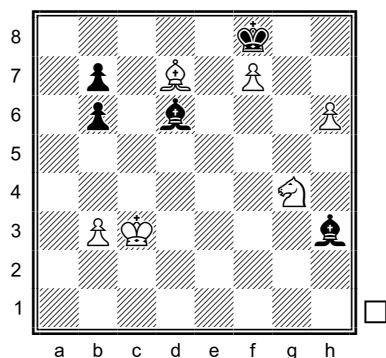
1.Kf2 (1.Ng5+? Kf5) (1.h4? Kf5) (1.Nd6+? Bxd6) 1...Bh1 (1...Bf3 2. Ng5+) (1...Bh3 2.Ng5+) 2.Kg1 (2.Ng5+? Kf5 3.Nf3 Bxf3) 2...Bf3 3.Ng5+ (3.h4? Bh5) 3...Ke3 4.Ba7+ Ke2 (4...Kf4 5.Ne6+) 5.Ne6 (5.h4? Be7 6. Nxf3 Kxf3 7.h5 Bf8) 5...Bh6 (5...Bb4 6.Nd4+ Ke3 7.Nc2+) (5...Be7 6. Nd4+ Ke3 7.Nf5+) (5...Bd6 6.Nd4+ Ke3 7.Nf5+) (5...Ba3 6.Nd4+ Ke3 7. Nc2+) 6.Nd4+ Ke3 7.Nf5+ 1-0



**305. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+0071.35d2c4), .c Shakhmaty v SSSR#186, 1940.**

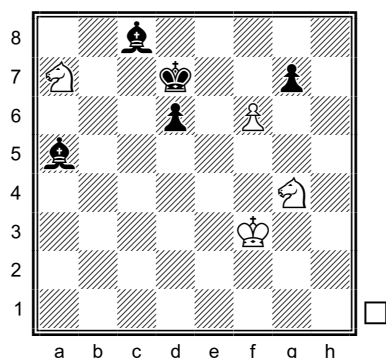
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/11-12 EG#06731} 1.Ba2+ Kd4 2.Bxe6! Bh7! (2...Bxe6 3.Nxe6+) 3.Nb5+ Ke4 4.Nc3+ Kd4 (4... Kf4 5.Ne2+) 5.Ne2+ Ke4 6.Ng3+ Kd4 7.Bf5! Bg8! (7...Bxf5 8.Nxf5+) 8.Bb1! Be6 9.Ne2+ Kd5 (9...Kc4 10.Ba2+) 10.Ba2+ 1-0



**306. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0071.32c3f8), 5.hm Problem#067 @2 @3, 1958.**

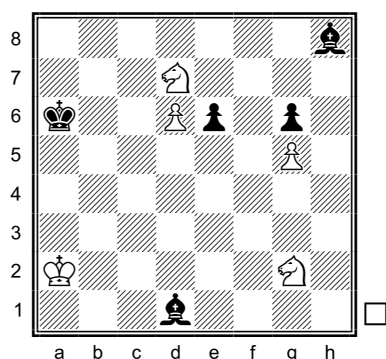
{Problem/1 1959 EG#09683 @2 @3: Jankov=S Shakhmaty v SSSR/9 1982} 1.h7 Kg7 2.f8=Q+! (2.Nf6! {<cook SJ>}) 2...Bxf8 3.Ne5 Bxd7 (3...Bd6 4. Nf7 Kxh7 5.Ng5+) 4.Ng6! Kxh7 (4...Kxg6! {<cook SJ>}) 5.h8=Q Bg7+ 5. Nxf8+ 1-0



**307. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0062.12f3d7), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1387 @2, 1912.**

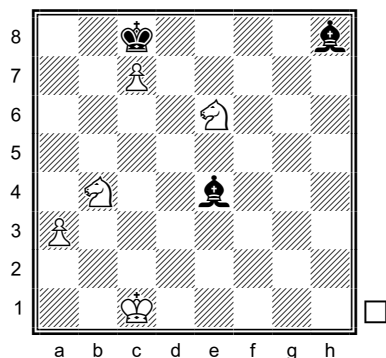
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/12 @2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0708 5/2004} 1.fxg7 (1.Nxc8? gxf6) 1...Bb7+ 2.Ke3 Bd5 (2...Bb6+ 3.Kf4 Bd5 4.Nf6+ Ke7 5.Nxd5+ Kf7 6.Nxb6 Kxg7 7.Nd5) 3.Nf6+ Ke7 4.Nxd5+ Kf7 5.Nc6 Be1 6.Nce7 ( 6.Ke2! {<cook NK>}) 6...Bh4 7.Nd4 Bg5 8.Nf5 Bd8 9.Kf3 Bg5 10.Kg4) 6...Kxg7 7.Ke2 Ba5 (7...Bh4 8.Nf5+) 8.Nc6 Kf7 9.Nxa5 Ke6 {<eg>} 10.Nf4+ Kf5 11. Kf3 d5 12.Nd3 1-0



**308. White to move 1-0**

**Filaretov=S - (+0062.22a2a6), Shakhmatny Listok#160, 1926.06.10**

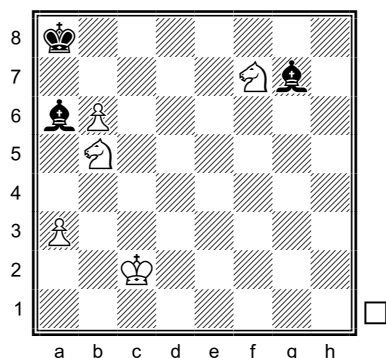
1.Nb8+ Kb7 2.d7 Kc7 3.Nf4 Bg4 4.Nxg6 Bc3 (4...e5 5.Nxh8 Bxd7 6.Nxd7 Kxd7 7.g6 Ke7 8.g7) 5.Ne5! Bxe5 6.Nc6! Kxd7 (6...Bf6 7.gxf6 Kxd7 8.f7) 7. Nxe5+ Ke7 8.Nxg4 1-0



**309. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0062.20c1c8), 1.p Neue Leipziger Zeitung, 1935.02.10**

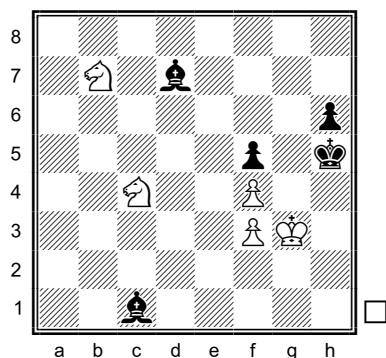
1.Ng5 (1.Nc5? Bb7 2.Ne6 Be5) (1.Na6? Bb7 2.Nec5 (2.Nac5 Be5) 2...Bxa6 3.Nxa6 Be5) 1...Bb7 (1...Ba8 {<main>}) 2.Nf7 (2.Ne6? Be5 3.Na6 Bb7) 2...Bg7 (2...Bf6 {<main>}) 3.Nd6+ (3.Na6? Be7) 3...Kxc7 4.Ne8+ 3.Nd6+ (3.Na6? Bf6) 3...Kxc7 4.Ne8+ (1...Bg6 {<main>}) 2.Nd5 (2.Ne6? Bf5) 2...Be8 (2...Bd4 {<main>}) 3.Ne6 (3.Ne7+? Kxc7 4.Nxg6 (4.Ne6+? Kd6) 4...Be3+) (2...Bg7 {<main>}) 3.Ne6 (3.Ne7+? Kxc7 4.Nxg6 Bh6) (2... Be5 3.Ne7+) 3.Ne6 (3.Ne4? Be5 4.Nef6 Bxf6 5.Nxf6 Bc6) (3.a4? Bc6) 3...Bd7! (3...Kb7 4.Nb6) (3...Kd7 4.Nb6+) 4.Nb6+ (4.Ne7+? Kb7 5.c8=Q+ (5.Nc5+ Kxc7) 5...Bxc8) (4.Nc5? Bc6) 4...Kb7 5.Nxd7) (1...Bg2 {<main>}) 2.Nf7 (2.Ne6? Be5 3.Na6 Bb7) 2...Bg7 (2...Bf6 3.Nd6+ Kxc7 4. Ne8+ 3.Nd6+ Kxc7 4.Ne8+) (1...Bh1 2.Nf7) (1...Bf5 2.Nf7 Ba1 3.Nd6+) 2.Nf7 (2.Ne6? Be5) 2...Ba1! 3.Kb1 (3.Nc2? Bd5! 4.Nd6+ Kxc7 5.Nb5+ Kb6) 3...Bc3 (3...Bf6 {<main>}) 4.Nd6+ Kxc7 (4...Kd7 5.Nxb7) 5.Ne8+ Kd7 6. Nxf6+ (3...Bg7 {<main>}) 4.Nd6+ (4.Ng5? Be5) 4...Kxc7 (4...Kd7 5.Nxb7) 5.Ne8+ Kd7 6.Nxg7 Be4+ {<eg>}) 7.Kb2 Bg6 8.Nd5 Kd6 (8...Bf7 9.Nf4) 9. Nf4 Be4 10.Ne8+ (3...Bd4 {<main>}) 4.Nd6+ (4.Nc2? Bb6) 4...Kxc7 5.Nb5+ Kb6 6.Nxd4) 4.Nd6+ (4.Na2? Ba5) (4.Kc2? Ba1) 4...Kxc7 (4...Kd7 5. Nxb7 Kxc7 6.Nc5) 5.Nb5+ Kb6 6.Nxc3 1-0



**310. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0062.20c2a8), Bohemia, 1936.02.02**

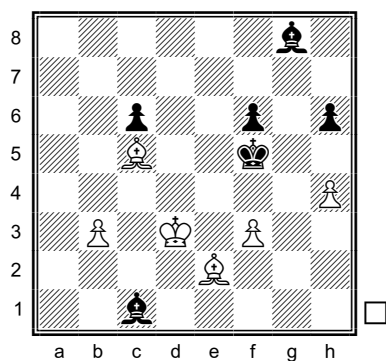
1.Nc7+ (1.Nfd6? Bxb5 2.Nxb5 Kb7) (1.Nbd6? Bd4 2.b7+ Bxb7 3.Nxb7 Kxb7 4. Nd6+ Ka6) (1.Nc3? Bxc3) 1...Kb7 2.Ne6 (2.Nd5? Kc6! 3.Nb4+ Kxb6) (2. Ne8? Bd4 3.Ned6+ Kxb6) (2.Nxa6? Kxa6 3.Nd6 Kxb6) 2...Ba1 (2...Bc4 3. Nd6+) 3.Kb1 (3.Nc5+? Kxb6) 3...Bf6 (3...Bc3 {<main>}) 4.Nc5+ (4.Kc2? Ba5) 4...Kxb6 5.Na4+ 4.Nc5+ (4.Nf4? Bd4) (4.Nf8? Bd4) 4...Kxb6 ( 4...Kc6 5.Nxa6 Kxb6 6.Nb4 Kb5 7.Ka2 Ka4 8.Nd3 Be7 9.Nb2+ Ka5 (9...Kb5 10. a4+ Kb4 11.Ne5 Bf6 12.Ned3+) 10.Nd6! Kb6 (10...Ka6 11.Nbc4) (10...Bxd6 11.Nc4+) 11.Ndc4+ Kb5 12.a4+ 5.Nd7+ 1-0



**311. White to move 1-0**

**Kuznetsov=AG Sakharov=B - (+0062.22g3h5), Shakhmatnaya Moskva, 1961.**

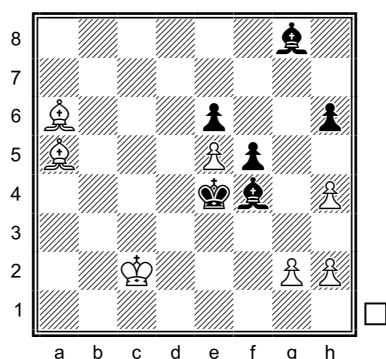
1.Ne5! (1.Nc5? Bc8! (1...Bb5 2.Ne5 Bb2 3.Ne6 Bxe5 4.fxe5 Kg6 5.Kf4) 2. Nd3 (2.Nd6 Ba3 3.Nxc8 Bxc5) 2...Ba6 3.Nxc1 Bxc4) 1...Be6! (1...Be8 { <main>} 2.Nd6! Bg6 3.Nec4! Bh7 4.Ne8 Kg6 5.Ne5+ Kh5 6.Nf6# (6.Ng7# {<or>})) (1...Ba4 {<main>} 2.Nc5 Bb5 3.Ne6) (1...Bc8 {<main>} 2.Nd6 Be6 3. Ne8!) (1...Bb5 {<main>} 2.Nd6! Ba4 3.Nxf5) 2.Nc5! Bc8 3.Nc4! Kg6 4.Nd3 (4.Nb3 {<or>}) 4...Ba6 5.Nce5+ Kf6 6.Nxc1 1-0



**312. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0080.33d3f5), Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque, 1937.**

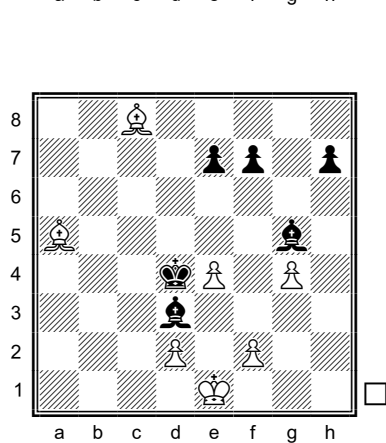
{Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque/1-3} 1.Kc2 (1.Kc3? Kg6) 1...Bf4 (1...Bg5 2.hxg5 fxg5 3.Bc4 Bxc4 4.bxc4 Kf4 5.Bf8 h5! 6.Be7 h4 (6...g4 7.fgx4 hxg4 8.Bd6+) 7.Kd3 h3 8.Ke2 Ke5 (8... g4 9.Bd6+) 9.c5 h2 10.Bd6+ Kd5 11.Bxh2 Kxc5 12.Be5) (1...Bxb3+ 2.Kxb3 Kf4 (2...Bf4 3.Bf2) (2...Bd2 3.Bf2) 3.Kc2 Be3 4.Bd6+ Kf5 5.Bd3+ Ke6 6. Bg3) 2.Bd3+ (2.Ba7? Bg3 3.Bd3+ Kf4) 2...Ke5! 3.Ba7 (3.Bb6? Kd6) 3... Ke6 (3...Kd6 {<main>} 4.Bb8+ (4.Bd4? Bd5 5.Be4 f5 6.Bxd5 (6.Bxf5 Bxf3) 6...Kxd5) 4...Ke7 5.Bxf4) (3...Bg3 {<main>} 4.Bb8+ (4.h5? Kf4 5.Be4 Kg5 6.Bxc6 Kxh5 7.b4 Kg6 8.b5 h5 9.b6 Bf2) (4.f4+? Kxf4) 4...Kd4 5.Bxg3) 4.Bc4+ (4.Be4? Bg3 5.h5 f5 6.Bxc6 Bf7) 4...Kf5 5.Bxg8 1-0



**313. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0080.43c2e4), Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque, 1937.**

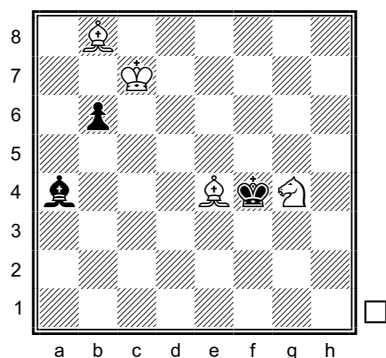
{Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque/1-3} 1.Bb7+ (1.Bd3+? Kd5) (1.g3? Bxe5 2.Bb7+ Ke3) (1.Bc3? Bxh2) 1...Kd4 (1...Kxe5 {<main>} 2.Bc7+ (2.g3? Be3) 2...Kf6 (2...Kd4 3.Bxf4) 3.Bxf4) (1...Ke3 {<main>} 2.Bd2+ (2.Bb6+? Ke2 3.Ba6+ Ke1) (2.g3? Bxe5 3.Bd2+ Kf2 4.Bxh6 Kg1 5.Bg5 Kxh2) 2...Kf2 (2...Kd4 3.Bxf4) 3.Bxf4) 2.g3 (2. Bc3+? Kc5 3.g3 Be3 4.Bd2 (4.h3 Bf2 5.g4 fxg4) 4...Bxd2 5.Kxd2 Kd4) (2. Bb6+? Kc4!) 2...Bxe5 (2...Be3 {<main>} 3.Bb6+ (3.Bc3+? Kc5 4.h3 Bf2) 3...Kxe5 4.Bxe3) (2...Bxg3 3.Bb6+ Kxe5 4.Bc7+ Kd4 5.hxg3 e5 6.Bb6+ Kc4 7.Be3 h5 8.Bc8 f4 (8...Bh7 9.Be6+ Kb4 10.Kd2) 9.gxf4 exf4 10.Bxf4 Kd4 11.Bf5 Bf7 12.Kd2) (2...Bg5 3.Bc3+ Kc5 (3...Ke3 4.hxg5) 4.hxg5 hxg5 5. Kd3) 3.Bc3+ (3.Bb6+? Kc4) 3...Ke3 (3...Kc5 4.Bxe5) (3...Kc4 4.Bxe5) 4.Bxe5 1-0



**314. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0080.43e1d4), Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque, 1937.**

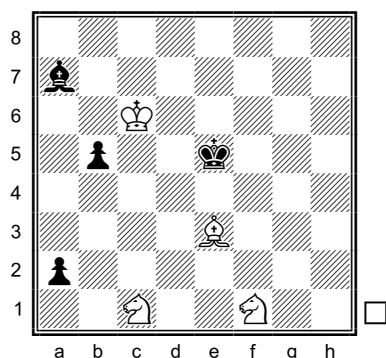
{Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque/1-3} 1.Bb6+ (1.f3? Kc5 2.Bf5 (2.Kf2 e6) (2.Bb7 e6) (2.e5 Kd5 3.Bc7 (3. Bc3 Bf4) 3...Kc6 4.Bd8 (4.Ba5 e6) (4.Bb8 e6) 4...Kd5) (2.Bc7 Bh4+! 3.Kd1 Kc6 4.Bd8 (4.Be5 e6) (4.Bb8 e6) (4.Bf4 e6) (4.Ba5 e6) 4...h6 5.e5 Bg5 6.Bf5 (6.e6 f5 7.gxf5 Bxf5) 6...Bxf5 7.gxf5 Kd5) (2.Bc3 Kc6 3.Bf5 (3.Kf2 e6) 3...h6 4.Kf2 e6 5.Bh7 f6 6.Kg3 (6.Bg8 e5) 6...e5) 2...h6 3.Bc7 (3.Bc3 e6 4.Bh7 f6 5.f4 (5.Bg8 e5) 5...Bxf4 6.Bxf6 e5) ( 3.e5 Bxf5 4.gxf5 Kd5 5.Bc7 (5.Bc3 Bf4 6.d4 Be3) 5...e6! 6.fxe6 fxe6 7. Ke2 Bf4) 3...e6 4.Bh7 f6 5.f4 (5.Bg8 e5) 5...Bh4+ 6.Kd1 Bg3! 7.Bd8 Bxf4 8.Bxf6 e5) (1.f4? Bh4+ 2.Kd1 Bxe4) 1...Ke5 (1...Kxe4 {<main>} 2.Bf5+ ( 2.Bb7+? Kf4 3.Be3+ Kxg4) 2...Kf3 (2...Kd5 3.Bxd3) 3.Bxd3) (1...Kc4 { <main>} 2.Ba6+ (2.Bf5? h6 3.Be3 (3.e5 Bxf5 4.gxf5 Kd5 5.Bc7 (5.d4 Ke4) 5...e6! 6.fxe6 (6.f6 Bf4) 6...fxe6 7.Ke2 Bf4) 3...e5 4.Bh7 f6 5.Bg8+ ( 5.f3 Kb3) 5...Kb4 6.f3 Ka3 7.Kf2 Kb2 8.Kg3 Kc2 9.f4 exf4+ 10.Bxf4 Bxf4+ 11.Kxf4 Kxd2) 2...Kb3 3.Bxd3) 2.f4+ (2.f3? Bh4+ 3.Kd1 Kf4) (2.Bc7+? Kxe4 3.Bf5+ (3.Bb7+ Kd4 4.Bb6+ Ke5! 5.f4+ Kxf4!) 3...Kd4 4.Bb6+ Kc4) 2...Bxf4 (2...Kxf4 {<main>} 3.Be3+ (3.Bc7+? e5) 3...Ke5 (3...Kf3 4. Bxg5) (3...Kg3 4.Bxg5) 4.Bxg5 f6 {<eg>} 5.Bh6 Bxe4 6.Bf8 e6 7.Bg7) 3. Bc7+ (3.Bf5? Bg3+ 4.Kd1 Kf4 5.Bc7+ e5) 3...Kxe4 4.Bb7+ (4.Bf5+? Kf3! 5. Bxf4 Kxf4) 4...Kd4 5.Bxf4 Bg6 {<eg>} 6.Bf3 e5 (6...f6 7.Bh6) 7.Be3+ Kc4 8.g5 1-0



315. White to move 1-0

Somov Nasimovich=E - (+0051.01c7f4), 64#226, 1927.06.30

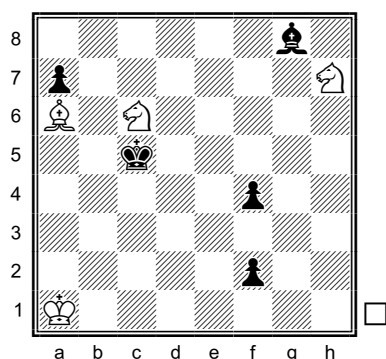
1.Nf6! Ke5 2.Nd5 Bb3 3.Nc3 Kd4 4.Nb1 Kxe4 5.Nd2+ Kd3 6.Nxb3 Kc3 7.Nc1! Kd2 8.Na2 1-0



316. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0042.02c6e5), Le Temps#082, 1930.11.23

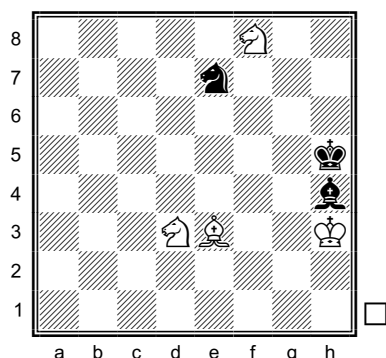
1.Bh6 (1.Bxa7? a1=Q) (1.Nxa2? Bxe3) (1.Nd3+? Ke4) 1...a1=Q (1...b4 2.Nxa2 b3 3.Nc1 b2 4.Nd3+) (1...Kf6 2.Nxa2) (1...Bd4 2.Nxa2) 2.Bg7+ Ke4! 3.Bxa1 (3.Nd2+? Ke3! 4.Nf1+ (4.Bh6+ Kf2) 4...Kf2!) (3.Ng3+? Kf3) 3...Bd4 (3...b4 4.Nd2+ Ke3 5.Ncb3 Bb8 (5...Kd3 6.Kb5 Be3 (6...Kc2 7. Kxb4) 7.Nc4) 6.Nc4+ Kd3 7.Kb5) 4.Ng3+ (4.Nd2+? Ke3! 5.Nf1+ Ke4) (4. Bxd4? Kxd4) 4...Ke5 (4...Ke3 {<main>} 5.Nf5+ (5.Nf1+? Ke4 6.Ng3+ Ke3)) 5.Nd3+ 1-0



317. White to move 1-0

Tatev=A - (+0042.03a1c5), Shakhmatna Misl#008 (v), 1963.

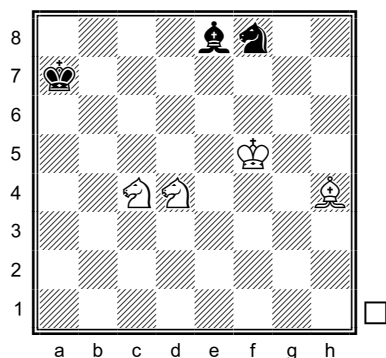
1.Nf6 Bc4 (1...f1=Q+ 2.Bxf1 Bc4 3.Ne4+ Kd5 4.Nc3+! Kc5 5.Na4+ Kb5 6.Nd4+ Kb4 7.Nc2+ Kb3 8.Nc5+ Kc3 9.Ne4+ Kb3 10.Nd2+) 2.Ne4+ Kd5 3.Nb4+! Kd4 4. Nc2+ Kd3 5.Nc5+ Kc3 6.Na4+ Kb3 7.Nd4+ Kb4 8.Nc6+ Kb3 9.Na5+ 1-0



318. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0045.00h3h5), Basler Nachrichten#1884, 1927.12.03

1.Nf4+ (1.Ne6? Nf5 2.Ndf4+ Kh6 3.Bc1 Bg5 4.Kg4 Bxf4 5.Bxf4+ (5.Nxf4 Ng7) 5...Kg6) (1.Ne5? Bg5) 1...Kg5 (1...Kh6 {<main>} 2.N4e6+ (2.Ng2+? Bg5) (2.N4g6+? Bg5) (2.Kxh4? Nf5+) 2...Kh5 3.Ng7#) 2.Ng2+ (2.N4g6+ {<or>}) (2.Nd3+? Kf6 3.Nd7+ Ke6 4.N7c5+ Kd5) (2.Ne2+? Kf6) (2.N4e6+? Kf6! 3.Bd4+ (3.Kxh4 Nf5+) 3...Kf7!) (2.N8e6+? Kf6! 3.Bd4+ Kf7! 4.Nd8+ Ke8) 2...Kh5! 3.Nxh4 (3.Nf4+? Kg5 4.Ng2+ Kh5) 3...Ng6 (3...Nf5 4.Bf2 (4.Nxf5?)) 4.Ne6 (4.Nhxg6?) (4.Nfxg6?) (4.Ng2? Nxf8 5.Nf4+ Kh6 6. Ne6+ Kh5! 7.Nxf8) (4.Nf5? Nxf8 5.Ng3+ (5.Ng7+ Kg6) 5...Kg6) (4.Nd7? Nxh4 5.Nf6+ Kg6) 4...Nxh4 (4...Nf4+ 5.Nxf4+ (5.Bxf4?)) 5.Nf4+ (5.Bc1 ? Nf5) 5...Kg5 6.Ne2+ (6.Ng2+? Kh5! 7.Nf4+ (7.Nxh4) 7...Kg5) (6.Nd5+ ? Kf5! 7.Kxh4 Ke4) (6.Nd3+? Kf5! 7.Kxh4 Ke4) (6.Ne6+? Kf6) 6...Kh5! 7.Ng3+ 1-0



319. White to move 1-0

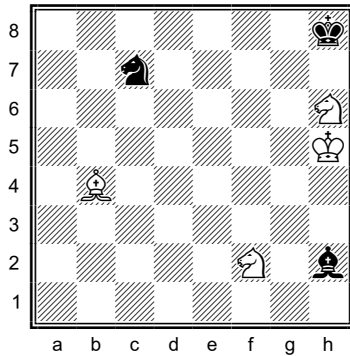
Rinck=H - (+0045.00f5a7), 700 Fins de Partie#s14, 1927.

1.Be7 (1.Nd6? Ba4 2.Be7 Nd7) (1.Bf2? Ka6) 1...Nh7 2.Nd6 Bh5 (2...Ba4 3.Kg6) (2...Bd7+ 3.Kg6) 3.Ne6 Kb6 (3...Bd1 4.Kg6 Bc2+ (4... Bb3 5.Nd4) 5.Nf5 Bxf5+ (5...Kb6 6.Nd4) 6.Kxf5 Kb6 7.Kg6 Kc6 8.Nc5) ( 3...Bf3 4.Kg6 Bd5 5.Nf4 Bg8 6.Kg7) 4.Ng7 Kc6 (4...Bd1 5.Kg6 Bc2+ 6.Ndf5) 5.Nxh5 Kd7 6.Nc8 Kxc8 (6...Ke8 7.Nf6+) 7.Kg6 Kd7 8.Ba3) (1...Ng6 2. Bc5+ Ka6 3.Nd6 Ne7+ (3...Nh4+ 4.Kg5) 4.Ke6 Nc6 5.Nxe8) (1...Bg6+ 2.Kf6 Bd3 3.Ne5 Nh7+ 4.Kg7 Be4 5.Ng6) (1...Bd7+ 2.Kf6 Nh7+ 3.Kg6) (1...Bf7 2.Ne5) 2.Nd6 (2.Nb5+? Kb8! 3.Bd6+ (3.Ke6 Nf8+) (3.Nbd6 Bh5) 3...Kb7 4.Bg3 Bh5) (2.Nc6+? Ka6) (2.Ke6? Nb8) 2...Bh5 3.Kg5 (3.N6b5+? Kb6 4. Bg5 (4.Bd8+ Kc5) 4...Bf7!) 3...Bd1 4.N6b5+ (4.Nc4? Ba4! 5.Nb2 Nb6! 6. Bc5 Ka6 7.Bxb6 Kxb6) (4.Ne4? Ba4! 5.Nc3 Nb6! 6.Bc5 Ka6 7.Bxb6 Kxb6) ( 4.N4b5+? Kb6 5.Nc3 Bb3) 4...Kb6 5.Nc3 1-0

## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 320. White to move 1-0

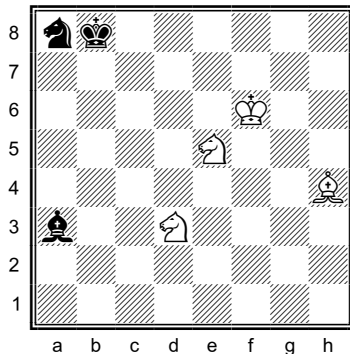
Rinck=H - (+0045.00h5h8), Basler Nachrichten#1889, 1927.12.23



1.Bc3+ (1.Kg6? Nd5 2.Bf8 (2.Nfg4 Nf4+! 3.Kf7 Nd3! 4.Bc3+ (4.Ba3 Ne5+) 4...Kh7 5.Ng8 Ne5+! 6.Nxe5 (6.Bxe5 Bxe5) 6...Bxe5 7.Bxe5) (2.Nh3 Bf4 3.Nf7+ Kg8 4.Ba3 Be3 5.Bd6 Bc1 6.Nfg5 Bd2) (2.Ba3 Nf4+ 3.Kf7 Bg1 4.Bb2+ Kh7 5.Nfg4 Nh3 6.Ng8 (6.Nf6+ Kxh6 7.Bc1+ Ng5+ 8.Ke7 Kg6) 6...Ng5+) (2. Bc5 Nf4+ 3.Kf7 Bg1 4.Nhg4 Nd3) 2...Be5! 3.Nh3 (3.Nfg4 Nf4+! 4.Kf7 Bc3 5. Bd6 Ng2) 3...Bd4 4.Bd6 Bf6! 5.Ng5 (5.Nf4 Nxf4+ 6.Kxf6 (6.Bxf4 Bb2) 6...Ng6! 7.Nf5 (7.Kxg6) (7.Nf7+ Kh7 8.Ng5+ Kh6) (7.Ng4 Kh7 8.Bg3 Nh8) 7...Kh7 8.Kg5 Nh8) 5...Bxg5 6.Nf7+ Kg8 7.Nxg5 Ne3! 8.Ne4 (8.Nf7 Nf5!) 8...Nc4 9.Nf6+ Kh8 10.Bf8 Ne5+ 11.Kh6 Nf7+) 1...Kh7 2.Ne4 (2.Nh3? Ne6! 3.Ng4 Bc7!) (2.Nfg4? Nd5) 2...Ne6 3.Nf6+ (3.Ng4? Bg1) 3...Kg7 (3... Kh8 4.Nfg4+) 4.Nfg4+ (4.Nd7+? Kh7 5.Nf6+ Kg7) 4...Kh7 5.Nxh2 (5.Nf6+? Kg7 6.Nfg4+ Kh7) 5...Ng7+ 6.Kg5 Ne6+ 7.Kf6 (7.Kf5? Ng7+ 8.Kg5 Ne6+) 7...Ng5 (7...Nf4 8.Bd2) (7...Nc7 8.Bd2) (7...Nc5 8.Bd4) 8.Kf5 (8. Bb4? Kxh6 9.Bd2 (9.Bf8+ Kh5 10.Kf5 Nf3! 11.Nxf3) 9...Kh5! 10.Bxg5 (10. Nf3 Ne4+)) (8.Kxg5?) (8.Bd2? Ne4+) 8...Kxh6 9.Ng4+ (9.Bd2? Kh5 10. Bxg5) 9...Kh5 10.Nf6+ Kh6 (10...Kh4 {<main>} 11.Be1+) 11.Bd2 1-0

### 321. White to move 1-0

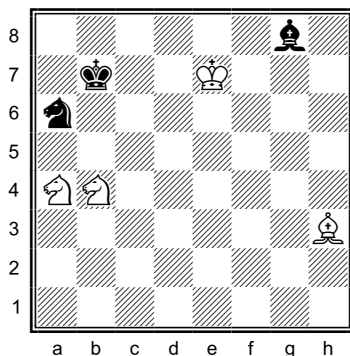
Rinck=H - (+0045.00f6b8), L'Echiquier#126, 1927.



{L'Echiquier/11} 1.Nc4 (1.Kf7? Bd6) (1.Bg3? Bd6) (1.Ke6? Nc7+) 1...Bf8 2.Kf7 (2.Bg3+ ? Kb7 3.Bf4 (3.Kf7 Bh6) 3...Nb6) (2.Bg5? Nc7! 3.Kf7 (3.Bf4 Kb7) 3... Bg7) 2...Bh6 3.Be7 (3.Kg6? Bf8 4.Kf7 Bh6) (3.Bg3+? Kb7 4.Kg6 (4.Bd6 Bg5) 4...Bf8 5.Bf4 Nb6) 3...Nc7 (3...Kc7 4.Kg6 Kd7 5.Ba3) 4.Kg6 (4. Bd6? Kb7 5.Kg6 Bg7!) 4...Nd5 5.Bd6+ (5.Bc5? Nf4+ 6.Kxh6 Nxd3) 5...Kc8 6.Kxh6 1-0

### 322. White to move 1-0

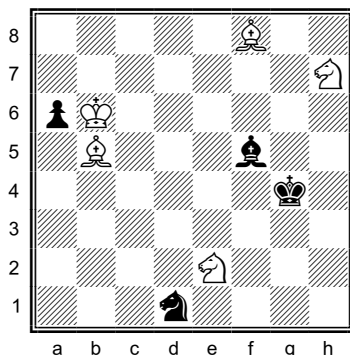
Rinck=H - (+0045.00e7b7), 700 Fins de Partie#s13, 1927.



1.Bg2+ (1.Kf8? Nxb4) 1...Ka7 2.Nc6+ Ka8 (2...Kb7 {<main>} 3.Kf8 (3.Kd8 ? Bh7! 4.Ne7+ Ka7 5.Nc8+ (5.Kc8 Nb4 6.Bb7 Bc2) 5...Kb8 6.Nab6 Bf5) (3. Kd7? Nb8+) (3.Nb4+? Ka7 4.Nc6+ Kb7) (3.Bh3? Bd5) 3...Bh7 (3...Ba2 4. Nb4+ Ka7 5.Nxa2) (3...Be6 4.Nd4+) (3...Bb3 4.Nd4+) 4.Kg7 Bb1 (4... Be4 5.Bxe4 Nc5) (4...Bf5 5.Nd4+) (4...Bc2 5.Nd4+) (4...Bd3 5.Nb4+) 5.Nc3) 3.Kf8 (3.Kd8? Bh7! 4.Ne7+ (4.Kc8 Bf5+) 4...Ka7 5.Nc8+ (5.Kc8 Nb4 6.Bb7 Bc2) 5...Kb8 6.Nab6 Bf5) (3.Kd7? Nb8+) (3.Nb6+? Kb7) (3. Nb4+? Ka7 4.Nc6+ Ka8) (3.Bh3? Bd5) 3...Bh7 (3...Ba2 4.Nb4+ Ka7 5.Nxa2) (3...Be6 4.Nd4+) (3...Bb3 4.Nd4+) 4.Kg7 (4.Nb4+? Ka7 5.Nc6+ Ka8) 4...Be4 (4...Bb1 5.Nc3) (4...Bf5 5.Nd4+) (4...Bc2 5.Nd4+) (4...Bd3 5.Nb4+) 5.Bxe4 (5.Nb6+? Kb7) 5...Nc5 6.Bc2 (6.Nxc5?) 1-0

### 323. White to move 1-0

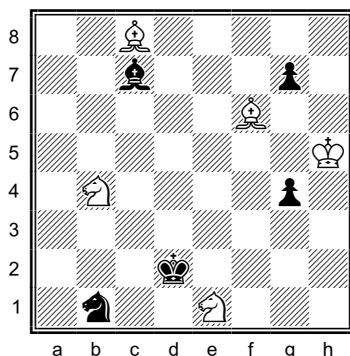
Gorgiev=T - (+0055.01b6g4), Ceskoslovensky Sach#235, 1929.



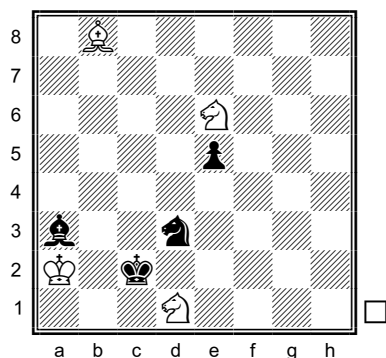
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/11} 1.Ba4 Nb2 2.Bd7 Bxd7 3.Nf6+ Kf3 4.Nd4+ Ke3 5.Nxd7 Kxd4 6.Bg7+ 1-0

### 324. White to move 1-0

Gorgiev=T - (+0055.02h5d2), Shakhmatny Listok#344, 1929.02.10



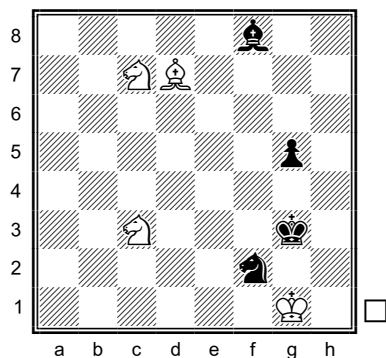
1.Bh4 g5! 2.Kxg5 (2.Bf2? g3) 2...Bd8+ 3.Kxg4 Bxh4 4.Nf3+ Kc3! 5.Nd5+ Kc4 6.Ne3+! Kd3 7.Ng2! (7.Nd5? Bf2!) 7...Bd8 8.Bf5+ 1-0



**325. White to move 1-0**

**Aleksandrov=R - (+0045.01a2c2), Neue Leipziger Zeitung, 1932.**

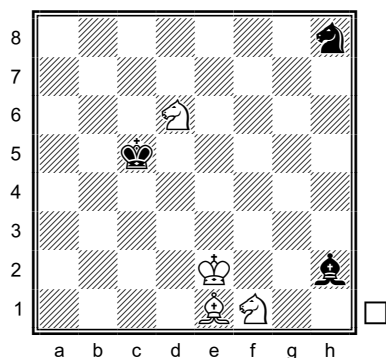
1.Ne3+ Kd2 2.Nc4+ Kc3 3.Nxa3 Nb4+ 4.Ka1 Kb3 5.Nb5 (5.Nb1? Nc2#) 5...Kc4 6.Nd6+! (6.Na7? Na6 7.Bxe5 Kd5) (6.Nbc7? Nc6!) 6...Kd5 7.Nc7+! Kxd6 8. Na6+ 1-0



**326. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0045.01g1g3), American Chess Bulletin, 1931.**

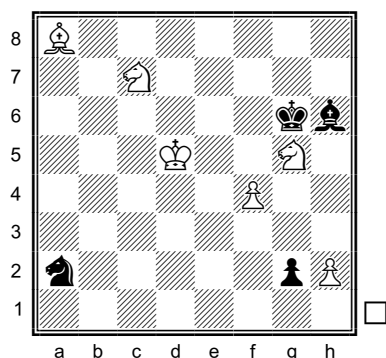
{American Chess Bulletin/4} 1.Ne2+ (1.Ne6? Nh3+ 2.Kf1 Bb4 3.Nd5 Ba5) 1...Kf3 2.Nd4+ (2.Kf1? Bc5 3.Ne6 Bb6 4.N6d4+ (4.Nxg5+ Ke3) 4...Ke3) 2...Kg3 (2...Ke4 {<main>} 3. Nde6 (3.Nce6? Nd3) (3.Kxf2? Bc5!) 3...Nh3+ 4.Kh2 (4.Kg2? Nf4+ 5.Nxf4 gxf4!)) (2...Ke3 3.Nce6 g4 4.Nf5+ 3.Nf5+ (3.Nce6? Nh3+ 4.Kf1 Bb4 5. Ne2+ (5.Nf5+ Kg4) 5...Kh4) 3...Kf3 4.Ne6 (4.Bc6+? Kf4! 5.Nd4 Ke5! 6. Nde6 (6.Nce6 Nd3) 6...Kd6! 7.Bf3 Nd3) (4.Nd4+? Kg3 5.Nf5+ Kf3) (4. Bc8? Nd3 5.Ne6 Bc5+) 4...Bb4 (4...Ba3 {<main>} 5.Bc6+ (5.Ned4+? Ke4! 6. Kxf2 Bc5 7.Bc6+ Kd3) (5.Nfd4+? Kg3 6.Nf5+ (6.Ne2+ Kf3 7.N6d4+ (7.N2d4+ Kg3 8.Ne2+ Kf3) 7...Ke3 8.Bb5 Bc5 9.Ne6 Bb6) 6...Kf3) 5...Ke2 (5...Kg4 {<main>} 6.Ne3+ Kg3 7.Nf1+) (5...Ne4 6.Nfd4+) 6.Nfd4+ (6.Ned4+? Kd3 7. Bb5+ (7.Kxf2 Bc5) 7...Ke4) 6...Ke3 (6...Ke1 {<main>} 7.Nc2+ (7.Bb5? g4 8.Nc2+) 7.Nc2+ (7.Bb5? Bb2 8.Nf5+ Ke4)) (4...Nh3+ 5.Kh2) 5.Bc6+ (5.Ned4+? Ke4! 6.Kxf2 Bc5 7.Bc6+ Kd3) (5.Nfd4+? Kg3 6.Nf5+ (6.Ne2+ Kf3 7.N2d4+ (7.N6d4+ Ke3 8.Bb5 Bc5 9.Ne6 Bb6) 7...Kg3)) 5...Ke2 (5...Kg4 {<main>} 6.Ne3+ Kg3 7.Nf1+) (5...Ne4 6.Nfd4+) 6.Nfd4+ (6.Ned4+? Kd3 7. Bb5+ (7.Kxf2 Bc5) 7...Ke4) 6...Ke3 (6...Ke1 {<main>} 7.Nc2+ (7.Nc2+ (7.Bb5? Bc3 8.Nf5+ Ke4) 1-0



**327. White to move 1-0**

**Gandolfi=V - (+0045.00e2c5), Shakhmatny Listok#510, 1931.02.15**

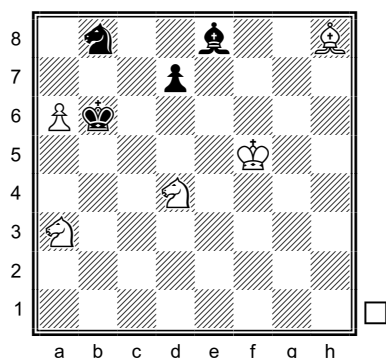
1.Ne4+ Kd4 2.Kf3 Be5 (2...Nf7 {<main>} 3.Bf2+ (3.Bc3+? Kd3 4.Nxh2 Ng5+! 5.Nxg5 Kxc3) 3...Kd5 4.Nxh2 Ne5+ 5.Ke3 Nc4+ 6.Kf4) 3.Bc3+ Kd5 4.Ne3+ Ke6 5.Nc5+ Kd6 6.Nb7+ Ke6 7.Nd8+ Kd7 8.Bxe5 Ng6 9.Bf6 1-0



**328. White to move 1-0**

**Belenky=A - (+0045.21d5g6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#08, 1947.**

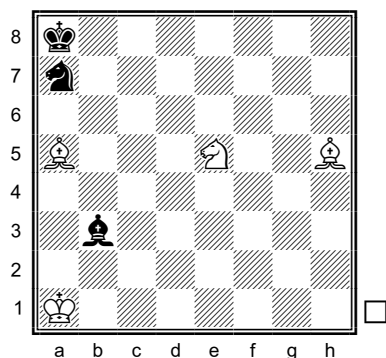
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/2} 1.Nh3 g1=Q 2.Nxg1 Bxf4 3.Na6! Bxh2 (3...Nc3+ 4.Kc4 Bxh2 5.Nf3) 4.Ne2! Kf6 (4...Kg5 {<main>} 5.Kc4! Bf4 6.Nc5 Nc1 7.Ne6+) 5.Nc5! Bf4 (5...Nb4+ 6.Kc4 Nc2 7.Ne4+) 6.Nd3 Bd2 7.Kc4 1-0



**329. White to move 1-0**

**Shilkov=L - (+0045.11f5b6), 5.c Shakhmaty v SSSR#35, 1959.**

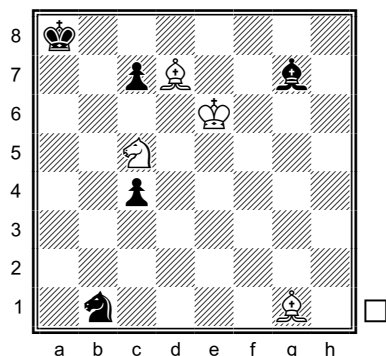
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/9} 1.a7 Kxa7 2.Nab5+ Kb6 3.Nd6 Bh5 4.Kg5 Kc5 (4...Bd1 5.Nc4+ Kc5 6.Nb2) 5. Ne4+ Kd5 6.Nc3+ Kc4 7.Kxh5 Kxc3 8.Nc6+ 1-0



### 330. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0054.00a1a8), L'Echiquier#092 @2, 1927.

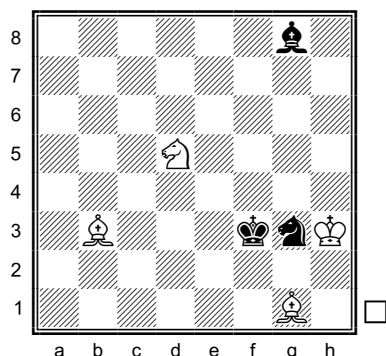
{L'Echiquier/1 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#56604 4-3-2003} 1.Bf3+ (1.Kb2? Bd5) (1.Nd7? Nc8 2.Bf3+ (2.Kb2 Bd5) 2...Ka7 3.Kb2 Be6) 1...Kb8 2.Nd7+ (2.Kb2? Be6) 2...Kc8 3.Bg4 (3.Nc5? Bc4 4.Bg4+ (4.Bb7+ Kb8 5.Kb2 (5.Bd2 Nb5) 5...Nb5) 4...Kb8 5.Nd7+ Kb7 6.Bf3+ Ka6) (3.Nb6+ ? Kd8) 3...Bc2 (3...Nc6 4.Nc5+ Kb8 5.Nxb3) (3...Kb7 4.Nc5+) (3...Bc4 4.Ne5+) (3...Bd5 4.Nf6+) (3...Ba4 4.Nb6+) 4.Kb2 (4.Nc5+? Kb8 5.Kb2 ( 5.Nd7+ Kb7) 5...Bg6 6.Kb3 Be8) 4...Bd1 (4...Bd3 5.Nc5+) (4...Be4 5. Nc5+) (4...Bg6 5.Nf8+) (4...Bh7 5.Nf8+) 5.Nb6+ (5.Bxd1! {<cook JU>}) 5...Kb7 6.Bxd1 Ka6 7.Nc4 1-0



### 331. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0054.02e6a8), Chemnitzer Tageblatt (v), 1927.12.11

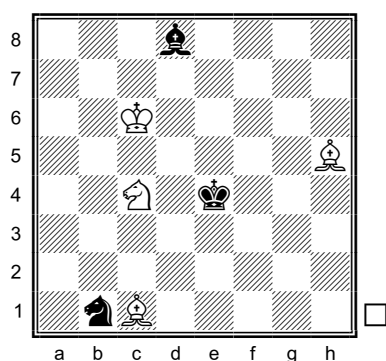
1.Bc6+ (1.Kf7? Bh6 2.Bc6+ Kb8! (2...Ka7? 3.Kg6) 3.Ke7 (3.Nd7+ Kc8 4. Ba7 Nd2! 5.Nc5 Nb3!) 3...Ka7 4.Kd7 Kb6) 1...Ka7 (1...Kb8 2.Kd7 Ka7) 2. Kf7 (2.Kd7? Bh6! 3.Kxc7 Bf4+ 4.Kc8 Kb6 5.Be4 Nd2! 6.Bg2 Kb5) (2.Ne4+? Ka6 3.Kf7 Bh6) (2.Na4+? Ka6 3.Kf7 Bh6) (2.Be4? Nc3 3.Bf3 (3.Kf7 Ne2) 3...Nb5) 2...Bh8 (2...Bh6 {<main>} 3.Kg6 (3.Ne4+? Ka6 4.Kg6 Bc1) (3. Be4? Nd2 4.Bd5 (4.Ne6+ Ka6 5.Bg2 Nb3 6.Kg6 Bd2) (4.Kg6 Bf4) 4...c6 5. Bxc6 Kb6) 3...Bd2! 4.Be4 (4.Nb3+? Ka6 5.Nxd2 Nxd2 6.Be3 c3) 4...Nc3 5. Nb3+ (5.Kf5? Kb8 6.Bc6 (6.Bf3 Nb5) 6...Ne2 7.Nd7+ (7.Bf2 Be1 8.Bxe1 ( 8.Be3 Bd2) 8...Nd4+ 9.Ke4 Nxc6 10.Kd5 Nd8 11.Kxc4 (11.Bg3 c3) 11...c6) 7...Kc8 8.Ba7 c3 9.Ba4 (9.Be3 Ng3+) 9...c2 10.Bxc2 Kxd7) 5...Ka6 6.Nxd2 Nxe4 7.Nxe4) (2...Kb6 3.Be4) 3.Kg8 (3.Be4? Nc3 4.Kg8 (4.Bf3 Nb5 5.Kg8 Bd4) 4...Ne2) 3...Bc3 (3...Bf6 4.Nd7+) (3...Be5 4.Nd7+) (3...Bb2 4. Na4+) (3...Ba1 4.Nb3+) (3...Kb6 4.Be4 Nd2 (4...Na3 5.Ne6+ Kb5 6.Kxh8 c3 (6...Ka4 7.Bc5 Nb5 8.Bc2+) 7.Bc5 Nc4 8.Bd3) 5.Kxh8 Nxe4 (5...c3 6. Bc2 Nf3 7.Bf2 Kb5 8.Kg7) 6.Nxe4+ Kb5 7.Bd4 c5 8.Bc3) 4.Be4 (4.Na4+? Ka6 5.Be4 Ka5 6.Nxc3 (6.Bc2 Be1) 6...Nxc3 7.Bf5 Ne2 8.Be3 Kb4) (4.Kf7? Ba5 5.Be4 Na3) 4...Nd2 5.Na4+ (5.Kf7? Kb8) 5...Ka6 6.Nxc3 Nxe4 7.Nxe4 1-0



### 332. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0054.00h3f3), 1/2.p Magyar Sakkvilág#158, 1927.

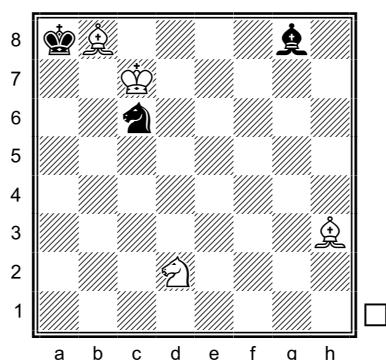
{Magyar Sakkvilag/12} 1.Bd1+ (1.Ba7? Ne2) 1...Ne2! 2.Nc3 (2.Nf6? Bb3) (2.Nb6? Bb3) (2.Nb4 ? Bb3) 2...Bc4 (2...Be6+ 3.Kh4 Bc4 4.Bd4) 3.Bd4! (3.Kh4? Kg2! 4.Bxe2 ( 4.Nxe2 Bxe2) 4...Bxe2 5.Nxe2 Kf1) (3.Bc5? Bd3 4.Kh4 Ba6 5.Kg5 Bd3 6.Kf6 Bc4 7.Ke5 Bd3 8.Kd6 Ba6 9.Kc6 Bd3 10.Kb6 Bc4 11.Ka5 Bd3 12.Kb4) (3.Ba7? Bd3 4.Kh4 Ba6 5.Kg5 Bd3 6.Kf6 Bc4 7.Ke5 Bd3 8.Kd6 Ba6 9.Bd4 (9.Kc5 Kf2! 10.Kb6 (10.Kb4+ Ke1) 10...Bd3 11.Ka5+ Ke1) 9...Bd3 10.Kc5) 3...Bd3 4. Kh4 Ba6 5.Kg5 Bd3 6.Kf6 Bc4 7.Ke7 (7.Ke5 {<or>}) 7...Bd3 8.Kd6 Ba6 9.Kc5 Bd3 10.Kb4 Ba6 11.Kb3 (11.Na2? Ke4!) 11...Bd3 12.Kb2 Ba6 13.Kc2 Bc4 14. Kd2 1-0



### 333. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0054.00c6e4), Basler Nachrichten#2000, 1928.12.22

1.Nd6+ (1.Bg6+? Kd4! 2.Nd6 (2.Kd7 Bf6! 3.Bb2+ Nc3 4.Nd6 (4.Ke6 Bd8) 4...Kd5 5.Bf7+ Kc5 6.Ke6 Bh8) 2...Nc3! 3.Bb2 (3.Nf5+ Kc4) 3...Ba5! 4. Bh7 Bb4! 5.Nb5+ Kc4! 6.Bg8+ Kd3) 1...Kd4! 2.Bb2+ (2.Kd7? Ba5) 2...Ke3 ( 2...Nc3 3.Nb5+) 3.Kd7 (3.Bc1+? Kd4!) 3...Bg5 (3...Bh4 {<main>} 4.Nf5+ Kf4 5.Nxh4 Kg5 6.Bg6 Nd2 7.Bc1) (3...Bb6 4.Nc4+) (3...Ba5 4.Nc4+) 4. Bc1+ (4.Ke8? Bf4 5.Bc1+ Nd2 6.Nc4+ Kd3) 4...Nd2 5.Bxd2+ (5.Nc4+? Kd3) 5...Kxd2 6.Ne4+ 1-0

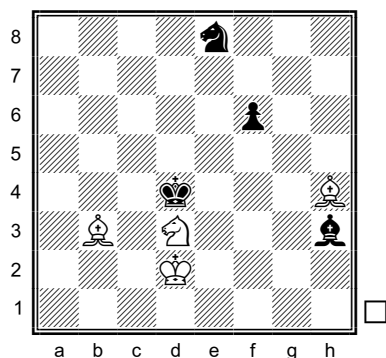


### 334. White to move 1-0

Soloviev=A - (+0054.00c7a8), 64#336, 1928.11.20

1.Bg2 Bd5! 2.Nc4 Nxb8 3.Nb6+ Ka7 4.Nc8+ Ka6 5.Bxd5 1-0

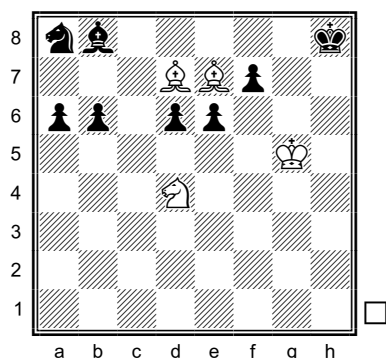




**335. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0054.01d2d4), Basler Nachrichten#2001, 1928.12.29**

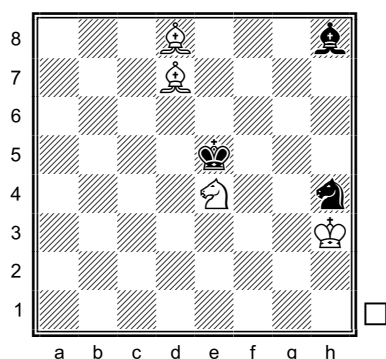
1.Bf2+ (1.Ba4? Nd6 2.Bf2+ (2.Bxf6+ Ke4) 2...Kc4) (1.Bf7? Nd6) 1... Ke4 2.Ba4 (2.Bb6? Bf1) (2.Ba7? Bf1) (2.Bf7? Nd6) (2.Bc2? Kf3) 2... Nc7 (2...Ng7 3.Bc6+) (2...Nd6 3.Bc6+ Kf5 4.Bd7+) (2...Bf1 3.Bxe8 Bxd3 4.Bc6+) 3.Bc6+ (3.Bb6? Nd5 4.Bc6 Bf1 5.Nb4 Bc4) (3.Bg3? Ne6 4.Nf2+ Kf3) 3...Kf5 (3...Nd5 {<main>}) 4.Bxd5+ (4.Nb4? Be6 5.Kc2 Ke5) (4.Ba7? Bf1) 4...Kxd5 5.Nf4+ 4.Bd7+ Ne6 5.Bxe6+ (5.Nc5? Ke5 6.Bg3+ Kd5) (5.Bd4? Ke4 6.Bg1 Kd5) 5...Kxe6 6.Nf4+ 1-0



**336. White to move 1-0**

**Pachman=V - (+0054.05g5h8), 4.p Sachové Umenie#323 @1 @2, 1950.**

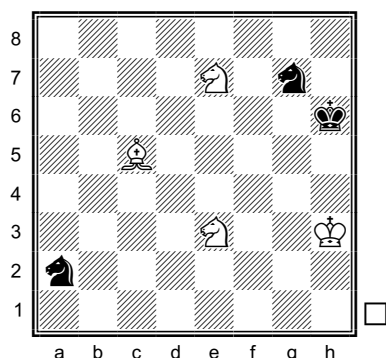
{Sachove Umenie/12 @1 @2: Minski=M Problem-Forum=41 3/2010} 1.Bf6+! (1.Bc6? Nc7) (1.Nc6? Bc7) (1.Kf6! {<cook MM>}) 1...Kg8 (1...Kh7 {<main>}) 2.Bc6! Nc7 3.Be4+! Kg8 4.Nc6) 2.Nc6! Bc7 3.Ne7+ Kf8 4. Bc6 (4.Nc8! {<cook MM>}) 4...Bd8 {<eg>} 5.Ng6+ fxg6 6.Bxd8 1-0



**337. White to move 1-0**

**Sarychev=A - (+0054.00h3e5), 3.c Shakhmaty v SSSR#23 @3, 1959.**

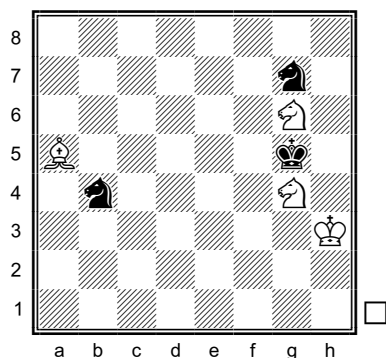
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/6 @3: Nunn=J HHdbIII#38367 31-8-2002} 1.Ng5 Ng6 (1...Kd6 2.Be8!) 2.Nf7+ Ke4 (2...Kd5 3.Bf5 Nf4+ 4.Kg4 Be5 5. Nxe5 Kxe5 6.Bc7+) (2...Kd4 3.Nxh8 Nxh8 4.Bf6+) 3.Ba4 (3.Nxh8! {<cook JN>}) 3...Nf4+ 4.Kg4 Bd4 5.Bg5 Ng6 (5...Ng2 6.Bc6+) (5...Ne6 6.Bc2+ Kd5 7.Bb3+) (5...Ne2 6.Bc6+ Kd3 7.Bb5+) (5...Nd5 6.Bc2#) (5...Nd3 6. Bc6#) 6.Bc2+ 1-0



**338. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0018.00h3h6), Le Temps#018, 1930.03.16**

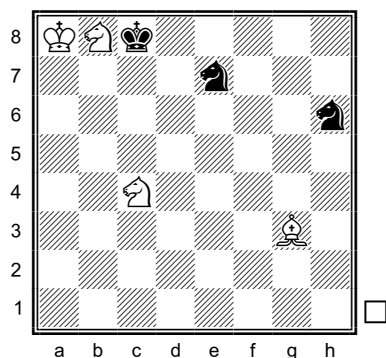
1.Ng4+ (1.Kh4? Ne6 2.Ng4+ (2.N3f5+ Kh7 3.Nd5 Nxc5 4.Nf6+ Kg6) 2...Kg7 3.Be3 Nc3) 1...Kh5 (1...Kh7 {<main>}) 2.Nf6+ (2.Bd4? Ne6 3.Bb2 Nb4 4. Nf6+ Kg7) (2.Be3? Ne6) 2...Kh8 (2...Kh6 3.Be3#) 3.Ng6#) (1...Kg5 2. Be3+ Kh5 3.Nf6#) 2.Be3 (2.Nd5? Ne6 3.Be3 Ng5+ 4.Kg3 Ne4+ 5.Kf4 Nac3 6. Nxc3 Nxc3 7.Nf6+ Kg6 8.Ke5 Ne2 9.Bf2 Nf4) 2...Ne8! 3.Bd2 (3.Ne5? Nd6 4. N7g6 (4.Nd5 Ne4) (4.N5g6 Ne4 5.Nf4+ Kh6) 4...Nc3 5.Nf4+ Kg5) (3.Nf2? Nc3 4.Nh1 Ne4) (3.Kg3? Nc3) 3...Nd6 {<eg>} (3...Nc3 4.Bxc3) 4.Nf6# 1-0



**339. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0018.00h3g5), Le Temps#019, 1930.03.23**

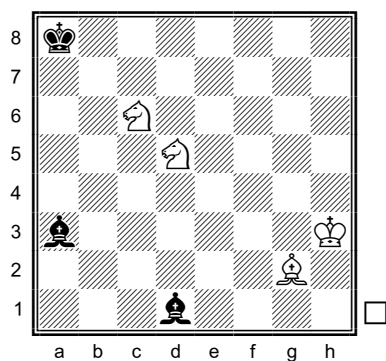
1.Ne7 (1.Nh4? Nd5 2.Bd2+ Nf4+ 3.Kg3 Nh5+) (1.N6e5? Nd5) 1...Nd3 (1... Ne6 {<main>}) 2.Bxb4 Nf4+ 3.Kg3 Ne2+ 4.Kf2) (1...Nf5 2.Bxb4) 2.Bd2+ (2. Bd8? Kf4) (2.Kg3? Nf5+) 2...Nf4+! 3.Kg3 Nh5+ (3...Ne6 4.Nd5) 4.Kf3 Kh4 5.Nf2 (5.Be3? Ne6 6.Ng6+ (6.Nf5+ Kh3 7.Nf2+ Kh2 8.Ba7 Nhg7 9.Nxg7 Nxg7 10.Bb8+ Kg1) 6...Kh3 7.Nf2+ (7.Bg1 Ng5+!) (7.Bd2 Nd4+) 7...Kh2 8.Ne5 Nf6) (5.Be1+? Kg5 6.Bd2 (6.Bf2 Nf6 7.Nxf6 (7.Ne5 N4d5) 7...Kxf6 8.Bh4+ Ke5 9.Bg3 Ke6) 6...Kh4) 5...Kg5 (5...Ne6 6.Nf5#) 6.Nd5 (6.Ne4+ ? Kh6 7.Nd5) 6...Kf5 7.Nxf4 1-0



**340. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0018.00a8c8), Le Temps#020 (c), 1930.03.30**

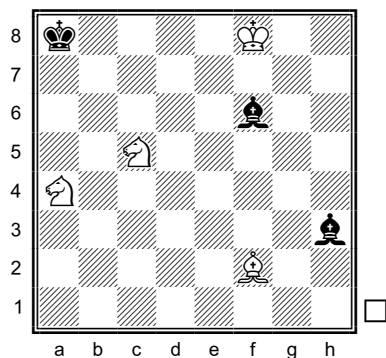
{(c): Rinck=H Le Temps=25085 27-4-1930} 1.Nd6+ (1.Nb6+? Kd8 2.Bh4 Ke8) (1.Bf4? Nh5) (1.Bh4? Nh5) 1...Kd8 (1...Kc7 2.Nf5+) 2.Bh4 (2.Kb7? Nh5 3.Nc6+ Kd7 4.Nxf5 Nxf5) (2.Nb7+? Ke8 3.Nd6+ Kf8 4.Nd7+ Kg7 5.Be5+ Kg6 6.Nf8+ Kh5) 2...Ng8 (2...Ng4 3.Nf5) (2...Nf5 3.Nxf5) (2...Kc7 3.Bxe7 Ng8 4.Bf8) 3.Kb7 (3.Nc6+? Kd7) (3.Ka7? Kc7 4.Nb5+ Kc8) (3.Bg5? Kc7) (3.Nf5? Ke8) (3.Nb7+? Ke8) 3... Nf6 (3...Nh6 4.Nc6+ Kd7 5.Bxe7 Ng8 6.Bf8) 4.Nc6+ (4.Bxf6?) (4.Ne4? Nxe4 5.Nc6+ Kd7) (4.Nf5? Nxf5) (4.Nf7+? Ke8 5.Nd6+ Kd8!) (4.Bg5? Ned5 5.Ne4 (5.Nc6+ Kd7) 5...Ke7 6.Nc6+ Ke6) 4...Kd7 (4...Nxc6 5.Kxc6) 5.Nxe7 (5.Bxf6? Nxc6) 5...Kxe7 (5...Kxd6 6.Bxf6) 6.Ne4 Ke6 7.Nxf6 (7. Bxf6? Kf5) 1-0



**341. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0072.00h3a8), Basler Nachrichten#1794, 1926.12.31**

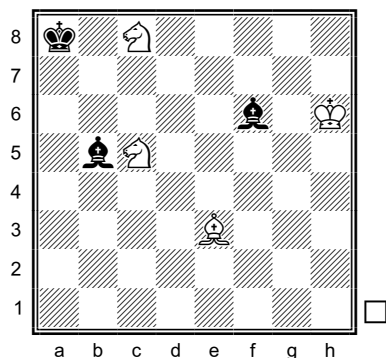
1.Nc3 (1.Ne3? Ba4) (1.Kh4? Bb2 2.Ne3 Ba4 3.Nc4 Bf6+! 4.Kh3 Bxc6) (1. Nc7+? Kb7 2.Nb5 Bb2) 1...Bh5! 2.Kh4 (2.Nb5? Bb2 3.Kh4! Bd1) (2.Ne5+? Kb8! 3.Kh4 Be8!) 2...Be8 (2...Bb2 3.Na4) 3.Nb5 (3.Nb1? Bc5) (3.Nd4+? Kb8!) 3...Bc1 (3...Bxc6 4.Bxc6+ Kb8 5.Nxa3) 4.Nc7+ (4.Ne5+? Kb8) 4... Kb7 5.Nxe8 1-0



**342. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0072.00f8a8), Kölnische Volkszeitung, 1927.01.16**

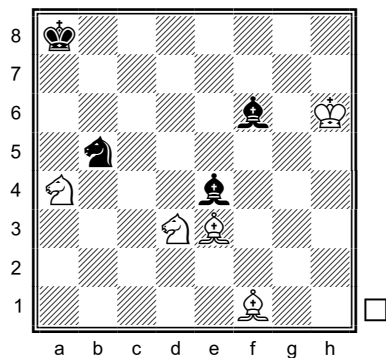
1.Nb6+ (1.Kf7? Bd8 2.Ke8 Ba5) 1...Ka7 (1...Kb8 2.Nbd7+ Bxd7 3.Nxd7+ 2.Nd5 (2.Nbd7? Bd8 3.Ne6+ Ka8 4.Nxd8 Bxd7) (2.Ne4? Bd8 3.Nd5+ Ka8) (2.Ncd7? Bd8 3.Nd5+ Ka8) 2...Bh8 (2...Bd8 3.Ne6+) (2...Bg5 3.Ne6+) (2...Bb2 3.Nd3+) (2...Be5 3.Nd3+) 3.Nf4 (3.Kg8? Be5! 4.Nd3+ (4.Nd7+ Kb7 5.Nxe5 Be6+) 4...Kb7 5.Nxe5 Be6+) 3...Bf1 (3...Bg4 4.Kg8) (3... Bf5 4.Kg8) (3...Bc8 4.Kg8) 4.Kg8 (4.Nb3+? Ka8 5.Kg8 Be5) 4...Ba1 5. Nb3+ 1-0



**343. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0072.00h6a8), L'Echiquier#091, 1927.**

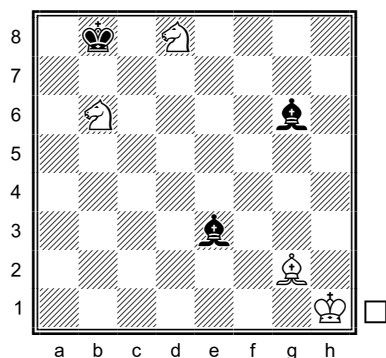
{L'Echiquier/1} 1.Nb6+ (1.Kg6? Bd8) (1.Ne4? Bd8) 1...Ka7 (1...Kb8 2.Nbd7+ Bxd7 3. Nxd7+) 2.Nd5 (2.Nbd7? Be7!) (2.Ne4? Bd8) 2...Bh4 (2...Bh8 {<main>} 3.Kh7 (3.Nb3+? Kb7 4.Kh7 Be5) 3...Ba1 (3...Bc4 {<main>} 4.Nd7+ (4.Na4+ {<or>}) (4.Nd3+? Kb8 5.Bf4+ Ka7) (4.Ne6+? Kb8) (4.Ne4+? Kb8 5.Nb6 Bd3!) (4.Nc7? Bc3 5.Ne4+ Kb7) 4...Ka6 (4...Kb7 5.N5b6) 5.N5b6) 4. Nb3+ (2...Bd8 3.Ne6+) (2...Bb2 3.Nd3+) (2...Be5 3.Nd3+) 3.Kh5 (3. Ne4+? Kb8) 3...Be1 (3...Bc6 4.Nb4) 4.Nd3+ 1-0



**344. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0085.00h6a8), 1/2.p Neue Leipziger Zeitung, 1931.01.04**

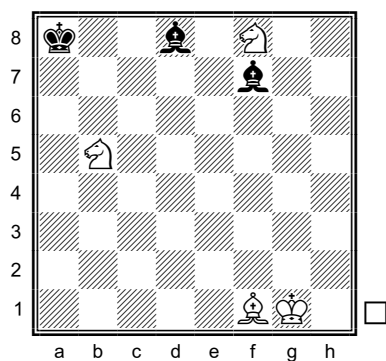
1.Ndc5 (1.Nb6+? Ka7 2.Nf2 (2.Nd5+ Bd4) (2.Nd7+ Bd4) 2...Bd4 3.Bxd4 (3.Nxe4 Bxe3+) (3.Bxb5 Bxe3+) 3...Nxd4 4.Nc8+ Kb8 5.Nd6 Bc6) (1.Nf2? Bc6 2.Nb6+ Kb7) (1.Nac5? Bc6) 1...Bc6 (1...Nd6 {<main>} 2.Nb6+ (2. Nxe4? Nf5+ 3.Kg6 Nxe3) (2.Bf4? Nf7+ 3.Kh5 Bf3+ 4.Kg6 Be5 5.Nb6+ Ka7 6. Nc8+ Ka8) (2.Bh3? Nf5+ 3.Bxf5 Bxf5 4.Nb6+ Ka7! 5.Nd5 Bh8! 6.Ne7 Bb1) 2...Ka7 (2...Kb8 {<main>} 3.Bf4 (3.Nbd7+? Kc7 4.Nxf6 Nf5+ 5.Kg5 Nxe3) (3.Ncd7+? Kc7 4.Nxf6 Nf5+ 5.Kg5 Nxe3) 3...Ka7 4.Bxd6) 3.Nc8+ (3.Bg1? Nf5+ 4.Kg6 Bd4 5.Nxe4 Bxg1 6.Nc8+ Kb8 7.Ba6 Nd4) (3.Bf2? Bc6 4.Nbd7 (4. Ncd7 Ne4) 4...Bd4 5.Bg3 (5.Bxd4 Nf5+ 6.Kg5 Nxd4) 5...Nf5+ 6.Kg5 Nxg3) 3...Nxc8 4.Nxe4+ Kb7 (4...Ka8 5.Nxf6) 5.Nxf6 (1...Bd4 2.Bxd4) (1... Nc3 2.Nxc3) 2.Bxb5 (2.Nb6+? Ka7 3.Ncd7 (3.Nbd7 Bd4) 3...Bd4 4.Nc8+ Kb7) 2...Bxb5 3.Nb6+ Ka7 (3...Kb8 4.Nbd7+ Bxd7 5.Nxd7+) 4.Nd5 (4.Nbd7? Be7!) (4.Ne4? Bd8) 4...Bh4 (4...Bh8 {<main>} 5.Kh7 (5.Nb3+? Kb7 6.Kh7 Be5) 5...Ba1 (5...Bc4 6.Nd7+ Ka6 7.N5b6) 6.Nb3+ (4...Bd8 5.Ne6+) (4...Be5 5.Nd3+) (4...Bb2 5.Nd3+) 5.Kh5 (5.Ne4+? Kb8) 5...Be1 (5...Bc6 6.Nb4) 6.Nd3+ 1-0



**345. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0072.00h1b8), Le Temps#022, 1930.04.13**

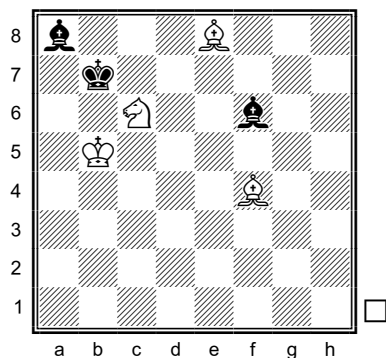
1.Nd5 (1.Nc6+? Kc7! 2.Nd5+ (2.Na8+ Kd6!) 2...Kxc6) (1.Nc4? Bc1 2.Nc6+ Kc7!) 1...Ba7 (1...Kc8 {<main>} 2.Nc6 Bc5 (2...Bg5 {<main>} 3.Nce7+ Bxe7 4.Nxe7+) 3.Nde7+ Bxe7 4.Nxe7+) 2.Nc6+ Kb7 (2...Ka8 3.Ne5) 3.Ne5 (3.Nce7? Bf7!) (3.Nde7? Be8) 3...Be8 (3...Bh7 {<main>} 4.Nf6+) (3... Bb1 {<main>} 4.Nc3+) (3...Bh5 4.Nf6+) (3...Bc2 4.Ne3+) (3...Bf5 4. Ne3+) 4.Nf6+ (4.Bf3? Ka6) 1-0



**346. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0072.00g1a8), Kölnische Volkszeitung, 1927.01.16**

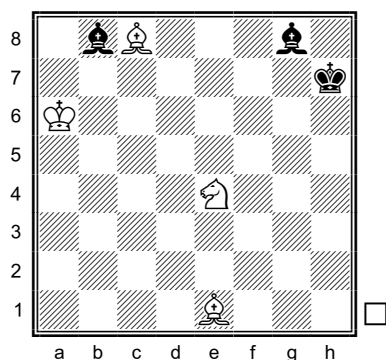
1.Bg2+ (1.Nd7? Bd5) 1...Kb8 2.Nd7+ (2.Nd6? Bb3) 2...Kc8 3.Bh3 (3.Ne5? Be6) (3.Bc6? Bg8) 3...Ba2 (3...Bh5 4.Nf6+) (3...Bg6 4.Ne5+) (3... Bb3 4.Nc5+) (3...Bc7 4.Ne5+) (3...Kb7 4.Nd6+) 4.Nc3 (4.Ne5+? Kb7 5. Nc3 Bg8) (4.Nc5+? Kb8 5.Nd7+ (5.Nc3 Bb6) 5...Kb7) 1-0



**347. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+0081.00b5b7), Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1922), 1920.**

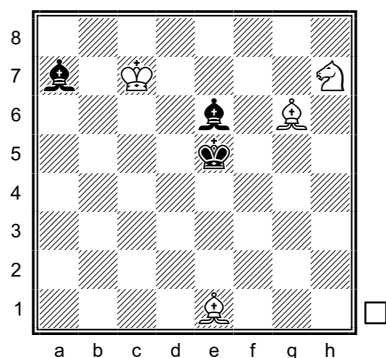
{after Horwitz=B b5b7 1882} 1.Bf7 Kc8 2.Be6+ Kb7 3.Bd5 Kc8 4.Na7+ Kd7 5.Bxa8 1-0



**348. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0081.00a6h7), 700 Fins de Partie#s15, 1927.**

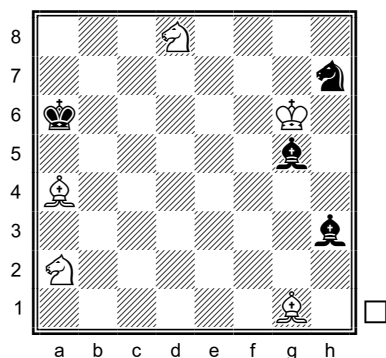
1.Nf6+ (1.Ng5+? Kg6) (1.Bf5+? Kh6 2.Bd2+ Kg7! 3.Bc3+ Kh6) 1...Kg7 (1...Kh8 2.Bc3) 2.Bc3 (2.Nh5+? Kh6) (2.Ne8+? Kf8) 2...Bc4+ (2...Kf7 {<main>} 3.Bb7 (3.Bh3? Bh2 4.Bf1 Kf8! 5.Bb4+ Kf7) 3...Bc7 (3...Bh2 {<main>} 4.Bd5+) 4.Bd5+) (2...Bc7 3.Ne8+) (2...Bd6 3.Ne8+) (2...Bg3 3.Nh5+) (2...Bf4 3.Nh5+) 3.Kb7 (3.Kb6? Kf7) 3...Bh2 4.Ng4+ 1-0



**349. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0081.00c7e5), Le Temps#024, 1930.04.27**

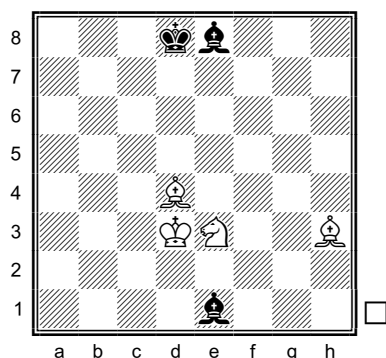
1.Bg3+ (1.Bc3+? Bd4) (1.Bb1? Kf4 2.Bd2+ Kg3) (1.Kb7? Bd4) (1.Nf8? Bf5 2.Bc3+ Ke4) 1...Kd5! (1...Kd4 2.Bf2+) 2.Bb1! (2.Bc2? Kc4) (2. Nf6+? Kc4) (2.Ng5? Be3 3.Be4+ Kd4) 2...Bh3! (2...Bf7 3.Ba2+) (2... Bg4 3.Nf6+) (2...Be3 3.Ba2+) (2...Kd4 3.Bf2+) (2...Kc5 3.Bf2+) 3. Ba2+ (3.Ng5? Bf1! 4.Ba2+ (4.Be4+ Kc4) 4...Bc4! 5.Bb1 Be3) 3...Ke4! 4. Ng5+ Kf5! (4...Ke3 5.Nxh3 Kf3 6.Bd6) 5.Nxh3! Kg4! 6.Bf2 1-0



**350. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0085.00g6a6), 1.hm La Nau (c), 1929.**

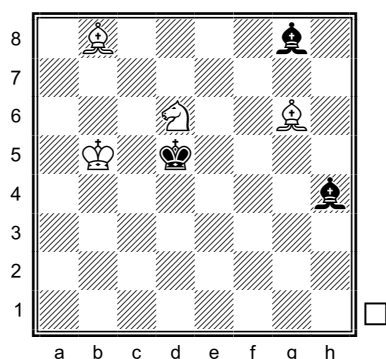
{La Nau/1 (c): Kubbel=L Shakhmatny Listok=15-16 10-8-1930} 1.Nc6 Bd2 2.Kxh7 Be6 (2...Bf5+ 3.Kg7 Be6 4.Nab4+ (4.Ncb4+? Ka5 5.Nd3 Kxa4 6.Nc5+ Ka3 7.Nxe6 Kxa2) 4...Bxb4 5.Nxb4+ Ka5 6.Nd3 Kxa4 7.Nc5+) 3. Nab4+ (3.Bb5+? Kxb5 4.Nd4+ Ka4 5.Nxe6 Ka3) 3...Bxb4 4.Bc2 (4.Nxb4+? Ka5 5.Nd3 Bf5+) 4...Ba5 (4...Kb5 5.Nd4+) 5.Bd3+ Kb7 6.Nxa5+ 1-0



**351. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0081.00d3d8), Le Temps#023, 1930.04.20**

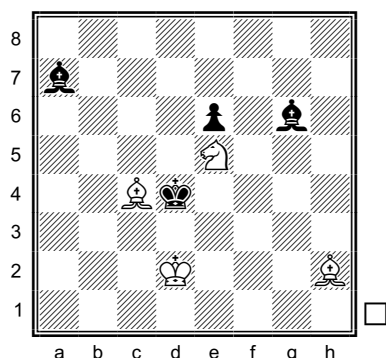
1.Bb6+ (1.Ke2? Ba5! 2.Nc4 (2.Bf6+ Kc7 3.Nd5+ Kd6) 2...Bb5) (1.Nd5? Bc6) 1...Ke7 2.Ke2! (2.Bg4? Bb5+) 2...Bb4 (2...Bc3 {<main>} 3.Nd5+) ( 2...Bh4 {<main>} 3.Nf5+) (2...Bg3 {<main>} 3.Nf5+) 3.Nd5+ 1-0



**352. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0081.00b5d5), L'Italia Scacchistica#179, 1930.**

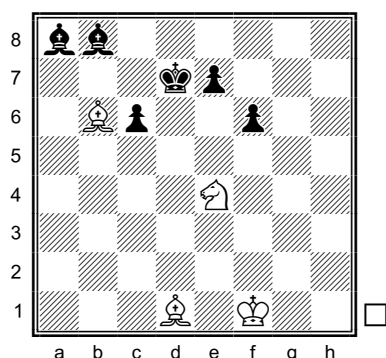
{L'Italia Scacchistica/12} 1.Bb1 (1.Bc2? Kd4! 2.Nf5+ Kc3!) (1.Nf5? Bg5) 1...Be6 (1...Ke6 {<main>} 2.Ba2+ (2.Bc2? Kd7) (2.Kc6? Kf6) 2...Kd7 (2...Ke7 3.Bxg8 Bg3 4.Nf5+) 3.Bxg8 Bg3 4.Kc5 (4.Ba7? Bxd6) 4...Bf2+ (4...Bh2 5.Kd5) (4...Kd8 5. Nb7+) 5.Kd5 (5.Kb5? Bg3) 5...Bg3 6.Be6+ (1...Bg3 2.Ba2+ Ke5 3.Nc4+) (1...Be7 2.Ba2+ Ke5 3.Nc8+) (1...Kd4 2.Nf5+) (1...Ke5 2.Nf5+) 2.Ba2+ (2.Be4+? Ke5) 2...Ke5 3.Ne8+ (3.Nc4+? Kf6) 3...Kf5 4.Ng7+ Kf6 5.Nxe6 1-0



**353. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0081.01d2d4), L'Italia Scacchistica#180, 1930.**

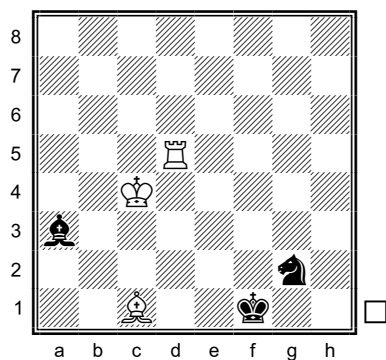
{L'Italia Scacchistica/12} 1.Ba2 (1.Bb3? Be4 2.Nd7 (2.Nf7 Kc5) (2.Nc4 Kc5) 2...Bc6 3.Bg1+ (3. Ne5 Bd5) 3...Ke4 4.Bc2+ Kf4) (1.Bxe6? Be8! 2.Nc4 Bd7! 3.Bg8 (3.Bg1+ Ke4) 3...Ke4) (1.Be2? Be8! 2.Ng4 Bc5 3.Bg1+ Kd5 4.Nf6+ Ke5!) (1.Ba6? Be8! 2.Ng4 Bc5 3.Bg1+ Kd5 4.Nf6+ Ke5!) (1.Bb5? Kc5 2.Be2 Be8 3.Bg1+ Kd5) 1...Be8 (1...Be4 {<main>} 2.Nf7 (2.Ng4? Bf3 3.Nf6 Bc6) (2.Nc4? Bc5! 3.Bg1+ Kd5 4.Na5+ Kd6) (2.Nd7? Bc6 3.Bg1+ (3.Nf6 Bc5) 3...Ke4 4.Nf6+ Kf5) 2...Bd5 (2...Bg6 3.Nh8) 3.Bg1+ (1...Bb8 {<main>} 2.Nc6+ (2. Nf3+? Ke4 3.Ng5+ Kf5) 2...Kc5 3.Nxb8) 2.Nc4 (2.Ng4? Bh5! 3.Nf6 (3.Bg1+ Ke4 4.Nf6+ Kf5) 3...Bf3! 4.Nd7 (4.Ne8 Bd5 5.Bg1+ Ke5!) (4.Ng8 Bd5 5. Bg1+ Ke5!) (4.Nh7 Bd5 5.Bg1+ Ke5!) 4...Bc6 5.Nf6 (5.Nf8 Bd5) 5...Bb6 6.Bg1+ Ke5 7.Ng4+ Kf4) (2.Nf3+? Ke4) 2...Bc5 (2...Bb5 3.Bg1+ Kd5 4. Na3+) (2...Kd5 3.Nd6+) (2...Ke4 3.Nd6+) 3.Bg1+ (3.Be5+? Kd5) 3... Kd5 4.Na5+ (4.Ne3+? Kc6) 4...Kd6 5.Nb7+ Kc6 6.Nxc5 1-0



**354. White to move 1-0**

**Formanek=B - (+0081.03f1d7), Szachy#100, 1961.**

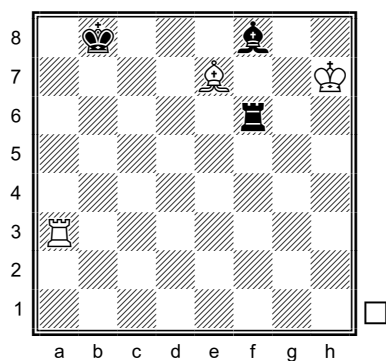
{Szachy/7} 1.Nc5+ Kd6 (1...Kc8 2.Bg4+ f5 3.Bxf5+ e6 4.Bxe6#) (1...Ke8 2.Bh5+ Kf8 3.Nd7+) 2.Na6 Kd7 3.Nxb8+ Kc8 4.Ba7 Kb7 5.Nxc6 Kxc6 6.Bf3+ 1-0



**355. White to move 1-0**

**Matantsev=Y - (+0143.00c4f1), 64#328, 1928.10.20**

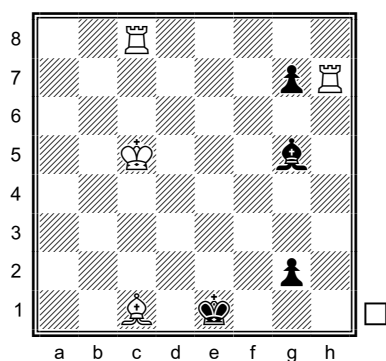
1.Rd1+ Kf2 2.Rd2+ Ke1! 3.Rxg2 Bxc1 4.Rg1+ Kd2 5.Kb3 1-0



**356. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0440.00h7b8), 4.hm 64#450, 1930.**

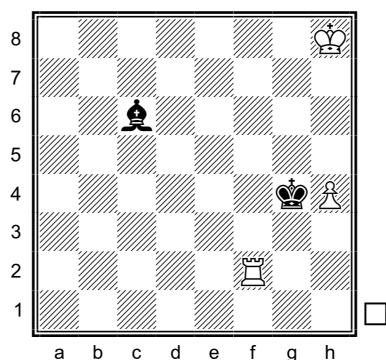
{64/3} 1.Rb3+ Rb6! 2.Rxb6+ Kc7 3.Bd8+ (3.Re6? Kd7) 3...Kxd8 4.Rb8+ Ke7 5.Kg6! 1-0



**357. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0240.02c5e1), Ceskoslovensky Sach#097 @1, 1938.**

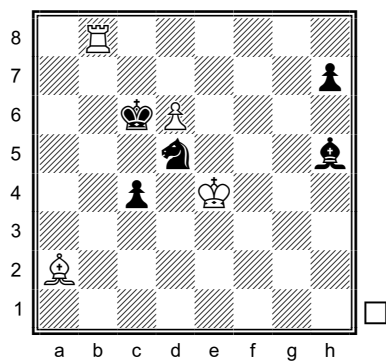
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/11-12 @1?: Sach/2-3 1939} 1.Bd2+ (1.Re8+! {<cook>}) 1...Kf1 2.Bxg5 g1=Q+ 3.Be3 Qg6 4.Rhh8) 1...Bxd2 2.Rxg7 Be3+ 3.Kb4! g1=Q (3...Kf1 4.Rd8) 4.Rc1+ Bxc1 5.Rxg1+ Kd2 6.Kb3! 1-0



**358. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0130.10h8g4), .hm La Patrie Suisse, 1934.**

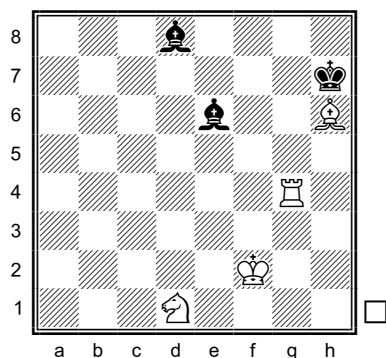
1.Rf6 (1.Rh2? Bf3 2.h5 (2.Kg7 Kg3) 2...Kg3) (1.Rc2? Bf3 2.Rc4+ (2. Rc3 Be2 3.Rc2 (3.Re3 Bd1 4.Re4+ Kh3 5.Re1 Bh5) 3...Bf3 4.Rf2 Bd1 5.Rh2 Kg3 6.Rh1 Bf3) 2...Kh5 3.Kg7 Bg4) 1...Be8 2.Rh6 (2.Re6? Bh5 3.Re4+ Kh3 4.Kg7 Bg4) 2...Bh5 3.Kg7 Kxh4 4.Kf6 Kg4 5.Rh8! Kh4 6.Kf5 1-0



**359. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+0143.12e4c6), 4.hm 64#88, 1937.**

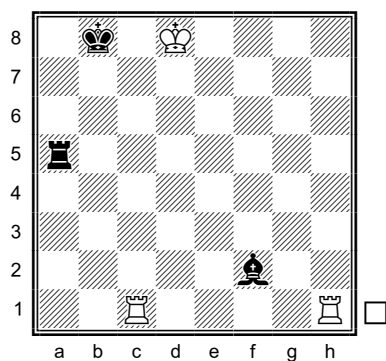
1.Bxc4 Nf6+ 2.Kf5 Ne8 3.Bb5+ Kxd6 4.Bxe8 Kc7 5.Ra8 Kb7 6.Rd8 Kc7 7.Rd7+ Kc8 8.Rxh7 Bxe8 9.Rh8 Kd7 10.Kf6 1-0



**360. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0171.00f2h7), 1.hm Shakhmaty v SSSR#08, 1946.**

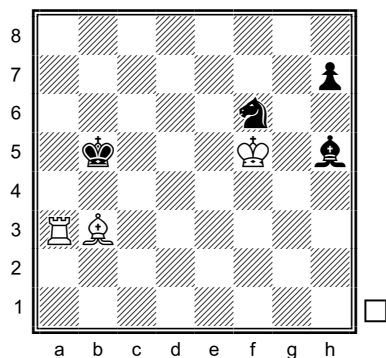
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/2} 1.Re4 Bd5! (1...Bb3 2.Be3 Bxd1 3.Rd4) 2.Re5 Bb3 3.Rh5! (3.Be3? Bxd1 4. Rd5 Bh4+ 5.Kg2 Be2) 3...Bxd1 4.Rh1 Kg6 5.Rxd1 Bh4+ 6.Ke3! (6.Kf3? Kxh6 7.Rh1 Kg5) 6...Kxh6 7.Rh1 Kg5 8.Kf3! 1-0



**361. White to move 1-0**

**Hildebrand=A - (+0530.00d8b8), 4.c Shakhmaty v SSSR#37, 1947.**

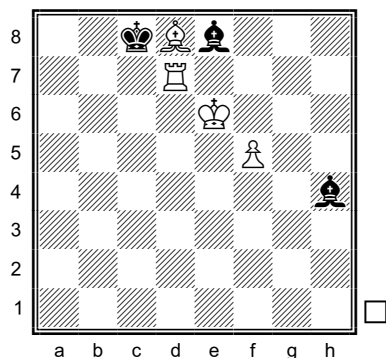
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/12} 1.Rc8+ Kb7 2.Rh7+ Kb6 3.Rb8+ Ka6 4.Ra8+ Kb6 5.Rh6+ Kb5 6.Rh5+ Kb4 7.Rxa5! Bb6+ 8.Kd7 Bxa5 9.Kc6! Ka4 10.Kc5 1-0



**362. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0143.01f5b5), 2.hm Sachové Umenie#284, 1950.**

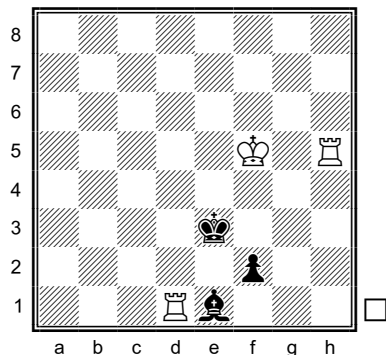
{Sachove Umenie/8-9} 1.Ra8! Ne8 2.Ba4+ Kb6 3.Bxe8 Kb7 4.Rd8 Kc7 5.Rd7+ Kc8 6.Rxh7 Bxe8 7.Rh8 Kd7 8.Kf6 1-0



**363. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0170.10e6c8), 2.p Szachy, 1957.**

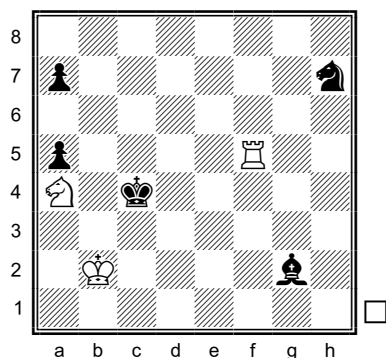
{Szachy/11} 1.Rc7+! (1.Rh7? Bxd8) 1...Kxd8 (1...Kb8 2.Rh7 Bxd8 3.Rh8) 2.Rh7 Bg5! 3.Rh8 Be7 4.Rg8! (4.f6? Bxf6 5.Kxf6 Kd7) 4...Bh4 5.f6! Bxf6 6.Kxf6 Kd7 7.Rh8! 1-0



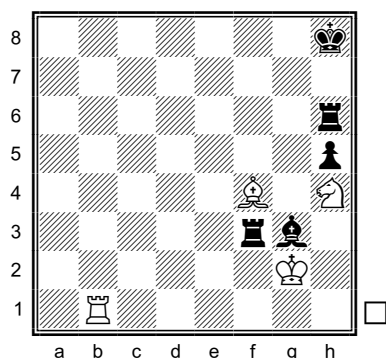
**364. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0230.01f5e3), 4.hm Bohemian School-100 JT UV CSTV, 1962.**

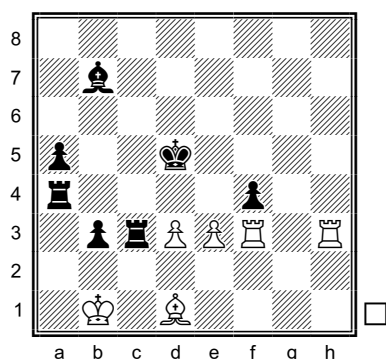
1.Kg4 f1=Q 2.Re5+ Kf2 3.Rf5+ Ke2 4.Rxf1 Kxd1 (4...Kxf1 {<main>} 5.Kf3) 5.Kf3 Kd2 6.Rh1 1-0



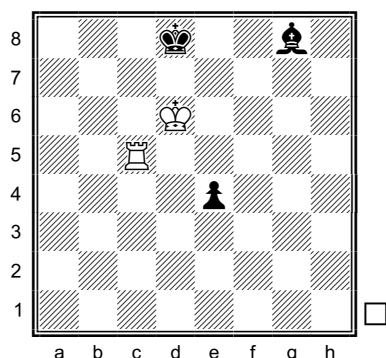
**365. White to move 1-0**  
**Aizenshtat=M - (+0134.02b2c4), 64#556, 1931.**  
 1.Rf7 Bc6 2.Rxh7 Bxa4 3.Rh4+ Kb5 4.Rd4 a6 5.Kc3 1-0



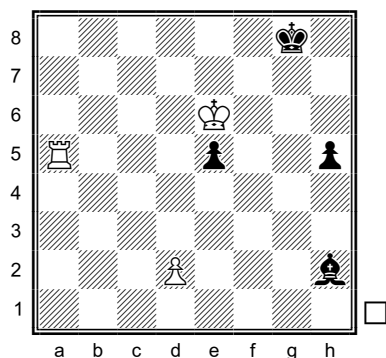
**366. White to move 1-0**  
**Korolkov=V - (+0741.01g2h8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#03, 1947.**  
 {Shakhmaty v SSSR/1} 1.Rb8+ Kg7 2.Bxh6+ Kxh6 3.Rb6+ Rf6 4.Rxf6+ Kg5 5.Re6 Bxh4 6.Re4 1-0



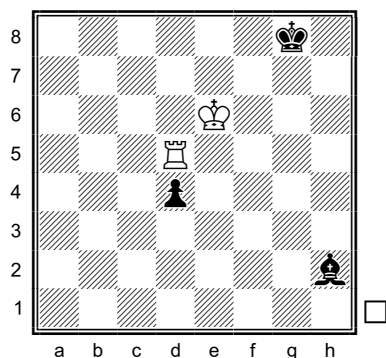
**367. White to move 1-0**  
**Fritz=J - (+0840.23b1d5), 5.p Lidova Demokracie, 1951.**  
 1.Kb2 Rxd3 2.e4+ Kxe4 3.Rxd3 Bc8 4.Rhf3 Bg4 (4...Ra2+ {<main>} 5.Kxb3 Be6+ 6.Kc3 Bg4 7.Rd4+ Ke5 8.Rfd3) 5.Rxb3 Bxf3 6.Bc2+ Kd5 7.Rb5+ Kc4 8. Bxa4 Bd1 9.Rf5 Bxa4 10.Rxf4+ Kb5 11.Rd4 1-0



**368. White to move 1-0**  
**Sackmann=F - (+0130.01d6d8), Tidskrift för Schack#025, 1916.**  
 {Tidskrift foer Schack/10-11} 1.Re5 (1.Rg5? Bc4) 1...Bh7 (1...Bf7 2.Ra5! Kc8 3.Ke7! Bg6! 4.Rg5 Bh7 5. Rh5 Bg6 6.Rh8+ Kc7 7.Kf6) 2.Re6! (2.Re7? Bf5 3.Rf7 Bg6 4.Rf6 Bh5!) 2... Bf5 (2...Bg8 3.Rxe4 Bf7 4.Rh4) 3.Rf6 Bd7 4.Rf7 Bb5 (4...Ba4 5.Ra7) 5. Rb7 Ba6 6.Ra7 Bc8 7.Rh7 1-0



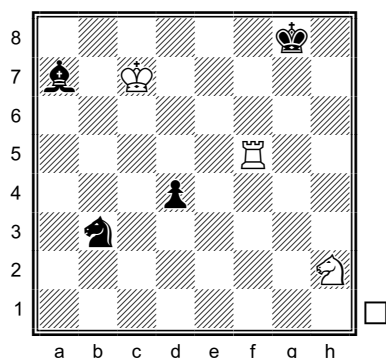
**369. White to move 1-0**  
**Rinck=H - (+0130.12e6g8), 2.hm Le Temps#322, 1933.05.25**  
 1.d4! (1.Rxe5? Bxe5 2.Kxe5 Kf7 3.Kf5 (3.d4 h4) 3...Ke7 4.Kg5 Ke6) (1. Kf6? h4 2.Kg5 (2.Kg6 Kf8) 2...Bg3 3.Ra6 (3.Ra4 Kf7) 3...Kf7 4.Rh6 Ke7 5.Rxh4 Bxh4+ 6.Kxh4 Ke6) (1.Kf5? h4 2.Kg4 Bg3 3.Ra3 (3.d3 Kf7 4.Ra6 Ke7 5.Rh6 Kd7 6.Rxh4 Bxh4 7.Kxh4 Kd6) (3.Ra7 Kf8 4.Rh7 Ke8 5.Rxh4 Bxh4) 3...Kf7 4.Rxg3 hxg3 5.Kxg3 Ke6) 1...exd4! (1...e4 2.Rg5+ Kf8 3.Rxh5 Bc7 4.Rh4) 2.Rg5+ (2.Kf6? h4) (2.Rxh5? Bc7) 2...Kf8! (2...Kh7 3.Rxh5+) 3.Rxh5 (3.Kf6? Ke8) 3...Bc7! (3...Bg3 4.Rf5+ Ke8 5.Rg5) (3...Bg1 4. Rf5+ Ke8 5.Rg5) (3...Bf4 4.Rf5+) (3...Bb8 4.Rh8+) 4.Kd7! (4.Rc5? Bb6 ! 5.Rb5 Ba7 6.Kd7 d3) 4...Bb6 (4...Bg3 5.Rf5+ Kg7 6.Rg5+) (4...Bf4 5. Rf5+) 5.Rb5! (5.Rf5+? Kg8! 6.Rb5 Ba7 7.Ra5 Bb6 8.Ra8+ Kf7 9.Kc6) (5. Kc6? Bd8! 6.Rh8+ Ke7 7.Rh5 Kf7) 5...Ba7 6.Ra5 (6.Rf5+? Kg7! 7.Ra5 Bb8!) (6.Rb7? Bc5 7.Rb5 Ba3) (6.Kc6? d3!) (6.Kc8? d3!) 6...Bb6 7.Ra8+ (7. Rf5+? Kg8!) (7.Rb5? Ba7 8.Ra5 Bb6) 7...Kf7 8.Kc6! (8.Rb8? Bc5) (8. Ra6? Bc5) 1-0



**370. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+0130.01e6g8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#09, 1946.**

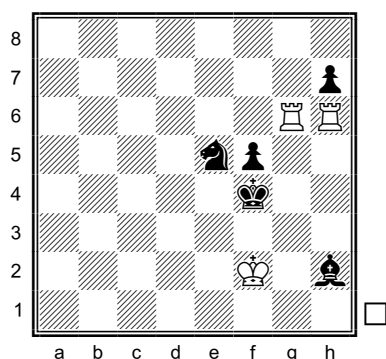
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/3} 1.Rg5+ Kf8 2.Rh5 Bc7 (2...Bg3 3.Rf5+ Ke8 4.Rg5) (2...Bf4 3.Rf5+) (2...Bb8 3.Rh8+) 3.Kd7 Bb6 (3...Bg3 4.Rf5+ Kg7 5.Rg5+) 4.Rb5 Ba7 5.Ra5 Bb6 6.Ra8+ Kf7 7.Kc6! 1-0



**371. White to move 1-0**

**Bent=C - (+0134.01c7g8), 6.hm FIDE Ty FIDE revue @2, 1958.**

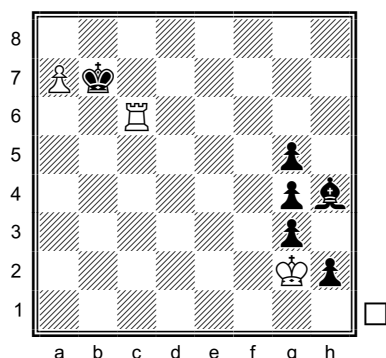
{@2: Campioli=M The Best of Bent - Postscript-3 2006} 1.Rb5 Nc5 2.Ra5 Ne6+ 3.Kd6 (3.Kd7! {<cook MC>} 3...Bb6 (3...Bb8 4.Kxe6 Bxh2 5.Kf6) 4.Rb5 Nc5+ 5.Kc6 Na4 6.Rb4) 3...Bb6 4.Rb5 (4.Ra8+? Nf8) 4...Bc7+ 5.Kxe6 Bxh2 6.Rg5+ Kf8 7.Rh5 Bc7! (7...Bg3 8.Rf5+ Ke8 9.Rg5) 8. Kd7 Bb6 (8...Bg3 9.Rf5+ Kg7 10.Rg5+) 9.Rb5 Ba7 10.Ra5 Bb6 11.Ra8+ Kf7 12.Kc6 1-0



**372. White to move 1-0**

**Bauer=P - (+0233.02f2f4), Magyar Sakkélet#0199, 1956.**

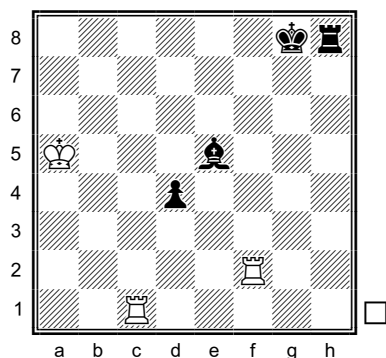
{Magyar Sakkélet/6} 1.Rh4+ (1.Rg2? Ng4+ 2.Rxg4+ fxg4 3.Kg2 (3.Rxh2 g3+) 3...g3!) 1...Ng4+ 2.Rg4xg4+ fxg4 3.Kg2! (3.Rxh2? g3+) 3...Bg3 4.Rh1! h5 5.Rf1+ Ke4 6.Kxg3 1-0



**373. White to move 1-0**

**Bondarenko=F - (+0130.14g2b7), L'Italia Scacchistica#782, 1958.**

{L'Italia Scacchistica/11} 1.Rc7+! (1.Ra6? Ka8 2.Ra1 h1=Q+ 3.Kxh1 g2+ 4.Kxg2 g3 5.Kf3 g2 6.Kxg2 g4) 1...Ka8 2.Re7! h1=Q+ 3.Kxh1 g2+ 4.Kxg2 g3 (4...Bg3 5.Re8+! Kxa7 6.Kxg3) 5.Rh7! 1-0

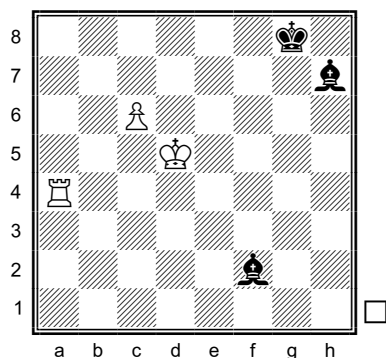


**374. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0530.01a5g8), Isvestia#021, 1923.03.25**

1.Rf5! Bh2! (1...Bg7 2.Rc8+ Kh7 3.Rh5+) (1...Bd6 2.Rg1+) 2.Rc8+ Kg7 3. Rxh8 (3.Rg5+? Kf6 4.Rxh8 Bc7+!) 3...Bc7+ 4.Kb5! Kxh8 5.Kc6 Bg3 (5...Bb8 6.Rf8+) (5...Bd8 6.Rf8+) (5...Bh2 6.Rh5+) 6.Rh5+ Kg7 7.Rg5+ 1-0

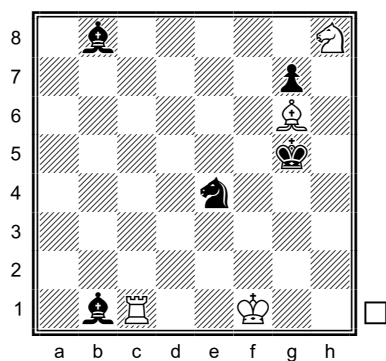




**375. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0160.10d5g8), L'Echiquier#051 @1, 1930.**

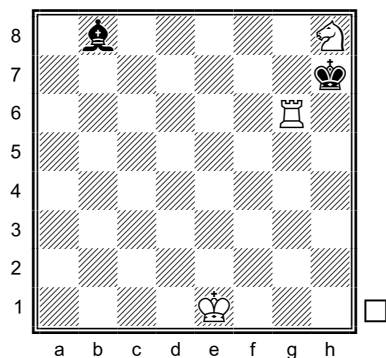
{@1: Cheron=A source unknown 1960} 1.Rg4+! (1.c7? Bf5 2.Rf4 Bb6 3.Rxf5 Bxc7 4.Kc6 Bh2) (1.Ke6! {<cook AC>}) 1...Kh8 2.c7 Bf5 3.Rf4 Bb6 4.Rxf5 Bxc7 5.Kc6 Bg3 (5...Bb8 6.Rf8+) (5...Bd8 6.Rf8+) (5...Bh2 6.Rh5+) 6.Rh5+ Kg7 7.Rg5+ 1-0



**376. White to move 1-0**

**Seletsky=A - (+0174.01f1g5), 1.p Shakhmaty v SSSR#546, 1931.08.15**

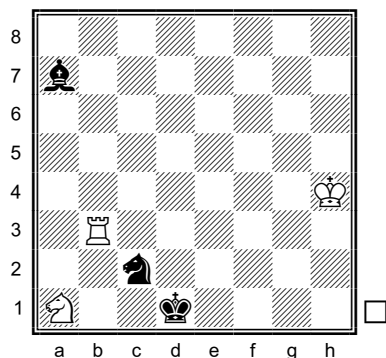
1.Kg2 (1.Rxb1? Nd2+) 1...Bd3 2.Rd1 Nf2! (2...Bc2 3.Rd8 Bf4 (3...Ba7 4. Kf3 Nd2+ 5.Rxd2 Bxg6 6.Rg2+) (3...Bd6 4.Kf3 Nd2+ 5.Ke2 Bxg6 6.Rxd6) (3...Be5 4.Kf3 Nd2+ 5.Rxd2 Bxg6 6.Rd5 Kf6 7.Nxg6) (3...Bc7 4.Rc8) 4.Rd5+ Kg4 (4...Kh4 5.Kf3) 5.Bh5+ Kh4 6.Ng6#) 3.Kxf2 Ba7+! (3...Bxg6 4.Rg1+) 4.Ke1! (4.Kf3? Bxg6 5.Rd7 Bh5+) 4...Bxg6 5.Rd7 Bb8! 6.Rxg7 Kh6! 7.Rxg6+ Kh7 8.Re6! Bg3+ (8...Kxh8 9.Re8+) 9.Ke2! Kxh8 10.Kf3 Bc7 (10...Bh2 11. Rh6+) (10...Bb8 11.Re8+) 11.Re8+ Kg7 12.Re7+ 1-0



**377. White to move 1-0**

**Ragozin=A - (+0131.00e1h7), 64 (pl), 1936.**

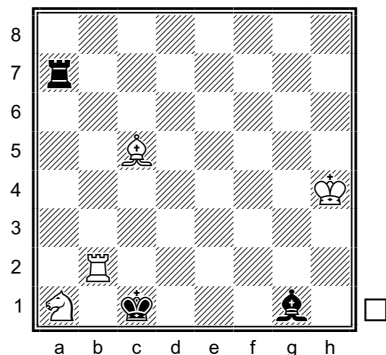
{= Seletsky=A f1g5 1931} 1.Re6! Bg3+ 2.Ke2 Kxh8 3.Kf3 1-0



**378. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+0134.00h4d1), Shakhmaty v SSSR#07, 1946.**

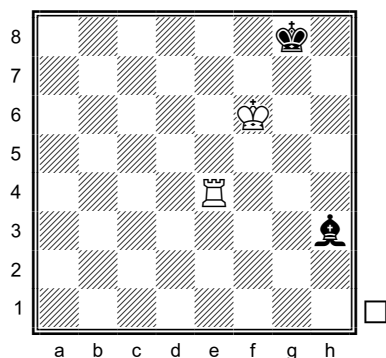
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/2} 1.Rb1+ (1.Rd3+? Kc1 2.Rc3 Kb2 3.Rxc2+ Kxa1) 1...Kd2 2.Rb2 Kc1! 3.Rxc2+ Kb1 4.Rc4! Bf2+ (4...Kxa1 5.Ra4+) 5.Kg4! Kxa1 6.Kf3! Bb6 (6...Be1 7. Rc1+) (6...Bg1 7.Rc1+) (6...Ba7 7.Ra4+) 7.Ra4+ Kb2 8.Rb4+ 1-0



**379. White to move 1-0**

**Loewenton=L - (+0441.00h4c1), 3.hm FIDE Ty FIDE revue (tt), 1959.**

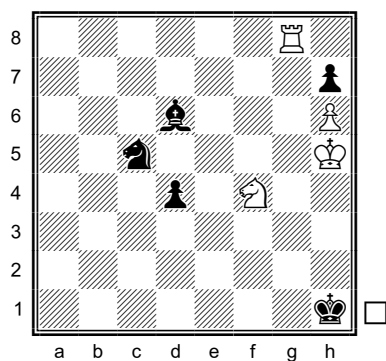
1.Rc2+ Kb1 2.Bxa7 Bxa7 3.Rc4! Bf2+ 4.Kg4 Kxa1 5.Kf3! Bb6 6.Ra4+ Kb2 7.Rb4+ 1-0



**380. White to move 1-0**

**Maestre - (+0130.00f6g8), source unknown @1, 1939.**

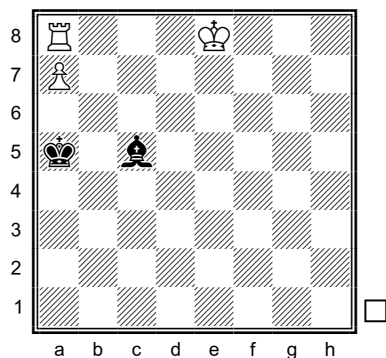
{@1: (HHdbll#16657 2000)} 1.Rd4 (1.Re8+! {<cook>} 1...Kh7 2.Re7+! Kg8 (2...Kh6 3.Re3 Bd7 4.Rd3 Bb5 5.Rd2!) 3.Kg6 Kf8 4.Re5) 1...Bf1 (1...Bc8 2.Rd8+) (1...Bg2 2.Rg4+) 2.Kg6 Kf8 3.Rf4+ 1-0



**381. White to move 1-0**

**Moxon=H - (+0134.12h5h1), British Chess Magazine#1141, 1952.**

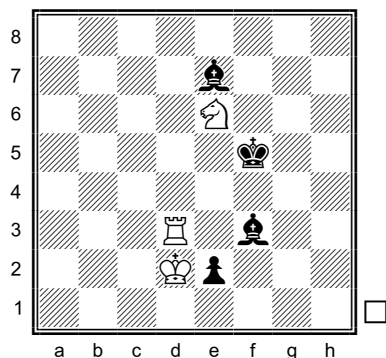
{British Chess Magazine/7} 1.Rg4 d3! 2.Rh4+ Kg1 3.Nxd3! Nxd3 4.Rd4 Nf4+ 5.Kg4 Bf8! 6.Kxf4! Bxh6+ 7. Kf3! Bf8 8.Kg3 Kf1 9.Rf4+ 1-0



**382. White to move 1-0**

**Isenegger=S - (+0130.10e8a5), Baselland Schaftl. Zeitung @2, 1950.**

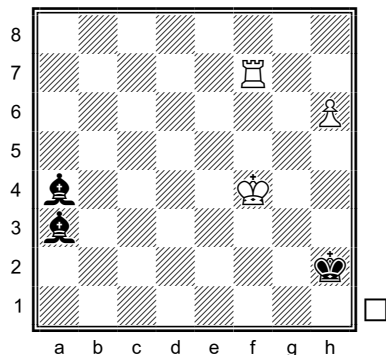
{@2: Cheron=A Journal de Geneve=44 22-2-1966 @2: Voina=A Shakhmaty v SSSR/12 1983 @2: (HHdbll#21617 2000)} 1.Kd7! Ka6 2.Kc6 (2.Rc8! {<cook AV>} 2...Bxa7 3.Kc6! Bf2 (3...Ka5 4.Ra8 Ka6 5.Kc7) 4.Ra8+ Ba7 5.Kc7) 2...Ba3! 3.Rb8! (3.Rd8! {<cook>} 3...Kxa7 4.Rd7+ Kb8 5.Rd3 Be7 6.Rb3+ Ka8 7.Kc7 Bc5 8.Rb8+ Ka7 9.Rb5) (3.Re8! {<cook>} 3...Kxa7 4.Re1 Bb2 5.Re7+ Ka8 6.Re4! Bf6 7.Kc7) (3.Rg8! {<cook AC>} 3...Kxa7 4.Rg7+ Kb8 (4...Ka8 5.Kb6 Bd6 6.Ra7+ Kb8 7.Rd7) (4...Ka6 5.Rg3 Be7 (5...Bb4 6.Rg2) 6.Re3) 5.Rg1 Be7 6.Rg8+ Ka7 7.Rg7) (3.Rh8! {<cook AC>} 3...Kxa7 4.Rb1! Bf8 (4...Be7 5.Rb7+) 5.Rh1! Bb4 6.Ra1+ Kb8 7.Rb1 1-0



**383. White to move 1-0**

**Bent=C - (+0161.01d2f5), British Chess Magazine#1078 @2, 1951.**

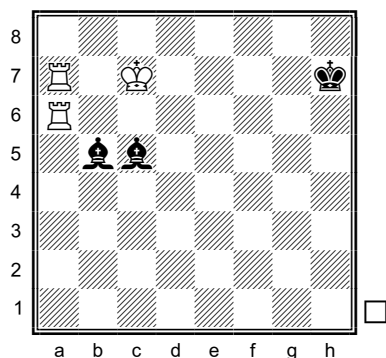
{British Chess Magazine/7 @2: Test Tube Chess#044 1972} 1.Nd4+ Ke4 2.Nxf3 e1=Q+ 3.Nxe1 Bb4+ 4.Ke2 Bxe1 5.Ra3 (5.Rh3! {<cook>} 5...Ba5 6.Rh4+ Kf5 7.Rh5+) 5...Bh4 6.Ra4+ 1-0



**384. White to move 1-0**

**Missiaen=R - (+0160.10f4h2), 1.hm Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#687 @2, 1959.**

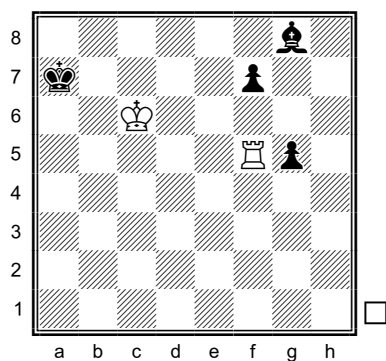
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/12 @2: Nunn=J (HHdbll#26862 2000) FIDE album 1959-61#623 Flemish Miniatures#092a Miniatures#5.20 The Composing of Endgame Studies#2.22} 1.h7 Bb2 2.Ra7 Bc2 3.Ra2 Bxh7 4.Rxb2+ Kh3 5.Rb6 (5.Rb3+! {<cook JN>} 5... Kg2 (5...Kh2 6.Kf3) 6.Rb7 Bd3 7.Rb2+!) 5...Kg2 (5...Bc2 6.Rb7) 6.Rd6! Kf1 (6...Kf2 7.Rd2+ Ke1 8.Ke3 Kf1 9.Rf2+ Kg1 10.Kf3) 7.Ke3 Kg2 8.Rd5 Bb1 9.Rb5 Bh7 10.Rg5+ Kf1 11.Rh5 Bg6 12.Rh6 Be8 (12...Bc2 13.Rh2 Bg6 14.Rf2+) 13.Kf3 Kg1 14.Kg3 Kf1 15.Rf6+ Kg1 16.Re6 1-0



**385. White to move 1-0**

**Dall Ava=A - (+0260.00c7h7), Thèmes 64#0731 @2, 1961.**

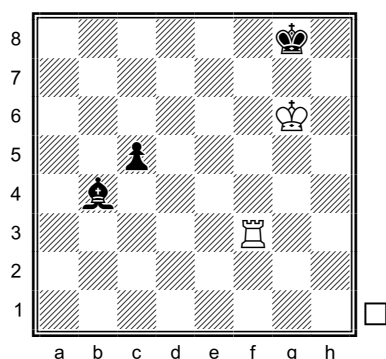
{Themes 64/4-6 @2: Campioli=M HHdbII#28460 11-8-1998 @2: Nunn=J HHdbIII#37623 31-8-2002}  
1.Rb6 Be8 2.Kd8+ Kg8 3.Kxe8 (3.Rf6! {<cook JN>}) 3...Bxa7 4.Kxe8 Bd4 5. Rg6+ Kh7 6.Kf7) 3...Bxb6  
4.Ra6 Be3 5.Rg6+ Kh7 6.Kf7 Ba7 7.Ra6 (7.Rd6! {<cook MC>}) (7.Re6! {<cook MC>}) (7.Rf6! {<cook MC>}) 7...Bb8 8.Rb6 Bc7 9.Rb7 Bf4 10.Rb4 Bg5 11.Rb3 1-0



**386. White to move 1-0**

**Sackmann=F - (+0130.02c6a7), Deutsches Wochenschach#1467 @1, 1915.**

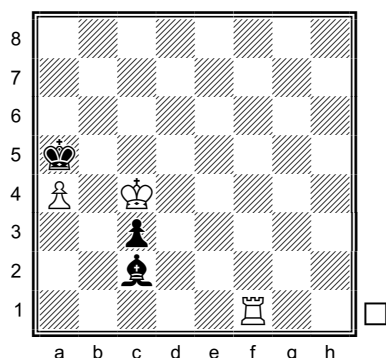
{@1: Conrady=H HHdbIII#61038 1-4-2005} 1.Rf1! (1.Rd5? Bh7 2.Rd7+ Kb8 3.Rc7 Bf5 4.Kb6 Be6)  
(1.Ra5+? Kb8 2.Rb5+ Kc8 3.Ra5 (3.Rxg5 Bh7 4.Rg7 Be4+) 3...Kb8) (1.Rf6! {<cook HC>}) 1...g4 2.Rf4 f5  
3.Rb4 Be6 4.Kc7) 1...f6 (1...Kb8 2.Rb1+) 2.Ra1+ Kb8 3.Rb1+ Kc8 (3...Ka7 {<main>}) 4.Rb7+ Ka6 (4...Ka8  
5.Kc7) 5.Rb8) 4.Rh1! 1-0



**387. White to move 1-0**

**Sackmann=F - (+0130.01g6g8), Deutsches Wochenschach, 1920.**

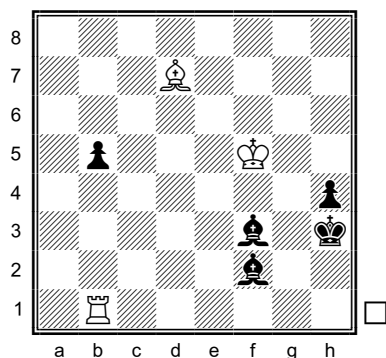
1.Rf5! (1.Rf4? Bc3) 1...Ba3 (1...c4 2.Rb5) 2.Rf1! Bb4 3.Rf3! c4 4.Rf5! (4.Rf4? Ba3 5.Rxc4 Kf8) 4...Bc3!  
5.Rf7! (5.Rf1? Bb2 6.Rb1 c3) 5...Bb2 6.Rb7 Be5 7.Re7 Bd6 8.Re8+ Bf8 9.Rc8 1-0



**388. White to move 1-0**

**Mandler=A - (+0130.11c4a5), Prager Presse, 1929.11.19**

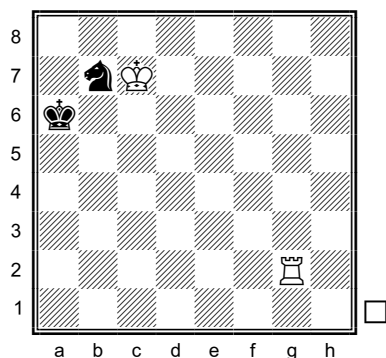
1.Rg1! (1.Kxc3? Bxa4 2.Ra1 Kb5) (1.Ra1? Bxa4 2.Kc5 c2) (1.Rf2? Bxa4 2.Ra2 c2 3.Ra1 c1=Q+)  
(1.Re1? Bg6 2.Ra1 c2) 1...Bxa4 (1...Bh7 {<main>}) 2.Rg5+ Kxa4 3.Rg7! (1...Be4 {<main>}) 2.Kxc3 Bc6  
(2...Kxa4 3.Rg4) 3. Kc4 Be8 4.Rf1 Bd7 5.Re1) 2.Ra1 (2.Kc5 {<or>}) 2...c2 3.Ra1) 2...c2 3.Kc5 c1=Q+  
4.Rxc1 Bb3 5.Ra1+ Ba4 6.Kc4 1-0



**389. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0170.02f5h3), Národní Stred, 1944.03.14**

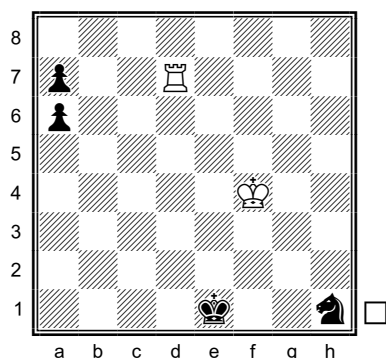
1.Kf4+ Kg2 2.Bh3+ Kxh3 3.Kxf3 Bg3 4.Rh1+ Bh2 5.Kf2 b4 6.Kf3 b3 7.Kf2 b2 8. Kf3 b1=Q 9.Rxb1 Bc7  
10.Rh1+ Bh2 11.Kf2 1-0



**390. White to move 1-0**

**Mandler=A - (+0103.00c7a6), Österreichische Schachrundschaу, 1924.**

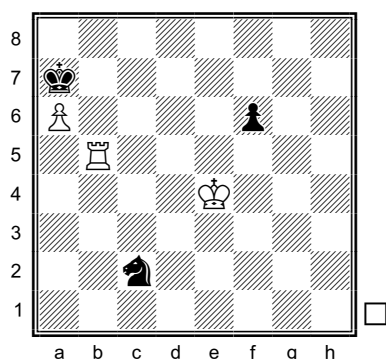
{Oestereichische Schachrundschaу/6 EG#01676} 1.Rg6+ (1.Ra2+? Na5) 1...Ka7 2.Kc6 Nd8+ (2...Ka6 3.Rh6 Na5+ 4.Kc5+ Ka7 5.Kb5) 3.Kd6! Nb7+ 4.Kd5! Na5 5.Kc5 Nb7+ 6.Kb5 Kb8 7.Kc6 Nd8+ {<eg>} 8.Kd7 Nb7 9.Rg5 Ka7 10.Kc8! Nd6+ 11.Kc7 Ne8+ 12.Kc6 Nf6 13.Rg7+ Kb8 14.Rg6 Nh5 15.Rg8+ Ka7 16.Rf8 Ng3 17.Rf7+ Kb8 18.Rb7+ Ka8 19.Kc7 Ne4 20.Rb1 1-0



**391. White to move 1-0**

**Mandler=A - (+0103.02f4e1), Wiener Schachzeitung @2 @3, 1925.**

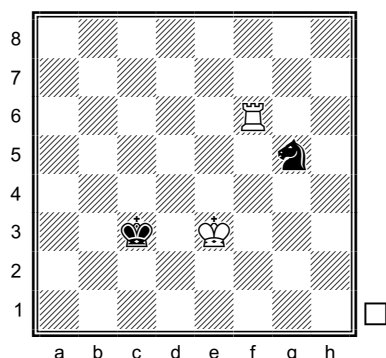
{@2 @3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.Re7+ Kf2 2.Rh7 Kg2 3.Rg7+ Kf2 4.Rg5 a5 5.Rh5 Kg2 6.Ke3 a4 7.Rg5+ Kf1 8. Rd5 Kg2 9.Rd2+ Kg3 10.Rd4 (10.Rd1! {<cook GH/EB>}) 10...Kg2 (10...Nf2! {<cook GH/EB>}) (10...a3! {<cook GH/EB>}) 11.Kf4 1-0



**392. White to move 1-0**

**Havasi=A - (+0103.11e4a7), The Chess Amateur#0939 @2 @3, 1923.**

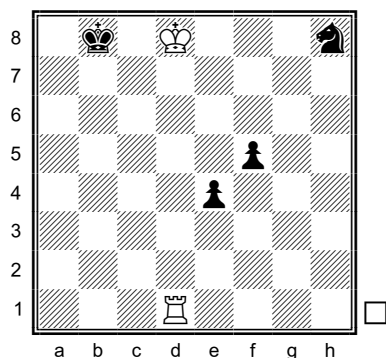
{The Chess Amateur/10 @2 @3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009 @2: Van\_der\_Heijden=H HHdbIV 31-1-2010} 1.Rb2 (1.Kd3? Ne1+ 2.Kd2 Nf3+ 3.Ke3 Kxa6) 1...f5+! (1...Na3 2.Kd3 Kxa6 3.Ra2) (1...Ne1 2.Re2) 2.Kd3 (2.Kxf5 Nd4+ 3.Ke4 Nc6 4.Ra2 (4.Kd5! {<cook HH>}) 4...Nb4) 2...Ne1+ (2...Na3 3.Rb3) 3.Ke3 f4+ (3...Kxa6 4. Re2 f4+ 5.Ke4) 4.Ke4 f3 (4...Kxa6 5.Re2) 5.Rd2! (5.Ra2! {<cook GH/EB>}) 5...Ng2 (5...Kxa6! {<cook GH/EB>}) 6.Kxf3 Nh4+ 7.Ke4 Ng6 8.Rg2 Nf8 ( 8...Nh4 9.Rg4) (8...Ne7 9.Rg7) 9.Kf5 Kxa6 10.Rg7 Kb6 11.Rf7 1-0



**393. White to move 1-0**

**Reti=R - (+0103.00e3c3), Tidskrift för Schack#7019 @2, 1928.**

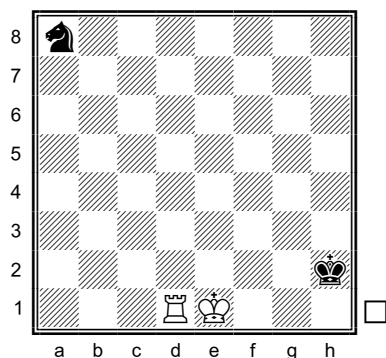
{Tidskrift foer Schack/12 @2: Beasley=J Depth and Beauty#2.12 2003} 1.Kf4 Nh3+ 2.Kf3! Ng5+ 3.Ke3 Kc4 (3...Kc2 4.Rg6 Nf7 5.Kd4 Nd8 (5...Kd2 6.Ke4! Ke2 7.Kf4 Kf2 8.Rf6 Nd8 9.Rd6 Nb7 10.Rd5) 6.Kd5 Nb7 7.Ra6) 4.Kf4 Nh3+ 5.Ke4! Ng5+ 6.Ke5! Nh3 7.Rf3 Ng5 8.Rf4+ (8.Rf5! {<cook JB>}) 8...Nh3 9.Ke4) 8...Kc5 (8...Kd3 9.Rf5 Nh7! 10.Kf4) 9.Rf5 Nh3 10.Ke4+ Kc4 11.Ke3 1-0



**394. White to move 1-0**

**Ljungman=R - (+0103.02d8b8), 3.p Suomen Shakki#0038, 1945.**

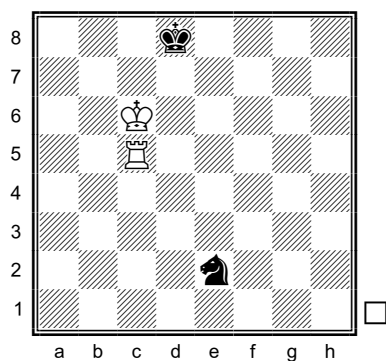
1.Rb1+ Ka7 2.Kc7 Ka6 3.Kc6 Ka5 (3...Ka7 4.Rb7+ Ka8 5.Kc7 Ng6 6.Rb1) 4. Kc5 Ka4 (4...Ka6 5.Rb6+ Ka7 6.Rh6) 5.Kc4! Ka5! (5...Ka3 6.Rb3+ Ka2 7. Kc3 Ng6 8.Rb2+ Ka1 9.Kc2! e3 10.Rb8) 6.Rb5+ Ka6 7.Rxf5! Kb7 8.Rf6! e3 9. Kd3 Kc7 10.Rh6 Nf7 11.Rh7 1-0



**395. White to move 1-0**

**Bondarenko=F - (+0103.00e1h2), Trud @2, 1949.05.29**

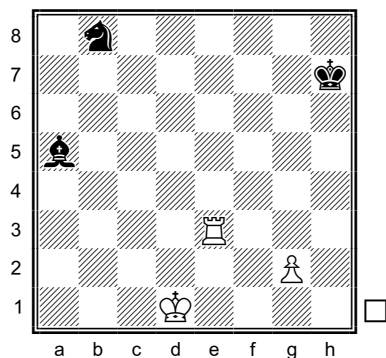
{@2: (HHdbII#21405 2000)} 1.Kf2 Kh3 2.Kf3 (2.Rd4! {<cook>}) 2...Kh4 3.Rd4+ (3.Kf4! {<cook>}) 3... Kh3 (3...Kh5 4.Rd5+ Kg6 5.Rd6+ Kh5 (5...Kf7 6.Ra6 Nc7 7.Ra7) 6.Rc6) 4. Rb1 Nc7 5.Ke5 Kg4 6.Rb7) 3...Kg5 4.Rd7 Kf5 5.Ra7 Nb6 6.Ra5+ Ke6 7.Ra6 1-0



**396. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+0103.00c6d8), Parallele 50 @2, 1952.01.31**

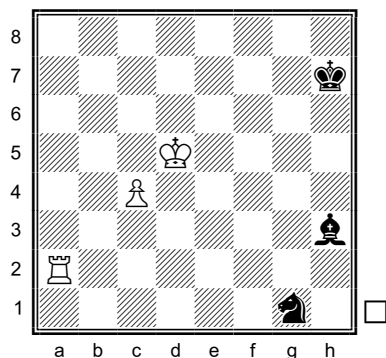
{@2: (HHdbII#22893 2000)} 1.Kd6 Ng3 (1...Nd4 {<main>}) 2.Rd5 Ne2 (2...Nc2 3.Kc6+ Kc8 4.Rc5 Nb4+ (4...Nd4+ 5.Kd5+) 5.Kb5+) 3.Ke6+ (3.Rb5! {<cook>}) 3...Kc8 4.Ke5) 3... Ke8 4.Re5 Nd4+ (4...Nf4+ 5.Kf5+) 5.Kd5+) 2.Rd5 (2.Re5! {<cook>}) 2... Kc8 3.Ke6 Kc7 4.Re3) 2...Ke8 3.Ke6 Ne4 4.Re5 Nd2 5.Kd6+ Kd8 6.Rd5 Nc4+ (6...Ne4+ 7.Ke5+) 7.Kc5+ 1-0



**397. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0133.10d1h7), Shakhmaty#059, 1923.**

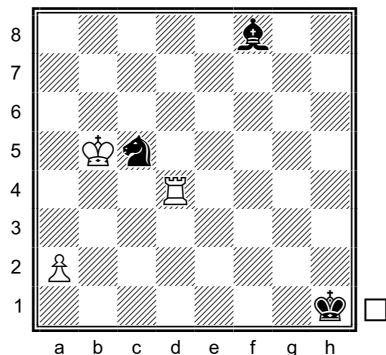
{Shakhmaty/7-8} 1.Rb3 Nc6 (1...Bc7 2.Rb7 Na6 3.Ra7) 2.Rb5 Bd8 (2...Bb4 3.Rb6) (2... Bc3 3.Rc5) 3.Rd5 Be7 (3...Ba5 4.Rc5) (3...Bf6 4.Rd6) (3...Bh4 4.Rh5+) 4.Rd7 Kg6 5.Rc7 1-0



**398. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0133.10d5h7), Národní Listy @2, 1925.**

{Narodni Listy/6 @2: Van\_der\_Heijden=H HHdbIII#57920 1-6-2003} 1.Rh2 Kg6! 2.Kc5! (2.Kd4? Nf3+) (2.Ke5? Nf3+) (2.Kd6? Bf1! (2...Kf7? 3.c5! Bc8 4.Rf2+ Ke8 5.Rg2) 3.c5 Nh3 4.c6 Ng5 5.c7 Ba6) (2.c5! {<cook HH>}) 2...Bf1 3.Rf2 Bh3 4.c6) 2...Bf1 3.Rh1 1-0



**399. White to move 1-0**

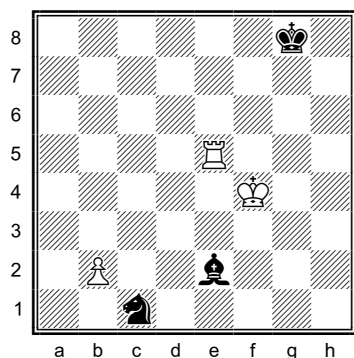
**Rey=H - (+0133.10b5h1), Bulletin Federation Francaise des Échec, 1926.**

{@3: Hornecker=S HHdbIII#57131 1-6-2004 @2: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.Rf4 Be7 (1...Bd6 2.Rf6 Ne4 (2...Be7 3.Rf7) 3.Re6 Nc3+ 4.Kc4) (1... Ne6 2.Rf6 Nd4+ 3.Kc4 Bg7 4.Rf7 Ne6 5.Re7) 2.Rf7 Bd6 3.Kc6 Ne4 4.Kd5 (4. Rf1+? Kg2 5.Re1 Kf3 6.Rxe4 Kxe4 7.Kxd6 Kd4) 4...Ng5 5.Rf1+ (5.Rh7+? Nxh7 6.Kxd6 Ng5) (5.Rf5! {<cook GH/EB>}) 5...Kg2 6.Kxd6 (6.Rf5! {<cook GH/EB>}) 6...Kxf1 7.a4 Ne4+ (7...Nf3! {<cook SH>}) 8.Kd5 Nh4! 9.a5 Nf5 10.a6 Ne7+ 11.Kd6 Nc8+ 8.Kc6 Nf2 {<eg>} 9.a5 Nd3 10.Kb5 Nf4 11.a6 Nd5 12.a7 Nc7+ 13.Kc6 1-0

## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 400. White to move 1-0

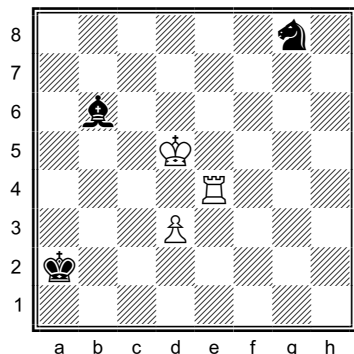
**Rinck=H - (+0133.10f4g8), 1.p Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten (v, 1925.04.12**



{(v): 700 Fins de Partie#512 1927} 1.Ke3 (1.Rg5+? Kf8 2.Ke3 Ba6! 3.Ra5 (3.Kd2 Na2) (3.b4 Nd3 4.b5 Nb4 5. bxa6 Nxa6 6.Ra5 Nc7) 3...Bb7! 4.Rb5 Bg2! 5.Kd2 Na2! 6.b3 (6.Kc2 Be4+) 6...Be4 7.Ra5 Bb1!) 1...Ba6 (1...Kf7 2.Kd2 Kf6 (2...Nd3 3.Rxe2 Nxb2 4. Re4) 3.Re3) (1...Nd3 2.Rg5+ Kf7 3.Kxe2 Nxb2 (3...Kf6 4.Rb5) 4.Rg4) ( 1...Bf1 2.Rg5+ Kh7 3.Rg1 Nd3 4.Rxf1 Nxb2 5.Rf4 Nd1+ 6.Kd2) (1...Bc4 2. Rc5 Nd3 3.Rxc4 Nxb2 4.Rd4) 2.Ra5 (2.Re6? Bb5 3.Rb6 (3.Kd2 Na2 4.Rb6 Bd7) 3...Bd7 4.Kd2 Na2 5.b3 Bf5) (2.Kd2? Nd3 3.Ra5 Nxb2 4.Rxa6 Nc4+) (2. b4? Nd3) 2...Bb7 (2...Nd3 3.Rxa6 Nxb2 4.Kd4) 3.Rb5 (3.b4? Kf8 4.Ra3 ( 4.Ra7 Bg2) 4...Bd5 5.Kd4 Be6 6.b5 Ke7 7.Ke5 (7.b6 Kd6) (7.Ra7+ Kd6) ( 7.Rc3 Nb3+) 7...Na2 8.Ra7+ (8.b6 Nb4) (8.Ra4 Nc3 9.Ra7+ (9.b6 Nxa4 10.b7 Nc5) 9...Bd7 10.b6 Nb5 11.Kd5 Nxa7 12.bxa7 Bh3) 8...Bd7 9.b6 Nb4) (3.Ra3? Bd5 4.Kd4 Bb3 5.Kc3 Be6) (3.Rc5? Na2 4.Ra5 Nb4 5.Rb5 Nc2+ 6.Kd2 Be4 7.Rc5 Na1 8.Re5 Bg6 9.b4 Nc2 10.Rg5 Nxb4) (3.Ra7? Bd5) 3...Ba6! ( 3...Nd3 4.Rxb7 Nxb2 5.Kd4) (3...Bh1 4.Rg5+ Kf7 5.Rg1) 4.Rb6 (4.Rb8+? Kf7 5.b4 (5.Rb6 Bf1) (5.Ra8 Bb5) 5...Bf1 6.b5 Nb3 7.b6 Na5) (4.Ra5? Bb7) 4...Bf1 5.Rg6+ (5.Kd2? Nd3 6.Rf6 (6.b3 Ne5) 6...Nxb2 7.Rxf1 Nc4+) 5...Kf7 (5...Kh7 6.Rg1) 6.Rg1 (6.Rg5? Bh3!) (6.Rg3? Bc4) 1-0

### 401. White to move 1-0

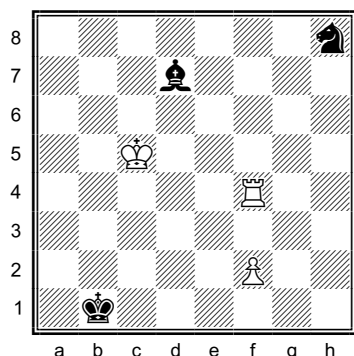
**Rinck=H - (+0133.10d5a2), 1.hm Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten (, 1925.04.12**



{@3: Deventer Dagblad 22-2-1980 @2: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009 } 1.Kc6 (1.Ke6? Kb3 2.d4 (2.Rc4 Be3) (2.Kf7 Kc3) 2...Kc4 3.d5+ Kc5 4.d6 Nf6) (1.Re6? Bc7 2.Kc4 (2.Kc6 Bf4) (2.d4 Kb3 3.Kc6 (3.Ke4 Kb4 4.d5 Bd8) 3...Bf4 4.d5 Nh6 5.Re4 (5.Rf6 Bg5) 5...Bg5 6.d6 Nf7) 2...Bf4 3.d4 Nh6 4.d5 Nf5 5.Rf6 Ne3+) 1...Bg1! 2.Rg4 (2.Re2+? Kb3 3.Rg2 Be3 4.Rg3 ( 4.Rxg8 Kc3) 4...Ne7+ 5.Kd7 Nf5 6.Rf3 Kc3) (2.d4? Nf6 3.Rf4 Kb3 4.Kd6 Kc3) 2...Ne7+ 3.Kd6 (3.Kd7? Bc5 4.Rc4 Ba3 5.Ra4 Nd5) 3...Nf5+ (3... Nc8+ 4.Kc7) 4.Ke5 (4.Ke6 Nd4+ 5.Kd5 (5.Ke5 Nf3+ 6.Kf4 Ne1) 5...Nf3 6. Ke4 (6.Rg3 Ne1! 7.Rxg1 Nxd3 8.Kc4 (8.Kd4 Nb2) 8...Nb2+ 9.Kc3 (9.Kb4 Nd3+ 10.Kc3 Nc5 11.Rg4 Ka3) 9...Na4+ 10.Kb4 Nb2 11.Rg2 Kb1 12.Kb3 (12. Kc3! {<cook GH/EB>}) 12...Nd1 13.Rc2 Ne3) 6...Nd2+ 7.Kf4 (7.Kd5 Be3) 7...Bb6 8.Rg2 Kb3! 9.Rxd2 Kc3! 10.Rd1 Kc2!) 4...Ng3! {<cook>} 5.Rxg3 Bh2 6.Kf4 Kb3! 1-0

### 402. White to move 1-0

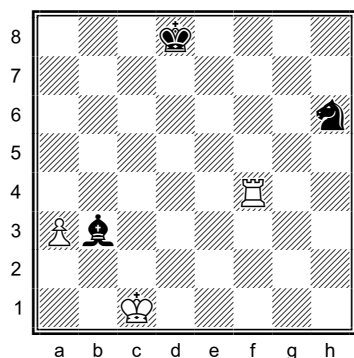
**Rinck=H - (+0133.10c5b1), 3.hm Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten, 1925.03.15**



1.Kd6 (1.Rf6? Ba4 2.f4 Kc2 3.f5 Bb3) (1.Rb4+? Kc2 2.Kd6 Bf5) 1...Bh3 ( 1...Ng6 {<main>} 2.Rb4+ Kc2 (2...Kc1 3.Kxd7) 3.Kxd7 Ne5+ 4.Ke6 Nd3 5. Rc4+ (5.Rh4 {<or>})) 2.Rh4 (2.Rb4+? Kc1! 3.Rh4 (3.Rc4+ Kd2 4.Rh4 Nf7+ 5.Ke7 Ng5 6.Kf6 (6.Rh5 Ne4 7.f3 Bg2 8.Rh2 Ke3) (6.f4 Ne6) 6...Nf3 7. Rxh3 Ke2)) (2.Rf6? Bf1 3.f4 (3.Ke7 Bd3) 3...Bd3 4.f5 Kc2 5.Ke7 Kc3 6. Kf8 Bxf5 7.Rxf5 Ng6+) (2.Rf8? Ng6 3.Rf6 (3.Rf3 Bg2) 3...Nh4 4.Ke5 Bg2) 2...Nf7+! 3.Ke7 Ng5! 4.Kf6 (4.Rh5? Ne4 5.f3 Bg2) (4.f4? Ne6) 1-0

### 403. White to move 1-0

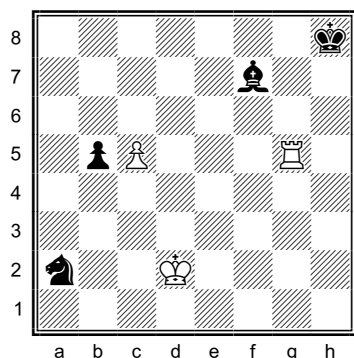
**Rinck=H - (+0133.10c1d8), 2.hm Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten, 1925.03.15**



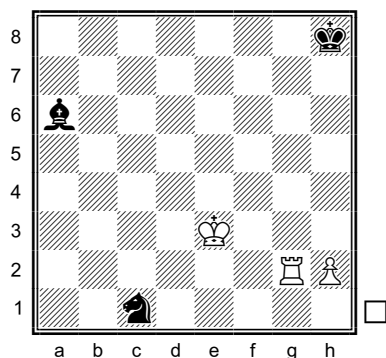
1.Kb2 (1.Rh4? Nf7) (1.Rf6? Nf7 2.Kb2 Ke7) 1...Bg8 (1...Bd5 2.Rd4) ( 1...Bd1 2.Rd4+) (1...Be6 2.Rf6) (1...Bf7 2.Rf6) 2.Rf6 (2.Rh4? Nf5! 3.Rh8 (3.Rf4 Be6) 3...Ne7) (2.Rd4+? Ke7 3.a4 Nf5) (2.a4? Ke7) 2... Nf7! 3.Rg6 (3.Re6? Bh7!) (3.a4? Ke7) 3...Bh7 4.Rg7 1-0

### 404. White to move 1-0

**Rinck=H - (+0133.11d2h8), Basler Nachrichten#1645, 1925.10.02**



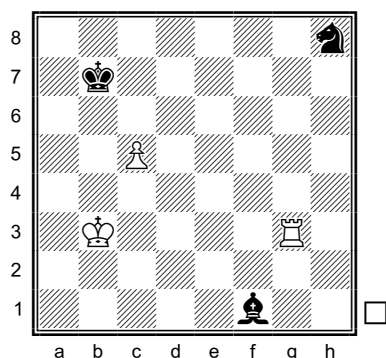
1.c6 (1.Rf5? Kg7) (1.Re5? Nb4) (1.Rg4? b4 2.c6 Bd5 3.c7 Bb7) 1...Nb4 (1...b4 {<main>} 2.Re5 Bc4 3.c7 Ba6 4.Ra5) (1...Be6 2.Rxb5 Kg7 3.c7 Kf7 4.Rb2) 2.c7 Be6 3.Re5 (3.Rxb5? Na6 4.Rb8+ Kg7 5.c8=Q Bxc8 6.Rxc8 Kf7) ( 3.Rg6? Bc8! 4.Rd6 Kg7 5.Rd8 (5.Kc3 Na6) 5...Bh3 6.Rd6 Kf7 7.Kc3 Ke7) 3...Na6 (3...Bg4 {<main>} 4.Rh5+ (4.Re8+? Kh7) (4.Re4? Nd5 5.Rxg4 Nxc7 6.Rd4 Ne6) (4.Rxb5? Na6 5.Rb8+ Kg7 6.c8=Q Bxc8 7.Rxc8 Kf7) 4...Kg7 ( 4...Bxh5 5.c8=Q+ Kh7 6.Qc5) 5.Rg5+ (3...Bd7 {<main>} 4.Re8+ (4.Re7? Bg4 5.Re8+) 4...Kg7 5.Re7+ 4.Rxe6 (4.c8=Q+? Bxc8 5.Re8+ Kg7 6.Rxc8 Kf7) 4...Nxc7 5.Rd6 (5.Rc6? Nd5 6.Rd6 (6.Re6 Kg7) 6...Ne7) 5...Kg8 (5... b4 6.Rd8+ Kg7 7.Rd7+) 6.Rd8+ Kf7 7.Rd7+ 1-0



**405. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0133.10e3h8), L'Echiquier#050, 1926.**

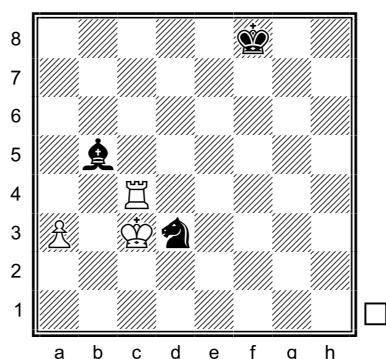
{L'Echiquier/1} 1.Rg6 (1.Rc2? Ne2 2.Rc6 Bb5) 1...Bb7 (1...Bb5 {<main>} 2.Rb6 (2.Rg5? Bd7 3.Ra5 (3.Rc5 Nb3) 3...Be6) 2...Ba4! 3.Rb4 (3.Kd2? Nb3+! 4.Kc3 Nc1 5.Ra6 (5.Kb4 Bd1) 5...Ne2+ 6.Kb4 Bc2) 3...Bd7 4.Rb8+ (4.Kd2? Na2 5. Rb8+) (4.Rb1? Na2 5.Rb8+) 4...Kg7 5.Rb7) (1...Bc4 2.Rc6) (1...Bd3 2.Rc6) (1...Be2 2.Rc6) (1...Bf1 2.Rg1) 2.Rd6 (2.Rb6? Bd5) (2.Rg1? Nb3) (2.Kd2? Nb3+ 3.Kc3 Bd5) 2...Bg2 (2...Nb3 {<main>} 3.Rd8+ (3.Rb6? Bd5) 3...Kg7 4.Rd7+) 3.Rd4 (3.Rd2? Bh3! 4.Rc2 Nb3) (3.Rg6? Bd5) (3. Kd2? Nb3+ 4.Kc3 Nc5 5.Rh6+ Kg7 6.Rh5 Ne6) (3.Kf2? Be4) (3.Rd8+? Kh7! 4.Rd4 (4.Rd1 Nb3 5.Rd3 Nc5) 4...Kh6 5.h3 Kh5) 3...Nb3 4.Rh4+ (4.Rb4? Bd5) (4.Rd3? Nc5) 4...Kg7 5.Rg4+ 1-0



**406. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+0133.10b3b7), Shakhmaty#205, 1926.**

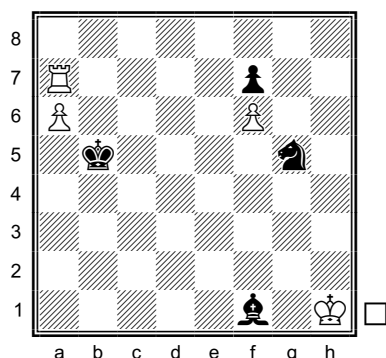
{Shakhmaty/1} 1.Rg8 Nf7 2.Rf8! (2.Rg7? Kc6 3.Rxf7 Bc4+ 4.Kxc4) 2...Kc6 3.Kb4 Ne5 4. Rxf1 Nd3+ 5.Kc4 Nxc5 6.Rf6+ 1-0



**407. White to move 1-0**

**Somov Nasimovich=E - (+0133.10c3f8), .hm Shakhmaty#307, 1927.**

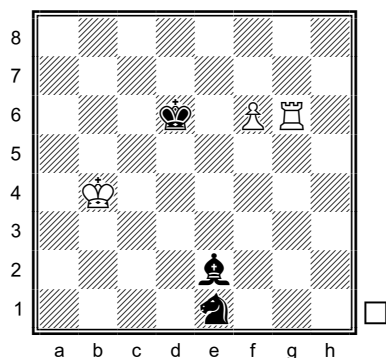
{Shakhmaty/10} 1.Rc8+ Ke7 2.Rb8 Ba6 3.Rb6 Nc5 4.Rc6 Ne4+ 5.Kd4 Bf1! 6.Rc7+! Kd8! (6... Kd6 7.Rf7 Ng3! 8.Rf3 Ne2+ 9.Ke3 Bg2 10.Rf2) 7.Rf7 Bc4! (7...Nd2 8.Rf2 Nb1 9.Rxf1 Nxa3 10.Kc5) (7...Bg2 8.Rg7 Bh1 9.Rg1) 8.Rf4! Nd6 9.Kc5 Kc7 10.Rd4 Nb5 11.Rxc4 Nxa3 12.Rc1 1-0



**408. White to move 1-0**

**Soukup Bardon=B - (+0133.21h1b5), 2.p Szachy @3 @2, 1954.**

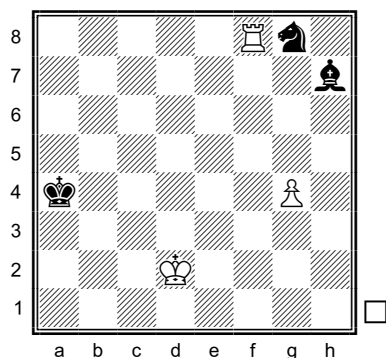
{@3: Keith=D HHdbIV 28-11-2005 @2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006} 1.Rxf7! Kxa6 (1...Bc4! {<cook DK>} 2.Rg7 Bd5+ 3.Kh2 Ne4 4.Rg6 Kc5 5.Kh3 Kd6 6.a7 Ke6) 2.Rg7 Ne6 3.f7 Bd3 4.Rg5! Kb7! 5.Re5 (5.Rg8! {<cook MG>}) 5...Nf8 (5...Bg6 6.Rxe6 Bxf7 7.Re7+) 6.Re8 Ng6 7.Rg8 Bc4 8.Rxg6 Bxf7 9. Rg7 1-0



**409. White to move 1-0**

**Weinberger=O - (+0133.10b4d6), 5.c Zabinski MT Szachy, 1960.**

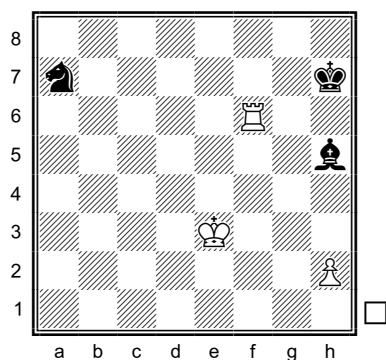
1.f7+ Ke7 2.Re6+ Kf8 3.Re8+ Kxf7 4.Rxe2 Nd3+ 5.Kc4 Nf4 6.Rf2 1-0



**410. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0133.10d2a4), Wiener Schachzeitung, 1924.**

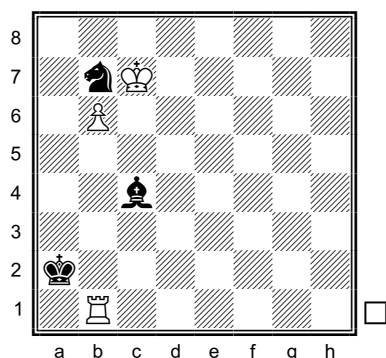
1.Rf7 Bb1 (1...Bg6 2.Rg7) (1...Be4 2.Rf4) 2.g5 Ba2 (2...Kb5 3.Rb7+) (2...Kb4 3.Rb7+) (2...Kb3 3.Rg7) (2...Ka5 3.Rg7 Ba2 4.Ra7+) (2... Ka3 3.Kc3 Ka4 4.Ra7+ Kb5 5.Rb7+) 3.Ra7+ Kb3 4.Kc1 1-0



**411. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0133.10e3h7), 2.p Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten, 1925.03.22**

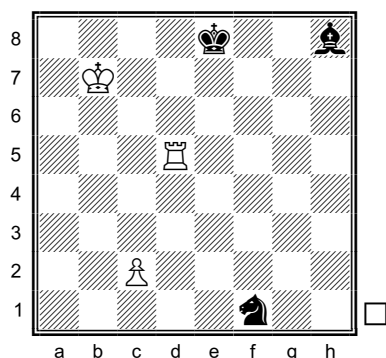
1.Rb6 (1.Ra6? Nb5! 2.Rb6 Be8) (1.Re6? Kg8!) (1.Kd4? Nb5+) (1.Kf4? Nb5) 1...Nc8 (1...Kg8 2.Rb8+) (1...Kh8 2.Rb8+) 2.Rc6 (2.Rb7+? Kg6 3. Kf4 (3.Rc7 Bg4) (3.h3 Kf6) 3...Kf6) (2.Rb8? Nd6) 2...Bg4 (2...Na7 3.Rc7+) (2...Ne7 3.Rc7) 3.Kf4 (3.Rc4? Be6 4.Rc6 Bh3 5.Kf4 Kg8! 6.Rc3 Bd7 7.Rc7 (7.Rd3 Be6 8.Ke5 Kf7) (7.Ke5 Kf7) 7...Bh3) 3...Bh3! 4.Rc3 ( 4.Kg3? Bf5 5.Kf4 Bh3) (4.Kg5? Kg7 5.Rc3 (5.Rc7+ Kf8 6.Rh7 Be6 7.Kf6 Bg8 8.Rd7 Ke8) 5...Be6 6.Rc7+ Kf8 7.Kf6 Bg4! 8.Rc4 (8.h3 Nd6) (8.Rg7 Bf3) 8...Bd7 9.Rh4 (9.Rd4 Ke8) 9...Ne7) (4.Ke5? Kg8! 5.Rc3 (5.Kf6 Kf8 6. Rc3 Bd7) 5...Bd7! 6.Rd3 Nb6! 7.Kf6 (7.Rd6 Nc4+) 7...Be8) 4...Be6! 5. Ke5 (5.Kg5? Nd6) (5.Rc6? Bh3) 5...Bg4 6.Rc4 (6.Kf6? Nd6 7.Rc7+ (7. Rd3 Ne8+) 7...Kh6) (6.h3? Bd7! 7.Rc7 (7.Kf6 Kh6) 7...Nb6! 8.Rb7 (8. h4 Kh6) 8...Kg8 9.h4 (9.Rxb6 Bxb3) 9...Nc4+ 10.Kd5 Bc6+! 11.Kxc6 Na5+ 12.Kb6 Nxb7) 6...Bd7 (6...Bh3 7.Rh4+) 7.Rc7 (7.Kf6? Nb6 8.Rd4 Bb5) ( 7.h4? Kg6) (7.h3? Bxb3) 7...Nb6 8.Rb7 (8.Kd4? Kg8! 9.Rb7) (8.Kd6? Kg8! 9.Rb7 (9.Kc5 Na4+ 10.Kb4 Be8)) (8.h4? Kg8 9.Rb7 Nc4+) 1-0



**412. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0133.10c7a2), Národní Listy, 1925.**

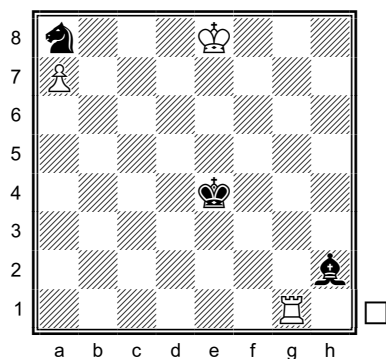
{Narodni Listy/7} 1.Rb4 Bd5 2.Ra4+ Kb3 3.Ra7 Nc5 4.Kd6 Kc4 5.Rc7 1-0



**413. White to move 1-0**

**Wimbersky=L - (+0133.10b7e8), Práce#053, 1947.07.27**

1.Rd1 Ne3 (1...Ng3 2.Rg1 Be5 3.Re1) 2.Re1 Bd4 3.c3 Bc5 4.Kc6 Ba7 5.Ra1 1-0



**414. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0133.10e8e4), 3.hm Shakhmaty v SSSR#14, 1954.**

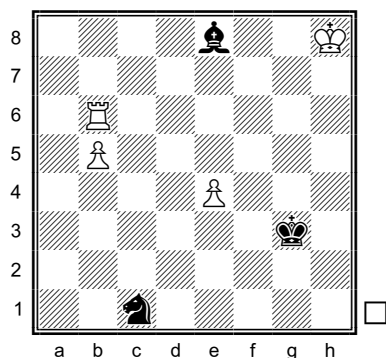
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/4} 1.Rg8 (1.Rb1? Be5! (1...Bc7? 2.Rb8 Bb6 3.Rxa8 Ke5 4.Ke7!) 2.Rb8 Bd4 3. Rxa8 Bb6!) (1.Rg7? Kd5 (1...Bc7? 2.Kd7 Bb6 3.Kc6) 2.Kd7 Nb6+) 1...Bc7 (1...Kd5 2.Kf7 Kc6 3.Rxa8 Kb7 4.Rh8) 2.Kd7 (2.Ke7? Bb6 3.Rxa8 Ke5! 4. Kd7 Kd5) 2...Bb6 3.Re8+! (3.Rxa8? Kd5) 3...Kd4! (3...Kd5 4.Rxa8) 4. Kc6! Bxa7 5.Rxa8 Bc5 6.Ra4+ 1-0



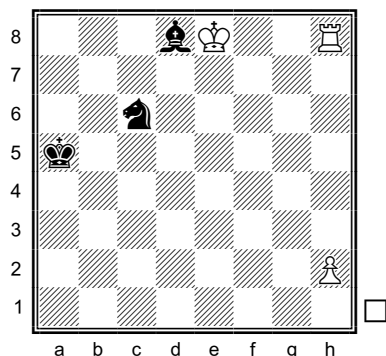
## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 415. White to move 1-0

**Kasparian=G - (+0133.20h8g3), 1.p Prague problem ty Ceskoslovensky Sa, 1953.**



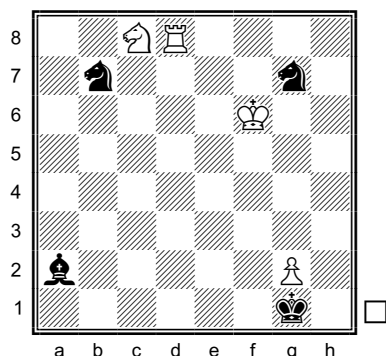
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/1 1954} 1.e5! (1.Rc6? Nd3! 2.Kg7 Bd7! 3.Kf6 Kf4) (1.Rb8? Bxb5 2.Rxb5 Kf4 3.e5 Kf5 4.Kg7 Nd3) 1...Nd3 2.Rb8! (2.e6? Nf4! 3.e7 Bxb5 4.Rxb5 Ng6+ 5.Kg7 Nxe7 6.Rc5 Kf4 7.Kf6 Ng8+ 8.Kg7 Ne7) 2...Bd7! (2...Bf7 3.b6 Nxe5 4.b7) 3.b6! (3.Rg8+? Kf4! 4.b6 Nc5) 3...Nxe5 (3...Nc5 4.b7) 4.Rg8+! (4.b7? Nf7+ 5.Kh7 (5.Kg7 Nd6) 5...Bf5+ 6.Kg7 Nd6) 4...Kh4! (4...Kf4 5.b7 Nc6 6.Rc8 Nb8 7.Rxb8 Bc6 8.Rf8+) (4...Kh3 5.b7 Nc6 6.Rc8 Nb8 7.Rxb8 Bc6 8. Kg7 Kg4 9.Kf6) 5.b7 Nc6 6.Kg7! (6.Rc8? Nb8! 7.Rxb8 Bc6 8.Kg7 Kg5 9.Kf7 Kf5 10.Ke7 Ke5 11.Kf7 (11.Kd8 Kd6 12.Kc8 Bd7+ 13.Kd8 Bc6) 11...Kf5) (6.Rd8? Nb8!) 6...Kg5! 7.Kf7+ Kf5 8.Rf8! (8.Rc8? Nb8 9.Ke7 Bc6 10.Rf8+! Ke4! (10...Ke5? 11.Rxb8) 11.Rxb8 Ke5) (8.Rh8? Nb8 9.Rc8 (9.Ke7 Bc6) 9...Ba4! 10.Rc5+ (10.Ke7 Bc6 11.Rxb8 Ke5) 10...Ke4 11.Rc4+ Kd5 12.Rxa4 Kc6 13.Rb4 Kc7) 8...Nb8 (8...Be6+ 9.Kg7+ Kg5 10.Rf6) (8...Ke5 9.Rc8 Nb8 10.Rxb8 Bc6 11.Ke7) 9.Ke7+ (9.Rc8? Ba4! 10.Rc5+ Ke4 11.Rc4+ Kd5 12. Rxa4 Kc6 13.Rb4 Kc7) 9...Ke5 10.Rc8! (10.Rh8? Ba4! 11.Rc8 (11.Rh5+ Kd4 12.Rh4+ Kc5 13.Rxa4 Kc6) 11...Bd7! 12.Rc5+ (12.Rh8 Ba4!) 12...Kd4 13. Kd6 Bg4! (13...Bh3? 14.Rc2! (14.Rc1? Bg2!)) 14.Rc8 Na6 15.Rf8 Ke3) 10...Ba4 11.Rc5+ Kd4 12.Kd6 Bb3 (12...Ke3 13.Rc8 Nd7 14.Rd8) 13.Ra5 1-0



### 416. White to move 1-0

**Georgiev=E - (+0133.10e8a5), 3.c Shakhmatna Misl#75 @2 @3, 1957.**

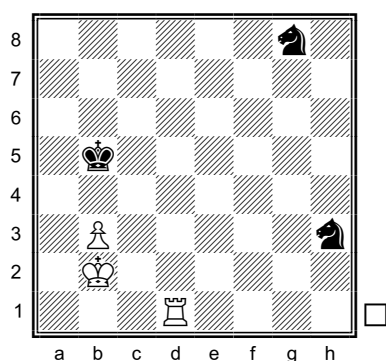
{Shakhmatna Misl/10 @2: Nunn=J HHdbIII#39611 31-8-2002 @3: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006} 1.Kd7! Bf6! 2.Rh6 Ne5+ 3.Ke6 Bg5 4.Rh5 Nf3 5.h4 (5.Kf5! {<cook JN>}) 5...Nhx4 6.Rxg5+ Kb6 7.Rg3! 1-0



### 417. White to move 1-0

**Kuznetsov=AP - (+0137.10f6g1), 4/5.hm Szachy, 1960.**

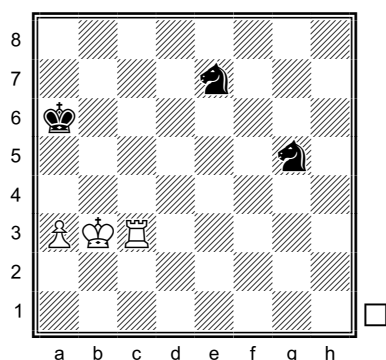
1.Rd2 Nh5+ 2.Kg6 Nf4+ 3.Kf5 Be6+ 4.Kxf4 Bxc8 5.Kg3 Kf1 6.Kf3 Ke1 7.Rd5 Be6 8.Re5+ 1-0



### 418. White to move 1-0

**Rinck=H - (+0106.10b2b5), 1.hm L'Italia Scacchistica#256, 1923.**

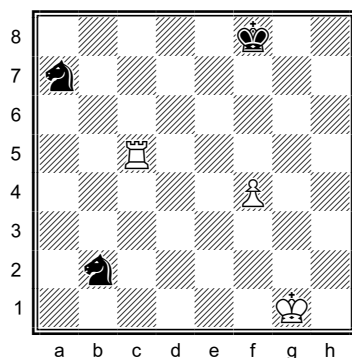
{L'Italia Scacchistica/10} 1.Rf1 (1.Rd5+? Kc6 2.Rf5 (2.Re5 Kd6) 2...Ne7! 3.Rf3 Ng5 4.Rg3 Ne6) 1...Ne7 (1...Nh6 2.Rh1) (1...Kc6 2.Rf3 Ng5 (2...Ng1 3.Rg3) 3.Rg3) 2. Rf3 (2.Rf7? Nd5) (2.Rh1? Nf4) 2...Ng5 (2...Ng1 {<main>} 3.Rg3 Ne2 4. Re3) 3.Rg3 (3.Re3? Nc6!) (3.Rf6? Kc5) (3.Rd3? Kc5) 3...Ne6 (3... Ne4 {<main>} 4.Re3) (3...Nf7 {<main>} 4.Rg7) (3...Nh7 {<main>} 4.Rg7) 4.Re3 1-0



### 419. White to move 1-0

**Rinck=H - (+0106.10b3a6), .c Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach#342, 1923.**

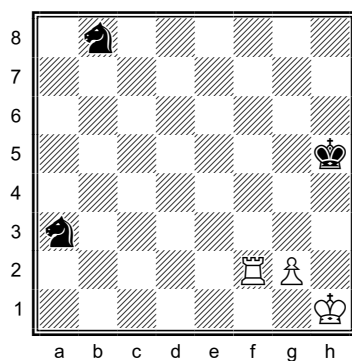
{Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach/10} 1.Kb2! (1.Ka2? Ne4 2.Re3 Nd5) (1.Kc2? Ne6 2.Re3 Nd4+) (1.Ka4? Nd5 2. Rc5 Ne4) (1.Kc4? Nf7) (1.Rg3? Ne6! 2.Re3 Nd4+) 1...Kb6 (1...Nd5 2. Rc5) (1...Nf5 2.Rc5) (1...Ng8 2.Rg3) (1...Ng6 2.Rg3) (1...Nf7 2. Rc7) 2.Rg3 (2.Rb3+? Kc6 3.Rg3 Ne6) 2...Nf7 (2...Nh7 {<main>} 3.Rg7) (2...Ne4 {<main>} 3.Re3) (2...Ne6 {<main>} 3.Re3) 3.Rg7 1-0



**420. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0106.10g1f8), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#339 @3, 1924.**

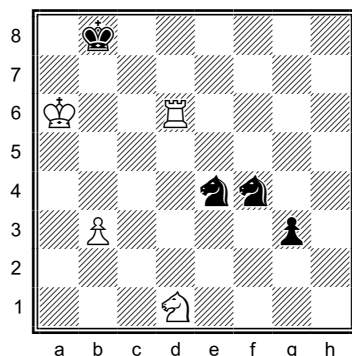
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/5 @3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009 } 1.Rc3 (1.Rc7? Nd3 2.f5 Nb5) (1.Rc2? Nd3 2.f5 Nb5) (1.Ra5? Nd3 2.f5 Nc6) 1...Nd1 (1...Ke7 {<main>} 2.Rb3 (2.Rc7+? Kf6 3.Rxa7 Nd3) (2.Kh2? Kf6 3.Kg3 (3.Ra3 Nc8 4.Kg3 Nc4) (3.Rc7 Nd3) 3...Nd1 4.Rd3 (4.Rc7 Nb5 5.Rc6+ Ke7) 4...Nb2 5.Rb3 (5.Rd7 Nc8) 5...Nc4 6.Rb7 Nc6) 2...Nd1! { <cook GH/EB>}) (1...Kf7 2.Rb3) (1...Nb5 2.Rb3) (1...Na4 2.Ra3) 2. Rd3 (2.Rb3? Nc6 3.Kf1 (3.Kh2 Na5 4.Ra3 (4.Rb5 Nc4) (4.Rb1 Ne3) 4... Nc4) 3...Nd4 4.Rd3 Ne6) (2.Ra3? Nb5) (2.Rc7? Nb5) (2.Rc1? Ne3) 2...Nb2 3.Rb3 (3.Rd8+? Ke7 4.Rb8 Nd3 5.Rb7+ Kf6) (3.Rd7? Nc6) (3.Ra3? Nc6) (3.Rd2? Nc4) 3...Nc4 (3...Nd1 4.Rb8+) 4.Rb8+ (4.Rb4? Nd6) (4. Rb7? Nc6) 4...Kf7 (4...Ke7 5.Rb7+) 5.Rb7+ 1-0



**421. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0106.10h1h5), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#340, 1924.**

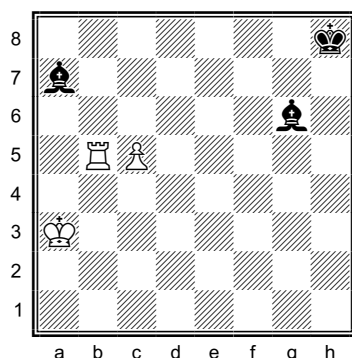
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/5} 1.Rf5+ (1.Ra2? Nc4) (1.Rf3? Nc4) (1.Rb2? Nc6) (1.Rf8? Nc6) 1...Kg6 (1...Kg4 2.Rc5 (2.Ra5? Nc4) (2.Rf8? Nd7) (2.Rf3? Nc4) 2...Kf4 ( 2...Nd7 3.Rc3 Nb5 4.Rc4+? Kf5 5.Rb4 Nd6) 3.Rc3) 2.Rc5 (2.Ra5? Nc4) ( 2.Rf8? Nd7) (2.Rf3? Nc4) 2...Nd7 (2...Kf6 {<main>} 3.Rc3 Nb1 (3...Nb5 {<main>} 4.Rb3) 4.Rb3) (2...Na6 3.Ra5) (2...Nb1 3.Rb5) 3.Rc3 (3.Rd5 ? Nf6) 3...Nb5 (3...Nb1 {<main>} 4.Rb3 Nd2 5.Rd3) 4.Rb3 (4.Rg3+? Kf6 5.Rb3 Nd6) 4...Nd4 (4...Nc7 {<main>} 5.Rb7) (4...Na7 {<main>} 5.Rb7) (4...Nd6 {<main>} 5.Rd3) 5.Rd3 1-0



**422. White to move 1-0**

**Kuznetsov=AP - (+0107.11a6b8), Shakhmatna Misl#092 @3, 1961.**

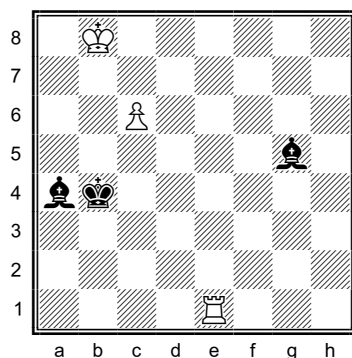
{Shakhmatna Misl/10 @3: Keith=D HHdbIV 21-8-2005} 1.Rb6+! (1.Rd8+? Kc7 2.Rg8 Nc5+) 1...Ka8 (1...Kc7! {<cook DK>}) 2.Rc6 Kb8 3.Ne3 g2 4.Nxg2 Nxg2 5.b4! Nf2 6.Rc2 Nd3 7.Rxg2 Nxb4+ 8.Kb5 Nd5 9.Kc6 Ne7+ (9...Nb4+ 10.Kc5 Na6+ 11.Kb6) 10.Kd7! Nd5 11.Rb2+ Ka7 12.Kc6 Ne7+ 13.Kd6! Nc8+ 14.Kc7 1-0



**423. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0160.10a3h8), 2/3.p L'Italia Scacchistica#252 (v), 1923.**

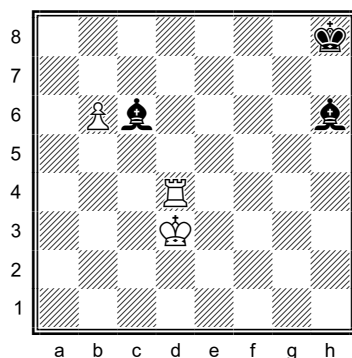
{L'Italia Scacchistica/10} 1.c6 Be8! 2.c7 Bd7! 3.Rd5 (3.Rb8+? Kg7 4.Rb7 Bc5+! 5.Kb3 Kf6) (3.Re5? Kg8! 4.Rd5 Bh3) (3.Kb4? Be3 4.Re5 (4.Rd5 Bg4!) 4...Bd2+ 5.Kc5 Kg8 6. Rd5 Be3+ 7.Kd6 Bg4) 3...Be6! 4.Re5 (4.Rb5? Be3) 4...Bg4 (4...Bd7 {<main>} 5.Re8+ Kg7 6.Re7+) (4...Bb6 {<main>} 5.Rxe6 Bxc7 6.Re8+ Kg7 7. Re7+) 5.Rh5+ Kg7 6.Rg5+ 1-0



**424. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0160.10b8b4), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#338 (v), 1924.**

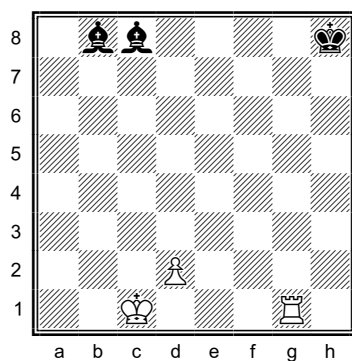
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/5} 1.Re4+ (1.Rb1+? Kc5 2.c7 Bf4 3.Rc1+ Kd5) (1.c7? Bd7 2.Re4+ (2.Rd1 Be6 3.Kb7 (3.Rd6 Bh3!) (3.Rg1 Bf4) 3...Kc4 4.Kc6 Bf4 5.Re1 Bxc7) 2...Kc3 3.Kb7 Bf6 4.Re1 Kc4 5.Rd1 Bg4 6.Rf1 Be5 7.Re1 Bxc7) 1...Kb3 (1...Kc5 {<main>} 2.c7 Bd7 3.Re5+) (1...Ka3 2.c7) (1...Ka5 2.c7) 2.c7 (2.Rxa4? Kxa4 3.c7 Bf4) 2...Bd7 3.Rd4 (3.Kb7? Kc3 4.Re1 Bf4) 3...Be6! 4.Rd6 (4. Kb7? Kc3 5.Rd6 Bh3! 6.Kc6 (6.Rg6 Bf4) 6...Bf4) 4...Bh3 (4...Bf5 5.Rd5) (4...Bg4 5.Rg6) 5.Rd3+ 1-0



**425. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0160.10d3h8), Basler Nachrichten#1557 (v), 1925.01.09**

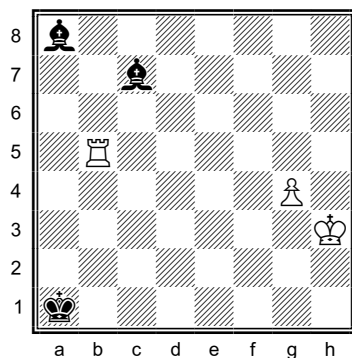
1.Rd6 (1.Rd8+? Kg7) (1.Kc4? Be3) 1...Bb5+ 2.Ke4 (2.Kd4? Bg7+! 3.Kc5 Ba6! 4.Rd8+ (4.Rd7 Bh6) 4...Kh7 5.Rd7 Kg6 6.Ra7 Bc8 7.Kd5 (7.Kb5 Be5) 7...Bh6 8.Ke4 Bf8) (2.Kc3? Bf4 3.Rf6 (3.Rd5 Bc6) 3...Bg3 4.Rg6 Be1+ 5. Kb2 Ba5 6.b7 Bc7) (2.Kc2? Bf4! 3.Rd4 (3.Rf6 Bg3 4.b7 (4.Kb3 Kg7) 4... Kg7 5.Rb6 Ba4+ 6.Kd3 Bd1) 3...Bg3 4.b7 Bc6) 2...Bf8! 3.Rf6 (3.Rd8? Bc6+ 4.Ke5 Kg7) 3...Bc5 (3...Kg7 {<main>} 4.b7 (4.Kd5? Kxf6 5.b7 Bc4+) 4... Kxf6 5.b8=Q Bc6+ 6.Kd3 Ke7 (6...Bc5 7.Kc4) 7.Qe5+ Kd7 8.Qf5+ Ke7 9.Qc5+) (3...Ba3 4.b7) 4.b7 (4.Rh6+? Kg7 5.b7 Ba7 6.Rb6 Bf1 7.Kf3 Bc4 8.Rd6 Kf7) 4...Ba7 5.Rf8+ (5.Rb6? Bf1 6.Rg6 (6.Kf3 Bc4) (6.b8=Q+ Bxb8 7. Rxb8+ Kg7) 6...Kh7 7.Rg1 Ba6 8.Ra1 Bxb7+) 5...Kg7 6.Ra8 (6.Rc8? Ba6 7. Ke5 Bxb7 8.Rc7+ Kg6) 6...Bc6+ 7.Kd3 Bxb7 (7...Bb5+ 8.Kc3) 8.Rxa7 1-0



**426. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0160.10c1h8), Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach#485, 1925.**

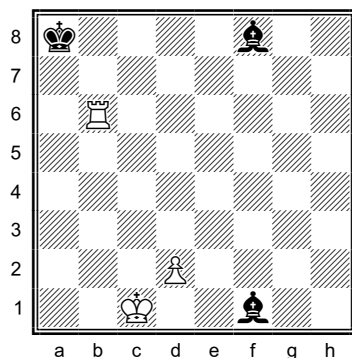
{Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach/1} 1.Re1 Bd7 2.Re7 Bc6 3.Re6 Bd7 4.Ra6! Kg7 5.Ra8 Bh2 6.Ra7 1-0



**427. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0160.10h3a1), Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach#484 @2, 1925.**

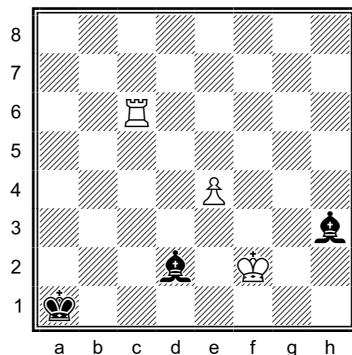
{Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach/1 @2: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.Rc5 Bb6 2.Rf5! (2.Re5? Bf3) (2.Rc4? Bd5 3.Ra4+ Ba2) 2...Be4 (2... Bc7 {<main>} 3.Rf7 Bb6 4.Rf6 Bc5 5.Ra6+) 3.Rf4! Bc2 4.Rc4 Bb3 (4...Bb1! {<cook GH/EB>}) 5.Rb4 1-0



**428. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0160.10c1a8), Basler Nachrichten#2012, 1929.01.12**

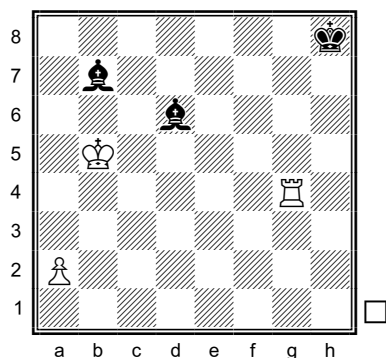
1.Rf6 (1.Re6? Bc5) 1...Ba3+! 2.Kc2 (2.Kd1? Bc4 3.Rf4 Bb3+ 4.Ke1 Bd6) ( 2.Kb1? Bd3+) 2...Be2! 3.Re6 (3.Rf2? Ba6) (3.Kb3? Bc5) 3...Bc4 (3... Bf1 {<main>} 4.Re1 (4.Rf6? Be2 5.Re6 Bf1) 4...Bg2 (4...Bh3 5.Ra1) ( 4...Ba6 5.Ra1) 5.Ra1) 4.Re4 (4.Rc6? Be2 5.Re6) 4...Bb5! 5.Re5 (5.Kb3? Bd6) 5...Ba4+ 6.Kc3 (6.Kd3? Bb4 7.Re4 Bb5+) (6.Kb1? Bb4 7.d3 Bc6) 6...Kb7 (6...Ka7 7.Ra5+) 7.Ra5 1-0



**429. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0160.10f2a1), Basler Nachrichten#2011, 1929.01.12**

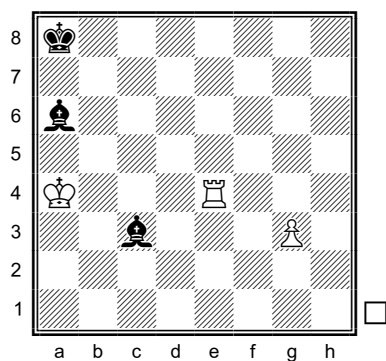
1.Kg3 (1.Ke2? Bb4) 1...Bf1 (1...Bd7 {<main>} 2.Rd6 (2.Ra6+? Kb2 3.Rd6 Be1+ 4.Kf3 Ba4) (2.Rc2? Bb4) 2...Be1+ 3.Kf3 (3.Kh2? Bg4! 4.Rg6 Bf3! 5. Rg1 Bxe4! 6.Rxe1+ Bb1!) 3...Ba4 4.Ra6 (4.Ke2? Ba5! 5.Ke3 Bb5 6.Rd5 (6. Kd4 Kb2) 6...Bb6+) 2.Rd6 (2.Rc2? Bd3) (2.Rf6? Bd3) 2...Be1+ (2... Be3 3.Rd1+) 3.Kf3 (3.Kf4? Be2 4.Ke3 (4.Rg6 Bd2+ 5.Kf5 Be3) 4...Bb4! 5. Rd4 (5.Rb6 Bc5+) 5...Bc5) 3...Kb2 4.Rd1 1-0



**430. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0160.10b5h8), Basler Nachrichten#2014, 1929.01.19**

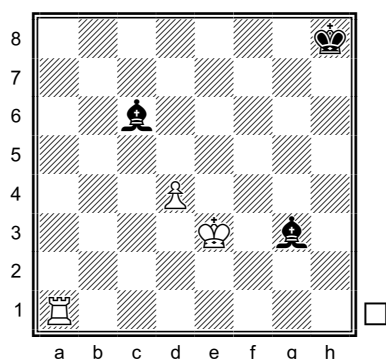
1.Rd4 (1.Kb6? Bf3!) (1.Rh4+? Kg8! 2.Rd4 Bf8 3.Kb6 Bf3) 1...Bf8 (1... Be5 {<main>} 2.Rd8+ Kg7 (2...Kh7 3.Rd7+) 3.Rd7+) (1...Be7 2.Rd7) ( 1...Bc7 2.Rd7) 2.Kb6 (2.Rd8? Kg8!) 2...Bg2 (2...Bf3 {<main>} 3.Rf4 Bd5 4.Rxf8+ Kg7 5.Rf2) (2...Bc8 3.Rd8 Be6 4.Rxf8+) 3.Rh4+ (3.Rf4? Bg7) ( 3.Rg4? Bd5 4.a4 Be7 5.Rd4 Bf3 6.a5 Be2 7.Re4 Bd8+) (3.Rd2? Be4!) 3... Kg8 4.Rg4+ 1-0



**431. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0160.10a4a8), Basler Nachrichten#2015, 1929.01.19**

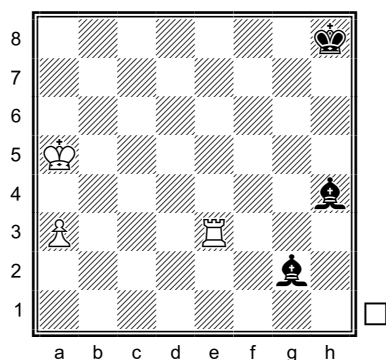
1.Kb3 (1.Re3? Bd4) 1...Bd2 (1...Ba5 {<main>} 2.Ra4 Bc7 (2...Be1 3. Rxa6+ Kb7 4.Rg6) 3.Rxa6+ Kb7 4.Rg6) (1...Ba1 {<main>} 2.Ra4) (1...Bf6 2.Re6) (1...Bg7 2.Re8+ Kb7 3.Re7+) 2.Kc2 (2.Rd4? Be3) 2...Bg5 (2... Bb7 3.Ra4+) 3.Re5 (3.Rg4? Be3!) 3...Bd8 (3...Bh6 4.Re6) (3...Bf6 4. Re6) 4.Re8 1-0



**432. White to move 1-0**

**Aizenshtat=M - (+0160.10e3h8), 4.hm 64#496 (c), 1930.**

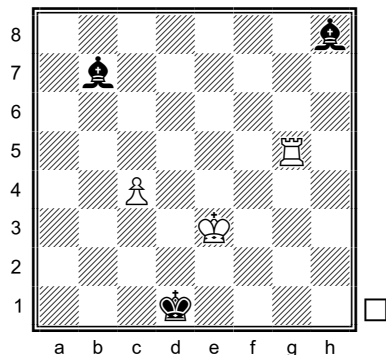
{(c): Aizenshtat=M 64=5-6 30-3-1931} 1.Ra6 (1.Rg1? Bb8!) 1...Bb7 (1...Bb5 2.Ra5 Bc6 (2...Be8 3.Ra8) 3.Rh5+ Kg7 4.Rg5+) (1...Bd7 2.Ra8+ Kg7 3.Ra7) 2.Re6! Bd5 3.Rh6+ Kg7 4.Rh5 Bf7 5.Rg5+ 1-0



**433. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0160.10a5h8), La Vanguardia#074, 1933.08.11**

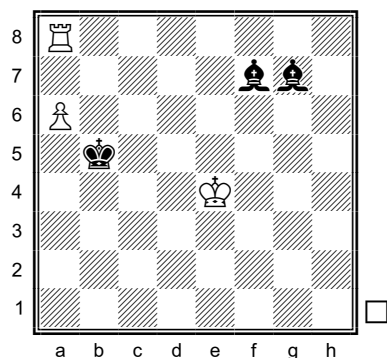
1.Re2 (1.Re8+? Kg7 2.Re2 Bf1) (1.Re5? Kg7) 1...Bd8+ (1...Bf1 {<main>} 2.Rh2 (2.Re5? Kg7)) (1...Bf3 2.Rh2) (1...Bd5 2.Rh2) (1...Bc6 2.Rh2) 2.Kb4 (2.Ka4? Bc6+ 3.Kb4 Kg7 4.Kc5 Ba4 5.Re4 Bc2) (2.Kb5? Bf1) (2. Ka6? Bf1) 2...Bc6! 3.Kc5 (3.Re6? Bd7! 4.Ra6 Be7+ 5.Kb3 Bxa3 6.Kxa3 Bf5) (3.Rc2? Be7+) 3...Bd7 (3...Ba4 4.Re4 Bd7 5.Kd6) 4.Kd6 (4.Rd2? Be7+) 4...Ba4! 5.Re4 (5.Rb2? Kg7) 5...Bb5 6.Rb4 (6.a4? Bxa4! 7.Rxa4 Kg7 8.Ke6 Kg6 9.Rg4+ Kh5) 6...Ba6 (6...Bd3 {<main>} 7.Rb8 (7.Rb3? Ba6 8.Rb8)) 7.Rb8 (7.Ra4? Bb7 8.Rb4 (8.Ra7 Bg2) 8...Ba6) 1-0



**434. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0160.10e3d1), Sachové Studie (Prokes)#075 (c), 1941.**

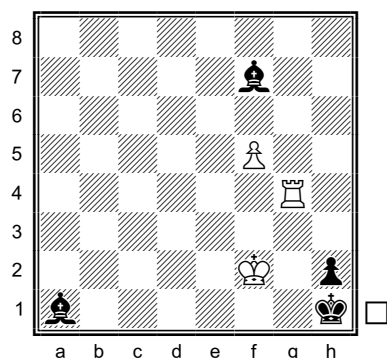
{(c): Prokes=L Sach#028 3/1942} 1.Kd3 Ke1 (1...Kc1 2.Rg1+ Kb2 3.Rg8 Be5 4.Rg5) 2.Rg8 Bf6 3.Re8+ Kd1 4. Rb8 1-0



435. White to move 1-0

Fritz=J - (+0160.10e4b5), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#847, 1951.

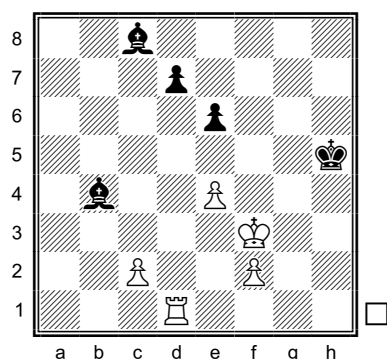
1.a7 Kb6 2.Rg8! Bg6+ 3.Kd5! Bf7+ 4.Kd6 Kxa7 5.Rxg7 1-0



436. White to move 1-0

Koppelomaki=J - (+0160.11f2h1), 4.hm Tidskrift för Schack#0828, 1959.

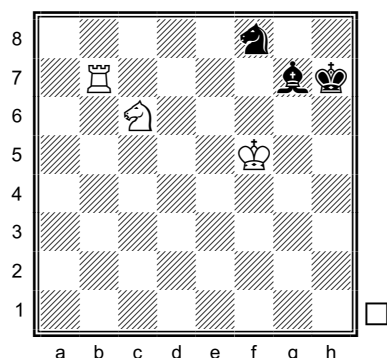
{Tidskrift foer Schack/3} 1.Rb4 Ba2 2.Ra4 Bb1! 3.Rc4! (3.Rxa1?) 3...Bb2 4.Rb4 Bc1 5.f6 (5.Rxb1?) (5.Rd4! Be3+! (5...Bc2? 6.Rc4 Bd1! 7.Re4! (7.Rxc1?) 7...Bd2 8.Rd4 Be1+ 9.Kxe1 Kg2 10.Rd2+ Kg3 11.Rxh2) 6.Kxe3 Kg2 7.Rd2+ Kg3) 5...Bg6 6.f7 Bh6 {<eg>} 7.Ra4 Bg7 8.f8=Q Bxf8 9.Ra1+ Bb1 10.Rxb1# 1-0



437. White to move 1-0

Kaminer=S - (+0160.32f3h5), Shakhmatny Listok#171, 1926.10.20

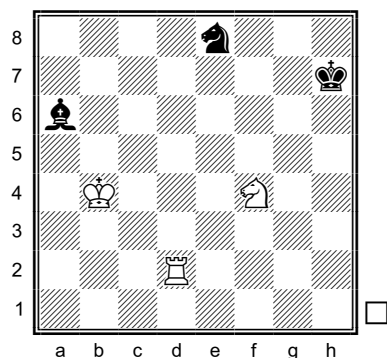
1.Rh1+ Kg5 2.Rh8 Ba6 3.Ra8 Bf1 (3...Bb7 4.Rb8) (3...Bc4 4.Ra4) 4.Ra1 Bh3 5.Kg3 Bg4 6.f4+ Kh5 7.Rh1+ 1-0



438. White to move 1-0

Berger=J - (+0134.00f5h7), De Maasbode, 1920.

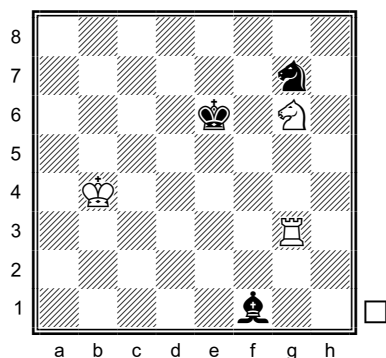
{De Maasbode/10} 1.Ne7 Kh6 (1...Kh8 2.Rb1 Bh6 3.Kf6 Nh7+ 4.Kg6 Bf8 5.Rh1) (1...Bh6 2.Kf6 Be3 3.Ng6+ Kg8 4.Rg7#) 2.Ng8+ Kh7 3.Nf6+ Kh6 4.Ne8! Bd4 (4...Bh8 {<main>} 5.Rb1 Kh7 6.Nf6+ Bxf6 7.Kxf6 Nd7+ 8.Ke6 Nc5+ 9.Kf7! Kh6 10.Rb6+ Kh7 11. Rb5) 5.Rb4 Bf2 6.Rb2 Bg3 7.Rb6+ Kh7 8.Nf6+ Kh8 9.Rb4 Nh7 10.Rb3 Nxf6 11. Kxf6 Bf4 12.Kf7! 1-0



439. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0134.00b4h7), Basler Nachrichten, 1924.11.28

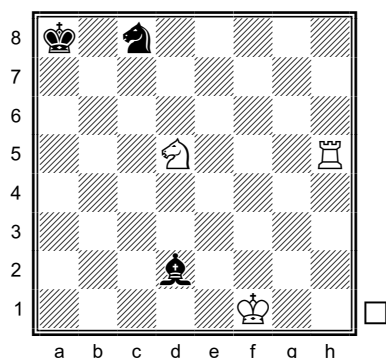
1.Rd8 (1.Rd7+? Kh6! 2.Rd8 (2.Ra7 Bc8! 3.Ra8 Bd7! 4.Rd8 Nf6) (2.Re7 Ng7 3.Rc7 (3.Ra7 Bc8) 3...Kg5 4.Nh3+ Kh4) 2...Nc7! 3.Ka5 Kg5 4.Nh3+ Kh4 5. Rh8+ Kg3 6.Kb6 Bf1) (1.Kc5? Nf6) (1.Ra2? Bc8 2.Ra8 Bd7! 3.Ra7 Nf6) 1...Ng7 (1...Nf6 2.Rd6) (1...Nc7 2.Rd7+) 2.Ra8 (2.Rb8? Nf5 3.Ra8 (3. Kc5 Ng3) 3...Bf1 4.Ra1 Ng3 5.Ra3 (5.Ra2 Kh6) 5...Nf5 6.Ra5 Ng3 7.Rg5 Ne2) (2.Ka5? Bb7) (2.Rd7? Bc8! 3.Rc7 Bg4) (2.Rf8? Kh6) 2...Bb7 ( 2...Bf1 3.Ra1) 3.Ra7 (3.Rb8? Be4) (3.Rd8? Be4) 3...Bc8 (3...Bf3 {<main>} 4.Ne6) 4.Nh5 (4.Rc7? Bg4) 1-0



**440. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0134.00b4e6), Basler Nachrichten @2, 1924.11.28**

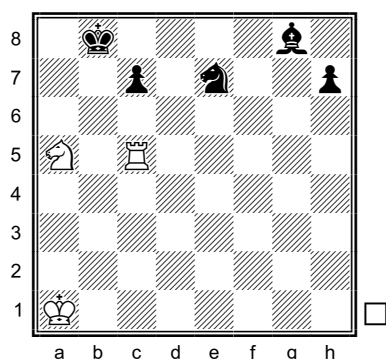
{@2: Dedrle=F Sach=9-10 9-10/1941} 1.Nf4+ (1.Rg1? Ba6! 2.Nf4+ Kf5) (1.Re3+? Kf6 2.Nf8 (2.Nf4 Nf5) 2... Ba6) (1.Nf8+? Ke7!) 1...Kf6! (1...Kf7 2.Rf3 (2.Rg1! {<cook FD>}) 2...Ba6 3.Nd5+ Kg8 (3...Kg6 4.Rf6+) (3...Ke6 4.Nc7+) (3...Ke8 4.Nc7+) 4.Ne7+ Kh7 5.Rh3+) 2.Rg6+ (2.Nd5+? Ke5 3.Ne3 Nh5! 4.Rg1 (4.Rg5+ Kf4) 4...Be2) (2.Rf3? Ba6 3.Nd5+ (3.Nh5+ Kg6) 3...Ke5 4.Nc7 Bc8) (2.Rg1? Ba6! 3.Nd5+ (3.Rg6+ Kf5) 3...Kf7) 2...Kf7 (2...Kf5 3.Rxg7 Kxf4 4.Rf7+) 3.Rg1 (3.Rc6? Nf5! 4.Rc1 (4.Ka5 Nd4) 4...Ne3 5.Ka5 Kf6) 3...Ba6 4. Ra1 (4.Rc1? Kf6 5.Rc6+ Kf5) 4...Bc8 (4...Bb7 5.Ra7) 5.Ra7+ Kf6 (5... Kf8 6.Ra8) (5...Kg8 6.Ra8) 6.Nd5+ Ke5 (6...Ke6 7.Nb6) (6...Kg6 7. Ne7+) 7.Nb6 1-0



**441. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0134.00f1a8), Basler Nachrichten, 1924.11.28**

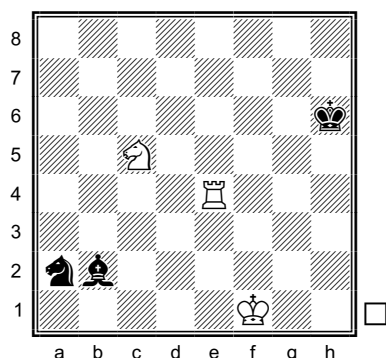
1.Rh2 (1.Ke2? Ba5 2.Rh7 Nb6) (1.Rh8? Kb7!) 1...Bg5 (1...Bc1 2.Rc2) ( 1...Ba5 2.Ra2) 2.Rg2 (2.Rh7? Bd2 3.Ke2 Ba5 4.Kd3 Nb6) (2.Rb2? Bd8 3. Ke2 Ka7 4.Kd3 Nb6) 2...Bh6 (2...Bh4 {<main>}) 3.Rg4 Be7 (3...Ne7 {<main >}) 4.Nxe7 Bxe7 5.Rg8+ Kb7 6.Rg7) (3...Bd8 4.Rg8) 4.Rg8 Kb7 5.Rg7 (5. Nxe7 {<or>}) 5...Nxe7 6.Rg7) 3.Rg6 (3.Rh2? Bg7) 3...Bd2 (3...Bf8 4. Rg8) 4.Ke2 (4.Rg2? Bh6) 4...Bc1 (4...Ba5 {<main>}) 5.Ra6+ 5.Rc6 1-0



**442. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0134.02a1b8), 28 Rijen, 1924.06.29**

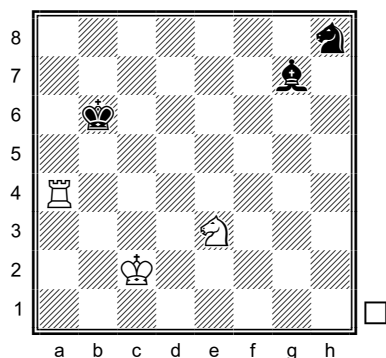
1.Re5 Nc8 (1...Ka7 2.Rxe7 Kb6 3.Re8 Bf7 4.Rf8 Bd5 5.Nb3) 2.Rg5 Be6 ( 2...Ne7 3.Rg7) (2...Bf7 {<main>}) 3.Nc6+ Ka8 4.Rb5 Nb6 5.Ra5+ Kb7 6.Nd8+ 3.Nc6+ Ka8 4.Rb5 (4.Ra5+? Kb7 5.Nd8+ Kb6) 4...Nb6 5.Ra5+ Kb7 6.Nd8+ 1-0



**443. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0134.00f1h6), Wiener Schachzeitung, 1924.**

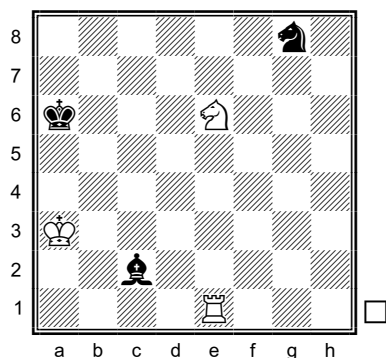
{Wiener Schachzeitung/10} 1.Ra4 Nc3 (1...Nc1 2.Ke1 Bf6 3.Ra6 Kg7 4.Kd1 Bg5 5.Ne6+) 2.Ra6+ Kg7 3. Nd3 Nd1 4.Ke1 (4.Ke2 {<or>}) 1-0



**444. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0134.00c2b6), Národní Listy, 1924.09.07**

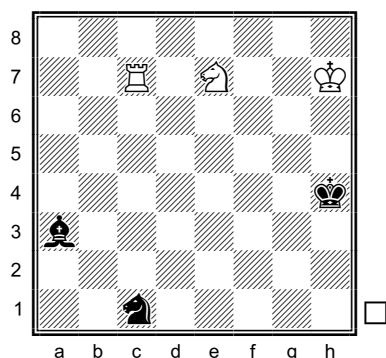
1.Rg4 Bf8 2.Rg8 Bc5 3.Nc4+ Kb5 4.Ne5 Bd4 5.Rxh8 Bxe5 6.Rh5 1-0



**445. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0134.00a3a6), Casopis Československy Sach#437 @2, 1924.**

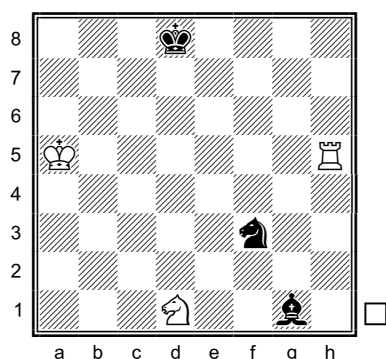
{Casopis Československy Sach/9 @2: Shakhmaty v SSSR/4 1976} 1.Nd4 Bd3! (1...Bh7 2.Re8! Kb6 3.Nf3 Kc7 4.Ng5) 2.Re8 Bc4 3.Kb4 Bf7 4. Rf8 Nh6 5.Kc5! (5.Rd8! {<cook>} 5...Kb7 6.Rd6 Ng4 7.Rd7+) 5...Kb7 6.Rh8 Ng4 7.Rh7 Ne5 8.Nf3! Nxf3 9.Rxf7+ 1-0



**446. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0134.00h7h4), Wiener Schachzeitung, 1924.**

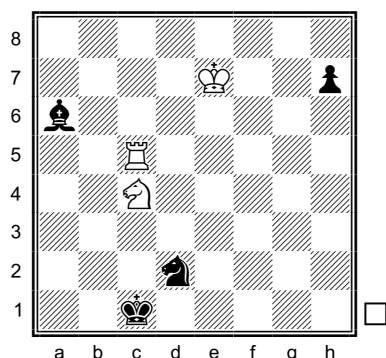
{Wiener Schachzeitung/10} 1.Ng6+ Kg4 (1...Kh5 2.Rc3 Bb2 3.Rc2 Ba3 4.Ne5 Bd6 5.Rxc1 Bxe5 6.Rc5) (1...Kg5 2.Rc3 Bb2 3.Rc2 Ba3 4.Ne5 Nb3 5.Rc3 Bb2 6.Nf3+) 2.Rc3 Bb2 3.Rc2 Ba3 4.Ne5+ Kf4 5.Nc4 1-0



**447. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0134.00a5d8), Basler Nachrichten @2, 1925.**

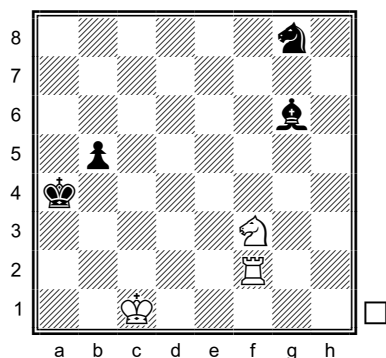
{@2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#57705 13-2-2003} 1.Rf5 Nh2 (1...Nd4 2.Rg5 Nc6+ 3.Kb5 Na7+ 4.Ka6) 2.Rg5 Ba7 3.Ka6 Bb8 4. Rg8+ Kc7 5.Nc3 (5.Ne3! {<cook JU>}) (5.Nb2! {<cook JU>}) 5...Nf3 6. Nb5+ (6.Na4! {<cook JU>}) 6...Ne5 7.Nb6) 1-0



**448. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0134.01e7c1), Casopis Československy Sach#437 (v), 1924.**

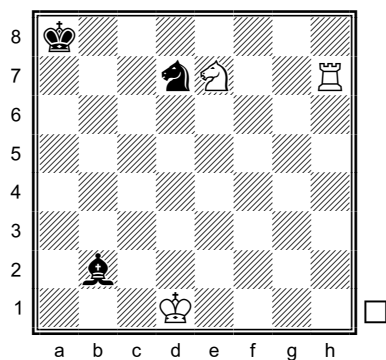
{Casopis Československy Sach/9} 1.Ne3+ Kb1 2.Rc6 Bf1 3.Rf6 Bh3 4.Rh6 Bc8 5.Kd8 1-0



**449. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0134.01c1a4), Basler Nachrichten, 1925.**

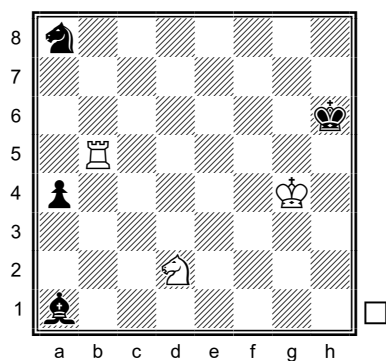
{Basler Nachrichten/2} 1.Ne5 Bh5 2.Kd2 Ne7 3.Rf6 Nd5 4.Rd6 Nc7 5.Rd7 Ne8 6.Rh7 Nf6 7.Rh6 Ne4+ 8. Ke3 Ng3 9.Kf4 Ne2+ 10.Kg5 Ng3 11.Ra6+ Kb3 12.Kh4 1-0



**450. White to move 1-0**

**Lazard=F - (+0134.00d1a8), 6/7.p L'Italia Scacchistica#416, 1926.**

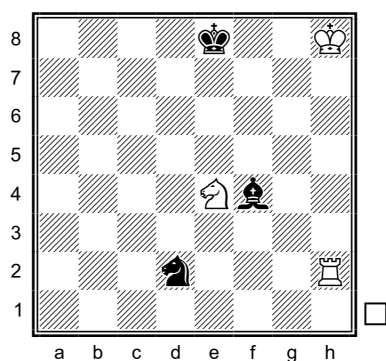
{L'Italia Scacchistica/3} 1.Kc2 Bd4 (1...Ba1 2.Kb1! Bd4 3.Nf5! Nf8 4.Re7! Bc5 5.Rc7! Bb4 6.Rc4) 2. Nf5! Nf8 3.Re7 Bc5 4.Re5! Bb4 5.Kb3 1-0



**451. White to move 1-0**

**Belokon=S - (+0134.01g4h6), Szachy#328, 1963.**

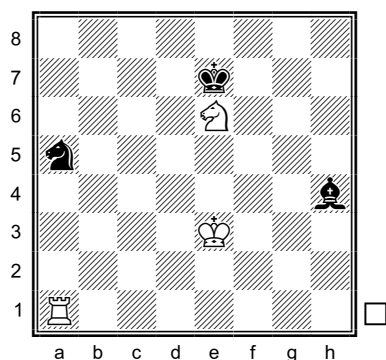
1.Rb8 Nc7 2.Rb6+ Kg7 3.Rb7 Be5 4.Nc4 Bh2 5.Rb2 Bg1 6.Rb1 Bh2 7.Rh1 1-0



**452. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+0134.00h8e8), 64#415, 1929.11.20**

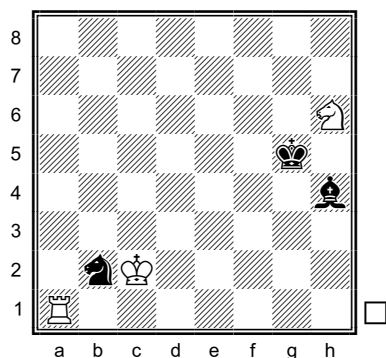
1.Re2 Be5+ 2.Kg8 Nc4 3.Nd2 Nxd2 4.Rxe5+ Kd7 5.Rd5+ 1-0



**453. White to move 1-0**

**Louma=J - (+0134.00e3e7), .c Ceskoslovensky Sach#274 (v), 1930.**

{Ceskoslovensky Sach/3} 1.Nf4 Nc4+ 2.Kd3 Nb2+ 3.Kc2 Bf2 (3...Bg5 4.Nd5+! Kd6 5.Kxb2 Kxd5 6.Ra5+) 4.Kc3! Bg3 (4...Kd6 5.Rf1) 5.Ng6+ Kf6 6.Kxb2 Kxg6 7.Rg1 1-0

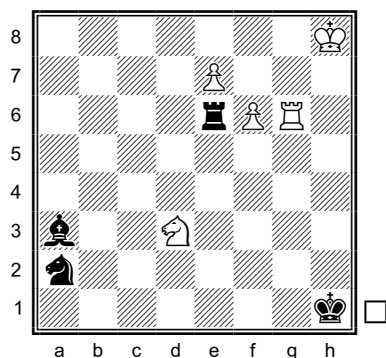


**454. White to move 1-0**

**Louma=J Votruba=O - (+0134.00c2g5), .c Shakhmatny Listok#471 @2, 1930.07.25**

{@2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#54728 25-3-2003 @2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006} 1.Nf7+ Kf5! (1...Kf6 2.Rh1! Nc4 3.Rxh4 Ne3+ 4.Kd3 Nf5 5.Rf4!) (1...Kg6 2.Nh8+! Kg7 3.Rg1+! Kxh8 4.Rh1) 2.Nd6+ Kf4! (2...Ke6 3.Ra6) 3.Rh1! (3. Rf1+! {<cook MG>} 3...Ke5 4.Nf5 Nc4 5.Kc3) 3...Be7! 4.Rf1+ Ke5! 5.Nc8 (5.Ne8! {<cook JU>} 5...Ba3 (5...Nc4 6.Re1+) 6.Kb3) 5...Nc4 6.Re1+ 1-0

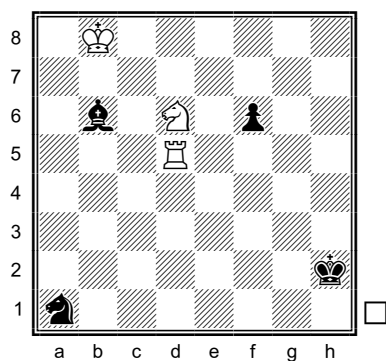




**455. White to move 1-0**

**Vorobiev=V - (+0434.20h8h1), 64#484 (v) @2 @1, 1930.**

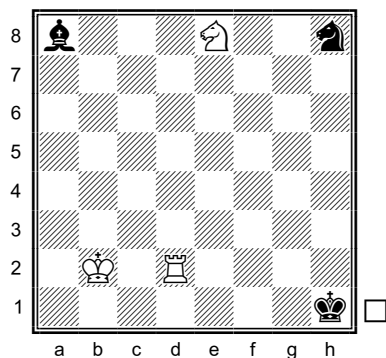
{(v): 64=5-6 30-3-1931 @2: De\_Zeeuw=M HHdbII#12214 17-9-1998 @1 @2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 19-1-2007} 1.f7 (1.Nf4! {<cook MG>}) 1...Rxe7 2.f8=Q Rh7+ 3.Kxh7 Bxf8 4.Kg8 (4.Rf6 ! {<cook MZ>}) 4...Be7 5.Kf7 Bd8 6.Ke8 (6.Rc6! {<cook MG>}) 6...Bc7 7. Kd7 Bb8 8.Kc8 Ba7 9.Ra6 1-0



**456. White to move 1-0**

**Aleksandrov=R - (+0134.01b8h2), Shakhmaty v SSSR#556 @1, 1931.10.31**

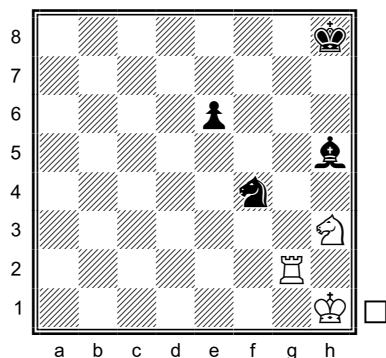
{@1: Garcia=M EG=168 4/2007} 1.Rd1 (1.Rd3! {<cook MG>}) 1...Kg2 2.Kb7 Bc5 3.Kc6 Bb4 4.Nf5 Kf2 5.Nd4 f5 6.Nxf5) 1...Nb3 2.Rb1 Nc5! 3.Nc4! Bd8 4.Kc8 (4.Rd1? Be7 5.Re1 Bf8 6.Re8 f5!) 4...Be7 5.Re1 Bf8 6.Re8 Bg7! 7.Rg8 Bh6 8.Rh8 1-0



**457. White to move 1-0**

**Aleksandrov=R - (+0134.00b2h1), Shakhmaty v SSSR#567, 1932.01.25**

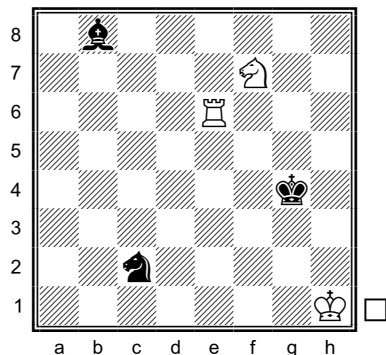
1.Rd7 Kg1 (1...Kg2 {<main>}) 2.Rh7 Ng6 3.Rg7 Be4 4.Nd6 Bd3 5.Kc3 Bb1 6.Rb7 Ba2 7.Rb2+) 2.Rh7 Ng6 3.Rg7 Be4 4.Nd6 Bd3 5.Kc3 Bb1 6.Ra7 1-0



**458. White to move 1-0**

**Kaiev=L - (+0134.01h1h8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#571, 1932.02.10**

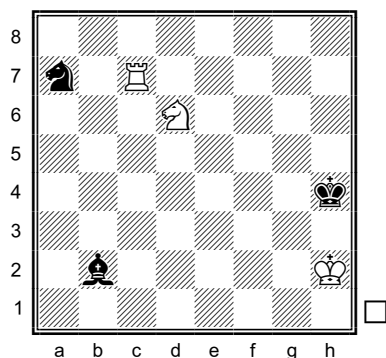
1.Rh2 Nd5 (1...Bf3+ 2.Kg1 Ne2+! 3.Kf2 Bh5! 4.Ng1 Nf4 5.Ne2!) 2.Nf2 Nf6 ( 2...Nf4 3.Rh4 e5 4.Nh3 Kg7 5.Nxf4 Bf3+ 6.Ng2) 3.Ng4! Nxe4 (3...Kg7 4. Nxf6 Bf3+ 5.Kg1 Kxf6 6.Rf2) 4.Rxh5+ Kg7 5.Rg5+ 1-0



**459. White to move 1-0**

**Brenev=Y - (+0134.00h1g4), 64#635, 1933.**

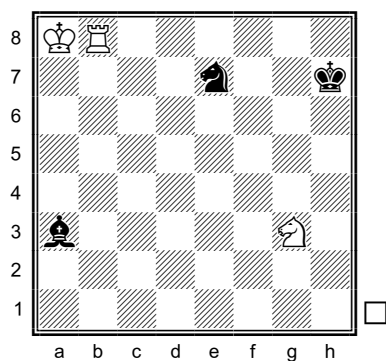
{64/5-6} 1.Re2 Na3 2.Ra2 Nb5 3.Rb2 Nd6 4.Nh6+ Kh5 5.Rxb8 Kxh6 6.Rb6 1-0



**460. White to move 1-0**

**Kaiev=L - (+0134.00h2h4), 64#653 @2, 1934.**

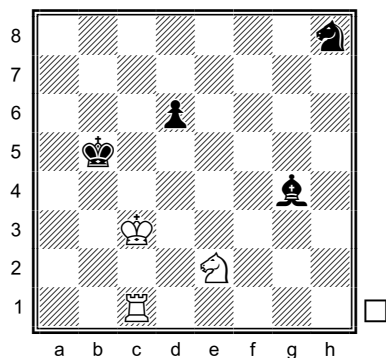
{64/4-5 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdblll#52563 25-3-2003} 1.Nf7 Bd4 (1...Nb5 2.Rb7 Nd6 3.Rb4+ Kh5 4.Nxd6 Be5+ 5.Kh3 Bxd6 6.Rb5+ Kg6 7.Rb6) 2.Rc4 Nb5 3.Rb4 (3.Nd6! {<cook JU>} 3...Nxd6 4.Rxd4+) 1-0



**461. White to move 1-0**

**Wijnans=A - (+0134.00a8h7), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#097, 1936.**

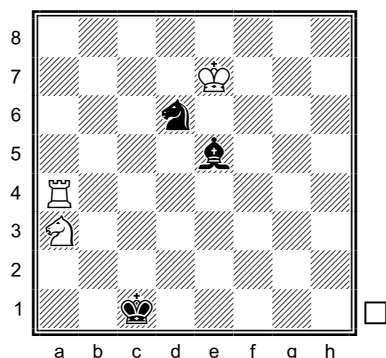
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/2} 1.Rb3 Bd6! (1...Bc5 2.Ne4 Bd4 3.Rb7) (1...Bc1 2.Rb7 Ba3 (2...Bg5 3.Nf5) 3.Nf5) 2.Ne4 Bc7! 3.Rb7 Nd5 (3...Bd8 4.Rd7) 4.Nc3! Nxc3 5.Rxc7+ 1-0



**462. White to move 1-0**

**Wijnans=A - (+0134.01c3b5), 1/2.p Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#218 @2, 1938.**

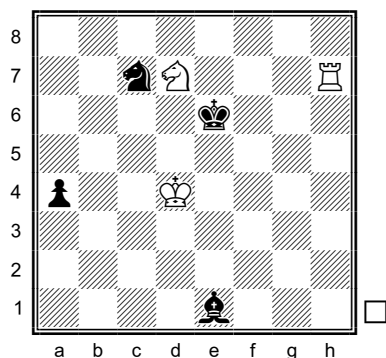
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/11 @2: Shakhmaty v SSSR/7 1965 @2: Campioli=M EBUR=1 3/ 1999} 1.Nd4+! Kc5 2.Rg1 Bd7 3.Rg7 Ba4 4.Ra7 (4.Ne6+! {<cook MC>} 4...Kd5 5.Nd8 Ke5 6.Rg8) 4...Bd1 5.Ra5+! (5.Ne6+! {<cook>} 5...Kd5 6.Nf8) (5.Ra1! {<cook>} 5...Bg4 6.Ra5+ Kb6 7.Rg5 Bd1 8.Rg7 Ka5 9.Nf5 Bf3 10.Nxd6 Kb6 11. Rg8 Kc6 12.Nf5 Nf7 13.Nd4+) 5...Kb6 6.Ra1 Bg4 7.Rg1 Bd7 8.Rg7 Ba4 9.Kb4 Bd1 10.Rg1 (10.Rd7! {<cook>} 10...d5 (10...Bg4 11.Rxd6+ Kc7 12.Rh6 Nf7 13.Rh7) 11.Rh7 Ng6 12.Rh6) 10...Bh5 11.Rh1 1-0



**463. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0134.00e7c1), De Schaakwereld#183, 1938.07.08**

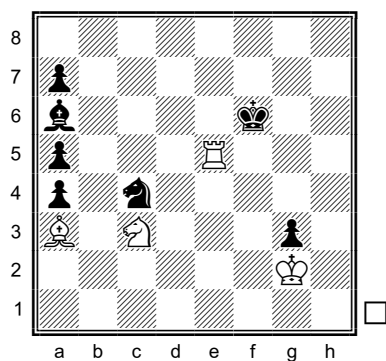
1.Ke6 (1.Ra5? Bc3 2.Rc5 Kb2 3.Kxd6 Bb4) 1...Bg3! (1...Bh2 2.Rb4) 2.Rg4 (2.Rb4? Kd1! 3.Rb3 Bf4! 4.Rf3 Bh2! 5.Rh3 (5.Rf2 Bg3) 5...Bf4 6.Rh4) ( 2.Kd5? Kb2 3.Rg4 Be1!) 2...Bh2 3.Rb4 (3.Rg2? Bf4 4.Rf2 (4.Rg4 Bh6) 4...Bd2 5.Kxd6 Bb4+ 6.Kd5 Bxa3) (3.Rh4? Bg3 4.Rg4 Bh2) 3...Bg3! 4.Rb1+ (4.Rb3? Bf4 5.Rb1+ (5.Rb4 Bh6 6.Rh4 Bg5 7.Rg4 Bh6) 5...Kd2 6.Rb4 (6. Rf1 Ke3) 6...Ke3 7.Nc2+ Kf3! 8.Ne1+ Kg3 9.Nd3 Bd2! 10.Rb2 (10.Rb3 Ne4) 10...Ne4 11.Kf5 Nd6+ 12.Ke6 Ne4 13.Kd5 Nf6+ 14.Kd4 Bg5) 4...Kd2 5.Rb3 ( 5.Rg1? Bf4 6.Rf1 Ke3! 7.Nc2+ Ke4) 5...Ne4 (5...Bf4 6.Rf3 Bh2 7.Rf2+) 6. Nc4+ (6.Kd5? Nc3+ 7.Kc4 Ne2) (6.Kf5? Nc3) 6...Kd1! 7.Rd3+ (7.Re3? Nc5+ 8.Kd5 Bf2 9.Rf3 Ke2) (7.Kf5? Kc2 8.Re3 (8.Rb2+ Kc3) 8...Nd6+ 9. Nxd6 Bxd6) (7.Ne3+? Ke2) (7.Kd5? Kc2 8.Rf3 (8.Re3 Nc3+ 9.Ke6 (9.Kc6 Bf2 10.Rf3 Bd4) 9...Bf2 10.Rf3 Bd4) 8...Nc3+ 9.Kd4 Nb5+ 10.Kc5 Nc3 11. Ne3+ Kd2 12.Kc4 (12.Nf1+ Ke2 13.Rxc3 (13.Rxg3 Ne4+) 13...Bf2+ 14.Kc4 Kxf1) (12.Nf5 Be1) 12...Ke2 13.Rxg3 Ne4! 14.Rh3 Nf2! 15.Rg3 Ne4!) 7... Kc2! 8.Re3 Nc5+ (8...Ng5+ {<main>} 9.Kf5 (9.Kf6? Bf4 10.Re8 Bc1)) ( 8...Nd2 {<main>} 9.Na3+ (9.Nxd2? Bf4) (9.Re2? Kd3) (9.Rxg3? Nxc4 10. Kd5 Nd2)) 9.Kd5 Bf4 (9...Bf2 10.Re2+) (9...Bh4 10.Re2+ Kd3 11.Rd2+) 10.Rf3 (10.Re2+? Kd1! 11.Ra2 (11.Rg2 Nd3 12.Ke4 Ne1! 13.Ra2 Bh6 14.Ra6 Bg5) (11.Rf2 Nd3 12.Rf3 Ke2 13.Ke4 Ne5! 14.Nxe5 (14.Rxf4 Nxc4) 14... Bxe5 15.Re3+ Kf2) 11...Nb3 12.Ke4 Bg5 13.Rg2 Bh6 14.Rg6 Bc1 15.Kd3 Nc5+ 16.Kd4 (16.Kc3 Ne4+) 16...Na4! 17.Ra6 Nb2!) 10...Nd3 11.Ke4 (11.Kd4 {<or>}) 1-0



**464. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0134.01d4e6), De Schaakwereld#163, 1938.04.29**

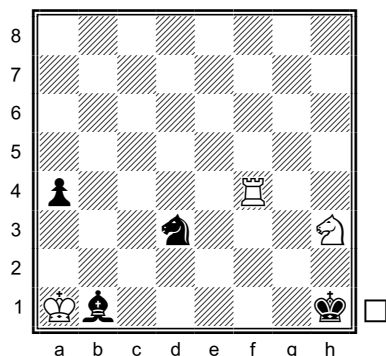
1.Nc5+ (1.Nf8+? Kd6 2.Rh6+ Ke7 3.Ng6+ Ke8 4.Rh8+ (4.Rh2 Bg3) (4.Rh7 Bf2+) 4...Kf7 5.Ne5+ Kg7 6.Rh1 (6.Rb8 Ne6+) 6...Bf2+) 1...Kd6 2.Kc4 ( 2.Rh6+? Ke7 3.Kc4 (3.Rh7+ Kd8) 3...Bg3 4.Rh7+ Kd8 5.Rd7+ Ke8!) (2.Rh1? Bf2+) (2.Rh2? Bc3+ 3.Kc4 Be5 4.Rh6+ Ke7) 2...a3 (2...Ne6 3.Rh6) ( 2...Nd5 3.Rh6+) (2...Kc6 3.Rh6+) (2...Na8 3.Rh1 Nb6+ 4.Kb5) 3.Rh1 ( 3.Rh2? a2! 4.Rxa2 Bh4 5.Rh2 (5.Rd2+ Ke5 6.Rd7 Ne8 7.Rh7 Bg5) 5...Bf6 6. Ne4+ Ke5) 3...Bf2 (3...Bg3 {<main>} 4.Ne4+) (3...Bd2 {<main>} 4.Ne4+) (3...Bc3 {<main>} 4.Ne4+) (3...Ba5 {<main>} 4.Nb7+ (4.Nb3? Bb6! 5.Rh6+ Ne6)) 4.Ne4+ 1-0



**465. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+0144.04g2f6), 3.c Shakhmaty v SSSR#15 @3, 1947.**

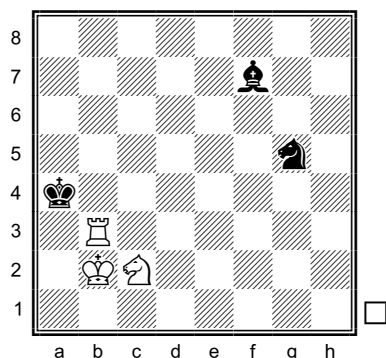
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/4 @3: Nunn=J EBUR=4 12/2002} 1.Rc5 Bb7+ 2.Kxg3 Nxa3 3.Rc7 Bh1 4.Rh7 Ba8 (4...Nb1! {<cook JN>} 5.Nxb1 Be4) 5.Rxa7 Bh1 6.Rh7 Ba8 7.Rh8 Bb7 8.Rb8 Bh1 9.Kh2 1-0



**466. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+0134.01a1h1), Sovyetsky Shakmatny Etyudy#189, 1955.**

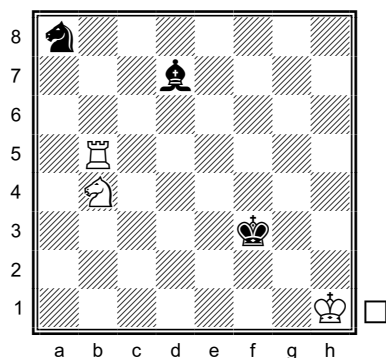
1.Rc4! Ne5 2.Rc5 Nd7 3.Rd5 (3.Rc7? Bf5) 3...Nf6 4.Rd6 Ne8 5.Re6! Ng7 6. Re7 Nf5 7.Re5! Bc2 8.Kb2 Nd4 9.Kc3 1-0



**467. White to move 1-0**

**Kopnin=A - (+0134.00b2a4), 1.p New Statesman {and Nation} @2 @1, 1959.01.24**

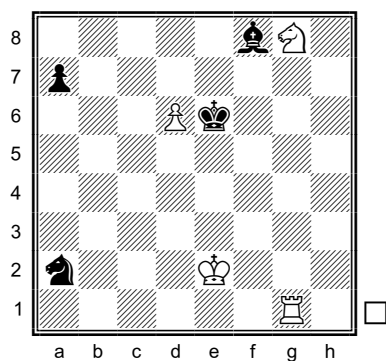
{@2: Magyar Sakkelet/7 1959 @1: Pallier=A EG=169 7/2007} 1.Rb4+! (1.Rb7 Ka5 2.Nd4 (2.Kc3! {<cook AP>}) 2...Ka6!) (1.Rb6! {<cook AP>}) (1.Rb8! {<cook AP>}) (1.Rg3? Ne6) 1...Ka5 2.Rf4! Be6 ( 2...Bg6 3.Rg4) 3.Rf6 Bd7! (3...Bc8 4.Rc6 Bb7 5.Rc5+) (3...Bh3 4.Rh6 Bg4 (4...Bd7 5.Rh5) 5.Rg6) 4.Rd6 Be6! (4...Bb5 5.Na3! (5.Rd5? Ne6 6. Na3 Nc7) (5.Nd4? Bc4 6.Rc6 Kb4)) 5.Rc6! (5.Nd4? Bc4 6.Rc6 Kb4 7.Nc2+ Kb5) 5...Ka4 (5...Kb5 6.Nd4+) 6.Nd4 Bf7! (6...Bd7 7.Rc4+ Ka5 8.Rc5+) (6...Bg8 7.Rg6) (6...Bd5 7.Rc5) 7.Rf6 (7.Rb6! {<cook>}) 7...Be8 (7... Bc4 8.Rb8 Ne4 (8...Ka5 9.Rc8 Kb4 10.Nc2+ Kb5 11.Na3+) 9.Nc6 Bb5 10.Ra8+ Ba6 11.Rxa6+ Kb5 12.Nb8) 8.Rb8 Bd7 9.Rb7 (9.Rd8? Be6 10.Rd6 Bf7 (10... Bc4 11.Rc6 Kb4 12.Nc2+ Kb5) 11.Rb6) 9...Bc8 (9...Be8 10.Re7 Bf7 11.Re5 Nh3 12.Nc6 Nf2 13.Ra5#) 10.Rc7 Ba6 (10...Be6 11.Rc5 Ne4 (11...Nf7 12. Nc6) 12.Re5) 11.Rc6 Bd3 12.Rc3 Bf1 (12...Ba6 13.Ra3+) 13.Rc1 Bd3 ( 13...Ba6 14.Ra1+) 14.Kc3 Bh7 15.Ra1#) (7.Rc5? Ne6) 7...Be8! (7...Bc4 8.Rf4 Nh3 9.Rh4 Bf1 10.Nc2+ Kb5 11.Ne3) 8.Rf8 (8.Rf4? Nh3!) (8.Rf5? Nf7!) 8...Bd7! (8...Bf7 9.Rb8) 9.Rd8! (9.Rb8? Ne6) 9...Be6! (9...Bh3 10.Rd5) 10.Rb8! (10.Re8! {<cook>}) 10...Bd7 11.Re7 Bc8 12.Rc7) 10...Bd7 (10...Ka5 11.Rb5+) (10...Bd5 11.Rb5) 11.Rb7 Bc8! (11...Be8 12.Re7) ( 11...Bh3 12.Nc6) 12.Rc7 Ba6! (12...Be6 13.Rc5) (12...Ne6 13.Rxc8 Nxd4 14.Rc4+) 13.Rc6! Bd3! (13...Bf1 14.Rc1) (13...Bb7 14.Rc4+ Ka5 15.Rc5+) 14.Rc3! (14.Kc3? Bf1) 14...Bf1 (14...Ba6 15.Ra3+) (14...Bb5 15.Rc5) (14...Be4 15.Rc4+) 15.Rc1 Bd3 16.Kc3! 1-0



**468. White to move 1-0**

**Isenegger=S - (+0134.00h1f3), 2.c Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#655, 1959.**

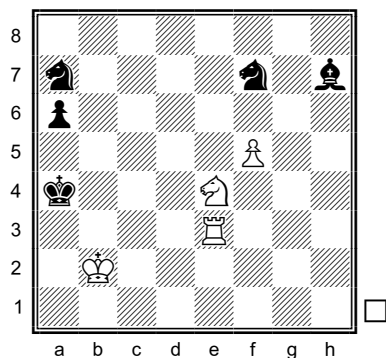
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/6} 1.Rb8 Nc7 2.Rf8+! Kg3 3.Rf7 Nd5 4.Nxd5 Bc6 5.Rf5 Kg4 6.Re5 1-0



**469. White to move 1-0**

**Shilkov=L - (+0134.11e2e6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#23 @2, 1962.**

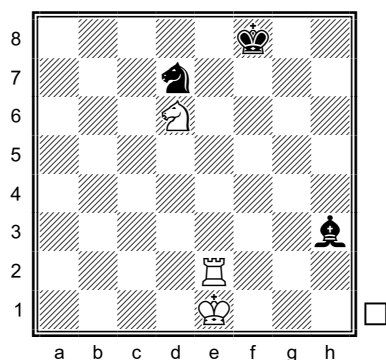
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/6 @2: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 4-12-2009} 1.Rg6+ Kd7 2.Nf6+ Kxd6 3.Nh7+ Ke7 4.Ra6! Nc3+ 5.Kd3 Nb5 6.Kc4 (6.Ra5? a6! 7.Rxa6 Bg7) 6...Nd6+ 7.Kd5 (7.Kc5? Nc8 8.Rc6 Nb6 9.Rc7+ Kd8+) 7...Nb5 ( 7...Nc8 8.Re6+ Kf7 9.Rf6+ Kg7 10.Rxf8 Nb6+ 11.Kd4 Kxh7 12.Rf7+) 8.Kc5 ( 8.Re6+? Kd8!) 8...Nc7 9.Rxa7 Ke8+ 10.Kc6 (10.Nxf8? Ne6+ 11.Nxe6) 10... Bd6 (10...Ne6 11.Kd5 Nf4+ 12.Ke5 Bh6 13.Ra6) 11.Ra4 (11.Rb7? Bf4! 12. Rb4 Ne6) 11...Bh2 (11...Bg3 12.Ng5 Kd8 13.Rd4+ Kc8 14.Rg4) 12.Ng5 Kd8 13.Nf3 (13.Rd4+? Kc8 14.Nf3 Ne6!) (13.Re4! {<cook GH/EB>}) (13.Rh4! { <cook GH/EB>}) 13...Bg3 14.Rd4+ (14.Nd4! {<cook GH/EB>}) 14...Ke7 15. Rg4 1-0



**470. White to move 1-0**

**Badai=B - (+0137.11b2a4), 1.p Shakhmaty v SSSR (tt), 1962.**

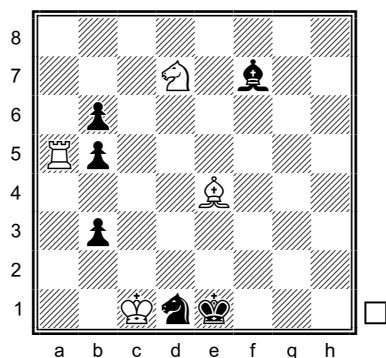
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/3 1963} 1.Nc3+ Ka5 2.Re7 Bxf5 3.Rxf7 Bc8! 4.Rc7! (4.Rxa7? Bb7 5.Na4 Bc6 6.Nc3 Bb7 7.Rxb7) 4...Kb6 5.Nd5+ Ka5 6.Rxa7 1-0



**471. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+0134.00e1f8), 4.c Národní Listy, 1929.09.28**

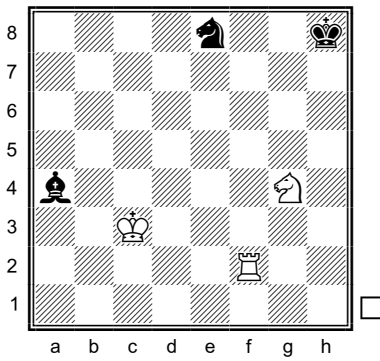
1.Re8+! Kg7 2.Re3 Bg4 3.Rg3 Nf6 (3...Ne5 4.Nc4) 4.Ne4 Nxe4 5.Rxg4+ 1-0



**472. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0144.03c1e1), 6.p Shakhmatny Listok#454, 1930.05.25**

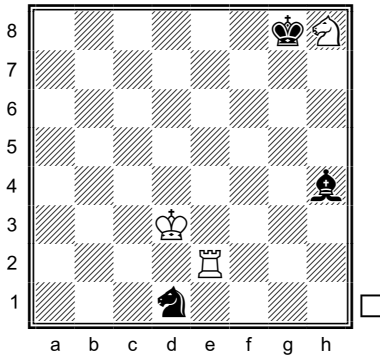
1.Ra7! (1.Ra3? b4! 2.Ra7 b2+ 3.Kc2 Nc3) 1...b2+ 2.Kc2! b1=Q+ 3.Kxb1 Nc3+ 4.Kc1! Nxe4 5.Nf6! Ng5 (5...Nxf6 6.Re7+ Ne4 (6...Be6 7.Rxe6+ Kf2 8.Rxf6+) (6...Kf2 7.Rxf7) 7.Rxe4+ Kf2 8.Rf4+) 6.Re7+ (6.Nh7? Nxh7 7.Re7+ Be6! 8.Rxe6+ Kf2 9.Rg6 Ke3!) 6...Be6! (6...Kf2 {<main>}) 7.Nh7! Nxh7 8.Rxf7+ 7.Ne4! Nxe4 8.Rxe6 1-0



**473. White to move 1-0**

**Kaiev=L - (+0134.00c3h8), 2.hm 64#598, 1932.**

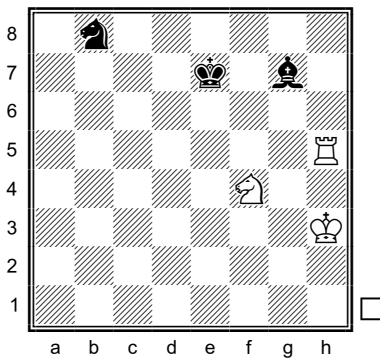
{64/6} 1.Kb4 Bd1 (1...Bc6 2.Rf8+) 2.Ne3 Bh5 3.Rh2 Ng7 (3...Nf6 {<main>} 4.Ng4! Nxg4 5.Rxh5+ Kg7 6.Rg5+) 4.Nf5! Nxf5 5.Rxh5+ Kg7 6.Rxf5 1-0



**474. White to move 1-0**

**Louma=J Fritz=J - (+0134.00d3g8), Národní Listy, 1939.12.24**

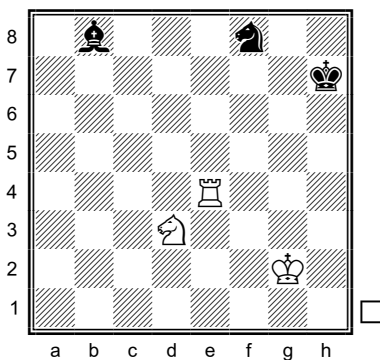
1.Rg2+ Kxh8 2.Rh2 Nf2+ (2...Nb2+ 3.Kc2 Nc4 4.Rxh4+) 3.Ke2 Ng4 (3...Ne4 4.Rxh4+) 4.Rxh4+ 1-0



**475. White to move 1-0**

**Kaiev=L - (+0134.00h3e7), Neue Leipziger Zeitung, 1932.**

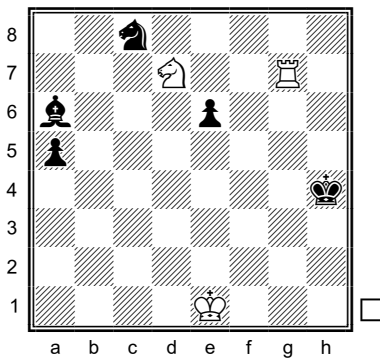
1.Rh7 Kf8 (1...Kf6 {<main>} 2.Nh5+ Kg6 3.Rxg7+ Kxh5 4.Rb7! Nc6 (4...Na6 5.Rb5+ Kg6 6.Rb6+) 5.Rb5+ Kg6 6.Rb6) 2.Ne6+ Kf7! 3.Nxg7 Kg8 4.Rh6! Kxg7 5.Rb6 Nd7 6.Rb7 1-0



**476. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0134.00g2h7), 2.hm Czechoslovak JT UJCS, 1948.**

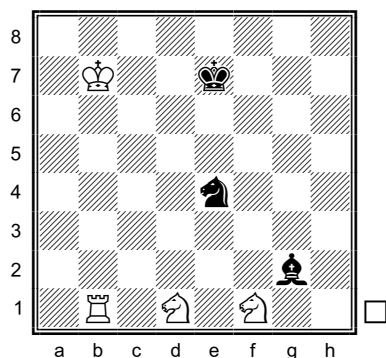
1.Rb4 Bd6 2.Rb6 Be7 (2...Bc7 3.Rb7 Ne6 4.Nc5 Nxc5 5.Rxc7+) 3.Rb7 Ng6 4. Ne5 Nxe5 5.Rxe7+ 1-0



**477. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0134.02e1h4), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB, 1949.**

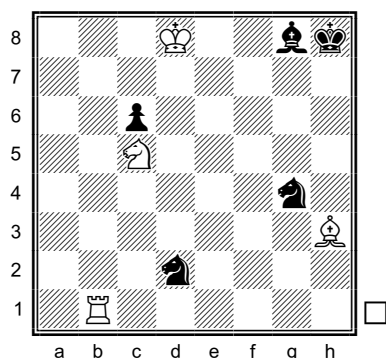
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/8} 1.Nc5 Bb5 2.Rb7 Bc4 3.Rc7 Nb6 (3...Nd6 4.Ne4 Nxe4 5.Rxc4) 4.Na4 Nxa4 5. Rxc4+ 1-0



**478. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0135.00b7e7), Sachové Umenie#142 (c), 1949.01.20**

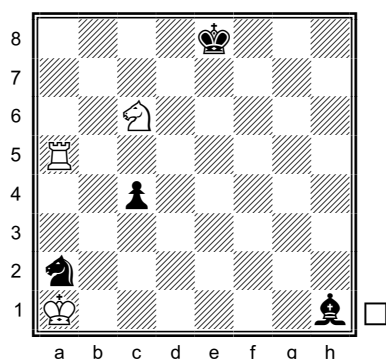
{(c): Sachové Umenie 20-5-1949} 1.Kc7 Bxf1 2.Nf2 Ng3 3.Re1+ Kf7 (3...Be2 {<main>} 4.Ne4 Nxe4 5.Rxe2) 4. Nh1 Nxh1 5.Rxf1+ 1-0



**479. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0147.01d8h8), 3.p UJCS (c), 1951.**

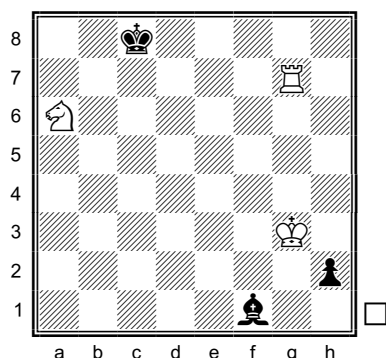
{(c): Fritz=J Casino di Saragossa/6 1952} 1.Rd1 Nb3 2.Nxb3 Nf2 (2...Bxb3 3.Rh1 Nh6 4.Be6 Bxe6 5.Rxb6+) 3.Rd2 Nxh3 4.Rh2 Be6 5.Nd4 Bg4 6.Nf3 Bxf3 7.Rxb3+ 1-0



**480. White to move 1-0**

**Sevitov=B - (+0134.01a1e8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#137, 1940.**

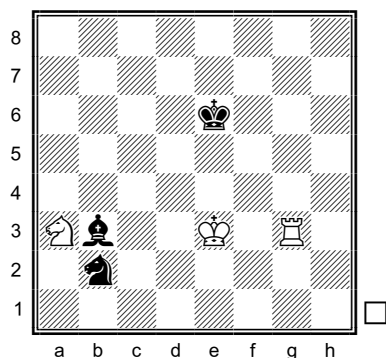
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/3} 1.Ra8+ Kd7 (1...Kf7 {<main>} 2.Ne5+ Kf6 3.Ng4+ Kf5 4.Nh6+ Kg5 5.Rxa2 Kxh6 6.Rh2+) 2.Ne5+ Kd6! 3.Nf7+! (3.Nxc4+? Kc5! 4.Rc8+ Kb4 5.Kxa2 Bd5) 3... Ke6 4.Ng5+ Kf6 5.Nh7+ Kg6 6.Rxa2 Kxh7 7.Rh2+ 1-0



**481. White to move 1-0**

**Rossolimo=N - (+0131.01g3c8), 1.hm Ivestia#267, 1930.01.09**

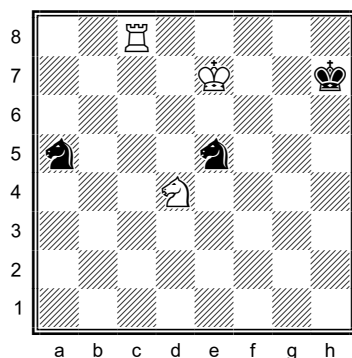
1.Rg8+ Kb7 (1...Kd7 2.Nb8+) 2.Nc5+ Kb6! (2...Kc6 3.Rc8+) 3.Na4+ Kb5 4. Nc3+ Kb4 5.Na2+ Kb3 6.Nc1+ Kb2 7.Kxh2! Kxc1 8.Rg1 1-0



**482. White to move 1-0**

**Szulc=J - (+0134.00e3e6), 2.p Ceskoslovensky Sach#17, 1956.**

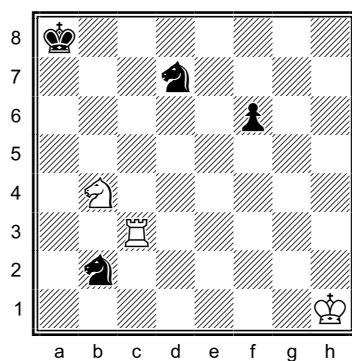
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/12} 1.Kd4 Ba4 (1...Nd1 2.Rg6+ Kd7 3.Rb6 Ba4 4.Rb4 Kc6 5.Nc4 Bc2 6.Ne3) (1...Bd5 2.Re3+ Kd6 3.Nb5+ Kc6 4.Na7+ Kd6 5.Nc8+ Kc7 6.Kxd5 Kxc8 7.Kc6 Kd8 8.Re4) 2.Rg2 Nd1 3.Rd2 Kf5 4.Nc4 Kf4 5.Ne5 Bb3 6.Nd3+ Kf5 7.Nc5 1-0



**483. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+0107.00e7h7), British Chess Magazine#336 (v) @1 @2, 1921.**

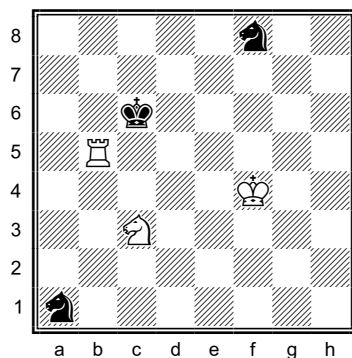
{British Chess Magazine/4 (v): Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1922)#209 1922 @1 @2: Kopnin=A Intellektualnje Igri/6 1990} 1.Rc5 (1.Ke6! {<cook AK>}) 1...Nd3 (1...Nac4 2.Rc5 Kg6 3.Nf5 Kh7 4.Ne7 Kg7 5.Nc6) (1...Ng4 2.Rc5 Nb7 3.Rc7+) (1...Ng6 2.Rc5 Nf4+ (2...Nf8+ 3.Kf7) 3.Kf5) 2.Rc3 Nb2 (2...Nf4+ 3.Ke5! Ng6+ 4.Kf6 Nf4 5.Rc5) (2... Nb7 3.Nb3! Nf4+ (3...Nd8+ 4.Ke7!) 4.Ke5 Ng6+ 5.Kf6) (2...Nb4 3.Rc5 Nb7 4.Rc7+) 3.Kf7! Kh6 4.Rg3 Nbc4 5.Nf5+ Kh5 6.Kf6) 1...Nac4 2.Nf5 (2.Ke6! {<cook AK>}) 2...Kg6 3.Nf5 Kh7 (3...Kg5 4.Nd6) 4.Ne7 Kg7 5.Nc6 Nxc6 6. Rxc4) 2...Kg6 (2...Kg8 3.Ke6 Kh8 4.Rc7 Kg8 5.Ne7+ Kf8 6.Nd5) (2...Ng6+ 3.Kf6 Nce5 4.Rc7+ Kg8 5.Nh6+ Kh8 6.Kf5) 3.Ke6 Kh7 4.Rc7+ Kg8 5.Ne7+ Kf8 6.Nd5 Kg8 7.Nf6+ Kf8 8.Ra7 1-0



**484. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0107.01h1a8), Basler Nachrichten, 1949.02.05**

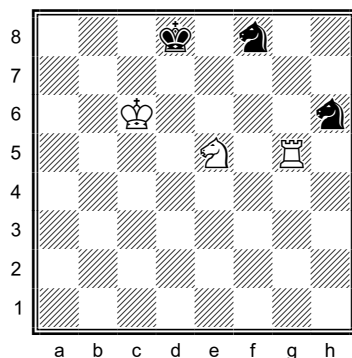
1.Nd5 (1.Nc6? Na4 2.Ra3 Nb6) (1.Na2? Nb6 2.Rb3 N2c4) (1.Ra3+? Kb7 2. Rb3 Nc4 3.Nd5+ (3.Nd3+ Ncb6) 3...Ncb6) (1.Rb3? Nc4 2.Nc6 Nce5) 1... Ne5 (1...Nd1 {<main>}) 2.Rc2 (2.Ra3+? Kb7 3.Ra2 (3.Rb3+ Kc6 4.Ne7+ (4. Nb4+ Kc5 5.Nd3+ (5.Na6+ Kc4) 5...Kc4) 4...Kd6 5.Nc8+ Kc7) 3...Kc6 4. Rd2 (4.Ne7+ Kd6) 4...Nf2+! 5.Kg2 Ne4) (2.Rc8+? Nb8! 3.Nb4 (3.Rc2 f5! 4.Kg2 (4.Kg1 f4! 5.Rd2 Ne3)) 3...Kb7 4.Rc1 Ne3) 2...Ne5 3.Rd2 (3.Nxf6 ? Ne3 4.Re2 N3c4) (3.Rc1? Nf2+) (1...Nb8 2.Ra3+) (1...f5 2.Ra3+) (1...Na4 2.Ra3 Nc5 3.Nb6+) 2.Ra3+ (2.Rc8+? Kb7 3.Rc3 Nbc4 4.Rb3+ Kc6) (2.Ne3? Nbd3) 2...Kb7 3.Rb3+ (3.Nxf6? Nbc4) 3...Kc6 4.Nb4+ (4.Ne7+? Kd7 5.Rb7+ Ke6) (4.Nxf6? Nbc4) 4...Kb5! (4...Kc5 5.Na6+) 5.Na2+ (5. Nc2+? Kc4! 6.Rxb2 Kc3! 7.Ra2 Kb3) (5.Rxb2? Nc4! 6.Rb3 (6.Rb1 Na3! 7.Rb2 (7.Rb3 Ka4) 7...Nc4 8.Rb3 Ka4 9.Rb1 Na3) 6...Ka4! 7.Rb1 Na3! 8.Rb2 Nc4) 5...Ka4 6.Rxb2 Ka3 {<eg>}) 7.Rg2 1-0



**485. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0107.00f4c6), National Zeitung @1, 1924.12.04**

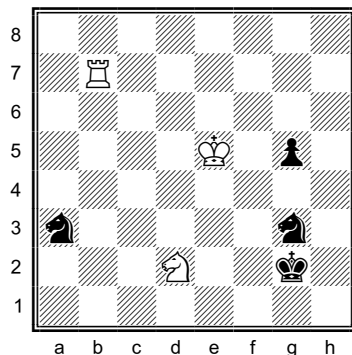
{@1: Van\_der\_Heijden=H HHdbIV 22-2-2006} 1.Rb1 (1.Rb2 Ne6+ 2.Ke3 (2.Ke5! {<cook HH>}) 2...Nc5 3.Ne4 Nab3 4.Rc2 Kb5) (1.Ke3? Ne6) (1.Rb8! {<cook HH>}) (1.Rb4! {<cook HH>}) 1...Nc2 ! 2.Rc1 (2.Ne2? Ne6+ 3.Ke5 Nc5) (2.Ke4? Ne6) (2.Ne4? Ne6+ 3.Ke5 Ncd4) 2...Ne6+ (2...Nd4 {<main>}) 3.Ne2+ (3.Ne4+? Kb6) (3.Ke5? Nb3) 3... Kd5 4.Rd1 (4.Nxd4? Kxd4 5.Rd1+ (5.Kf5 Kd5) 5...Kc5 6.Ke5 Kc6 7.Rc1+ Kd7 8.Kf6 Kd6 9.Rd1+ Kc6 10.Ke7 Ng6+) 4...Ne6+ 5.Ke3) (2...Nb4 {<main>}) 3. Na2+ (3.Ne4+? Kd7 4.Rd1+ Kc7) (3.Ke4? Kd6) 3...Kb5 4.Rb1) (2...Na3 3.Nb1+) 3.Ke5 (3.Ke4? Nc5+ 4.Kf5 Nd4+) 3...Ned4 (3...Ncd4 4.Ne2+) 4. Ne2 (4.Nd1? Kb5 5.Kd5 (5.Ne3 Nxe3)) (4.Ke4? Kd6 5.Ne2 Nxe2 6.Rxc2 Ng3+ 7.Kf4 Nh5+ 8.Kg5 Ng7 9.Kf6 Ne8+) 4...Nf3+ 5.Ke4 Ne1 6.Nd4+ 1-0



**486. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0107.00c6d8), National Zeitung @1, 1924.11.20**

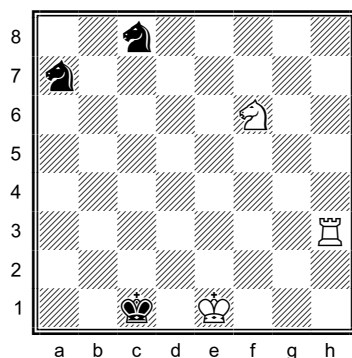
{@1: Van\_der\_Heijden=H HHdbIV 22-2-2006} 1.Rh5 (1.Rg7 Ke8 2.Rb7! {<cook HH>}) (1.Kd6? Ke8) (1.Kd5! {<cook HH > }) (1.Rg1! {<cook HH>}) (1.Rg2! {<cook HH>}) 1...Ng8 2.Rh8 (2.Kd6? Nf6 3.Rh8 Ne8+) 2...Ne7+ 3.Kb5 (3.Kd6? Nf5+ 4.Kd5 Ke7) (3.Kb6? Nc8+! 4.Kb7 (4.Ka5 Ke7) 4...Nd6+! 5.Kc6 Ke7!) (3.Kb7? Ke8 4.Kb8 Nd5! 5.Ng6 Kf7 6.Nxf8 Nf6!) (3.Kc5? Ke8 4.Kc4 (4.Kd4 Nf5+ 5.Ke4 Ng7 6.Ng6 (6.Rg8 Ne6) 6...Ne6) (4.Kb5 Nf5 5.Ng6 Nd4+) (4.Kb6? Nd5+ 5.Ka5 Nf6) (4.Kb4 ? Nd5+ 5.Kc5 Nf6) 4...Nc8! 5.Ng6 Nb6+ 6.Kd4 Nd7) 3...Ke8 4.Kc5 Nf5 ( 4...Nc8 5.Ng6) 5.Ng6 (5.Rh5? Ne6+) 5...Kf7! 6.Nxf8 Kg7 7.Rh5 1-0



**487. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0107.01e5g2), National Zeitung, 1925.02.19**

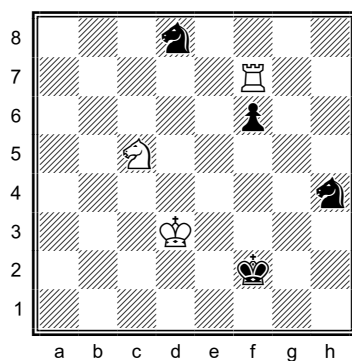
1.Rb3 (1.Rb2? Ne2 2.Kd6 (2.Kf5 Nd4+ 3.Ke4 (3.Kxg5 Kg3) 3...Nac2 4.Nb3 Nxb3 5.Rxc2+ Kf1 6.Kd3 g4) (2.Ke4 Kf2) 2...Kf2 3.Kc5 g4 4.Kb4 (4.Nb3 Ke3 5.Kb4 g3) 4...g3 5.Ne4+ Ke3) (1.Rg7? Ne2 2.Rxg5+ Kf2 3.Ke4 Ke1 4. Kd3 (4.Ke3 Nc2+) 4...Nc1+) (1.Kf6? Ne2 2.Kxg5 Nc2) 1...Nc2 2.Rb2 (2. Kf6? Kf2 3.Kxg5 Ke2 4.Nc4 Ne4+) 2...Ne1 (2...Ne3 {<main>}) 3.Nc4+ (3. Ne4+? Kf3) 3...Kf3 4.Rb3 Nf5 (4...Nf1 5.Nxe3 Nxe3 6.Kd4) 5.Nxe3 Nxe3 6. Kd4 g4 {<eg>}) 7.Rxe3+ Kf4 (7...Kf2 8.Ke4 g3 9.Rf3+) 8.Re8 Kf3 (8...g3 9.Rf8+) 9.Kd3 g3 10.Rf8+ Kg2 11.Ke2 Kh2 12.Rh8+ Kg1 13.Kf3 g2 14.Rg8 Kh1 15.Kf2) (2...Na3 3.Nc4+) (2...Na1 3.Nc4+) 3.Ne4+ (3.Nc4+? Kf3 4.Nd2+ Kg4 5.Rb4+ Kh3 6.Rb3 g4) 3...Kg1 (3...Kh3 {<main>}) 4.Rb3) (3...Kf3 4. Rb3+) (3...Kf1 4.Nxg3+) (3...Kh1 4.Nxg3+) 4.Rb1 (4.Nxg3? Nd3+) 4... Nxe4 5.Rxe1+ Kf2 6.Rxe4 1-0



**488. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0107.00e1c1), Basler Nachrichten @1, 1945.10.06**

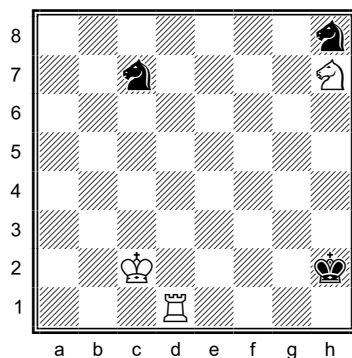
{@1: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIV 27-12-2005} 1.Rc3+ (1.Ke2 Kb2 2.Ne4! {<cook JU>}) (1.Nd5 Nd6 2.Rc3+ Kb2 3.Rc7 (3. Ke2! {<cook JU>}) 3...Nab5) (1.Rh2! {<cook JU>}) (1.Ne4 Nb5 2.Rh8 ( 2.Rh2! {<cook JU>}) 2...Nca7) (1.Kf2! {<cook JU>}) 1...Kb2 (1...Kb1 2.Rc7) 2.Rc7 (2.Kd2? Nd6 3.Rc7 Nab5) (2.Nd5? Nb6) (2.Ne4? Nd6) 2... Ka3 (2...Kb3 3.Nd5 Kb2 4.Kd2 Kb3 (4...Kb1 5.Rb7+ Ka2 6.Nc3+) 5.Kc1) 3. Nd5 (3.Kd2? Kb4 4.Nd5+ Kb5 5.Kd3 Nb6 6.Nc3+ (6.Rb7? Kc6) 6...Ka6 7.Kd4 Nb5+ 8.Nxb5 Kxb5) 3...Kb3 4.Kd2 (4.Rc3+? Ka4 5.Rc7 Kb5 6.Ne7 Nxe7) (4. Kd1 {<or>}) 4...Ka4 5.Ne7 (5.Kd3? Ka5 6.Kc4 (6.Rc5+ Ka6 7.Nb4+ Kb6) 6...Nb6+ 7.Nxb6 Kxb6) 5...Nxe7 (5...Kb5 6.Nxc8) (5...Ka5 6.Nxc8) 6. Rxa7+ (6.Rxe7? Nb5) 6...Kb5 7.Rxe7 1-0



**489. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0107.01d3f2), 10.hm Centurini MT L'Italia Scacchistica, 1951.**

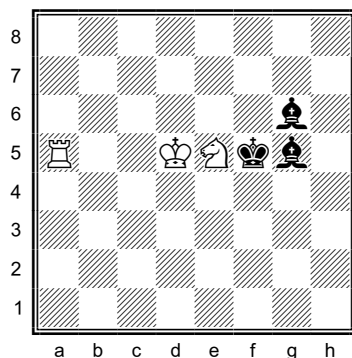
{L'Italia Scacchistica/5 1952} 1.Rf8 Nc6 2.Rxf6+ Nf3 3.Ke4 Ne5 (3...Nd4 4.Nb3 Nxb3 5.Rxf3+) 4.Nd3+ Nxd3 5.Rxf3+ 1-0



**490. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0107.00c2h2), Ceskoslovensky Sach#3011 (v) @1, 1952.**

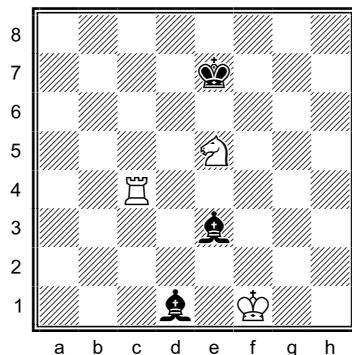
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/3 @1: (HHdbII#22946 2000)} 1.Nf8 (1.Rd7! {<cook>}) 1...Ne6 2.Re7 Nf4 3.Nf8 Kg3 4.Rh7 Nhg6 5.Nxg6 Nxg6 6.Rg7) 1...Ne8 2.Rd8 Nf6 3.Nh7 Nxh7 (3...Nf7 4.Rd2+ Kg3 5.Nxf6) 4.Rxh8 1-0



**491. White to move 1-0**

**Amelung=F - (+0161.00d5f5), Helsingfors Tidskrift, 1890.**

1.Ra1 Be3! (1...Bh5 2.Rf1+ Bf4 3.Nd3) (1...Bf4 2.Rf1 Kg5 3.Rg1+) 2. Rf1+ Kg5 3.Rf3 Bf4 4.Nxg6 1-0

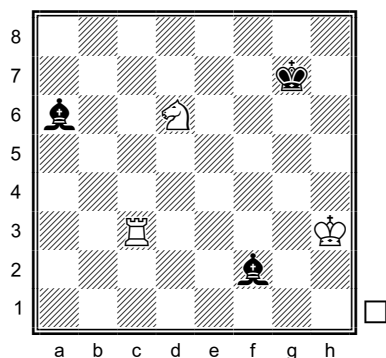


**492. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.00f1e7), .c Schweizerische Schachzeitung#316, 1923.**

{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/10} 1.Ke1 (1.Re4? Bg5 2.Nf3+ (2.Ke1 Bb3) 2...Kf6) 1...Bh5 (1...Bb3 {<main>} 2.Rc3 (2.Re4? Bc5) 2...Bd4 (2...Bf4 {<main>} 3.Ng6+ (3.Nd3? Bg3+! 4.Kf1 Bf7)) 3.Nc6+ (1...Kf6 {<main>} 2.Re4 (2.Nd7+? Ke7) 2...Bf4! 3.Nd3 (3.Nd7+? Kf5!) 3...Be2 4.Rxf4+) (1...Kd6 2.Re4) (1...Ke6 2.Re4) 2.Rh4 (2.Re4? Bg5! 3.Nf3+ Kf6!) 2...Be8 (2...Bf7 {<main>} 3.Rh7 Kf6 4.Nxf7 Kg6 5.Rh3) 3.Re4 Bc5 (3...Bb6 {<main>} 4.Nc4+) (3...Ba7 {<main>} 4.Nc6+) (3...Bg5 {<main>} 4.Nf3+) (3...Bh6 {<main>} 4.Ng4+) (3... Bg1 4.Nf3+) 4.Nd3+ 1-0

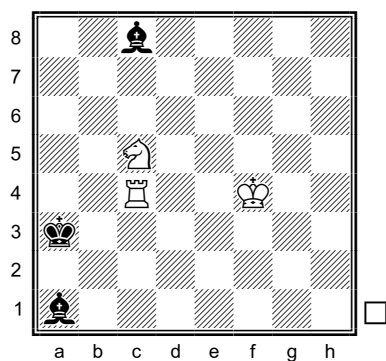




**493. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.00h3g7), .hm Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach#340, 1923.**

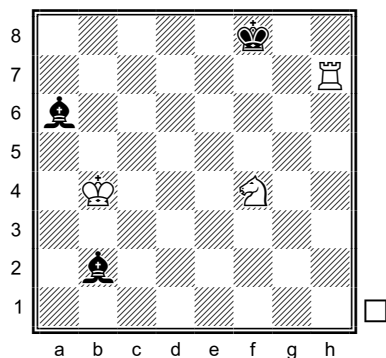
{Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach/10} 1.Kg2 (1.Ra3? Bf1+) (1.Rc7+? Kg8) 1...Be1 (1...Bh4 2.Nf5+) (1...Bd4 2.Nf5+) (1...Bb6 2.Rc6) (1...Ba7 2.Rc7+) 2.Ra3 (2.Rc6? Bd3) 2...Be2 ! 3.Re3 (3.Ne8+? Kf8 4.Re3 Bb5! 5.Nd6 (5.Nc7 Bc6+!) 5...Bc6+!) (3.Nf5+? Kf6) (3.Ra7+? Kf8! 4.Rf7+ (4.Ra8+ Ke7! 5.Nf5+ Kf6) 4...Kg8 5.Re7 Bb4 6.Re8+ Kh7) 3...Bb4! 4.Ne8+ (4.Nf5+? Kf6) 4...Kf7 (4...Kf8 5.Rxe2 Be7 6.Nc7 5.Rxe2 Be7 6.Nc7 (6.Ng7 {<or>}) 1-0



**494. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.00f4a3), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.**

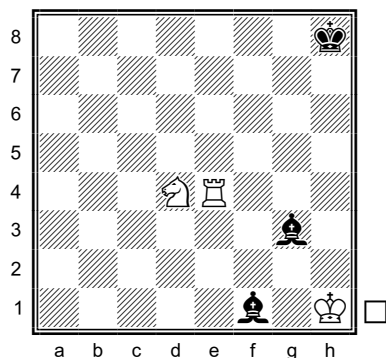
{L'Italia Scacchistica/5-6} 1.Ra4+ (1.Ne4? Be6) (1.Nd3? Be6) (1.Ke3? Bg7 2.Ra4+ Kb2 3.Nd3+ Kc3) 1...Kb2 2.Ra8 (2.Rb4+? Kc3) (2.Nd3+? Kb1) (2.Ke3? Kb1 3.Nb3 (3.Kd2 Bf6) 3...Bf6 4.Nd2+ Kb2 5.Rb4+ Ka3) 2...Bh3 3.Rh8 (3.Nd3+? Kb1! 4.Rb8+ Kc2 5.Ne1+ Kc3) 3...Bf1 (3...Bg2 4.Rh2) 4.Rh2+ (4.Na4+? Ka2) (4.Rh1? Bb5) (4.Ke3? Bc4!) 4...Ka3! 5.Rh1 Bd4! 6.Ne6 Bg2 7.Rh2 1-0



**495. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.00b4f8), 2.p Česká Slovo, 1924.07.06**

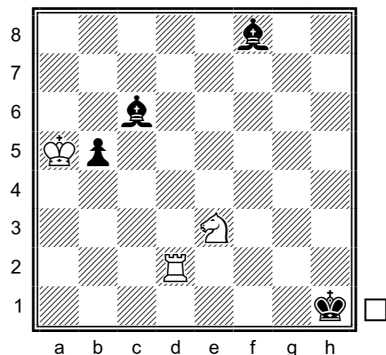
1.Ra7! (1.Rh6? Bf1) (1.Ka5? Bc8) 1...Bf1! (1...Bc8 2.Ra8) 2.Ra2 (2.Kb3? Bf6) 2...Bh8 (2...Bf6 {<main>}) 3.Rf2 (3.Nd5? Bd4) (3.Nh5? Bh4) 3...Be7+ (3...Ba6 4.Nd5) 4.Kb3 Ba6 (4...Bb5 5.Nd5+ Ke8 6.Nc7+) 5.Nd5+ (5.Ng6+? Ke8) (5.Ne6+? Kg8) 5...Ke8 6.Nc7+ (2...Bg7 {<main>}) 3.Rf2 Ba6 4.Ne6+ (4.Nh5+ {<or>}) (4.Nd5+ {<or>}) 4...Kg8 5.Rg2 (2...Bc1 {<main>}) 3.Rf2 (3.Ra1? Bd2+! 4.Kc5 (4.Kb3 Bb5) 4...Be3+ 5.Kc6 (5.Kd5 Bb5) 5...Bc4) 3...Ba6 4.Ne2+ (4.Nd3+ {<or>}) (2...Be5 3.Ng6+) (2...Bd4 3.Ne6+ 3.Ra8+! (3.Ng6+? Kg7!) (3.Rf2? Ba6 4.Rh2 Bg7) (3.Ra1 ? Bxa1) 3...Kg7 4.Ra1 (4.Nh5+? Kh7) 1-0



**496. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.00h1h8), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.**

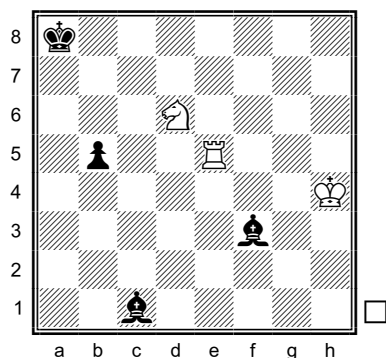
{L'Italia Scacchistica/5-6} 1.Kg1 (1.Nf5? Bb5! 2.Rb4 (2.Nxg3 Bc6) 2...Bc6+! 3.Kg1 Be1! 4.Rb6 Be4) (1.Re8+? Kg7 2.Nf5+ (2.Kg1 Bc4 3.Nf5+ Kf7! 4.Rc8 (4.Re4 Bd3) 4...Be6) 2...Kf7! 3.Re3 Bb8! 4.Rf3 Be2) 1...Ba6 (1...Bh3 2.Re3) (1...Bd3 2.Re3) (1...Bc4 2.Nf5 Bd3 3.Re8+) 2.Nf5 (2.Re8+? Kh7! 3.Re7+ (3.Nf5 Bf4) (3.Ra8 Bc4) 3...Kh8 4.Re6 (4.Nf5 Bf4!) 4...Bf4! 5.Re4 (5.Rxa6 Be3+) 5...Bg5) (2.Re3? Bf4) (2.Re6? Bf4! 3.Kf2 Bd3) 2...Bc7! 3.Re8+ (3.Re6 ? Bd3 4.Re8+ Kh7 5.Re7+ Kg6 6.Nh4+ Kh5) 3...Kh7 4.Re7+ Kg6 5.Ne3 (5.Nd4? Bf4!) (5.Nh4+? Kh5) 5...Bf4 (5...Bb6 6.Re6+) 6.Ng2 (6.Nd5? Kg5 7.Rg7+ Kf5 8.Rf7+ Ke6) (6.Re6+? Kf7) 6...Kg5 (6...Kf6 7.Ra7) 7.Rg7+ (7.Ra7? Bd3! 8.Ra5+ (8.Rg7+ Kf6 9.Rd7 Bf5) 8...Bf5! 9.Kf2 Bc1 10.Rc5 Ba3 11.Ra5 Bc1) 7...Kf6 (7...Kf5 8.Rf7+) (7...Kh6 8.Ra7) 8.Ra7 1-0



**497. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.01a5h1), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.**

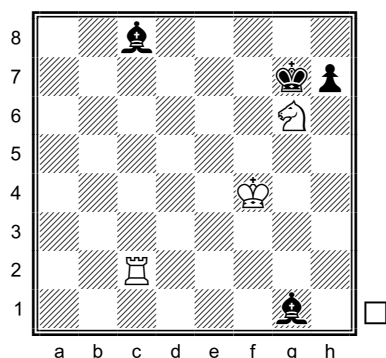
{L'Italia Scacchistica/7} 1.Kb6 (1.Rd1+? Kh2 2.Kb6 Bf3 3.Rf1 Kg3) 1...Be4 (1...Bh6 {<main>}) 2.Rd1+ Kh2 3.Ng4+ (3.Nf1+ {<or>}) (1...Bf3 2.Rf2) (1...Ba8 2.Rd8) (1...Be8 2.Rd8) (1...Bg7 2.Nf5) 2.Rd4 (2.Rd1+? Kh2 3.Rd4 Bg6) (2.Ng4? Bf3) (2.Rd8? Bg7) 2...Bg6 (2...Bf3 3.Rf4) (2...Bh7 3.Rh4+) (2... Bb1 3.Rd1+) (2...Bg2 3.Rh4+ Kg1 4.Rg4) 3.Rh4+ (3.Rg4? Bd3! 4.Rf4 Ba3) (3.Rd8? Bg7! 4.Rg8 Bd4+) (3.Rf4? Be7! 4.Nd5 Bg5! 5.Rg4 Bd8+! 6.Ka6 Bf7!) 3...Kg1 4.Rg4+ (4.Rf4? Be7! 5.Rg4+ Kf2 6.Nd5 (6.Rxg6 Bd8+) 6...Bd8+ 7.Ka6 Bd3 8.Rg8 Bh4) 4...Kf2 5.Nd5 (5.Nd1+? Ke1) 5...Bh5 (5...Bf5 6.Rf4+) 6.Rf4+ (6.Rg5? Bf3) (6.Rh4? Bf3) 6...Bf3 7.Rxf8 1-0



498. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0161.01h4a8), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.

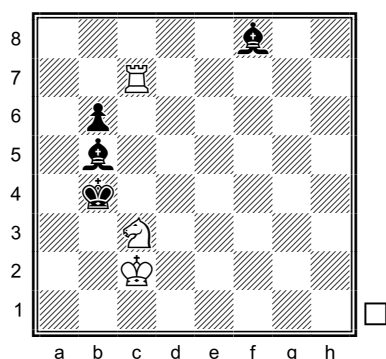
{L'Italia Scacchistica/7} 1.Kg3 (1.Rf5? Be2!) (1.Re8+? Ka7 2.Kg3 Bd5) 1...Bh1 (1...Bb7 {<main>} 2.Re8+ Ka7 3.Re7) (1...Bc6 2.Rc5) (1...Bd1 2.Re1) 2.Re8+ (2.Re1? Bb2 3.Re8+ (3.Rxh1 Be5+) 3...Ka7 4.Nxb5+ Kb6) 2...Ka7 3.Re1 (3.Re7+? Kb6 4.Re1 Ba3 5.Nc8+ Kc7) (3.Nxb5+? Kb6 4.Rb8+ Bb7) 3...Bb2! 4.Nxb5+ (4.Nc8+? Kb8) (4.Re2? Bf6) 4...Kb6 (4...Ka6 5.Rxh1) 5.Rxh1 (5.Nd6? Kc5) 5...Be5+ (5...Kxb5 {<main>} 6.Rb1) 6.Kf3 Kxb5 7.Rh5 1-0



499. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0161.01f4g7), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.

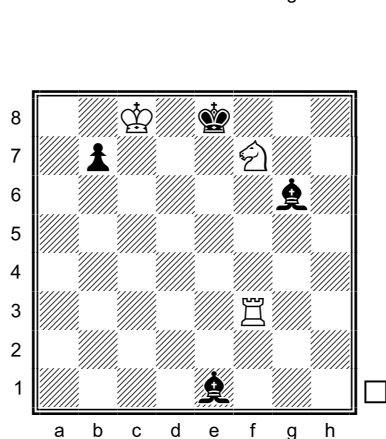
{L'Italia Scacchistica/7} 1.Nh4 (1.Ne5? Bh3! 2.Kg3 (2.Rc1 Bh2+) (2.Rc3 Bh2+) 2...Bf5! 3.Rg2 Kf6) (1.Ne7? Bb7) 1...Bh3 (1...Bb7 2.Rc7+) 2.Kg3 (2.Nf3? Bb6!) 2...Be6 (2...Bd7 3.Rc7) (2...Bf1 3.Rc1) 3.Nf3 (3.Rc1? Bd4!) (3.Kg2? Bd4!) 3...Be3 (3...Bb6 {<main>} 4.Rc6) (3...Ba7 4.Rc7+) 4.Re2 1-0



500. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0161.01c2b4), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.

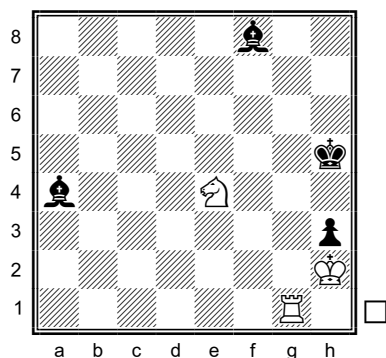
{L'Italia Scacchistica/7} 1.Nd5+ (1.Na2+? Ka3) (1.Kb2? Bc5) (1.Rc8? Bc5) 1...Ka3 (1...Ka5 {<main>} 2.Ra7+ Ba6 3.Nc7) 2.Rc3+ (2.Ra7+? Ba4+ 3.Kc3 b5) 2...Ka4 (2...Ka2 {<main>} 3.Rb3 (3.Rc8? Ba4+) (3.Rf3? Ba4+) 3...Ba4 (3...Bc4 4.Nc3+ Ka1 5.Rb1#) 4.Nc3+ 3.Rc8 (3.Nxb6+? Ka5) (3.Rb3? Ka5) 3...Bb4! 4.Ra8+ (4.Nxb6+? Ka5! 5.Nd5 Bd6 6.Ra8+ (6.Rd8 Be5) 6...Ba6 7.Kb3 Kb5) 4...Ba5 5.Nxb6+ (5.Nc3+? Kb4 6.Nd5+ Kc5) (5.Kb2? Bc6) (5.Ra7? Bc6) 5...Kb4 6.Nd5+ Ka4 (6...Kc5 7.Rxa5) (6...Kc4 7.Rxa5) 7.Nc3+ Kb4 8.Rb8 (8.Na2+? Ka4 9.Nc3+ (9.Ra7 Be8) 9...Kb4 10.Nd5+ Ka4 11.Nc3+ Kb4 12.Rb8) 1-0



501. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0161.01c8e8), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.

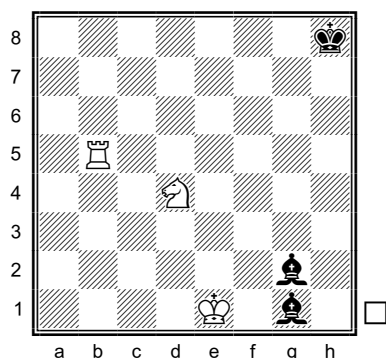
{L'Italia Scacchistica/7} 1.Ne5 (1.Nh8? Bh7 2.Re3+ Kf8 3.Rxe1 Kg7 4.Re8 Bg8 5.Ng6 Bf7!) 1...Bc2 (1...Bb1 {<main>} 2.Rf1 (2.Re3? Bd2 3.Re2 Bc3) 2...Bc3 (2...Bg3 {<main>} 3.Rxb1 Bxe5 4.Re1) 3.Rxb1 Bxe5 4.Re1) (1...Bh5 {<main>} 2.Rh3 (2.Re3? Bf2 3.Rh3 Bd1) 2...Bf7 (2...Bd1 3.Rh1) (2...Be2 3.Re3) 3.Rh8+ (3.Re3? Bf2! 4.Re2 Be6+ 5.Kxb7 (5.Nd7 Ke7) 5...Bg3 6.Nc6 Kd7 7.Rd2+ Bd6) 3...Ke7 4.Rh7 Ke6 5.Nxf7 (5.Nf3? Ba5! 6.Ng5+ Kf6 7.Nxf7 Kg6) (5.Rxf7? Bc3)) (1...Bh7 {<main>} 2.Nd7 (2.Ng4? Bh4! 3.Re3+ Kf7 4.Rh3 (4.Kxb7 Bg5) (4.Ne5+ Kg7) 4...Bf5+ 2...Bh4 (2...Ke7 {<main>} 3.Re3+ Kd6 4.Rxe1 Bf5 {<eg>} 5.Rd1+ Kc6 6.Kd8 Bxd7 7.Rxd7 b5 8.Kc8 b4 (8...Kc5 9.Kb7 b4 (9...Kc4 10.Ka6 b4 11.Ka5 b3 12.Rb7) (9...Kb4 10.Kb6 Ka4 11.Ra7+) 10.Ka6 b3 (10...Kc4 11.Ka5 b3 12.Rb7) 11.Rb7 Kc4 12.Ka5) (8...Kb6 9.Rb7+ Kc6 (9...Kc5 10.Kc7 Kc4 (10...b4 11.Rb8 Kc4 12.Kb6 b3 13.Ka5 Kc3 14.Ka4 b2 15.Ka3) 11.Kb6 b4 12.Ka5 b3 13.Ka4) (9...Ka5 10.Kc7 Ka4 (10...b4 11.Kc6) 11.Kc6 b4 12.Kc5 b3 13.Kc4) 10.Kb8 Kc5 11.Ka7 b4 (11...Kc4 12.Ka6) 12.Ka6 Kc4 13.Ka5 b3 14.Ka4) 9.Rb7 Kc5 10.Kc7 Kc4 11.Kb6 b3 (11...Kc3 12.Ka5 b3 13.Ka4) 12.Ka5 Kc3 13.Ka4 b2 14.Ka3) 3.Re3+ Kf7 (3...Be7 {<main>} 4.Nf6+ 4.Rh3) 2.Re3 (2.Nd7? Bh4) 2...Bd2 (2...Bf2 3.Re2 Bf5+ 4.Nd7+) (2...Bh4 3.Ng6+) (2...Bb4 3.Nc6+) (2...Ba5 3.Nc6+) 3.Re2 Bf5+ 4.Nd7+ (4.Kc7? Bg5) (4.Kxb7? Bg5) 1-0



**502. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.01h2h5), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.**

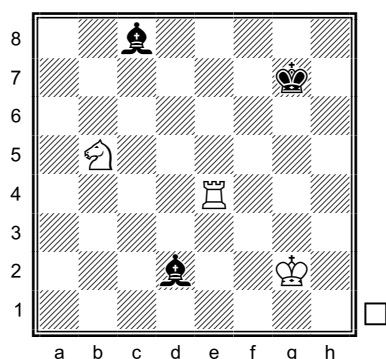
{L'Italia Scacchistica/7} 1.Rg8 (1.Nf6+? Kh6) (1.Rg5+? Kh6) 1...Bb4 (1...Bh6 2.Nf6+ Kh4 3.Rg4#) (1...Be7 2.Ng3+ Kh6 (2...Kh4 3.Nf5+) 3.Nf5+) (1...Ba3 2.Ra8) 2. Ng3+ (2.Nf6+? Kh6! 3.Rg4 Bd6+ 4.Kxh3 Bb3) 2...Kh4! 3.Rd8 (3.Nf5+? Kh5 4.Ng3+ Kh4) (3.Rc8? Bb5! 4.Nf5+ (4.Rb8 Bd6!) 4...Kg5 5.Rb8 Bd7) (3. Rh8+? Kg4 4.Rd8 Bc5 5.Rc8 Bd6 6.Rc4+ Kf3!) 3...Bc5 (3...Bc3 4.Rc8 Be5 5. Rc4+) 4.Rc8 (4.Rd5? Bf2) (4.Rh8+? Kg4) 4...Bg1+! 5.Kxg1 Kxg3 6.Rc3+ Kf4 7.Rc4+ Kg3 8.Rxa4 1-0



**503. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.00e1h8), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.**

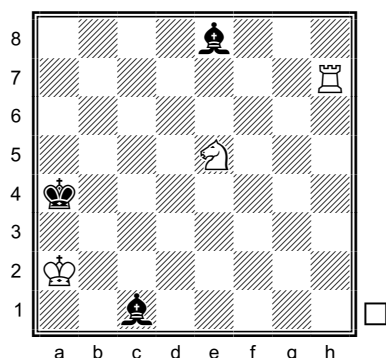
{L'Italia Scacchistica/5-6} 1.Ne2 (1.Nc2? Be4) (1.Ne6? Be3! 2.Rh5+ Kg8 3.Ke2 Bc1) 1...Be3! 2.Re5 (2.Rh5+? Kg7 3.Re5 Bh6) 2...Bh6 (2...Bb6 3.Rh5+ Kg7 4.Rg5+) 3.Kf2 (3. Re8+? Kg7 4.Kf2 Bd5) 3...Bb7 (3...Bh3 4.Rh5) (3...Bh1 4.Rh5) (3... Bc6 4.Re6) 4.Re8+ (4.Re6? Bf8) (4.Re7? Bd5) (4.Rb5? Be4) 4...Kg7 (4...Kh7 5.Re7+) 5.Re7+ 1-0



**504. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.00g2g7), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.**

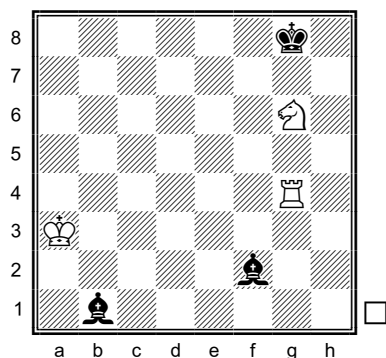
{L'Italia Scacchistica/5-6} 1.Nd6 (1.Re7+? Kf8) (1.Rd4? Bg5) 1...Ba6 (1...Bd7 {<main>} 2.Re7+ Kf6 3.Rxd7 Ke6 4.Rd8 Ba5 (4...Bg5 {<main>} 5.Rg8) (4...Ke7 5.Nb7) 5.Ra8) 2.Ra4 (2.Rg4+? Kf8 3.Ra4 Be2! 4.Ra2 Bb4) (2.Re7+? Kf6 3.Ra7 Bd3) 2... Be2 (2...Bd3 3.Rd4) 3.Ra2 (3.Ra7+? Kf8 4.Ra8+ (4.Ra2 Bb4) 4...Ke7) (3.Ne8+? Kf8) (3.Kf2? Bh5!) 3...Bf4 (3...Bb4 4.Ne8+) 4.Ne8+ (4.Nf5+? Kf6 5.Nd4 Bc4) 4...Kf7 5.Rxe2 1-0



**505. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.00a2a4), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.**

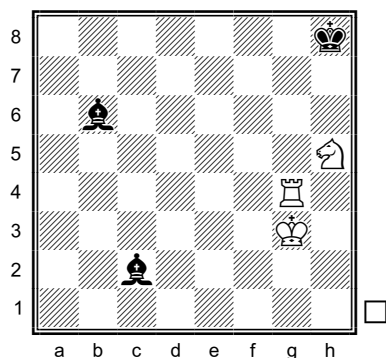
{L'Italia Scacchistica/5-6} 1.Ra7+ (1.Rh8? Bb5! 2.Ra8+ Kb4) (1.Rh4+? Ka5! 2.Nc4+ Ka6! 3.Kb1 Bg5!) (1.Kb1? Bg5) 1...Kb5 (1...Kb4 2.Nd3+) 2.Ra8 (2.Re7? Bc6! 3.Rc7 Bf4) 2...Bh5 3.Rh8 (3.Rb8+? Ka6 4.Rh8 Be2 5.Rh2 Bb5) 3...Be2! 4.Rh2 (4.Rh1? Bf4) 4...Bf1 (4...Bc4+ {<main>} 5.Nxc4 Kxc4 6.Rc2+) (4...Bd1 5.Rh1) 5.Rh1 (5.Rf2? Bh3!) (5.Rh5? Bc4+ 6.Kb1 Ba3) 5...Bf4 6.Rxf1 (6.Ng6? Bc4+) 6...Bxe5 7.Rf5 1-0



**506. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.00a3g8), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.**

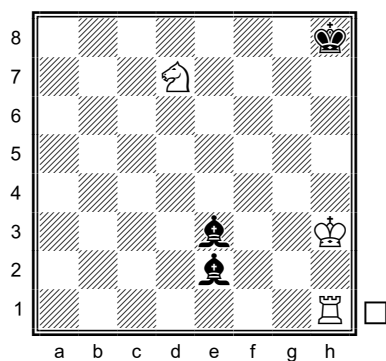
{L'Italia Scacchistica/5-6} 1.Ne5+ (1.Nh4+? Kh8 2.Kb2 Bh7) 1...Kh8 (1...Kh7 2.Kb2) (1...Kf8 2. Rf4+) 2.Kb2 (2.Nf7+? Kh7 3.Kb2 Bg6) 2...Bf5 (2...Bh7 3.Nf7#) 3.Rf4 1-0



**507. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.00g3h8), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.**

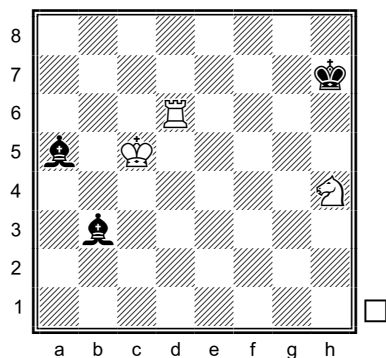
{L'Italia Scacchistica/5-6} 1.Nf6 (1.Kf4? Bd1) (1.Rb4? Bc7+) 1...Bb3 (1...Bh7 2.Rh4) (1...Bc7+ 2.Kg2 Bb3 3.Rh4+ Kg7 4.Ne8+) 2.Rb4 Bc7+ (2...Bd8 3.Rb8 Kg7 4.Ne8+) 3. Kf2 (3.Kg2? Be5 4.Ng4 (4.Nd7 Bd5+) 4...Bd5+) (3.Kf3? Be5 4.Ng4 (4. Nd7 Bd5+) 4...Bd5+) (3.Kh3? Be6+ 4.Kh4 Be5) (3.Kg4? Be6+ 4.Kh4 Be5) (3.Kh4? Bg8) 3...Bf7 (3...Kg7 4.Ne8+) (3...Be5 4.Ng4) (3...Bc2 4. Rh4+ Kg7 5.Ne8+) 4.Rb7 Kg7! 5.Ne4 (5.Ng4? Bd6) (5.Nd7? Bd6) 5...Bf4! 6.Kf3 Be5 (6...Bc1 {<main>} 7.Nd6) (6...Bh6 7.Nd6) 7.Ng5 1-0



**508. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.00h3h8), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.**

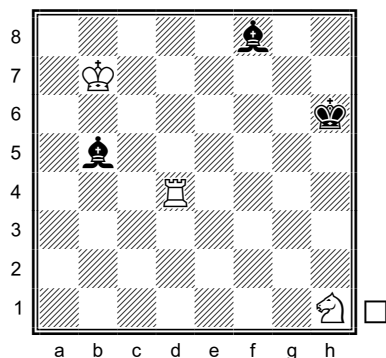
{L'Italia Scacchistica/5-6} 1.Kg3+ (1.Kg2+? Kg8! 2.Re1 Bb5! 3.Nf6+ Kf7! 4.Ne4 Bf4!) (1.Re1? Bb5) 1...Kg8 (1...Kg7 {<main>} 2.Re1 Bb5 3.Rxe3 Bxd7 4.Re7+) 2.Re1 (2.Nf6+? Kf7) 2...Bb5! 3.Nf6+ Kg7 (3...Kf7 {<main>} 4.Ne4 Bd4 5.Nd6+) 4.Nh5+ Kg6 (4...Kh6 5.Rxe3 Kxh5 6.Re5+) 5.Rxe3 Kxh5 6.Re5+ 1-0



**509. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.00c5h7), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.**

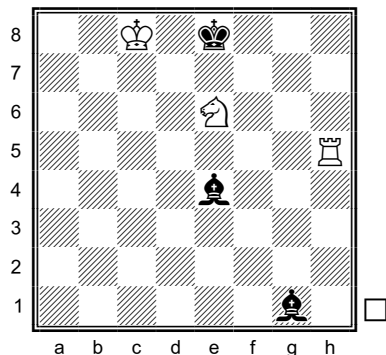
{L'Italia Scacchistica/5-6} 1.Kb5 (1.Rd3? Bc2) (1.Ra6? Be1 2.Nf3 Bf2+) 1...Be1 (1...Bc3 {<main>} 2.Rd3 Bf6! 3.Rxb3 Bxh4 4.Rh3) 2.Nf3 (2.Ng2? Bf2! 3.Rd2 Bg1!) 2...Bf2! 3.Rd2 (3.Rd3? Bg8! 4.Rd2 Be3) 3...Bg3! 4.Rd3 (4.Ng5+? Kh6 5.Rd3 Bc7 6. Ne4 Bg8) 4...Bg8 5.Ng5+ Kh8 6.Rxg3 1-0



**510. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.00b7h6), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.**

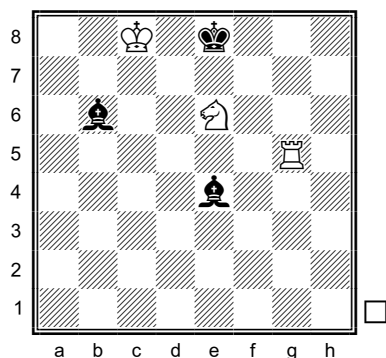
{L'Italia Scacchistica/5-6} 1.Kb6 (1.Ng3? Kg7) 1...Bf1 (1...Be2 {<main>} 2.Ng3 Bh5 (2...Bf3 3.Rf4) 3.Rh4 Kg5! 4.Rxh5+ Kg4 5.Rh8 (5.Rf5? Bd6) 5...Bg7 6.Rg8) (1...Be8 2. Rd8) (1...Bg7 2.Rd6+) 2.Ng3 (2.Rf4? Bg2! 3.Rxf8 (3.Nf2 Be7!) 3...Kg7 !) 2...Bg2 (2...Bh3 3.Rh4+ Kg5 4.Rxh3 Kg4 5.Rh8 Bg7 6.Rg8) 3.Rd2 (3. Rg4? Bd5) (3.Nf5+? Kg5 4.Ne3 Bh3) 3...Bf3 (3...Ba8 {<main>} 4.Rd8 (4. Nf5+? Kg5 5.Rd8 Bb4!) (4.Ka7? Bc6! 5.Kb6 Ba4 6.Rd4 Bb3)) (3...Bh3 4. Rh2) 4.Rf2 (4.Nf5+? Kg5 5.Rf2 Bh5) 1-0



**511. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.00c8e8), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.**

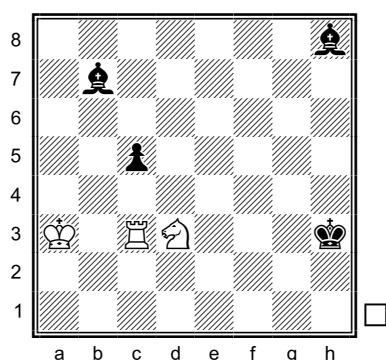
{L'Italia Scacchistica/5-6} 1.Re5 (1.Rh8+? Ke7) (1.Ng7+? Kf7) (1.Rg5? Bh2) 1...Bb1 (1...Bg2 {<main>} 2.Nf4+) (1...Ba8 {<main>} 2.Nc7+) (1...Bc6 {<main>} 2.Nd4+) (1...Bf3 {<main>} 2.Ng5+) (1...Bc2 {<main>} 2.Nd4+) 2.Ng5+ (2.Nd8+? Kf8 3.Re1 Bf5+ 4.Kb7 Bh2! 5.Rf1 Ke8!) (2.Re1? Bf5!) (2.Nc7+? Kf7 3.Re1 Bf5+ 4.Kb7 Bh2 5.Rf1 Bxc7) (2.Ng7+? Kf7 3.Re1 Bg6!) (2.Nd4+? Kf7) 2...Kf8 3.Re1 Bf5+ 4.Kb7 (4.Kc7? Bh2+ 5.Kc6 Kg7) 4...Bf2 5.Rf1 1-0



**512. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.00c8e8), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.**

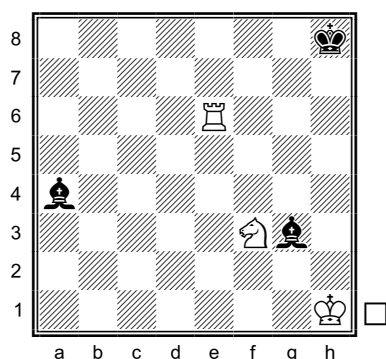
{L'Italia Scacchistica/5-6} 1.Re5 (1.Rb5? Bf2 2.Re5 Bb1) 1...Bh1 (1...Bg6 {<main>} 2.Nf4+ (2.Ng5+? Kf8 3.Re6 Bf5!) 2...Kf7 3.Nxg6 Kxg6 4.Re6+ (1...Bg2 {<main>} 2.Nf4+ (1...Ba8 {<main>} 2.Nc7+ (1...Bc6 {<main>} 2.Nd4+ (1...Bf3 {<main>} 2.Ng5+ 2.Re1 (2.Ng5+? Kf8 3.Re1 Bd5) 2...Kf7! 3.Rxh1 (3.Ng5+? Kg6! 4. Nh3 Bf3! 5.Re6+ Kg7) 3...Kxe6 4.Rh6+ 1-0



**513. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.01a3h3), L'Echiquier#016, 1925.**

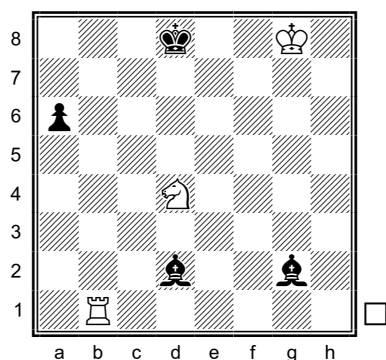
{L'Echiquier/6} 1.Rb3 (1.Nf4+? Kg4) (1.Nf2+? Kg2) (1.Ne5+? Kg2) 1...Bg2 (1...c4 {<main>} 2.Rxb7 cxd3 3.Rh7+ Kg2 4.Rxh8) (1...Bf3 2.Ne1) (1...Bd5 2.Nf4+) (1...Bc8 2.Rb8) (1...Bh1 2.Nf2+ Kg2 3.Nxh1 Bd4 (3...Be5 4.Rb1 c4 5. Kb4 c3 6.Kb3 Bf6 (6...Kf3 7.Rg1) 7.Kc2 Be5 8.Kd3 Bf6 9.Re1 Bh4 (9...Bh8 10.Ke3 Bf6 11.Nf2) (9...Bg7 10.Ng3) 10.Re6 Bd8 11.Rh6 Ba5 12.Kc2 Bb4 13.Rh5) (3...c4 4.Rg3+ Kh2 5.Rg8) 4.Rb1 c4 (4...Kh2 5.Kb3 Kg2 6.Kc4 Kh2 7.Kd3 Kg2 8.Ke2) (4...Bg1 5.Ng3) 5.Kb4 c3 6.Kb3 Be5 (6...Kh2 7.Rd1) 7.Rd1 Bf6 (7...Bh8 8.Rd5) (7...Bg7 8.Ng3) 8.Rd6 Be5 (8...Be7 9.Rh6 Bf8 10.Rh7) 9.Rh6 Bf4 (9...Bh2 10.Nf2 Bf4 11.Rf6) 10.Rh5 Bd2 11.Kc2 Be1 (11...Kf3 12.Rh2) 12.Rf5 Kg1 (12...Bd2 13.Nf2) (12...Kxh1 13.Rf1+) ( 12...Bh4 13.Kxc3) 13.Kd1 Bh4 (13...Bd2 14.Nf2) 14.Rh5 Bf6 15.Ng3) 2. Ne5+ (2.Nf4+? Kh2 3.Re3 Bf1 4.Rf3 Kg1!) (2.Ne1+? Kh2 3.Re3 Bf1) (2. Nf2+? Kh4!) 2...Kh2 (2...Kh4 3.Ng6+ 3.Ng4+ Kg1 4.Rb1+ (4.Rb8? Bd4 5. Rb1+ Bf1) (4.Rg3? Kf1 5.Ne3+ Kf2) 4...Bf1 5.Ne3 (5.Rd1? Bd4) 1-0



**514. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.00h1h8), Chemnitzer Tageblatt, 1925.12.06**

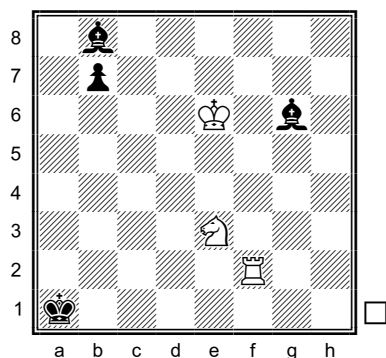
1.Kg2 (1.Nd4? Bf2) 1...Bc7! (1...Bf4 2.Re4) (1...Bb8 2.Ra6) (1... Bd7 2.Re7) 2.Nd4! (2.Ra6? Bb3! 3.Ra8+ Bg8! 4.Nh4 Bb6! 5.Nf5 Kh7! 6.Ra6 Bd5+!) (2.Rh6+? Kg8! 3.Ra6 Be8! 4.Ra8 Kf8!) 2...Bf4 (2...Kg8 {<main>} 3.Rg6+ (3.Ra6? Be8! 4.Ra8 Kf8! 5.Ne6+ Ke7 6.Nxc7 Bc6+) 3...Kf8 4.Ra6 Bd7 (4...Be8 5.Ne6+ 5.Ra7 (5.Ra8+? Ke7)) (2...Bb8 3.Ra6) (2...Bd7 3. Re7) (2...Ba5 3.Ra6) (2...Bd1 3.Re8+) 3.Ra6 (3.Kf3? Bd2) 3...Bd1! ( 3...Bd7 4.Ra8+) (3...Be8 4.Ra8) 4.Ra1 (4.Ra8+? Kh7! 5.Ra1 Bh5 6.Rh1 Kg6) 4...Bg4 (4...Bh5 5.Rh1) 5.Rh1+ Kg7 6.Rh4 1-0



**515. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.01g8d8), 2.p L'Italia Scacchistica#379, 1925.**

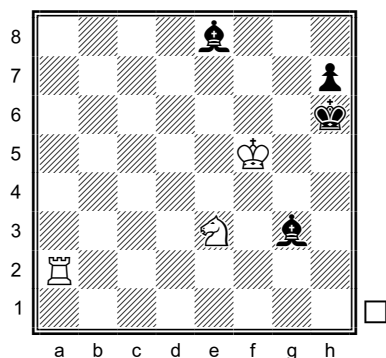
{L'Italia Scacchistica/12} 1.Rd1 (1.Rb2? Bd5+! 2.Kf8 Bc3) 1...Bd5+ (1...Bh6 {<main>} 2.Nf5+ Kc7 3. Nxb6 Kb6 {<eg>} 4.Nf5 a5 (4...Bf3 5.Rd4) (4...Kc5 5.Ne3 Bc6 (5...Bf3 6.Rf1 Bb7 7.Rf4) 6.Ra1 Kb5 7.Kf7 a5 8.Ke6 a4 9.Kd6 Be8 10.Rb1+) 5.Rd4 Kb5 6.Ne3 Bf3 7.Nc2 Kc5 (7...a4 8.Rb4+) 8.Kg7 Bd5 9.Rf4 Bb3 10.Na3) ( 1...Be3 2.Nf5+ Kc7 3.Nxe3) 2.Kh7 (2.Kg7? Bc3 3.Kf8 (3.Kh6 Ke8 4.Ne2 Bf3 !) 3...Bb4+ 4.Kg7 Ke7) (2.Kh8? Bc3) 2...Be4+! 3.Kg7 (3.Kg8? Bd5+) ( 3.Kh8? Bc3 4.Kg8 (4.Kg7 Ke8) 4...Ke7) 3...Bc3 4.Kf7 (4.Kf8? Bb4+ 5.Kf7 Kc8! 6.Ne6 a5) (4.Kg8? Ke7) 4...Bd5+ (4...Kc8 {<main>} 5.Rc1 (5.Ne6? Ba5)) (4...Bb2 {<main>} 5.Nb5+ (5.Rd2? Bc1 6.Rd1 Bb2) (5.Ne6+? Kc8 6.Rd8+ Kb7 7.Nc5+ Kc7! 8.Rd2 Bc3 9.Rd7+ Kc6) (5.Nf5+? Kc7) 5...Kc8 6. Nd6+) (4...Bxd4 5.Rxd4+) 5.Ne6+ (5.Kf8? Bb4+ 6.Kg7 Ke7) 5...Kc8 ( 5...Kd7 6.Rxd5+) 6.Rxd5 (6.Rc1? Kd7! 7.Rd1 Kd6) 1-0



**516. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.01e6a1), La Tribune de Genève (v), 1926.03.12**

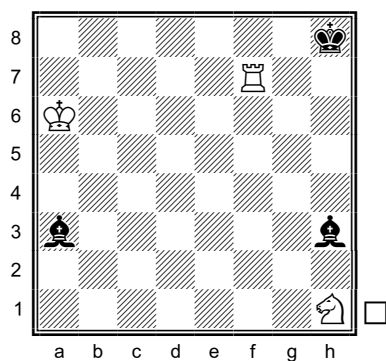
1.Rf8 (1.Kd5? Ba7 2.Rf1+ Ka2 3.Nd1 Kb3) (1.Rg2? Bb1) 1...Bg3 (1...Bc7 {<main>} 2.Nd5 Ba5 3.Ra8 b6 4.Nxb6) (1...Bh2 2.Rf1+ Bb1 3.Nd5) (1... Ba7 2.Ra8) 2.Rf1+ (2.Rg8? Bf2! 3.Nd1 (3.Ng4 Bb1!) (3.Ra8+ Kb1!) 3... Bb1! 4.Ra8+ (4.Nxf2 Ba2+) 4...Ba2+ 5.Ke5 Be1 6.Kd4 Kb1) (2.Ra8+? Kb1! 3.Rg8 Bf2! 4.Nd1 (4.Ng4 Bc2 5.Nxf2 Bb3+) 4...Bc2 5.Nxf2 Bb3+) 2...Bb1 ( 2...Ka2 {<main>} 3.Rg1 Bf2 (3...Bf4 4.Nd5) 4.Rg2) (2...Kb2 3.Rg1 Bf2 4.Rg2) 3.Nc4 (3.Nd5? Kb2) 3...Ka2 (3...Bc7 4.Nd2) 4.Rf3 (4.Rg1? Bf4) (4.Kd5? Bd3) 4...Be1 5.Ra3# (5.Re3? Bb4!) 1-0



**517. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+0161.01f5h6), L'Echiquier#155, 1928.**

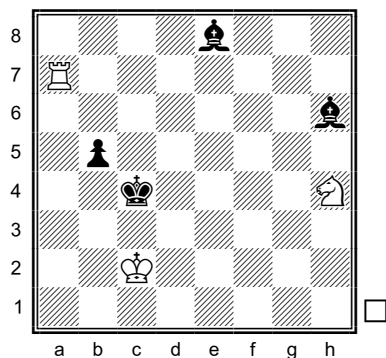
{L'Echiquier/10} 1.Kg4 Be5 (1...Be1 2.Ra6+ Kg7 3.Re6 Bd7 4.Nf5+ Kf7 5.Re7+) (1...Bb8 2. Ra8 Bd7+ 3.Kh4 Bf4 4.Ra6+ Kg7 5.Ng2 Bb8 6.Rb6 Be5 7.Rb7) 2.Ra6+ Kg7 3.Re6 Bd7 4.Nf5+ Kf7 5.Rxe5 1-0



**518. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0161.00a6h8), 2.p Neue Leipziger Zeitung, 1929.02.03**

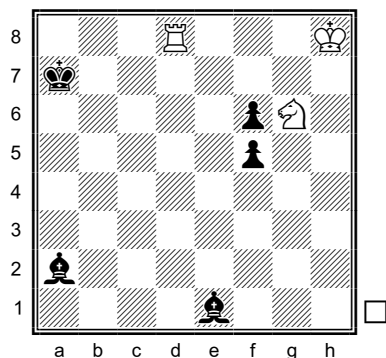
1.Rf3 (1.Rf4? Be6) (1.Nf2? Be6) 1...Bc8+ (1...Bg2 {<main>} 2.Rxa3 Bxh1 3.Rh3+) 2.Kb6 (2.Ka7? Bc5+ 3.Kb8 Bg4) (2.Ka5? Be7 3.Re3 (3.Rf7 Bd6) (3.Ng3 Kg7) (3.Kb6 Kg7) 3...Bb7 4.Ng3 Bf8) (2.Kb5? Bd7+ 3.Kb6 Bb2) 2...Bb4! 3.Rf4 (3.Kb5? Be7 4.Rf7 (4.Re3 Bd7+ 5.Kc4 Bf8) 4...Bd6 5.Kc6 (5.Rf6 Be7) 5...Bb4! 6.Rf4 (6.Kb5 Bd6) 6...Be7 7.Re4 Bh3! 8.Re2 Bf1! 9.Rxe7 Bg2+) (3.Rb3? Bf8) 3...Bd6 (3...Ba3 {<main>} 4.Ra4 (4.Rf3 ? Bb4 5.Rf4 Ba3) 4...Bf8 (4...Bb2 5.Ra8) (4...Bc1 5.Ra8) (4...Be7 5. Ra8) 5.Ra8 (5.Ng3? Be6)) 4.Rd4 (4.Rf6? Be7 5.Rf7 Bb4 6.Kb5 (6.Rf4 Bd6) 6...Bd6 7.Kc6 Bb4!) 4...Be7! 5.Re4 (5.Ra4? Bf5 6.Ra8+ Kg7 7.Ng3 Bg6) 5...Bd8+! 6.Ka7 (6.Kc6? Bh3! 7.Re8+ (7.Re2 Kg7) (7.Nf2 Bg2) 7...Kg7 8.Nf2 Bg2+) (6.Kb5? Bd7+ 7.Kc4 Bf6) (6.Kc5? Bb7 7.Re8+ Kg7 8. Ng3 Bg5) 6...Bd7 (6...Kg7 7.Re8) 7.Rd4 1-0



**519. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0161.01c2c4), -c Magyar Sakkvilág#197, 1929.**

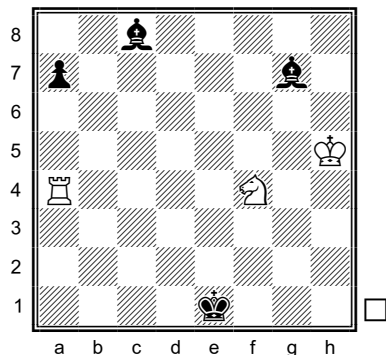
{Magyar Sakkvilág/2} 1.Ra6 (1.Re7? Bc6! 2.Re6 Bg5 3.Rxc6+ Kd5) 1...Bg5! (1...Bf8 2.Ra8 Be7 3.Rxe8 Bxh4 4.Re4+) (1...Bg7 2.Nf5 Be5 (2...Bf8 3.Ra8) 3.Re6) (1... Bf4 2.Re6 Bd7 3.Re4+) (1...Be3 2.Re6 Bf2 3.Rxe8 Bxh4 4.Re4+) 2.Nf3 Bd8! (2...Be7 3.Re6 Bh5 4.Nd2+) (2...Be3 3.Re6 Bh5 4.Rxe3) (2...Bf4 3.Re6 Bh5 4.Re4+ Kd5 5.Rxf4) 3.Ra8 Bg6+! 4.Kc1! (4.Kd1? Bh5) 4...Bc7 (4... Bf6 5.Ra6) 5.Rc8 (5.Ra6 {<or>}) 1-0



**520. White to move 1-0**

**Aleksandrov=R - (+0161.02h8a7), Shakhmatny Listok#422, 1930.04.25**

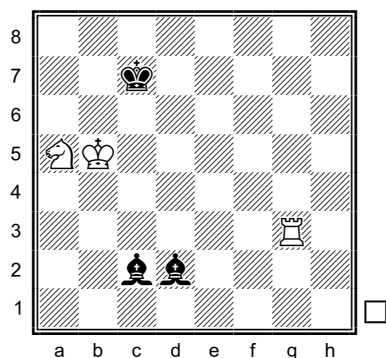
1.Rd1 Bc3 2.Rd3 Bb4 3.Rd4 Ba5 4.Ra4 Bf7 5.Rxa5+ Kb6 6.Rxf5 Bxg6 7.Rxf6+ 1-0



**521. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0161.01h5e1), -c Ceskoslovensky Sach#326, 1930.**

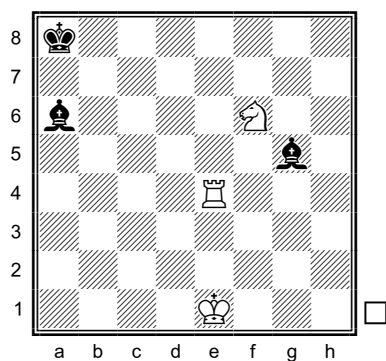
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/11} 1.Kg6 Bc3 (1...Bf8 2.Re4+ Kf1 (2...Kd2 3.Re8 Bd6 4.Rd8) (2...Kf2 3.Re8 Bd6 4.Nd3+) 3.Re8 Bd6 4.Rxc8 Bxf4 5.Rf8) 2.Rc4 Bd2 3.Ng2+ Kf1 4.Rxc8 Kxg2 5.Rc2 1-0



**522. White to move 1-0**

**Dall Ava=A - (+0161.00b5c7), 4.p L'Echiquier de Paris, 1954.**

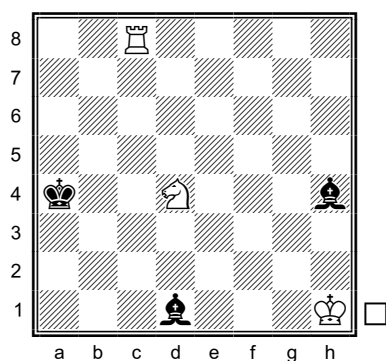
1.Nc4 Be1 (1...Bf4 2.Rc3 Bh7 3.Rf3 Bg5 4.Rf7+) (1...Bh6 2.Rc3 Bh7 3.Rh3) 2.Re3 (2.Rg1? Bh4 3.Rc1 Bd3!) 2...Bh4 3.Rc3 Bh7 4.Rh3 1-0



**523. White to move 1-0**

**Zakhodyakin=G - (+0161.00e1a8), 64#485 (v), 1930.**

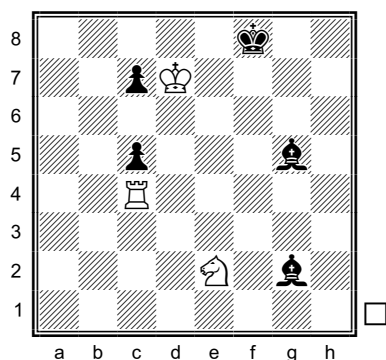
1.Nh7 Bc1 2.Kd1 Bb2 (2...Bd3 3.Re8+ Kb7 4.Kxc1 Bxh7 5.Re7+) 3.Kc2 1-0



**524. White to move 1-0**

**Aleksandrov=R - (+0161.00h1a4), 64#463, 1930.**

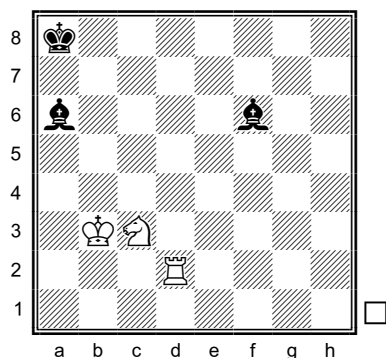
1.Rc1 Bb3 (1...Bg4 2.Rc4+ Ka5 (2...Ka3 3.Nb5+) 3.Nb3+) 2.Ra1+ Kb4 3. Rb1 Kc3 4.Rxb3+ Kxd4 5.Rb4+ 1-0



**525. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+0161.02d7f8), 3.p 64#526, 1931.**

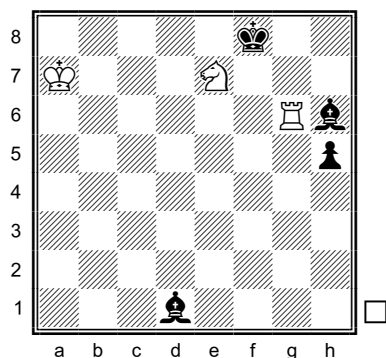
1.Nf4! (1.Rg4? Bh3) 1...Bf1! (1...Bxf4 2.Rxf4+ Kg7 3.Rg4+) 2.Ne6+ Kg8! 3.Rg4 Bh3! 4.Rg3! (4.Rxg5+? Kf7 5.Re5 Kf6 6.Re3 Bf5 7.Rf3 Ke5 8.Ke7 Bxe6 9.Re3+ Kd4! 10.Rxe6 c4) 1-0



**526. White to move 1-0**

**Zakhodyakin=G - (+0161.00b3a8), 64#623, 1933.**

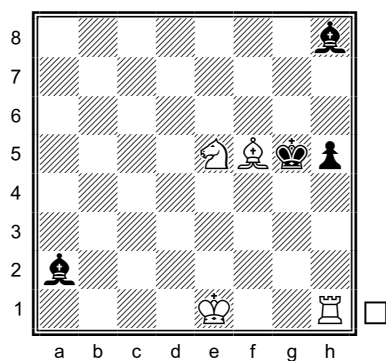
{64/1} 1.Ne4! (1.Rd6? Bxc3) 1...Be7 2.Rd7 Bh4 3.Rh7 Be1 4.Rh1 Ba5 5.Ra1 1-0



527. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0161.01a7f8), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.

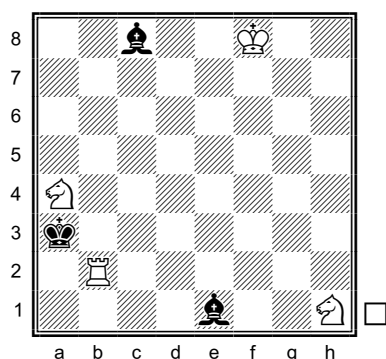
{L'Italia Scacchistica/7} 1.Nf5 (1.Re6? Bg7) (1.Nd5? Bg7) 1...Bc1 (1...Bd2 {<main>} 2.Rd6 (2. Rf6+? Kg8 3.Rd6 Bg4! 4.Ne7+ Kf7) 2...Bg4 (2...Kf7 3.Rxd2 Kf6 4.Rd5 Ke6 5.Ra5) 3.Rxd2 Bxf5 4.Rf2) (1...Bf4 {<main>} 2.Rf6+ (2.Rg1? Bg4 3.Rf1 Bg5) 2...Ke8 (2...Kg8 {<main>} 3.Ne7+ Kg7 {<eg>} 4.Rxf4 Bg4 (4...Kh6 5. Rd4 Bg4 6.Rd5) 5.Kb6 Kh6 6.Kc5 Kg5 7.Rf1 h4 8.Kd4) 3.Ng7+) 2.Rg1 Bg4 (2...Kf7 3.Rxd1 Kf6 4.Ng3 Be3+! 5.Ka6 h4 (5...Kg5 6.Rd5+) 6.Nh1 Kf5 7.Re1 Kf4 8.Re2 Kf3 9.Rc2) 3.Rxc1 Bxf5 4.Rf1 1-0



528. White to move 1-0

Gorgiev=T - (+0171.01e1g5), c Shakhmaty v SSSR#026, 1938.

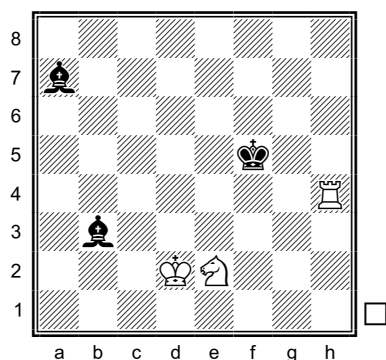
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/5} 1.Bb1! Bxb1 2.Nf7+ Kg6! 3.Nxh8+ Kg7 4.Nf7! Kxf7 5.O-O+! 1-0



529. White to move 1-0

Fritz=J - (+0162.00f8a3), 3.hm Schackvärlden, 1939.

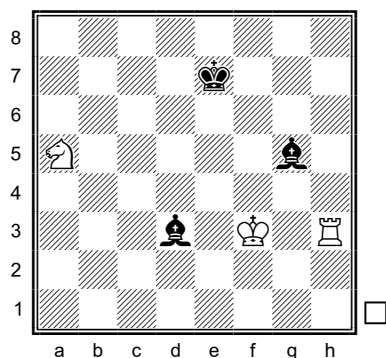
{Schackvaerlden/11} 1.Rb8 Bf5! 2.Nc5 Bb4 3.Kf7 Bxc5 4.Rb5 Be4 5.Ng3 Bd5+ 6.Kg6 Bf2 7.Rxd5 Bxg3 8.Rd3+ 1-0



530. White to move 1-0

Prokes=L - (+0161.00d2f5), 6.hm Duras JT Sach#62, 1943.

{Sach/9} 1.Rh7 Bb6 (1...Bf2 2.Rh3 Bd5! 3.Rh5+ Ke6 (3...Ke4 4.Nc3+) 4.Nf4+) (1...Bc5 2.Rh5+) 2.Rb7! (2.Rh5+? Ke4! 3.Nc3+ Kf4! 4.Rb5 Be3+ 5.Kd3 Be6! (5...Bg8? 6.Ne2+ Kf3 7.Rf5+ Kg4 8.Rf8) 6.Ne2+ Kf3 7.Re5 Bc4+!) 2...Ba5+ 3.Kd3 Ba4 4.Nd4+ Ke5 5.Ra7 1-0

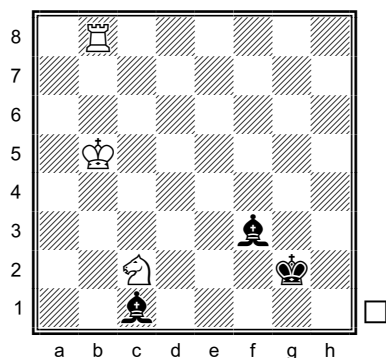


531. White to move 1-0

Kasparyan=G - (+0161.00f3e7), Shakhmaty v SSSR#14, 1945.

{Shakhmaty v SSSR/10-11} 1.Kg4 Bf1 2.Rh1 Bd2 3.Nb3 Be2+ 4.Kh3 Bc3 5.Rc1 Bb4 6.Nd4 Bd2 7.Rc2 Bf1+ 8. Kg4 1-0

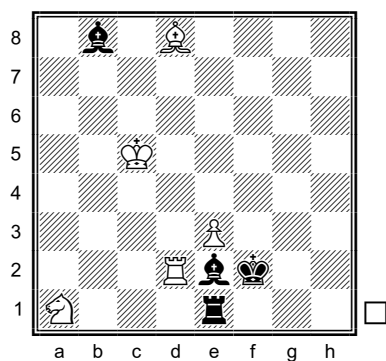




**532. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0161.00b5g2), British Chess Magazine#0926, 1949.**

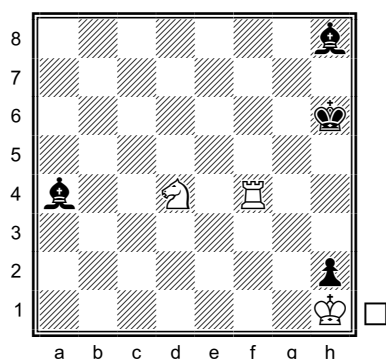
{British Chess Magazine/5} 1.Ne1+ Kg3 2.Rg8+ Bg4 3.Nd3 Bf4 4.Kc6 Be3 (4...Kf3 5.Rf8) 5.Ne5 1-0



**533. White to move 1-0**

**Mitrofanov=L - (+0471.10c5f2), 3.c Shakhmaty v SSSR#21 @2, 1956.**

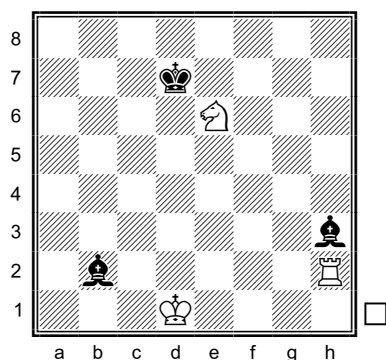
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/6 @2: De\_Zeeuw=M HHdbIV 4-9-2005} 1.Bh4+ (1.Nc2? Rd1 2.Rxd1 Bxd1) 1...Kf1 2.Bxe1 Ba7+! 3.Kb4! (3.Kc6! { <cook MZ>} 3...Kxe1 4.Rd7 Bf3+ 5.Kb5) 3...Bxe3 4.Rd7! Kxe1 5.Nc2+ Kf2 6. Rf7+ Bf3 7.Kb5! Ke2 8.Re7 1-0



**534. White to move 1-0**

**Richter=F - (+0161.01h1h6), Rinck MT Bulletin Ouvrier des Échecs#05, 1953.**

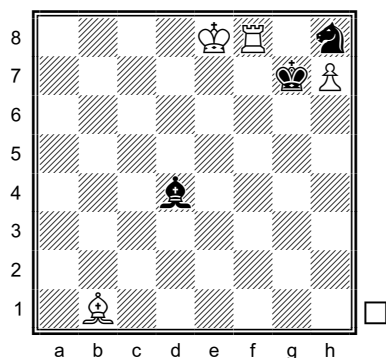
{Bulletin Ouvrier des Echecs/2} 1.Rh4+ Kg7 2.Ne6+ Kf6 3.Nd8 Be8 4.Rxh8 Ke7 5.Nb7 Bc6+ 6.Kxh2 Bxb7 7.Rh7+ 1-0



**535. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0161.00d1d7), 2.hm Shakhmaty v SSSR#31, 1962.**

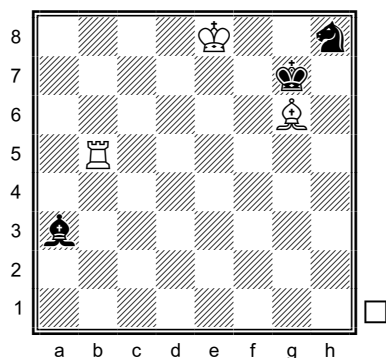
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8} 1.Nc5+ (1.Nf8+? Ke8) 1...Kc6 (1...Kd6 2.Nb7+) 2.Nd3 Bg4+ 3.Kd2! (3. Kc2? Bf5! (3...Ba1? 4.Rh1 Bg7 5.Rg1)) 3...Ba1 (3...Bd4 4.Rh4) (3... Bf6 4.Rh6) 4.Rh1 Bg7 5.Rh7 (5.Rg1? Bh6+ 6.Kc2 Bf5) 5...Ba1 6.Ra7! Bh8 ( 6...Bd4 7.Ra4 Kd5 8.Nb4+ Kc5 9.Nc2) 7.Ra8 Bg7 8.Ra6+! (8.Rg8? Bh6+ 9.Kc2 Bf5) 8...Kb5 9.Rg6 1-0



**536. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+0143.10e8g7), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-12, 1851.**

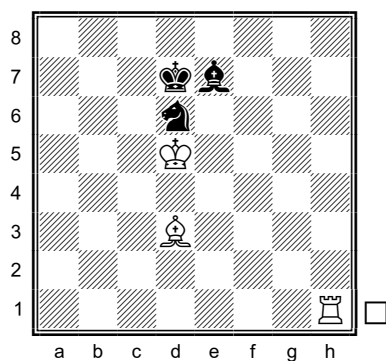
1.Rg8+ Kh6 2.Rg4 Bc5 3.Rc4 Ba3 4.Ra4 Bc5 5.Ra5 Bb4 6.Rb5 Ba3 7.Bc2 Kg7 8. Rg5+ Kh6 9.Rg8 Bb2 10.Rg3 Be5 11.Re3 Bd4 (11...Bf4 12.Re4 Bd2 13.Kf8 Bc3 14.Kg8 Kg5 15.Rc4 Bb2 16.Rc5+ Kh6 17.Bd1 Bd4 18.Rd5 Bc3 19.Bh5) 12.Rh3+ Kg7 13.Rg3+ Kh6 14.Kf8 Be5 15.Re3 Bd4 16.Re6+ Kg5 17.Kg8 Bb2 18.Ba4 Ng6 19.Be8 Nh8 20.Rb6 Bc3 21.Rb5+ Kf4 22.Rb7 Kg5 23.Rg7+ Kh6 24.Rc7 Bd4 25.Rd7 Be5 26.Rd5 1-0



**537. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+0143.00e8g7), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-10, 1851.**

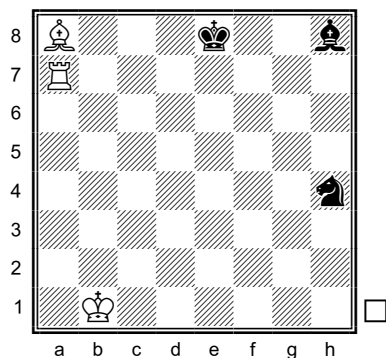
{@1 @2: Caputto=Z El Arte del Estudio de Ajedrez#3422 2000 @1: Pallier=A HHdbIV 23-10-2006}  
 1.Bd3 (1.Bc2! {<cook ZC>} 1...Bc1 (1...Bd6 2.Rb7+) (1...Kh6 2.Rb7) 2. Rb7+ Kf6 3.Rh7 Ng6 4.Rf7+ Kg5  
 5.Rg7) (1.Bb1! {<cook AP>}) (1.Be4! {<cook AP>}) (1.Bf5! {<cook AP>}) (1.Bh5! {<cook AP>}) 1...Kh6  
 2.Bc2 (2.Rb7! {<cook ZC>}) 2...Kg7 (2...Bc1 {<main>}) 3.Rb1 Bd2 4.Rh1+ Kg7 5. Rh7+ Kg8 6.Rb7)  
 3.Rb7+ Kf6 4.Rh7 Ng6 5.Rh6 1-0



**538. White to move 1-0**

**Amelung=F - (+0143.00d5d7), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0867 @1, 1901.**

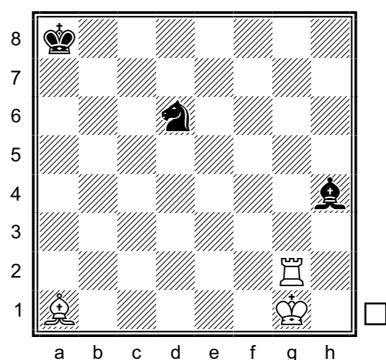
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/7 @1: Pallier=A HHdbIV 23-10-2006} 1.Rh7 (1.Ra1! {<cook AP>}) (1.Rh8!  
 {<cook AP>}) (1.Be2! {<cook AP>}) (1.Rh3! {<cook AP>}) (1.Rh5! {<cook AP>}) 1...Ne8 (1...Ke8 2.Ke6  
 Bf8 3.Bg6+ Kd8 4.Rh8) (1...Nb7 2.Bb5+ Kd8 3.Kc6 Na5+ 4.Kb6 Bb4 5.Rd7+ Kc8 6. Rd3) 2.Bb5+ Kd8  
 3.Rh8 1-0



**539. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0143.00b1e8), 1.hm Basler Nachrichten, 1924.05.02**

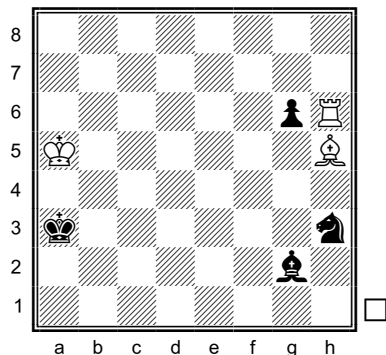
1.Bc6+ (1.Rh7? Bf6 2.Be4 Be7 3.Kc2 Kd7 4.Kd3 Ke6 5.Kd4 Bf6+) (1.Be4? Bf6) 1...Kf8! 2.Ra8+ (2.Bd5?  
 Be5 3.Be4 (3.Kc2 Ng6) 3...Bf6 4.Rh7 (4. Kc2 Be7 5.Kd3 Kf7) 4...Be7 5.Kc2 Ke8 6.Kd3 Kd7 7.Rh6 (7.Kd4  
 Ke6) 7... Bg5) (2.Kc2? Bf6) 2...Kg7 3.Be4 (3.Kc2? Ng6 4.Be4 (4.Bd5 Kh6 5.Be4 Bf6! 6.Ra6 Kg5) 4...Nf8  
 5.Bd5 (5.Kd3 Kf7) 5...Ng6 6.Kd2 (6.Ra6 Nf4) 6...Kh6 7.Be4 (7.Ke3 Kg5) 7...Bf6! 8.Ke3 (8.Ra6 Kg5)  
 8...Bg5+) (3. Ra7+? Kg6) 1-0



**540. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0143.00g1a8), 2.p Basler Nachrichten, 1924.05.02**

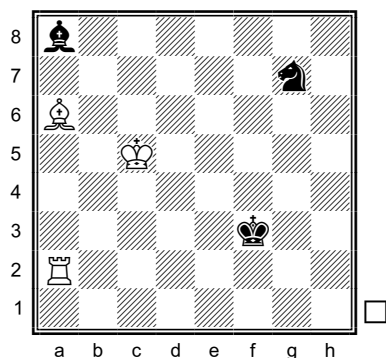
1.Rg4 (1.Rg7? Nb7 2.Bd4 (2.Kg2 Bd8) 2...Kb8 3.Kg2 Bd8 4.Kf3 Nd6 5.Be5 Bc7 6.Kf4 Kc8 7.Rh7 Kb8)  
 (1.Be5? Nc8 2.Rb2 (2.Rg7 Be7) 2...Ka7) 1... Be1 (1...Be7 {<main>}) 2.Rg8+ Kb7 3.Rg7 Nc8 (3...Nf5  
 4.Rf7) 4.Bf6) (1...Bd8 {<main>}) 2.Rg8 Nb7 3.Bf6) 2.Kf1 (2.Ra4+? Kb7! 3.Kf1 Bg3! 4.Rg4 Nf5! 5.Rg5  
 Ne3+! 6.Ke2 Bf4! 7.Rg7+ Kc6 8.Kf3 Nd5) (2.Be5? Nb5!) 2...Ba5 (2...Bd2 3.Rd4) 3.Ra4 Nb7 4.Bc3 1-0



**541. White to move 1-0**

**Kopac=L - (+0143.01a5a3), 1.hm Louma Ty#16 Sach, 1941.**

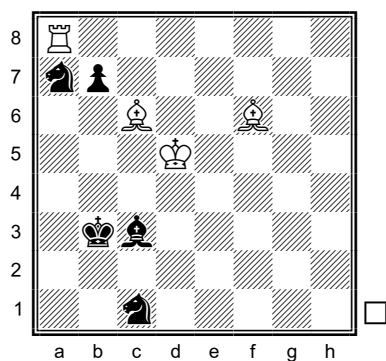
{Sach/9-10} 1.Bf3! Bf1 (1...Bxf3 {<main>}) 2.Rxh3) 2.Be2! Bxe2 (2...Bg2 {<main>}) 3. Rxc6! Nf4 4.Rg3+  
 Kb2 5.Rg4! Nxe2 6.Rxc6) 3.Rxh3+ Kb2 4.Rh2 1-0



**542. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0143.00c5f3), 3.hm UJCS, 1951.06.30**

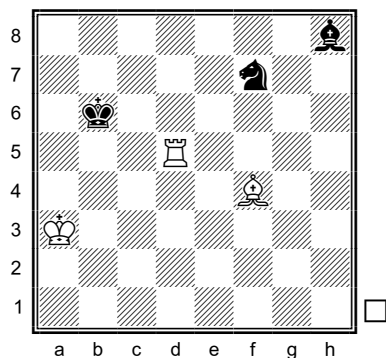
1.Bf1 Be4 2.Bg2+ Kf4 (2...Ke3 {<main>} 3.Ra3+ Bd3 4.Bf1 Ne6+ 5.Kb4 Nf4 6. Bxd3 Nxd3+ 7.Kc4) 3.Ra4 Ne6+ 4.Kd6 Ng5 5.Bxe4 Nxe4+ 6.Kd5 1-0



**543. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0156.01d5b3), Sachová Studie#182, 1954.**

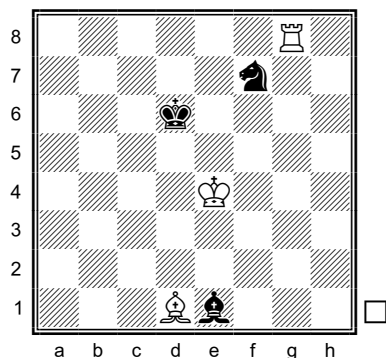
1.Ba4+ Kxa4 2.Rxa7+ Ba5 (2...Kb3 3.Rxb7+ Bb4 (3...Kc2 4.Rc7 Na2 5.Bxc3 Nxc3+ 6.Kd4) 4.Be7 Na2 5.Bxb4 Nxb4+ 6.Kc5) 3.Bd8 Nb3 4.Bxa5 Nxa5 5.Kc5 b5 6.Kb6 1-0



**544. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0143.00a3b6), 2.hm Basler Nachrichten, 1924.04.04**

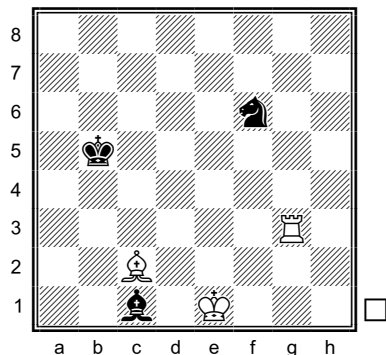
1.Rf5 (1.Kb4? Kc6 2.Rf5 Nd8! 3.Rc5+ (3.Rf8 Ne6) 3...Kd7 4.Rd5+ (4.Rc7+ Ke6) 4...Ke8) (1.Rd7? Ne5 2.Rh7 Nc4+! 3.Kb4 Be5! 4.Rh6+ Kc7 5.Bg5 Nd6) 1...Nd8 2.Rf8 (2.Be3+? Kc7 3.Kb4 Ne6) 2...Ne6! 3.Be3+ (3.Rb8+? Ka7 4. Bd6 Bd4) 3...Bd4! 4.Rf6 (4.Re8? Bc5+! 5.Ka4 Nc7 6.Rb8+ Ka7) 4...Bxe3 5. Rxe6+ 1-0



**545. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0143.00e4d6), Basler Nachrichten, 1924.09.26**

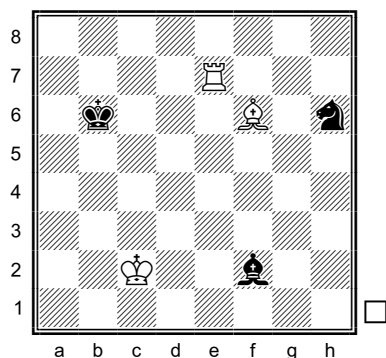
1.Bh5 (1.Bb3? Ne5 2.Rd8+ Ke7 3.Rd1 Bc3) 1...Ne5 (1...Ke7 2.Rg7) (1... Ke6 2.Re8+) 2.Rd8+ Kc7 (2...Nd7 3.Bg4) (2...Ke7 3.Re8+) (2...Ke6 3. Re8+) 3.Rd1 (3.Rd5? Nc6) 3...Bg3 (3...Bc3 4.Rc1) (3...Nd7 4.Rxe1 Nf6+ 5.Kf5) 4.Rg1 (4.Kd5? Nd7 5.Rc1+ Kb6) 4...Bf2 (4...Bh2 5.Rg2) 5. Rg2 (5.Rf1? Bg3 6.Rg1 Bf2) (5.Rg7+? Kd6 6.Rg2 Bh4 7.Rd2+ Ke6) 1-0



**546. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0143.00e1b5), Basler Nachrichten, 1924.**

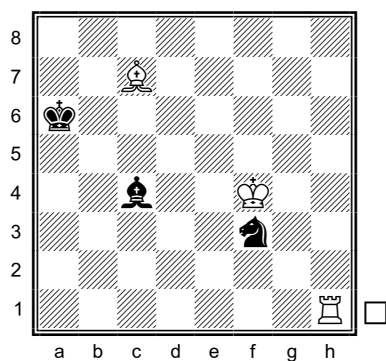
1.Kd1 Bf4 2.Rf3 Nd5 (2...Be5 3.Rf5 Nd7 4.Bb3 Kc5 5.Be6) 3.Be4 Ne3+ 4.Ke2 Bg5 5.Rg3 Bf4 6.Rh3 Kc4 7.Kf3 Bg5 8.Rh5 1-0



**547. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0143.00c2b6), Prager Presse @1 @2 @3, 1924.**

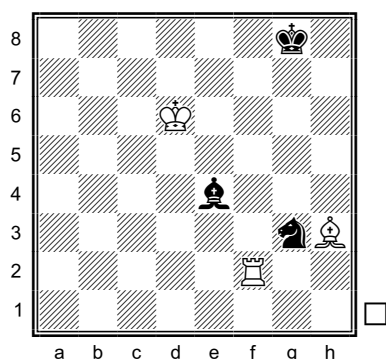
{@2 @3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009 @1: Van\_der\_Heijden=H HHdbIV 30-1-2010}  
1.Bg5 (1.Bc3! {<cook HH>}) 1...Ng4 (1...Nf5 2.Rf7 Nd4+ 3.Kd3 Bg1 4.Rf1) 2.Re4 Nh2 3.Kd1 Kc5 4.Ke2  
(4.Bf4! {<cook GH/EB>}) (4.Re2! {<cook GH/EB>}) 4...Kd5 5.Ra4 Bg3 (5...Bd4! {<cook GH/EB>}) 6.Bf4 1-0



**548. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0143.00f4a6), 3.p Basler Nachrichten @1, 1924.**

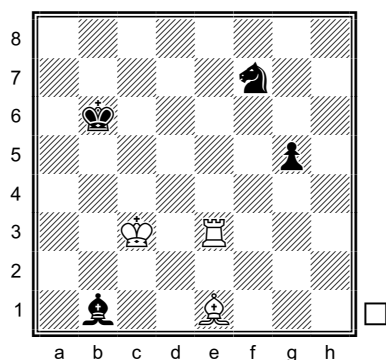
{@1: Pallier=A HHdbIV 23-10-2006} 1.Rc1 (1.Rd1! {<cook AP>}) (1.Rb1! {<cook AP>}) (1.Rh6+! {<cook AP>}) (1.Ke3! {<cook AP>}) (1.Ra1+! {<cook AP>}) 1...Bd5 2.Rc5 Nd4! (2... Ba8 3.Ra5+ Kb7 4.Kxf3)  
3.Ke5 Ne6 4.Ra5+ Kb7 5.Bd6 Bc4 6.Ra4 Bb5 7.Rb4 1-0



**549. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0143.00d6g8), Prager Presse @1, 1924.**

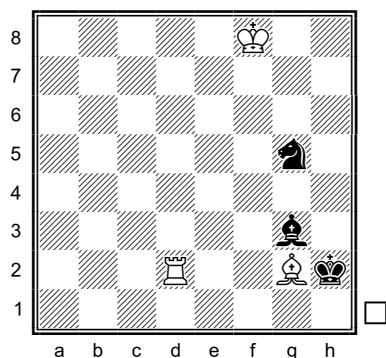
{@1: (HHdbIII#58590 2004) @1: Pallier=A HHdbIV 23-10-2006} 1.Ke5 (1.Rf4! {<cook>}) 1...Kh8 2.Rh4+  
Bh7 3.Ke5 (1.Be6+! {<cook AP>}) (1.Bd7! {<cook AP>}) (1.Bg2! {<cook AP>}) (1.Rd2! {<cook AP>}) 1...  
Bc6 2.Bg2 Be8 3.Bd5+ Kh7 4.Rh2+ Nh5 5.Bf3 Kh6 6.Bxh5 Bxh5 7.Kf6 1-0



**550. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0143.01c3b6), Basler Nachrichten @3, 1924.**

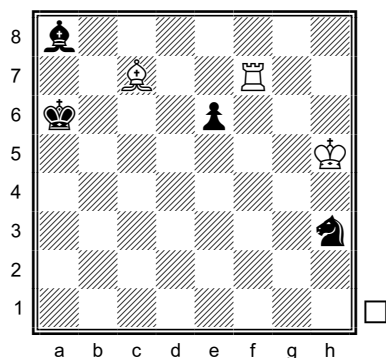
{@3: Schach Express#571 11/1949} 1.Kb2 Bh7 (1...Bf5 2.Rf3 Nd6 3.Bb4 g4 (3...Nc4+! {<cook>}) 4.Kc3  
Be4 5. Rg3 Bd5) 4.Rf4 g3 5.Bxd6 g2 6.Bc5+ Kxc5 7.Rxf5+ 2.Re7 Bg8 3.Re6+ Kc5 4. Rg6 Bh7 5.Rg7  
Ne5 6.Rxg5 Kd6 7.Bg3 1-0



**551. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0143.00f8h2), Basler Nachrichten#1578 @1, 1925.02.27**

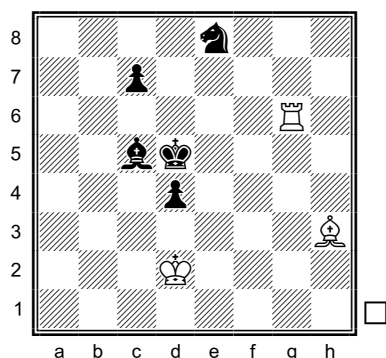
{@1: Pallier=A HHdbIV 23-10-2006} 1.Bc6+ (1.Be4+ Kg1 2.Bd5! {<cook AP>}) (1.Bb7+ Kh3 2.Bc8+ Kh4  
3.Rd4+ Kh5 4.Bf5! {<cook AP>}) (1.Bf1+! {<cook AP>}) (1.Kg7! {<cook AP>}) ( 1.Bf3+! {<cook AP>})  
1...Kh3 (1...Kg1 2.Rg2+ 2.Bd7+ Kh4 3.Rd4+ (3.Kg7 ? Bf4) 3...Kh5 4.Be8+ (4.Rg4? Be5) (4.Kg8? Kg6)  
4...Kh6 5.Rg4 (5.Kg8 ? Nh7 6.Bf7 Nf6+ 7.Kf8 Kg5) (5.Rd5? Ne6+ 6.Kf7 Nf4) 5...Be1 (5...Bd6+ 6.Kg8)  
(5...Bf2 6.Kg8 Be1 (6...Nh3 7.Rg2) 7.Rg1 Bh4 8.Rh1) (5...Nh7+ 6.Ke7 Be5 7.Rg6+) (5...Ne6+ 6.Kg8)  
6.Kg8 (6.Rg1? Nf3 7.Rf1 (7.Rg6+ Kh7! 8.Rb6 Ne5 9.Rb1 Bd2) 7...Bb4+ 8.Kg8 (8.Kf7 Ne5+) 8...Nh4!  
9.Rf4 Be7) (6.Ke7? Nf3 7.Rg6+ Kh7) 6...Nf3 (6...Bf2 7.Rg2 Nh3 8.Rh2) 7.Rg6+ (7.Re4? Bd2 8.Rg4 Ne5)  
(7.Rg2? Nh4) 7...Kh5 8.Rg3+ (8.Re6+? Kg4) ( 8.Rg1+? Kh4 9.Rf1 Kg4! (9...Kg3? 10.Bh5) 10.Bc6 Ne5!  
11.Rxe1 Nxc6 12.Re6 Na5) 1-0



**552. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0143.01h5a6), Basler Nachrichten#1564, 1925.01.23**

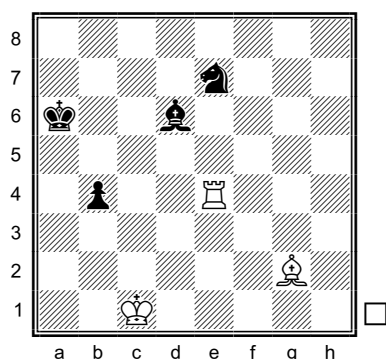
1.Kg4 (1.Kh4? Ng1 2.Rf1 Nf3+) (1.Bh2? Be4! 2.Kh4 Bf5) (1.Rf6? Ng1 2. Rf1 (2.Rxe6+ Kb5) 2...Nf3 3.Ra1+ Kb7 4.Bg3 Nd4 5.Kg6 Nc6 6.Kf6 e5! 7. Bxe5 (7.Ke6 Kb8) 7...Nxe5 8.Kxe5 Kb8 9.Kd6 Bf3) (1.Rf1? Be4) 1...Ng1 (1...Bg2 2.Kg3) 2.Rf1 (2.Rf6? Bd5) (2.Bh2? Nf3) (2.Be5? Nf3) 2... Ne2 (2...Nf3 3.Ra1+) (2...Kb7 3.Be5) 3.Ra1+ (3.Be5? Bd5 4.Re1 Bc4) 3...Kb7 4.Be5 (4.Bh2? Nd4 5.Kf4 (5.Kg5 Nc6) 5...Nc6 6.Ke4 e5) 1-0



**553. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0143.02d2d5), Genève Ty, 1926.08.06**

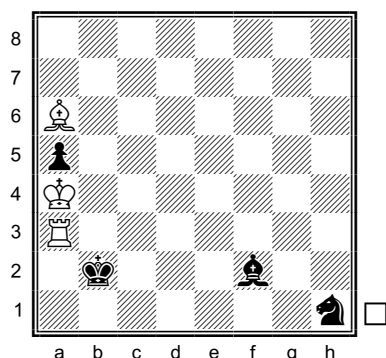
{Geneve Ty/7} 1.Bd7 (1.Bg2+? Kc4!) (1.Kd3? c6! 2.Bd7 (2.Bg2+ Ke5 3.Rxc6 (3.Rg5+ Kd6) 3...Bd6) 2...Nc7! 3.Bxc6+ (3.Rxc6 Nb5) 3...Ke5) 1...Nd6 (1...Bb4+ 2.Kd3 Nd6 (2...c5 3.Rg5+) 3.Rg5+ 2.Kd3 (2.Rg5+? Kc4) 2...Nb7 (2... Ne4 {<main>} 3.Bc6+ (3.Re6? Nf2+ 4.Kd2 d3)) (2...Nf7 {<main>} 3.Be6+ (3.Bc6+? Ke5)) (2...Nc4 {<main>} 3.Be6+ 3.Bc6+ (3.Be6+? Kc6) (3. Rg5+? Kd6) 1-0



**554. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0143.01c1a6), České Slovo, 1927.**

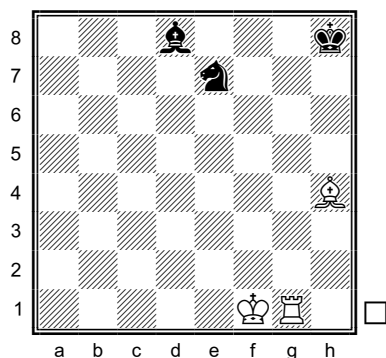
{Ceske Slovo/9} 1.Re6 Nc8 2.Rf6 Ka7 3.Bh3 Be7 (3...Be5 4.Rf7+ Kb8 5.Rf8) 4.Rg6 Kb8 5.Rg8 1-0



**555. White to move 1-0**

**Somov Nasimovich=E - (+0143.01a4b2), 2.hm 64#303, 1928.06.05**

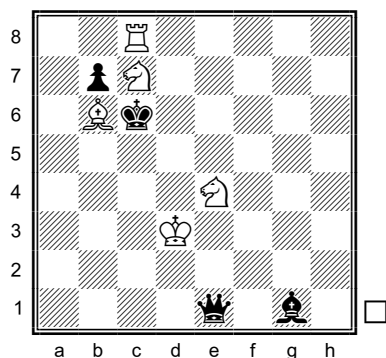
1.Rh3 Ng3 2.Rh2 Ne4 3.Bb7 Nc3+ (3...Nc5+ 4.Kxa5 Nxb7+ (4...Nd3 5.Be4) 5.Kb4 Nd6 6.Rxf2+ Kc1 7.Rf4 Ne8! 8.Kc5 Ng7! 9.Kd5 Kd2 10.Ke5 Ke3 (10... Nh5 11.Rg4 Ke3 12.Rg5 Nf4 13.Rg3+ Kf2 14.Kxf4) 11.Rh4) 4.Kxa5 Nd1 5.Bf3 Kc1 6.Rh1 (6.Bxd1? Be1+) 1-0



**556. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0143.00f1h8), 2.p Shakhmaty#385 @1 @2, 1929.**

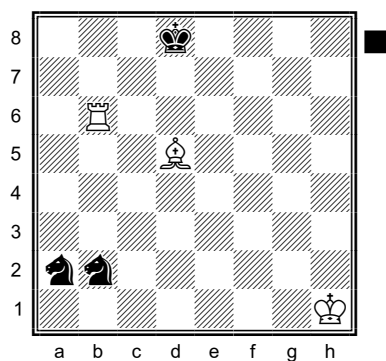
{Shakhmaty/4 @1 @2: Elkie=N EG=138 10/2000} 1.Bf6+ (1.Ke2! {<cook NE>} 1...Nc6 2.Bf2! Kh7 3.Kf3) 1...Kh7 2.Rg7+ (2. Ke2! {<cook NE>}) 2...Kh6! (2...Kh8 3.Rxe7+) 3.Rf7 Kg6! (3...Nc6 4. Bxd8 Nxd8 5.Rd7 Ne6 6.Rd6) (3...Kh5 4.Bxe7 Kg6 5.Rf6+) 4.Rf8 Nc6! 5. Bxd8 Kg7! 6.Re8 Kf7! 7.Rh8 Kg7 8.Bf6+! Kxf6 9.Rh6+ 1-0



**557. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+3142.01d3c6), Ceskoslovensky Sach#252, 1930.**

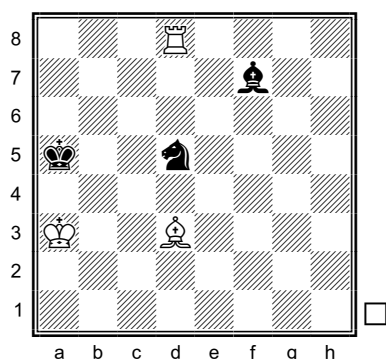
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/1} 1.Nd5+ Kxd5! (1...Kb5 2.Nec3+ Ka6 3.Ra8#) (1...Kd7 2.Rc7+ Ke8! 3.Nd6+ Kf8 4.Rf7+ Kg8 5.Nf6+ Kh8 6.Rh7#) 2.Nf6+ Ke6! 3.Re8+ Kxf6 4.Bd8+ Qe7! 5.Rxe7 Bb6! 6.Re8+! Kf7 7.Rh8 Kg7 8.Bf6+ Kxf6 9.Rh6+ 1-0



**558. Black to move 1-0**

**Hildebrand=A - (+0116.00h1d8), Tidskrift för Schack#0591 @1 @2, 1955.**

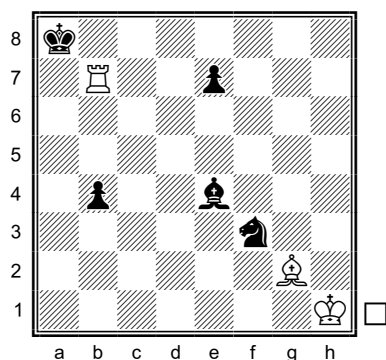
{@1 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#41370 10-7-2001} 1...Na4 2.Rd6+ (2.Rb8+! {<cook JU>}) 2...Kc7 3.Rc6+ (3.Rh6! {<cook JU>}) 3...Kd7 4.Ra6 N2c3 5.Bc6+ Kc7 6.Bxa4 Kb7 7.Ra5 Kb6 8.Ra8 Kb7 9.Bc6+ Kxc6 10.Rc8+ 1-0



**559. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+0143.00a3a5), Nauka i Zhizn @1, 1968.**

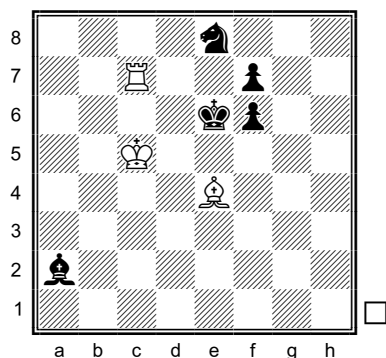
{@1: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 4-12-2009} 1.Bg6! (1.Rf8! {<cook GH/EB>}) 1...Be6 (1...Bxg6 2.Rxd5+ Kb6 3.Rd6+ ) 2.Bf5! Bf7 (2...Nc7 3.Bxe6 Nxe6 4.Rd5+ Kb6 5.Rd6+ ) 3.Rd7 Bg8 4.Rg7 Nf6 ( 4...Ne3 5.Rxg8 Nxf5 6.Rg5) 5.Rg6 1-0



**560. White to move 1-0**

**Fred=A - (+0143.02h1a8), Chess Life & Review#0258 @2, 1969.**

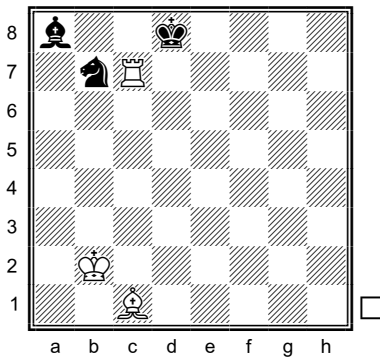
{Chess Life & Review/6 @2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006 @2: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 4-12-2009} 1.Rxb4! (1.Rxe7? Bc6! 2.Rc7 Bd5! 3.Rc8+ (3.Rc5 Bb7 4.Rb5 Ka7 5.Rxb4 Bc6 6.Rf4 Ne5) 3...Ka7 4.Rf8 b3! 5.Bxf3 b2) 1...Bc6! 2.Rb6 Be4 (2...Bd5 3. Ra6+ Kb8 4.Ra3) 3.Re6 Bb7 (3...Bd5 4.Re3) 4.Rxe7 Bc6 (4...Kb8 5.Rf7) 5.Rc7 (5.Re6? Kb7) 5...Be4 (5...Bd5 6.Rc3) (5...Bb7 6.Rf7) 6.Rc4! ( 6.Rf7! {<cook MG>}) 6...Ng5 (6...Nd2 7.Rf4 Bxg2+ 8.Kxg2) 7.Re7 Bxg2+ 8. Kxg2 Kb8 9.Re5 Nf7 10.Re8+ Kc7 11.Re7+ 6...Bb7 7.Ra4+! (7.Rc3? Nh4) ( 7.Rf4? Ne1) (7.Rc7! {<cook GH/EB>}) (7.Rb4! {<cook GH/EB>}) 7...Kb8 8.Rb4! Ka8 9.Rb3 Bd5 10.Ra3+ (10.Bxf3! {<cook GH/EB>}) (10.Rd3! {<cook GH/EB>}) 10...Kb8 11.Bxf3 1-0



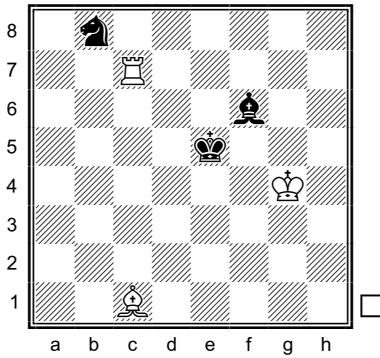
**561. White to move 1-0**

**Novikov=V - (+0143.02c5e6), 64#388, 1929.06.05**

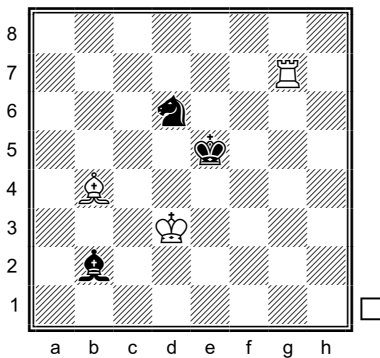
1.Ra7 Bb3! 2.Ra3 Bd1 (2...Nd6 3.Bf3 Bc4 4.Re3+ Kd7 5.Bc6+) 3.Re3 Kd7 4. Bc6+ 1-0



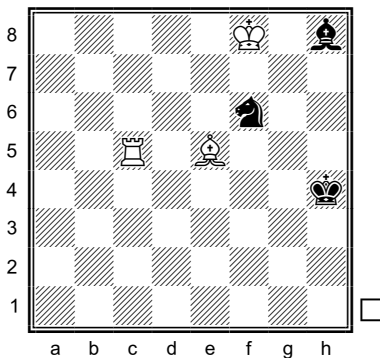
**562. White to move 1-0**  
**Andreyev=N - (+0143.00b2d8), 64, 1930.**  
 {64/3} 1.Bf4 Na5 2.Ra7 Nc4+ 3.Kc3 Bd5 4.Kd4 Be6 5.Bg5+ Kc8 6.Re7 Bg8 7.Re8+ 1-0



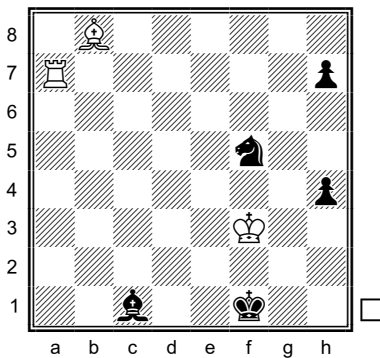
**563. White to move 1-0**  
**Richter=F - (+0143.00g4e5), Národní Listy, 1931.10.25**  
 1.Rb7 Nc6 2.Bb2+ Nd4 3.Bxd4+ Kxd4 4.Kf5! Bh8 5.Rh7 Be5 6.Rd7+ 1-0



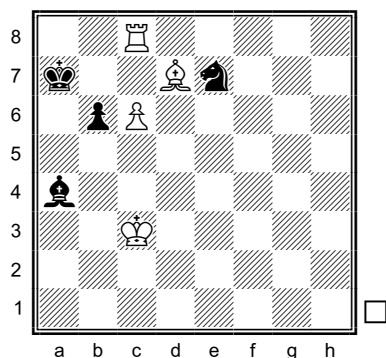
**564. White to move 1-0**  
**Gunst=J - (+0143.00d3e5), 3/4.p Morgenzeitung, 1928.**  
 {Morgenzeitung/8} 1.Rg2! Bc1! (1...Bd4 2.Bxd6+) (1...Ba1 2.Ra2 Bd4 3.Bxd6+) 2.Rg1 Bf4! (2...Bb2 3.Rb1) (2...Bh6 3.Bxd6+ Kxd6 4.Rg6+) 3.Bxd6+! Kxd6 4.Ke4! Bh2 (4...Bd2 5.Rd1) (4...Bh6 5.Rg6+) (4...Be5 5.Rg6+) 5.Rg2 Be5 6.Rg6+ 1-0



**565. White to move 1-0**  
**Fritz=J - (+0143.00f8h4), Rude Pravo, 1947.05.17**  
 1.Kf7 Ne4 2.Rc4 Kg5 3.Rxe4 Kf5 4.Rf4+ Kxe5 5.Rh4 Bf6 6.Rh5+ 1-0



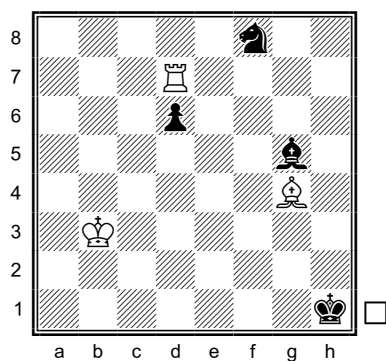
**566. White to move 1-0**  
**Gretchkin=A - (+0143.02f3f1), Shakhmatny Listok#514, 1931.02.28**  
 1.Rf7 Ne3 (1...Ng3 {<main>}) 2.Rd7 Ke1 3.Ba7 Bd2 4.Bf2+ Kd1 5.Be3 Nf1 6. Bxd2 Nxd2+ 7.Ke3) 2.Bf4 Nc4! 3.Rd7 Ke1 4.Re7+ Kd1 5.Bxc1 Kxc1 6.Rc7 1-0



**567. White to move 1-0**

**Liburkin=M - (+0143.11c3a7), 1.p 64#501 @2, 1930.**

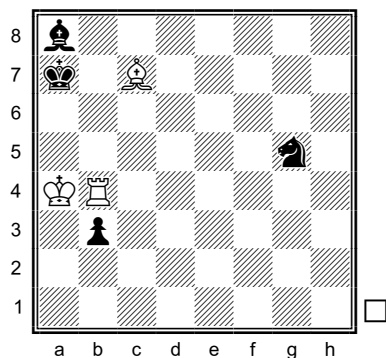
{@2: Mees=W Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/10 1952} 1.Rc7+ Kb8! 2.Rb7+ Ka8 3.Be8 Nxc6 4.Rxb6 Nb4! (4...Ka7 5.Rb1!) 5.Bf7! Be8! 6.Kxb4 (6.Bxe8? Nd5+) 6...Bxf7 7.Rh6! (7.Kc5! {<cook WM>} 7...Ka7 8.Kc6 Be8+ 9.Kc7 Bf7 10.Rf6 Bg8 11.Rg6 Bh7 12.Rg7 Bc2 13.Rg2) 7...Bd5 8. Kc5 Be4 9.Kb6 1-0



**568. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+0143.01b3h1), 1.p Le Cercle de Lutece Bulletin Federa, 1931.**

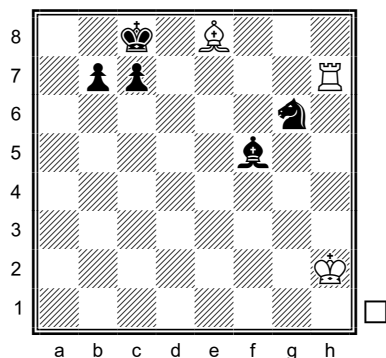
{Bulletin Federation Francaise des Echecs/7-8 @1: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006 @1: Pallier=A HHdbIV 23-10-2006} 1.Rg7 (1.Rf7! {<cook MG>} 1...Bh6 2.Bc8 Kg2 3.Rf6 Bg7 4.Rf4 Bh6 5.Rh4 Be3 (5...Bc1 6.Rh8) 6.Rh8) (1.Rxd6! {<cook AP>}) 1...Bh6! 2.Bf3+ Kh2 3. Rg2+ (3.Rg8? Ne6!) 3...Kh3 4.Rg8 Kh4 5.Ka2 (5.Kc2? Ne6!) (5.Kb2? Nh7! 6.Rh8 Bg7+) (5.Kc3? Nh7 6.Rh8 Bg7+) (5.Ka3? Bc1+ 6.Ka4 Ne6) (5.Ka4? Ne6 6.Rh8 Nc5+) 5...d5 (5...Ne6 6.Rg4+ Kh3 7.Rg6) 6.Kb1 d4 7.Kc2! d3+ 8.Kd1 d2 9.Be2! 1-0



**569. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+0143.01a4a7), Shakhmaty v SSSR#595, 1932.08.15**

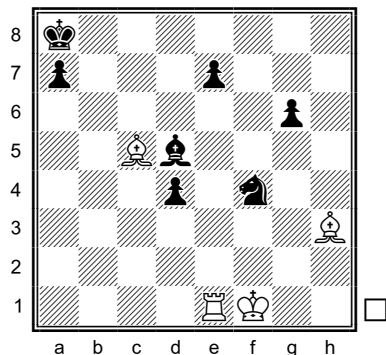
1.Bb6+ Ka6 2.Be3 Nf3 3.Rb6+ Ka7 4.Rxb3+ Ka6 5.Rb6+ Ka7 6.Rf6+ Kb8 7.Rf8+ Kb7 8.Rxf3 1-0



**570. White to move 1-0**

**Aizenshtat=M - (+0143.02h2c8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#598, 1932.08.30**

1.Rg7 Ne5 (1...Nf4 2.Rg8! (2.Rf7? Bg6 3.Bd7+ Kd8) 2...Be6 3.Rf8 Kd8 4. Ba4+ Ke7 5.Rxf4) (1...Nh4 2.Kg3 Kd8 3.Bh5) (1...Nf8 2.Rf7) 2.Bd7+! (2.Rg8? Be6! 3.Bf7+ Kd7) 2...Nxd7 (2...Bxd7 {<main>} 3.Rg8+ Be8 4.Rxe8+ Kd7 5.Rxe5) 3.Rg8+ Nf8 4.Rxf8+ Kd7 5.Rxf5 1-0

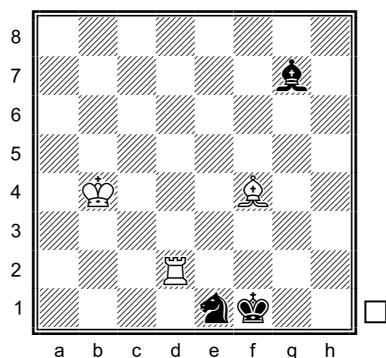


**571. White to move 1-0**

**Somov Nasimovich=E - (+0153.04f1a8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#807, 1937.**

{Shakhmaty v SSSR/3} 1.Bc8! Nd3 2.Rxe7 Nxc5 3.Bb7+! Bxb7 (3...Nxb7 4.Re8+ Nd8 5.Rxd8+ Kb7 6. Rxd5) 4.Re8+ Bc8 5.Rxc8+ Kb7 6.Rxc5 1-0

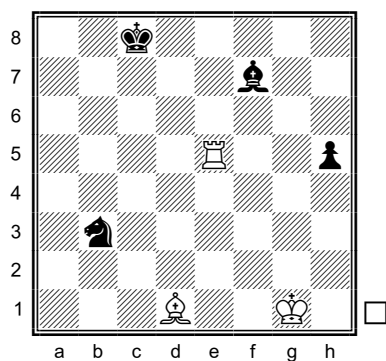




**572. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0143.00b4f1), 3.c Ceskoslovensky Sach#607 @2 @3, 1934.**

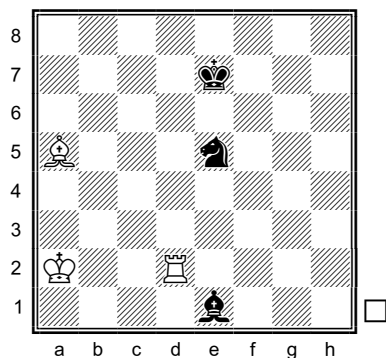
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/11 @2 @3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.Bg3 Ng2! (1...Bh6! {<cook GH/EB>} 2.Rd1 Ke2 3.Rxe1+ Kf3) 2.Rd7 (2. Rf2+ Kg1 3.Rf7 Bd4! 4.Rd7 (4.Kc4! {<cook GH/EB>}) 4...Bf2!) (2.Kc4! {<cook GH/EB>}) 2...Bf8+! (2...Bh6! {<cook GH/EB>}) 3.Kb5! Ba3 4.Rf7+ Kg1 5.Bf2+ Kh2 6.Rh7+ 1-0



**573. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0143.01g1c8), 3.p VLKSM-20 JT 64#148 @2, 1938.12.01**

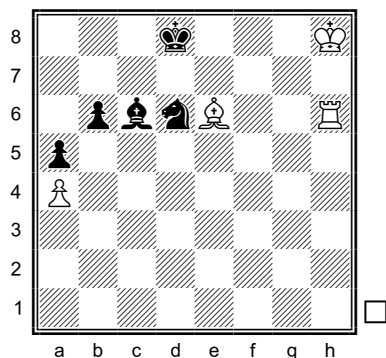
{@2: Whitworth=T EG=80 5/1985} 1.Re7! Bc4 (1...Bd5 {<main>} 2.Re3 Na5 3.Re5 Bb3 4.Rc5+ Kd7 (4...Kb7 5. Bxb3 (5.Be2! {<cook TW>}) 5...Kb6 6.Rb5+ Ka6 7.Rxb3+) 5...Nxb3 6.Rb5+) 5.Rxa5 (5.Be2! {<cook TW>}) 5...Nc6 6.Bb5) 5...Bxd1 6.Rd5+) 2.Re3 Na5 ( 2...Nc1 3.Rc3) (2...Nd2 3.Rc3 Kb7 4.Rc2) 3.Ra3 Nc6 (3...Nb7 4.Rc3 Nd6 5.Be2) 4.Rc3 Bd5 (4...Bb5 5.Rc5) 5.Rc5 Be4 6.Bc2 Bf3 (6...Bxc2 7.Rxc6+) 7.Kf2 Bh1 8.Rxh5 Nd4 9.Rxh1 Nxc2 10.Rc1 1-0



**574. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0143.00a2e7), 64#187, 1939.11.24**

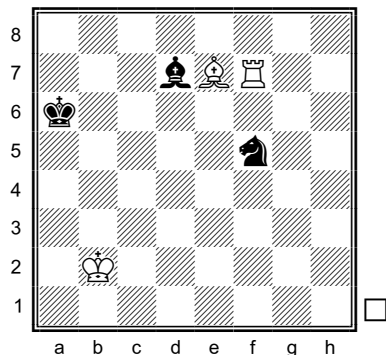
1.Re2 Bg3 2.Be1 (2.Re3? Bf4 3.Re4 Bh2 4.Re2 Bf4) 2...Bf4 3.Re4 Bh2 4.Bf2 Kf6 5.Rh4 Nf3 6.Rh3 1-0



**575. White to move 1-0**

**Marwitz=J - (+0143.12h8d8), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB, 1941.**

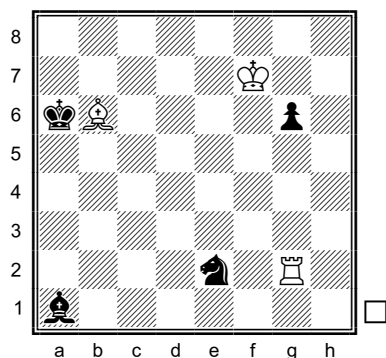
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/11} 1.Bd5! (1.Ba2? Ke7) 1...Ba8! (1...Ke7 2.Rh7+ Kf8 3.Bxc6) (1...Bxd5 2. Rxd6+ Kc7 3.Rxd5) (1...Kc7 2.Rh7+ Bd7 3.Be6) 2.Rg6! (2.Bxa8? Nf7+) ( 2.Rxd6+? Kc7 3.Rxb6 Bxd5! 4.Ra6 Bc6 5.Rxa5 Kb6) 2...Bb7 3.Rxd6+! Kc7 4. Bxb7! Kxd6 5.Ba6! 1-0



**576. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0143.00b2a6), 2.p UJCS @1, 1942.**

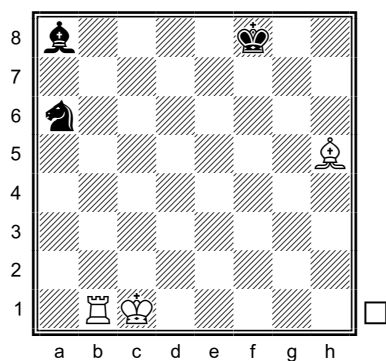
{@1: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIV 27-12-2005} 1.Bd8 (1.Bg5! {<cook JU>}) (1.Bf8! {<cook JU>}) (1.Ba3! {<cook JU>}) (1.Bf6! {<cook JU>}) (1.Bc5! {<cook JU>}) 1...Bc8 (1...Be6 2.Rf6 Nd4 3.Kc3 Nb5+ 4.Kd3) 2.Rc7 Bb7 3.Rc5! Be4 4.Re5 Bd3 5.Kc3 Bb1 6.Re1 (6.Ra5+ ? Kb7 7.Rb5+ Kc8!) 6...Ba2 7.Ra1 1-0



**577. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0143.01f7a6), 1.p Grossdeutscher Schachbund Ty, 1943.**

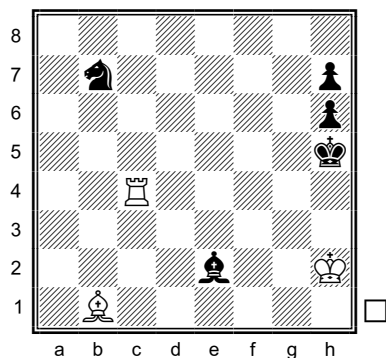
1.Bd8! Nc3 2.Rg1 (2.Rg3? Kb5) (2.Rg5? Nb5) 2...Bb2 3.Rxg6+ (3.Bf6? Kb5!) 3...Ka7 (3...Kb7 4.Rb6+ Kc8 5.Rxb2 Kxd8 6.Rd2+ Kc7 7.Rc2) 4.Bf6! Nd1 (4...Na4 5.Rg4 Nc3 6.Rg2) 5.Rg3! Bxf6 6.Kxf6 Kb6 7.Rd3 (7.Ke5? Ka5) 7...Nf2 8.Rd4 Kb5! 9.Kf5! (9.Ke5? Kc5) 9...Kc5 10.Rd2 1-0



**578. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0143.00c1f8), 212 Endspielstudien-59, 1943.**

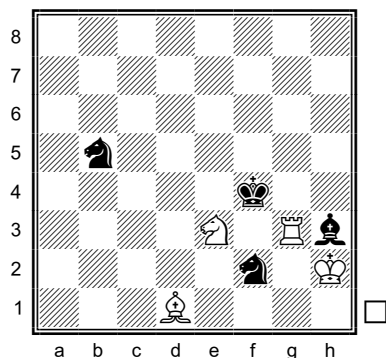
1.Ra1 Bb7 2.Ra5! Bc8! (2...Nb4 3.Rb5 Nd3+ 4.Kd2 Be4 5.Ke3 Bh7 6.Bf3! Bg6 7.Be4) 3.Be2 Nc7 4.Rc5 Ba6! 5.Bh5! Ne6 (5...Na8 6.Bf3 Nb6 7.Rc6 Bb7 8. Rxb6 Bxf3 9.Rf6+) (5...Ne8 6.Rf5+ Ke7 7.Re5+) 6.Rc6 Ng7 7.Rf6+ Kg8 8. Bf7+ Kf8 9.Bc4+ 1-0



**579. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0143.02h2h5), 3.p Sverdlovsk Ty Uralski Rabochi @2, 1946.**

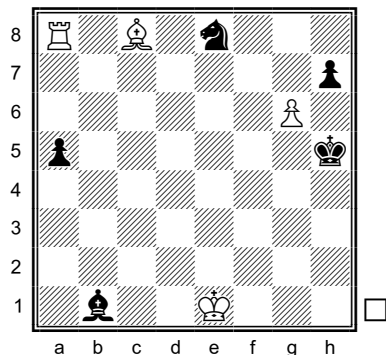
{@2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 19-5-2007} 1.Re4 Bf3 (1...Bf1 2.Kg3 Kg5 3.Re5+ Kf6 4.Rf5+) (1...Bd1 2.Kg3 Kg5 3. Rb4 Nd6 4.Rd4) (1...Ba6 2.Re6 Bc4 3.Re5+ Kg4 4.Re4+) 2.Rf4 Bc6 (2... Bd1 3.Kg3 Nd6 4.Rd4) (2...Be2 3.Kg3 Nd6 4.Rf6) (2...Bg4 3.Kg3 Bd7 ( 3...Bc8 4.Rc4 Be6 5.Re4) 4.Rf6! Kg5 5.Rb6 Nc5 (5...Na5 6.Rd6 Bc6 7.Re6!) 6.Rd6 Be6 7.Rc6) 3.Rf6! (3.Kg3? Nd6 4.Rd4 Nf7 5.Kf4 (5.Bxh7! {<cook MG>} 5...Kg5 6.Rg4+ Kf6 7.Rg6+) 5...Ng5 6.Bf5 Be4!) 3...Be8 (3...Bd7 4. Kg3 Kg5 5.Rb6) 4.Kg3 Bg6 5.Bxg6+ hxg6 6.Rb6 Nd8 7.Rd6 Nf7 (7...Nb7 8.Rd7) 8.Rd7 Ng5 (8...Ne5 9.Rd5) (8...Nh8 9.Rh7) 9.Re7! 1-0



**580. White to move 1-0**

**Isenegger=S - (+0147.00h2f4), Basler Nachrichten, 1947.**

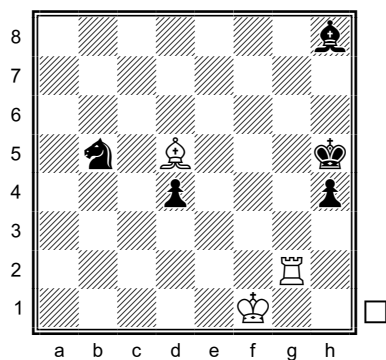
1.Rf3+ Ke4 2.Rxf2 Kxe3 3.Re2+ Kd3 4.Re8! Bf1 5.Rf8! Be2 6.Rd8+ 1-0



**581. White to move 1-0**

**Gunst=J - (+0143.12e1h5), Shakhmaty v SSSR#24, 1948.**

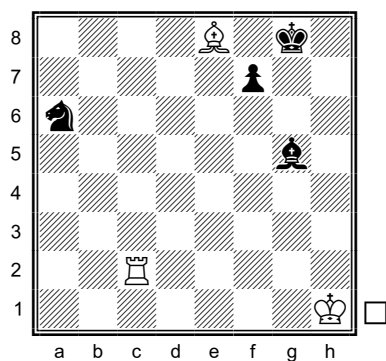
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/9} 1.Bd7 Ng7 2.gxh7 Bxh7 3.Rh8 Kh6 4.Bg4! a4 5.Kd2 a3 6.Kc3 Kg6 7.Kb3 Kh6 8. Kxa3 Kg6 9.Kb4 Kh6 10.Kc5 Kg6 11.Kd6 Kh6 12.Kd7 Kg6 13.Ke7 Kh6 14.Kf7 1-0



**582. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0143.02f1h5), Sachové Vestnik, 1948.**

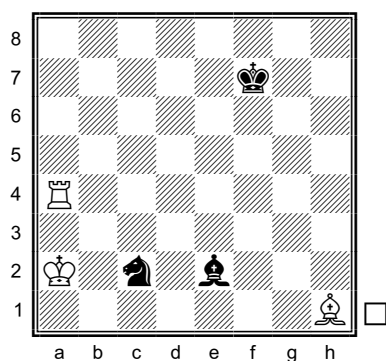
{Sachove Vestnik/5} 1.Rg8 Be5 (1...Bf6 2.Bf7+ Kh6 3.Rg6+ Kh7 4.Rg5 Nd6 5. Bg6+ Kh6 6.Rxe5 Kxg6 7.Re6+ 1-0



**583. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0143.01h1g8), British Chess Magazine#0916, 1949.**

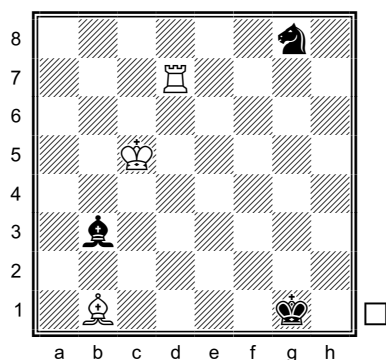
{British Chess Magazine/3} 1.Bb5 Nb4 2.Rg2 f6 3.Rb2 Nd5 4.Bc4 1-0



**584. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0143.00a2f7), Práce, 1951.06.17**

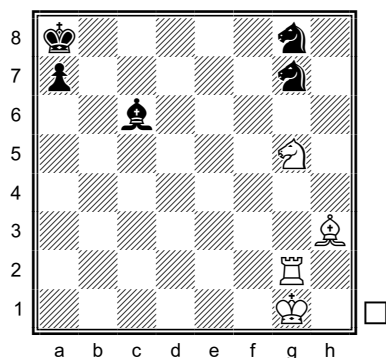
1.Kb2 Bd3 (1...Ne3 2.Re4 Nd1+ 3.Kc1 Bh5 4.Bf3 Bxf3 5.Rf4+ Ke6 6.Rxf3) 2. Be4 Bxe4 3.Rxe4 1-0



**585. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0143.00c5g1), Sachové Umenie#331 (v) @1, 1951.**

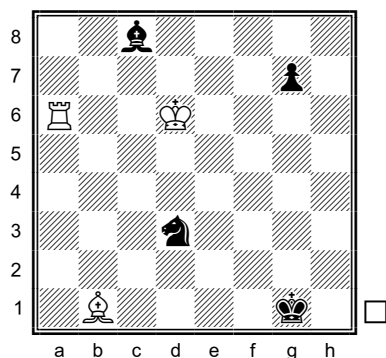
{Sachove Umenie/1 @1: (HHdbI#22366 2000)} 1.Kb4 (1.Rd3! {<cook>} 1...Be6 2.Re3 Bf7 3.Rf3 Be6 4.Bh7 Kg2 5.Rf8) 1... Be6 2.Rd6 Bf7 3.Bg6 Nh6 4.Kc3! Kh2! 5.Bh5! Bxh5 6.Rxh6 1-0



**586. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0147.01g1a8), 3.c Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#231 @3, 1951.**

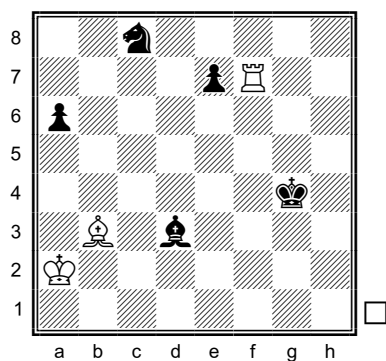
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/7-8 @3: Missiaen=R Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/9 1953} 1.Nf3 Bxf3 2.Rxg7 Nh6 (2...Bd5 3.Bg2 Bxg2 (3...Nf6! {<cook RM>}) 4. Rxg8+) 3.Rg6 Nf7 4.Rg8+ Kb7 5.Rg7 Bd5 6.Bg2 1-0



**587. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0143.01d6g1), 1.p ROH Ceskoslovensky Sach, 1956.**

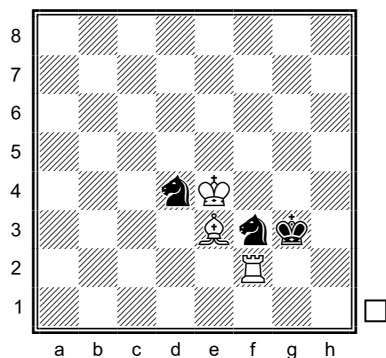
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/10} 1.Ra8 (1.Ra1? Ne1!) 1...Bb7 (1...Bf5 {<main>}) 2.Ra3 Nb2 3.Ra1 Nc4+ (3...Bxb1 4.Rxb1+) 4.Kc5 Bxb1 5.Rxb1+) 2.Ra1 Ne1 3.Be4 Bxe4 4.Rxe1+ 1-0



**588. White to move 1-0**

**Kakovin=A - (+0143.02a2g4), 9.p USSR Study Composition champ, 1960.**

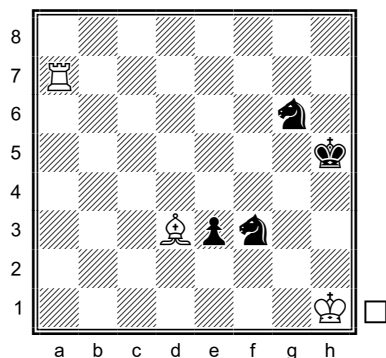
1.Be6+ Kg5 2.Rf3 Be4 3.Rg3+ Kf4 4.Rg4+ Kf3 5.Bxc8 Bb7 6.Bd7 Bc6 7.Rd4 Ke3 8.Rd1 Ke2 9.Bg4+ 1-0



**589. White to move 1-0**

**Amelung=F - (+0116.00e4g3), Deutsche Schachzeitung @1, 1902.**

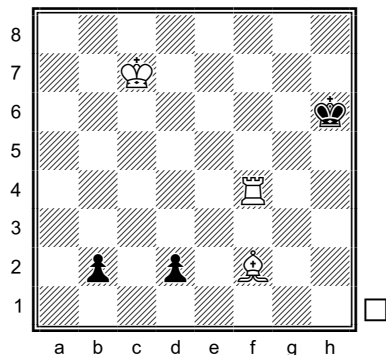
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/9 @1: Veitch=W EG=15 3/1969 @1: Pallier=A EG=174 10/2008} 1.Rf1 (1.Rb2! {<cook WV>}) 1...Ne6 2.Rb6 Neg5+ 3.Kf5 Nh3 4.Rg6+ Kh2 5.Rg4 Nfg1 6.Ke4 Ne2 7.Rg8 Ng3+ 8.Kf3 Nf1 (8...Nf5 9.Ba7) 9.Rg2+ Kh1 10.Bc1 Ng1+ 11.Kf2 Ne2 12.Kxf1 Nxc1 13.Rg3 Kh2 14.Rc3 (1.Ra2! {<cook AP>}) 1...Kg2 2.Rb1 Ne6 (2...Nc2 3.Rb2 Ne1 4.Bd2 Kg3 (4...Kf1 5.Ba5 Kg1 6.Bxe1 Nxe1 7.Ke3) 5.Ba5 Kh3 6.Rb1 Ng2 7.Bd2) 3.Rb5 Nh4 4.Re5 Nf8 5.Rg5+ Kh3 6. Bf4 Nhg6 7.Bd6 Kh4 8.Kf5 Kh3 9.Bxf8 Nxf8 10.Rg7 1-0



**590. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0116.01h1h5), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#342, 1924.**

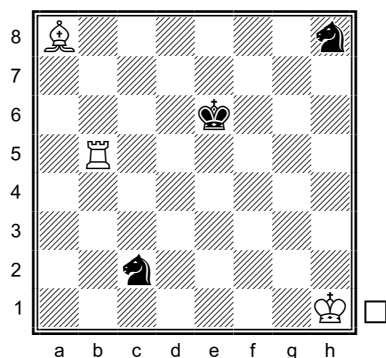
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/6} 1.Be2 (1.Ra5+? Kg4 2.Be2 (2.Bxg6 e2) 2...Nh4) (1.Rg7? Nf4) (1.Rh7+? Kg5 2.Rg7 Ne5 3.Ba6 Kf6 4.Rb7 Nf4 5.Kg1 (5.Rb4 Nfd3) 5...Nf3+) 1...Nh4 (1...Ne5 2.Kg2) (1...Kg4 2.Rg7) 2.Rg7 (2.Re7? Kg4 3.Rxe3 Kf4) (2. Ra4? Kg5 3.Re4 Kf5 4.Rxe3 Kf4) 2...Kh6 3.Rg4 (3.Rg3? Nd4 4.Bd3 e2) (3. Re7? Kg5) (3.Rg8? Nd4 4.Bd3 e2) 3...Kh5 (3...Kh7 {<main>}) 4.Rf4 (4. Rg3? Ne5 5.Rxe3 Nhg6) 4.Rg3 (4.Rg8? Kh6 5.Rg4 (5.Bd1 Nd4 6.Rh8+ (6. Rg4 e2 7.Bxe2 Nxe2 8.Rxh4+ Kg5) 6...Kg5 7.Rh5+ Kf6 8.Rxh4 e2 9.Bxe2 Nxe2 10.Kg2 Ke5) (5.Bd3 Nd4 6.Rg4 Nhf5) 5...Kh5 6.Rg1 Kh6 7.Rg4 Kh5 8.Rg3) (4.Re4? Kg5) (4.Rf4? Kg5) 1-0



**591. White to move 1-0**

**Alesin=I Murasov=E Sevotov=B - (+0110.02c7h6), 64 @2, 1941.**

{@2: Elkie=N EG=137 7/2000} 1.Be3 d1=N! 2.Bd2! b1=N! 3.Bc1 (3.Bb4! {<cook NE>}) 3...Nbc3 4.Rf1+ Kh5 5.Bd2 Kg4 6.Re1 Kf3 7.Kc6 Kf2 8.Kc5 Kf3 9.Kc4 Kf2 10.Kd3 Kf3 11.Bxc3 1-0



**592. White to move 1-0**

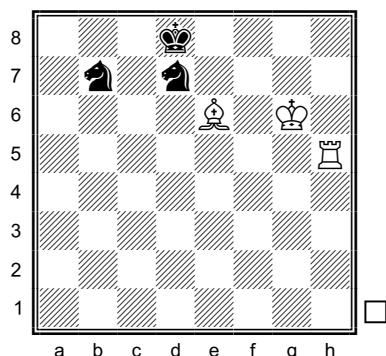
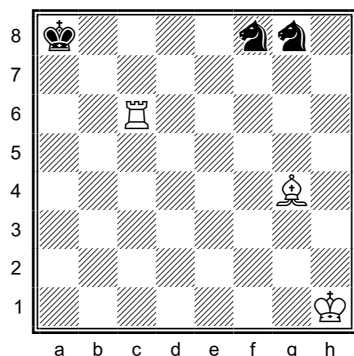
**Rinck=H - (+0116.00h1e6), Basler Nachrichten @1, 1941.12.20**

{@1: Ulrichsen=J EG=174 10/2008} 1.Rh5 (1.Bd5+ Kf6 2.Rb8 (2.Rb6+ Kg5) 2...Ne3 3.Bb3 (3.Be4 Nf7) (3. Rb6+! {<cook JU>}) 3...Ng6) (1.Rb8? Nf7! 2.Re8+ Kd6 3.Re2 Nd4 4.Rd2 Kc5) (1.Rc5? Nd4 2.Be4 Nf7) (1.Kg2? Nd4 2.Rb8 Nf7 3.Kg3 Nf5+ 4.Kf4 Ne7) ( 1.Rb6+? Kf5 2.Rb5+ Kf6 3.Be4 Nd4) 1...Nf7 (1...Ng6 2.Be4 Nf4 3.Rh6+) 2. Bd5+ (2.Be4? Ne3 3.Ra5 Nd6) (2.Rc5? Ne3 3.Bb7 Nd6) (2.Kg2? Ne3+ 3.Kf3 Nf5 4.Kf4 Ne7) 2...Kf6 (2...Ke7 3.Rh7) 3.Rh2 (3.Rh4? Ng5 4.Bb3 Ne3) 3...Ne3 (3...Nd4 {<main>}) 4.Rf2+ Nf5 5.Bxf7 (5.Be4? Nd6) 5...Kxf7 6. Rxf5+ 4.Rf2+ (4.Be4? Nd6 5.Bd3 Ke5) (4.Bb3? Ne5 5.Rf2+ Kg5) 4...Nf5 5.Bxf7 Kxf7 6.Rxf5+ 1-0

**593. Black to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0116.00h1a8), Basler Nachrichten @2, 1942.03.21**

{@2: Van\_der\_Heijden=H EG=174 10/2008} 1...Ne7 (1...Kb7 {<main>}) 2.Bf3 (2.Rc8? Nf6 3.Rxf8 (3.Bf5 N8d7 4.Rc2! {<cook HH>}) (3.Bh3 N8d7) 3...Nxc4 4.Rf5 Kc7) (2.Rc3! {<cook HH>}) ( 2.Rc2! {<cook HH>}) (2.Rc1! {<cook HH>}) (2.Rc4! {<cook HH>}) 2...Kb8 3.Ra6 (3.Kg2? Nd7! 4.Re6 (4.Bg4 Ngf6) 4...Kc7 5.Kf2 Ngf6 6.Ke3 Kd8 7. Kf4 Ne8 8.Bg4 Nef6) (3.Rd6? Kc7)) 2.Rf6 (2.Rd6 Kb7 3.Rf6 (3.Rh6 Kc7 4.Rh8 Nfg6) 3...Nfg6 4.Bf3+ Kc7 5.Be4 Ne5 6.Re6 N7c6 7.Kg2! {<cook HH>}) (2.Rh6 Kb7 3.Rh8 (3.Rf6! {<cook HH>}) 3...Nfg6 4.Rh7 Kc6 5.Bf3+ Kd6 6. Kg1! {<cook HH>}) (2.Rb6! {<cook HH>}) (2.Rc7! {<cook HH>}) (2.Ra6+! {<cook HH>}) 2...Nfg6 (2...Neg6 3.Bf5) (2...Nh7 3.Rf7) 3.Bf3+ (3.Re6 ? Kb8! 4.Bf3 (4.Bh5 Nf4! 5.Rxe7 Nxc5 6.Rf7 Kc8 7.Kg2 Kd8) 4...Kc7 5.Be4 (5.Kh2 Kd7 6.Bg4 Ke8 7.Kg3 (7.Bh5 Kf7) 7...Kf7) (5.Bg4 Kd8) 5...Kd7! 6.Ra6 Ne5) (3.Bh5? Ne5 4.Re6 N7c6! 5.Bf3 (5.Be8 Kb7) 5...Nxf3 6.Rxc6 Nd4) (3.Bf5? Nxf5 4.Rxf5 Kb8) (3.Kg1? Kb8 4.Bf3 (4.Bh5 Ne5) 4...Kc7 5.Be4 Ne5) (3.Kg2? Kb8 4.Bf3 (4.Bh5 Ne5) 4...Kc7 5.Be4 Ne5) 3...Kb8 4.Be4 (4.Re6? Kc7 5.Be4 (5.Bh5 Kd7) 5...Kd7! 4...Ne5 (4...Nh4 5.Kh2) 5.Re6 (5.Kg2? Kc7! 6.Re6 N5c6) 5...N7c6 (5...N5c6 {<main>}) 6.Bxc6 ( 6.Kg2? Kc7)) (5...N5g6 {<main>}) 6.Bxc6) (5...N7g6 {<main>}) 6.Bxc6) 6.Bxc6 (6.Kg2? Kc7) 1-0



**594. White to move 1-0**

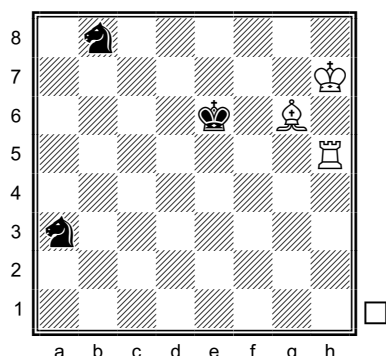
**Rinck=H - (+0116.00g6d8), Basler Nachrichten @1, 1942.01.03**

{@1: Van\_der\_Heijden=H EG=174 10/2008} 1.Rd5 (1.Kf7 Nd6+ 2.Kg7! {<cook HH>}) (1.Rh8+ Kc7 2.Rh7 Nc5 3.Kf5! {<cook HH>}) (1.Bh3! {<cook HH>}) (1.Bg4! {<cook HH>}) (1.Bd5! {<cook HH>}) 1...Nc5 2.Kf7 (2.Kf5? Kc7) (2.Bh3? Ke7 3.Rd1 (3.Kf5 Ne6) 3... Ne5+ 4.Kf5 Ned7) 2...Kc7 (2...Nxe6 3.Kxe6) (2...Kc8 3.Rxc5+ 3.Ke7 ( 3.Bg4? Kc6 4.Bf3 Kb5 5.Ke7 Nb6 6.Be2+ Kb4 7.Rd4+ Kc3 8.Rh4 Nd3 9.Rh3 Nd5+ 10.Kd6 Nf4) 3...Kc6 (3...Nxe6 4.Rxd7+ 4.Rd6+ (4.Bf7?) (4.Bxd7+? Kxd5) (4.Rd1? Nxe6) 4...Kb5 5.Bxd7+ (5.Bg4? Nb6 6.Be2+ Ka5 7.Rc6 Nba4 8.Kd6 Kb4) 1-0

**595. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0116.00h7e6), 3/4.p Sociedad Espanola de Problemistas, 1943.**

{Sociedad Espanola de Problemistas de Ajedrez/8 @1: Ulrichsen=J EG=174 10/2008} 1.Rc5 (1.Ra5 Nc4 2.Rb5 (2.Ra7 Nd7) 2...Nc6 3.Bb1! {<cook JU>}) (1.Rh6 Nc4 2.Bd3+ Kd5 3.Rh5+ Ne5 4.Bb5 Kd6 5.Rh6+! {<cook JU>}) (1.Bd3 Nc6 2. Rc5 (2.Rh6+ Kd5 3.Rf6 Nd4) 2...Nb4 3.Bg6 (3.Be2 Kd6 4.Rc3 Nac2 5.Rc4 ( 5.Bd1 Nd4) 5...Kd5 6.Bf1 (6.Kg6 Nd4) 6...Ne3) 3...Kd6 4.Rc3 Nb5 5.Rb3 Kc5 6.Be4! {<cook JU>}) (1.Bf5+ Kd6 2.Be4 Nd7 3.Kg7 (3.Rd5+ Ke6) 3... Nc4 4.Bh1! {<cook JU>}) (1.Be4 Nd7 2.Kg7 (2.Bf5+ Ke7! 3.Rh4 (3.Be4 Nf6+) (3.Rh3 Nc4) 3...Ne5 4.Ra4 Nac4) (2.Bd3 Ne5) 2...Ne5 3.Rh6+ Ke7 4.Bd5 Nac4 5.Rh4 (5.Re6+ Kd7) 5...Ne3 6.Be4 Kd6 7.Bh1! {<cook JU>}) 1...Nd7 (1...Kd6 {<main>}) 2.Rc3 (2.Rc8? Nc6 3.Be4 (3.Bd3 Nd4) 3...Nd4) 2...Nb5 3.Rb3 (3.Rd3+? Kc5 4.Be8 (4.Rb3 Nc6) 4...Na6) 3...Kc5! 4.Bd3 (4.Be8? Nc6! 5.Rb1 Nbd4) 4...Nd4 (4...Nc7 5.Rxb8) 5.Rxb8) 2.Bf5+ ( 2. Ra5? Nc4 3.Bf5+ Kd6 4.Ra6+ Ndb6 5.Bd3 (5.Kg6 Kc5) 5...Kc5) (2.Rc3? Nb5) (2.Rc8? Nb5) (2.Rc6+? Kd5 3.Rc3 (3.Ra6 Nc4) 3...Nb5! 4.Bf7+ Kd4 5. Rc1 (5.Rb3 Nd6) (5.Rc4+ Kd3 6.Rb4 Nd6 7.Bg6+ Kc3) 5...Ne5 6.Rd1+ Ke3 7.Bh5 Nd4) 2...Kd6 (2...Ke7 3.Rc7) 3.Rc3 (3.Ra5? Nc4 4.Ra6+ Ndb6) ( 3.Rc8? Nb6) (3.Rc1? Nb6) 3...Nf6+ (3...Nf8+ {<main>}) 4.Kg8 (4.Kg7 {<or>}) 4...Nb5 (4...Ne6 5.Bxe6 Nb5 6.Re3) 5.Rd3+ (5.Re3? Nd4! 6.Rd3 ( 6.Bg4 Nfe6) 6...Ke5 7.Bg4 Nfe6 8.Kf7 (8.Re3+ Kf4) 8...Ke4 9.Rd1 Nf4) ( 5.Rb3? Nd4! 6.Rb6+ Ke5) (5.Rh3? Nd4! 6.Rh6+ (6.Bg4 Nfe6 7.Rh6 Ke5) 6...Ke5! 7.Bg4 Nfe6) (5.Rc1? Ne6) 5...Ke5 (5...Ke7 6.Re3+ Kf6 7.Bd3) 6.Kxf8 (6.Bh3? Ng6 7.Rg3 (7.Rb3 Nd4) 7...Ne7+ 8.Kf7 Nd5) 6...Kxf5 7. Rd5+ 4.Kg6 (4.Kg7? Nb5 5.Rb3 (5.Rd3+ Nd5) 5...Ne8+ 6.Kf8 Nec7) 4... Nb5! 5.Rb3 (5.Rd3+? Nd5 6.Be4 Nc3 7.Bf3 Kc5) (5.Rc1? Nd5) 5...Nd4 6. Rb6+ (6.Rd3? Ke5! 7.Re3+ (7.Bh3 Nd5) 7...Kf4 8.Re1 Nxf5) 6...Ke5 7. Rxf6 (7.Bh3? Nd5) 1-0

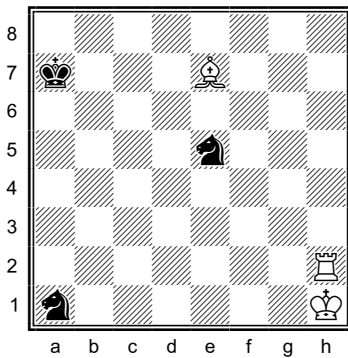


## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 596. Black to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0116.00h1a7), 2.p L'Echiquier de Paris @2, 1948.

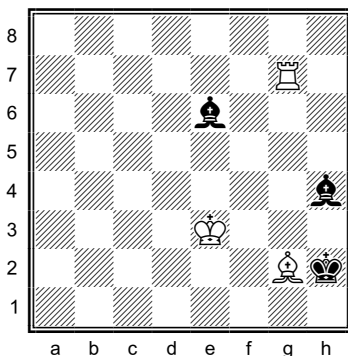
{L'Echiquier de Paris/10 @2: Veitch=W EG=15 3/1969 @2: Van\_der\_Heijden=H EG=174 10/2008}  
 1...Nc6 (1...Ng6 2.Bf6 Nb3 3.Ra2+ Kb6 4.Rb2) (1...Nb3 2.Ra2+ Kb7 3.Rb2) (1...Kb7 2.Bf6 Ng4 3.Rh7+)  
 (1...Kb6 2.Bf6 Ng4 3.Bd4+ Kb5 (3...Kc6 4. Rh4) 4.Rh4) 2.Bc5+ (2.Bd6 Nb3 3.Ra2+ Kb6 4.Rb2 Nd4 5.Be5  
 Kc5 6.Kg2! { <cook HH>}) (2.Ra2+ Kb6 3.Rb2+ (3.Bf6 Nb3 4.Rb2 Na5 5.Bc3 Kc5 6.Ra2 Nc4) 3...Kc7  
 4.Bc5 (4.Bf6 Na5 5.Ra2 (5.Bd4 N1b3) 5...N1b3 6.Bc3 Nc4 7.Rc2 Kb6) 4...Kd7 5.Rd2+ (5.Bb6 Kd6 6.Kg2  
 (6.Rd2+ Ke5) 6...Kd5 7.Kf3 Kc4 8. Ke3 Nb4) (5.Bb4 Nxb4) 5...Kc7 6.Rb2 (6.Rd3 Na5) 6...Kd7 7.Kg2 Ke6  
 8. Rd2 Ke5 9.Ba3! {<cook HH>}) (2.Bf6! {<cook HH>}) (2.Bf8! {<cook HH>}) (2.Ba3! {<cook HH>})  
 2...Kb7 (2...Ka6 {<main>}) 3.Rb2 (3.Ra2+? Kb5 4. Be3 Nb3) (3.Bd6 Nb3) 3...Na5 (3...Ne5 4.Bg1) (3...Ka5  
 4.Bg1) 4.Rb6+ 3.Rb2+ (3.Ra2? Nb3 4.Rb2 Na5 5.Bb4 Ka6! 6.Kg2 (6.Be1 Nd4 7.Ra2 Nb3 8. Rb2 Nd4  
 9.Kg2 Nc4 10.Rb4 Nc2 11.Rxc4 Nxe1+) 6...Nd4 7.Kf2 Nac6 8.Bc5 Nb5 9.Ke3 Na5 10.Ra2 Nc3 11.Ra1  
 Kb5 12.Bd4 Nb3) (3.Rh7+? Ka6) 3...Kc7 ( 3...Kc8 4.Rb1) 4.Rb1 (4.Kg2 Ne5 5.Bd4 (5.Rb1 Nd3 6.Bd4  
 Nc2 7.Bc3 Kc6 8. Kf3 Kc5 9.Ke2 Ncb4) 5...Nc6! (5...Nd3 6.Rd2 Ne1+ (6...Nf4+ 7.Kf3 Nb3 8. Be5+) 7.Kf2  
 Nb3 (7...Nec2 8.Bxa1) (7...Nac2 8.Bc3) 8.Be5+ Kc8 9.Rd6) 6.Be3 (6.Bc3! {<cook WV>}) 6...Ne7 (6...Kc8  
 7.Kf2) 7.Ra2) (6.Bf6 Na5) 6...Kd6 7.Bd2 Nd4 8.Kf2 Nab3) (4.Bb6+? Kd6 5.Kg2 Kd5 6.Kf3 Nd4+) (4. Ba3?  
 Na5) (4.Rb6? Nc2) 4...Nc2 5.Rc1 (5.Bb6+? Kd6 6.Rd1+ Ke5) (5.Rb2 ? N2d4) 5...N2d4 (5...N6d4  
 {<main>}) 6.Bxd4 (6.Kg2? Kd7)) (5...N6b4 {<main >}) 6.Bxb4 (6.Kg2? Kd7 7.Kf3 Ke6 8.Ke4 Kd7))  
 (5...N2b4 {<main>}) 6.Bxb4 (6.Kg2? Nd3)) 6.Bxd4 (6.Kg2? Nb3) 1-0



### 597. White to move 1-0

Berger=J - (+0170.00e3h2), Tidskrift för Schack#135, 1922.

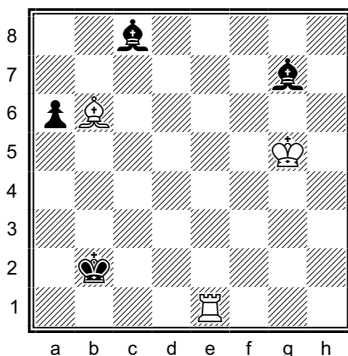
{Tidskrift foer Schack/1-2} 1.Be4! Bd8 (1...Bb3 2.Kf4 Be1 3.Rh7+ Kg1 4.Rh1+ Kf2 5.Rh2+ Kg1 6.Rg2+  
 Kf1 7.Rb2 Bd1 8.Ke3) 2.Kf2 Bb6+ (2...Kh3 3.Kf3 Kh4 4.Kf4) 3.Kf3 Bb3 4.Rb7! Bd1+ 5.Kf4 Bc5 6.Rh7+  
 Kg1 7.Rh1+ 1-0



### 598. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0170.01g5b2), 1.p L'Italia Scacchistica#251 (m), 1923.

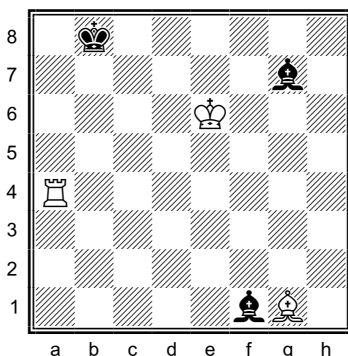
{L'Italia Scacchistica/10 (m): 700 Fins de Partie#490 1927} 1.Re8 (1.Re2+? Kb1 2.Re1+ Ka2! 3.Re8  
 Bh3! 4.Kg6 Bb2) 1...Bh3 (1...Bb7 2.Re7) (1...Bd7 2.Re7) 2.Kg6 (2.Rb8? Kc3) 2...Bc3 3.Re2+ (3.Re3?  
 Bf1) 3...Kb3 (3...Kb1 4.Re3) (3...Kc1 4.Re3) (3...Ka1 4.Re3) 4.Re3 Bf1! 5.Ba5 (5.Bd4? Kc4! 6.Bxc3  
 Bd3+!) 5...Kc4 (5...Kc2 6.Rxc3+ 6.Rxc3+ ( 6.Bxc3? Bd3+) 1-0

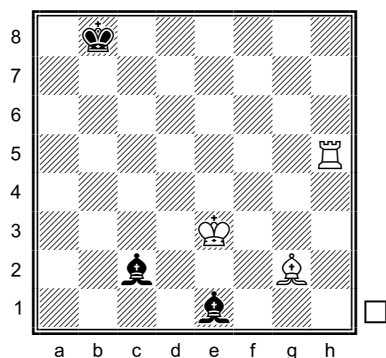


### 599. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0170.00e6b8), 4.p Schweizerische Schachzeitung#315, 1923.

{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/10} 1.Bh2+ (1.Kd6? Bg2) (1.Rb4+? Kc7 2.Rf4 (2.Bh2+ Kc6) 2...Bh3+!  
 3.Kf7 Be5) 1...Kb7 (1...Kc8 2.Rb4 Bh3+ 3.Ke7) 2.Rf4 (2.Rb4+? Kc6 3.Kf7 Bc3) 2...Bh3+! 3.Kf7 (3.Kd6?  
 Kb6 4.Rf3 Bg2 5.Rb3+ Ka5) (3.Kd5? Kb6) 3...Ba1 (3...Bh8 4.Rh4) (3...Bh6 4.Rh4) (3...Be5 4.Rb4+)  
 (3...Bb2 4.Rb4+) (3...Bc3 4.Rf3) 4.Ra4 (4.Rb4+? Kc6 5.Ra4 Bb2 6.Rb4 (6.Ra2 Bd4) 6... Ba1! 7.Rb1 Bd4)  
 4...Bc3 (4...Bh8 {<main>}) 5.Rh4 (5.Kg8? Bf6 6.Kf7 Bd8) (5.Rb4+? Kc6 6.Rh4 (6.Rc4+ Kd7 7.Rh4  
 (7.Rc7+ Kd8 8.Kg8 (8.Kf8 Bf6) 8...Bf6) 7...Be6+))) 5.Ra3 1-0

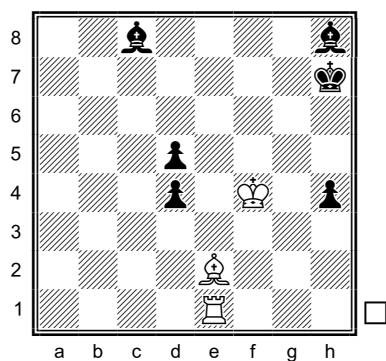




**600. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00e3b8), 2.p Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach#333, 1923.**

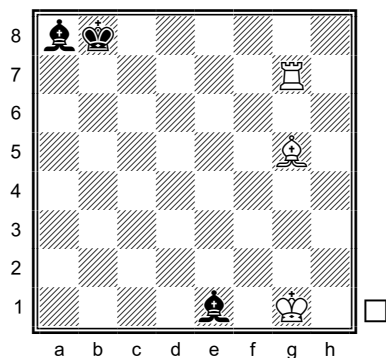
{Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach/10} 1.Ke2 (1.Rb5+? Ka7! 2.Rc5 Bg6 3.Ke2 Bh4!) (1.Rh8+? Ka7!) (1.Rc5? Bg6) (1.Rh1? Ba5) 1...Bg3! 2.Rb5+ (2.Rc5? Ba4) (2.Kd2? Ba4! 3.Ra5 Bf4+) 2...Ka7! 3.Rc5 (3.Kd2? Bg6! 4.Rb7+ Ka6) (3.Rb7+? Ka6!) 3...Bb1 (3... Bh7 {<main>} 4.Rg5 (4.Kf3? Bb8! 5.Rd5 Bb1) 4...Bd6 5.Rg7+) (3...Ba4 4. Ra5+) (3...Bb3 4.Rc3) (3...Bg6 4.Rg5) 4.Ra5+ (4.Rc3? Bd6!) 4...Kb6! 5.Ra3 Be5 6.Rb3+ 1-0



**601. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.03f4h7), Die Anfangsgrube des Schachspiels#97, 1923.**

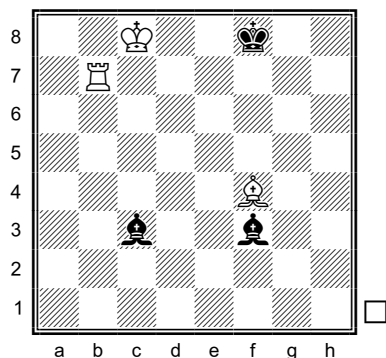
1.Bd3+ (1.Bd1? d3) (1.Bb5? Bf6 2.Re8 Bh3 3.Bd3+ Kg7 4.Rb8 (4.Kf3 Kf7) 4...Bg2 5.Rb7+ Kf8 6.Bg6 Bg7) (1.Bh5? Bf6 2.Re8 Bh3) (1.Rc1? Be6 2. Bd3+ (2.Rc7+ Kg6 3.Rc6 Kf7 4.Bh5+ Ke7) 2...Kg7 3.Rc7+ Kf6) 1...Kg7 ( 1...Kh6 2.Re8) (1...Kg8 2.Re8+) 2.Re8 (2.Rg1+? Kf7) (2.Re7+? Kf8! 3. Ra7 Be6) (2.Kg5? h3 3.Re8 (3.Re7+ Kf8 4.Rc7 Be6) (3.Bg6 h2 4.Rh1 Kf8 5.Rxh2 Be5 6.Rh7 Be6) 3...h2 4.Re7+ Kf8 5.Rh7 Be5) 2...Bh3 3.Kf3 (3.Kg5 ? Bg2! 4.Bg6 (4.Kxh4 Be4) 4...h3 5.Re7+ Kf8 6.Rf7+ Kg8 7.Kh6 h2) 3... Bd7 4.Re7+ (4.Ra8? Be6 5.Kf4 (5.Ra7+ Kf6) 5...h3 6.Kg3 h2 7.Kxh2 Bg8 8. Kg3 Kf7 9.Kg4 Bf6 10.Kh5 Be7 11.Kh6 Bf8+ 12.Kh5 Kg7 13.Bg6 (13.Ra7+ Kf6) 13...Be6) (4.Rd8? Be6) 1-0



**602. White to move 1-0**

**Zakhodyakin=G - (+0170.00g1b8), 2.p 64#581 @2 @1, 1932.**

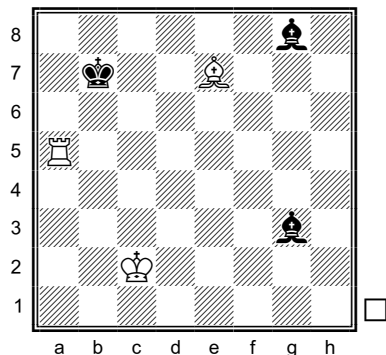
{@2: Missiaen=R Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/10 1952 @1: Missiaen=R Schakend Nederland/4 1969 @1: Pallier=A EG=172 4/2008} 1.Bf4+ (1.Rg8+! {<cook RM>} 1...Kb7 2.Be3) (1.Kf1! {<cook AP>}) (1. Re7! {<cook AP>}) 1...Kc8 2.Kf1! Bh4! (2...Bb4 3.Rg8+ Kb7 4.Rb8+) ( 2...Ba5 3.Ra7) 3.Rg8+ Kb7 4.Be5! Ka7 (4...Be7 5.Rg7) 5.Bd4+ (5.Rg4! { <cook RM>} 5...Bd8! 6.Ra4+ Kb7 7.Rb4+ Ka7 8.Bd4+ Ka6 9.Rb8) 5...Kb7 6.Ke2 ! Be7 7.Rg7 1-0



**603. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00c8f8), La Stratégie, 1924.**

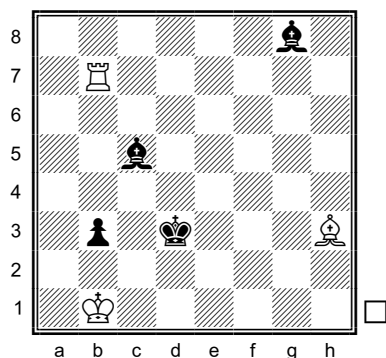
{La Strategie/5} 1.Bd6+ (1.Bh6+? Ke8 2.Rb3 Bg4+) (1.Rb3? Bg4+ 2.Kb8 Bf6) 1...Kg8 (1... Ke8 2.Re7+) 2.Rb3 Bg4+ 3.Kb8 (3.Kc7? Ba5+ 4.Kb7 Kf7) (3.Kb7? Be1 4.Rb1 (4.Re3 Bf2) 4...Bf3+) (3.Kd8? Bf6+ 4.Be7 Kf7) 3...Be1 (3...Bg7 {<main>} 4.Rg3 Bd1 5.Be5) 4.Rb1 (4.Re3? Bf2!) 4...Bf2! 5.Rb2 (5.Rf1? Be3) 5...Be3 (5...Be1 6.Rg2) 6.Rg2 1-0



**604. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00c2b7), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#343, 1924.**

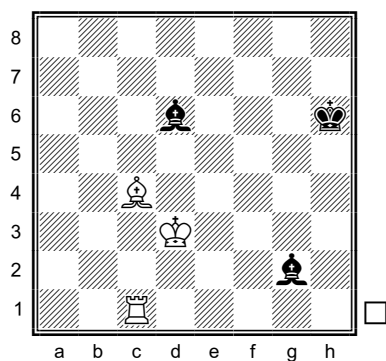
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/10} 1.Rg5 Bh7+ (1...Bh4 2.Rxg8 Bxe7 3.Rg7) 2.Kd1 (2.Kb3? Bb8 3.Rg7 Bf5 4. Bd6+ Ka8!) (2.Kc3? Bf4) (2.Kb2? Bf4) 2...Bb8 (2...Bc7 {<main>} 3.Rg7 Be4 4.Bd6 (4.Bd8 {<or>})) (2...Bf4 3.Rg7) (2...Bf2 3.Rg7) 3.Rg7 Be4 4.Bd6+ Ka8 (4...Kc8 5.Rg8+) 5.Rg8 1-0



**605. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.01b1d3), La Stratégie, 1924.**

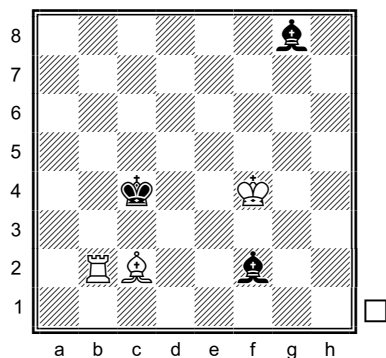
{La Strategie/5} 1.Rg7 (1.Bf1+? Kc3) (1.Bf5+? Kc3) (1.Rc7? Bd4) (1.Rb5? Bd4) (1. Rb8? Bh7) 1...Bd5 (1...Bc4 {<main>} 2.Bf1+ (2.Rg3+? Kd2) (2.Rd7+? Kc3) (2.Bf5+? Kc3 3.Rg3+ Kb4) 2...Kc3 (2...Kd4 3.Rg4+) 3.Rg3+ Kb4 4.Rg4) 2.Rd7 (2.Bf1+? Kc3) (2.Bf5+? Kc3) (2.Rg3+? Be3) 2...Kc4 (2...Ke4 3. Bg2+) 3.Bf1+ Kd4 4.Bg2 1-0



**606. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00d3h6), L'Italia Scacchistica#378 (v), 1925.**

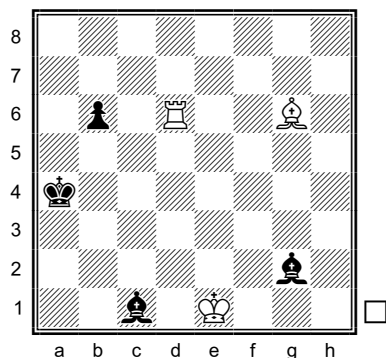
{L'Italia Scacchistica/12 (v): L'Italia Scacchistica/7 1926} 1.Rg1 (1.Rc2? Bf1+) (1.Re1? Bf4) 1...Bf3 (1...Bc6 {<main>} 2.Ra1 (2. Rf1? Kg5) (2.Re1? Bd7!) (2.Rb1? Bc7) 2...Bb7 (2...Be8 3.Ra6) 3.Rb1 (3.Ra7? Bc8! 4.Ra8 Bf5+ 5.Kd4 Kg5) 3...Bg2 4.Rb6 Bf1+ 5.Kd4 (5.Kc3 { <or>})) (1...Ba8 2.Ra1) (1...Bb7 2.Rb1) (1...Bh3 2.Rh1) 2.Rf1 (2. Re1? Kg5) (2.Bf7? Be5 3.Rg6+ Kh7) 2...Bh5! 3.Rf6+ Bg6+ 4.Ke2 (4.Kd4? Ba3! 5.Kc3 (5.Rb6 Kg5) 5...Kg5) (4.Kd2? Bb4+) (4.Ke3? Bc5+) (4.Kc3 ? Be5+) 4...Be5 (4...Be7 {<main>} 5.Re6 (5.Ra6? Kg5) 5...Bg5 6.Bd3) 5.Re6 (5.Ra6? Kg5) 5...Bg7 6.Bd3 1-0



**607. White to move 1-0**

**Aizenshtat=M - (+0170.00f4c4), .c 64, 1930.**

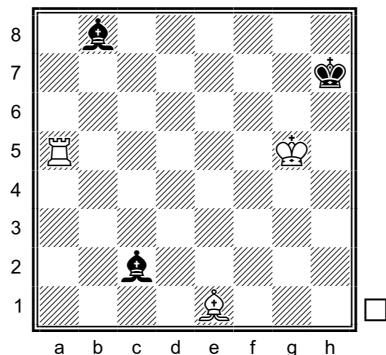
1.Rb8 Bd5 (1...Kc3 2.Rxg8 Kxc2 3.Rg2) 2.Bb3+ Kc5 3.Rc8+ Kd4 4.Rd8 Be3+ 5.Kf5 1-0



**608. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.01e1a4), 3.p L'Italia Scacchistica#319, 1932.**

{L'Italia Scacchistica/6} 1.Kf2 (1.Be8+? b5) (1.Bc2+? Kb5) (1.Rd1? Ba3) (1.Kd1? Ba3) (1. Rxb6? Ka5) 1...Ba8 (1...Bh3 {<main>} 2.Kg3 (2.Rd4+? Ka5 3.Kg3 (3.Be8 b5) 3...Be6) 2...Bc8 (2...Bf1 {<main>} 3.Rd1 (3.Rd4+? Ka3 4.Rd1)) 3. Rc6 (3.Rd4+? Kb5! 4.Bd3+ Ka5! 5.Rc4 Ba6!) (3.Rd8? Be6!) (3.Bc2+? Kb5) (3.Be8+? Ka5 4.Rc6)) (1...Bh1 2.Rd1) (1...Ba3 2.Rd4+) (1...Bf4 2.Rd4+) 2.Rd8 (2.Rd1? Ba3) (2.Rxb6? Bd5) 2...Bb7! 3.Rd7 (3.Rb8? Bd5 4.Rd8 (4.Be8+ Ka5) 4...Bc4 5.Rc8 b5) (3.Bf7? Ba3) 3...Ba6 (3...Bc6 {<main>} 4.Rc7 (4.Rd4+? Kb5! 5.Bd3+ (5.Rd1 Ba3) 5...Ka5! 6.Rc4 Bb5!) 4...Kb5 5.Bd3+ (5.Rc8? Ba3 6.Bd3+ Kc5 7.Be4) 5...Kc5 6.Be4) 4.Ra7 (4. Rd4+? Ka5 5.Be8 b5) 4...Ka5! 5.Bf5 (5.Be4? b5! 6.Bb7 Kb6!) (5.Bd3? b5 6.Bf5 Kb6) 5...b5 6.Bc8 (6.Ra8? Kb6!) (6.Rc7? Ba3) 1-0

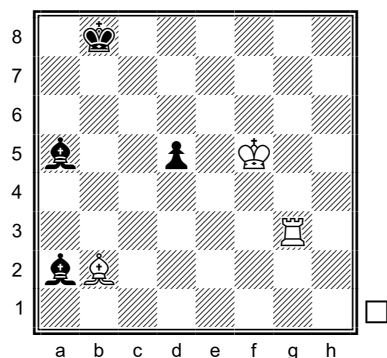


**609. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0170.00g5h7), Journal de Genève, 1933.**

1.Rc5 Bd1 (1...Ba4 2.Rc4 Bd7 3.Rb4 Bd6 4.Rb7) (1...Be4 2.Rc8 Bd6 3.Bc3 Be7+ 4.Kf4 Bb1 5.Rc7) (1...Bg6 2.Rb5 Bd6 3.Rb7+) 2.Rb5 Bh2 3.Rb1 Bf3 4. Rb3 Bg2 5.Rb2 1-0

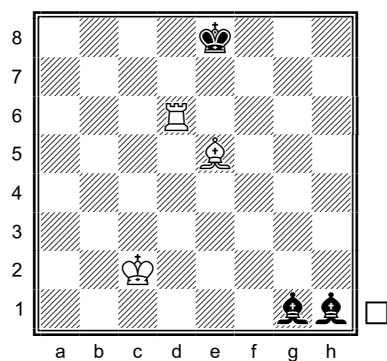




**610. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.01f5b8), .c České Slovo, 1924.08.03**

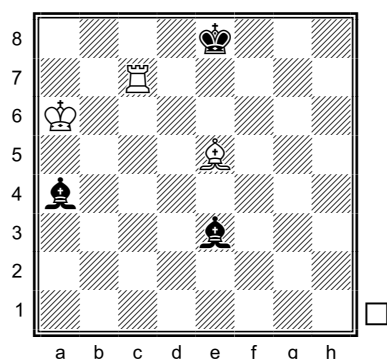
1.Be5+ (1.Ra3? Bb1+! 2.Ke6 Bc7! 3.Kd7 Bf5+ 4.Kc6 d4) 1...Kb7 (1...Kc8 {<main>} 2.Ra3 (2.Rg8+? Kb7 3.Rb8+ Kc6 4.Ra8 Bb1+) 2...Bb1+ 3.Ke6 (3.Kf6? Bd8+ 4.Ke6 Bc7 5.Rc3) 3...Bc7 (3...Bb6 4.Rb3) 4.Rc3) (1...Bc7 {<main>} 2.Rg8+ Kb7 3.Rg7) (1...Ka8 2.Ra3) 2.Ra3 (2.Rg7+? Kc6 3.Ra7 Bb1+ 2...Bb1+ 3.Ke6 (3.Kf6? Bd8+ 4.Ke6 Be4 5.Kd7 Bb6 6.Rb3 Ka6) (3. Kg4? Bb6! 4.Rb3 Bc2! 5.Rb2 Bd1+! 6.Kg5 Kc6) (3.Kf4? Bd2+ 4.Kg3 Be4) ( 3.Kg5? Bd2+ 4.Kf6 Be4) 3...Bb6 (3...Ka6 {<main>} 4.Bc3 (4.Bc7 {<or>}))) 4.Rb3 Ba2 (4...Bc2 {<main>} 5.Rb2 Be4 6.Bd4) 5.Rb2 Bc4 6.Bd4 1-0



**611. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00c2e8), La Stratégie, 1924.**

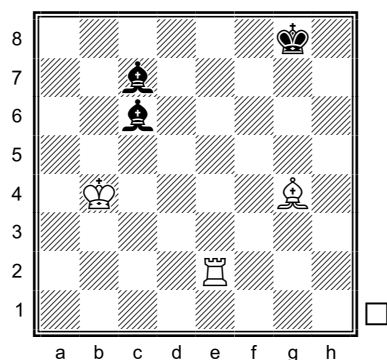
{La Strategie/5} 1.Rd1 Be4+! 2.Kb2 (2.Kc3? Bb6) (2.Kd2? Bb6) (2.Kc1? Bf2 3.Rf1 Bh4) ( 2.Kb3? Bb6 3.Re1 Bd5+ 4.Kb4 Be6) 2...Bf2! 3.Rf1 (3.Rd2? Bc5 4.Re2 Bf3) 3...Ba7 (3...Bh4 {<main>} 4.Rf4) (3...Bb6 4.Re1) 4.Re1 1-0



**612. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00a6e8), La Stratégie, 1924.**

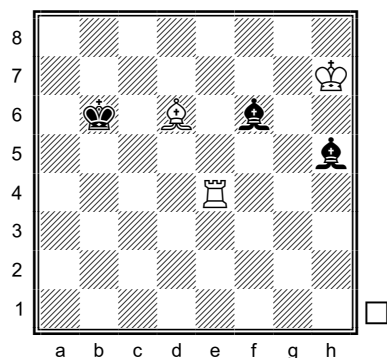
{La Strategie/5} 1.Rc4 (1.Rc3? Bg5) 1...Bd1! (1...Bd7 {<main>} 2.Re4 Bc8+ 3.Ka5 Bd2+ 4. Bc3+) 2.Re4 Be2+ (2...Bc5 3.Bd4+) (2...Bg5 3.Bf4+) 3.Ka5 (3.Kb7? Bf3) 3...Bd2+ 4.Bc3+ (4.Kb6? Bf3) (4.Ka4? Bf3) 1-0



**613. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00b4g8), La Stratégie, 1924.**

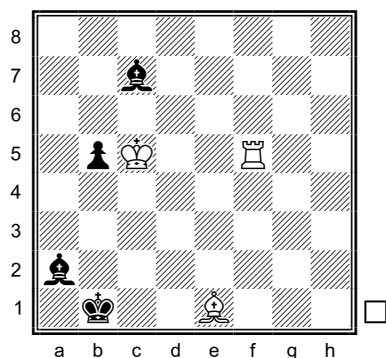
{La Strategie/5} 1.Kc5 (1.Rc2? Bd6+) 1...Bh1 (1...Ba4 {<main>} 2.Ra2 (2.Kb4? Bd1) (2. Rg2? Kf8! 3.Ra2 Be8 4.Ra8 Ke7! 5.Ra7 Kd8) 2...Bb3 (2...Be8 {<main>} 3. Ra8 Kf8 4.Bh5 (4.Bd7 {<or>})) 3.Ra8+ (3.Ra3? Bf7 4.Ra8+ Kg7 5.Ra7 Bg3) 3...Kg7 4.Ra7) (1...Bb7 2.Re7) (1...Ba8 2.Re8+) 2.Re1 (2.Re8+? Kf7 3.Bh5+ Kf6) (2.Re7? Bg3) 2...Bg2! 3.Rg1 (3.Re2? Bh1 4.Re1 Bg2) 3... Ba8 (3...Bb7 4.Bf3+) (3...Be4 4.Bf3+) 4.Bf3+ 1-0



**614. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00h7b6), La Stratégie, 1924.**

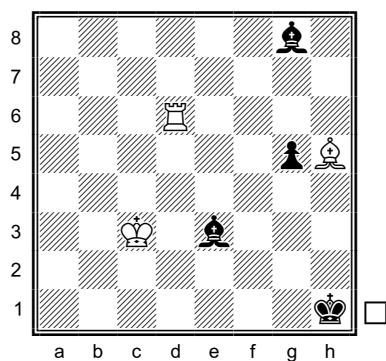
{La Strategie/5} 1.Kh6 (1.Re6? Bd4 2.Kh6 (2.Be5+ Kc5) 2...Bf7) 1...Bd1 (1...Bf3 2.Rf4) (1...Bf7 2.Rf4) (1...Kc6 2.Re6) 2.Re6 (2.Re1? Ba4) 2...Bd8 (2... Bd4 {<main>} 3.Be5+ (3.Bf4+? Kb5) (3.Ba3+? Kb5) 3...Kc5 4.Bxd4+ Kxd4 5.Rd6+) (2...Bh4 3.Be7+ Kc7) 3.Be7+ (3.Be5+? Kb5 4.Rd6 Bc7!) (3.Bh2+ ? Kb5 4.Rd6 Bc7!) (3.Ba3+? Kc7) (3.Bf8+? Kc7) (3.Bb8+? Kb7 4.Rd6 Be7) 3...Kc7 4.Bxd8+ Kxd8 (4...Kd7 5.Re1) 5.Rd6+ 1-0



**615. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.01c5b1), La Stratégie, 1924.**

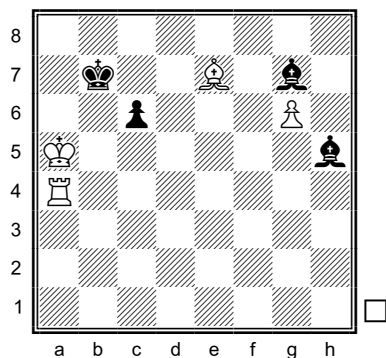
{La Strategie/5} 1.Kc6 (1.Kb4? Kc2 2.Rc5+ Kd1 3.Rxc7 Kxe1 4.Rc1+ Kd2!) (1.Rf1? Bc4) ( 1.Kxb5? Kc2) 1...Bh2 (1...Bd8 {<main>} 2.Kd7 b4 {<eg>} (2...Bb6 3.Rxb5+) 3.Kxd8 b3 4.Bc3 Kc2 5.Bg7) (1...Bb8 2.Rxb5+) 2.Rf1 (2.Rh5? Bf4 3.Rh1 Kc2) (2.Kxb5? Bd6) 2...Bc4 (2...Kc2 3.Rf2+) 3.Rh1 Bb8 (3...Be5 4.Bg3+) (3...Bf4 4.Bg3+) 4.Bg3+ (4.Kb7? Bd5+ 5.Kxb8 Bxh1) 1-0



**616. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.01c3h1), Journal de Genève#002, 1932.11.06**

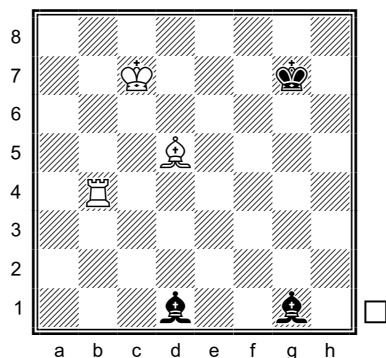
1.Rd8 (1.Rg6? Bd5) (1.Kd3? Bf4) (1.Bf3+? Kh2 2.Rg6 (2.Rd8 Bf7) 2... Kg3 3.Bb7 Bh7) 1...Ba2 (1...Bh7 {<main>} 2.Rh8 (2.Re8? Bf4!) 2...Bb1 ( 2...Bf5 3.Bg4+) 3.Bg6+) (1...Be6 2.Re8) 2.Re8 (2.Rh8? Kg2 3.Re8 Bf2 4.Re2 Bd5) (2.Ra8? Bd5!) (2.Rd1+? Kg2 3.Re1 Bf2!) (2.Rd3? Bf4!) 2...Bc5 (2...Bb6 3.Re1+) (2...Bf2 3.Re2) (2...Bg1 3.Bf3+) (2...Bf4 3.Re1+ Kg2 4.Re2+) 3.Re1+ (3.Bf3+? Kh2 4.Re2+ Kg3 5.Bb7 Bf7) 3...Bg1! 4.Bf3+ (4.Re2? Bd5!) 4...Kh2 5.Re2+ (5.Bb7? Bf7 6.Re7 (6.Re2+ Kh3!) 6...Bg6 7.Rg7 Be8 8.Rg8 (8.Re7 Bb5) (8.Rxg5 Bb6) 8...Bd7 9.Rxg5 Bb6) 5...Kg3 6.Ba8 (6.Bh1 {<or>}) (6.Bc6 {<or>}) (6.Bb7 {<or>}) 1-0



**617. White to move 1-0**

**Marwitz=J - (+0170.11a5b7), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#015, 1946.**

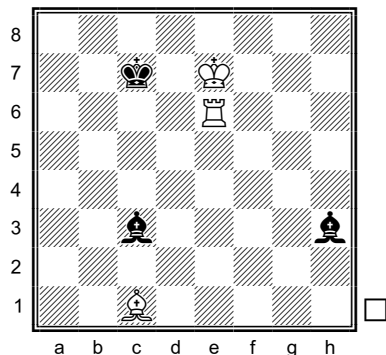
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/4} 1.Ra3 Be5 2.g7! Bxg7 3.Rh3 Bd1 4.Rh7 Bc3+ 5.Bb4+ 1-0



**618. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00c7g7), La Stratégie, 1924.**

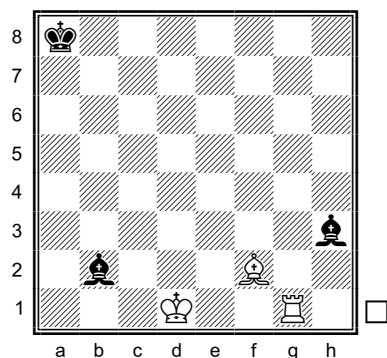
{La Strategie/5} 1.Rb1 (1.Rb2? Kf6) (1.Kd7? Kf6) (1.Kd6? Kf6 2.Rf4+ Kg5) (1.Kd8? Be3) 1...Bh2+ 2.Kd8 (2.Kd7? Bg4+ 3.Ke7 Kg6 4.Rh1 Bf4) (2.Kb7? Ba4) 2... Ba4 (2...Bg4 3.Rh1 Be5 4.Rg1) 3.Rb4 (3.Ke7? Be5 4.Rg1+ (4.Rb4 Bd1 5. Re4 Bf6+ 6.Ke6 Bh5) 4...Kh6 5.Ke6 (5.Kf7 Bd7) 5...Bc3 6.Rg4 Bd1) 3... Bd1 4.Rd4 (4.Ke7? Be5) 4...Bh5 (4...Be2 {<main>} 5.Rd2) (4...Bc2 {<main>} 5.Rd2) 5.Rh4 1-0



**619. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00e7c7), La Stratégie, 1924.**

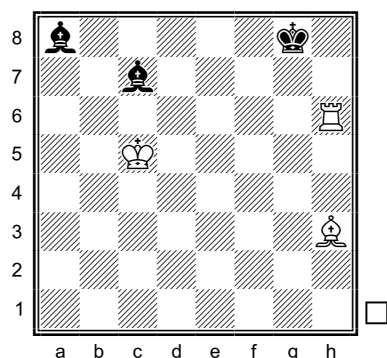
{La Strategie/5} 1.Bf4+ (1.Re3? Bb4+) 1...Kb7 (1...Kc8 2.Rc6+) 2.Re3 Bb4+ (2...Bd2 3. Rb3+) 3.Kf6 (3.Ke8? Bf1! 4.Rb3 Bb5+! 5.Kd8 Ba5+ 6.Ke7 Kc6) (3.Kd8? Ba5+) 3...Bf1 4.Rb3 1-0



**620. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00d1a8), La Stratégie, 1924.**

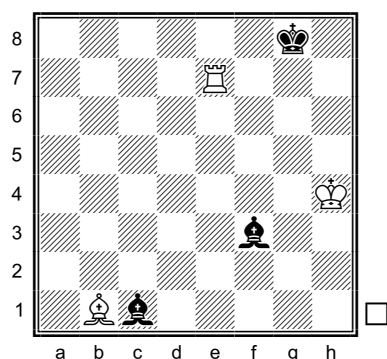
{La Strategie/5} 1.Rg8+ (1.Kc2? Be5) (1.Rg6? Be5) 1...Kb7 2.Rg3 Be6 3.Rg6 Bb3+ 4.Kd2 ( 4.Ke2? Bc4+ 5.Kd1 Be5) (4.Ke1? Bc3+) 1-0



**621. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00c5g8), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#344, 1924.**

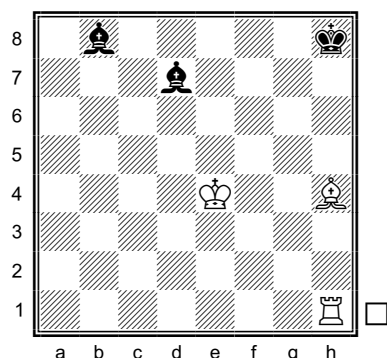
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/10} 1.Rg6+ (1.Re6? Bf3 2.Re7 (2.Re3 Bh5) (2.Rf6 Bh5) 2...Bh2 3.Be6+ Kh8!) (1.Ra6? Be4) 1...Kf8 (1...Kf7 2.Ra6) (1...Kh7 2.Ra6) (1...Kh8 2. Re6) 2.Ra6 Bh1 (2...Be4 3.Rf6+ Kg7 (3...Kg8 4.Be6+) 4.Re6) 3.Ra1 Be4 (3...Bf3 4.Rf1) 4.Rf1+ (4.Ra4? Bg6) 4...Kg8 5.Be6+ Kh8! 6.Rf8+ Kg7 7. Rf7+ 1-0



**622. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00h4g8), La Stratégie, 1924.**

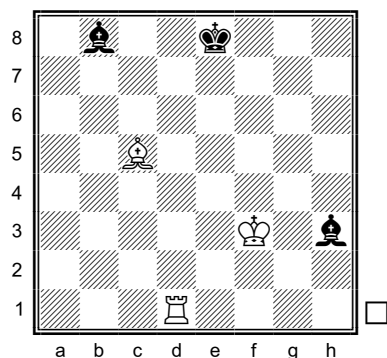
{La Strategie/5} 1.Ba2+ (1.Kg3? Bd5) 1...Kh8 (1...Kf8 2.Rf7+) 2.Kg3 (2.Re1? Bd2) (2. Rf7? Bd2) 2...Bh5 (2...Ba8 3.Re8+) (2...Bc6 3.Rc7) (2...Bh1 3.Re1) (2...Bd1 3.Re1) 3.Re1 (3.Bb1? Kg8!) 3...Ba3 4.Rh1 Bd6+ 5.Kg2 1-0



**623. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00e4h8), La Stratégie (v), 1924.**

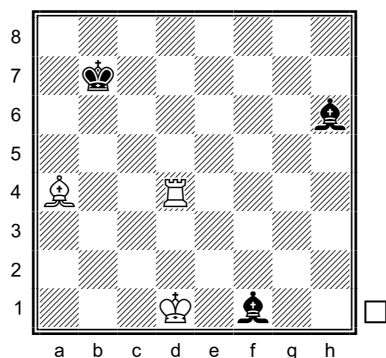
{La Strategie/5} 1.Kd5 (1.Bf6+? Kg8 2.Rh8+ Kf7) (1.Bg3+? Kg7 2.Bxb8 Bc6+) (1.Rb1? Bc6+) 1...Kg8 (1...Bc8 {<main>} 2.Bf6+ (2.Bg3+? Kg7 3.Bxb8 Bb7+) 2...Kg8 3. Rh8+ Kf7 4.Rxc8) (1...Kg7 2.Rb1 Bf4 3.Rb7) (1...Bg4 2.Be1+ Kg7 3.Rg1) 2.Rb1 (2.Ra1? Kf7) 2...Bh2! 3.Rb2 (3.Rh1? Bc7 4.Rg1+ Kf8! 5.Rf1+ Kg8! 6.Rc1 Ba5) 3...Bf4! 4.Rg2+ (4.Rf2? Be3) (4.Rb4? Be3 5.Re4 Bh6) 4... Kh7 (4...Kh8 {<main>} 5.Bf6+ (5.Rf2? Bh6 6.Bf6+ Kg8) 5...Kh7 6.Rg7+) ( 4...Kf8 5.Rf2) (4...Kf7 5.Rf2) 5.Rf2 (5.Re2? Kg6) (5.Bf6? Kh6) 5... Bh6 (5...Bc1 6.Rf7+) 6.Rf7+ 1-0



**624. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00f3e8), La Stratégie, 1924.**

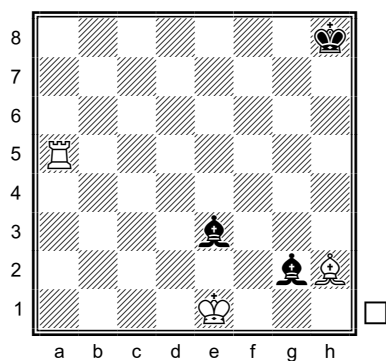
{La Strategie/5} 1.Rh1 (1.Rb1? Bc7) 1...Bc8! 2.Rh7 (2.Rh8+? Kd7 3.Bb6 Bb7+) 2...Kd8! 3. Bb6+ (3.Be7+? Kc7) 3...Ke8 4.Rh8+ (4.Ke4? Bd6 5.Kd5 (5.Rh8+ Kd7 6.Rd8+ Kc6 7.Rxc8+ Kxb6) 5...Be7 6.Kc6 (6.Rh8+ Kd7) 6...Bf5) 4...Kd7 5.Rd8+ ( 5.Ke3? Be5) 5...Kc6 6.Rxc8+ Kxb6 7.Rxb8+ 1-0



**625. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00d1b7), La Stratégie, 1924.**

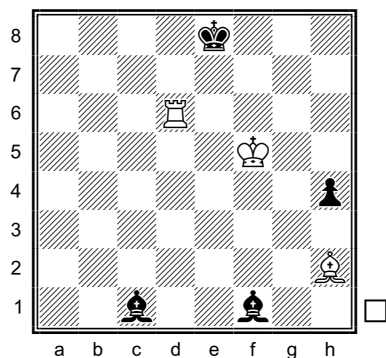
{La Strategie/5} 1.Ke1 (1.Rd7+? Kb6) (1.Rd6? Be3) (1.Rh4? Bg5) 1...Bg2 (1...Ba6 {<main>} 2.Rd7+ (2.Rb4+? Ka7) 2...Kb6 (2...Kc8 3.Rd6) (2...Kb8 3.Rd6) (2...Ka8 3.Rd6) 3.Rd6+ Ka5 4.Rxh6) 2.Kf2 (2.Rg4? Bd5) 2...Bc6 (2... Bh3 3.Rh4) (2...Bh1 3.Rh4) 3.Rb4+ Kc7 4.Rc4 1-0



**626. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00e1h8), La Stratégie, 1924.**

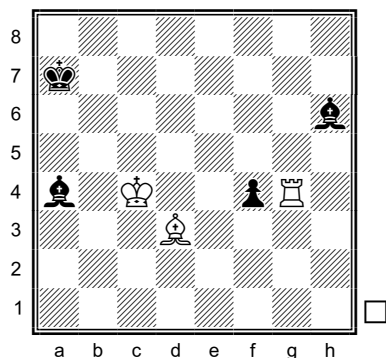
{La Strategie/5} 1.Re5 (1.Ke2? Bc1 2.Kf2 (2.Rh5+ Kg7) (2.Re5 Kg7) 2...Be4) (1.Rh5+? Kg7 2.Ke2 Bh6) 1...Bh6 (1...Bc1 {<main>} 2.Kf2 Bh1 (2...Bc6 {<main>} 3. Rc5) (2...Ba8 3.Re8+) 3.Re1) (1...Bd4 {<main>} 2.Rh5+ Kg7 (2...Kg8 3.Rg5+) 3.Rg5+) (1...Bb6 2.Rh5+ Kg7 3.Rg5+) 2.Kf2 Bb7 (2...Bh1 {<main>} 3.Rh5 (3.Kg1? Bf3 4.Kf2 Bg4) (3.Re1? Bd5!) 3...Kg7 (3...Kh7 4.Bf4) 4.Be5+) (2...Bh3 3.Rh5) (2...Ba8 3.Re8+) 3.Re8+ (3.Re6? Bg5) 3...Kg7 (3...Kh7 4.Re7+) 4.Re7+ 1-0



**627. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.01f5e8), La Stratégie (v), 1924.**

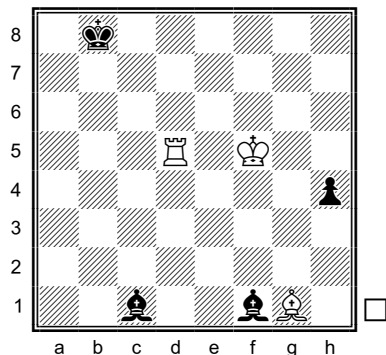
{La Strategie/5} 1.Rd1 (1.Re6+? Kd7 2.Rd6+ Ke7 3.Rd1 Bh3+ 4.Kg6 Bb2! 5.Rb1 Bd4) 1...Bh3+ 2.Kg6 (2.Kf6? Bb2+) (2.Ke5? Bb2+) 2...Bb2! 3.Rb1 (3.Rd2? Bh8! 4.Bf4 Ke7 5.Bg5+ Ke6) (3.Re1+? Kd7! 4.Rb1 Bh8! 5.Rb7+ Ke6) 3...Bd4 (3...Bc3 4.Rb3) (3...Ba3 4.Rb3) (3...Bh8 4.Rb8+) 4.Re1+ Kd7 (4...Kf8 5.Bd6+ Kg8 6.Re8#) 5.Rd1 1-0



**628. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.01c4a7), La Stratégie (v), 1924.**

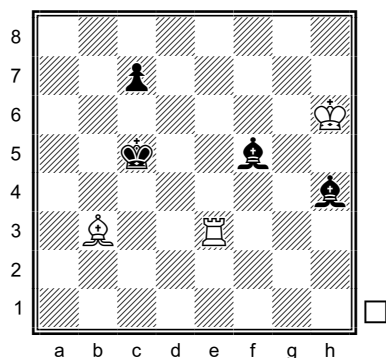
{La Strategie/5 (v): Le Courier du Soir 26-9-1926} 1.Rg6 (1.Kb4? Bd1 2.Rg6 Bf8+) (1.Rh4? Bg5 2.Rh5 (2.Rg4 Bd8) 2...Bd8) 1...Bf8 2.Rf6 (2.Kd5? Kb7 3.Rf6 (3.Bc4 Kc7) 3...Bb3+ 4.Bc4 Bxc4+ 5.Kxc4 Ba3!) (2.Kc3? Bd1) (2.Rg8? Bd6) 2...Ba3! 3.Kc3 (3.Kd5? Kb7 4.Ra6 ( 4.Rf7+ Kb6) 4...Bb3+ 5.Ke5 Bc5) 3...f3 (3...Kb7 4.Ra6) 4.Ra6+ 1-0



**629. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.01f5b8), La Stratégie, 1924.**

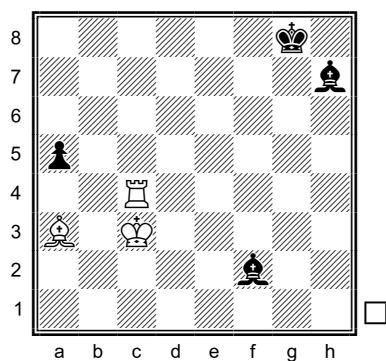
{La Strategie/5} 1.Bh2+ (1.Rd1? Bh3+ 2.Kg6 Bf4) (1.Rd8+? Kc7) 1...Ka7! 2.Rd7+ (2.Rd1? Bh3+ 3.Kg6 Bb2 4.Rd2 (4.Bg1+ Ka6! 5.Rd6+ (5.Rd2 Be5) 5...Ka5! 6.Rd2 Bc1 7.Rc2 Bf4) (4.Rb1 Bd4) 4...Bh8! 5.Rd8 Bb2! 6.Bg1+ Ka6! 7.Rd6+ (7.Ra8+ Kb7!) 7...Ka5!) 2...Ka6 (2...Kb6 3.Rd1) (2...Ka8 3.Rd1) 3.Rd1 (3. Rd6+? Ka5 4.Rd1 Bh3+ 5.Kg6 Bb2 6.Rd2 Bh8 7.Rd8 Bb2! 8.Ra8+ Kb4 9.Rb8+ Ka3!) 3...Bh3+ 4.Kg6 (4.Kf6? Bb2+) 4...Bb2! 5.Rd2 (5.Rb1? Bd4) 5...Bh8 ( 5...Bc1 6.Rc2) 6.Rd8 Bb2 7.Ra8+ (7.Rd2? Bh8 8.Rd8 (8.Kh7 Bc3!) 8...Bb2) 7...Kb7 8.Rb8+ 1-0



**630. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.01h6c5), La Stratégie, 1924.**

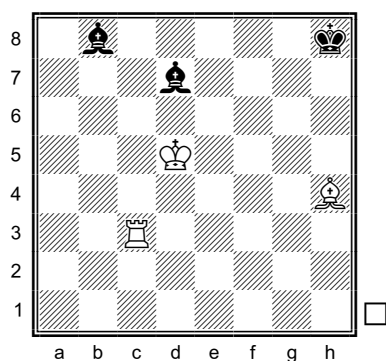
{La Strategie/5} 1.Kh5 (1.Re5+? Kb4 2.Bg8 (2.Bd1 Bd3) 2...Bd3) (1.Bg8? Kd4 2.Ra3 (2. Rf3 Ke4) 2...Be7) 1...Kd4 (1...Bd8 {<main>} 2.Re8 Kb4 3.Bg8 (3.Bd1 {<or>}) 3...Bf6 (3...c5 4.Rxd8 c4 5.Kg5 Bb1 6.Kf4) 4.Rf8) (1...Bf2 2. Rf3) (1...Bf6 2.Rf3) 2.Rf3 (2.Re2? Bg3) (2.Re8? Bg3) 2...Be4 (2... Ke4 {<main>} 3.Rf1 (3.Rc3? Be1) 3...Bg3 (3...Bh3 4.Rh1) 4.Bc2+) 3.Rf4 Bg3 4.Rg4 Bd6 (4...c5 5.Bc2) 5.Bc2 1-0



**631. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.01c3g8), La Stratégie, 1924.**

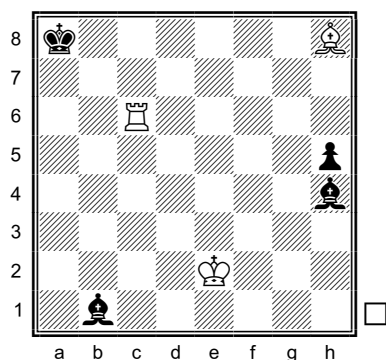
{La Strategie/5} 1.Rg4+ (1.Rc8+? Kg7!) (1.Kd2? Kg7 2.Ke2 Bb6 3.Bb2+ Kf7) 1...Kh8! 2.Kd2 (2.Bb2? Bb1! 3.Kd2+ (3.Rg2 Be3) (3.Kc4+ Kh7 4.Rg2 Be3) 3...Kh7 4.Ke2 Bc5!) 2...Bb1 (2...Bg8 3.Bb2+ Kh7 4.Rg7+) (2...Bf5 3.Rf4) 3.Ke2 (3. Bb2+? Kh7 4.Ke2 Bc5!) (3.Kc1? Bf5) (3.Rf4? Bg3) (3.Rg2? Bd4!) 3... Bb6 (3...Ba7 4.Bb2+ Kh7 5.Rg7+) 4.Bb2+ Kh7 5.Rg7+ Kh6! 6.Rb7 Bc5 7.Bc1+ 1-0



**632. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00d5h8), La Tribune de Genève, 1925.11.20**

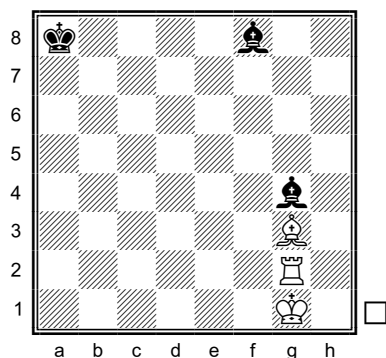
1.Rb3 (1.Bf6+? Kg8) (1.Rc4? Bf5) 1...Bh2 (1...Ba7 2.Rb7) (1...Bc7 2.Rb7) (1...Bf4 2.Rb4) 2.Rb2 (2.Bd8? Bf5 3.Rf3 Bh7) (2.Rb7? Bf5 3. Bf6+ Kg8 4.Bd4 Bf4! 5.Rg7+ Kf8 6.Rg2 Ke7! 7.Rf2 Be6+ 8.Kc6 Bd7+) 2...Bf4! 3.Rb4 (3.Bd8? Bg4 4.Rb4 Bf3+ 5.Ke6 Bh6 6.Bf6+ Kh7) (3.Rf2? Bh6) 3... Bh2 4.Bd8 (4.Bg5? Kh7! 5.Rb2 (5.Rb7 Kg6) (5.Bd2 Kg6) (5.Rb6 Kg7) 5...Bg3! 6.Rg2 (6.Rb7 Kg6!) 6...Bb8) (4.Be1? Kg8 5.Rb2 Bf4 6.Rg2+ Kh7 7.Rf2 Bg3!) 4...Kg8 (4...Bg3 5.Rb7 Bf5 6.Bf6+ Kg8 7.Rg7+) (4...Bg1 5. Rb7 Bf5 6.Bf6+ Kg8 7.Rg7+) 5.Rb2 (5.Rh4? Bg3 6.Rh1 Kf7) 5...Bf4 6.Rg2+ (6.Rf2? Bh6 7.Kd6 Be8 8.Ke7 Bg6) 6...Kf7 (6...Kf8 {<main>} 7.Rf2 Ke8 8. Rxf4 Kxd8 9.Kd6 Ke8 10.Re4+) (6...Kh7 7.Rf2) (6...Kh8 7.Bf6+) 7.Rf2 Be6+ 8.Kc6 (8.Ke4? Ke8!) 8...Ke8 9.Rxf4 Kxd8 10.Kd6 1-0



**633. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0170.01e2a8), L'Echiquier, 1925.**

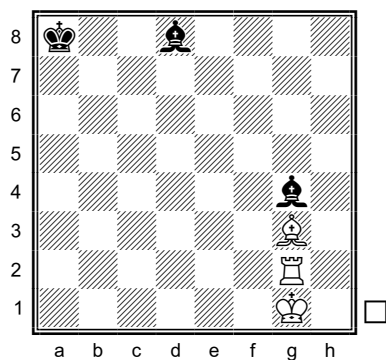
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Rc5 Bg6 (1...Ka7 2.Rc4 Be7 3.Rc7+) 2.Rc4 Be7 3.Rc8+ Kb7 4.Rg8 Bf5 5. Rg7 1-0



**634. White to move 1-0**

**Havel=M - (+0170.00g1a8), 1.p Czechoslovak Ty UJCS, 1926.06.30**

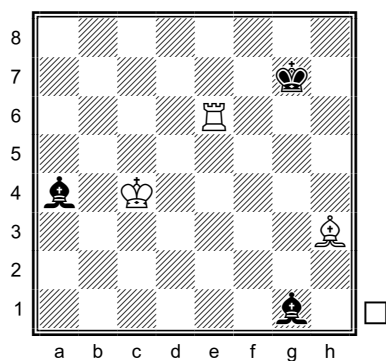
1.Bf2! Be6! 2.Rg6! Bd5 (2...Bc4 3.Rc6) (2...Bb3 3.Ra6+ Kb7 4.Rb6+) 3. Rg5! Bc4! (3...Bb3 4.Ra5+) (3...Be6 4.Re5 Bd7 5.Rd5) 4.Rg4! Bb3! 5.Rg3 ! Ba2 (5...Bc4 6.Rc3 Ba6 7.Rc6 Bb7 8.Re6) 6.Rf3! Be7 (6...Bd6 7.Rf6) 7.Re3! Bd6! (7...Bc5 8.Re8+) (7...Bb4 8.Re4) 8.Rd3 Bb4 9.Rd4 1-0



**635. White to move 1-0**

**Ivanov=G - (+0170.00g1a8), 64#652, 1934.**

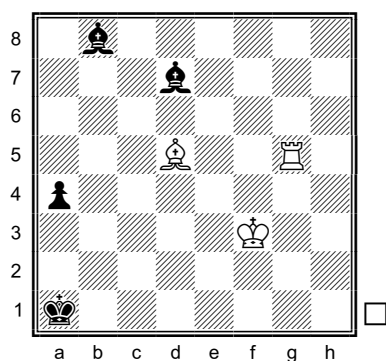
{64/4-5 after Havel=M g1a8 1926} 1.Bf2 Be6 2.Rg6 Bb3 (2...Bf7 3.Rh6 Kb8 4.Rh8 Kc7 (4...Kc8 5.Bh4) 5.Rh7) 3.Rg3 Bc4 4.Rg4 Bb3 5.Rb4 Bc2 (5...Bg8 6.Rf4) 6.Rc4 Bf5 7.Rf4 Bc8 8. Rf8 1-0



**636. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0170.00c4g7), 700 Fins de Partie#460, 1927.**

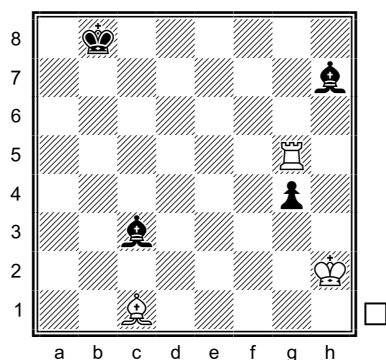
1.Kb4 (1.Ra6? Be8) (1.Re1? Bf2) 1...Bc2 (1...Bd7 2.Re7+) (1...Bd1 2.Re1) 2.Re2 (2.Kc3? Bg6) 2...Bg6! 3.Rg2 Be3 4.Bf5 1-0



**637. White to move 1-0**

**Kaminer=S - (+0170.01f3a1), 7.hm Shakhmatny Listok#190, 1927.02.25**

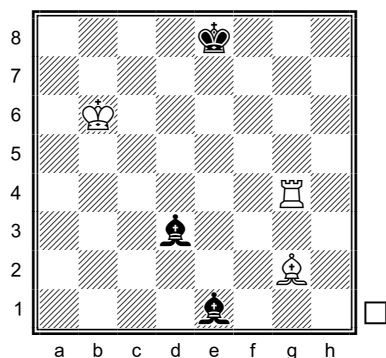
1.Rg1+ Kb2 2.Rg7 Bh3! (2...Bc8 3.Rg8) 3.Rh7! (3.Rb7+? Ka3! 4.Rxb8 Bg2+! 5.Kxg2) 3...Bf1! 4.Rb7+ Ka3 5.Kf2 1-0



**638. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+0170.01h2b8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#820, 1937.**

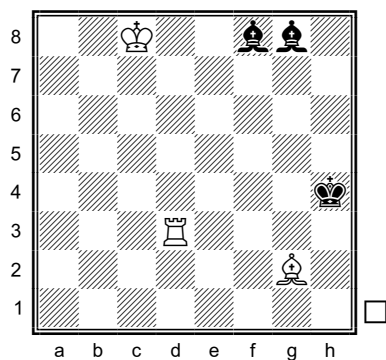
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/9} 1.Bf4+ (1.Rc5? g3+! 2.Kh3 g2! 3.Kxg2 Be4+) 1...Ka8! 2.Rc5 Be1! 3.Rc8+ Ka7! 4.Rc7+ (4.Re8? Bb4) 4...Ka8 5.Re7! (5.Rxh7? Bg3+! 6.Kxg3 (6.Bxg3)) 5...Bh4 (5...Bf2 6.Kg2) 6.Re8+! Kb7 7.Rh8 1-0



**639. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+0170.00b6e8), 2.p 64#416 (c), 1929.11.20**

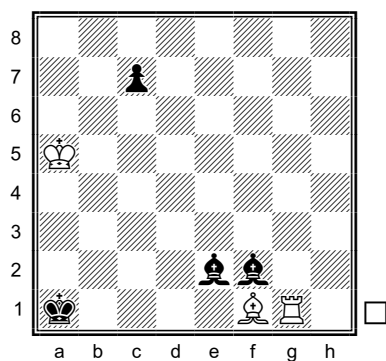
1.Be4 Bf2+ (1...Be2 2.Bc6+ Kf7 3.Re4 Bf2+ 4.Kb7 Bd3 5.Rf4+) 2.Kc7 Bxe4 3.Rxe4+ Kf7 4.Rf4+ 1-0



**640. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0170.00c8h4), 64#386 @3, 1929.06.05**

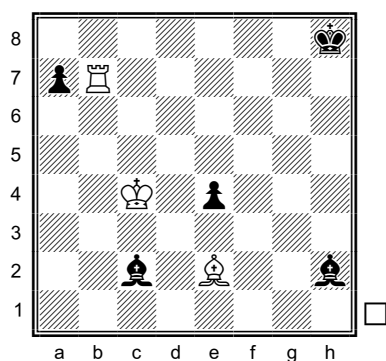
{@3: Kamenetsky=L 64=20 20-10-1929} 1.Rh3+ Kg4! 2.Rh8 Be6+ 3.Kb7! Bg7 (3...Kg3! {<cook LK>}) 4.Rh7 Bc3 5. Bh3+ 1-0



**641. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0170.01a5a1), 4.p Shakhmatny Listok#397, 1929.11.10**

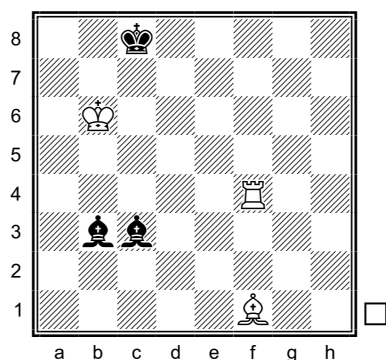
1.Rh1 Be1+! (1...Bb6+ 2.Kb4! Bxf1 (2...c5+ 3.Ka3!) 3.Kb3) 2.Ka4 Bd1+ 3.Kb5! (3.Ka3? c5!) 3...Bf3! 4.Bg2! Bxg2 5.Rxe1+ Kb2 6.Re2+ 1-0



**642. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0170.02c4h8), 3.p La Nau#4 (v), 1929.11.21**

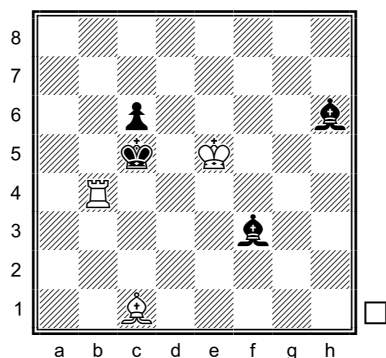
1.Rb2 Ba4 (1...Bd3+ 2.Bxd3 Be5 3.Rb5) 2.Ra2 (2.Kb4? Be8 3.Bb5 Bd6+) 2...Bd7 (2...Be8 {<main>}) 3.Bh5! Bxh5 4.Rxh2) (2...Bc6 3.Ra6 Bd7 4.Rh6+) 3.Bg4! Bxg4 4.Rxh2+ Kg7 5.Rg2 1-0



**643. White to move 1-0**

**Perelman=M - (+0170.00b6c8), 64#486 @1, 1930.**

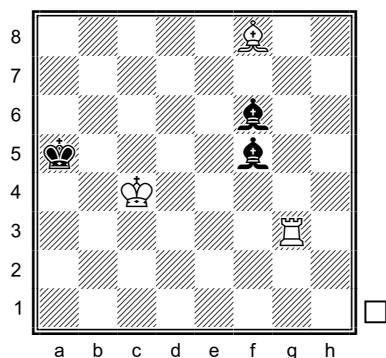
{@1: Garcia=M HHdbIV 19-1-2007} 1.Rf8+! (1.Bb5! {<cook MG>}) 1...Bg7 2.Re4 Bf7 3.Re7 Bd4+ 4.Kc6 Bh5 5.Be2) 1...Kd7 2.Rf3 Bd4+ 3.Ka5! Bc2 4.Bd3! Bd1 5.Bb5+ Kc7 6.Rd3 Bb6+ 7.Ka6 Be2 8.Rc3+ 1-0



**644. White to move 1-0**

**Aizenshtat=M - (+0170.01e5c5), 64, 1930.**

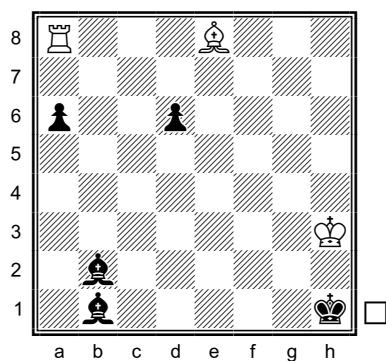
1.Ba3 Bc1 2.Rb2+ Kc4 3.Rc2+ Kb3 4.Rxc1 Kxa3 5.Rc3+ 1-0



**645. White to move 1-0**

**Andreyev=N - (+0170.00c4a5), 64#497, 1930.**

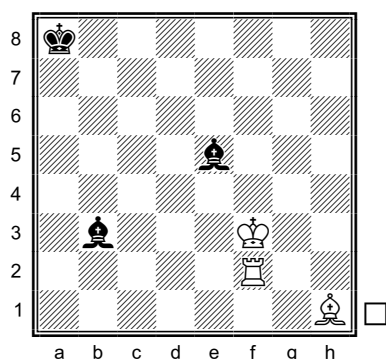
1.Rf3 Be6+ 2.Kc5 Bb2 3.Bg7 Bc1 4.Rc3 Bb2 5.Re3 1-0



**646. White to move 1-0**

**Kamenetsky=Y - (+0170.02h3h1), 64 @2, 1930.**

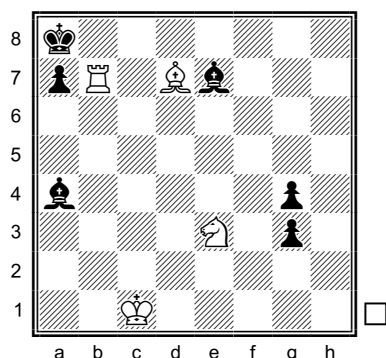
{@2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#54382 25-3-2003} 1.Bc6+ Kg1 (1...d5 2.Bxd5+ Kg1 3.Rg8+ Kf1 4.Bc4+) 2.Rg8+ Kf1 3.Rb8 Bf5+ 4.Kh4 Bf6+ 5.Kh5 Bg7 6.Rb7 (6.Rg8! {<cook JU>} 6...Be5 7.Rf8) 6...Be5 7. Rf7 1-0



**647. White to move 1-0**

**Gretchkin=A - (+0170.00f3a8), 4.p Shakhmatny Listok#489 @2, 1930.11.15**

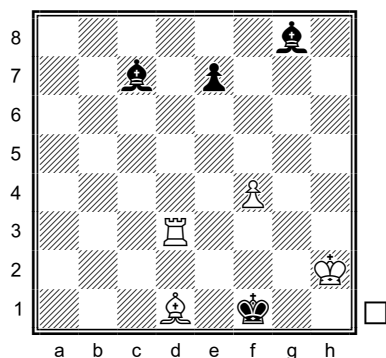
{@2: Caputto=Z El Arte del Estudio de Ajedrez#3181 2000 @2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 19-1-2007} 1.Ke4 Bg7! (1...Bd6 {<main>} 2.Rb2! Bg8! 3.Rb5! Bf8 4.Kd4+! Ka7 5.Rb7+ Ka6 6.Rb8 Bg7+ 7.Kc5) (1...Bc7 2.Kd3+ Ka7 3.Rb2) (1...Ba1 2.Rf1! Bg7 3.Rb1) 2.Rg2 Bh8 (2...Bh6 3.Rg6! Bf8 4.Rf6 Bc5 5.Rf5) (2...Bf8 3.Rb2) 3.Rh2! Ba1! 4.Rh3! (4.Rh5! {<cook ZC>} 4...Bc2+ 5.Ke3+ Kb8 6.Rb5+) 4... Bc2+ 5.Kd5! Kb8! (5...Bg7 6.Rg3 Bh6 7.Kc5+ Ka7 8.Ra3+ Kb8 9.Kb6) (5... Kb7 6.Ra3 Bg7 (6...Bh8 7.Kc5+ Kc7 8.Ra7+ Kb8 9.Ra8+) 7.Kc5+ Kc7 8.Ra7+) 6.Kd6! (6.Ra3! {<cook MG>} 6...Bg7 7.Ra5) 6...Bg7! (6...Bb2 7.Rh2 Ba3+ 8.Kc6!) (6...Bd4 7.Ra3 Ba7 8.Rc3 Bd1 9.Rd3 Bc2 (9...Be2 10.Rd2) 10.Rd2) 7.Rh4! Bd1! (7...Bd3 8.Rb4+ Kc8 9.Rg4 Bf8+ 10.Kc6) (7...Bf5 8.Rh5 Bc8 9.Rb5+ Ka7 10.Kc7 Ba6 11.Ra5) (7...Bf8+ 8.Kc6 Be7 9.Rh8+ Ka7 10.Kb5! Bd3+ 11.Ka5) (7...Ba1 8.Rh2 Bb1 9.Re2) (7...Bb2 8.Rh2 Ba3+ 9.Kc6 Bf5 10.Rh8+) 8.Rh7 (8.Re4! {<cook MG>}) 8...Bd4! 9.Rb7+ Kc8 10.Rb1 Be2 11. Bb7+ Kd8 12.Bd5 1-0



**648. White to move 1-0**

**Gretchkin=A - (+0171.03c1a8), 4.p Shakhmaty v SSSR#515, 1931.03.15**

1.Bc8 (1.Rc7? Bxd7 2.Rxd7 Bg5 3.Kd2 g2) 1...g2! (1...Bg5? 2.Kd2 g2 3. Rb1) 2.Nxg2 Bg5+ 3.Kb1! (3.Kb2? Bc6 4.Rg7 Bf6+) 3...Bc6 4.Rg7! (4.Rb2? Be4+ 5.Ka2 Bd5+) 4...Be4+ 5.Ka2! Bd5+ 6.Ka3! Bc1+ 7.Ka4! (7.Kb4? Bd2+) 7...Bxg2 (7...Kb8 {<main>} 8.Bxg4! Bxg2 9.Rg8+ Kb7! 10.Bc8+ Kc7 11.Rxg2 Kxc8 12.Rc2+ Kb7 13.Rxc1) 8.Bb7+! Bxb7 9.Rg8+ Bc8 10.Rxc8+ Kb7 11.Rxc1 1-0



**649. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+0170.11h2f1), Shakhmaty v SSSR#562, 1931.**

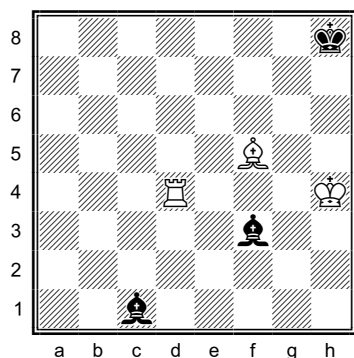
1.Kg3 e5! 2.Bh5! exf4+ 3.Kf3 Kg1! (3...Ke1 4.Kg2) 4.Rd7 Bb3! 5.Rxc7 Bd1+ 6.Kxf4 Bxh5 7.Rc5! Be8 (7...Be2 8.Kg3) (7...Bf7 8.Kg3) 8.Kg3 Kf1 9. Rf5+ Kg1 10.Re5 1-0



## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 650. White to move 1-0

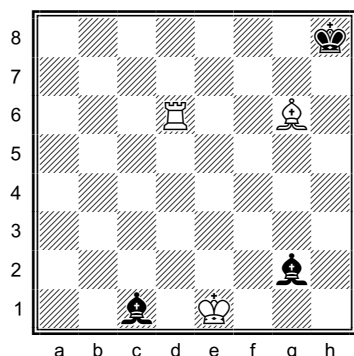
**Rinck=H - (+0170.00h4h8), La Vanguardia#041 (v), 1932.05.27**



1.Kg3 (1.Rd3? Be2 2.Rc3 (2.Rd7 Kg8) 2...Bb2 3.Rc2 Bf6+ 4.Kg3 Bd1 5.Rc1 Be5+ 6.Kh3 (6.Kf2 Bb3) (6.Kg2 Bb3) 6...Bb3) (1.Rc4? Bh6 2.Kg3 (2. Rc7 Kg8) 2...Be2 3.Re4 Bd1 4.Re1 Bb3 5.Kg4 Kg7 6.Re7+ Kf6) 1...Bb7 ( 1...Be2 {<main>} 2.Kf2 (2.Re4? Ba6! 3.Re6 (3.Ra4 Bb7 4.Rb4 Bd5 5.Rb5 Ba2) 3...Bb7 4.Rd6 Ba3! (4...Bb2? 5.Kg4) 5.Rd8+ (5.Rh6+ Kg7) 5...Kg7 6. Kg4 Kf6) 2...Ba6 (2...Bb5 3.Rb4 Ba6 4.Rb6) 3.Rd6 (3.Ra4? Bb7! 4.Rc4 Bg5 5.Rc7 Bd5) 3...Bb5 (3...Bb7 4.Rd7) 4.Rb6 Ba4 5.Rb4) 2.Rd7 (2.Rd8+ ? Kg7 3.Rd7+ (3.Bd3 Ba8) 3...Kf6 4.Bb1 Ba8! 5.Rd8 Bb7!) (2.Rb4? Bd5!) (2.Rc4? Bg5) (2.Bd3? Bg5! 3.Rd6 (3.Rb4 Bc6! 4.Rc4 Bd7) (3.Kg4 Bf6 4. Rd6 (4.Rb4 Bd5) 4...Be7! 5.Rb6 Bc8+ 6.Kh5 Kg7 7.Rg6+ Kf8 8.Rb6 Kg7) 3...Bc8! 4.Rc6 Bd7! 5.Ra6 Be3! 6.Kf3 (6.Rd6 Ba4!) 6...Bc5!) (2.Bc2? Ba6) 2...Ba6! 3.Ra7 (3.Rd6? Be2! 4.Re6 (4.Kf2 Bh5! 5.Rd7 Kg8) 4...Bb5! 5.Rb6 Be2 6.Kf2 Bh5 7.Rb1 Bf4 8.Rh1) 3...Bb5 (3...Be2 {<main>} 4.Kf2 ( 4.Re7? Ba6! 5.Ra7 (5.Re6 Bb7) 5...Be2) (4.Ra2? Bb5!) 4...Bb5 5.Ra5 ( 5.Rb7? Ba6! 6.Rb6 Bc4 7.Rc6) 5...Bc4 (5...Bc6 6.Rc5) 6.Rc5) 4.Ra5 (4. Rb7? Ba6! 5.Rb6 Be2 6.Kf2 Bh5 7.Rb1 Bf4 8.Rh1) 4...Be2 (4...Be8 5.Ra8) 5.Kf2 (5.Re5? Ba6! 6.Re6 Bb7 7.Rb6 (7.Re7 Bd5) 7...Bd5) 5...Bh5 (5... Bd1 6.Ra1) 6.Ra1 Bd2 7.Rh1 1-0

### 651. White to move 1-0

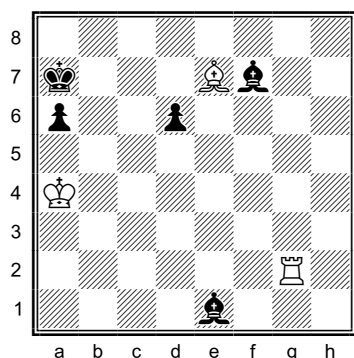
**Rinck=H - (+0170.00e1h8), El Ajedrez Americano#71, 1932.**



{El Ajedrez Americano/10} 1.Kf2 (1.Bc2? Bf4 2.Rf6 Bc1 3.Rg6 Bf3 4.Rg3 (4.Kf2 Bd5) 4...Bd5) 1... Bb7 (1...Bf4 2.Rf6 Bg5 3.Rf5) (1...Bh3 2.Kg3 Bc8 3.Rc6) (1...Bh1 2. Rd1) (1...Ba8 2.Rd8+ Kg7 3.Bb1 Bc6 (3...Bh1 4.Rd1) 4.Rc8) 2.Bc2 (2. Bd3? Bg5! 3.Kg3 Bc8! 4.Rc6 (4.Rb6 Be7) 4...Bd7! 5.Ra6 (5.Rb6 Ba4!) 5...Be3 6.Kf3 Bc5!) (2.Bb1? Bg5! 3.Kg3 Bc8! 4.Rc6 (4.Rb6 Be7) 4...Bd7! 5.Ra6 (5.Rb6 Ba4!) 5...Be3 6.Kf3 Bc5!) (2.Bf5? Kg7 3.Bb1 Kf8 4.Rd7 Ba6 5.Ra7 Bb5) (2.Rd8+? Kg7 3.Bd3 (3.Bc2 Kf6) 3...Kf6) (2.Rd7? Ba6 3.Ra7 Bb5 4.Rb7 Ba4! 5.Rb4 Bd7!) 2...Bg5! 3.Kg3 (3.Rb6? Bd5! 4.Rb5 Bh4+! 5.Kg1 Bf7!) (3.Re6? Bd5 4.Re5 Bh4+! 5.Kg1 Bf7!) (3.Kg1? Bf3 4.Kf2 Bh5 5.Rd5 (5.Kg3 Kg7) 5...Bh4+ 6.Kg2 Bf7) (3.Ke2? Bc8 4.Rb6 (4.Rg6 Bf4 5.Rf6 Bg4+! 6.Kf2 Bd2 7.Rd6 Bc1! 8.Bb1 Bh5!) 4...Bf4 5.Rf6 Bg4+! 6.Kf2 Bc1 7. Rg6 (7.Rd6 Bh5! 8.Rd7 Kg8!) (7.Rb6 Bd2! 8.Ra6 Bh5!) 7...Bd7 8.Rb6 Kg8!) (3.Ke1? Bf3 4.Kf2 Bh5 5.Rd5 (5.Kg3 Kg7) 5...Bh4+ 6.Kg2 Bf7) 3...Bc8 (3...Bh1 4.Kg4) (3...Kg8 4.Rg6+) (3...Kg7 4.Rd7+) 4.Rc6 (4.Rb6? Bd8) (4.Rg6? Be7) 4...Bd7 (4...Bb7 5.Rb6 Bh1 6.Rb5 Bf6 7.Rh5+) 5.Rb6 (5.Rd6? Be8 6.Re6 (6.Kg4 Be7) 6...Bf7) (5.Ra6? Be3! 6. Kf3 (6.Rd6 Bb5!) 6...Bc5!) 5...Be7! 6.Rb8+ (6.Bb3? Bf5 7.Rb8+ Kg7 8. Rb7 (8.Rg8+ Kf6) (8.Kf4 Bd3) 8...Kf6) (6.Rb7? Bd6+! 7.Kh4 Bc6! 8.Rb6 Be7+ 9.Kh5 Be8+! 10.Bg6 (10.Kh6 Bf8+ 11.Kg5 Be7+ 12.Kf5 Kg7 13.Ke6 (13. Rb7 Bg6+) 13...Bc5 14.Rb7+ Kh6 15.Rh7+ (15.Rb8 Bh5) 15...Kg5 16.Rh8 Bh5) 10...Ba4! 11.Rb7 Bc5 12.Bf5 Kg8 13.Kg6 Kf8 14.Kf6 Bd4+ 15.Ke6 Bc3) (6. Kf4? Bc8! 7.Ke5 (7.Rc6 Bb7) (7.Bf5 Bxf5 8.Kxf5 Kg7 9.Rb7 Kf8 10.Ke6 Bh4) 7...Kg7 8.Bf5 (8.Rc6 Bh3! 9.Rg6+ Kf7) (8.Rg6+ Kf7!) 8...Bxf5 9.Kxf5 Kf8) 6...Kg7 7.Rb7 (7.Kf3? Kf6) 1-0

### 652. White to move 1-0

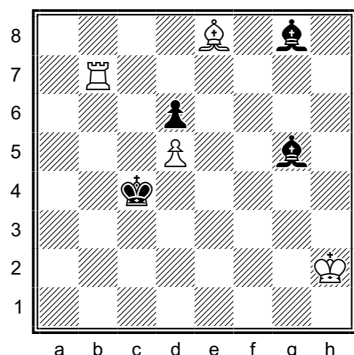
**Rinck=H - (+0170.02a4a7), 2.p Neue Leipziger Zeitung, 1932.11.27**



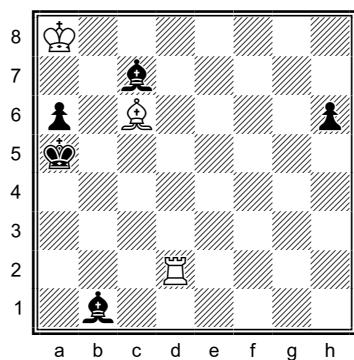
1.Rg7! (1.Re2? Bg3) (1.Rg1? Bc3) (1.Bxd6? Kb6) 1...Be8+ (1...Bh5 2. Bh4+) 2.Kb3! (2.Ka3? Kb6! 3.Bd8+ Kc5 4.Re7 (4.Rc7+ Bc6) (4.Rg5+ Kc6) 4...Bb4+! 5.Kb3 Bc6) 2...Kb6 (2...Kb8 {<main>} 3.Bxd6+! (3.Rg8? Kc7 4. Rxe8 Kd7!) 3...Kc8 4.Re7 (4.Rc7+? Kd8!) 4...Bd2 (4...Ba5 5.Rxe8+ Kd7 6.Re5) (4...Bf2 5.Rxe8+ Kd7 6.Re2) (4...Bh4 5.Rxe8+ Kd7 6.Re4) 5. Rxe8+ Kd7 6.Re2) (2...Ka8 3.Rg8) (2...Ba5 3.Bd8+) (2...Bd2 3.Bg5+) (2...Bf2 3.Bh4+) 3.Bd8+ (3.Bxd6? Kc6) 3...Kc6 (3...Kc5 4.Re7 Bb5 5. Rxe1) 4.Rc7+! (4.Re7? Bh4! 5.Rc7+ (5.Rxe8 Kd7!) 5...Kb6 6.Re7+ Kc6! 7. Rxe8 Kd7!) 4...Kd5 (4...Kb5 5.Re7) 5.Re7 1-0

### 653. White to move 1-0

**Aizenshtat=M - (+0170.11h2c4), Shakhmaty v SSSR#601, 1932.**



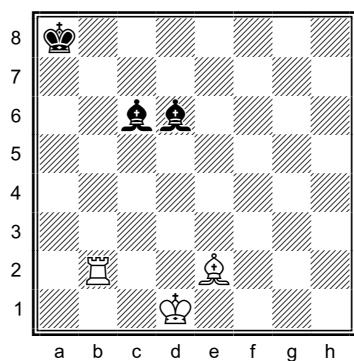
1.Rg7 Bf4+ 2.Kh3 Bxd5 3.Rg4 Be6 4.Bf7! Bxf7 5.Rxf4+ Kc3 6.Rxf7 1-0



654. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0170.02a8a5), Basler Nachrichten#2379, 1933.02.11

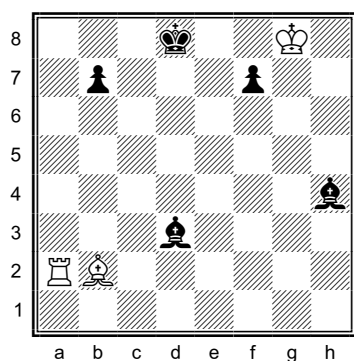
1.Kb7 (1.Rb2? Bg6 2.Kb7 Bd8 3.Rd2 Bg5) (1.Rd5+? Kb6) 1...Bg3 (1...Bf4 2.Rd5+ Kb4 3.Rd4+) (1...Be5 2.Rd5+ 2.Rd4 (2.Rb2? Bf5) (2.Rd1? Bh7! 3.Rd4 Bc2) 2...Bc2 3.Rc4 (3.Rd2? Bb1 4.Rd4) (3.Rg4? Bd6) 3...Bd1 (3...Bb3 4.Rc3) 4.Rc3 (4.Rc1? Be2! 5.Ra1+ (5.Rc3 Bd6!) 5...Kb4 6.Ra4+ Kc5!) (4.Rd4? Bc2! 5.Rc4 (5.Rd2 Bh7! 6.Rd7 Bc2 7.Rd2 (7.Rd4 Be1!) 7...Bh7 8.Rd4 Bc2 9.Rc4 Bd1 10.Rc3 (10.Rc1 Be2)) (5.Rg4 Bd6! 6.Rc4 (6.Rd4 Be7) 6...Bb3 7.Rc3 Kb4) 5...Bd1) 4...Bf2 (4...Bh4 {<main>} 5. Ra3+ (5.Rd3 {<or>}) 5...Kb4 6.Rd3 Be2 7.Rd4+) (4...Bf4 5.Ra3+ Kb4 6. Rd3 Be2 7.Rd4+) (4...Bd6 5.Rd3) (4...Be5 5.Rc5+) (4...Be1 5.Rc1) 5. Rd3 (5.Rc1? Bb3! 6.Rb1 Bc4 7.Rb2 Be3) 5...Bg4 (5...Ba4 6.Ra3) (5... Bh5 6.Rd5+) (5...Be2 6.Rd2) (5...Bc2 6.Rd2) 6.Ra3+ (6.Rd2? Bc5 7. Ra2+ (7.Rd5 Kb4) 7...Kb4 8.Ra4+) 6...Kb4 7.Ra4+ (7.Ra2? Bd4! 8.Ra4+ Kc5) 1-0



655. White to move 1-0

Bron=V - (+0170.00d1a8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#629, 1933.05.30

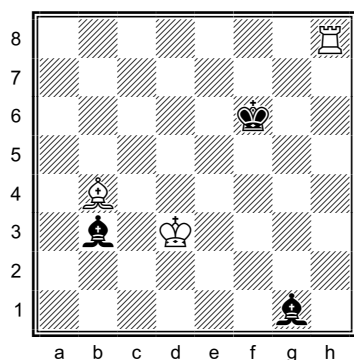
1.Rb6 Ba4+ 2.Kc1! Bf4+ 3.Kb1! Be8 4.Rf6 Bb8! 5.Re6! Bd7 6.Bf3+ Ka7 7.Re7 1-0



656. White to move 1-0

Bron=V - (+0170.02g8d8), 3.hm 64#120, 1938.

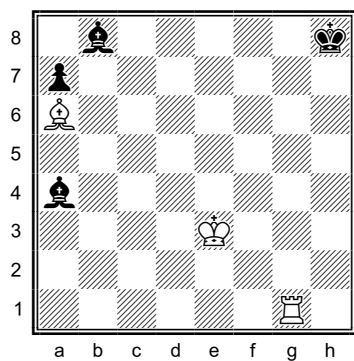
1.Ra4 Bf2 2.Bd4 Be1 3.Ra1 Bb4 4.Rd1 Be2 5.Bb6+ Ke8 6.Rd8+ Ke7 7.Rd4 Bd6 8. Re4+ 1-0



657. White to move 1-0

Prokes=L - (+0170.00d3f6), Sach#02, 1941.

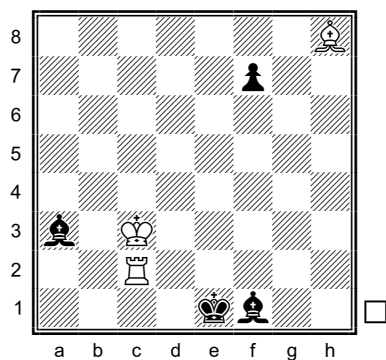
{Sach/1} 1.Rh1 Ba7! 2.Ra1 Bb8! 3.Bc3+ (3.Rb1? Be6 4.Bc3+ Be5 5.Rf1+ Bf5+) 3...Be5 (3...Kf5 4.Rb1) 4.Rf1+ Ke6 5.Re1 1-0



658. White to move 1-0

Prokes=L - (+0170.01e3h8), Sachové Studie (Prokes)#130, 1941.

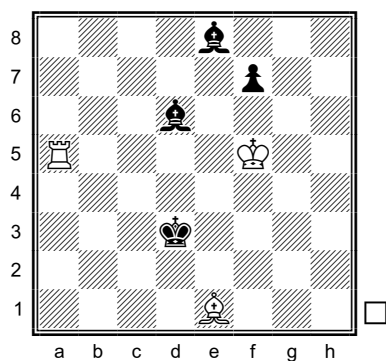
1.Ra1 Be8 (1...Bc2 2.Rc1 Bf5 3.Rf1) 2.Rc1 Bd7 3.Rd1 1-0



**659. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0170.01c3e1), Sachové Studie (Prokes)#133, 1941.**

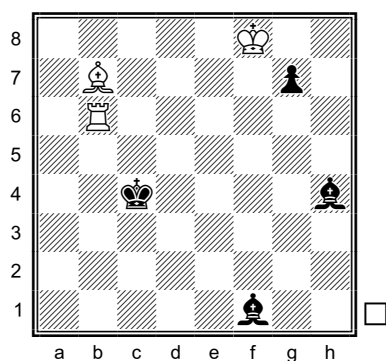
1.Kb3 Be7 (1...Bf8 2.Bc3+ Kd1 3.Rd2+ Kc1 4.Rd8) (1...Bd6 2.Bc3+ Kd1 3. Rd2+) (1...Kd1 2.Rf2 Ke1 3.Ra2 Bc5 4.Bc3+ Kd1 5.Rd2+ Kc1 6.Rd5) 2.Bc3+ Kd1 3.Rd2+ Kc1 4.Rd7 1-0



**660. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0170.01f5d3), České Slovo, 1941.03.08**

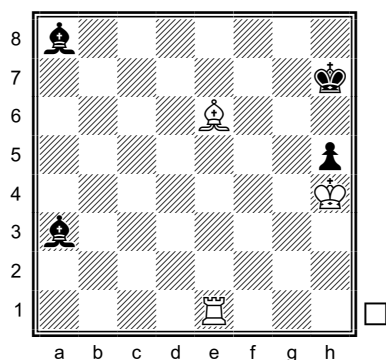
1.Rd5+ Ke2 2.Ba5! Bg3 (2...Bd7+ 3.Kf6) 3.Kg4 Bh2 (3...Bb8 4.Rd8) 4. Rd2+ 1-0



**661. White to move 1-0**

**Aizenshtat=M - (+0170.01f8c4), .c Fizkultura i Sport, 1950.**

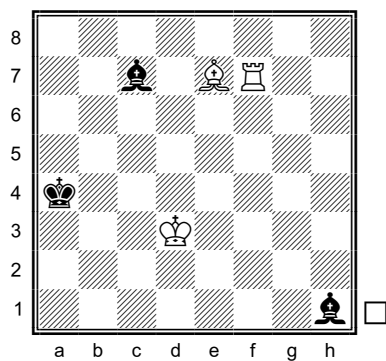
1.Rb1 Bd3 2.Rh1 Bg3! 3.Ba6+ Kc3 (3...Kd4 4.Rd1) 4.Bxd3 (4.Rh3? Bxa6!) 4...Bd6+ (4...Kxd3 5.Rh3) 5.Kf7! (5.Kg8 {<or>}) (5.Kxg7? Be5+) 5... Kxd3 6.Rd1+ Ke3! 7.Rxd6 g5 8.Rg6! (8.Kg6? g4 9.Kh5 g3 10.Kh4 g2 11.Rg6 Kf2) 8...Kf4 9.Kg7 g4 10.Kh6 g3 11.Kh5 Kf3 12.Kh4 g2 13.Kh3 1-0



**662. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0170.01h4h7), Práce, 1950.05.21**

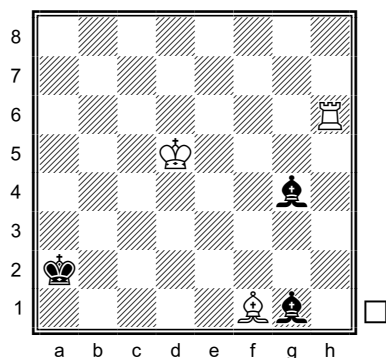
1.Ra1 Be7+ 2.Kh3! Be4 3.Ra7 Kg6 4.Rxe7 Kf6 5.Re8 Bc6! 6.Rc8 Bb5! 7.Bf5! Kxf5 (7...Bf1+ 8.Kh4 Kxf5 9.Rf8+) 8.Rc5+ 1-0



**663. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0170.00d3a4), Tidskrift för Schack, 1951.**

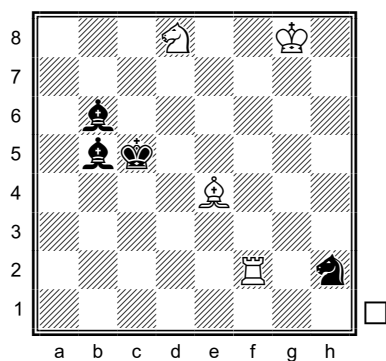
{Tidskrift foer Schack/11} 1.Bc5 Bb8 2.Kc4 Bc6 3.Bd6! Bb5+ 4.Kc3 Bxd6 5.Ra7+ Ba6 6.Rxa6+ 1-0



**664. White to move 1-0**

**Hildebrand=A - (+0170.00d5a2), Suomen Shakki#0164, 1951.**

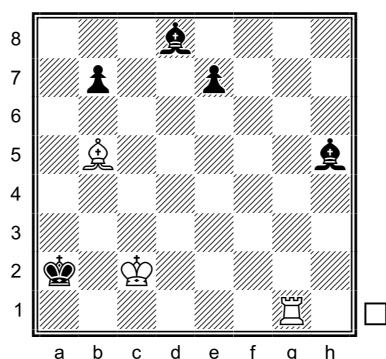
{Suomen Shakki/4} 1.Rg6 Bf3+ 2.Kc4! Be3 (2...Bh2 3.Rf6 Bb7 4.Rf2+ Ka3 5.Rxh2 Ba6+ 6.Kc3 Bxf1 7.Rh1) 3.Rg3 Bb7! 4.Rxe3! Ba6+ 5.Kb4! Bxf1 6.Rf3 1-0



**665. White to move 1-0**

**Kvezereli=E - (+0174.00g8c5), 3.hm Achalgazdra Kommunisti, 1955.**

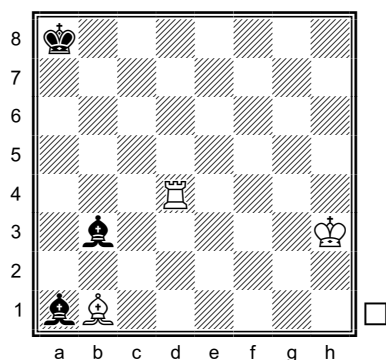
1.Ne6+ Kd6 2.Rxh2 Kxe6 3.Rb2 Bc4 4.Rb4 Ba2 5.Bb1! 1-0



**666. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0170.02c2a2), Revista de Romana de Sah, 1956.**

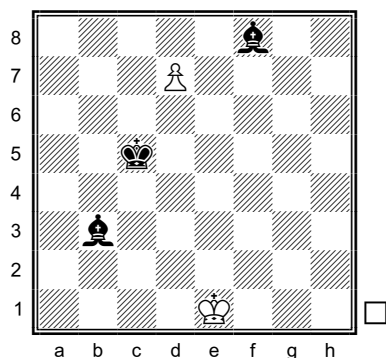
{Revista de Romana de Sah/4} 1.Rg8 Ba5 2.Rg5 Bf3 3.Bc6! Bd2 4.Rg8 1-0



**667. White to move 1-0**

**Dall Ava=A - (+0170.00h3a8), Thèmes 64#0842, 1962.**

{Themes 64/1-3} 1.Be4+ Ka7 2.Rb4 Be6+ (2...Bd1 3.Rb1) (2...Bg8 3.Ra4+) 3.Kg2 Bc3 ( 3...Be5 4.Rb7+ Ka6 5.Re7) (3...Bf6 {<main>} 4.Rb7+ Ka6 5.Rh7 (5.Rc7? Kb5 6.Rc6 Bf5) 5...Bg5 6.Rg7) (3...Bh8 {<main>} 4.Rb7+ Ka6 5.Rh7 Bb2 6. Rh6) 4.Rb7+ Ka6 5.Rc7 Bd4 6.Rc6+ 1-0



**668. White to move 1-0**

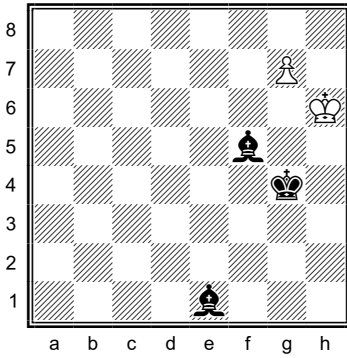
**Rinck=H - (+0060.10e1c5), La Nacion, 1939.07.29**

1.d8=Q Bd6! 2.Qa5+ (2.Qc8+? Kd4 3.Qd7 (3.Qd8 Ke5 4.Qg5+ (4.Qh8+ Ke4! 5. Qh7+ Kd4) 4...Kd4 5.Qd2+ (5.Qf6+ Kc5 6.Qf2+ Kc6) 5...Kc5 6.Qa5+) (3. Qg4+ Kc5 4.Qg1+ Kb5) 3...Kc5! 4.Qa7+ Kc6! 5.Qa6+ (5.Qa8+ Kb6 6.Qe4 Ka5 7.Qf5+ (7.Qa8+ Kb6) 7...Kb4 8.Kd2 Bc5)) (2.Qg5+? Bd5 3.Kd2 Kc6 4.Kc3 Bc5 5.Qf6+ Kc7) 2...Kc4 (2...Kd4 3.Qb6+) (2...Kc6 3.Qc3+) 3.Qa6+ Kc5 (3...Kd5 4.Qd3+) 4.Qa3+ (4.Qa7+? Kc6 5.Qa8+ Kb6) 1-0

**669. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0060.10h6g4), 2.p Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#290, 1939.**

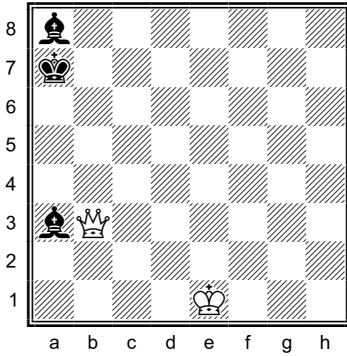
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/10} 1.g8=Q+ Kf3 (1...Kf4 2.Qg5+ Ke5 (2...Ke4 3.Qe7+) 3.Qe3+) (1...Kh3 2. Qd5 Kg4 (2...Bg4 3.Qh1+ 3.Qd1+) 2.Qf8 (2.Qf7? Bd2+ 3.Kh5 Kf4! 4.Qc7+ (4.Qc4+ Be4) 4...Kf3!) (2.Qb3+? Ke2! 3.Qb2+ (3.Qb5+ Bd3) 3...Bd2+) (2.Qa8+? Be4) (2.Qd5+? Be4) (2.Qe8? Bg3) 2...Bd2+ (2...Kf4 3.Qd6+ Ke3 (3...Kf3 4.Qf6) 4.Qc5+) (2...Kg4 3.Qg7+ Kh3 4.Kg5 Be4 (4...Bc2 5. Qh8+) (4...Bb1 5.Qd7+) 5.Kf4 Bg2! 6.Qh6+ Bh4 7.Qh5) 3.Kh5 (3.Kg7? Kg4) 3...Ke4 (3...Kf4 4.Qh6+) 4.Qe7+ (4.Qe8+? Kf4 5.Qb8+ Kf3 6.Qf8 Ke4) ( 4.Qa8+? Kf4 5.Qb8+ Kf3 6.Qf8) 4...Kf3 (4...Kd3 5.Qd6+ Ke3 6.Qc5+) ( 4...Kd4 5.Qd6+) (4...Kf4 5.Qg5+) 5.Qf6 (5.Qb7+? Be4) (5.Qa3+? Ke2) 5...Ke4 6.Qc6+ (6.Qe7+? Kf3) (6.Qh4+? Bf4) 6...Ke3 (6...Ke5 7.Qc5+ Ke6 8.Qc4+) 7.Qc5+ (7.Qe8+? Be4) (7.Qb6+? Ke2 8.Qb5+ Bd3) (7.Kg5? Bd3) 7...Ke4 8.Qc2+ (8.Qe7+? Kf3! 9.Qf6 (9.Qa3+ Be3) (9.Qb7+ Be4)) (8.Qf2? Bf4) (8.Qc4+? Ke3 9.Qc5+) 1-0



**670. Black to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+1060.00e1a7), La Nation Belge, 1939.09.19**

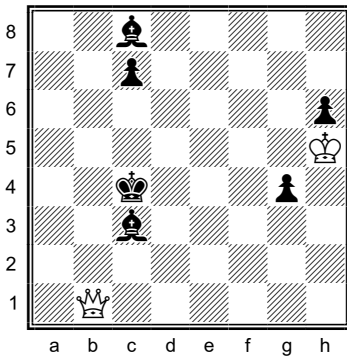
1...Bd6 (1...Bc5 {<main>} 2.Qa4+ (2.Qa2+? Kb8! 3.Qh2+ (3.Qg8+? Ka7! 4. Qf7+ Bb7) 3...Kb7! 4.Qh7+ Kb8 5.Qg8+ Ka7 6.Qf7+ Bb7) 2...Kb7! 3.Qd7+ ( 3.Qe4+? Ka7 4.Qa4+ (4.Qh7+ Bb7) 4...Kb7) (3.Qb5+? Bb6) 3...Kb6 (3... Ka6 4.Qc8+) 4.Qd8+ (4.Qe6+? Bc6) 4...Kb7 (4...Ka7 5.Qc7+) 5.Qd5+ (5. Qd7+? Kb6 6.Qd8+ Kb7)) (1...Be7 2.Qf7) (1...Bf8 2.Qf7+) 2.Qa4+ (2. Qe3+? Kb7! 3.Qe4+ Kb8 4.Qe8+ Kb7 5.Qb5+ (2.Qf7+? Bb7) (2.Qa2+? Kb8! 3.Qg8+ Ka7! 4.Qg1+ Kb7! 5.Qg2+ Kb8 6.Qg8+ Ka7) (2.Kd2? Bc7 3.Kc3 Bc6 4. Kc4 Bb6! 5.Kb4 Kb7 6.Qf7+ Kb8 7.Qf8+ Kb7 8.Qe7+ Kb8) 2...Kb8 (2...Kb7 3. Qb5+ Ka7 (3...Kc8 4.Qa6+) 4.Qd7+) 3.Qe8+ (3.Qb5+? Bb7) 3...Kb7! 4. Qb5+ (4.Qe4+? Kb8! 5.Qe8+ Kb7) (4.Qd7+? Bc7) 4...Kc7! 5.Qa5+ (5.Qc4+? Bc6) 5...Kb7 6.Qd5+ 1-0



**671. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+1060.03h5c4), France Illustration, 1939.06.03**

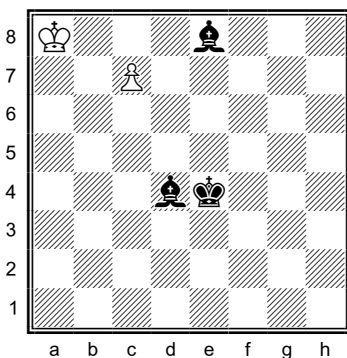
1.Qb8 (1.Qe4+? Bd4) (1.Qf1+? Kb3 2.Qb1+ Bb2 3.Qd3+ Bc3) (1.Qa2+? Kd3 2.Qb1+ (2.Qa8 Be6) 2...Kd2) 1...Bf5 (1...Be6 {<main>} 2.Qxc7+ Kd4 ( 2...Kb3 3.Qb6+) (2...Kb4 3.Qb6+) 3.Qb6+ (3.Qf4+? Kd5!) 3...Kd5! 4. Qb3+ (4.Qd8+? Ke4 5.Qe7 Kd5 6.Qb7+ Kd4 7.Qb6+) (1...Ba6 {<main>} 2. Qxc7+ (2.Qg8+? Kb4) 2...Kb4 (2...Kd4 3.Qd6+) (2...Kd3 3.Qd6+) (2... Kb3 3.Qb6+) 3.Qd6+ (3.Qe7+? Kb3 4.Qe6+ Bc4) (3.Qb6+? Bb5) 3...Kb5! 4. Qd3+ (4.Qb8+? Ka5 5.Qc7+! (5.Qd8+ Ka4) 5...Kb4 6.Qd6+) (4.Qd5+? Kb4! 5.Qd6+) (4.Qc7? Bb4)) (1...Kd3 2.Qxc8 g3 3.Qxc7 Be1 4.Qe5) 2.Qxc7+ ( 2.Qg8+? Kd4! 3.Qd8+ Ke3) 2...Kd4 (2...Kd3 {<main>} 3.Qg3+ (3.Qd6+? Bd4) 3...Kc2 (3...Kc4 {<main>} 4.Qf4+ (4.Qc7+? Kd3! 5.Qg3+ Kc4)) 4.Qf2+ ( 4.Qg2+? Bd2!) (4.Qh2+? Bd2!)) (2...Kb4 3.Qf4+) (2...Kb3 3.Qf7+) 3. Qd6+ (3.Qf4+? Be4) 3...Ke4 (3...Ke3 4.Qc5+) 4.Qc6+ (4.Qe7+? Be5) 4...Kd4 (4...Kd3 5.Qd5+) 5.Qf6+ (5.Qb6+? Ke4 6.Qc6+ (6.Qb1+ Ke5! 7. Qb5+ Ke4 8.Qe2+ Kd5!) 6...Kd4) 1-0

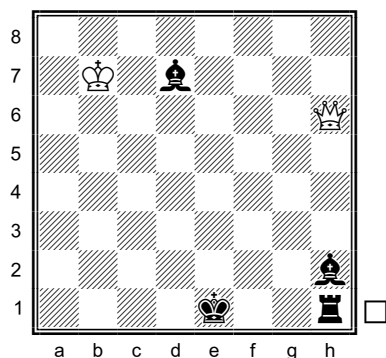


**672. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0060.10a8e4), 1.p Schackvärlden @2, 1939.**

{Schackvaerlden/8 @2: Dedrie=F Sach=5 5/1941 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbll#16602 7-1-2000} 1.c8=Q Bh5 (1...Bf7 {<main>} 2.Qg4+ (2.Qb7+? Bd5) (2.Qc6+? Bd5) 2... Ke5 (2...Ke3 3.Qg5+) 3.Qg7+ (3.Qg3+? Kf5 4.Qf3+ Ke6 5.Qg4+ Ke5 6.Qg7+)) (1...Ba4 {<main>} 2.Qe6+ (2.Qa6? Bd1) (2.Qc4? Bd1) 2...Kf3 (2... Kd3 3.Qa6+) 3.Qc4 (3.Kb8? Bc2 4.Qd5+ Ke3) (3.Qd6? Ke4 4.Qe6+ Kf3)) ( 1...Bg6 2.Qg4+) (1...Bb5 2.Qb7+) 2.Qc6+ (2.Qc2+? Ke3 3.Qc1+ Ke4 4.Qe1+ (4.Qh1+ Bf3) 4...Kf4) (2.Qb7+? Kf4 3.Qb4 Ke3 4.Qe7+ Kf4) (2.Qe6+? Be5) 2...Kf4 (2...Kf5 3.Qd7+ Ke5 (3...Ke4 4.Qh7+) 4.Qb5+) (2...Ke3 3.Qh6+) (2...Kd3 3.Qb5+) 3.Qh6+ (3.Qc1+ Ke4 4.Qc6+ (4.Kb7! {<cook JU>} 4...Kf4) (3.Qd6+ Be5 4.Qh6+ Kg4 5.Kb7! {<cook JU>}) (3.Qc4! {<cook JU>}) (3.Qc7+! {<cook JU>}) (3.Qa4! {<cook JU>}) 3...Kg4 4.Qd6 (4. Kb7? Be5) (4.Qd2? Bf6) 4...Bf2 (4...Be3 {<main>} 5.Qe6+ (5.Qd1+? Kg5! 6.Qd5+ Kg4) 5...Kf4 6.Qh6+ (6.Qf6+? Kg4 7.Qe6+ Kf4)) (4...Bh8 {<main>} 5.Qe6+ (5.Kb8? Kg5) (5.Qd1+? Kg5) (5.Qd8? Be5) (5.Qe7? Bg6) 5... Kh4 (5...Kf4 6.Qh6+) (5...Kf3 6.Qh6) (5...Kg3 6.Qg8+) (5...Kg5 6. Qg8+) 6.Kb8 Bb2 7.Qe1+) (4...Bc3 5.Qd1+ Kh4 6.Qd8+) (4...Bb2 5.Qb4+) (4...Bg7 5.Qd7+) 5.Qe6+ (5.Qd1+? Kh4! 6.Qh1+ Kg4! 7.Qe4+ Kg3 8.Qe5+) ( 5.Qd7+? Kg3 6.Qd6+ Kg2) (5.Qe7! {<cook FD>}) 5...Kh4 (5...Kg5 6.Qe5+ Kg6 7.Qe4+) (5...Kf4 6.Qf6+) 6.Qf6+ (6.Qe7+? Kh3 7.Qh7 Kh4) 6...Kg3 7.Qe5+ (7.Qd6+? Kg2) (7.Qg5+? Bg4) 7...Kg4 (7...Kh4 8.Qf4+) 8.Qe2+ 1-0

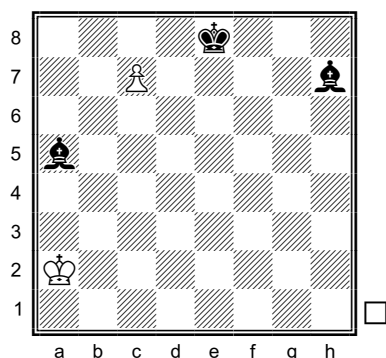




**673. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+1360.00b7e1), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

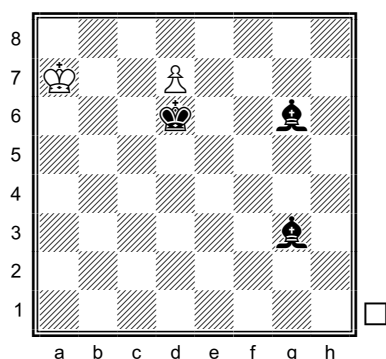
{L'Echiquier/10} 1.Qc1+ (1.Qe3+? Kf1) 1...Kf2 (1...Ke2 2.Qxh1 Bf4 3.Qh5+ Ke3 (3...Kf2 4.Qf7) 4.Qc5+ 2.Qxh1 Bg3 (2...Kg3 {<main>} 3.Qe1+ Kh3! 4.Qf1+ Kh4! 5. Qf6+ Kh3! 6.Qh6+) (2...Be5 3.Qd5) (2...Bf4 3.Qe4 Be3 4.Qc2+ Ke1 5.Qd3) (2...Bg1 3.Qh4+ Kf1 (3...Kf3 4.Qf6+) (3...Kg2 4.Qe4+) 4.Qc4+ Ke1 5. Qc3+ Ke2 6.Qg7) 3.Qh5 (3.Qd1? Bh3) 3...Be6 (3...Bf4 4.Qf7) (3...Ba4 4.Qf5+ Ke3 5.Qg4) (3...Ke1 4.Qg5 Kf2 5.Qd2+) 4.Qc5+ (4.Qd1? Bh3) (4. Qh6? Bg4) (4.Kc6? Bc8) 4...Kf3 {<eg>} (4...Kg2 5.Qc6+) (4...Ke2 5. Qe7) (4...Ke1 5.Qe7) (4...Kf1 5.Qb5+) 5.Qc6+ 1-0



**674. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0060.10a2e8), Basler Nachrichten (c), 1939.07.29**

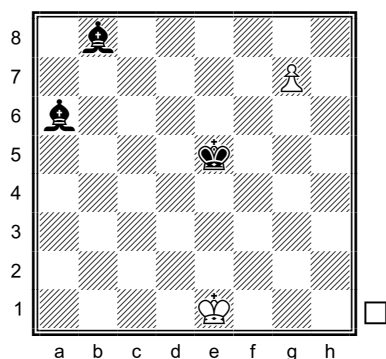
1.c8=Q+ Bd8 2.Qc6+ (2.Ka1? Bg8!) (2.Qg4? Kf7 3.Qh5+ Kg7 4.Qg4+ Bg6 5. Qd7+ (5.Qd4+ Bf6) 5...Bf7+) 2...Kf8 (2...Kf7 3.Qd5+ Ke8 (3...Ke7 4. Qb7+) 4.Qh5+) 3.Qh6+ (3.Qf3+? Kg7 4.Qg4+ Bg6) (3.Ka1? Bg8) 3...Kg8 4.Qd6 (4.Qe6+? Kf8 5.Qc8 Bg8+ 6.Ka3 Ke7) (4.Kb3? Be7) (4.Qh5? Bf6) 4...Bh4! 5.Qe6+ (5.Qe5? Bg6!) (5.Qd5+? Kg7! 6.Qd7+ Kg6) (5.Qb4? Bf6!) 5...Kh8 6.Ka3 (6.Kb2 {<or>}) (6.Ka1 {<or>}) (6.Qc8+? Bg8+! 7.Ka3 Bf6) (6.Qe5+? Kg8 7.Qf4 Be7) 6...Kg7 (6...Bg5 {<main>} 7.Qe5+) (6... Bg3 7.Qf6+ Kg8 8.Qg5+) (6...Bf2 7.Qf6+) 7.Qg4+ 1-0



**675. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0060.10a7d6), Basler Nachrichten#2891, 1939.11.18**

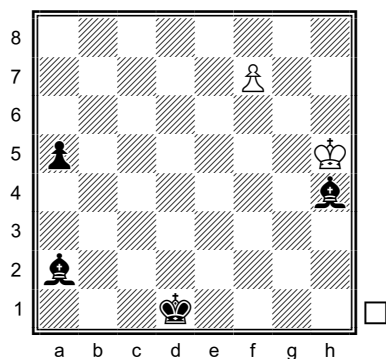
1.d8=Q+ Ke6! 2.Qg5 (2.Qc8+? Kf6! 3.Qf8+ (3.Kb6 Be5) 3...Kg5 4.Qd8+ Kg4 5.Qd1+ Kg5) (2.Qg8+? Kf5) 2...Bf2+ 3.Kb8 (3.Ka6? Bf5! 4.Qh6+ (4.Qf4 Bc5 5.Qc4+ Kd6) (4.Qd2 Bg3) 4...Kd5 5.Qf4 (5.Qh5 Ke4) 5...Bd3+! 6.Ka5 Bd4) (3.Kb7? Be4+ 4.Kc7 Bd4) 3...Bd3 (3...Be4 {<main>} 4.Qf4 (4.Qh6+? Kd5 5.Qg5+ (5.Qd2+ Bd4) 5...Ke6) (4.Qg4+? Ke5 5.Qg5+ Bf5) (4.Qg8+? Ke5)) (3...Bf5 {<main>} 4.Qh6+ (4.Qg8+? Ke5) (4.Qf4? Bc5) 4...Kd5 ( 4...Ke7 5.Qf4) (4...Ke5 5.Qh2+) 5.Qf4 (5.Qd2+? Bd4) (5.Qg5? Ke4 6. Qg2+ Ke3)) (3...Bc2 4.Qg2) (3...Bb1 4.Qg4+) (3...Bf7 4.Qg4+) 4. Qg4+ (4.Qh6+? Kd5! 5.Qd2 Bg3+! 6.Kb7 Ke4 7.Qg2+ Kf4) (4.Qd2? Bg3+! 5. Ka7 (5.Kc8 Bf5) 5...Bf5 6.Qh6+ Kd5 7.Qg5 (7.Qd2+ Ke4) 7...Bf2+ 8.Kb7 Ke5) (4.Qf4? Bc5! 5.Kc7 Kd5 6.Qf3+ Kd4) (4.Kc7? Bd4) (4.Qg2? Bd4 5. Qh3+ Bf5) 4...Ke5! 5.Qf3 (5.Qg5+? Ke4 6.Qg2+ Ke3) (5.Qh5+? Ke4) 1-0



**676. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0060.10e1e5), 1.p Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#289 @2, 1939.**

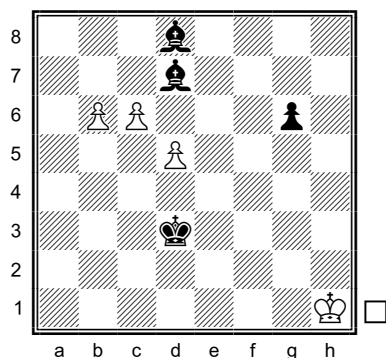
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/10 @2: Ulrichsen=J EBUR=2 6/2000} 1.g8=Q Bd6! 2.Qb3 (2.Qh8+ Ke6 (2...Kf5 3.Qd4 Be5 4.Qd5 Kf4 5.Kd1) 3.Qa8 (3.Qh3+ Kd5) (3.Qe8+! {<cook JU>} 3...Kf5 4.Qc6 Bg3+ 5.Kd1) 3...Bb5 4. Qe4+ Be5) (2.Qg5+? Kd4 3.Qf6+ (3.Qd2+ Bd3) (3.Qd8 Kc5) 3...Kc5) ( 2.Qg7+? Kd5 3.Qf7+ Kc6) (2.Qe8+? Kd4! 3.Qd8 (3.Qd7 Kc5 4.Qa7+ Kb5) 3...Kc5! 4.Qa5+ Bb5) (2.Qg3+? Kd5 3.Qf3+ (3.Qb3+ Kc6) 3...Kd4 4.Qc6 Bb4+) 2...Bc5 (2...Kf5 3.Qb6 Bg3+ 4.Kd1 Bd3 (4...Bf1 5.Qg1) 5.Qe3) 3. Qc3+ (3.Qb8+? Bd6! 4.Qb3 (4.Qb2+ Kd5) (4.Qe8+ Kd4! 5.Qd7 (5.Qd8 Kc5) (5.Qa4+ Bc4) (5.Qc6 Bb4+) 5...Kc5 6.Qa7+ Kb5)) (3.Qg3+? Kd4 4.Qf2+ Kd5 5.Qf3+) (3.Qa4? Bd3!) 3...Kd5! 4.Qf3+ (4.Qb3+? Bc4) (4.Qd2+? Kc6) (4.Kd2? Bb5) 4...Ke5! 5.Qc6 (5.Qh5+? Kd4! 6.Qg4+ Kc3) (5.Kd2? Bc4 6.Kc3 Bd5) 5...Bb4+ 6.Kf2 (6.Kd1? Bd3 7.Qb6 Bd6! 8.Kd2 (8.Qe3+ Be4) ( 8.Qb2+ Ke4) 8...Be4 9.Ke3 Kd5) 6...Bd3 7.Ke3 (7.Qb6? Bd6 8.Ke3 (8.Qe3+ Be4) 8...Bf5 9.Qd4+ Ke6) (7.Qe8+? Kd4! 8.Qe3+ (8.Qd7+ Kc3) 8...Kc4) 1-0



**677. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0060.11h5d1), Basler Nachrichten#2881, 1939.09.23**

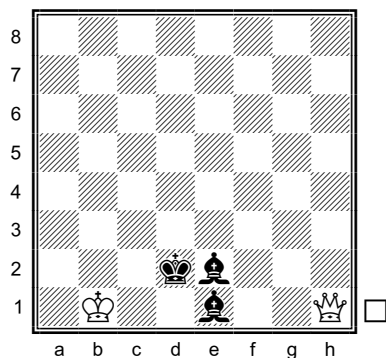
1.f8=Q (1.Kxh4? Bxf7) 1...Be1! 2.Qf3+ (2.Qf1? Bb1! 3.Kg4 Kd2 4.Kf3 (4. Qg2+ Kc1 5.Qf1 Kd2 6.Kf3 Bd3) 4...Bd3! 5.Qg2+ Kc3! 6.Ke3 Bc4) (2.Qd6+? Bd2) (2.Kg4? Bd2) 2...Kc1 (2...Kc2 3.Qe4+ Kd1 (3...Kd2 4.Qg2+) 4. Qa4+) 3.Qf1 (3.Qa3+? Kb1 4.Qd3+ (4.Qe3 Bb4) 4...Kc1! 5.Qf1 (5.Kg4 Bb4 6.Kf3 Bb1) 5...Kd1) (3.Qc6+? Kb2 4.Qg2+ Ka3 5.Qf3+ Bb3) 3...Kd1 4.Kg4 (4.Kg5? Bb1 5.Kf4 Kd2 6.Qg2+ Kc1! 7.Qf1 (7.Ke3 Bc3) 7...Kd2 8.Kf3 Bd3) 4...Bb1 (4...a4 5.Kf3 Bd5+ 6.Ke3 a3 7.Qd3+ Kc1 8.Qxa3+) 5.Kf3 (5.Kf4? Kd2) 5...Kd2 6.Qe2+ (6.Qg2+? Kc1! 7.Ke2 (7.Ke3 Bc3) 7...Bc3) 1-0



**678. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0060.31h1d3), Basler Nachrichten#2847, 1939.04.15**

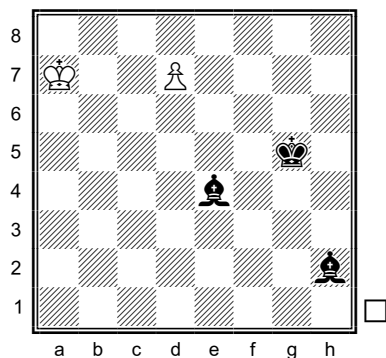
1.b7 (1.cxd7? Bxb6) (1.c7? Bxc7 2.bxc7 Ke4) 1...Bxc6! 2.b8=Q (2.dxc6? Bc7) 2...Bxd5+! 3.Kh2 (3.Kg1? Bg5 4.Qg3+ (4.Qb5+ Ke4) 4...Be3+ 3... Bh4 (3...Bg5 4.Qe5) (3...Bf6 4.Qd6) (3...Ba5 4.Qb5+) 4.Qd6 (4.Qb5+? Kd4 5.Qb4+ (5.Kh3 g5 6.Kg4 Be4) (5.Qb6+ Ke5 6.Qe3+ Be4) 5...Bc4 6.Qd6+ (6.Qd2+ Kc5) 6...Kc3 7.Qe5+ (7.Qxg6 Bf2) (7.Kh3 Bf2) 7...Kd3) (4. Qh8? g5) (4.Qe5? Be4 5.Qb5+ Ke3 6.Qc5+ Kf4) (4.Qb1+? Kd4 5.Qd1+ Ke5) 4...Ke4 (4...Kc4 {<main>} 5.Qf4+ (5.Qc7+? Kd4 6.Qg7+ Kc4) (5.Kh3? g5)) (4...Kd4 {<main>} 5.Qf4+ (5.Qxg6? Be4 6.Qh6 Be1! 7.Qb6+ Kd5 8.Qb3+ Ke5) 5.Qb4+ (5.Qxg6+? Kf4! 6.Qd6+! (6.Qh5 Bg5) (6.Kh3 Bg5) 6...Ke4 7. Qb4+) (5.Kh3? g5) 1-0



**679. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+1060.00b1d2), Revista de Romana de Sah#0277, 1939.08.24**

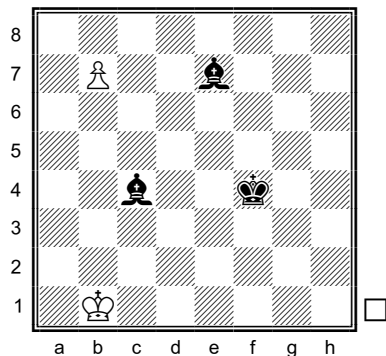
1.Qh6+ (1.Qh3? Bd3+) (1.Qh2? Ke3!) (1.Qd5+? Ke3) (1.Kb2? Bf2 2.Qc1+ Kd3 3.Qc3+ Ke4) 1...Kd3 (1...Kc3 2.Qc1+ 2.Qh3+ (2.Kc1? Bf3) (2.Qh7+ ? Ke3) 2...Kc4 (2...Kd2 {<main>} 3.Kb2 (3.Qd7+? Ke3) 3...Bd3 (3...Bd1 {<main>} 4.Qd7+ (4.Qf1? Be2! 5.Qf4+ Kd3) (4.Qc3+? Ke2 5.Qe5+ Kf1!) ( 4.Qh6+? Kd3! 5.Qd6+ (5.Kc1 Bf3) (5.Qg6+ Ke3) 5...Ke2 6.Kc1) 4...Kf2 5.Kc1) 4.Qf3 (4.Qg2+? Ke3 5.Qg1+ (5.Kc1 Bc3) 5...Ke2) (4.Qh6+? Ke2 5.Kc1 Be4 6.Qf4 Bf3) 4...Ba6 {<eg>} (4...Bh7 5.Qg2+ Kd1 6.Qd5+ Bd2 ( 6...Ke2 7.Qh5+) 7.Qh5+) 5.Qc3+ Ke2 6.Qe5+ Kd2 7.Qa5+) (2...Kd4 3.Kc2) (2...Ke4 3.Qh1+) 3.Kb2 (3.Kc2? Kd4! 4.Qa3 (4.Qe6 Bd3+! 5.Kb3 Be4) ( 4.Qh7 Ke3 5.Qf5 Bf3) (4.Qb3 Ke4) (4.Kc1 Bd3) (4.Kb2 Bd3) 4...Ke4! 5.Qb3 Bf2 6.Qe6+ Kf3 7.Kd2 Bf1! 8.Qf5+ Kg3! 9.Qg6+ Kf3) (3.Kc1 {<or>}) 3...Kd4 (3...Bd2 4.Kc2) (3...Bb4 4.Qe6+) (3...Ba5 4.Qe6+) (3...Bf2 4.Qb3+) 4.Kc2! (4.Kc1? Bd3 5.Qg4+ Ke3 6.Qe6+ Be4) 4...Bf2 5.Kd2 (5. Qd7+? Ke3 6.Qe6+ Kf3 7.Kd2 Bf1! 8.Qf5+ Kg3! 9.Kd1 Bh3) (5.Qe6? Be3!) ( 5.Qc3+? Ke4 6.Kd2 Bg4!) 5...Bc4 6.Qg4+ Kc5 7.Qf5+ 1-0



**680. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0060.10a7g5), Basler Nachrichten#2909, 1940.01.13**

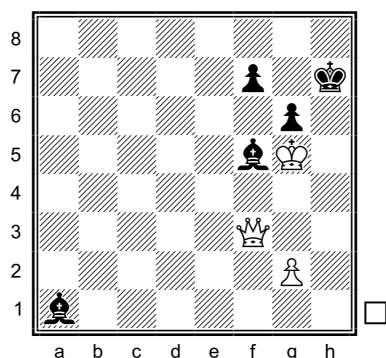
1.d8=Q+ Kg4 (1...Kg6 2.Qg8+) 2.Qd4 (2.Qg8+? Kf3! 3.Qb3+ Kg2 4.Qb2+ Kh1) (2.Qd7+? Bf5 3.Qg7+ (3.Qd1+ Kg5!) 3...Kf3 4.Qb7+ (4.Qf6 Kg4) 4... Kg4) 2...Kf5 (2...Kf3 {<main>} 3.Qd1+ (3.Qc3+? Kg2 4.Qd2+ Kh1) 3...Kg3 (3...Kf2 4.Qd2+) (3...Ke3 4.Qe1+ Kd3 5.Qf1+) 4.Qe1+ (4.Qd6+? Kg2 5. Qd2+ Kh1) 4...Kf3 5.Qh1+ (5.Qf1+? Kg3) (5.Qc3+? Kg2) 3.Qd7+ (3. Qf2+? Bf4) (3.Qc5+? Be5) 3...Kf6 (3...Kg5 {<main>} 4.Qe7+ (4.Qg7+? Bg6! 5.Qe7+ Kf5! 6.Qd7+ Kg5 7.Qd5+ Kg4 8.Qd1+ (8.Qg2+ Bg3) 8...Kg5) ( 4.Qd2+? Bf4) 4...Kf5 5.Qh7+ (5.Qf8+? Kg5 6.Qb4 (6.Qg7+ Bg6) 6...Kf5 7. Qf8+ Kg4 8.Qg7+ Kf3)) 4.Qg4 (4.Qd8+? Kf5 5.Qd7+ (5.Qf8+ Kg4 6.Qg7+ ( 6.Qg8+ Kf3!) 6...Kf3 7.Qc3+ Kg2 8.Qd2+ Kh1 9.Qc1+ Bg1+) 5...Kf6) (4. Qh3? Be5) (4.Qd4+? Kf5) 4...Bf5 5.Qh4+ (5.Qd4+? Be5) 1-0



**681. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0060.10b1f4), 1.hm Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#330, 1940.**

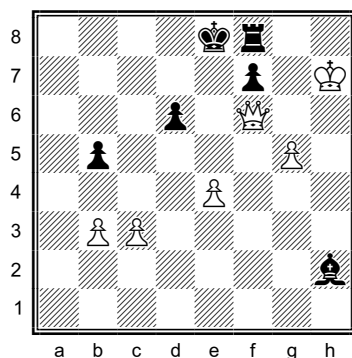
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/5-6} 1.b8=Q+ Kf5! 2.Qc7 (2.Qb7? Bd6 3.Qd7+ (3.Qf3+ Bf4) (3.Qc6 Bd3+) 3... Ke5) (2.Qa7? Bd3+! 3.Ka2 Bc4+!) (2.Qc8+? Be6) (2.Qe8? Bf6) 2...Bd3+ ! 3.Ka2 (3.Kb2? Bf6+ 4.Ka3 Be4) (3.Kc1? Bg5+ 4.Kd1 Be4) 3...Ke6 (3... Bf6 4.Qh7+) (3...Kf6 4.Qc3+) 4.Qb6+ (4.Qc6+? Bd6 5.Qe8+ Kd5) (4.Qc8+ ? Kf7) 4...Ke5 (4...Kd5 {<main>} 5.Qb7+ (5.Kb3? Bd6 6.Qb7+ (6.Qa5+ Ke4) (6.Kc3 Bf5) 6...Ke5 7.Qg7+ Kd5) (5.Qa5+? Bc5 6.Kb3 Bf5) (5.Qe3? Bc4+ 6.Kb2 Bb4) 5...Kd6 6.Qb4+ (6.Qb8+? Kd5 7. Qb7+ Kd6) (6.Qf3? Bc4+) (6.Qb3? Bf5) 6...Ke6 7.Qb3+ (7.Qe1+? Kf7! 8.Qf2+ Bf6 9.Kb3 Bg6) (7. Qb6+? Kd5)) (4...Kf7 5.Qb3+) (4...Bd6 5.Qb3+) (4...Kd7 5.Qd4+) 5. Qb2+ (5.Qc7+? Bd6 6.Qc3+ Ke4) (5.Qe3+? Be4 6.Qg3+ Ke6) 5...Kf5 (5... Kf4 6.Qd2+) (5...Kd5 6.Qb7+) (5...Ke4 6.Qb7+) 6.Qf2+ (6.Qd4? Be4! 7. Qd7+ Kf6) (6.Qb7? Bc4+ 7.Kb1 Bd3+) (6.Qg7? Bc4+ 7.Kb1 Bd3+) 6...Ke5! 7.Qg3+ (7.Qh2+? Ke6 8.Qh6+ Kf7 9.Qf4+ Bf6 10.Qc7+ Be7) (7.Qe1+? Be4) ( 7.Qe3+? Be4) (7.Qb2+? Kf5 8.Qf2+ Ke5) 7...Kd4 8.Qg7+ (8.Qg4+? Ke5 9. Qg3+ (9.Qd7 Bc4+) (9.Qg7+ Ke6 10.Qh6+ Kf7) 9...Kd4) (8.Qf2+? Kd5 9. Qf7+ Kd6 10.Qb3 Bf5) (8.Qf4+? Be4) 1-0



**682. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+1060.12g5h7), Shakhmaty v SSSR#18, 1946.**

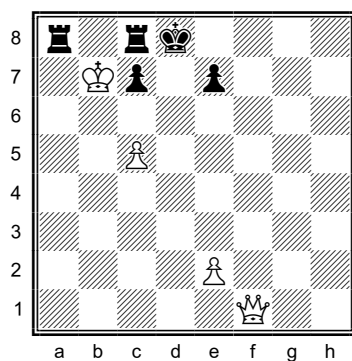
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/7} 1.g4 f6+ (1...Be6 2.Qh1+) 2.Kh4! (2.Kf4? Be5+ 3.Ke3 Be6) 2...g5+ ( 2...Be6 3.Qb7+ Kh6 4.Qa6) (2...Bc2 3.Qf2) 3.Kh3! Bg6! 4.Qb7+ Kh6 5.Qa8 Be5 6.Qh8+ Bh7 7.Qf8+! Kg6 8.Kg2 Bd4 9.Kf3 Be5 10.Ke4 Bc3 11.Kd5 Be5 12. Ke6 Bd4 13.Kd7 Be5 14.Ke8 Bd4 15.Qe7 Kh6 16.Kf8 1-0



**683. White to move 1-0**

**Reti=R - (+1330.43h7e8), 1.p Shakhmaty#330 (@2), 1928.**

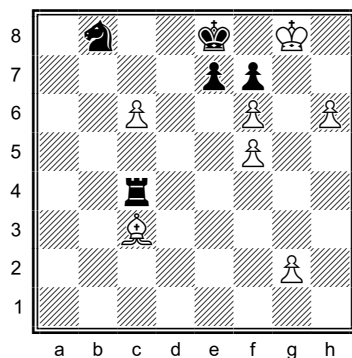
{Shakhmaty/4 @2: Campioli=M EBUR=1 3/2001} 1.Kh6! (1.Kg7? Be5 2.b4 (2.c4 Bxf6+ 3.gxf6 b4) 2...Bh2 3.Qf1 (3.Kh7 Be5) (3.g6 Be5) (3.c4 bxc4 4.b5 Be5 5.b6 Bxf6+ 6.gxf6 c3 7.b7 Kd7 8. Kxf8 Kc7) 3...Be5+ 4.Qf6) (1.g6? Be5 2.Qxe5+ dxe5 3.g7 f5 4.exf5 Kf7 5. gxf6=Q+ Kxf8 6.c4 bxc4 7.bxc4 e4 8.c5 e3 9.c6 Ke7 10.f6+ Kxf6 11.c7 e2 12. c8=Q e1=Q 13.Qf8+ Kg5) 1...Be5 (1...Bg1 2.g6 fxg6 3.Qxg6+) (1...Bg3 2. g6 fxg6 3.Qxg6+) 2.Kg7! Bh2 (2...Bxf6+ 3.gxf6) 3.c4! (3.e5? Bxe5 4.c4 b4) (3.b4? Be5) 3...bxc4 (3...b4 4.c5 Be5 (4...dxc5 5.Qc6+ Ke7 6.Qb7+ Ke8 7.Qc8+) 5.cxd6 Bxf6+ 6.gxf6) 4.e5! (4.bxc4? Be5) 4...Bxe5 (4... dxe5 5.Qc6+) (4... cxb3 5.exd6) 5.bxc4 Bxf6+ (5...Bh2 6.c5) 6.gxf6 Rh8 7.Kxh8 Kd7 8.Kg8! (8.Kh7! {<minor dual MC>}) (8.Kg7? Ke6) 8...Ke6 9. Kg7 1-0



**684. White to move 1-0**

**Neishtadt=V Dlugach=G - (+1600.22b7d8), 2.hm 64#332, 1928.11.05**

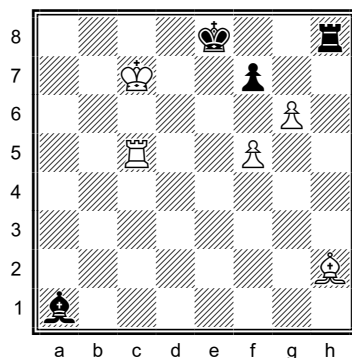
1.Qf8+ (1.Qd1+? Ke8) 1...Kd7 2.Qf5+! Kd8 (2...e6 3.Qf7+ Kd8 4.Qf8+ Kd7 5.c6#) 3.Qxc8+! Rxc8 4.c6 e6 5.e3 e5 6.e4 Ra8 7.Kxa8 Ke7 8.Kb8 Kd6 9.Kb7 1-0



**685. White to move 1-0**

**Perkonoja=P - (+0313.52g8e8), 4.c Shakhmaty v SSSR, 1965.**

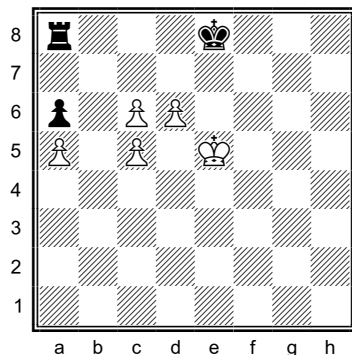
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/5 EG#00112} 1.c7 Nd7 2.c8=Q+ (2.Bd4? Nxf6+ (2...Nb6? 3.Bxb6 Rg4+ (3...exf6 4.c8=Q+) 4.Kh8 Kd7 5.fxe7) 3.Bxf6 exf6 4.c8=Q+ Rxc8 5.h7 Ke7+ 6.Kg7 Rc2! (6... Kd6? 7.Kxf6)) (2.h7? Rg4+ 3.Kh8 Nb6 4.fxe7 f6! 5.Bxf6 Nc8 6.Bg7 Kf7 7. f6 Re4 8.g4 Rxe7!) 2...Rxc8 3.h7 Rxc3 4.h8=Q Rg3+ 5.Kh7+ Nf8+ 6.Kh6 Rxc3 7.fxe7 Rh2+ 8.Kg7 Rxh8 9.exf8=Q+ Rxf8 10.f6! Rh8 11.Kxh8 Kd7 12.Kg8 Ke6 13.Kg7 1-0



**686. White to move 1-0**

**Kryuchkov=S - (+0440.21c7e8), Zadachy i Etyudy#03, 1927.**

1.Be5 Bxe5+ 2.Rxe5+ Kf8 3.Re8+! Kxe8 (3...Kg7 4.f6+) 4.g7 Rg8 5.f6 1-0

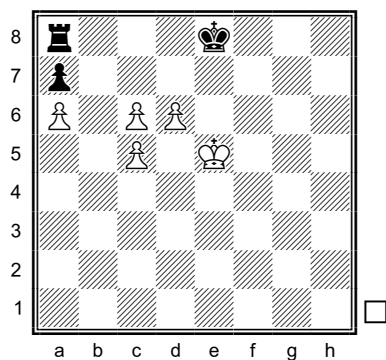


**687. White to move 1-0**

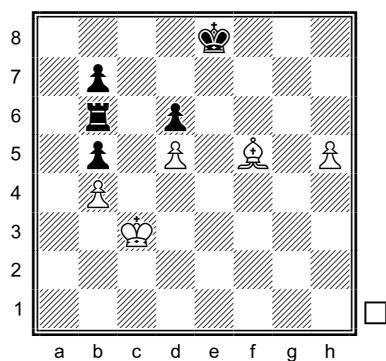
**Halberstadt=V - (+0300.41e5e8), De Schaakwereld#243 (tw), 1939.02.10**

1.Kf6! (1.Ke6? O-O-O!) 1...O-O-O (1...Ra7 2.c7 Kd7 3.c6+ Kc8 4.Ke6) 2. Kg7! Re8 (2...Kb8 {<main>} 3.c7+) 3.d7+ 1-0

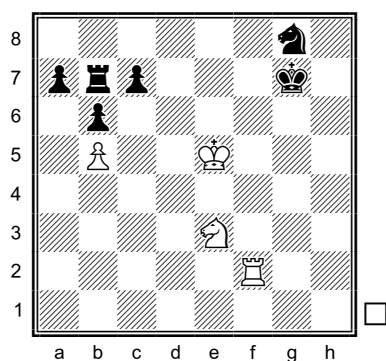




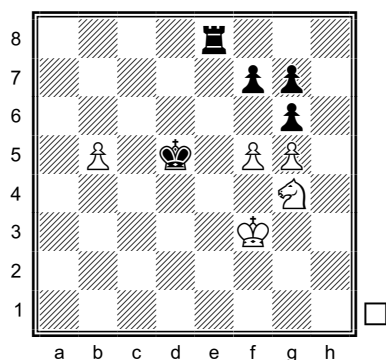
**688. White to move 1-0**  
**Halberstadt=V - (+0300.41e5e8), De Schaakwereld#243 (tw), 1939.02.10**  
 {Kasparyan} 1.Ke6 Rb8 2.c7 1-0



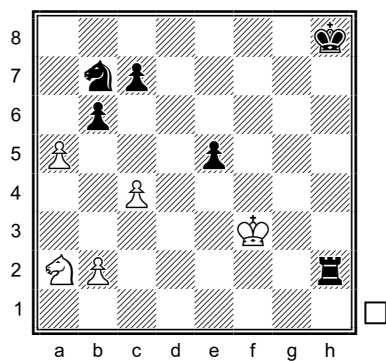
**689. White to move 1-0**  
**Selezniev=A - (+0310.33c3e8), 35 Endspielstudien v. Selesniev#24, 1919.**  
 {composed 1918} 1.Bd3 Kf7 2.Bxb5 Rxb5 3.Kc4 Rb6 4.b5 Kg7 5.Kb4 Kh6 6.Ka5 Rxb5+ 7.Kxb5 Kxh5 8.Kb6 Kg5 9.Kxb7 Kf6 10.Kc7 Ke5 11.Kc6 1-0



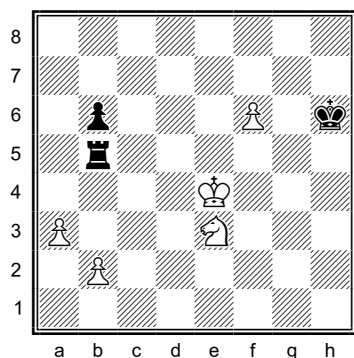
**690. White to move 1-0**  
**Horwitz=B - (+0404.13e5g7), The Chess Monthly#049, 1885.**  
 {The Chess Monthly/2} 1.Nf5+ Kh7 2.Rh2+ Kg6 3.Rg2+ Kf7 4.Rxg8 Kxg8 5.Ne7+ Kf7 6.Nc6 Kf8 7.Kf6 Ke8 8.Ke6 Kf8 9.Kd7 1-0



**691. White to move 1-0**  
**Troitzky=A - (+0301.33f3d5), Novoye Vremja (m), 1895.02.06**  
 {(m): 500 Endspielstudien#263 1924} 1.f6 Rg8 2.fxg7 Rxg7 3.Nf6+ Kc5 4.Ke4 Kxb5 5.Kd5 Kb6 6.Kd6 Kb7 7.Ke7 1-0



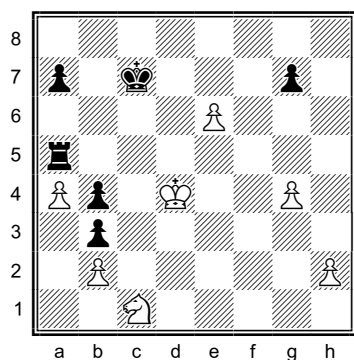
**692. White to move 1-0**  
**Dobrescu=E - (+0304.33f3h8), 4.p British Chess Federation Ty, 1956.**  
 1.a6 Kg7 2.axb7 Rh8 3.Nb4 Rb8 4.Nc6 Rxb7 5.b4 Kf8 (5...Kf6 6.Ke4 Ke6 7. Nd8+ Kd7 8.Nxb7 Kc8 9.Kxe5 Kxb7 10.Ke6 Kc8 (10...Ka7 11.Ke7 Kb7 12.Kd8 Kb8 13.Kd7) 11.Ke7 Kb7 12.Kd8 Kc6 13.Kc8 Kd6 14.Kb7 Kd7 15.c5 bxc5 16. bxc5) (5...Kg6 6.Nxe5+ Kf5 7.Nc6 Ke6 8.Nd8+ Ke5 9.Nxb7 Kd4 10.Na5 Kc3 11.b5 bxa5 12.c5 a4 13.b6! cxb6 14.c6 a3 15.c7 a2 16.c8=Q+ Kb2 17.Qh8+) 6.Ke4 Ke8 7.Kxe5 Kd7 8.Kd5 Kc8 9.Ke6 Rb8 10.Nxb8 Kxb8 11.Kd7 Kb7 12.c5 bxc5 13.bxc5 Kb8 14.c6 1-0



**693. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0301.31e4h6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1366, 1912.**

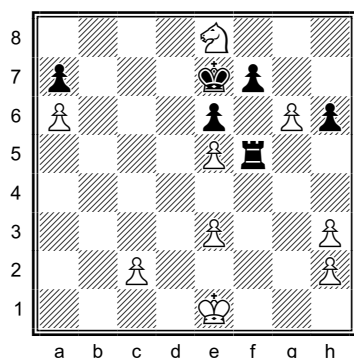
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/8} 1.f7! (1.Nf5+? Kg6 2.Ne7+ Kf7! 3.b4 Rh5 4.Nd5 b5) (1.Ng4+? Kg6) (1.b4 ? Rh5 2.Ng4+ (2.Nf5+ Kg6 3.Ne7+ Kf7! 4.Nd5 (4.Kd4 b5 5.Nd5 Rh3) 4...b5 5.Kd4 Rh3 6.Nc3 Rh5) (2.Nc4 b5 3.Ne5 (3.Nd6 Kg6) 3...Rh3 4.Kd5 Rxa3 5. Kd6 Ra1 6.f7 Kg7 7.Ke7 Rf1) (2.Nd5 b5 3.Ne7 (3.Nf4 Rh1 4.Kf5 Ra1) 3... Rh3 4.Ke5 Rxa3 5.Ke6 Re3+ 6.Kd6 Rf3 7.Kc5 (7.Nd5 Kh7) 7...Kh7 8.Nd5 Rf5 9.Kc6 Kh8) 2...Kg6 3.Ne5+ (3.a4 Rg5) 3...Kxf6 4.Nd7+ Ke6 5.Nxb6 Rh4+ 6. Kd3 Rh3+) 1...Kg7 2.Nf5+ (2.b4? Rh5 3.Nc4 b5 4.Nd6 Kf8) 2...Kf8! (2... Rxf5 3.Kxf5 Kxf7 4.Ke5 Ke7 5.Kd5 Kd7 6.b4 Kc7 7.b5) 3.b4 Kxf7 (3...Rxf5 4.Kxf5 Kxf7 5.Ke5 Ke7 6.Kd5 Kd7 7.b5 Kc7 8.Ke6) 4.Nd6+ 1-0



**694. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0301.54d4c7), Basler Nachrichten#2518, 1934.09.29**

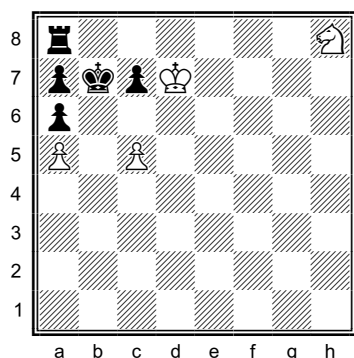
1.e7 (1.Nd3? Ra6! 2.Nc5 (2.Kd5 Rd6+) (2.Ke5 Ra5+) 2...Rd6+ 3.Ke5 Rd2 4.Na6+ (4.Kf5 Rxb2) (4.Nxb3 Rxb2) (4.e7 Re2+) 4...Kd8 5.Nxb4 Rxb2) (1.Nxb3? Rg5 2.h3 Kd6 3.e7 (3.Kc4 a5) 3...Kxe7 4.Nc5 Rg6) (1.Kc4? Rxa4) 1...Kd7 2.Nd3 (2.Nxb3? Rg5 3.h3 Kxe7 4.Kc4 Re5 5.Kxb4 Re3) 2... Kxe7 (2...Rg5 {<main>} 3.Ne5+ (3.h3? Kxe7! 4.Nxb4 (4.Ne5 Ke6!) 4...Rg6 5.Nd5+ (5.Kc4 Rh6) 5...Kd7 6.Nf4 Ra6) 3...Kxe7 4.h4 (4.h3? Ke6 5.Nc6 Rd5+ 6.Kc4 a5 7.Nd4+ Rxd4+ 8.Kxd4 Kd6) 4...Rxe5 5.Kxe5) (2...Rxa4 3. Nc5+) (2...Ra6 3.Nc5+) 3.Nc5 (3.Kc4? Rxa4 4.Kxb3 Ra1 5.h4 (5.Kxb4 Rh1) (5.Nxb4 Rh1) 5...Rg1 6.Ne5 Ke6) 3...Kf6 (3...Kd8 4.Nb7+) (3...Kd6 4.Nb7+) 4.h4 (4.Kc4? Kg5 5.h3 (5.Kxb4 Rxc5 6.Kxc5 Kxg4 7.Kb5 Kh3 8.Ka6 Kxh2 9.Kxa7 g5 10.Kb7 g4 11.a5 g3 12.a6 g2) 5...Kh4 6.Kxb4 Rxc5 7.Kxc5 Kxh3 8.Kb5 (8.Kb4 Kxg4) 8...Kxg4 9.Ka6 g5 10.Kxa7 Kf4 11.a5 g4 12.a6 g3 13.Kb7 g2) 4...Kf7 (4...Rxc5 5.Kxc5 Ke5 6.a5) (4...g6 5.Kc4) 5.Kc4 ( 5.Kd5? Kf6 6.Kd6 Kf7 7.Kd5 Kf6) 5...Kf6 6.Kxb4 Rxc5 7.Kxc5 Ke5 {<eg>} 8. g5 Kf4 (8...Ke4 9.h5) 9.Kb5 Kg4 10.Ka6 1-0



**695. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V Olimpijev=B - (+0301.74e1e7), 3.c Shakhmaty v SSSR#35, 1970.**

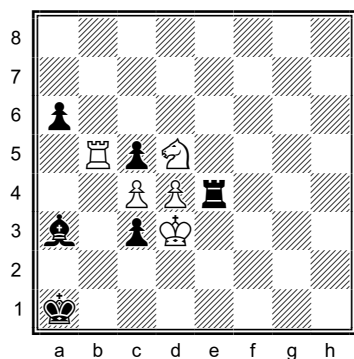
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8 EG#01515} 1.g7 Rg5 2.h4 Rg6 3.h5 Rg4 4.h3 Rg5 5.h4 Rg4 6.Nf6! Rxg7 7.Kf2 Kd8 8.c3! ( 8.c4? Kc8 9.c5 Kb8 10.c6 Ka8!) 8...Kc8 9.c4 Kb8 10.c5 Ka8 11.c6 Kb8 12. c7+ Kc8 13.e4! 1-0



**696. White to move 1-0**

**Bondarenko=F - (+0301.23d7b7), Ajedrez, 1961.**

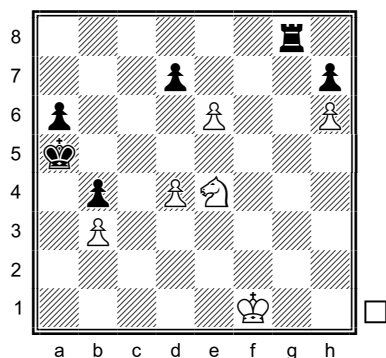
{Ajedrez/9 EG#01383} 1.c6+ Kb8 2.Ke8 Kc8 3.Ng6 Kb8 4.Nh4 Kc8 5.Nf5 Kb8 6.Ne3 Kc8 7.Nd5 Kb8 8. Nb4 Kc8 9.Nxa6 Rb8 10.Nxb8 Kxb8 11.Kd8 1-0



**697. White to move 1-0**

**Kuznetsov=AP - (+0431.23d3a1), Shakhmaty v SSSR#15, 1961.**

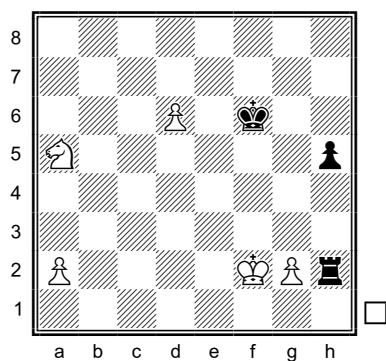
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/4} 1.Ra5 Rxd4+ 2.Kc2! (2.Kxc3? Ka2) 2...Rd2+ 3.Kxc3 Ra2 4.Kb3 Rb2+ 5.Kxa3! Ra2+ 6.Kb3 Rxa5 7.Nc3! 1-0



**698. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0301.44f1a5), Skakbladet#09, 1907.**

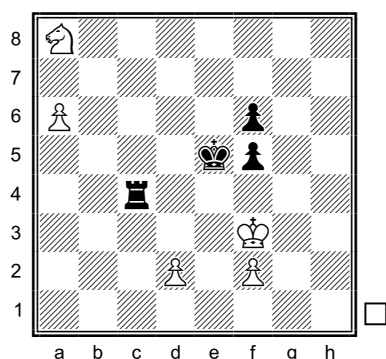
{Skakbladet/1-2} 1.e7 (1.exd7? Kb6 2.Nf6 (2.Nc5 Kc7 3.Nxa6+ (3.d5 Rf8+ 4.Ke2 Rf6) 3... Kxd7 4.Nxb4 Rg6) 2...Rf8 3.Ke2 Kc7 4.Nxh7 Rh8 5.Ng5 Kxd7! 6.h7 Ke7 7.Kf3 Kf6 8.Kf4 Kg7 9.d5 a5) 1...Re8! (1...Kb6 2.Nf6) 2.Nd6 Rxe7 3.d5 Kb6 (3...Re5 4.Nc4+) (3...Re3 4.Nc4+) 4.Nc8+ Kb5 (4...Kc5 5.Nxe7) 5.Nxe7 a5 {<eg>} 6.Ke2 a4 7.Kd2 axb3 (7...a3 8.Kc2 Kc5 9.Ng8) 8.Ng8 Kc5 9.Nf6 1-0



**699. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0301.31f2f6), Niva, 1911.**

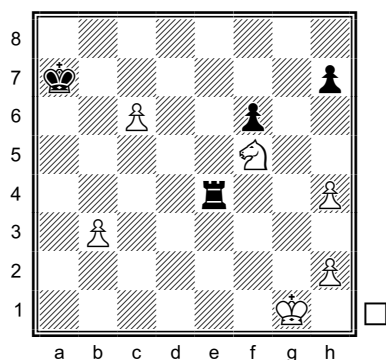
{Niva/7} 1.d7 (1.Kg1? Rh4 2.d7 Rd4) 1...Ke7 2.Kg1 Rh4 3.g3 Ra4 (3...Rg4 {<main>} 4.Nc6+ Kxd7 5.Ne5+) (3...Re4 {<main>} 4.Nb7 Kxd7 (4...Re1+ 5.Kf2) 5. Nc5+) (3...Rb4 4.Nc6+) (3...Rd4 4.Nc6+) (3...Rh3 4.Kg2) 4.Nb7 Kxd7 5.Nc5+ 1-0



**700. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0301.32f3e5), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1911.02.13**

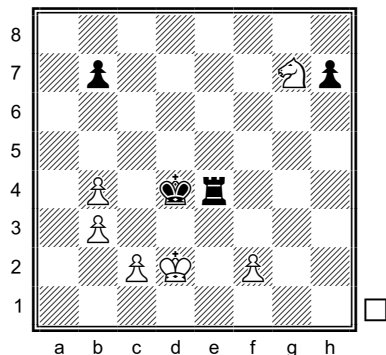
1.d4+ (1.a7? Rf4+ 2.Ke3 Re4+ 3.Kd3 Ra4) (1.Nb6? Rc7) 1...Kxd4 (1... Kd6 {<main>} 2.a7 Ra4 3.Nb6 Rxa7 4.Nc8+) (1...Rxd4 {<main>} 2.Nb6 Rd3+ 3.Ke2 (3.Kg2 {<or>}) 3...Ra3 4.Nc4+) 2.a7 Ra4 3.Nc7 Rxa7 4.Nb5+ 1-0



**701. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0301.42g1a7), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1381 (v), 1912.**

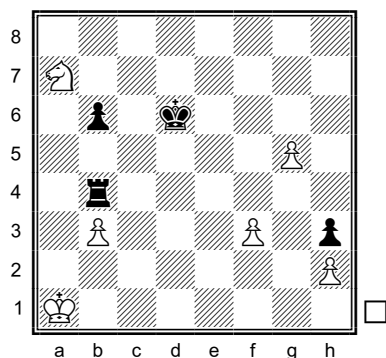
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/11} 1.c7 Rg4+ (1...Re1+ 2.Kf2 Rc1 3.Nd6 Rxc7 4.Nb5+) 2.Kh1 Kb7 3.h3 Rb4 4. Ne7 Kxc7 5.Nd5+ 1-0



**702. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0301.42d2d4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1457, 1913.**

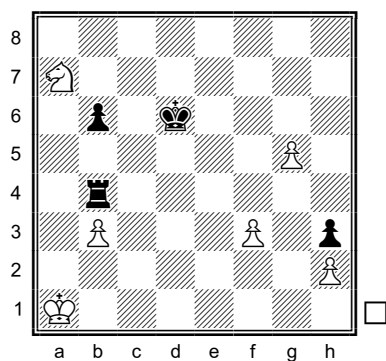
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/12} 1.f3 (1.f4? Kd5 2.c4+ Kc6 3.Nh5 Rd4+ 4.Kc2 Re4) (1.c4? Rg4) 1...Re5 (1...Rf4 2.Ne6+ Ke5 3.Nxf4 Kxf4 4.Ke2 Kg3 (4...h5 5.Kf2) 5.c4 h5 (5... Kg2 6.f4) 6.Kf1 Kxf3 7.b5 Ke4 8.Kg2 Kd4 9.Kh3 b6 10.Kh4 Kc5 11.Kxh5) (1...Rh4 2.Nf5+) (1...Re7 2.Nf5+) (1...Re3 2.Nf5+) 2.c4 (2.c3+? Kd5 3.c4+ Kd6 4.f4 Re4! 5.f5 (5.Nh5? Rd4+) 5...Ke5 6.Ne8 Rd4+ 7.Ke3 Re4+ 8. Kd2 Rd4+ 9.Kc3 Rd8 10.Nc7 Kxf5) (2.f4? Rd5) 2...h6 (2...Rg5 3.Ne6+) 3.f4 (3.b5? h5 4.f4 Re4! 5.Nxh5 Re3 6.Kc2 (6.f5 Rxb3) 6...Re2+ 7.Kb1 Kc3) 3...Re4 {<eg>} 4.Nf5# 1-0



**703. White to move 1-0**

**Selezniev=A - (+0301.42a1d6), Shakhmaty Vestnik, 1913.**

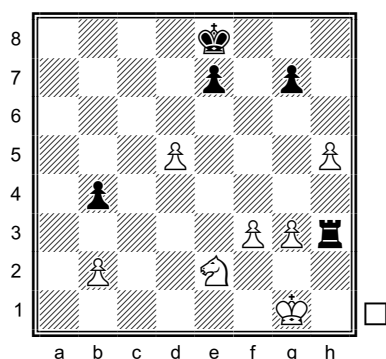
1.g6 Ke6 (1...Rd4 2.Nb5+) (1...Ke7 2.Nc6+) 2.Nc6! Rf4 (2...Rh4 {<main>} 3.g7 Kf7 4.Ne7! Kxg7 5.Nf5+ Kf6 6.Nxh4 Kg5 {<eg>} 7.Kb2 Kxh4 8.Kc2 Kg5 9.Kd2 Kf4 10.Ke2) 3.Nd8+ Kf6 4.g7 Kxg7 5.Ne6+ 1-0



**704. White to move 1-0**

**Zamostny=M - (+0301.42a1d6), Svobodno Slovo#087 (pl), 1949.**

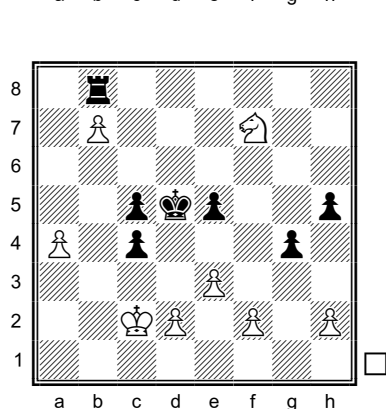
{= Selezniev=A a1d6 1913} 1.g6 Ke6 2.Nc6 Rh4 (2...Rf4 3.Nd8+ Kf6 4.g7 Kxg7 5.Ne6+) 3.g7 Kf7 4.Ne7! Kxg7 5.Nf5+ 1-0



**705. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0301.53g1e8), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1914.11.02**

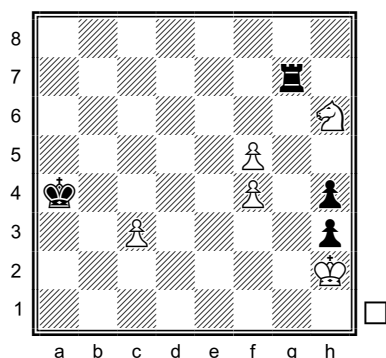
1.Nf4 (1.Kg2? Rxh5) 1...Rxc3+ 2.Kf2 Rg5 3.Ne6 Re5 (3...Rxd5 4.Nc7+) (3...Rxh5 4.Nxg7+) 4.f4 Re4 5.b3 Kd7 (5...Kf7 {<main>} 6.Ng5+) 6.Nc5+ 1-0



**706. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0301.65c2d5), 1.p Barcelona Ty, 1914.**

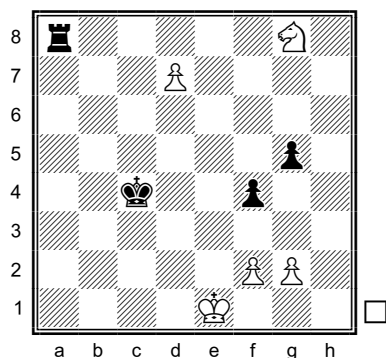
{The Chess Amateur/11 1914} 1.a5 (1.e4+? Kc6 2.Nxe5+ Kxb7 3.Nxc4 (3.Nd7 Re8) 3...Rf8 4.Nd6+ (4.e5 Rxf2) 4...Kc6 5.Nf5 Ra8 6.Kb3 Rb8+ 7.Ka3 Re8 8.d3 Rd8) (1.Kc3? e4) 1...Rxb7 (1...Kc6 {<main>} 2.a6 Kb6 (2...Rf8 3.Nxe5+ Kc7 4.Nd7) (2...Kc7 3.a7) 3.Nxe5 Kxa6 4.Nd7 Rxb7 5.Nxc5+ 2.e4+ Kd4 (2...Kxe4 3.Nd6+) (2...Ke6 3.Nd8+) (2...Kc6 3.Nd8+) 3.Nd8! (3.Nd6? Rd7) 3...Rb5 (3...Rb3 {<main>} 4.Ne6+ Kxe4 5.Nxc5+ Kf3 (5...Kd5 6.Nxb3 cxb3+ 7.Kxb3) 6.Nxb3 cxb3+ 7.Kxb3 Kxf2 8.a6) (3...Rd7 {<main>} 4.Ne6+ Kxe4 5.Nxc5+ Kf3 6.Nxd7 Kxf2 7.a6) (3...Rh7 {<main>} 4.Ne6+ Kxe4 5.Ng5+) (3...Ra7 {<main>} 4.Nc6+) (3...Rg7 {<main>} 4.Ne6+) 4.a6 (4.Nc6+? Kxe4 5.a6 Rb6) 4...c3 (4...Rb6 {<main>} 5.a7 Ra6 6.Ne6+ Kxe4 (6...Rxe6 7.a8=Q) 7.Nxc5+) (4...Kxe4 {<main>} 5.Nb7 Rb4 (5...Rb6 {<main>} 6.a7 Ra6 7.Nxc5+) 6.a7 Ra4 7.Nxc5+) 5.dxc3+ (5.Nc6+? Kxe4 6.a7 Rb2+ 7.Kxc3 Ra2 8.Kc4 Kf3 9.Kb5 Rxa7 10.Nxa7 Kxf2 11.Kxc5 (11.Nc6 h4) 11...h4) 5...Kc4 (5...Kxe4 {<main>} 6.Nb7 Rb6 7.a7 (7.Nxc5+ {<or>}) 7...Ra6 8.Nxc5+) 6.Nb7 (6.Nf7 {<or>}) 6...Rb6! 7.a7 Ra6 8.a8=Q (8.Nd6+ {<or>}) 8...Rxd6 9.a8=Q) 8...Rxa8 9.Nd6# 1-0



**707. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0301.32h2a4), 1.hm Ceské Slovo, 1924.**

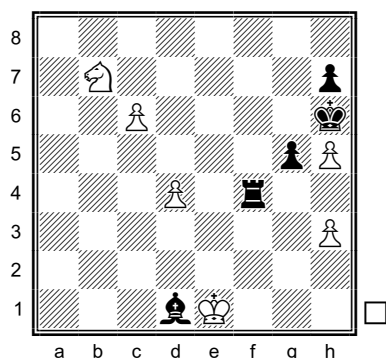
1.f6 Rg6 2.f7 Rf6 3.f5 Kb3 (3...Kb5 4.Kxh3 (4.c4+? Kc6 5.Kxh3 Kd6 6.Kxh4 Rxh6+ 7.Kg5 Rh8 8.Kf6 Rc8 9.c5+ Kxc5) 4...Kc6 5.Kxh4 Rxh6+ 6.Kg5 Rh8 7.Kf6 Kd6 8.Kg7 Ke7 9.c4 Rc8 10.c5 Ra8 11.c6) 4.c4! (4.Kxh3? Kxc3 5.Kxh4 Rxh6+ 6.Kg5 Rh8 7.Kg6 Kd4) 4...Kxc4 (4...Kb4 5.Kxh3 Kc5 6.Kxh4 Rxh6+ 7.Kg5 Rh8 8.Kg6 Kd6 9.Kg7) 5.Ng4 Rxf7 (5...Rxf5 6.Ne3+) 6.Ne5+ 1-0



**708. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0301.32e1c4), 150 Endspielstudien (Kubbel)#135 @3, 1925.**

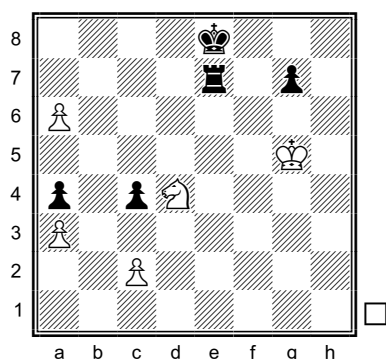
{@3: Kopaev=N Shakhmaty v SSSR/12 1951} 1.Nh6! (1.Ne7? Kc5 2.Nc8 Ra1+ 3.Ke2 Ra2+ 4.Kd3 Ra1) 1...Kd3 (1...Rd8 2. Nf7 Rxd7 3.Ne5+) (1...f3 2.gxf3 Kd3 3.Kf1) 2.f3 Ke3 (2...g4! {<cook NK>} 3.fgx4 (3.Nxg4 Kd4!) (3.g3 Rd8 4.Nf7 Rxd7 5.Ne5+ Ke3 6.Nxd7 Kxf3) 3...Ke3 4.Nf5+ (4.Kd1 Rd8) 4...Ke4 5.Nd6+ (5.Ng7 Ke5) 5...Ke3 6.Nc4+ Kd4 7.Na5 (7.Nb6 Rd8) 7...Ke3 8.Nc4+ Kd4) (2...Ra1+ 3.Kf2 Ra2+ 4.Kg1 Ra1+ 5.Kh2) 3.Nf5+ Kd3 4.Ne7 Ke3 (4...Rd8 5.Nc6 Rxd7 6.Ne5+) (4...Rh8 5.Kf2) 5.Nd5+ Kd3 (5...Kd4 6.Nc7 Rd8 7.Ne6+) 6.Nc7! Rd8 7.Ne6 Rxd7 8. Nc5+ 1-0



**709. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=A - (+0331.42e1h6), 1/2.p Shakhmatny Listok#117, 1925.10.15**

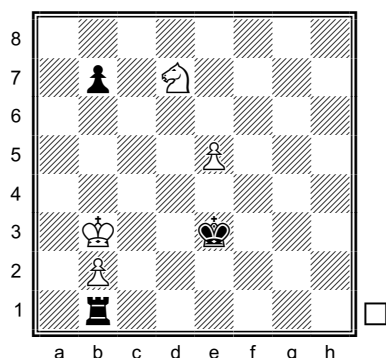
1.c7 Re4+ 2.Kd2! (2.Kf2? Re8 3.Nd8 Re2+ 4.Kf1 Rc2) (2.Kf1? Re8 3.Nd8 Be2+ 4.Kf2 Ba6) (2.Kxd1? Rxd4+ 3.Ke2 Rc4) 2...Rxd4+ 3.Kc3 Bg4! 4.hxg4 Rd7! 5.Nd6! (5.c8=Q? Rc7+ 6.Qxc7) 5...Rxc7+ 6.Kb4! Kg7 (6...Rd7 7.Nf5#) 7.Ne8+ 1-0



**710. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+0301.33g5e8), 1.hm Shakhmatny Listok#192, 1927.03.10**

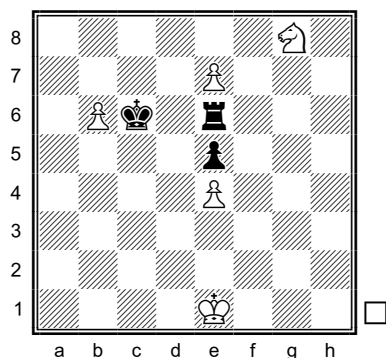
1.Nc6 Rc7 2.a7 Rc8 3.Nb8 Rc5+ 4.Kg6 Ra5 5.Nc6 Ra6 6.Kxg7 c3 7.Kg8! Kd7 8. Nb8+ 1-0



**711. White to move 1-0**

**Reti=R - (+0301.21b3e3), Denken und Raten (c) @3, 1928.**

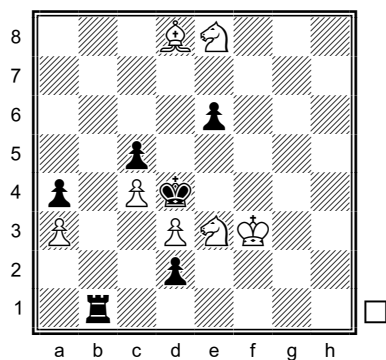
{(c): Cheron=A Nouveau Traite complet d'Echecs#640 1952 @3: Horning=G Josten=G Europa Rochade=9 9/2001} 1.e6 Re1 (1...Kd4 {<main>} 2.Ne5! Ra1 (2...Rh1 3.e7 Rh8 4.Nf7 Rh3+ 5.Kb4 Re3 6.Nd6 Rxe7 7.Nf5+) 3.e7 Ra8 4.Nf7 Re8 5.Nd6 Rxe7 6.Nf5+) (1...Kf4 {<main>} 2.e7 (2.Ne5? Ra1 3.e7 Ra8 4.Nd7 (4.Nf7 Re8) 4...Kf5) 2...Re1 3.Nf6 Rxe7 4.Nd5+) (1...Kf2 {<main>} 2.Ne5 Ra1 3.e7 Ra8 4.Ng4+ Kf3 5.Nf6) (1...Kd2 2.Ne5 Ra1 (2...Rh1! {<cook GH/GJ>} 3.e7 Rh3+! 4.Kb4 Rh8 5. Nc4+ Kc2) 3.e7 Ra8 4.Nc4+ Kd3 5.Nd6) (1...Kf3 2.Ne5+ Ke4 3.e7) 2.Ne5! Kd4 3.Nf3+ 1-0



**712. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0301.31e1c6), Kniha Sachovych Studi#115, 1951.**

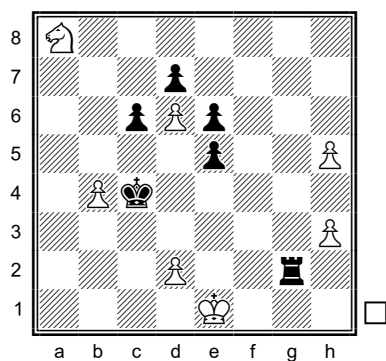
{composed 28-4-1934} 1.Ke2! Kxb6 (1...Kd7 2.b7 Rb6 3.Nf6+ Kxe7 4.Nd5+) 2.Nf6 Rxe7 3.Nd5+ Kc5 4.Nxe7 Kd4 5.Kf3 1-0



713. White to move 1-0

Kubbel=L - (+0312.34f3d4), Shakhmaty v SSSR#733, 1935.

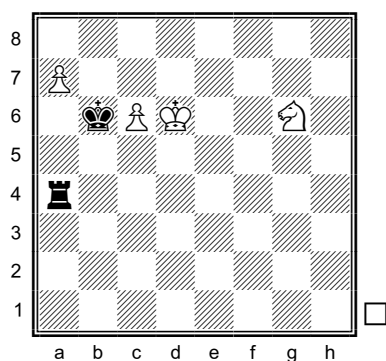
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/9} 1.Ke2 Re1+ 2.Kxd2 Rxe3 3.Bf6+ e5 4.Bxe5+! Rxe5 5.Ng7! Re7 (5...Rg5 {<main>} 6.Ne6+) 6.Nf5+ 1-0



714. White to move 1-0

Schapiro=M - (+0301.54e1c4), 1.c Leningrad Central Chess Club Ty, 1936.

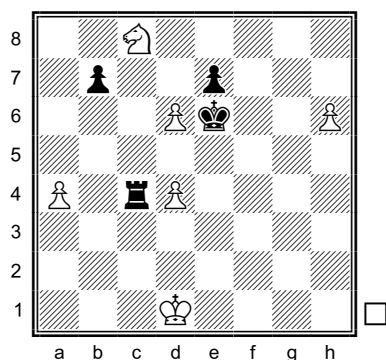
1.Nb6+ Kd4 2.Nxd7 Kd5 3.Nf6+ Kxd6 4.Kf1 Rh2 5.Ne4+ Kd7 6.Nf2 Kd6 7.Kg1 1-0



715. White to move 1-0

Prokes=L - (+0301.20d6b6), La Stratégie, 1939.

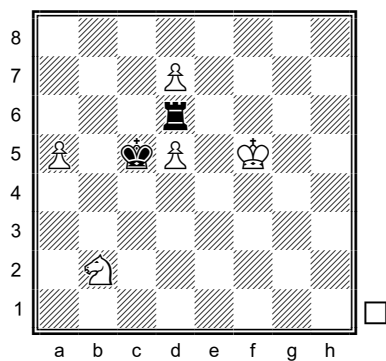
1.c7 Kb7 2.Ne7 Rc4 3.a8=Q+ Kxa8 4.Nc6 Kb7 5.Na5+ 1-0



716. White to move 1-0

Bron=V - (+0301.42d1e6), 64#112, 1938.

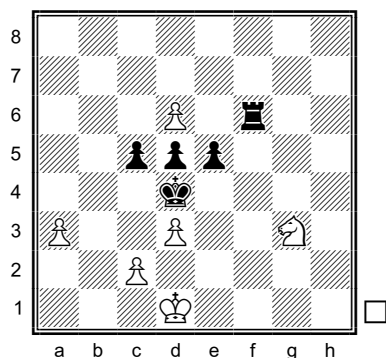
1.d5+ Kf7 2.d7 Rd4+ 3.Ke2! Rxd5 4.h7! (4.Nb6? Rd6 5.Nc4 Rd5 6.Kf3 Kg8 7. Ne5 Kh7 8.Ke4 Rd6! 9.a5 Kg8!) 4...Kg7 5.Nxe7 Rxd7 6.Ng6! Kxh7 7.Nf8+ 1-0



717. White to move 1-0

Prokes=L - (+0301.30f5c5), Sachové Studie (Prokes)#029, 1941.

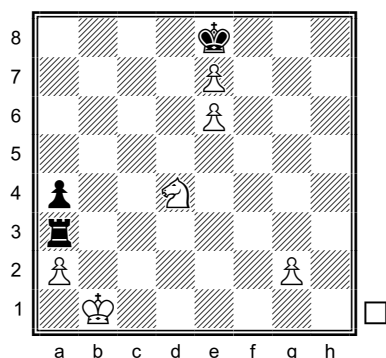
1.Na4+ Kxd5 (1...Kb5 2.Nb6) 2.a6 Kc6! (2...Rxd7 3.Nb6+) 3.a7 Kb7 4.Nb6 Kxa7 5.Nc8+ Kb7 6.Nxd6+ Kc7 7.Ke6 1-0



718. White to move 1-0

Aizenshtat=M - (+0301.43d1d4), c Shakhmaty v SSSR#183, 1940.

{Shakhmaty v SSSR/11-12 EG#06730} 1.d7 Rf8 2.Nf5+ Kc3 3.Nd6 Rd8 4.Kc1 Kd4 5.Kd2 e4 (5...c4 6.c3+ Kc5 7.Nb7+) 6.c3+ Ke5 7.Nf7+ 1-0



719. White to move 1-0

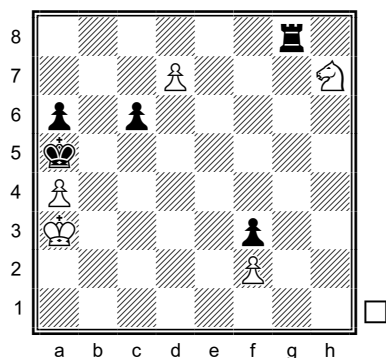
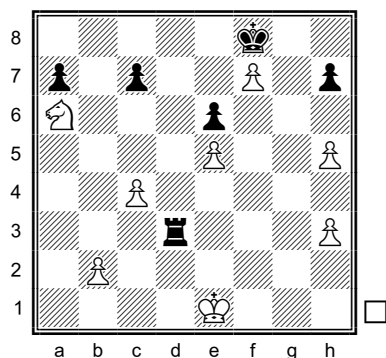
Rinck=H - (+0301.41b1e8), Tarea, 1941.11.15

1.Nb5 (1.Nf5? Rd3 2.Kc2 (2.g3 Rd1+ 3.Kc2 Rf1 4.g4 (4.Ne3 Rf2+ 5.Kd3 Rxa2) 4...Rg1 5.Kd3 Rxc4 6.Ke3 Rg2 7.Ke4 Rxa2 8.Ke5 Rf2) 2...Ra3 3.Kb2 Rd3 4.g4 Rd2+ 5.Ka3 Rg2 6.Kxa4 Rxc4+ 7.Kb3 Rf4 8.Nd6+ Kxe7) (1.Nc6? Rd3) (1.Kb2? Rg3 2.Nc6 Rxc2+ 3.Ka3 Re2 4.Nb4 Kxe7 5.Kxa4) 1...Rd3! 2.Kc2 (2.g4? Kxe7) 2...Rg3 (2...Re3 {<main>} 3.Nd6+ Kxe7 4.Nf5+) (2...Rd5 3. Nc7+) 3.Nd6+ Kxe7 4.Nf5+ 1-0

720. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0301.64e1f8), Amanecer, 1942.09.27

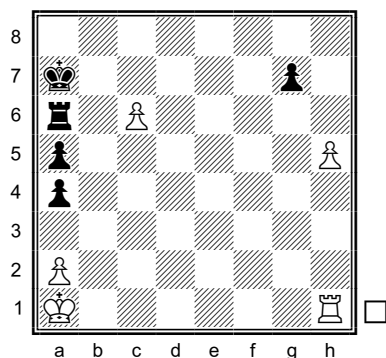
1.Nc5 (1.Nxc7? Kxf7 2.c5 (2.Ke2 Rxh3) 2...Re3+ 3.Kd2 Rxe5 4.Na6 (4.b4 a5 5.b5 Rxc5 6.b6 Rc6 7.Na8 Rc8) 4...Ke7 5.h6 Rh5 6.Kd3 (6.b4 Rxh6 7.b5 Rxh3 8.b6 axb6 9.cxb6 Rb3) 6...Rxh3+ 7.Kc4 Kd7! 8.b4 (8.Nb8+ Kc7 9.Na6+ Kb7) 8...Rxh6 9.b5 (9.Kb5 e5 10.c6+ Kc8) 9...Rh4+ 10.Kb3 Rh1 11.Nb8+ Kc7 12.Nc6 Rb1+ 13.Kc4 Rxb5) (1.Nb4? Re3+ 2.Kf2 Rxe5) (1.Ke2? Rxh3 2. Nxc7 Kxf7 3.Nb5 (3.c5 Rxh5 4.Na6 Rxe5+ 5.Kd3 Ke7) 3...Rxh5 4.Nxa7 Rxe5+ 5.Kf3 (5.Kd3 h5 6.Kd4 Re2) 5...Re1 6.b4 Ke7 7.c5 Kd7 8.b5 Kc7) 1...Rg3 (1...Re3+ {<main>} 2.Kf2 (2.Kd2? Rg3! 3.Nxe6+ (3.Ne4 Rxh3 4.Ng5 (4.Nf6 h6) 4...Rxh5 5.Nxe6+ Kxf7 6.Nxc7 Rxe5) 3...Kxf7 4.Nxc7 (4.Nf4 Rf3) 4...Rg5! 5.e6+ Ke7 6.Kd3 (6.h4 Rc5 7.Nd5+ Kxe6 8.Kd3 Ke5 9.b4 Rc6 10.Ne3 Rd6+ 11.Kc3 Ke4 12.Nd5 Rh6 13.b5 Ke5 14.Ne7 Rxh5 15.Nc6+ Kd6 16.Nxa7 Kc5 17.Nc8 Rxh4) 6...Kd6 7.Nd5 Rxh5 8.e7 Rxh3+ 9.Kd4 Rh4+ 10.Kd3 Kd7 11.c5 Rh6 12.b4 a6 13.Kc4 Re6 14.b5 axb5+ 15.Kxb5 h5 16.Nf4 Re5 17.Kb6 Rf5 18. c6+ Kxe7 19.c7 (19.Ng6+ Kd6 20.c7 (20.Kb7 Rb5+ 21.Ka6 Kxc6) (20.Ne7 Kxe7) 20...Rc5 21.Nf4 (21.Ne7 Rxc7 22.Nf5+ Ke5) 21...h4 22.Ne6 Rxc7 23. Nxc7 h3) 19...Kd7 20.Kb7 Rb5+ 21.Ka6 Rc5 22.Kb6 Rc6+ 23.Kb5 h4) 2...Rxe5 3.Nd7+ Kxf7 4.Nxe5+) (1...Rf3 {<main>} 2.Nxe6+ (2.Ke2? Rf5 3.Nxe6+ Kxf7 4.Nxc7 Rxe5+ 5.Kd3 Rxh5 6.Nb5 Rxh3+) 2...Kxf7 3.Ng5+ (3.Nxc7? Re3+ 4.Kd2 Rxe5) (3.Ke2? Rf5) 3...Ke7 4.Nxf3) (1...Rd4 2.Nxe6+) (1...Rd8 2. Nxe6+) 2.Kf2 (2.Nxe6+? Kxf7 3.Kf2 (3.Nxc7 Re3+ 4.Kd2 Rxe5 5.Nb5 a6 6. Nc7 Rc5 7.Nxa6 Rxc4 8.b4 Rc6 9.Nc5 (9.b5 Rb6 10.Nc7 Rb7) 9...Rh6 10.b5 Rxh5 11.Ne4 Ke7) 3...Rb3 4.Ng5+ Kg7 5.e6 Rxb2+ 6.Kf3 Rb8 7.e7 a5 8.h6+ Kf6 9.Nxh7+ Kxe7 10.Ng5 a4 11.Ne4 a3) (2.h4? Kxf7) (2.h6? Kxf7) 2... Rxh3 (2...Rg7 3.Nxe6+ Kxf7 4.Nxg7 Kxg7 5.Ke3) (2...Rg5 3.Nxe6+ Kxf7 4. Nxg5+) 3.Nxe6+ (3.Kg2? Rxh5 4.Nd7+ Kxf7 5.c5 (5.Kg3 Ke7 6.Kg4 Rf5) 5...c6 6.Nb8 Rxe5 7.b4 a5 8.Nxc6 (8.bxa5 Rxc5) 8...Rg5+ 9.Kf3 axb4) 3...Kxf7 4.Ng5+ (4.Nxc7? Rb3! 5.c5 (5.e6+ Ke7) 5...Rxb2+ 6.Ke3 a5 7.Na6 (7.Nd5 a4 8.c6 a3) 7...a4 8.Kd3 a3 9.c6 (9.Kc3 Rb1) 9...a2) 4...Ke7 5.Nxh3 1-0



721. White to move 1-0

Prokes=L - (+0301.33a3a5), Sach#81 (v), 1944.

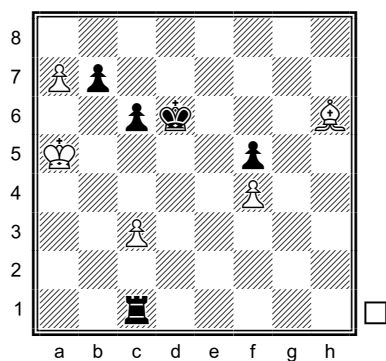
{Sach/12} 1.Ng5 (1.Nf6? Rd8 2.Ng4 Kb6) 1...Rd8 (1...Kb6 2.Ne6!) 2.Nf7 Rxd7 3.Ne5 Rd4 4.Nxc6+ 1-0



**722. White to move 1-0**

**Didrikhson=B - (+0400.33a1a7), 3.hm Shakhmaty#254, 1926.**

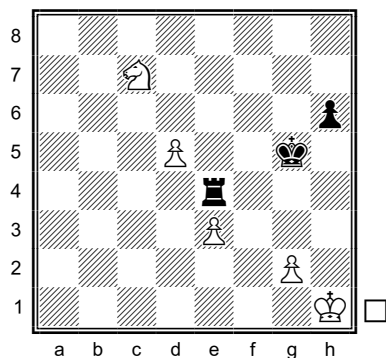
{Shakhmaty/12} 1.h6 gxh6 2.Rxh6 a3! 3.Rd6! a4 4.c7 Rxd6 5.c8=N+ Ka6 6.Nxd6 1-0



**723. White to move 1-0**

**Korolkov=V - (+0310.33a5d6), 2.hm Trud, 1950.**

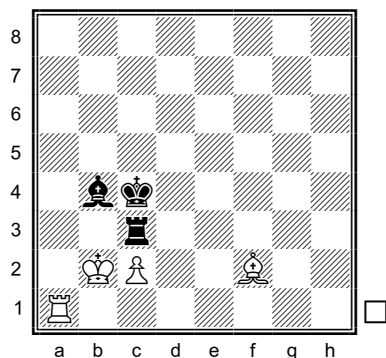
1.Bf8+ Kc7 2.Ba3! Ra1! 3.Kb4 Rb1+ 4.Bb2! Rxb2+ 5.Ka3 Rb1 6.Ka2 Rb6! 7. a8=N+! (7.a8=Q? Ra6+) 7...Kd6 8.Nxb6 1-0



**724. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+0301.31h1g5), Shakhmatna Misl#12, 1958.**

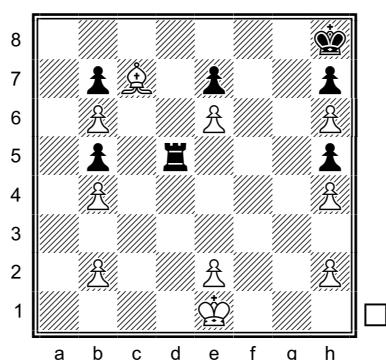
{Shakhmatna Misl/2} 1.d6! Kf6! (1...Rxe3 2.d7 Rd3 3.d8=Q+ Rxd8 4.Ne6+) 2.Nd5+ (2.d7? Ke7 3. Nd5+ Kd8!) 2...Ke6 3.d7! Rh4+ (3...Kxd7 4.Nf6+) 4.Kg1 Kxd7 5.g3! Rh3 ( 5...Rc4 6.Nb6+) (5...Rh5 6.Nf6+) (5...Ra4 6.Nb6+) (5...Re4 6.Nf6+) (5...Rg4 6.Nf6+) 6.Kg2 1-0



**725. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0440.10b2c4), Krasnaja Gazeta, 1934.09.15**

1.Ra4! (1.Be1? Re3) 1...Ra3! (1...Rh3 2.Be1) (1...Kb5 2.Rxb4+ Kxb4 3. Be1) 2.Rxb4+! (2.Rxa3? Bxa3+ 3.Kxa3 Kc3) 2...Kxb4 3.Be1+! (3.Bc5+? Kxc5 4.Kxa3 Kc4) 3...Ka4 4.Bc3! Rxc3 5.Kxc3 1-0

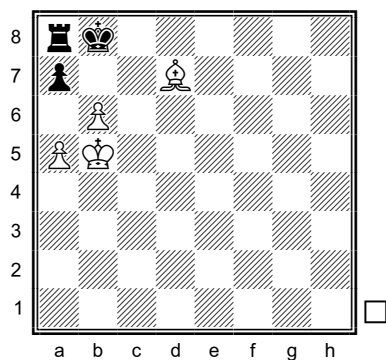


**726. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0310.85e1h8), Le Temps#383, 1934.04.01**

1.e4 (1.Kf2? Kg8) 1...Rd3 (1...Rd4 2.Be5+ Kg8 3.Bxd4) 2.Ke2 (2.Be5+? Kg8 3.Ke2 Rd8!) 2...Rb3 (2...Rh3 {<main>} 3.Bg3 (3.Be5+? Kg8 4.Bg3 (4. Bd6 exd6)) (3.Bd6? Rxh4 4.Kf3 (4.Bxe7 Rxe4+) 4...Rg4 5.Bxe7 Rg6) 3...Kg8 4.Kf3 (4.Kd3 {<or>}) 4...Rxc3+ (4...Rxh2 5.Bxh2 Kf8 6.Kf4 Ke8 7.Ke5 Kd8 8.Kd5 Ke8 9.Bd6 Kd8 10.Bxe7+ 5.hxc3 (5.Kxc3? Kf8) 5...Kf8 6. Kf4 (6.g4? hxc4+ 7.Kxc4 Kg8) 6...Kg8 7.Kg5 Kh8 8.Kxh5 Kg8 9.g4 Kh8 10.g5 Kg8 11.g6) 3.Be5+ (3.Bd6? Rxb2+ 4.Kd3 (4.Kf3 Rc2 5.Bxe7 (5.Bc5 Kg8) ( 5.Kf4 exd6) 5...Rc6 6.Bf6+ Kg8 7.Kf4 (7.e7 Rxf6+) 7...Rxe6) (4.Ke3 Rc2) 4...Rg2 5.Bg3 (5.Kd4 Rd2+) (5.Bxe7 Rg6 6.Kd4 Rxe6) (5.Bc5 Kg8) 5...Kg8 6.Kd4 Rc2) 3...Kg8 4.Bc3! (4.Kd2? Rxb4 5.Kd3 (5.Kc3 Rxe4) 5... Rc4) 4...Kf8 5.Kd3 (5.Kd2 {<or>}) (5.Kd1 {<or>}) (5.Kf3? Kg8 6.Kf4 Kf8 7.Kg5 Kg8 8.Kxh5 Kf8 9.Kg5 Kg8 10.Kf4 Kf8 11.Ke3 Kg8 12.Kd3) 5... Rxc3+ (5...Rxb2 6.Bxb2 Ke8 7.Kd4 Kf8 8.Kd5 Ke8 9.Bf6 Kd8 (9...exf6 10. Kd6) 10.Bxe7+) 6.bxc3! (6.Kxc3? Ke8) 6...Ke8 7.Kd4 (7.c4? bxc4+ 8. Kxc4 Kd8) 7...Kd8 8.Kc5 Kc8 9.Kxb5 Kb8 10.c4 Kc8 (10...Ka8 11.c5) 11.c5 Kb8 12.c6 1-0

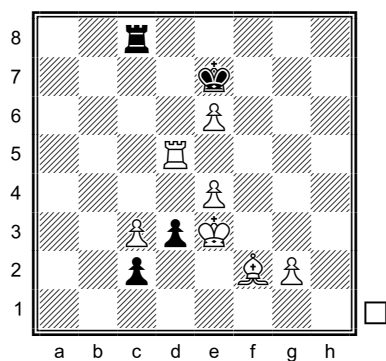




**727. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0310.21b5b8), Suomen Shakki, 1950.**

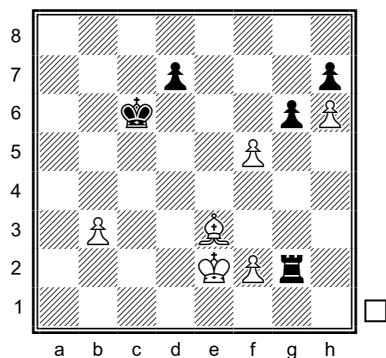
{Suomen Shakki/11} 1.b7 Kxb7 (1...a6+ 2.Kc6! Ra7 3.Bc8 Rxb7 4.Bxb7 Ka7 5.Bc8) 2.Bc6+ Kb8 3. Ka6 1-0



**728. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0410.42e3e7), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1335, 1912.**

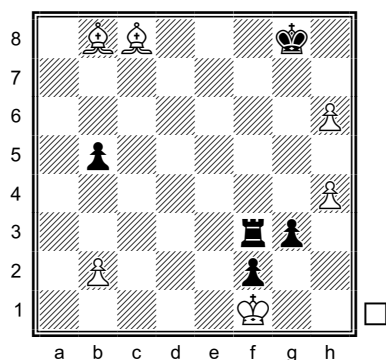
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3} 1.Kd2 Rxc3! 2.Kc1 Rb3 (2...Kxe6 3.Be3 Rb3 4.Kd2 Rb1 5.Kc3 c1=Q+ (5...Rg1 6.Kxd3 Rxc2 7.Rc5) (5...Re1 6.Bd2!) 6.Bxc1 Rxc1+ 7.Kxd3 Rg1 8.Rg5 Kf6 9.Rg8) 3.Rxd3 (3.Rc5? Rb1+ 4.Kd2 Rd1+ 5.Ke3 c1=Q+ 6.Rxc1 Rxc1 7.Kxd3 Kxe6) 3...Rxd3 4.Kxc2 Rd6 (4...Rd8 {<main>} 5.Bh4+) (4...Ra3 {<main>} 5.Bc5+) 5.Bc5 1-0



**729. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0310.43e2c6), Shakhmaty Vestnik, 1914.09.01**

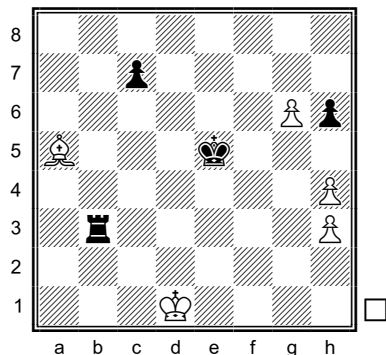
1.f6 Kd6 2.Kf1 Rg4 (2...Rh2 3.Bf4+) 3.f3 Rh4 (3...Rb4 {<main>} 4.f7 Rb8 (4...Ke7 5.Bc5+) 5.Bf4+) (3...Rg3 4.Bf4+) 4.f7 Ke7 (4...Rh1+ 5.Kg2) 5.Bg5+ 1-0



**730. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0320.33f1g8), Tidskrift för Schack#047, 1917.**

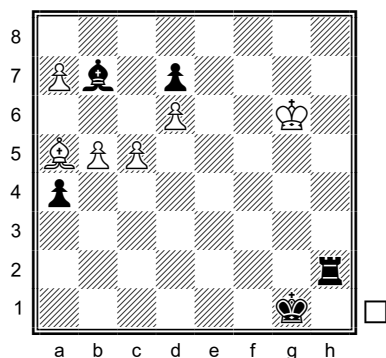
{Tidskrift för Schack/4-5} 1.Be6+ (1.Bh3? Re3! 2.Bxc3 Rxc3 3.Be6+ Kh8 4.Kxf2 Rg6) (1.Bxc3? Rxc3 2.Kxf2 Rg6) 1...Kh8! (1...Kf8 2.Bd6+) 2.Be5+ Kh7 3.Bxc3 Rxc3 (3...Kxh6 4.Bxf2 Kh5 5.Ke2) (3...Re3 4.Bf5+ Kh8 5.Bxf2 Rf3 6.Bc2) 4.Kxf2 Rd3 ( 4...Rg6 5.Bf5) 5.Bf5+ 1-0



**731. White to move 1-0**

**Selezniev=A - (+0310.32d1e5), 35 Endspielstudien v. Selesniev#23, 1919.**

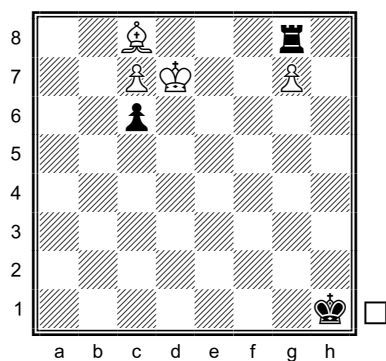
{composed 1918} 1.g7 Rb1+ (1...Rb8 2.Bxc7+) (1...Rd3+ 2.Ke2 Rd8 3.Bxc7+) 2.Ke2 Rg1 ( 2...Rb2+ 3.Kf3 Rb3+ 4.Kg4 Rb1 5.Bxc7+ Kf6 6.g8=Q Rg1+ 7.Bg3) 3.Kf2 Rg6 4. h5 Rg5 5.Bd2! Rxc7 6.Bc3+ 1-0



**732. White to move 1-0**

**Gerbac=T - (+0340.42g6g1), München Olympiad Deutsche Schachblätter, 1936.10.01**

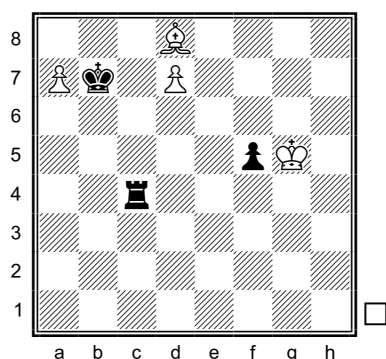
{@1: Deutsche Schachzeitung/3 1937} 1.c6! (1.Bc3! {<cook>} 1...Be4+ 2.Kf7 Ba8 3.c6 Rh7+ 4.Kg8!) 1...dxc6 2. a8=Q! (2.d7? Rh8 3.Kg7 Ra8 4.Bc7 a3) 2...Bxa8 3.d7 Rh8 (3...Rg2+ 4.Kf7 Rf2+ 5.Ke7 Re2+ 6.Kd6) 4.Kg7 Rb8 5.Bc7 1-0



**733. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0310.21d7h1), Ceskoslovensky Sach#28, 1937.**

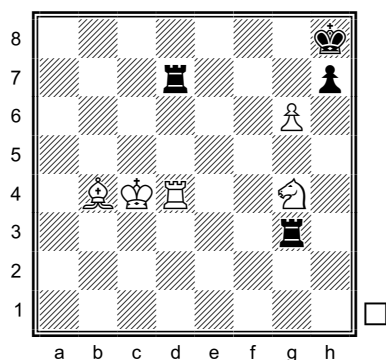
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/4-5} 1.Ke6! (1.Kxc6? Rxc7 2.Bd7 Rg8) 1...Rxc7 (1...Rxc8 2.Kd7) 2.Bd7 Rg8 3. Kf7 Rh8 4.Kg7 Ra8 5.Bxc6+ 1-0



**734. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0310.21g5b7), Sach#03, 1944.**

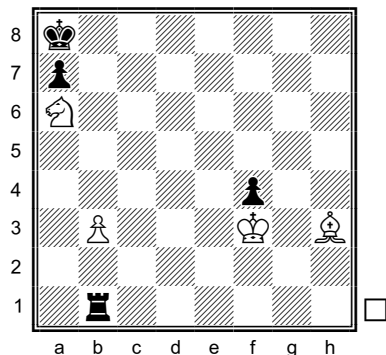
{Sach/1} 1.a8=Q+! (1.Bf6? Rg4+ 2.Kxf5 Rg8) (1.Bb6? Rg4+ 2.Kxf5 Rg8) 1...Kxa8 2. Bb6 Rg4+ 3.Kh6! (3.Kf6? Rg8 4.Kf7 Rb8! 5.Bc7 Rh8! 6.Kg7 Kb7) 3...Rg8 4. Kh7 Rf8 5.Kg7 Rb8 6.Bc7 1-0



**735. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0711.11c4h8), Shakhmatny Listok#019, 1923.**

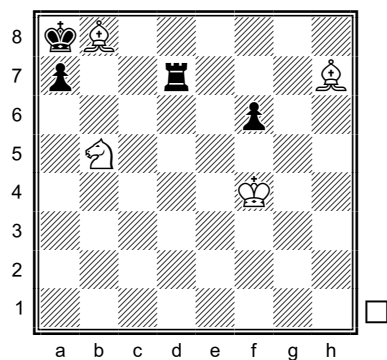
1.g7+! Rxc7 (1...Kg8 2.Nh6+ Kxc7 3.Nf5+) (1...Kxc7 2.Rxd7+) 2.Rd8+ Rg8 3.Rxc8+ Kxc8 4.Nh6+ Kh8 (4...Kg7 5.Nf5+) 5.Bc5! Rg7! 6.Bd6! (6.Bd4?) 6...Rg5 (6...Rb7 7.Be5+ Rg7 8.Nf5) 7.Nf7+ Kg7 8.Nxc5 1-0



**736. White to move 1-0**

**Gunst=J - (+0311.12f3a8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1699, 1923.**

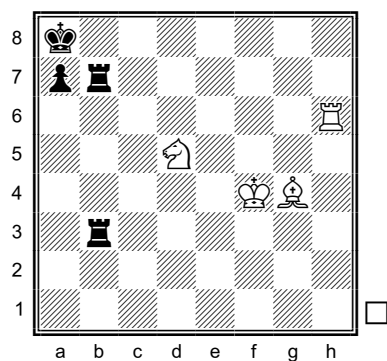
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/4} 1.Bf5 Rxb3+ (1...Re1 2.Be4+ Rxe4 3.Kxe4 Kb7 4.Nb4 Kb6 5.Kxf4 Kc5 6.Nc2! a5 7.Ke3 a4 8.b4+! (8.bxa4 Kb6) 8...Kc4 9.Kd2 a3 10.Kc1) (1...Rf1+ 2. Ke2 Kb7 3.Kxf1 Kxa6 4.Kf2 Kb5 5.Bd7+ Kc5 6.Kf3 Kb4 7.Ba4) (1...Kb7 2. Bxb1 Kxa6 3.Bg6! Kb5 4.Be8+ Kb4 5.Ba4) 2.Kxf4 Rb7! (2...Kb7 3.Nc5+) 3. Be6! (3.Be4?) 3...Rb1 (3...Rb5 4.Nc7+) 4.Bd5+ Rb7 5.Nc5 1-0



737. White to move 1-0

Prokop=F - (+0321.02f4a8), Brunner Tagesbote, 1928.06.06

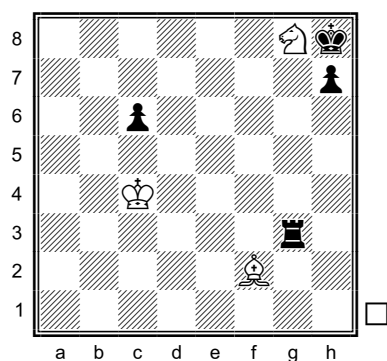
1.Bf5 Rb7 2.Nc7+ Kxb8 3.Na6+ Ka8 4.Be6 f5 5.Kf3! f4 6.Kxf4 1-0



738. White to move 1-0

Skuja=R - (+0711.01f4a8), .c Shakhmaty v SSSR#65, 1949.

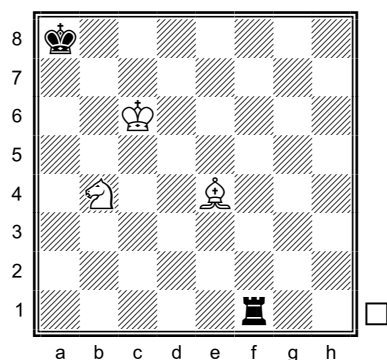
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/9} 1.Rh8+ Rb8 2.Nc7+ Kb7 3.Rxb8+ Kxb8 4.Na6+ Ka8 5.Bf5 Rb7 6.Be6 Rb5 (6... Rb1 7.Bd5+ Rb7 8.Nc5) 7.Nc7+ 1-0



739. White to move 1-0

Blandford=H - (+0311.02c4h8), British Chess Magazine#1356, 1961.

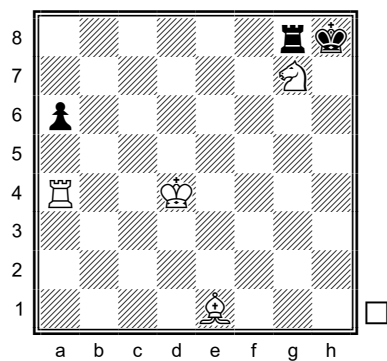
{British Chess Magazine/2 EG#00407a} 1.Nh6 Rg7 2.Be1! (2.Bd4? c5) 2...c5 3.Bd2! (3.Ba5? Rg3 4.Bc7 Re3) 3... Rg3 4.Bf4 Rg7 5.Bd6 Rg1 (5...Rg5 6.Nf7+) 6.Be5+ Rg7 7.Nf5 1-0



740. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0311.00c6a8), La Nation Belge, 1948.05.09

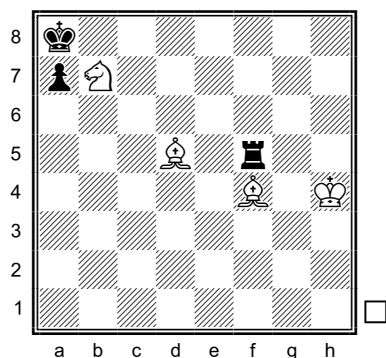
1.Kc7+ (1.Kb6+? Kb8 2.Nc6+ Kc8) 1...Ka7 2.Nc6+ (2.Bb7? Rf7+) 2...Ka8! 3.Ne7+ (3.Nd4+? Ka7 4.Nc6+ (4.Nb5+ Ka6) 4...Ka8) (3.Na5+? Ka7 4.Nc6+ Ka8) (3.Nb4+? Ka7 4.Nc6+ Ka8) (3.Ne5+? Ka7 4.Nc6+ Ka8) (3.Nd8+? Ka7 4.Nc6+ Ka8) 3...Ka7 4.Nc8+ (4.Bb7? Rf7) (4.Nc6+? Ka8 5.Ne7+ Ka7) 4... Ka6 5.Bd3+ Ka5 6.Bxf1 1-0



741. White to move 1-0

Kubbel=L - (+0411.01d4h8), Isvestia, 1923.04.07

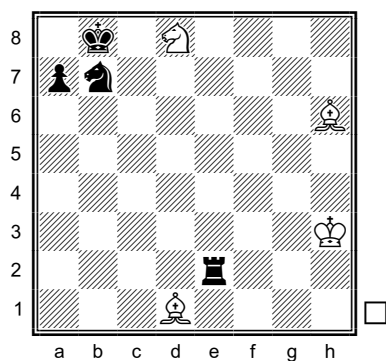
1.Nh5 Rg4+ 2.Kc3 Rxa4 3.Kb3 Re4 (3...Rd4 4.Bc3) (3...Rg4 {<main>} 4. Bc3+ Kh7 5.Nf6+) (3...Ra1 4. Bc3+) 4.Bc3+ Kg8 5.Nf6+ 1-0



**742. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0321.01h4a8), Basler Nachrichten#1867, 1927.09.24**

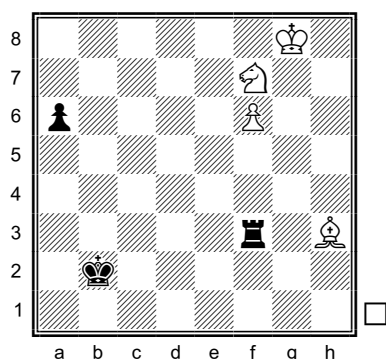
1.Bg2 (1.Bc6? Rxf4+! 2.Kg3 Rf1) (1.Bh1? Rxf4+! 2.Kg3 Rf1!) 1...Rxf4+ (1...a5 2.Nd6+) (1...Rf8 2.Na5#) 2.Kg3 (2.Kg5? Rf2!) 2...Rf6 (2...Rf8 {<main>} 3.Nc5+ Kb8 4.Nd7+) (2...Rb4 {<main>} 3.Na5+ Kb8 4.Nc6+) (2... Rc4 3.Na5+) (2...Rd4 {<main>} 3.Na5+ Kb8 4.Nc6+) (2...Ra4 3.Nc5+) 3. Nc5+ Kb8 4.Nd7+ 1-0



**743. White to move 1-0**

**Sarychev=A - (+0324.01h3b8), 3.c Shakhmaty v SSSR#13 @3, 1948.**

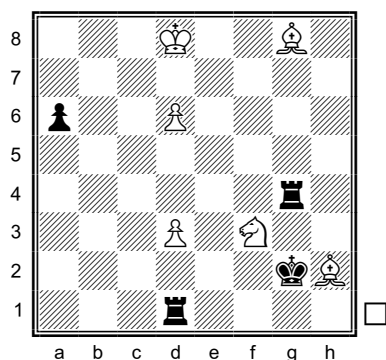
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/4 @3: Sashin=A Shakhmaty v SSSR/2 1951} 1.Bf4+ Ka8 (1...Kc8 2.Nxb7 Re1 3.Nd6+) 2.Nxb7 Re1 (2...Re4! {<cook AS>}) 3.Bf3 Rf1 4.Bg2! Rxf4 5.Kg3 Rb4 (5...Rd4 6.Na5+ Kb8 7.Nc6+) (5...Rf6 6.Nc5+ Kb8 7.Nd7+) (5...Rf8 6.Nc5+ Kb8 7.Nd7+) 6.Na5+ Kb8 7.Nc6+ 1-0



**744. White to move 1-0**

**Bianchetti=R - (+0311.11g8b2), L'Italia Scacchistica#269, 1924.**

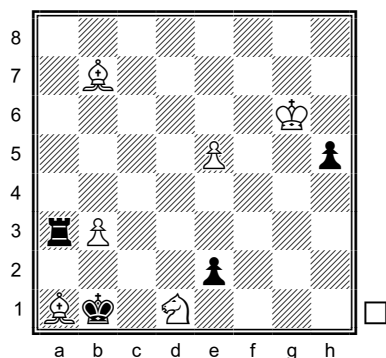
{L'Italia Scacchistica/4} 1.Ne5 Rxf6 (1...Rg3+ 2.Bg4) (1...Rxb3 2.f7 Rg3+ 3.Kh7 Rh3+ 4.Kg7 Rg3+ 5.Kf6 Rg1 6.Nd3+ Kc3 7.Nf4 Rf1 8.Kf5) (1...Rb3 2.Bc8 Rb8 3.Nc4+ Kc3 4. Nd6) 2.Kg7 Rb6 (2...Rd6 {<main>} 3.Nc4+) (2...Rf4 {<main>} 3.Nd3+) (2...Rf2 {<main>} 3.Nd3+) 3.Nc4+ 1-0



**745. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0621.21d8g2), Shakhmaty#342, 1928.**

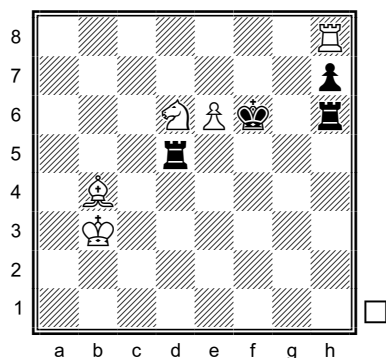
{Shakhmaty/7} 1.Bb3 (1.Bd5? Rxd3 2.Ne5+ Rxd5 3.Nxg4 Rd4) 1...Rxd3! 2.Ne1+ Kxh2 3.Nxd3 Rd4 4.Ne5 Rxd6+ 5.Kc7 Rh6 (5...Rf6 {<main>} 6.Ng4+) (5...Rd4 {<main>} 6.Nf3+) (5...Rd2 {<main>} 6.Nf3+) 6.Ng4+ 1-0



**746. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+0321.22g6b1), 1.p Ukrain Ty @3, 1928.**

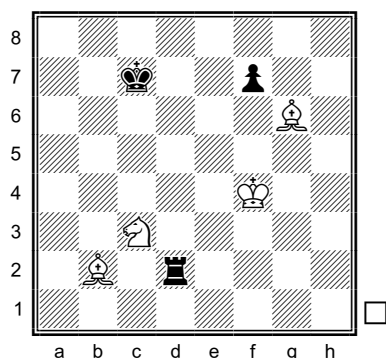
{@3: Nyevezkey=L Magyar Sakkvilag=10 10/1929} 1.Nc3+ Kxa1 2.Nxe2 Rxb3 3.Bc6! Re3! (3...Rb6! {<cook LN>} 4.Nd4 h4) 4. Nd4 Rxe5 5.Kf6 1-0



**747. White to move 1-0**

**Petrov=D - (+0711.11b3f6), 1.hm Leninska Smena, 1966.**

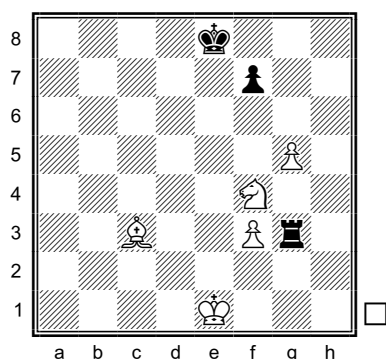
{EG#00407} 1.e7 Kxe7 2.Nf5+ Kf6 3.Nxh6 Kg7 4.Ng4 Rd3+ 5.Kc4 Rg3 6.Rg8+ Kxg8 7.Nh6+ Kh8 8.Bc5 Rg7 9.Bd6 Rg6 10.Be5+ Rg7 11.Nf5 1-0



**748. White to move 1-0**

**Petrov=D - (+0321.01f4c7), Shakhmaty v SSSR#589, 1932.06.30**

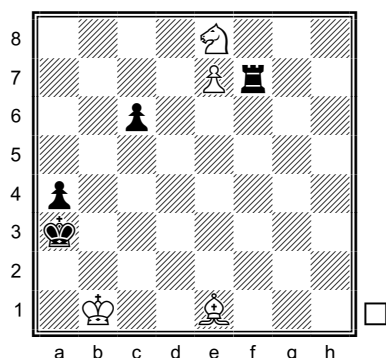
1.Bc1! Rf2+! (1...Rd4+ 2.Be4) 2.Kg3! (2.Ke3? Rf1) 2...Rf1! 3.Bf4+ Rxf4 4.Bd3! Rb4 (4...Rf6 {<main>} 5.Nd5+) (4...Rd4 {<main>} 5.Nb5+) 5.Nd5+ 1-0



**749. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0311.21e1e8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0963, 1905.**

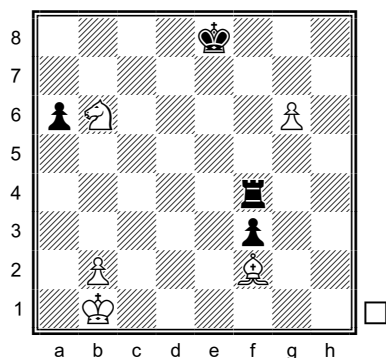
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/7} 1.g6 (1.Bf6? Rxf3 2.Nh5 (2.Nd5 Rd3) (2.Ne2 Rxf6) (2.Ng2 Rxf6) 2... Kd7 3.Ke2 Rb3 4.Nf4 Ra3 5.Nd3 Ke6 6.Ke3 Kf5 7.Kd4 Ra6 8.Be7 f6) 1...fxg6 (1...Rxf3 {<main>} 2.g7 Rg3 3.Nh5) (1...f6 2.Kf2 Rg5 3.Ke3 Ke7 4.Ke4 Rg1 5.Bb4+) (1...Kf8 2.g7+ Kg8 3.Nd5) (1...Ke7 2.Bf6+ Kf8 3.Kf2) 2. Kf2 Rg5 3.Ne6 Rh5 (3...Rf5 {<main>} 4.Ng7+) (3...Rd5 {<main>} 4.Nc7+) (3...Rb5 {<main>} 4.Nc7+) 4.Ng7+ 1-0



**750. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0311.12b1a3), Deutsches Wochenschach#1190, 1911.04.02**

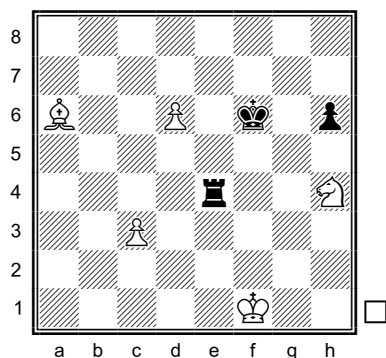
1.Nd6! (1.Bh4? Kb3!) 1...Rxe7 2.Nc4+ Kb3 3.Na5+ Ka3 4.Bf2! Kb4 (4...Re5 {<main>} 5.Nc4+) (4...Re2 5.Bc5#) (4...Re4 5.Bc5+ Rb4+ 6.Kc2) (4... Rh7 5.Bc5#) 5.Nxc6+ 1-0



**751. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0311.22b1e8), 1.p Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten, 1911.01.14**

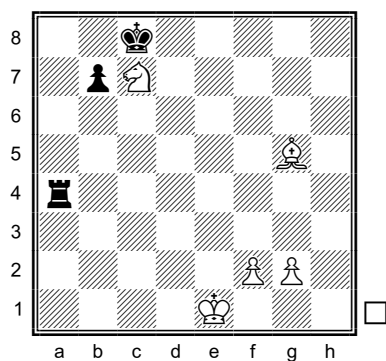
1.Nd5 Rc4 (1...Ra4 {<main>} 2.Bc5 f2 3.Nf6+ Kd8 4.Bxf2) (1...Rf5 {<main>} 2.g7 Rg5 (2...Kf7 3.g8=Q+ Kxg8 4.Ne7+) 3.g8=Q+ Rxc8 4.Nf6+ Kf7 {<eg>} 5.Nxg8 Kxg8 6.Kc2 Kf7 7.Kc3 Ke6 8.Kd4 Kd6 (8...a5 9.Kc5) 9.b4 Kc6 (9...a5 10.b5) 10.Kc4 Kb7 11.Kc5 Ka7 12.Kc6+ Kb8 13.Kb6 a5 14.Kxa5) (1...Rf8 2.g7) 2.g7 (2.b3? Rc8! 3.Nf6+ (3.Bd4 Rd8 4.Nf6+ Kf8!) 3...Kf8 4.Ng4 (4.Nh5 Rc6 5.Nf4 (5.g7+ Kf7 6.Bd4 Rg6 7.Kc2 Rg5 8.Nf4 Rg4) 5... Rf6 6.g7+ Kg8 7.Nh5 Rf5 8.Ng3 Rg5) 4...Kg7 5.Ne5 Kf6 6.Bd4 f2 7.Nd3+ Kxg6) 2...Kf7 3.g8=Q+! Kxg8 4.b3! Rc8 (4...Rc6 {<main>} 5.Ne7+) (4...Re4 {<main>} 5.Nf6+) (4...Rg4 {<main>} 5.Nf6+) 5.Ne7+ 1-0



**752. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0311.21f1f6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1376, 1912.**

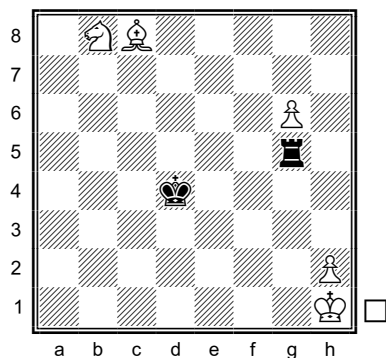
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/10} 1.d7 (1.Ng6? Re6 2.d7 Rd6 3.Bb5 (3.Nf8 Ke7) 3...Kxg6 4.c4 Kf7! 5.c5 Rf6+ 6.Ke2 Ke7) (1.Nf5? Rf4+) 1...Ke7 (1...Rf4+ 2.Ke2) 2.Ng6+ (2. Nf5+? Kxd7 3.Nxh6 (3.Bd3 Ke6) (3.Bc8+ Kd8) 3...Rh4 4.Ng8 Ke6 5.Bb7 Rc4) 2...Kxd7 (2...Kd8 3.Bb5 h5 (3...Re6 4.Nh4 Rf6+ 5.Kg2 h5 6.Kg3 Rf8 7.c4 Kc7 8.Nf3 Kd6 9.Ng5 Ke7 10.Kh4) 4.Kf2 h4 5.c4 Rg4 (5...h3 6.Kg3) 6.Ne5 Rg7 7.Nf3 Rf7 (7...h3 8.Nd4) 8.Kg2 Rf4 9.Ne5 Kc7 10.Kh3) 3.Bd3 Re3 ( 3...Ra4 4.Bb5+) (3...Re8 4.Bb5+) 4.Kf2 Rxd3 (4...Rh3 5.Bf5+) 5.Ne5+ 1-0



**753. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0311.21e1c8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1425, 1913.**

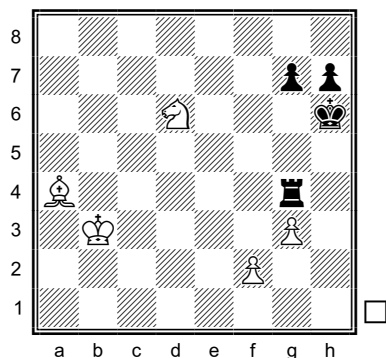
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/6} 1.Nd5! Rg4 2.Bf6! Rxd2 3.Kf1 Rg4 (3...Rh2 4.Nb6+ Kc7 5.Be5+) 4.f3 Rg3 5. Nb6+ Kc7 6.Be5+ 1-0



**754. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0311.20h1d4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1424 (v), 1913.**

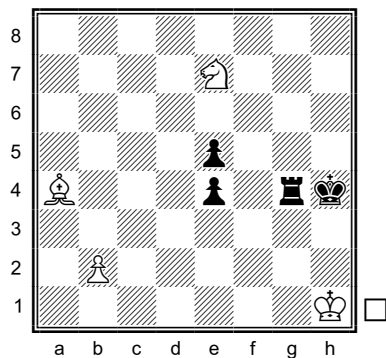
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/6 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#274 1934} 1.Nc6+! (1.h4? Rxd6 2.Kh2 Rb6 3.Nd7 Rc6 4.Bb7 Rc7) (1.h3? Rxd6 2.Bg4 ( 2.Bf5 Rb6 3.Nd7 Rd6 4.Nb8 Ke5) 2...Ke4 3.Kh2 Kf4 4.Be2 Rb6 5.Nd7 Rb2) ( 1.Na6? Rxd6 2.Nb4! (2.Nc7 Rc6 3.Nb5+ Kc5 4.Bd7 Kxb5!) 2...Rb6 3.Nc2+! Ke4 4.Na3 Kf3 5.Bf5 (5.h3 Kg3) 5...Rc6) (1.Nd7? Rxd6 2.Nf8 (2.Bb7 Rg7) (2.Nb8 Rb6) 2...Rg8) 1...Ke3! (1...Kc5 2.Ne7 Kd6 3.h4! Rg3 4.Kh2) 2.h4! (2.Ne7? Kf2 3.h4 Rg1+) (2.h3? Rxd6! (2...Kf2? 3.Bg4) 3.Ne7 Rg3! 4.Nf5+ Kf2 5.Nxg3 Kxg3) 2...Rxd6! 3.Ne7! Rg3 4.Nf5+ Kf4 5.Nxg3 1-0



**755. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0311.22b3h6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1522, 1914.**

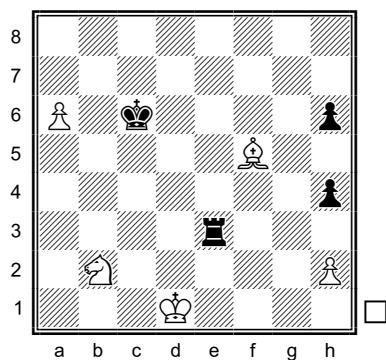
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/11} 1.Nf7+ Kh5 2.Bc6 Rd4 (2...Rxd3+ 3.fxd3 Kg4 4.Nd6) 3.Kc3 1-0



**756. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0311.12h1h4), Bohemia, 1914.05.17**

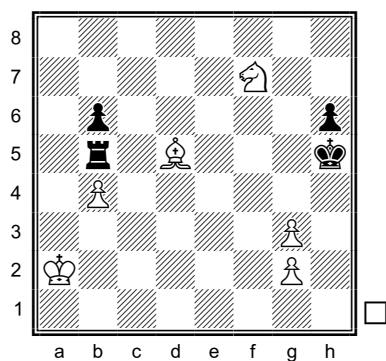
1.Bd1 (1.Bd7? Rg5!) 1...Rg5 (1...Rf4 2.Ng6+ Kg3 3.Nxf4 exf4 4.Kg1 e3 ( 4...f3 5.b4 Kf4 6.b5 Ke5 (6...e3 7.Bxf3) 7.b6 Kd6 8.Ba4 e3 9.Kf1) 5.b4 f3 6.Kf1 e2+ 7.Bxe2 fxe2+ 8.Kxe2 Kf4 9.Kd3 Ke5 10.Kc4 Kd6 11.Kb5) 2.Kh2 ( 2.b4? Kg3) 2...e3! 3.Be2 (3.b4? e2! 4.Bxe2 e4 5.b5 (5.Ba6 Kg4) (5.Bf1 Kg4) (5.Bd1 Rb5 6.Nc6 Rb6) 5...Rc5 6.Kg2 (6.Kg1 Kg3) (6.b6 Rc2) 6...Kg5! 7.Kf2 (7.Nc6 Kf4 8.Nb4 Ke3) (7.b6 Rc2 8.Kf1 Kf6 9.Nd5+ Ke5 10. Bb5 (10.Ne3 Rc1+) (10.Nc7 Rc6 11.Na8 (11.b7 Rb6) 11...Rc8 12.b7 Rb8 13.Ba6 Kd6) 10...Rb2 11.Nc3 Kd6 12.Nxe4+ Kd5 13.Nc3+ Kd6 14.Ke1 Rxb5 15. Nxb5+ Kc6) (7.Kg3 Kf6 8.Nc6 (8.b6 Kxe7 9.b7 Rg5+) 8...Ke6 9.Kf4 (9. Nd4+ Kd5) 9...Kd6 10.Nd4 (10.Nd8 Rc2 11.Bd1 (11.Bg4 Rb2) (11.Ke3 Rxe2+ 12.Kxe2 Kc5) 11...Rb2) (10.Nb4 Rxb5 11.Bxb5 Kc5) (10.Na5 Kc7) 10...Kd5 11.Nb3 (11.b6 Rc6) (11.Nf5 Rc2) 11...Rc2 12.Bd1 Rc7 13.Ke3 Rg7 14.Nd4 (14.Kd2 Kc4) 14...Rg3+ 15.Kf4 Rd3) 7...Kf4 8.Nc6 (8.Ke1 Ke5) (8.b6 e3+) 8...e3+ 9.Ke1 (9.Kf1 Rc1+ 10.Kg2 Rc2) 9...Rc1+ 10.Bd1 Rb1 11.Nd4 Ke4 12.Nb3 (12.Ne2 Kd3) 12...Kd3) 3...e4 4.b4 Re5 (4...Rg7 { <main>} 5.Nf5+) (4...Rg3 {<main>} 5.Nf5+) 5.Ng6+ 1-0



**757. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0311.22d1c6), Eskilstuna Kuriren, 1916.**

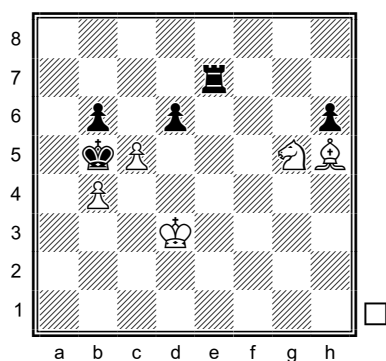
1.a7! Kb7 2.Nc4 Re7 (2...Rc3 3.Nd6+ Ka8 4.Be4+ Kxa7 5.Nb5+) 3.Nd6+! (3. Nb6? Re8) 3...Ka8 4.Be4+ Kxa7 5.Nc8+ 1-0



**758. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0311.32a2h5), Eskilstuna Kuriren, 1916.**

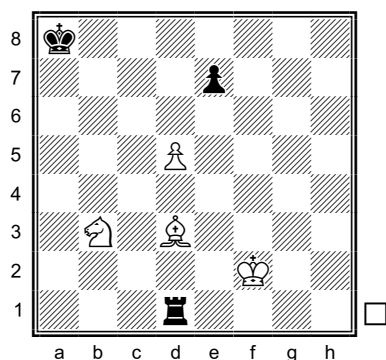
1.Bc6 Rxb4 (1...Rf5 2.g4+) 2.Ka3 Rd4 (2...Rb1 3.Bf3+ Kg6 4.Be4+) (2...Rc4 3.Bf3+ Kg6 4.Ne5+) 3.Ne5 Rd8 (3...Kg5 4.Nf3+) (3...Rd6 4.Be8+ Kg5 5.Nf7+) (3...Rd2 4.Be8+ Kg5 5.Nf3+) 4.Bf3+ Kg5 5.Nf7+ 1-0



**759. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0311.23d3b5), 500 Endspielstudien#214 (v) @2, 1924.**

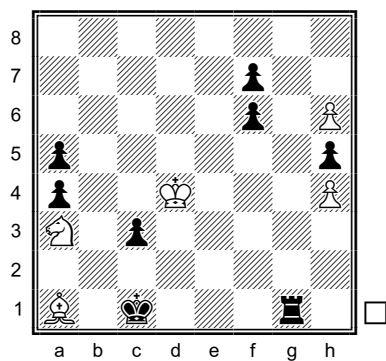
{(v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#280 1934 @2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0949 5/2004} 1.cxd6 Re5! (1...Rg7 {<main>} 2.Be8+ Kxb4 3.Nf7) 2.Bf7! (2.d7? Rd5+ 3.Kc3 hxg5 4.Be8 Ka6) (2.Kd4! {<cook NK>} 2...Rxg5 3.d7 Rxh5 4.d8=Q) 2... Kc6! 3.Nf3 Rf5 4.Nd4+ 1-0



**760. White to move 1-0**

**Richter=E - (+0311.11f2a8), Ceskoslovenska Republika, 1928.06.24**

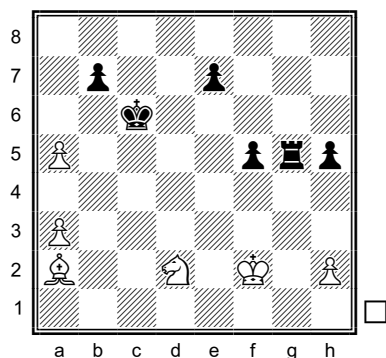
1.d6! exd6 2.Bc2 Rh1 (2...Rd5 3.Be4) 3.Be4+ 1-0



**761. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0311.26d4c1), Bohemia (v), 1906.10.21**

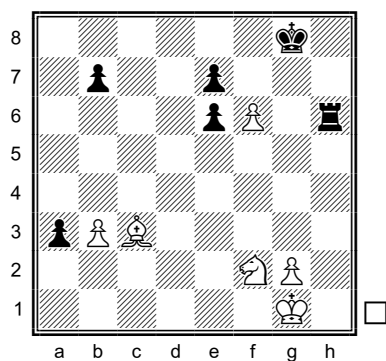
{(v): 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#087 1913} 1.h7 (1.Kxc3? Rg6 2.h7 Rh6 3.Kd3 Rxh7 4.Bxf6 Kd1!) (1.Bxc3? Rg4+ 2.Kc5 (2.Kd3 Rg3+ 3.Kc4 Rg6) 2...Rg6 3.Nc4 Kc2 4.Bd2 Rg8 5.Bf4 (5.Bxa5 Rh8 6. Ne3+ (6.Bd2 a3) 6...Kb3 7.Nf5 a3) 5...Kd3 6.Kb5 (6.Nxa5 a3) 6...Ke4 7.Bc1 Kf5) (1.Nc4? c2 2.h7 (2.Bc3 Rg4+ 3.Kd5 Rxc4 4.Kxc4 Kb1 5.Bd2 a3 6.h7 a2) (2.Ne3 Rg6) 2...Rg4+ 3.Kd5 Rxc4 4.h8=Q Kb1 5.Kxc4 (5.Qb8+ Rb4) 5...c1=Q+) 1...Rd1+ 2.Ke3 (2.Ke4? Rd8 3.Bxc3 Rh8 4.Bxf6 Rxh7 5.Kf5 Kd1 ! 6.Kg5 Kd2 7.Nc4+ Kc2 8.Ne5 (8.Nxa5 a3 9.Nc4 a2) 8...a3 9.Nd7 a2 10.Nf8 Kb1 11.Nxh7 a1=Q 12.Bxa1 Kxa1 13.Nf6 a4 14.Nd5 a3 15.Kxh5 Kb2 16.Nb4 Kb3 17.Nd3 Kc2) 2...Rd8! 3.Bxc3 Rh8! 4.Bxf6 Rxh7 5.Ke2 Rh6 6.Bg5+ Kb2 7.Bxh6 Kxa3 {<eg>} 8.Bd2 Kb2 9.Kd3 a3 10.Bxa5 1-0



**762. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0311.34f2c6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1374, 1912.**

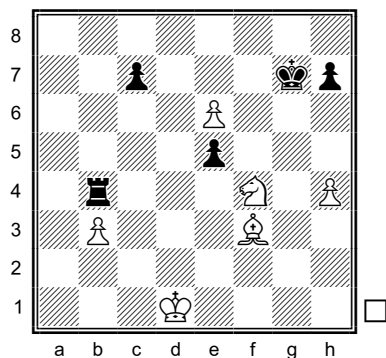
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/9} 1.Nf3 Rg7! 2.Nd4+ Kd7 3.Ne6 Rg4 4.h3 Rh4 (4...Re4 5.Nc5+ Kc7 6.Nxe4 fxe4 7.h4) 5.Kg3 Ra4 (5...Re4 6.Nc5+) 6.Nc5+ 1-0



**763. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0311.34g1g8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1334 (m), 1912.**

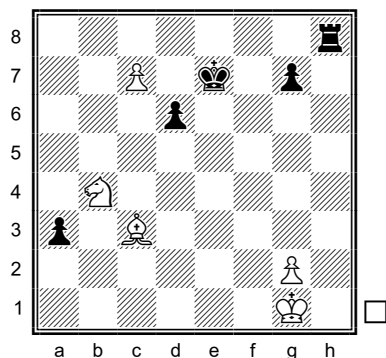
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3 (m): Rinck=H 300 Fins de Partie#169 1918} 1.fxe7 (1.Ng4? Rh7! 2.fxe7 (2.g3 a2) (2.Kf2 a2) (2.f7+ Kxf7) 2... Rxe7! 3.Nf6+ Kf7) 1...Kf7 2.Ng4 Rh4! (2...Rg6 3.Ne5+) 3.Nf6 (3.Ne5+? Ke8! 4.Nc4 (4.Ng6 Rh6) 4...b5 5.Nd6+ (5.Nxa3 b4 6.Bf6 Rh6) (5.Bf6 bxc4) 5...Kxe7 6.Nxb5 a2 7.Nd4 Kd6 8.Nc2 (8.Kf2 Rh1) (8.Ne2 Rh5 9.Ba1 (9.Nc1 Ra5 10.Ba1 Rd5) 9...Rb5 10.Nd4 Rc5) 8...Rh5 9.Na1 (9.Nb4 Ra5) 9...Rd5 10.Kf2 Rd3 11.Bb4+ (11.Bf6 e5) 11...Kd5 12.Ke2 Rg3) 3...Kxe7 4. g3 Rh3! 5.Kg2 (5.Be5? Kf7) (5.Ne4? a2) 5...Rh8 6.Nd5+ Kd6 {<eg>} 7. Bxh8 Kxd5 8.Ba1! e5 9.Kf2 1-0



**764. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0311.33d1g7), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1462 (v), 1914.**

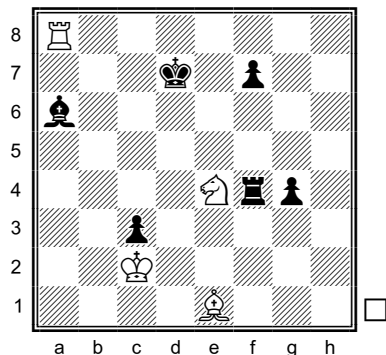
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/1 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#283 1934} 1.e7 (1.Nh5+? Kf8 2.Nf6 Rxh4 3.Nd5 c6 4.e7+ Ke8 5.Bh5+ Rxh5 6.Nf6+) (1. Nd5? Rxh4) (1.Bc6? Rd4+ 2.Kc2 Kf6 3.Ne2 Rxh4 4.Bd7 h5 5.Nc3 Ke7 6.Nd5+ Kd6 7.Bc8 Rg4 8.Nf6 Rg2+ 9.Kc3 h4) (1.Bd5? exf4) 1...Rd4+! (1...Rb8 2. Bc6) 2.Kc1! Kf7 3.Ne6! (3.Nd5? Rxh4 4.Bh5+ Rxh5 5.e8=Q+ Kxe8 6.Nf6+) 3...Rd3 4.Kc2 Re3 (4...Rxf3 5.Ng5+) 5.Nxc7 Kxe7 6.Nd5+ 1-0



**765. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0311.23g1e7), La Stratégie#0592, 1916.**

{La Strategie/8} 1.Nd5+ (1.Bxg7? Rc8 2.Kf2 Kd7 3.Nd5 (3.Na6 Ra8) 3...Ke6) (1.Kf2? Kd7 2.Nd5 Rh5) 1...Kd7! 2.Bxg7 Rh4 (2...Rg8 {<main>} 3.Nf6+) (2...Rh7 {<main>} 3.Nf6+) (2...Rh5 {<main>} 3.Nf6+) (2...Re8 {<main>} 3.Nf6+) (2...Rc8 {<main>} 3.Nb6+) 3.g3 (3.Ba1? a2) (3.Bc3? Kc8) 3...Rh3 (3... Rg4 {<main>} 4.Nf6+) (3...Re4 {<main>} 4.Nf6+) (3...Rc4 {<main>} 4. Nb6+) (3...Ra4 {<main>} 4.Nb6+) 4.Kg2 1-0

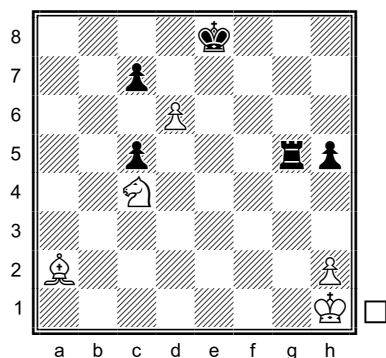


**766. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0441.03c2d7), Shakhmaty#016, 1922.**

{Shakhmaty/10} 1.Ra7+ (1.Nc5+? Kc6 2.Nxa6 Kb7 3.Nc7 Kxc7 4.Bg3 Kb7) 1...Kc6 (1...Kc8 2.Nd6+) (1...Kd8 2.Nd6 Bc4 (2...Be2 3.Bxc3) (2...Bc8 3.Nxf7+ Ke8 4. Nd6+) 3.Bg3 Rf3 4.Bh4+ f6 5.Nxc4 g3 6.Nd6 g2 7.Rg7) 2.Rxa6+ Kb5 3.Ra4 Kxa4 4.Nxc3+ Ka3 5.Bh4 (5.Bg3? Rf6 6.Bh4 Re6) 5...f6 6.Bg3 Rd4 (6...Rb4 7.Bd6 g3 8.Nd5 g2 9.Bxb4+ Ka4 10.Bc5) 7.Nb5+ 1-0

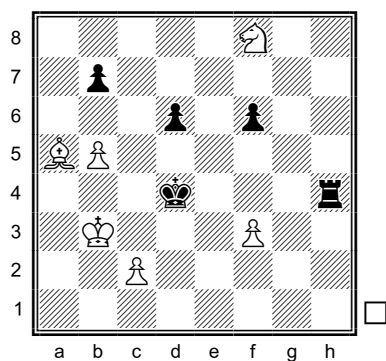




**767. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0311.23h1e8), 500 Endspielstudien#217, 1924.**

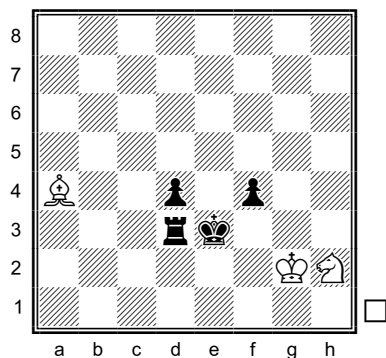
1.dxc7 Kd7 2.h4 Rg3 (2...Rg4 3.Ne5+ Kxc7 4.Nxg4 hxc4 5.h5) (2...Rg7 3. Nd6 Kxc7 4.Ne8+) (2...Rg8 3.Ne5+) 3.Kh2 Rc3! 4.Nb6+ Kxc7 5.Nd5+ 1-0



**768. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0311.33b3d4), 500 Endspielstudien#219, 1924.**

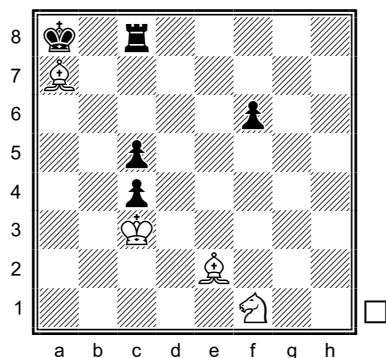
1.Bb6+ Kd5 2.c4+ Rxc4 3.Ng6! Rc1 (3...Rd4 4.Ne7+ Ke6 5.Bxd4 Kxe7 6.f4) ( 3...Rc5 4.Nf4+) 4.Nf4+ Ke5 5.Nd3+ 1-0



**769. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0311.02g2e3), Slovensky Narod, 1926.06.26**

1.Nf1+ (1.Ng4+? Kd2) 1...Ke2 (1...Ke4 {<main>} 2.Bc2 f3+ 3.Kf2) 2.Bb5 f3+ 3.Kg1 f2+ 4.Kg2 1-0



**770. White to move 1-0**

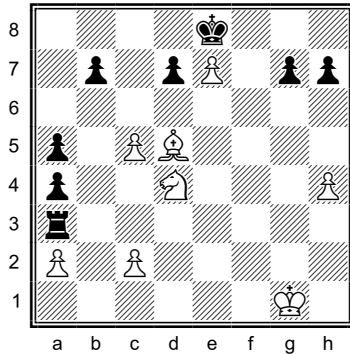
**Bron=V - (+0321.03c3a8), 6.p Shakhmaty v SSSR#544, 1931.08.15**

1.Bb6 Kb7 2.Ba5 (2.Bg4? Rg8! 3.Be6 Rg1) 2...Ka6 3.Nd2! (3.Ne3? Re8!) 3...Re8 (3...Kxa5? 4.Nxc4+ Ka4 5.Nb6+) 4.Bf1! Kxa5 (4...Re3+ 5.Kc2! Kxa5 6.Nxc4+) 5.Nxc4+ Ka4 6.Bg2! Re6 (6...Kb5 7.Nd6+) (6...Rc8 7.Nb6+) 7.Bd5 Ra6 8.Bf7! Kb5 (8...Ra8 9.Nb6+) 9.Be8+ Rc6 10.Kd3 (10.Kb3 {<or>}) (10.Bd7 {<or>}) 10...f5 11.Ne5 10...f5 11.Ne5 1-0

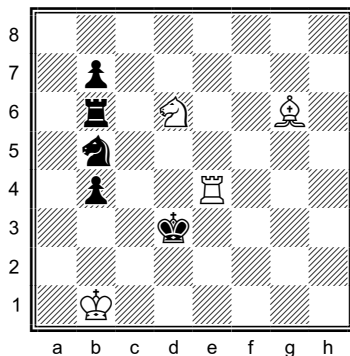
## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 771. White to move 1-0

**Rinck=H - (+0311.56g1e8), Amanecer, 1943.09.23**



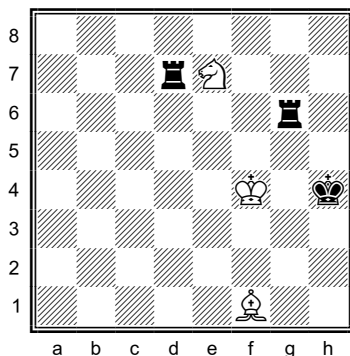
1.Nb5 (1.Nf5? g6 2.Nd6+ Kxe7 3.Nxb7 Rc3) (1.Kf2? Rc3 2.Bxb7 (2.Nf5 Rxc5) 2...Rxc5) (1.Kg2? Rc3 2.Bxb7 (2.Nf5 Rxc5) 2...Rxc5) 1...Rg3+ ( 1...Re3 2.Nd6+ Kxe7 3.Nf5+) (1...Rh3 2.Kg2) 2.Kh2 (2.Kf2? Rg6! 3.Be4 ( 3.Bxb7 Kxe7) (3.h5 Rg5) 3...Rf6+ 4.Kg3 (4.Ke3 Kxe7 5.h5 (5.Bxb7 Rc6 6.Nc3 (6.Kd4 Rh6) 6...Rxc5 7.Nxa4 Rh5 8.Be4 Rxh4) (5.Bxb7 Rh6 6.Nd6 Ke6 7.Ne8 g6 8.c6 (8.Nc7+ Ke5) 8...dxc6 9.Bxc6 Rxh4) 5...Rh6 6.Bf3 Re6+ 7.Kf4 b6 8.cxb6 (8.Be4 bxc5) (8.Bg4 Rf6+) 8...Rxb6 9.c4 Kf6 10.Be2 g5+ 11.hxg6 Kxg6) 4...Kxe7 5.Bxh7 (5.Bxb7 Rf5 6.c6 dxc6 7.Bxc6 Rc5! 8.Na7 ( 8.Nd4 Rc4) 8...Rxc2) (5.Nd6 Rf1 6.Bxb7 (6.Bxh7 Ra1 7.Bg8 Rc1 8.Nf5+ Kf6 9.Nd4 Ke5 10.Nf3+ Kf6) (6.Nxb7 Ra1 7.Bd5 (7.Nxa5 Rxa2) 7...Rc1 8. Nxa5 Rxc2 9.Nb7 Kf6 10.Nd6 (10.Kf4 Rh2) 10...Ke5 11.Nc4+ Kd4) (6.Nf5+ Kf6 7.Ne3 Ra1 8.Nd5+ (8.Bd5 Ke5) 8...Ke5 9.Nc3 Kd4) 6...Ra1 7.Bd5 Rc1 8.Nf5+ Kf6 9.Ne3 Ke5 10.Kf2 (10.Bg8 Kd4) 10...Kd4 11.c6 dxc6 12.Bxc6 Ra1 13.Bd5 Rb1 14.Bg8 h6 15.Nf5+ Ke5 16.Nxg7 Rb2) (5.Nc7 Kd8 6.Nb5 (6.Nd5 Rc6 7.Bxh7 Rxc5) 6...b6 7.cxb6 Rxb6 8.Nc3 h6) 5...Rc6 6.Nc3 (6.Nd6 Rxc5 7.Nxb7 Rb5) 6...Rxc5 7.Nxa4 Rc4 8.Nb6 (8.Nb2 Rc3+ 9.Kg4 Ra3 10.Bg8 b5 11.Nd3 Rc3 12.Ne1 Re3! 13.Nd3 Re2 14.c3 Rc2) 8...Rc3+ 9.Kg4 (9.Bd3 Ra3) 9...Rc6 10.Nd5+ Ke6 11.Ne3 (11.Be4 Ke5) 11...d5 12.Bg8+ (12.Nf5 Kf6) 12...Ke5 13.Kf3 (13.Bxd5 Rc3) 13...Rc3 14.Ke2 Ra3 15.Bxd5 Kd4 16.Bb3 a4) 2...Rg6! 3.Be4 (3.Bxb7? Kxe7 4.Nd6 (4.Nc3 Rg4 5.Nd5+ Ke6 6.Kh3 Rc4) ( 4.Be4 Rg4) 4...Rg4 5.Kh3 Rg1 6.Bd5 Rc1 7.Nf5+ (7.Be4 Ra1) 7...Kf6 8.Ne3 Ke5) (3.h5? Rg5) (3.Nd6+? Kxe7 4.Be4 (4.Nxb7 Rg4 5.Kh3 Rd4) 4...Rg4 5.Kh3 h5 6.Nf5+ (6.Bf3 Rb4 7.Bxh5 Rb2) 6...Kf6 7.Ng3 Ke5 8.Bxb7 Rc4 9. Nxb5 g6 10.Ng3 Rxc2) 3...Rg4 (3...Rh6 4.Nd6+ Kxe7 5.Nf5+) (3...Rf6 4. Nc7+ Kxe7 5.Nd5+ Ke6 6.Nxf6 gxf6 (6...Kxf6 7.Bxb7) 7.Bxh7) (3...Rc6 4. Bxc6 bxc6 5.Nc3 Kxe7 6.Nxa4) (3...Ra6 4.Nc7+) 4.Bf3 (4.Kh3? Rg1! 5. Bxh7 (5.Bxb7 Re1 6.c6 (6.Be4 Kxe7) 6...dxc6 7.Bxc6+ Kxe7 8.Bf3 (8.c4 a3 9.Bd5 Ra1 10.c5 Rc1 11.c6 Rc5) (8.Bd5 Re2 9.c3 (9.Nd4 Rd2) 9...Kf6 10.a3 Ke5) 8...Re5 9.Nd4 (9.Nc3 Rc5 10.Nd5+ Kd6) 9...Kd6 10.Kg3 Kc5 11. Nc6 (11.c3 Re1) 11...Re3 12.Nxa5 Ra3 13.Nb7+ Kd4) 5...Kxe7 6.Nd6 (6. Be4 Re1 7.Nd6 (7.Bxb7 Re5 8.c6 dxc6 9.Bxc6 Rc5) 7...Re3+ 8.Kg4 Ra3 9.Bd5 Rc3) 6...Ra1 7.Bg8 (7.Nxb7 Rxa2 8.Nxa5 Rb2) 7...Rc1 8.Nxb7 (8.Nf5+ Kf8) 8...Rxc2 9.Kg4 (9.Kg3 Rc3+) 9...Kf8 10.Bd5 Rd2) (4.Bxb7? Rxh4+ 5.Kg3 Rh5) 4...Rxh4+ (4...Rg6 5.Bh5) (4...Rb4 5.Nc7+ Kxe7 6.Nd5+) (4...Rf4 5.Nc7+ Kxe7 6.Nd5+) 5.Kg3 (5.Kg2? Kxe7) (5.Kg1? Kxe7) 5...g5 (5... Rb4 {<main>} 6.Nc7+ (6.Nc3? Rc4 7.Nd5 Rxc2 8.Be4 Rxc5 9.Kf4 b5 10.Ke5 b4 11.Bxh7 (11.Kd6 Rc6+ 12.Ke5 Re6+ 13.Kd4 Rxe4+ 14.Kxe4 d6 15.Kf5 Kf7) 11...Rxd5+ 12.Kxd5 Kxe7 13.Kc4 Kf7 14.Be4 (14.Kb5 b3) 14...Ke6 15.Kb5 d5 16.Bd3 a3 17.Bc2 g5 18.Bd1 (18.Kxa5 g4) 18...Kf5) 6...Kxe7 7.Nd5+ Ke6 8.Nxb4 axb4 {<eg>} 9.Bxb7 Ke5 10.Bc8 Kd4 11.Bxd7) (5...Rh6 6.Nd6+ Kxe7 7.Nf5+) (5...Rc4 6.Nd6+) 6.Nd6+ (6.Bxb7? Kxe7) 6...Kxe7 7.Nf5+ Ke6 ( 7...Kf6 8.Nxh4) 8.Nxh4 gxf4+ {<eg>} 9.Kxh4 d5 10.cxd6 b6 11.Bc6 1-0



### 772. White to move 1-0

**Birnov=Z - (+0414.02b1d3), Sovyetsky Shakmatny Etyudy#187, 1955.**

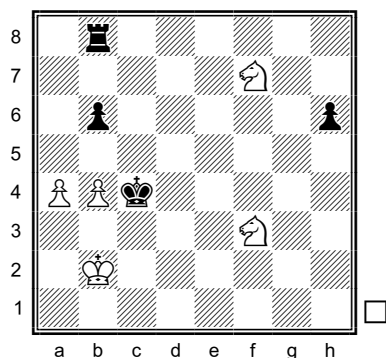
1.Re6+ Kd4 (1...Kc3 2.Ne4+ Kd4 3.Rxb6) 2.Nf5+ Kc5 3.Re5+ Kc4 (3...Kc6 4.Be8+) 4.Bf7+ Kd3! 5.Rd5+ Kc3! (5...Ke2 6.Rxb5! Rxb5 7.Nd4+) (5...Ke4 6.Rxb5! Rxb5 (6...Rf6 7.Bb3 Rxf5 8.Bc2+) 7.Nd6+) (5...Kc4 6.Ne3+ Kb3 ( 6...Kc3 7.Nd1+ Kc4 8.Nb2+ Kc3 9.Rd3#) 7.Rxb5+) 6.Rc5+ Kd2 (6...Kd3 7. Bc4+ Kc3 8.Bxb5+) 7.Rxb5! Rxb5 8.Nd6! Rg5 (8...Ra5 9.Nc4+) (8...Rb6 9. Nc4+) (8...Rc5 9.Ne4+) (8...Re5 9.Nc4+) 9.Ne4+ 1-0



### 773. White to move 1-0

**Rinck=H - (+0611.00f4h4), Las Sopresas de la Teoria#110, 1947.**

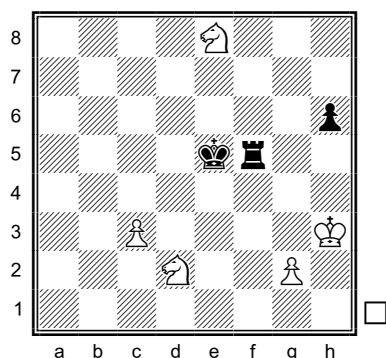
1.Nf5+ (1.Nxg6+? Kh5) 1...Kh5 2.Be2+ Rg4+ 3.Bxg4+ Kg6 4.Nh4+ Kf7 5.Bxd7 1-0



**774. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0302.22b2c4), Baltische Schachblätter, 1912.**

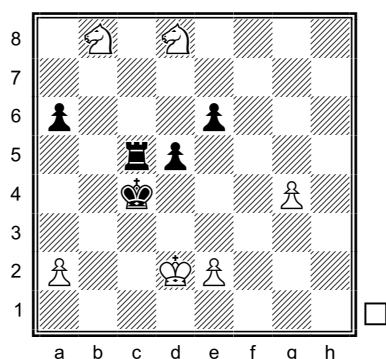
1.N3e5+ Kd5 (1...Kxb4 2.Nc6+ Kxa4 3.Nxb8 Kb5 (3...h5 4.Ng5) 4.Nd7 Kc4 (4...h5 5.Ng5) 5.Nf6 Kd4 6.Nh5) 2.Nd7 Rb7! (2...Kc4 3.Nxb8 Kxb4 4.Nd7 Kxa4 (4...h5 5.Ng5) 5.Nxb6+ Kb5 6.Nd5 Kc6 (6...Kc5 7.Nf4 Kd4 8.Nh5) 7. Nf4 Kd7 8.Ne5+ Kd6 9.Neg6 h5 10.Nh4) 3.Nf6+ Kd4 (3...Kc4 {<main>} 4.Nd6+ Kxb4 5.Nxb7 h5! 6.Nd5+ Kxa4 7.Nf4) (3...Ke6 4.Nd8+ Kxf6 5.Nxb7 h5 (5... Ke6 6.a5) 6.Nc5 Ke5 (6...h4 7.Ne4+ Ke5 8.Ng5) 7.Nd3+ Kd4 8.Nf2) 4.Nd8 Re7 (4...Ra7 5.Nc6+) (4...Rb8 5.Nc6+) (4...Rc7 5.Ne6+ Kc4 6.Nxc7) 5. Nc6+ Kc4 6.Nxe7 Kxb4 7.Nc6+ 1-0



**775. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0302.21h3e5), Bohemia#355 @1, 1913.07.20**

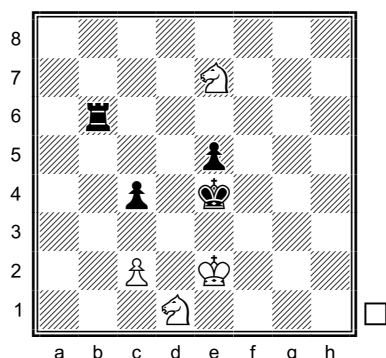
{@1: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0756 5/2004} 1.Nc4+ (1.Ne4! {<cook NK>}) 1...Kf4 2.Ng7! Rd5! (2...Rf7 3.Ne6+ Kf5 4. Nd6+) 3.Ne6+ Ke4 4.Kg4! h5+! (4...Rd1 5.Nc5+ Kd5 6.Ne3+) 5.Kh4! Rd1 6. Ng5+ (6.Nc5+? Kf5!) 6...Kf4 7.Nh3+ Kf5 (7...Ke4 8.Nf2+) 8.Ne3+ 1-0



**776. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0302.33d2c4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1479 @1, 1914.**

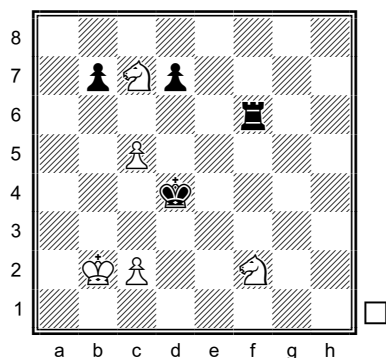
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/5 @1: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0805 5/2004} 1.Nb7 (1.Nd7! {<cook NK>}) 1...Rb5 (1...Rc7 2.Ne5+ Kb4 3.g5 Ka3 4.g6) 2. g5 d4 3.g6 Rg5 4.Nxe6) 1...Rc7 2.Nd6+ Kd4 3.e3+ Ke5 4.Ne8 1-0



**777. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0302.12e2e4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1496 @1, 1914.**

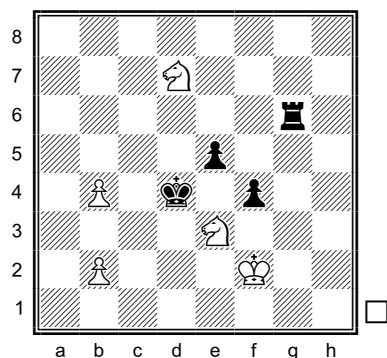
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/8 @1: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0806 5/2004} 1.Nc3+ (1.Nf2+! {<cook NK>}) 1...Kd4 2.c3+ Kc5 (2...Kxc3 3.Nd5+ Kd4 4. Nxb6) 3.Ne4+ Kb5 4.Nc8 Rh6 5.Ncd6+ Kc6 6.Nxc4) 1...Kd4 2.Na4 Rb3! (2... Rf6 {<main>}) 3.c3+ Ke4 4.Nc5+ Kf4 5.Nd5+ (2...Rb5 {<main>}) 3.Nf5+ Ke4 4.Nd6+ 3.cxb3 cxb3 4.Nf5+ 1-0



**778. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0302.22b2d4), Eskilstuna Kuriren, 1910.**

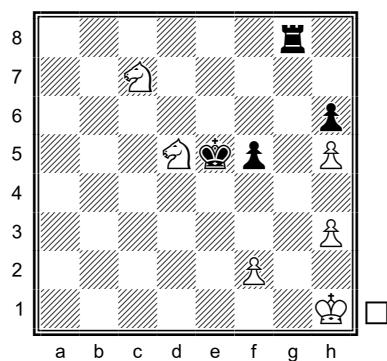
1.c3+ Kc4 2.Ng4 Rf4 (2...Rc6 {<main>}) 3.Ne5+ Kxc5 4.Nxc6) (2...Rf8 {<main>}) 3.Ne5+ Kxc5 4.Nxd7+ Kc6 5.Nxf8 Kxc7 6.Kb3) (2...Rg6 3.Ne5+ Kxc5 4.Nxg6) 3.Ne5+ Kxc5 4.Nd3+ Kc6 5.Nxf4 Kxc7 6.Kb3 1-0



**779. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0302.22f2d4), Tidskrift för Schack#049, 1917.**

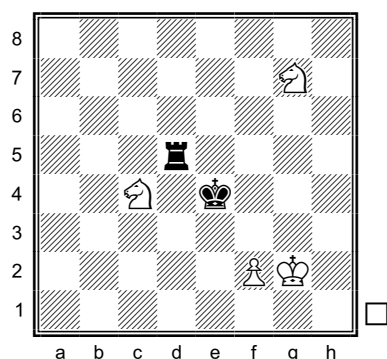
{Tidskrift foer Schack/4-5} 1.Nf5+ Ke4! (1...Kc4 2.Nxe5+ Kxb4 3.Nxg6 Kb3 (3...f3 4.Ne3) 4.Nd4+ Kxb2 5.Nf3) 2.Ne7 Rg3! (2...Rh6 {<main>} 3.Nc5+ Kd4 4.Nf5+ Kc4 5.Nxh6 Kxb4 {<eg>} 6.Nd3+ Kb3 7.Nxe5) (2...Rg5 3.Nc5+ Kd4 4.Ne6+ Kc4 5.Nxg5) (2... Rg7 3.Nc5+ Kd4 4.Nf5+) 3.Nc5+ Kd4 4.Nf5+ Kc4 5.Nxg3 fxg3+ 6.Kxg3 Kxb4 7. Nd3+ 1-0



**780. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0302.32h1e5), Eskilstuna Kuriren, 1917.**

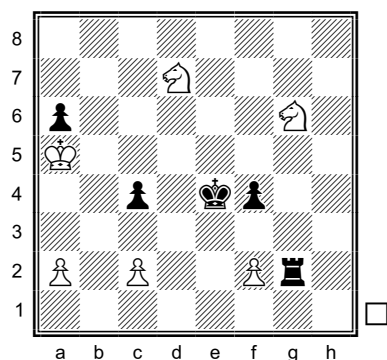
1.Ne7 Rg7 (1...Rg5 2.f4+ Kxf4 3.Ne6+) 2.Nc6+ Ke4 3.Ne8 Rg5 4.h4 1-0



**781. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0302.10g2e4), Basler Anzeiger, 1922.02.10**

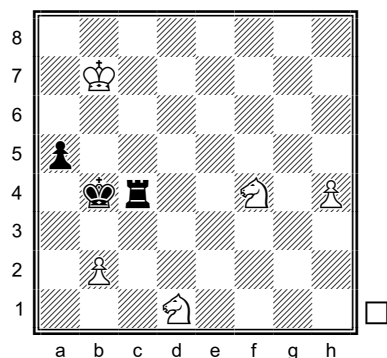
1.Ne6! (1.Nf5? Rd8) (1.f3+? Kd4) 1...Rh5 (1...Rd1 {<main>} 2.f3+ (2. Nc5+? Kd4!) (2.Ng5+? Kd4!) 2...Kd5 (2...Kf5 {<main>} 3.Ne3+) (2... Kd3 {<main>} 3.Nb2+) 3.Ne3+) (1...Kd3 {<main>} 2.Nf4+ Kxc4 3.Nxd5) ( 1...Kf5 {<main>} 2.Ne3+ Kxe6 3.Nxd5) (1...Rd3 2.Nc5+) (1...Rb5 2.Nd6+) 2.f3+ (2.Nd6+? Ke5!) (2.Nd2+? Ke5!) 2...Kd5 {<main>} (2...Kf5 {<main>} 3.Ng7+) (2...Kd3 {<main>} 3.Nf4+) 3.Nf4+ 1-0



**782. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0302.33a5e4), .c Schweizerische Schachzeitung#304, 1923.**

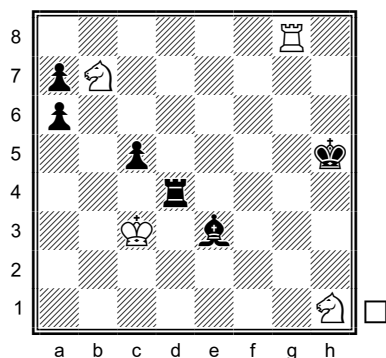
1.Nf6+ Kd4! (1...Kf3 2.Nh4+ Kxf2 3.Nxg2 Kxg2 4.Nd5) 2.Nh4 Rg5+ (2... Rxf2 3.Nf5+ Ke5 4.Ng4+) 3.Kxa6 Rg7 (3...Rc5 4.Nf3+ Kc3 5.Ne4+) 4.Nf5+ 1-0



**783. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0302.21b7b4), Shakhmaty#180 (v), 1925.**

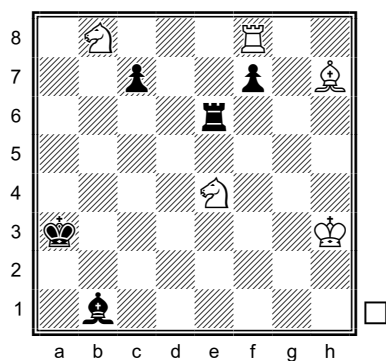
{Shakhmaty/8 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#311 1934} 1.Ne3 Re4! (1...Rxf4 2.Nd5+ Kb3 3.Nxf4 Kxb2 4.Nd3+) 2.Nd3+ Kb5 3.Nf5! Rg4 (3...Rxb4 4.Nxh4 a4 (4...Kc4 5.Nc1) 5.Nf3 Kc4 (5...a3 6.b3 a2 7. Nd4+) 6.Nc1 a3 (6...Kb4 7.Nd4 a3 8.b3) 7.bxa3 Kb5 8.Nd4+) 4.b3 a4 5. Nd6+ Ka5 6.Nc4+ Kb5 7.Na3+! Ka5 8.b4+ Rxb4+ 9.Nxb4 Kxb4 10.Nb1 1-0



**784. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+0432.03c3h5), 1/3.hm Magyar Sakkvilág#219, 1929.**

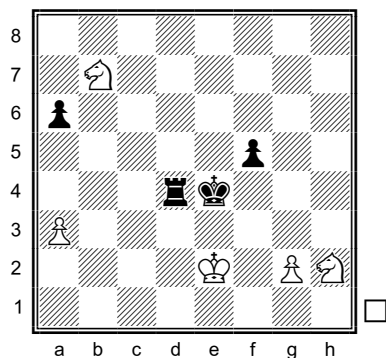
{Magyar Sakkvilág/10} 1.Ng3+ Kh6! 2.Nf5+ Kh7! 3.Rg7+! Kh8 4.Nxe3! Kxg7 5.Nxc5 Rd8 (5...Rd6 {<main>} 6.Nf5+) (5...Rf4 {<main>} 6.Ne6+) (5...Rh4 {<main>} 6.Nf5+) 6.Ne6+ 1-0



**785. White to move 1-0**

**Popov=G - (+0442.02h3a3), 2.hm Shakhmatna Misl#70, 1962.**

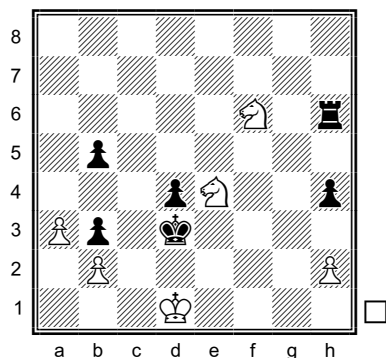
{Shakhmatna Misl/8} 1.Bf5 Re5 2.Nc6! Rxf5 3.Ra8+ Kb2 4.Rb8+ Ka1 5.Rxb1+ Kxb1 6.Kg4 Rf1 (6... Rd5 7.Nc3+) (6...Rb5 7.Nc3+) 7.Nd2+ 1-0



**786. White to move 1-0**

**Mandil=J - (+0302.22e2e4), Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque, 1933.**

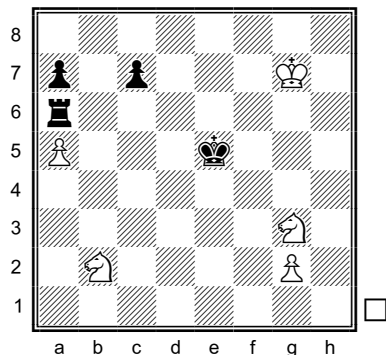
1.Nf3 Rd5 2.g3! f4 3.g4! a5 4.a4 1-0



**787. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0302.34d1d3), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1150, 1909.**

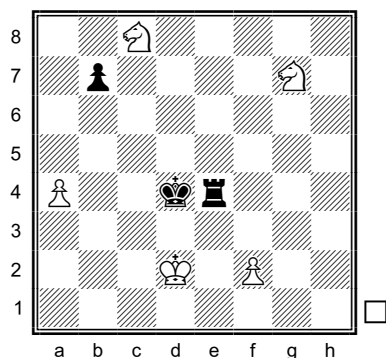
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/2} 1.Nf2+ (1.Nc5+? Kc4!) 1...Kc4! 2.N2g4 Rh8! 3.Ne5+ Kc5 4.Nfd7+ (4.Nf7? Ra8 5.Nd7+ Kc6!) 4...Kd5! 5.Nf7 Rh5 (5...Rh7 {<main>} 6.Nf6+) (5...Rg8 {<main>} 6.Nf6+) (5...Re8 {<main>} 6.Nf6+) (5...Rc8 {<main>} 6.Nb6+) (5...Ra8 {<main>} 6.Nb6+) 6.Nf6+ 1-0



**788. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0302.22g7e5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1459, 1913.**

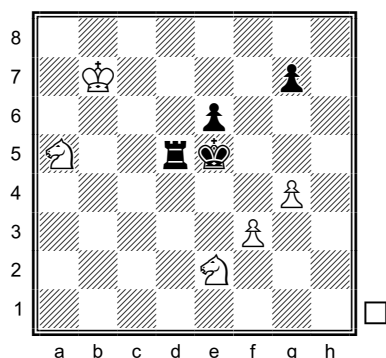
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/12} 1.Nd3+ Kd4 (1...Kd6 2.Nf5+ Kc6 (2...Kd5 3.Nb4+) (2...Kd7 3.Nc5+) (2...Ke6 3.Nc5+) 3.Nb4+) 2.Nb4 Re6 (2...Rd6 3.Nf5+) 3.Kf7 Ke5 4.Nd3+ Kd6 5.Nf5+ Kd5 (5...Kd7 6.Nc5+) 6.Nf4+ 1-0



**789. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0302.21d2d4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1452, 1913.**

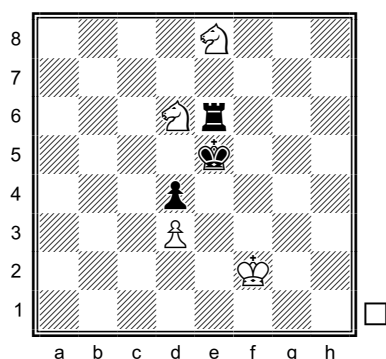
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/11} 1.f3 (1.Nd6? Rg4 2.Ngf5+ Ke5) (1.Nb6? Rg4) (1.f4? Kc5) 1...Re5 ( 1...Re3 2.Nf5+) (1...Rh4 2.Nf5+) (1...Rf4 2.Ne6+) 2.Nb6 (2.Nd6? Ra5 3.Ngf5+ Kd5! 4.Ne3+ Kc6) 2...Ra5 (2...Re7 3.Nf5+) (2...Rc5 3.Ne6+) ( 2...Rg5 3.Ne6+) 3.Ne6+ Ke5 4.Nc4+ 1-0



**790. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0302.22b7e5), Barcelona Ty, 1913.**

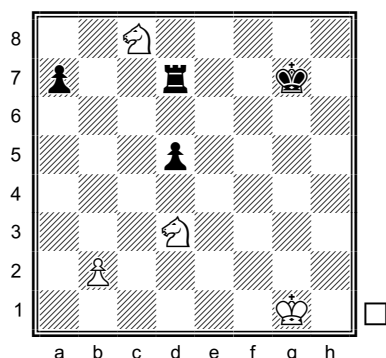
1.Nc6+ (1.Nc4+? Kf6 2.Nc3 Rd4) 1...Kf6 (1...Kd6 {<main>} 2.Nc3 Rd3 ( 2...Rc5 3.Ne4+) (2...Rg5 3.Ne4+) (2...Rd2 3.Ne4+) 3.Ne4+ (3.Nb5+? Kc5!) 3...Kd5 (3...Kd7 4.Nc5+) 4.Nb4+ 2.Nc3 Rd7+ (2...Rd3 {<main>} 3.Ne4+ Kf7 (3...Kg6 {<main>} 4.Ne5+) 4.Ne5+) (2...Rd2 3.Ne4+) (2... Rd6 3.Ne4+) (2...Rc5 3.Ne4+) (2...Rg5 3.Ne4+) 3.Kc8 Rf7 4.Ne4+ Kg6 5. Ne5+ 1-0



**791. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0302.11f2e5), Berliner Lokal Anzeiger, 1914.02.27**

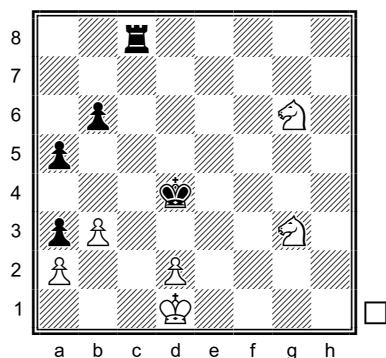
1.Nf7+ (1.Nc4+? Kf4! 2.Ng7 (2.Nc7 Rh6) 2...Rh6) 1...Kf4! 2.Nc7 Rc6 ( 2...Rg6 {<main>} 3.Nd5+ Kg4 (3...Kf5 {<main>} 4.Ne7+) 4.Ne5+) (2...Re4 {<main>} 3.Nd5+ Kf5! 4.Nd6+) (2...Rf6 3.Nd5+) (2...Rb6 3.Nd5+) (2... Re3 3.Nd5+) 3.Nd5+ Kg4 (3...Kf5 {<main>} 4.Ne7+) 4.Ne5+ 1-0



**792. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0302.12g1g7), Tidskrift för Schack#027, 1916.**

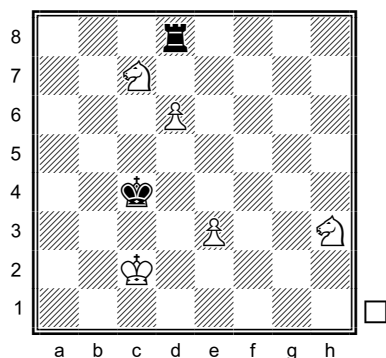
{Tidskrift foer Schack/10-11} 1.Nc5 Rf7 2.Nd6 Rf3 3.Kg2 1-0



**793. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0302.33d1d4), Eskilstuna Kuriren @3 @1, 1917.**

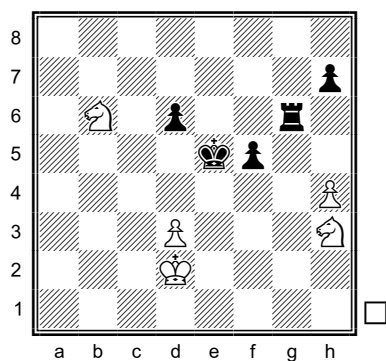
{@3: (HHdbI#06387 2000) @1: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0836 5/2004} 1.Nf5+ (1.Ne2+! {<cook NK>}) 1...Kc5 (1...Kd3 2.Nf4+ Ke4 3.Nd6+) 2.d4+ Kb4 3.Nfe7 Re8 (3...a4! {<cook>} 4.bxa4 (4.Nxc8? axb3) (4.Nd5+ Ka5 5. b4+ Kb5 6.Ne5 Rh8) 4...Rc4 5.d5 Kc5) 4.Nd5+ Kb5 5.Nc7+ 1-0



**794. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0302.20c2c4), Práce, 1950.04.16**

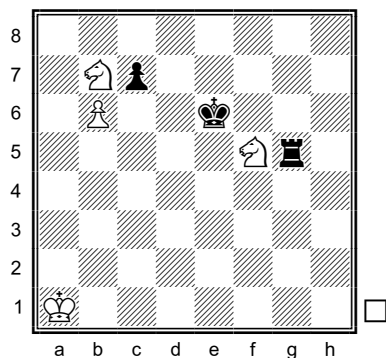
1.Ng5 Rxd6 2.Nf7 Rb6 (2...Rf6 3.Ne5+ Kc5 (3...Kb4 4.Nd5+) 4.Nd7+) (2...Rd4 3.Ne5+ Kc5 4.Ne6+) 3.Ne5+ Kb4 (3...Kc5 4.Nd7+) 4.Nd5+ 1-0



**795. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0302.23d2e5), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#088, 1909.**

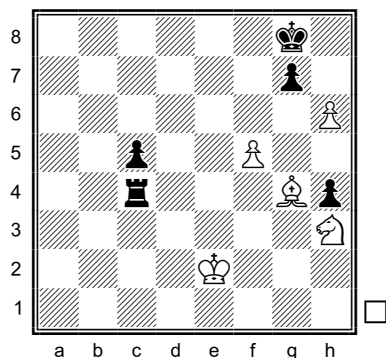
1.Nd7+ (1.Nc4+? Kf6 2.Nxd6 (2.h5 Rg2+ 3.Kc3 Rh2 4.Nf4 Kg5) (2.Nf4 Rg4) 2...Rg2+ 3.Kc3 Rh2 4.Nf4 Rxh4) 1...Kd4! 2.Nf4 Rh6 (2...Rg4 {<main>} 3. Ne2+ (3.Ne6+? Kd5 4.Nf6+ (4.Nef8 Rxh4) (4.Ng5 Rxh4) 4...Kxe6 5.Nxg4 fxg4) 3...Kd5 4.Nf6+ (2...Rg8 {<main>} 3.Ne2+ (3.Ne6+? Kd5 4.Nf6+ (4.Ng5 Rg6 5.Nxh7 (5.Nf8 Rh6) 5...Rh6 6.h5 (6.Nhf6+ Ke6) (6.Ndf6+ Ke6) 6...Ke6) 4...Kxe6 5.Nxg8 Kf7 6.Ke3 (6.Nh6+ Kg6) 6...Kxg8 7.Kf4 Kg7 8. Kxf5 Kh6) 3...Kd5 4.Nf6+ (2...Rg3 3.Ne2+) (2...Rg1 3.Ne2+) (2...Rg7 3.Ne6+) 3.h5 d5 {<main>} 4.Ne2# 1-0



**796. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0302.11a1e6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1516 (v), 1914.**

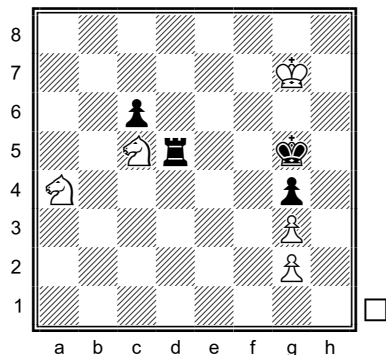
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/10 (v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#231 1924} 1.Nd8+! Kd7! (1...Kxf5 {<main>} 2.bxc7 (2.b7? Rg6 3.b8=Q Ra6+ 4.Kb2 Rb6+) 2...Rg1+ 3.Kb2) 2.b7 Rg6! (2...Rg1+ 3.Kb2 Rg2+ (3...Rg6 4.Nc6) 4.Kc3) 3.Nc6! Rxc6 (3...Rg8 {<main>} 4.b8=Q Rxb8 5.Nxb8+ Ke6 6.Nd4+) 4.b8=N+! (4.b8=Q? Ra6+ 5.Kb2 Rb6+) 4...Ke6 5.Nd4+ 1-0



**797. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0311.23e2g8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1418 @3, 1913.**

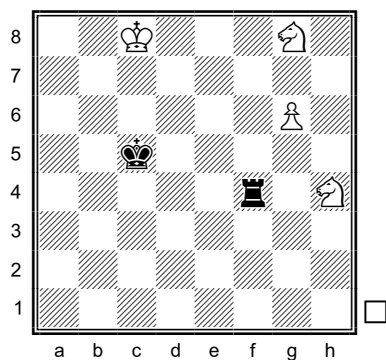
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/5 @3: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0767 5/2004} 1.f6! Rxd4! (1...Re4+! {<cook NK>} 2.Kf3 (2.Kd3 Rxd4 3.f7+ (3.h7+ Kxh7 4.f7 Rd4+ 5.Ke3 Rd8) 3...Kxf7 4.h7 Rd4+) 2...Rxd4 3.Kxd4 (3.h7+ Kxh7 4. f7 Rg6) (3.f7+ Kxf7 4.h7 Rg3+ 5.Kf2 Rxh3 6.h8=Q c4 7.Qc8 (7.Qh5+ Kg8 8. Qd5+ Kh8 9.Qxc4 Kh7 10.Qg4 Rh2+ 11.Kg1 (11.Ke3 Kh8 12.Kf4 Kg8 13.Qe6+ Kh7 14.Kg4 h3 15.Kg3 Rg2+) 11...Rd2 12.Qxh4+ Kg8) 7...Rg3 8.Qxc4+ Kf8 9.Qxh4 Rg6) 3...gxf6! (3...gxh6? 4.Kf5 Kf7 5.Ng1 h3 (5...c4 6.Nf3 Kf8 7.Ne5) 6.Nf3! (6.Nxh3? c4! 7.Nf4 c3 8.Ng6 (8.Nd3 c2 9.Ne5+ Kg8 10.Kg6 c1=Q 11. f7+ Kf8 12.Nd7+ Ke7) 8...c2 9.Ne5+ Kg8 10.Nd3))) 2.h7+! (2.f7+? Kxf7 3.h7 Re4+ 4.Kd3 Re8) 2...Kxh7 3.f7 Re4+! 4.Kf3 Re6! 5.f8=N+! Kh6 6.Nxe6 c4 7.Neg5 1-0



**798. White to move 1-0**

**Krejciak=J - (+0302.22g7g5), 1.p Tidskrift för Schack#129 @2, 1921.**

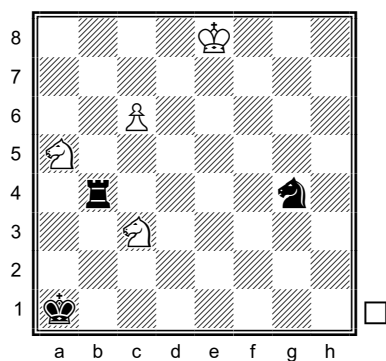
{Tidskrift foer Schack/12 @2: Caputto=Z El Arte del Estudio de Ajedrez#0932 1996 @2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006} 1.Nc3 Re5 (1...Rf5 2.N3e4+ Kh5 3.Nf6+ Kg5 4.Ne6#) 2.N3e4+ Kh5 (2...Kf5 3.Nd6+ Kg5 4.Nf7+) 3.Nd7! (3.Kf6! {<cook MG>} 3...Rd5 4.Ne6 Kh6 5.Nf2 Rd2 6.Nxg4+ Kh7 7.Nf4 c5 8.Ne3 Kg8 9.g4 c4 10.g5 c3 11.Ned5 c2 12.g6 Rxd5 13.Nxd5 c1=Q 14.Ne7+ Kf8 15.g7+ Ke8 16.g8=Q+ Kd7 17.Qc8+ Qxc8 18.Nxc8 Kxc8 19.g4) 3...Re7+ 4.Kf8! Re6 5.Kf7! Rg6 6.Nf8! (6.Ndf6+! {<cook MG>}) 6...Rh6 7.Nf6+ (7.Kg7! {<cook ZC>} 7...c5 8.Nf6+ Kg5 9.Ne6+ Kf5 10.Kxh6) 7...Kg5 8.Ne6+ Kf5 9.Ng7+ Kg5 (9...Ke5 10.Nxg4+) 10.Ne4# 1-0



**799. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+0302.10c8c5), Revaler Beobachter, 1908.08.23**

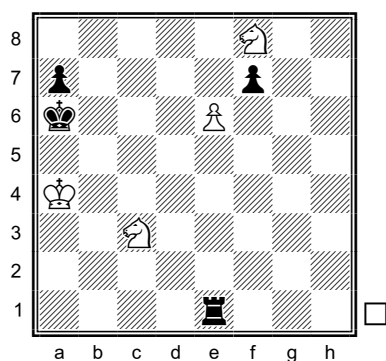
1.Nf6! Rf1! (1...Rxf6 2.g7) (1...Ra4 2.g7 Ra8+ (2...Ra1 3.Nd7+ Kd6 4. g8=Q Ra8+ 5.Nb8) 3.Kb7 Rd8 4.Ng6) 2.Nf3! Rxf3 3.g7 Rg3 4.Ne4+ 1-0



**800. White to move 1-0**

**Van Altena=G - (+0305.10e8a1), 2.c Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#385, 1941.**

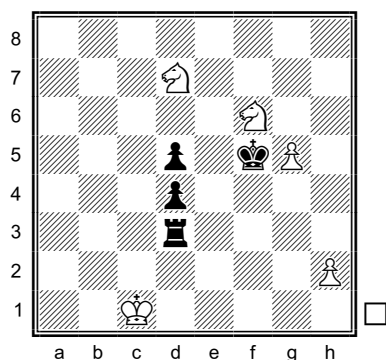
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/6} 1.c7 Nf6+ 2.Kf7 Ne8 3.Kxe8 Rc4 4.Nb3+ Kb2 5.Nc5 Rxc5 6.Na4+ 1-0



**801. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0302.12a4a6), 500 Endspielstudien#236 (m), 1924.**

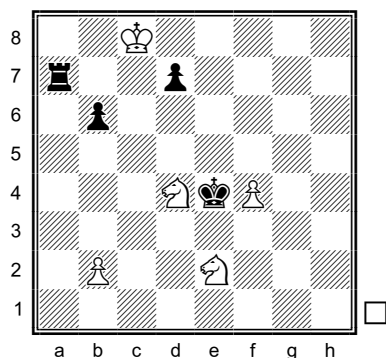
{(m): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien: Nachtrag#236 1924} 1.exf7 Ra1+! (1...Re7 {<main>} 2.Ne6 Rxf7 3.Nd5) 2.Kb4 Rf1 3.Ne6 (3.Nd5 ? Rb1+ 4.Kc5 Rc1+ 5.Kd6 Rf1 6.Ke7 Rxf7+ 7.Kxf7) 3...Rxf7 4.Nd5 Rb7+ 5.Ka4 Rb5 6.Nec7+ Kb7 7.Kxb5 a5 8.Ne8! (8.Ka4? Kc6!) 8...a4 9.Nd6+ Kb8 (9... Ka7 10.Nb4 a3 11.Nc6+) 10.Kb6 1-0



**802. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0302.22c1f5), Shakhmatny Listok#079, 1924.12.10**

1.g6! Rc3+ (1...Kxg6 2.Ne5+ Kxf6 3.Nxd3 Kf5 4.Kd2) 2.Kb2! Rh3 (2...Kxg6 {<main>} 3.Nxd5 Rc8 (3...Rc6 4.Ne7+) (3...Rc4 4.Ne5+) (3...Rf3 4.Ne5+) (3...Rh3 4.Nf4+) (3...Re3 4.Nxe3 dxe3 5.Kc2 Kf5 6.Kd3 Kg4 7.Ne5+ Kf4 8.Nc4 Kg4 9.Nxe3+) 4.Ne7+) 3.g7 Rxh2+ 4.Kc1! (4.Kb3? Rh3+! (4...Rg2? 5.g8=Q) 5.Kc2! d3+! (5...Rh2+? 6.Kc1!) (5...Rg3? 6.g8=Q d3+ 7.Kd2!) 6.Kd2! Rh2+! 7.Kxd3 Rg2! (7...Rh3+? 8.Kd4) 8.g8=Q Rxg8 9.Nxg8 d4!) 4... Rg2 5.g8=Q Rxg8 6.Nxg8 d3 {<eg>} 7.Kd2 1-0



**803. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+0302.22c8e4), 64#418, 1929.12.20**

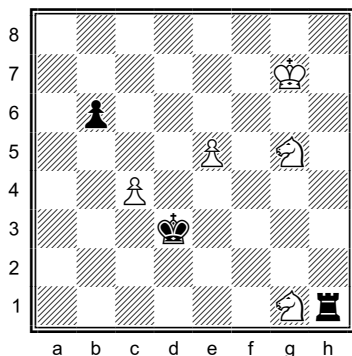
1.Kb8 Ra6 2.Kb7 Ra1 (2...Ra5 3.Nb3) 3.Nc2 Ra5 4.b4 1-0



**804. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0302.21g7d3), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#5873, 1938.**

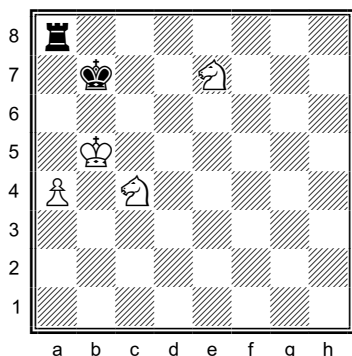
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/5} 1.N5f3 (1.N5h3? Rh2! 2.e6 Ra2! 3.Nf3 Kxc4 4.Ne5+ Kd5 5.Kf6 Ra7 6.Nf4+ ( 6.Nd7 Kd6) 6...Kd6 7.Nf7+ Kc6 8.Ng6 b5 9.Nge5+ Kd5 10.Nd7 Ra6) (1.N1f3? Kxc4 2.e6 (2.Ne4 Kd5) (2.Kf6 Kd5) 2...Ra1 3.Ne5+ Kd5 4.Kf6 b5 5.e7 Ra6+ 6.Kf5 (6.Kf7 Ra7) 6...Ra8 7.Ng7 Re8) (1.e6? Rxc1 2.e7 (2.Kf6 Re1) 2...Rxc5+ 3.Kf7 Re5) (1.Kf6? Rxc1) (1.c5? Rxc1! 2.cxb6 (2.Kf6 bxc5) (2.c6 Rxc5+ 3.Kf6 Rg8 4.e6 Kd4 5.e7 Kc5 6.Kf7 Rc8) 2...Rxc5+ 3. Kf6 Rg8 4.e6 Kd4 5.e7 (5.Ke7 Rb8) 5...Kc5 6.Kf7 Rb8) 1...Rh5 (1...Kxc4 2.e6) 2.c5 (2.e6? Rc5 3.e7 (3.Kf6 Kxc4 4.Ne5+ Kd5 5.Nh3 Rc8 6.Nf4+ Ke4) 3...Rc7! 4.Ne5+ Kd4! 5.Kf6 (5.Ng7+ Kc5 6.Kf6 Rxe7 7.Kxe7 b5) 5...Rxe7 6.Kxe7 b5! 7.cxb5 (7.Ng7+ Kc5) 7...Kc5) 2...bxc5 (2...Rxe5 3.Nxe5+) (2...b5 3.c6) 3.e6 (3.Ne1+? Ke4 4.e6 Re5) 3...Rd5 4.e7 (4.Nh3? Rd6 5. Ne5+ (5.Nf4+ Ke4 6.e7 Rd7 7.Ng5+ Kxf4) 5...Kd4 6.e7 Re6) (4.Kf6? Rd6 5.Ne5+ Ke4 6.Ne2 Rxe6+) 4...Rd7 5.Ne5+ 1-0



**805. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0302.10b5b7), Basler Nachrichten, 1944.02.12**

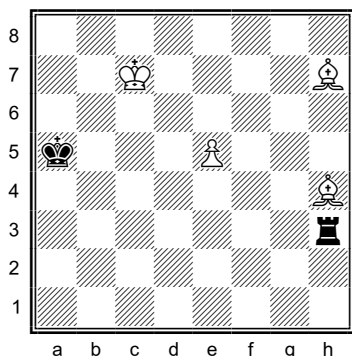
1.Na5+ (1.Nd6+? Kc7) 1...Kc7 (1...Kb8 {<main>} 2.Kb6 (2.Nd5? Ka7! 3. Nc6+ Kb7) (2.Nac6+? Kc7 3.Nd5+ Kd6) 2...Ra7 3.Nac6+) (1...Ka7 2.Nec6#) 2.Nd5+ (2.Nf5? Rh8) 2...Kb8 (2...Kd6 {<main>} 3.Nc4+ (3.Nb7+? Kxd5) 3...Kxd5 (3...Ke6 4.Nc7+) 4.Nb6+ (2...Kd8 {<main>} 3.Nc6+ (3.Nb7+? Kc8! 4.Nb6+ (4.Nd6+ Kb8!) 4...Kxb7 5.Nxa8 Kxa8) 3...Kd7 (3...Ke8 {<main>} 4.Nc7+) 4.Nb6+ (4.Ne5+? Kd8! 5.Nf7+ Kd7 6.Nb6+) (2...Kd7 3. Nb6+) (2...Kc8 3.Nb6+) 3.Nb6 (3.Nc6+? Kb7! 4.Na5+ Ka7) (3.Kb6? Kc8!) 3...Ra7 4.Nc6+ 1-0



**806. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0320.10c7a5), Národní Listy, 1929.04.07**

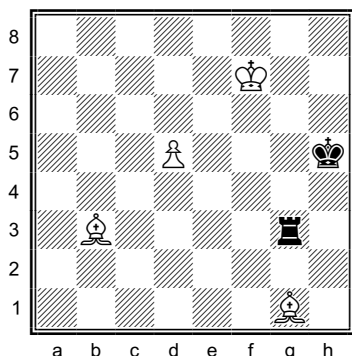
1.Be1+ Kb5! (1...Ka6 2.Bg8 Re3 3.Bc4+ Ka7 4.Bf2 Ka8 5.Bd5+ Ka7 6.Bxe3+) 2.Bg6! Re3 3.Bd2! Rxe5 (3...Rg3 4.Be8+) 4.Kd6! Rc5 5.Bd3+ Kb6 6.Be3 1-0



**807. White to move 1-0**

**Zakhodyakin=G - (+0320.10f7h5), Shakhmaty v SSSR#570, 1932.02.10**

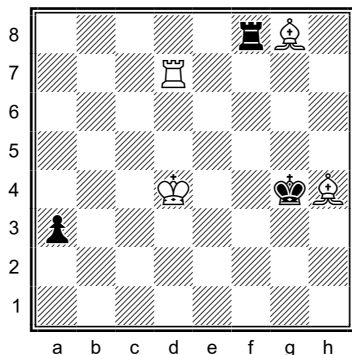
1.Bd1+ Kg5 (1...Kh6 2.Bh2 Rd3 3.Bf4+ Kh7 4.Bc2 Kh8 5.Be5+ (5.Bxd3?)) 2.Bb6! Rd3 3.Be2 Rxd5 4.Ke6 Rf5 5.Be3+ Kg6 6.Bd3 1-0

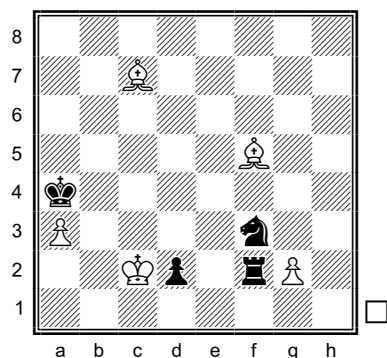


**808. White to move 1-0**

**Petrov=D - (+0420.01d4g4), 1.p Tschigorin MT Bulletin Central Ches, 1958.**

1.Rd8! a2! (1...Rf4+ 2.Ke3! (2.Ke5? a2 3.Ra8 (3.Bxa2 Ra4 4.Bb3 Rb4!) 3...Rf5+ 4.Ke6 Rf8 5.Ra4+ Kh3! 6.Bf7 a1=Q) 2...Ra4 (2...Rf3+ 3.Ke2) ( 2...a2 3.Ra8 Rf8 4.Ra4+) 3.Bf6) 2.Bxa2 Rf4+ 3.Ke3! (3.Ke5? Ra4) 3...Ra4! (3...Rf3+ 4.Ke2 Ra3) 4.Bb3 (4.Rd4+? Rxd4) 4...Rb4! (4...Ra3 5. Rd4+ Kh5 6.Rb4) 5.Rd4+! Rxd4 6.Be7! Rf4 {<eg>} (6...Rd7 {<main>} 7.Be6+) 7.Be6+ Kg3 (7...Rf5 8.Bf6) 8.Bd6 1-0

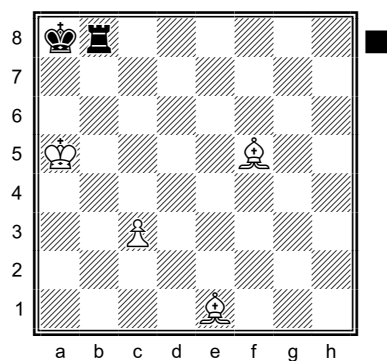




**809. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+0323.21c2a4), 1.p Hamburger Arbeiterszeitung, 1930.**

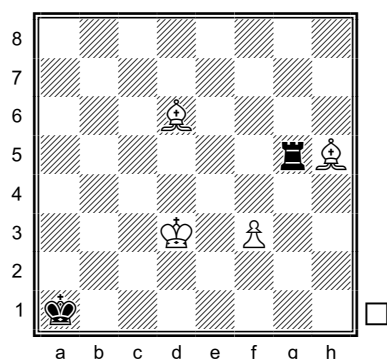
1.Bd7+ (1.gxf3? d1=Q+! 2.Kxd1 Rxf3) 1...Kxa3 2.Bd6+ Ka2 3.Be6+ Ka1 4. gxf3 d1=Q+! 5.Kxd1 Rxf3 6.Ke2! Rc3 7.Be5 Kb2 8.Kd2 Kb1 9.Kxc3 (9.Bxc3?) 1-0



**810. Black to move 1-0**

**Zakhodyakin=G - (+0320.10a5a8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#580, 1932.02.30**

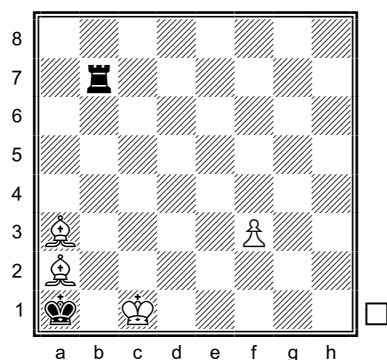
1...Re8 2.Bg3! Re3 3.Bf4 Rxc3 4.Kb4 1-0



**811. White to move 1-0**

**Paoli=E - (+0320.10d3a1), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1951.**

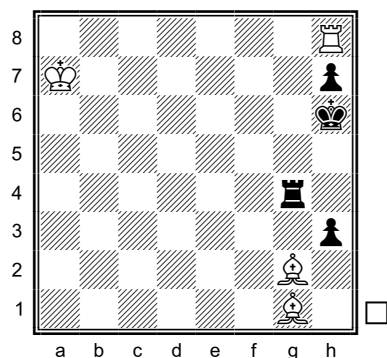
{L'Italia Scacchistica/9} 1.Bf7 Rf5 2.Be6 Rxf3+ 3.Ke2 Rc3 4.Be5 Kb2 5.Kd2 1-0



**812. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+0320.10c1a1), L'Italia Scacchistica#348, 1951.**

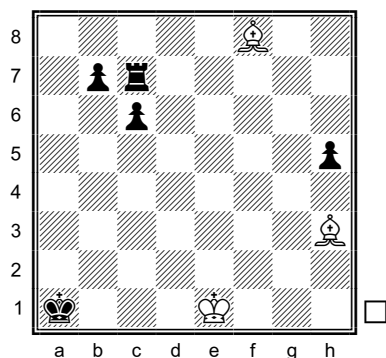
{L'Italia Scacchistica/9} 1.Be6! (1.Bc4? Rb3! 2.Bxb3) (1.Bd5? Rc7+ 2.Kd2 Rd7) 1...Rb3! 2.Bd6! Rc3+ (2...Rxf3 3.Be5+) 3.Kd2 Rxf3 4.Ke2! 1-0



**813. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0420.02a7h6), 1.hm Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten (, 1911.09.10**

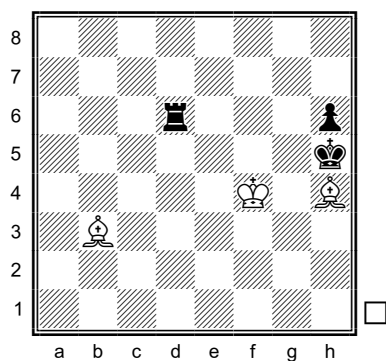
{(m): Rinck=H Deutsches Wochenschach=15 15-4-1912} 1.Be3+ Kg7 2.Bf3 Ra4+ (2...h2 3.Rc8 Rg3 (3...Rg1 4.Rc1) 4.Bd4+ Kh6 5. Be4 Rg4 (5...Rg1 6.Rc7) 6.Rc6+ Kg5 7.Be3+ Kh4 8.Rh6+ Kg3 9.Bd5) 3.Kb6 Kxh8 4.Kb5 Ra3 (4...Ra2 5.Bd4+ Kg8 6.Bd5+) (4...Rh4 {<main>} 5.Bg5 Rd4 6.Bf6+) (4...Ra1 5.Bd4+) 5.Bd4+ Kg8 6.Bd5+ Kf8 7.Bc5+ 1-0



**814. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0320.03e1a1), Deutsches Wochenschach#1347 (v), 1914.02.22**

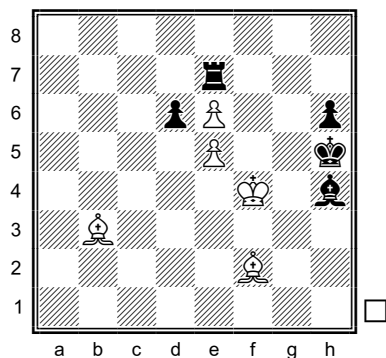
{(v): 1919} 1.Bd6 Rf7 (1...Rh7 {<main>} 2.Bf5 (2.Be5+? Ka2! 3.Be6+ Ka3!) (2.Be6? Kb2) 2...Rh6 (2...Rf7 3.Be5+) 3.Bf8 (3.Bf4 {<or>} 3...Rh8 (3...Rf6 4. Be5+) 4.Be5+) 3...Rf6 4.Bg7) 2.Be6 (2.Be5+? Kb1! 3.Be6 Re7) 2...Rf3 (2...Rg7 3.Be5+) (2...Rf6 3.Be5+) 3.Ke2 Rc3 4.Be5 (4.Kd2? Rf3! 5.Ke2 (5.Be5+ Kb1 6.Ke2 Ra3) 5...Rc3) 4...Kb2 5.Kd2 1-0



**815. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0320.01f4h5), La Stratégie#0593, 1916.**

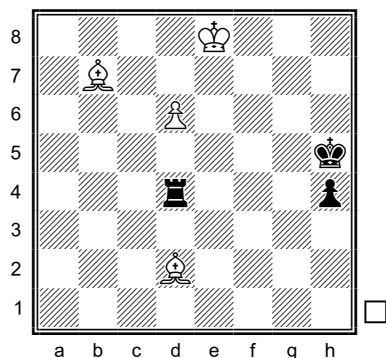
{La Strategie/8} 1.Be7 Rd4+! (1...Ra6 {<main>} 2.Bf7+ Rg6 3.Ke3 (3.Ke5 {<or>}) (3.Ba3 {<or>}) (3.Bf8 {<or>}) 3...Kg4 4.Bxg6) (1...Rg6 {<main>} 2.Bd1+ (2. Bf7?)) 2.Ke3 (2.Kf5? Rd5+! 3.Bxd5) (2.Ke5? Rd3) 2...Rd7 (2...Rh4 {<main>} 3.Bd1+ Rg4 4.Kf2 (4.Kd2 {<or>}) (4.Kd3 {<or>}) (4.Be2 {<or>}) (4.Bf3 {<or>}) (4.Bd8 {<or>}) 4...Kg6 5.Bxg4) (2...Rg4 3.Bd1) 3. Bf7+ Kg4 4.Be6+ Kg3 5.Bxd7 1-0



**816. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0350.22f4h5), Tidskrift för Schack#070 @1, 1917.**

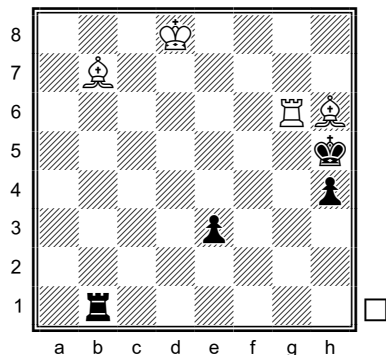
{Tidskrift foer Schack/11 @1: Holm=E Tidskrift foer Schack 1918} 1.exd6 (1.Bxh4! {<cook EH>} 1...dxe5+ (1...Rxe6 2.Bd8 (2.Bxe6 dxe5+ 3. Kg3) 2...dxe5+ 3.Kf5) 2.Kg3 Rg7+ 3.Kh3 Rb7 4.Ba4) 1...Rxe6 2.Bxh4 Rxd6 3.Be7 Rd4+ (3...Ra6 4.Bf7+) 4.Ke3 Rd7 (4...Rh4 5.Bd1+) 5.Bf7+ Kg4 6. Be6+ 1-0



**817. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0320.11e8h5), L'Echiquier#38, 1925.**

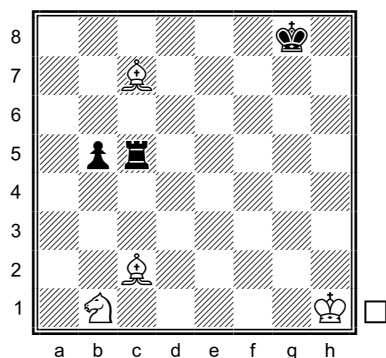
{L'Echiquier/10} 1.Be3 Rxd6 2.Ke7 Rg6 (2...Rh6 {<main>} 3.Bf3+ Kg6 4.Be4+ Kg7 (4...Kh5 5. Kf7 h3 6.Bf3+ Kh4 7.Bxh6 Kg3 8.Bb7) 5.Bd4+ Kg8 6.Bd5+ Kh7 7.Kf7 h3 (7... Rd6 8.Be4+ Kh6 9.Be3+ Kh5 10.Bf3#) (7...Rh5 8.Be4+ Kh6 9.Be3+ Rg5 10.Kf6) 8.Be4+ Rg6 9.Bg7 h2 10.Bxg6#) (2...Rd3 {<main>} 3.Bf3+ Kg6 4.Be4+) 3. Bf3+ Rg4 4.Kf6 h3 5.Bg5 (5.Kf5 {<or>}) 5...h2 {<eg>} 6.Kf5 h1=Q 7.Bxg4# 1-0



**818. White to move 1-0**

**Koranyi=A - (+0420.02d8h5), 2.p Magyar Sakkélet#0394, 1960.**

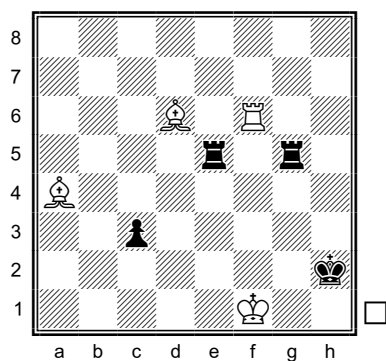
{Magyar Sakkelet/4} 1.Bxe3! (1.Bf4? Kxg6! 2.Be4+ Kf6 3.Bxb1 e2! 4.Bd2 h3 5.Bc3+ Ke6 6.Be4 Kd6 7.Ke8 Kc5 8.Kd7 Kc4 9.Be1 Kd4 10.Bc6 h2) (1.Be4? e2 2.Re6! Rd1+ 3.Kc7 Kg4) 1...Rd1+ (1...Kxg6 2.Be4+) (1...Rxb7 2.Rg5+ Kh6 3.Rb5+) 2.Rd6! Rxd6+ 3.Ke7 Rh6 (3...Rg6 4.Bf3+ Rg4 5.Kf6 h3 6.Kf5) (3...Rd3 4.Bf3+ Kg6 5.Be4+) 4.Bf3+ Kg6 5.Be4+ Kg7 (5...Kh5 6.Kf7!) 6.Bd4+ Kg8 7.Bd5+ Kh7 8. Kf7! Rh5 (8...Rd6 9.Be4+ Kh6 10.Be3+ Kh5 11.Bf3#) 9.Be4+ Kh6 10.Be3+ Rg5 11.Kf6 1-0



**819. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0321.01h1g8), Suomen Shakki, 1952.**

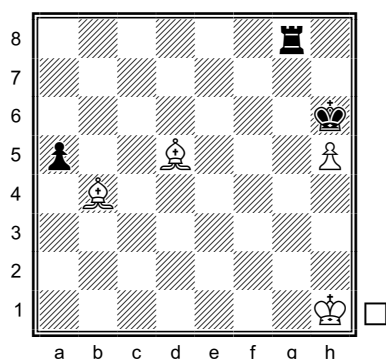
{Suomen Shakki/2} 1.Bb3+ Kg7 2.Bf4 Rf5 3.Bd2 Rf1+ 4.Kg2 Rxb1 5.Bc2 1-0



**820. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+0720.01f1h2), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-11, 1851.**

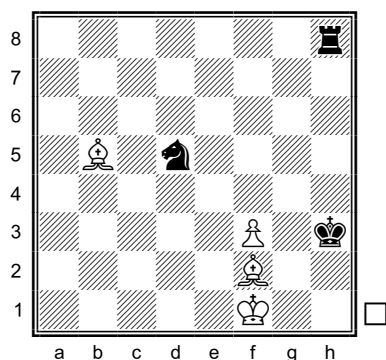
1.Rh6+ Kg3 2.Re6 Rf5+ 3.Kg1 Kf4 4.Rxe5 Rxe5 5.Bc2 1-0



**821. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0320.11h1h6), 500 Endspielstudien#225, 1924.**

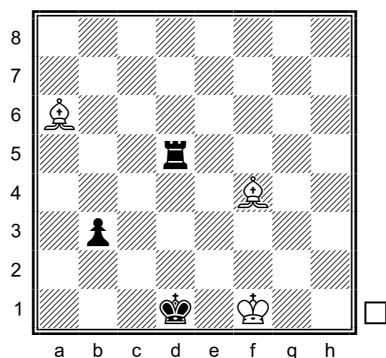
1.Bd2+ Rg5 (1...Kh7 2.Bxg8+ Kxg8 3.Bxa5) 2.Bf7 a4 3.Kh2 a3 4.Kh3 a2 5. Bxa2 Kxh5 6.Bf7+ Rg6 (6...Kh6 7.Kh4) 7.Kh2 1-0



**822. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0323.10f1h3), České Slovo, 1924.**

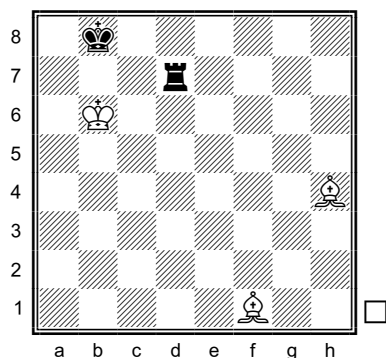
1.Kg1 Rg8+ 2.Kh1 Ne3 3.Bd7+ Ng4 4.Kg1 Rg7 5.Bf5 Rg5 6.fxg4 Rxd4+ 7.Kf1 1-0



**823. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0320.01f1d1), Slovensky Narod, 1926.09.26**

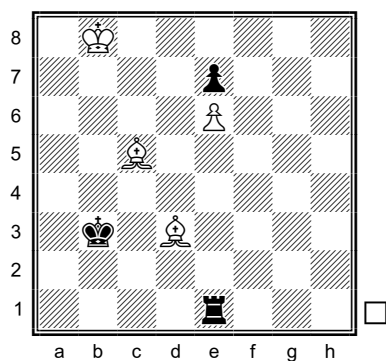
1.Bc4 (1.Bb7? Rd4) 1...Rd2 (1...Rc5 2.Bxb3+ Rc2 3.Kg1) (1...b2 2.Bb3#) (1...Rd3 2.Bxd3 b2 3.Kg2) (1...Rb5 2.Bxb5 b2 (2...Kc2 3.Ke2) 3.Ba4#) (1...Kc2 2.Bxd5 b2 3.Be4+) 2.Bxb3+ Rc2 (2...Kc1 {<main>} 3.Ba4 (3. Ke1? Kb2!)) 3.Kg1 (3.Bh6?) (3.Ba4?) (3.Be6? Rc3) 3...Ke1 4.Bxc2 1-0



**824. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0320.00b6b8), Slovensky Narod, 1926.09.26**

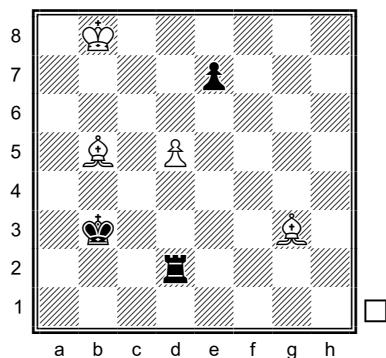
1.Bg3+ Kc8 (1...Ka8 2.Bg2+ Rb7+ 3.Bxb7#) 2.Ba6+ (2.Bh3? Kd8 3.Bh4+ Ke8) 2...Kd8 3.Bh4+ Ke8 (3...Re7 {<main>} 4.Bb5 Kc8 5.Bxe7) 4.Bb5 Kf7 5. Bxd7 1-0



**825. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0320.11b8b3), Slovensky Narod, 1926.09.26**

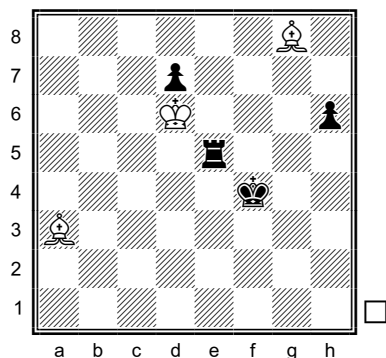
1.Bg6 (1.Bh7? Kc4 2.Bf2 (2.Bxe7 Rxe6 3.Bg8 Kd5 4.Kc7 (4.Bf6 Kd6) 4... Ke5) 2...Rf1 3.Bh4 (3.Bg3 Kd5) 3...Rh1) (1.Bf5? Re5) 1...Kc4 (1... Rxe6 2.Bf7 Kc4 3.Bf2) 2.Bf2 (2.Bb6? Rxe6 3.Bf7 Kb5!) 2...Rxe6 (2...Re2 3.Bh4 Kd5 4.Bf7 Re4 (4...Kd6 5.Bg3+ Kc6 6.Kc8 Rd2 (6...Re3 7.Bc7) ( 6...Rg2 7.Bc7) 7.Bh4 Kd6 8.Kd8) (4...Kc6 5.Kc8) 5.Bg3 Re3 6.Bc7 Kc6 7. Kc8 Rd3 8.Be8+ Kd5 9.Kd7 Rc3 (9...Re3 10.Bd8) 10.Bd8) (2...Rf1 3.Bb6 Rf6 4.Bf7 Kd5 5.Kc7) 3.Bf7 Kd5 4.Bg3 1-0



**826. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0320.11b8b3), 3.hm Slovensky Narod @3, 1926.06.27**

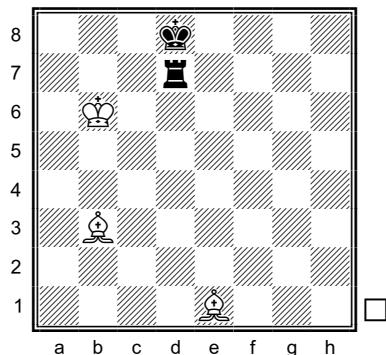
{@3: Boll=P EBU=1 3/1995} 1.Bd7 (1.Be8? Rg2 2.Bf7 (2.Be5 Rg8) 2...Rxc3 3.d6+ Kb4 4.dxe7 Re3) ( 1.Bc6? Kc4) 1...Kc4 (1...Rxd5 {<main>} 2.Be6 Kc4 3.Bf2 (3.Kc7? Kd4! 4. Bf2+ Ke5)) (1...Rg2 2.Bh4 Rg7! 3.Be6 Kb4 4.Kc7 Rh7 5.Bg5 Rg7 (5...Kc5 6.Kd7) 6.Bh6 Rh7 7.Bf8) (1...Rd3 2.Bh4 Kc4 3.Be6 Re3 (3...Rd4 4.d6+) 4.Kc7) (1...Rc2 2.Bh4 Rc5 3.Be6) 2.Be6 (2.Kc7? Rxd5) 2...Kc5! (2... Kd4! {<cook PB>} 3.Kc7 Ke4 4.Kc6 Rc2+ 5.Kd7 Rd2) 3.Kc7 (3.Kb7? Rxd5 4. Bf2+ Kd6!) (3.Bh4? Rxd5 4.Bxe7+ Kd4) 3...Rxd5 (3...Ra2 4.d6 Ra7+ 5.Kb8) 4.Bf2+ Rd4 5.Bg1 (5.Be3 {<or>}) 1-0



**827. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0320.02d6f4), Slovensky Narod, 1926.09.26**

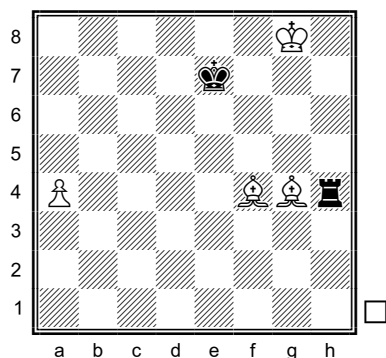
1.Bc1+ Ke4 (1...Kf5 {<main>} 2.Bh7+ Kf6 3.Bb2 Kg7 4.Be4 (4.Bd3 {<or>}) (4.Bc2 {<or>}) (4.Bb1 {<or>})) (1...Re3 {<main>} 2.Bd5 (2.Kd5? Kf3) 2...h5 3.Ba8 (3.Bh1 {<or>})) 2.Bh7+ Rf5 (2...Kd4 {<main>} 3.Bb2+ 3.Bxb6 (3.Bg6? h5 4.Kxd7 Ke5! 5.Bb2+ Kf4!) (3.Bd2? h5 4.Kxd7 Ke5! 5. Bc3+ Kf4!) 1-0



**828. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0320.00b6d8), Slovensky Narod, 1926.09.26**

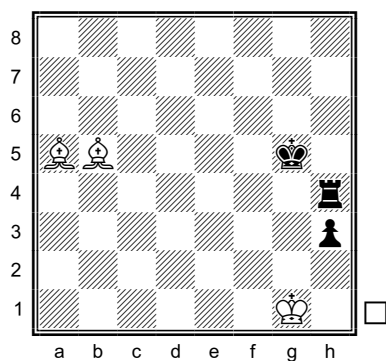
1.Bh4+ Ke8 (1...Re7 {<main>} 2.Ba4 (2.Kc6? Ke8) 2...Kc8 3.Bxe7) (1... Kc8 {<main>} 2.Be6 Kb8 3.Bxd7 (3.Bg3+? Ka8! 4.Bxd7 (4.Bf5 Rb7+))) 2. Ba4 Kf7 3.Bxd7 1-0



**829. White to move 1-0**

**Dawson=T - (+0320.10g8e7), Magyar Sakkvilág#066 @2, 1925.**

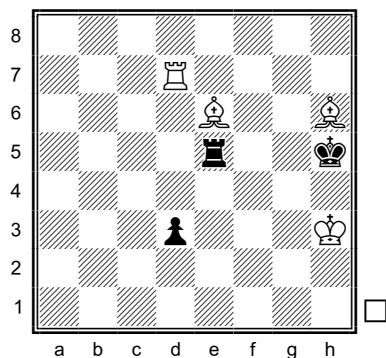
{Magyar Sakkvilag/1 @2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006} 1.Bg5+ Ke8 2.Be2 (2.Bf3! {<cook MG>}) 2...Rc4 3.Be2 Rc5 4.Bb5+ Rxb5 5.axb5 2...Rd4 (2...Rb4 3.Bb5+ Rxb5 4.axb5) 3.Bb5+ Rd7 4.Kh8 1-0



**830. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0320.01g1g5), Slovensky Narod, 1926.09.26**

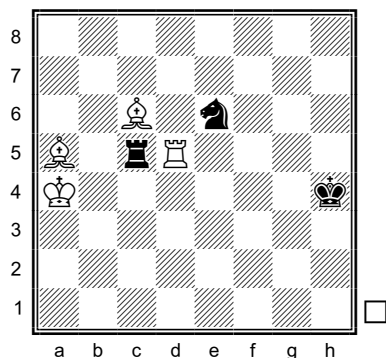
1.Bd8+ (1.Bd2+? Kf5) 1...Kg4 (1...Kh5 {<main>}) 2.Be2+ Rg4+ 3.Kh2 (3. Kf1? h2) (3.Kh1? h2 4.Kxh2)) 2.Be2+ (2.Bd7+? Kh5 3.Be8+ Kg4) 2...Kg3 3.Bc7+ Rf4 4.Bd1 (4.Kh1? Kf2!) (4.Bh5? Kh4!) (4.Bb8? h2+ 5.Kh1 Kf2) 4...h2+ 5.Kh1 1-0



**831. White to move 1-0**

**Mattison=H - (+0420.01h3h5), Atputa, 1930.**

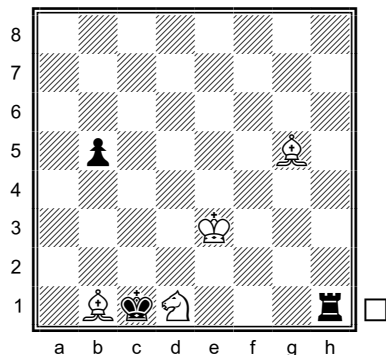
1.Rd5! Rxd5 2.Be3! (2.Bd2? Rf5! 3.Bxf5) (2.Bf4? Rg5 3.Bf7+ Rg6 4.Kh2 Kg4) 2...Rg5 3.Bf7+ Kh6 (3...Rg6 {<main>}) 4.Kh2! 4.Be8! (4.Kh4? Kg7) (4.Bd2? Kg7) 4...d2 5.Bxd2 Kg7 6.Bxg5 1-0



**832. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0423.00a4h4), 1.hm Sachové Umenie#069 @1, 1947.**

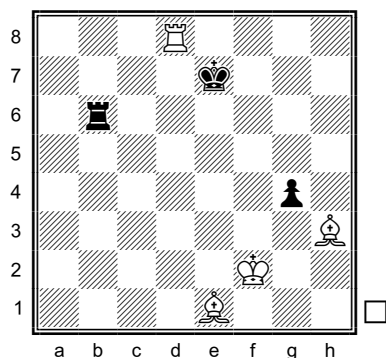
{Sachove Umenie/10 @1: Nunn=J HHdbIII#45722 31-8-2002} 1.Be1+ (1.Rxc5! {<cook JN>}) 1...Kg4 2.Bd7 Rxd5 (2...Rc4+ 3.Bb4 Re4 4. Rd6 Kf5 5.Rxe6 Rxe6 6.Bc3) 3.Bxe6+ Rf5 4.Bd2 1-0



**833. White to move 1-0**

**Przepiorka=D - (+0321.01e3c1), Magyar Sakkvilág#228, 1930.**

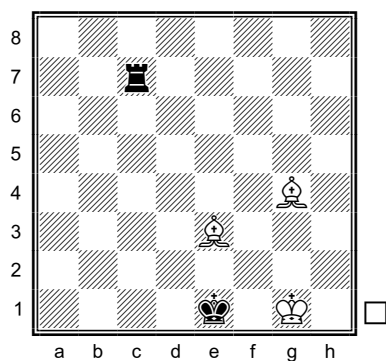
{Magyar Sakkvilag/1} 1.Be4 Rg1! (1...Re1+ 2.Kf2+ Kxd1 3.Bf3+) (1...Rh5 2.Bf4 Rh4 3.Nc3 Rh5 4.Bd3) (1...Rh2 2.Bf4 Rh4 3.Nc3 Rh5 4.Bg6) 2.Bh6! Kxd1! 3.Kf2! Rg8 4. Bd5! Rc8 5.Bb3+ 1-0



**834. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0420.01f2e7), Ceskoslovensky Sach#618, 1934.**

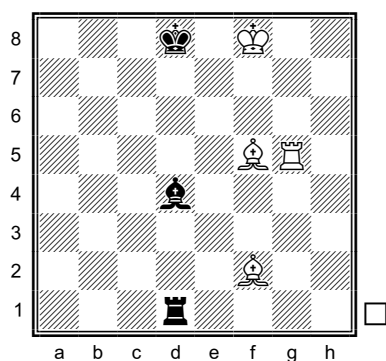
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/12} 1.Bf1! (1.Bg2? Rf6+ 2.Kg1 Kxd8 3.Bh4 Ke7 4.Bd5 Kd6) 1...Kxd8 (1...Rf6+ {<main>} 2.Kg2! Kxd8 3.Bh4 Ke7 4.Bc4) 2.Ba5 Kc7 3.Bg2 1-0



**835. White to move 1-0**

**Hildebrand=A - (+0320.00g1e1), Tidskrift för Schack, 1947.**

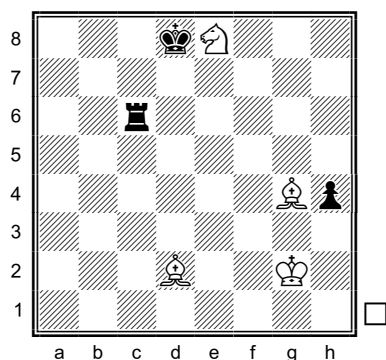
{Tidskrift foer Schack/1-2} 1.Bb6 Rc2 (1...Rc3 2.Ba5 Kd2 3.Bf5) 2.Ba5+ Rd2 3.Kh1 1-0



**836. White to move 1-0**

**Loewenton=L - (+0450.00f8d8), 2.hm FIDE Ty (tt) @1, 1959.**

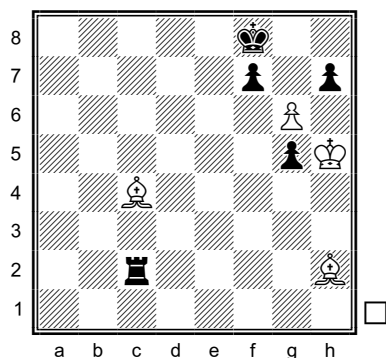
{@1: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006} 1.Rg1! (1.Bg3 Bc5+ 2.Kf7 Bd6 3.Rg8+ (3.Bf2! {<cook MG>} 3...Kc7 4.Ke6 Bf4 5.Rg7+ Kc6 6.Rg4 Bh6 7.Rb4 Rd6+ 8.Kf7 Rd2 9.Be4+ Kd6 10.Bd4 Kd7 11.Ba7 Bg5 12.Rc4) 3...Kc7 4.Rc8+ Kb7 5.Rd8 Rf1) 1...Rxg1 (1...Rd2 2.Rc1!) 2. Bxd4 Rc1 (2...Rf1 3.Bb6#) 3.Bb6+ Rc7 4.Kg8! 1-0



**837. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0321.01g2d8), 2/3.p Ceskoslovensky Sach#136, 1962.**

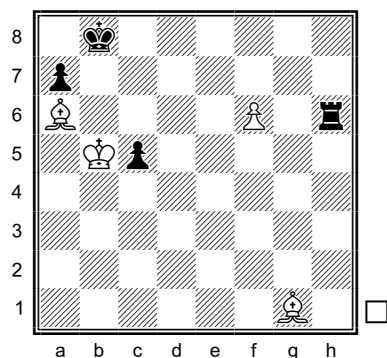
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/12} 1.Bd1! Kxe8 (1...Re6 2.Nf6! Rxf6 3.Bg5 Ke7 4.Bb3) (1...Rg6+ 2.Kh2! Kxe8 3.Bh5 Kf7 4.Bc3) 2.Ba4 Kd7 3.Bf4 1-0



**838. White to move 1-0**

**Stoyanov=K - (+0320.13h5f8), Tidskrift för Schack#0884, 1960.**

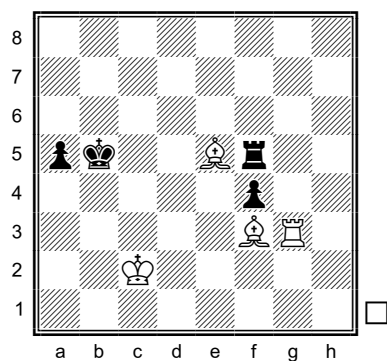
1.Bd6+ Kg7! 2.gxf7 Rf2 3.f8=Q+ Rxf8 4.Be5+ Rf6 5.Kxg5 h6+ 6.Kh5 Kh7 7.Bd3+ ! Kg7 8.Bg6 1-0



**839. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0320.12b5b8), Krasnaja Gazeta, 1923.08.27**

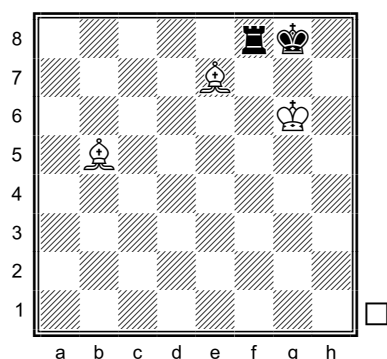
1.f7 Rf6 (1...Rh8 2.Bxc5) 2.Bh2+ (2.Ka5? Rxf7 3.Bh2+ Rc7) 2...Ka8 3. Ka5 Rxf7 4.Bc4 Rd7 (4...Rf5 {<main>} 5.Bd3) (4...Rb7 5.Bd5 c4 6.Ka6) 5.Bb5 1-0



**840. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0420.02c2b5), Shakhmatny Listok#011, 1923.**

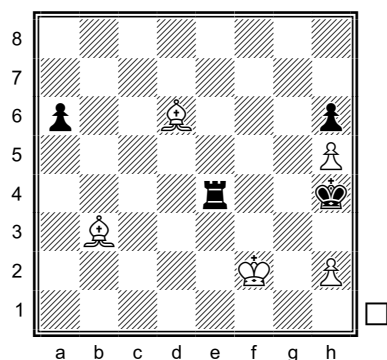
1.Be2+ Ka4! 2.Ra3+! (2.Rb3? Rxe5 3.Bd3 (3.Bc4 f3) (3.Bf3 Rc5+ 4.Kb2 Rc2+ 5.Kxc2) (3.Bg4 Re7 4.Kb2 f3 5.Bf5 f2 6.Bc2 (6.Bd3 f1=Q 7.Bxf1 Re2+ 8.Bxe2) 6...Re2) 3...f3 4.Rb8 (4.Kc3 f2 5.Rb1 (5.Rb2 Rc5+) 5...Re1) 4...f2 5.Kb2 Re2+ 6.Bxe2 f1=Q 7.Bxf1) (2.Rc3? Rxe5 3.Rc4+ Ka3 4.Bd1 a4 (4...Rb5? 5.Kc1 Rb4 6.Rc3+ Ka2 7.Bc2 f3 8.Bg6 Ra4 (8...Rb7 9.Bd3) 9.Bf7+ Ka1 10.Rxf3) 5.Kc1 Ra5) 2...Kxa3 3.Bd6+ Ka4 (3...Ka2 4.Bc4+ Ka1 5.Ba3) 4.Bg4! Rf7 (4...Rb5 5.Bd7 f3 6.Kd2) 5.Bh5! Rb7 (5...Rf5 {<main>} 6.Be8+) 6.Be8+ Rb5 {<eg>} 7.Kd2 1-0



**841. White to move 1-0**

**Vancura=J - (+0320.00g6g8), 28 Rijen#041 (ph), 1924.05.25**

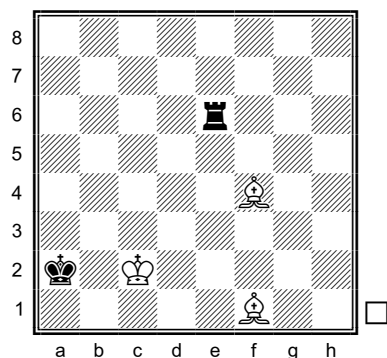
1.Bd6 Rc8 2.Bd7 Rf8 3.Be6+ 1-0



**842. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0320.22f2h4), The Chess Amateur#0428, 1917.**

{The Chess Amateur/6} 1.Kf3 Re8 (1...Rd4 {<main>} 2.Be7+ Kh3 (2...Kxh5 3.Bf7#) 3.Ke3 Rh4 (3...Rg4 4.Be6) (3...Rd7 4.Be6+) 4.Be6+ (4.Bxh4? Kxh4) 4...Rg4 5.Kf3) (1...Rg4 {<main>} 2.Be7+ Rg5 (2...Kxh5 3.Bf7+ Rg6 4.Kf4) (2...Kh3 3. Be6) 3.Bf7 (3.Bxg5+? Kxg5) 3...a5 4.Kf4 a4 5.Bxg5+ hxg5+ 6.Kf5 (6.Ke5 {<or>}) (6.Ke4 {<or>}) (6.Ke3 {<or>}) (6.Kf3 {<or>})) 2.Bf7 Rh8 (2...Ra8 {<main>} 3.Be7+ (3.Bd5? Ra7!) 3...Kh3 4.Be6+ (4.Bd5? Re8) 4... Kxh2 5.Kf2 Kh1 6.Bd6) (2...Rc8 3.Be7+ Kh3 4.Be6+) (2...Rd8 3.Be7+) (2...Re1 3.Bg3+) 3.Be7+ (3.Be5? Rf8) 3...Kh3 4.Be6+ (4.Bf6? Rf8) 4... Kxh2 5.Kf2! Kh1 {<eg>} 6.Bd6 1-0

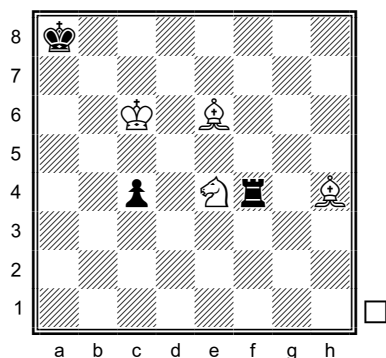


**843. White to move 1-0**

**Hildebrand=A - (+0320.00c2a2), Tidskrift för Schack, 1947.**

{Tidskrift foer Schack/1-2} 1.Bc4+ Ka1 2.Bd2 Re3 3.Bc1 1-0

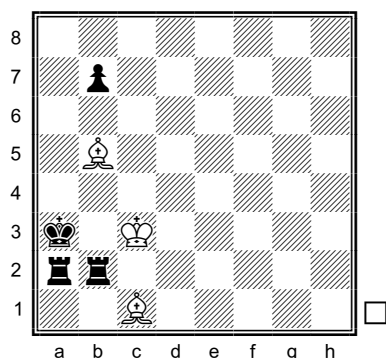




**844. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0321.01c6a8), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#229, 1938.**

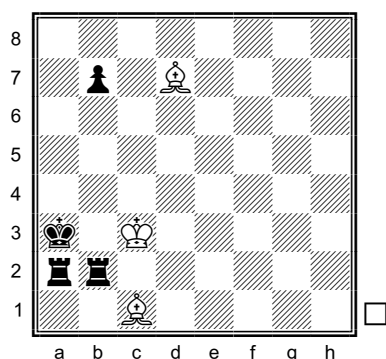
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/12} 1.Bf6! Rxe4 2.Bd5 Re1 (2...Rg4 3.Kb6+ Kb8 4.Be5+ Kc8 5.Be6+) 3.Kc7+ Ka7 4.Bd4+ Ka6 5.Bxc4+ Ka5 6.Bc3+ 1-0



**845. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0620.01c3a3), Shakhmaty v SSSR#31 (tw), 1961.**

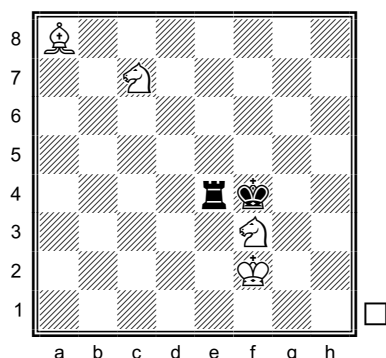
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8} 1.Bd7! (1.Be8? Ra1 2.Bxb2+ Ka2 3.Bf7+ (3.Kc2 Rf1) 3...Kb1 4.Bg6+ (4. Kb3 Ra6) 4...Ka2) 1...Ra1 (1...b5 2.Bxb5 Ra1 3.Bxb2+ Ka2 4.Kc2) 2. Bxb2+ Ka2 3.Be6+ (3.Kc2? Re1 4.Bb5 Re4) 3...Kb1 4.Kb3 Ra5 5.Bc4 1-0



**846. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0620.01c3a3), Shakhmaty v SSSR#32 (tw), 1961.**

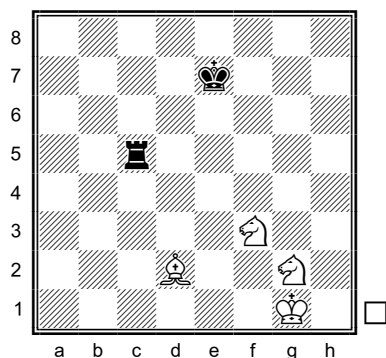
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8} 1.Bb5! b6! 2.Be8! (2.Bd7? Ra1 3.Bxb2+ Ka2 4.Be6+ (4.Kc2 Re1 5.Bb5 Re4) 4...Kb1 5.Bf5+ (5.Kb3 Ra5 6.Bc4 Rb5+ 7.Bxb5) 5...Ka2 6.Be6+ (6.Kc2 Re1 7.Bd3 b5!) 6...Kb1) (2.Bc6? Ra1 3.Bxb2+ Ka2 4.Bd5+ (4.Kc2 Rd1!) 4... Kb1 5.Be4+ (5.Kb3 Ra4) 5...Ka2) 2...Ra1 3.Bxb2+ Ka2 4.Bf7+ (4.Kc2? Rf1) 4...Kb1 5.Kb3 1-0



**847. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00f2f4), La Stratégie, 1920.**

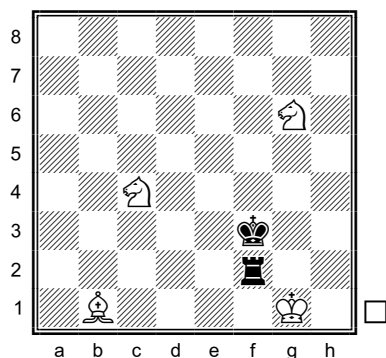
{La Strategie/11} 1.Nd5+ (1.Bc6? Kf5! 2.Nd5 Kg6) 1...Kf5! 2.Ne3+ Kf4 3.Ng2+ (3.Nh4? Re8) 3...Kf5 4.Ngh4+ (4.Nfh4+? Ke5 5.Nf3+ (5.Ng6+ Kd4) 5...Kf5) (4.Bc6? Re7) 4...Kf4 5.Ng6+ (5.Bc6? Rb4! 6.Ng6+ Kf5) 5...Kf5 6.Nfh4+ (6.Ngh4+? Kf4 7.Ng6+ Kf5) 1-0



**848. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00g1e7), La Stratégie, 1920.**

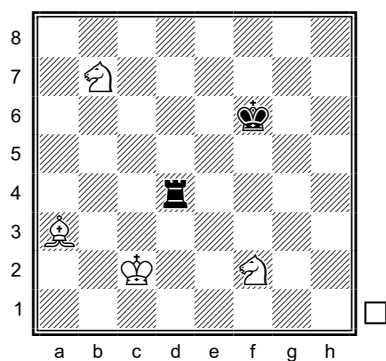
{La Strategie/11} 1.Bb4 Kd6 2.Ne5 (2.Nd4? Kd5! 3.Nf4+ Kxd4) (2.Nf4? Kc6! 3.Nd4+ Kb6) ( 2.Ne3? Kc6! 3.Nd4+ Kb6) 2...Kd5 3.Nf4+ (3.Ne3+? Kd4! 4.Nf3+ Kxe3! 5. Bxc5+ Kxf3) 3...Kxe5 (3...Kd4 {<main>} 4.Ne6+ Kxe5 5.Nxc5) 4.Nd3+ Kd5 ( 4...Kd4 5.Nxc5 Kc4 6.Ba3) 5.Nxc5 (5.Bxc5? Kc4) 5...Kc4 6.Ba3 1-0



**849. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00g1f3), La Stratégie, 1920.**

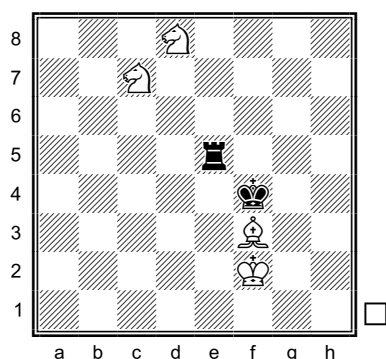
{La Strategie/11} 1.Nf4 (1.Nge5+? Kg3) (1.Nce5+? Kg3) (1.Nh4+? Ke2!) 1...Kg3! 2.Nh5+ Kf3 3.Ne5+ (3.Nf4? Kg3) 3...Ke2! 4.Ng3+ (4.Bd3+? Ke1) 4...Ke1 (4... Ke3 {<main>} 5.Ng4+ (5.Nf1+? Ke2 6.Ng3+ (6.Bd3+ Ke1) 6...Ke3 7.Ng4+) ( 5.Nf5+? Rxf5 6.Bxf5 Kf4) (5.Nc4+? Kf3 6.Ne4 Rg2+)) 5.Nd3+ 1-0



**850. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00c2f6), La Stratégie, 1920.**

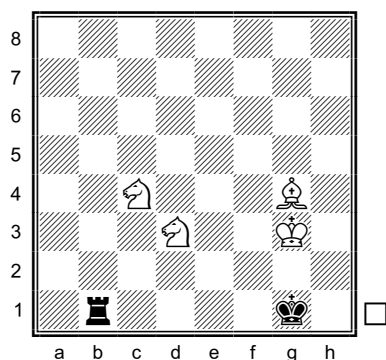
{La Strategie/11} 1.Bb2 Ke5 2.Ng4+ (2.Nd3+? Kd5) (2.Bc3? Kd5) (2.Nd8? Kd5) 2...Ke4! 3. Bc3 (3.Nc5+? Kd5) (3.Nf2+? Kd5) (3.Nf6+? Ke3!) (3.Ba1? Rc4+) (3. Kc3? Rd3+!) 3...Kd5 (3...Ra4 4.Nc5+) (3...Rd3 4.Nc5+) (3...Rd7 4. Nc5+) (3...Rc4 4.Nd6+) (3...Rd5 4.Nf6+) 4.Nf6+ (4.Ne3+? Ke4! 5.Ng4 ( 5.Nd1 Rd5!) (5.Nf1 Rd5!) (5.Ng2 Rd5!) 5...Kd5) 4...Kc4 (4...Ke5 5. Bb2) 5.Na5+ Kc5 6.Nb3+ 1-0



**851. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00f2f4), La Stratégie, 1920.**

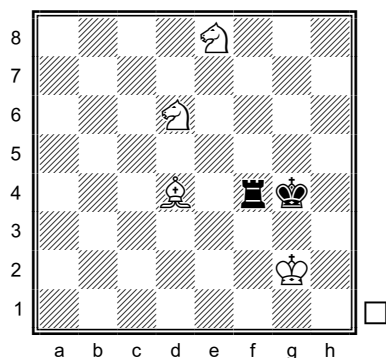
{La Strategie/11} 1.Nc6 (1.Nf7? Ra5!) (1.Nd5+? Kf5! 2.Nf7 (2.Nc6 Re8!) 2...Ke6!) (1. Nce6+? Kf5) 1...Re4 (1...Re1 2.Nd5+) (1...Rc5 2.Ne6+) (1...Rg5 2. Ne6+) (1...Rf5 2.Ne6#) 2.Nd5+ (2.Nb4? Kf5) 2...Kf5 3.Nde7+ (3.Ne3+? Kf4 4.Ng2+ Kf5 5.Ne3+ Kf4 6.Nd5+ Kf5) (3.Nce7+? Ke5 4.Nc3 (4.Nc6+ Kxd5) (4.Ng6+ Kxd5) 4...Rc4!) 3...Kf4 4.Ng6+ Kf5 5.Nce7+ (5.Nge7+? Kf4) 1-0



**852. White to move 1-0**

**Salvioli=C - (+0312.00g3g1), Trattato Completo dei Finali di Partita, 1888.**

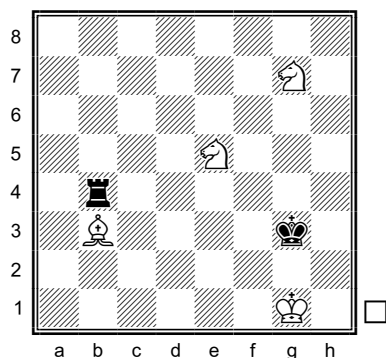
{@1: Berger=J La Strategie/8 1921 @2: Rinck=H La Strategie/11 1920 @1: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006} 1.Nde5 (1.Be2! {<cook JB>}) (1.Nd2! {<cook MG>}) 1...Rb8 2.Nf3+ Kf1 3. Nh2+ Kg1 4.Be2 Rg8+ 5.Ng4 1...Rb8 2.Be2 Rg8+ 3.Ng4 Kh1 4.Ne5 Rg7 5.Nf3 Rg6 6.Bc4 Rg8 7.Bd5 (7.Bd3! {<cook HR>}) 7...Rg7 8.Bc6 Rg8 9.Bb7 Rg7 10. Bd5 1-0



**853. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00g2g4), National Zeitung, 1921.01.07**

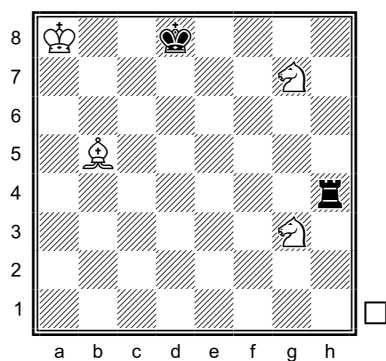
1.Nf6+ (1.Be3? Rf3) (1.Be5? Kg5) 1...Kg5 (1...Kh4 2.Nde4) 2.Be3 (2. Nde4+? Kf5) (2.Bc3? Kg6) 2...Kh4! 3.Nde4 (3.Nf7? Rxf6 4.Bg5+ Kh5! 5. Bxf6 Kg6) (3.Nde8? Rxf6 4.Nxf6) (3.Bxf4?) 3...Rxf6 (3...Rf5 4.Bd2) 4.Bg5+ (4.Nxf6?) 4...Kg4 5.Bxf6 Kf5 6.Kf3 1-0



**854. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00g1g3), La Stratégie, 1920.**

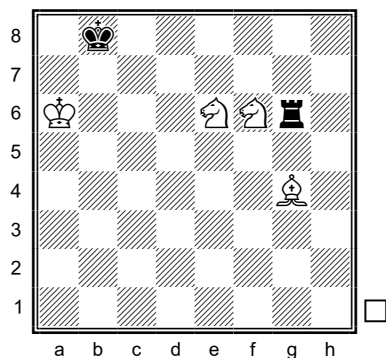
{La Strategie/11} 1.Nf5+ (1.Nh5+? Kh4) 1...Kh3 (1...Kf4 2.Nd3+) 2.Nd3 (2.Bc2? Rb1+ 3. Bxb1) (2.Bd5? Rb2) 2...Rg4+ (2...Rxb3 3.Nf2#) 3.Kh1 (3.Kf1? Kh2) 3...Rg2! 4.Nf4+ (4.Be6? Rd2 5.Ne3+ (5.Nd6+ Kh4!) (5.Nd4+ Kg3!) 5... Kh4!) 1-0



**855. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00a8d8), L'Alfiere di Re, 1921.**

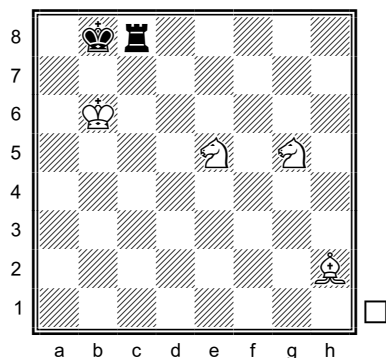
{L'Alfiere di Re/7} 1.Ne6+ (1.N3f5? Re4! 2.Kb7 (2.Nd6 Re1 3.Ngf5 Kc7) 2...Re5 3.Ba4 Rb5+ 4. Bxb5) 1...Kc8 (1...Ke7 2.Nf5+) 2.Ne4 (2.Nf5? Ra4+! 3.Bxa4) 2...Rxe4 ( 2...Rh7 3.Nd6#) 3.Ba6+ Kd7 4.Nc5+ 1-0



**856. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00a6b8), L'Alfiere di Re (v), 1921.**

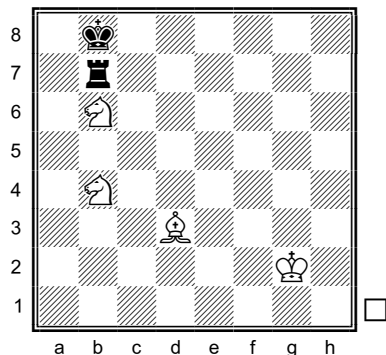
{L'Alfiere di Re/7} 1.Nd7+ Kc8 (1...Ka8 2.Bf3#) 2.Ka7 (2.Nb6+? Kb8 3.Nd7+ (3.Bf5 Rg3) 3...Kc8) 2...Kxd7 (2...Rxc4 3.Nb6#) 3.Nf8+ Ke7! 4.Nxc6+ Kf6! 5.Nf8 (5. Nh4? Kg5) (5.Nf4? Kg5) (5.Nh8? Kg7) 1-0



**857. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00b6b8), Bohemia, 1921.10.09**

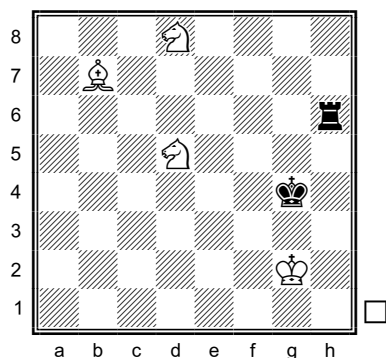
1.Nd7+ (1.Nc6+? Ka8 2.Ne6 Rb8+! 3.Ka6 (3.Nxb8) (3.Bxb8) (3.Ka5 Rb1) (3.Kc5 Rb1) (3.Kc7 Rc8+ 4.Kd7 (4.Kxc8) 4...Rh8) 3...Rb6+ 4.Kxb6) ( 1.Nef7+? Ka8 2.Ne6 Rb8+ 3.Ka6 Rb6+ 4.Kxb6) 1...Ka8 2.Ne6 (2.Ka6? Rc6+ 3. Nb6+ Rxb6+ 4.Kxb6) 2...Rb8+! 3.Ka6 (3.Nxb8?) (3.Bxb8?) (3.Kc6? Rg8 4.Nc7+ (4.Bd6 Rg6) 4...Ka7 5.Nb5+ (5.Be5 Rg6+) 5...Ka6! 6.Nc5+ Ka5) 3...Rb7! 4.Nc7+ (4.Ne5? Re7) (4.Nf6? Rb6+! 5.Kxb6) (4.Nd4? Rxd7) 4...Rxc7 5.Nb6+ (5.Bxc7?) 5...Kb8 6.Nd5 (6.Bg3?) (6.Nc4? Kc8) (6. Kb5? Kb7) 6...Ka8 7.Nxc7+ (7.Bxc7?) 1-0



**858. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00g2b8), Bohemia, 1921.07.10**

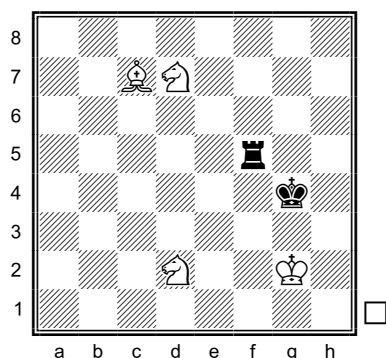
1.Na6+ (1.Nc6+? Kc7) (1.N4d5? Rg7+) 1...Ka7 2.Nc8+ (2.Nd5? Rg7+) ( 2.Na4? Rg7+) 2...Ka8 3.Kh1 (3.Be4?) 3...Rb2 (3...Rg7 4.Be4+ Rb7 5.Nd6) 4.Be4+ Rb7 5.Nd6 (5.Nc5 {<or>}) 1-0



**859. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00g2g4), Basler Nachrichten, 1921.10.22**

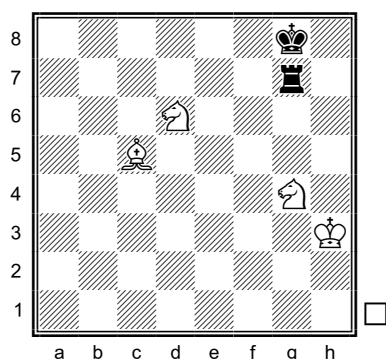
1.Nf7 (1.Ne3+? Kf4 2.Nd5+ Ke4 3.Nf7 Rg6+ 4.Kf2 Kd4) (1.Bc8+? Kh4 2.Nf7 Rc6 3.Bf5 Ra6) 1...Rh4 (1...Rh7 2.Nf6+) (1...Rh5 2.Nf6+) (1...Rg6 2. Ne5+) (1...Re6 2.Bc8) (1...Rh3 2.Bc8+) 2.Bc8+ (2.Ne3+? Kf4 3.Nd5+ Kf5 4.Bc8+ Kg6) (2.Nf6+? Kf5) (2.Ne5+? Kf5) (2.Ne7? Rh7! 3.Bc8+ (3. Bf3+ Kf4 4.Nd5+ Kf5) 3...Kh5 4.Be6 Rg7+ 5.Kh3 (5.Kh2 Rg3) 5...Rg3+ 6. Kxg3) 2...Kh5 3.Kg3 (3.Bf5? Ra4) (3.Kf3? Kg6) 3...Ra4 4.Nf4+ 1-0



**860. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00g2g4), National Zeitung (v), 1921.03.04**

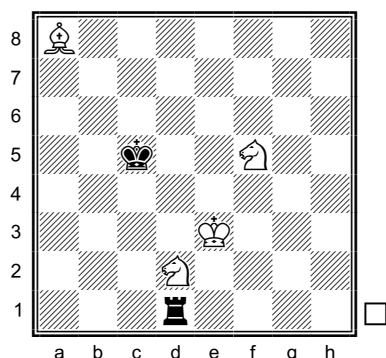
{(v): L'Echiquier#040 L'Echiquier/11 1925} 1.Ne4 (1.Nf3? Kh5!) 1...Rf4 (1...Rb5 {<main>} 2.Ndf6+ Kf5 (2...Kh4 3. Bg3#) 3.Nd6+) (1...Rf7 2.Ne5+) (1...Rd5 2.Nef6+) (1...Kh5 2.Ng3+) (1...Kh4 2.Ndf6 Re5 3.Bb8) 2.Ndf6+ (2.Nef6+? Kf5) (2.Nf2+? Kf5) 2... Kf5 (2...Kh4 3.Bb8 (3.Bxf4?)) 3.Ng3+ Kg5 4.Nfe4+ (4.Nge4+? Kf5 5.Ng3+ Kg5) (4.Nh7+? Kg4) 4...Kg4 5.Nf2+ (5.Bd6? Rf7) (5.Bd8? Rf8 6.Nf2+ ( 6.Nf6+ Kf4) 6...Kf4) 5...Kg5 (5...Kh4 6.Bd8+ Rf6 7.Bxf6#) 6.Nh3+ (6. Nge4+? Kf5 7.Ng3+ Kg5) 1-0



**861. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00h3g8), L'Echiquier#127, 1927.**

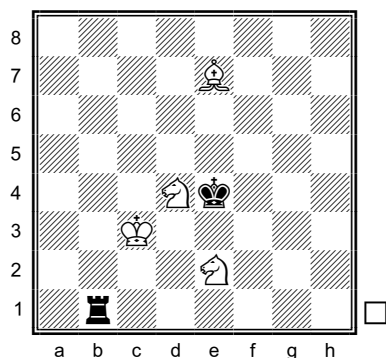
{L'Echiquier/11} 1.Nf6+ (1.Nh6+? Kh7! 2.Nhf5 (2.Nhf7 Kg8 3.Ne5 Rc7) 2...Rc7 3.Bd4 Kg6) (1.Nf5? Rc7) 1...Kh8 (1...Kf8 2.Nf5+) 2.Bd4 (2.Nf5? Rc7 3.Bd4 Rc3+ 4. Kg2 Rc4 5.Be5 Rc5) (2.Nde4? Rc7 3.Bd4 Rc4) (2.Kh4? Rg2 3.Nf5 (3.Kh5 Rg7) (3.Bd4 Rg7) 3...Rf2 4.Kg5 Rg2+ 5.Kh6 Rg6+ 6.Kh5 Rg5+ 7.Kxg5) 2... Rg6 (2...Re7 3.Nd5+) (2...Rc7 3.Nd5+) (2...Rg5 3.Nf7+) 3.Nf5 (3. Nf7+? Kg7) (3.Nde8? Rh6+) (3.Nd5+? Kh7!) (3.Nd7+? Kg8!) (3.Nfe8+? Kg8) 3...Rg3+ (3...Rg2 4.Ng4+) (3...Rg1 4.Ng4+) 4.Nxg3 (4.Kh4? Rg2 5.Be5 (5.Kh5 Rg5+ 6.Kh6 Rxf5) (5.Nd7+ Kh7) 5...Rg1) (4.Kh2? Rg2+ 5. Kxg2) (4.Kxg3?) 1-0



**862. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00e3c5), La Stratégie, 1920.**

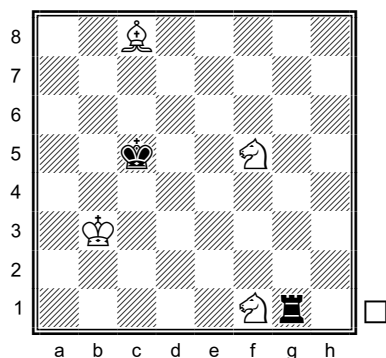
{La Strategie/11} 1.Ke2 (1.Bf3? Re1+) (1.Ne4+? Kb6) (1.Nb3+? Kb6) 1...Rg1 (1...Rc1 2. Nb3+) (1...Ra1 2.Nb3+) 2.Ng3 (2.Nf1? Rg8) 2...Kb6 (2...Rxxg3 3.Ne4+) 3.Ndf1 (3.Kf2? Ra1) 3...Ka7 4.Bf3 (4.Be4 {<or>}) (4.Bd5? Kb6 5.Kf2 Kc5) 4...Kb6 5.Kf2 1-0



**863. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00c3e4), La Stratégie, 1920.**

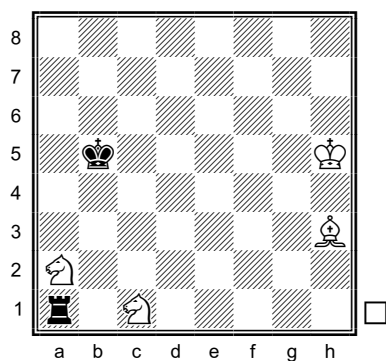
{La Strategie/11} 1.Nb3 (1.Ng3+? Kd5) 1...Rd1 (1...Ke5 2.Nec1) 2.Kc2 (2.Nd2+? Ke3) 2...Re1 (2...Rd7 3.Nc5+) (2...Rd3 3.Nc5+) (2...Rd5 3.Nc3+) 3.Kd2 ( 3.Nc3+? Ke5) (3.Ng3+? Ke5) (3.Nd2+? Ke3) 3...Rb1 (3...Rf1 {<main>} 4.Ng3+) (3...Rh1 {<main>} 4.Ng3+) 4.Nc3+ (4.Nec1? Rb2+!) 1-0



**864. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00b3c5), La Stratégie, 1920.**

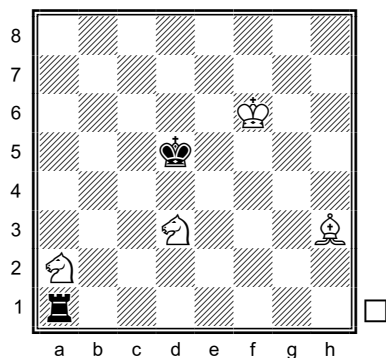
{La Strategie/11} 1.N5g3 (1.N5e3? Rg8) (1.Nd2? Rg8) 1...Rg2 (1...Kd6 {<main>} 2.Bb7 (2.Bh3? Ke5 3.Kc3 Kf6! 4.Kd3 Kg5 5.Ke3 (5.Ne2 Rh1) 5...Kh4!) 2...Ke5 3. Kc3 (3.Kc2 {<or>}) (3.Kc4 {<or>}) 3...Kf6 (3...Kf4 4.Ne2+) 4.Kd3 Kg5 5.Ke3 (5.Ke2 {<or>})) (1...Kd5 2.Bb7+) 2. Bh3 (2.Bb7? Rf2! 3.Ne4+ Kb6) 2...Rf2 (2...Rg1 3.Kc3) 3.Ne4+ 1-0



**865. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00h5b5), British Chess Magazine#341, 1921.**

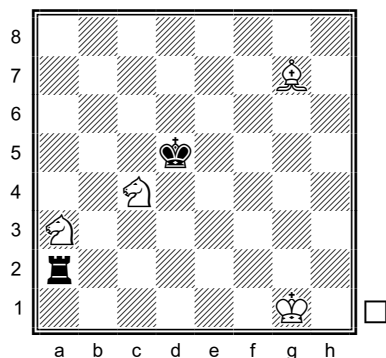
{British Chess Magazine/7} 1.Bd7+ (1.Bf5? Ka4) (1.Bf1+? Ka4) (1.Kg5? Ka4) 1...Kc5! 2.Bf5 (2. Nb3+? Kd6!) (2.Kg5? Rb1) 2...Kb5 (2...Kd4 {<main>} 3.Kg4 (3.Kh4 {<or> }) (3.Bg6? Ke3 4.Kg4 Kf2 5.Kf4 Ke1 6.Ke3 (6.Bh5 Rb1) 6...Kd1 7.Kd3 ( 7.Be4 Rxc1) 7...Rb1! 8.Bh5+ Ke1 9.Ke3 Rb5) (3.Nb3+? Ke5! 4.Nxa1 Kxf5) 3...Ke3 4.Kg3 (4.Bg6? Kf2)) 3.Bc2 (3.Bd7+? Kc5 4.Bf5 Kb5) (3.Kg4? Ka4) 1-0



**866. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00f6d5), L'Alfiere di Re, 1921.**

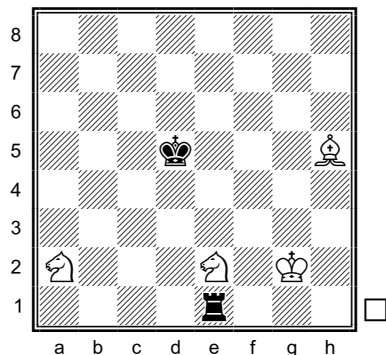
{L'Alfiere di Re/7} 1.Ndc1 (1.Be6+? Kd6 2.Ndc1 Rb1) 1...Kc6 (1...Ke4 {<main>} 2.Bf5+ (2. Kg5? Ke3 3.Bf5 Kf2 4.Kf4 Ke1 5.Ke3 (5.Bg4 Rb1 6.Ke3 Rb8) (5.Bc2 Kd2) 5...Kd1 6.Kd3 Rb1!) (2.Ke6? Ke3 3.Bf5 Kf2 4.Kd5 Ke1 5.Kc4 (5.Bc2 Kd2) 5...Kd1 6.Kc3 (6.Kb3 Rxc1!) 6...Rxc1+!) 2...Ke3 3.Ke5 Kf2 4.Kd4 Ke1 5. Kc3) (1...Kc4 2.Bf5) (1...Rb1 2.Nc3+) 2.Bf5 (2.Bg2+? Kb5 3.Bf1+ (3. Be4 Ka4) (3.Ke5 Ka4) 3...Ka4) (2.Ke5? Rb1) 2...Kb5! 3.Bc2 (3.Bd7+? Kb6 4.Bf5 Kb5) (3.Bd3+? Ka4) (3.Ke5? Ka4) 1-0



**867. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00g1d5), Bohemia, 1921.07.10**

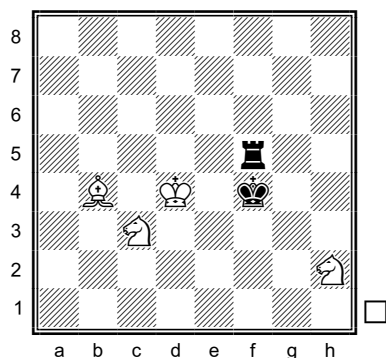
1.Ne3+ (1.Nb6+? Kc6) (1.Kf1? Rh2) 1...Kc5 (1...Ke4 {<main>} 2.Nec2 Kf3! 3.Kf1 (3.Bf6? Ke2 4.Bc3 Kd1)) (1...Kc6 2.Nec2) 2.Nec2 Kb6! 3.Bc3 (3.Bf8? Ka5 4.Kf1 Ka4 5.Ke1 Rb2) 1-0



**868. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00g2d5), L'Alfiere di Re, 1921.**

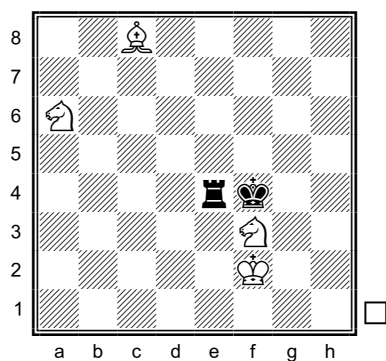
{L'Alfiere di Re/7} 1.Kf2 (1.Nac1? Kd6) (1.Nb4+? Kd6 2.Nc2 Rb1) (1.Nac3+? Kd6) 1...Ra1 ( 1...Rh1 2.Bf3+) (1...Rb1 2.Nac3+) (1...Rd1 2.Nac3+) 2.Nec1 (2.Nec3+? Kc4) (2.Bg6? Rh1) 2...Kc6! 3.Bg6 (3.Ke2? Rb1!) (3.Be8+? Kb6! 4.Bg6 Kb5) (3.Bf3+? Kb6! 4.Be4 Kb5) 3...Kb5 4.Bc2 (4.Be8+? Kb6 5.Bg6 Kb5) ( 4.Ke2? Ka4 5.Kd2 Ka3 6.Bf7 Rb1) 1-0



**869. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00d4f4), La Stratégie, 1920.**

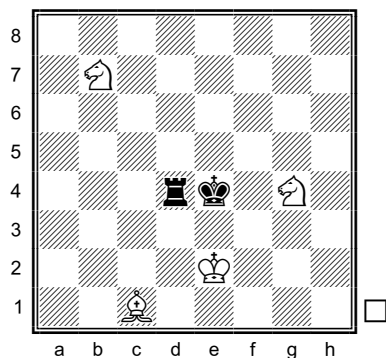
{La Strategie/11} 1.Ne4 (1.Nd5+? Kg5) (1.Ne2+? Kg5) (1.Bd6+? Kg5) 1...Rh5 (1...Rb5 { <main>} 2.Bd2+ (2.Bd6+? Kf5) 2...Kf5 3.Nd6+) (1...Rf7 {<main>} 2.Bd2+ (2.Bd6+? Kf5) 2...Kf5 3.Nd6+) (1...Re5 2.Bd6) 2.Bd2+ (2.Bd6+? Kf5 3. Ng3+ Ke6!) 2...Kf5 3.Ng3+ 1-0



**870. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00f2f4), La Stratégie, 1920.**

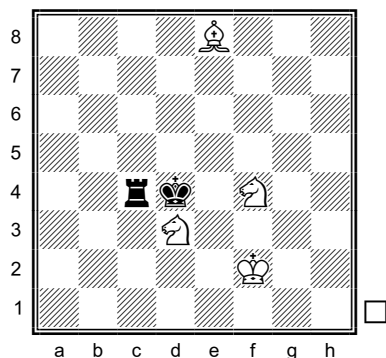
{La Strategie/11} 1.Nc7 (1.Nc5? Re7) 1...Rc4 (1...Re7 2.Nd5+) (1...Re3 2.Nd5+) (1... Rb4 2.Nd5+) (1...Ra4 2.Nd5+ Ke4 3.Nc3+) 2.Nd5+ (2.Ne6+? Kf5! 3.Ng7+ Kf6! 4.Ne8+ (4.Nh5+ Ke7!) 4...Ke7!) 2...Ke4 3.Nf6+ (3.Nd2+? Kxd5) ( 3.Bb7? Rc5) 3...Kf4 (3...Kd3 4.Ne5+) 4.Nh5+ Ke4 5.Nd2+ (5.Bb7+? Kf5 6. Ng7+ Kf6) (5.Nf6+? Kf4 6.Nd5+ Ke4 7.Nf6+) (5.Ng3+? Kd5) 1-0



**871. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00e2e4), La Stratégie, 1920.**

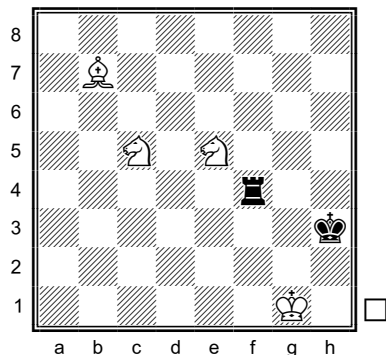
{La Strategie/11} 1.Ne3 (1.Nc5+? Kd5 2.Nf6+ Kxc5 3.Be3 Kc4) (1.Nf6+? Kf5) (1.Nf2+? Kf5) (1.Bb2? Rb4! 2.Nd6+ (2.Nc5+ Kd5) 2...Kd5) (1.Be3? Rb4 2.Nc5+ Kf5) 1...Rb4 (1...Ke5 2.Bb2 Ke4 3.Nc5+) (1...Kf4 2.Nc2+) (1...Ra4 2.Nc5+) (1...Rd7 2.Nc5+) (1...Rd3 2.Nc5+) 2.Nc5+ (2.Nd6+? Ke5!) 2...Kd4 ( 2...Ke5 3.Nd3+) (2...Kf4 3.Nd3+) 3.Nc2+ (3.Nf5+? Kxc5) (3.Ne6+? Ke5) 3...Kxc5 4.Ba3 Kc4 5.Bxb4 (5.Nxb4? Kb3!) 1-0



**872. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00f2d4), National Zeitung, 1921.01.07**

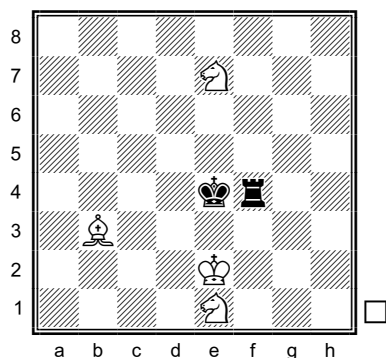
1.Ne2+ (1.Ne6+? Kxd3 2.Bb5 Kc3) 1...Ke4 (1...Kxd3 {<main>} 2.Bb5) 2. Bg6+ Kd5 3.Bf7+ (3.Nef4+? Kd6) (3.Ndf4+? Kd6) 1-0



**873. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00g1h3), La Stratégie, 1920.**

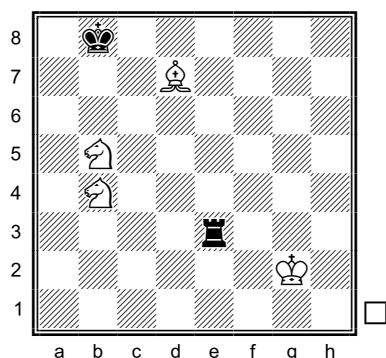
{La Strategie/11} 1.Ne4 (1.Bg2+? Kg3! 2.Bc6 (2.Ne4+ Rxe4 3.Bxe4 Kf4) 2...Rb4) (1.Bc8+? Kg3!) (1.Ncd3? Ra4) (1.Ne6? Ra4) 1...Rf8 (1...Rf5 2.Bc8) (1...Rh4 2.Bc8+) (1...Kh4 2.Ng6+) 2.Nf2+ (2.Ng5+? Kg3! 3.Ne4+ Kh3!) (2.Bd5? Re8) (2.Bc6? Rg8+) 2...Kg3! 3.Nh1+ (3.Ne4+? Kh3 4.Nf2+ Kg3) 3...Kh3 ( 3...Kf4 4.Ng6+) 4.Bg2+ (4.Bd5? Rb8) (4.Bc6? Rb8) 4...Kh4 5.Ng6+ 1-0



**874. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00e2e4), La Stratégie, 1920.**

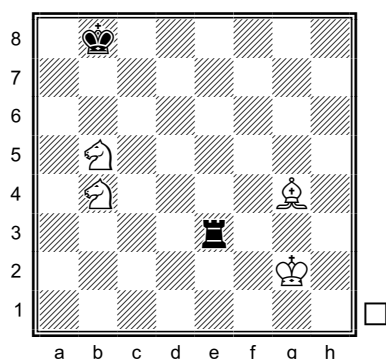
{La Strategie/11} 1.Nf3 (1.Nd3? Rf6 2.Nc5+ (2.Nf2+ Kd4) (2.Bd5+ Kd4) 2...Kd4) (1.Bc2+ ? Kd4!) 1...Rg4 (1...Rf6 {<main>} 2.Bc2+ Kf4 3.Nd5+) (1...Rf8 {<main>} 2.Bc2+ Kf4 3.Ng6+) (1...Rxf3 2.Bd5+) 2.Bc2+ (2.Bd5+? Kf4 3.Kf2 Rg7) (2.Kf2? Kd3! 3.Ne5+ Kc3!) 2...Kf4 3.Kf2 (3.Nd5+? Kg3) (3.Ng6+? Kg3) 3...Rg7 (3...Rg3 {<main>} 4.Nd5+ Kg4 5.Nf6+ Kf4 6.Nh5+) 4.Nd5+ (4.Ng6+? Kg4 5.Nge5+ Kh5) 4...Kg4 5.Nf6+ (5.Ne3+? Kh5) 5...Kf4 (5...Kh3 6.Bf5+ Rg4 7.Bxg4# (7.Nxg4?)) 6.Nh5+ 1-0



**875. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00g2b8), Revista del Club Argentino de Ajedrez, 1921.**

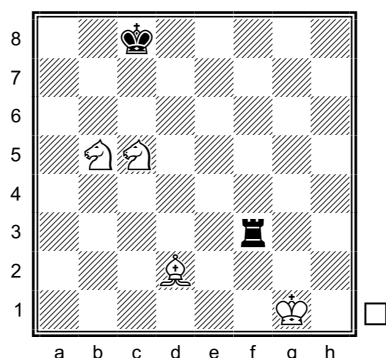
{Revista del Club Argentino de Ajedrez/4-6} 1.Kf2 (1.Na6+? Kb7! 2.Kf2 Re7) (1.Nc6+? Kb7 2.Kf2 Rd3) 1...Rb3 (1... Re4 {<main>} 2.Na6+ (2.Nc6+? Kb7 3.Nd6+ Kc7) 2...Kb7 (2...Ka8 3.Bc6#) 3.Nc5+ (1...Re5 2.Nc6+) (1...Re7 2.Nc6+) 2.Na6+ (2.Nc6+? Ka8! 3. Nc7+ Kb7 4.Na5+ Kxc7 5.Nxb3 Kxd7) 2...Kb7 (2...Ka8 3.Bc6#) 3.Nc5+ 1-0



**876. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00g2b8), Basler Anzeiger, 1921.10.28**

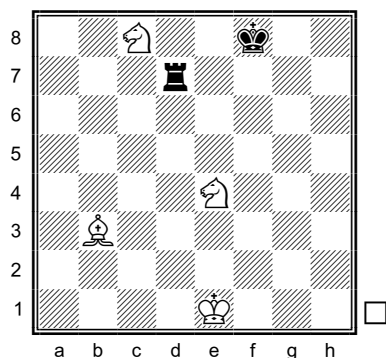
1.Kf2 (1.Nc6+? Kb7 2.Kf2 Rd3!) (1.Na6+? Kb7 2.Kf2 Rd3!) 1...Rb3 (1... Re4 2.Na6+ Ka8 3.Bf3) (1...Re5 2.Nc6+) (1...Re7 2.Nc6+) (1...Re8 2. Nc6+) 2.Nc6+ (2.Na6+? Ka8! 3.Bd7 (3.Nbc7+ Ka7) 3...Rb2+ 4.Ke3 Kb7 5. Nc5+ Kb8 6.Kd3 Rb1 7.Kc4 Rd1) 2...Ka8! 3.Nc7+ Kb7 4.Na5+ 1-0



**877. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00g1c8), National Zeitung, 1921.01.07**

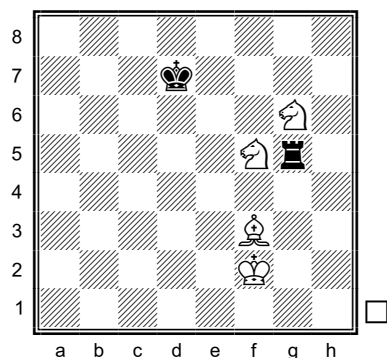
1.Kg2 (1.Nd6+? Kb8! 2.Kg2 Ra3! 3.Nd7+ Ka8! 4.Nb6+ Kb8!) 1...Rf6 (1... Rf8 2.Na7+ Kc7 3.Ne6+) (1...Rf5 2.Nd6+) (1...Rf7 2.Nd6+) 2.Na7+ (2. Ba5? Rf4 3.Bc3 Rg4+ 4.Kf3 Rg1 5.Ba5 Ra1) (2.Kg3? Rf1) 2...Kc7 (2...Kd8 3.Bg5) (2...Kb8 3.Nd7+) 3.Ba5+ Kd6 4.Ne4+ 1-0



**878. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00e1f8), La Stratégie, 1920.**

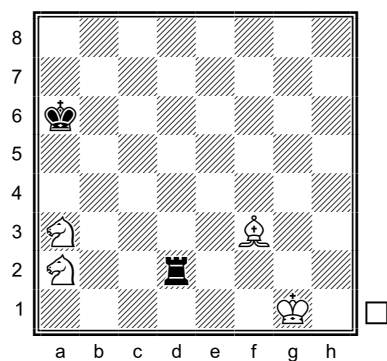
{La Strategie/11} 1.Nc5 (1.Nf6? Rd3) 1...Rh7 (1...Rg7 2.Ne6+) (1...Rc7 2.Ne6+) (1...Rf7 2.Ne6+) (1...Rd8 2.Ne6+) (1...Rd4 2.Ne6+) 2.Ne6+ Ke8 (2...Kg8 3. Ng5+) (2...Kf7 3.Ng5+) 3.Ba4+ (3.Nd6+? Ke7! 4.Nf5+ Kf6!) 3...Kf7 4. Ng5+ 1-0



**879. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00f2d7), La Stratégie, 1920.**

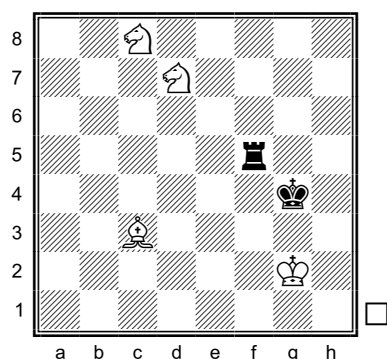
{La Strategie/11} 1.Nf8+ (1.Ne5+? Ke6) (1.Nf4? Rg8) (1.Ngh4? Rg8) 1...Kc8 (1...Ke8 { <main>} 2.Ne6 Rg8 (2...Rxf5 3.Ng7+) (2...Rg6 3.Bh5) 3.Bc6+ (3.Bh5+? Kd7 4.Nc5+ Kc6) (3.Nd6+? Kd7) 3...Kf7 4.Nh6+) 2.Ne7+ (2.Nd6+? Kb8! 3. Nd7+ (3.Ne6 Rg6) 3...Kc7) (2.Nh7? Rxf5!) 2...Kb8 (2...Kd8 3.Ne6+) ( 2...Kc7 3.Ne6+) 3.Ne6 (3.Nc6+? Ka8 4.Ne6 Rf5) (3.Nd7+? Kc7) 3...Rb5 ( 3...Re5 4.Nc6+) (3...Ra5 4.Nc6+) 4.Nc6+ Kc8 (4...Kb7 {<main>} 5.Ncd4+) (4...Ka8 5.Ncd4+) 5.Na7+ (5.Ne7+? Kd7) 1-0



**880. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0312.00g1a6), L'Echiquier#105, 1927.**

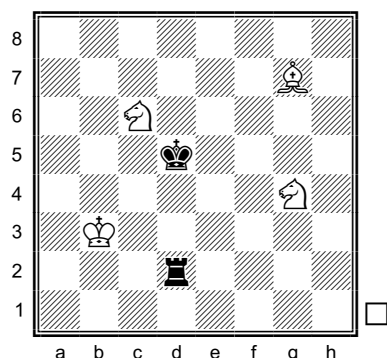
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Nb4+ Ka7! 2.Nc4 Rd7! 3.Nc6+ Kb7 (3...Ka6 4.Nb8+) 4.N6e5+ 1-0



**881. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00g2g4), La Stratégie, 1920.**

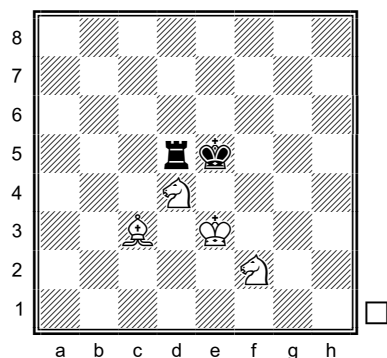
{La Strategie/11} 1.Nd6 (1.Ne7? Rg5 2.Nf6+ (2.Bd2 Rg7) 2...Kf4+ 3.Kf2 Rb5) (1.Nf6+? Kf4 2.Nd6 Rc5) (1.Ne5+? Kf4) (1.Bd2? Kh5 2.Nd6 Rg5+! 3.Kh3 (3.Kh2 Rg6) 3...Rg6) 1...Rg5 (1...Rd5 2.Nf6+) (1...Rh5 2.Nf6+) (1...Rf4 2.Bd2) 2.Nf7 (2.Ne4? Rb5! 3.Ndf6+ (3.Ne5+ Rxe5 4.Bxe5 Kf5) 3...Kf4! 4.Bd2+ Ke5 !) (2.Kh2? Kh5) (2.Kf2? Kh5) (2.Nf6+? Kf4+ 3.Kf2 Rc5) (2.Ne5+? Kf4+) 2...Rb5 (2...Rf5 3.Nh6+) (2...Rg8 3.Nh6+) (2...Rg6 3.Nfe5+) 3.Nf6+ (3.Nde5+? Kh5) 3...Kf4 (3...Kh4 4.Be1#) 4.Bd2+ Kf5 5.Nd6+ 1-0



**882. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00b3d5), La Stratégie, 1920.**

{La Strategie/11} 1.Bc3 (1.Kc3? Re2! 2.Nd4 (2.Kd3 Re1) 2...Ra2) (1.Nb4+? Ke6) (1.Ne7+ ? Ke6) (1.Bh6? Re2) 1...Re2 (1...Rd3 2.Nb4+) (1...Rd1 2.Ne3+) ( 1...Rg2 2.Ne3+) 2.Nd4 (2.Bb4? Kxc6) 2...Re7 3.Nf6+ Ke5 (3...Kc5 { <main>} 4.Bb4+) (3...Kd6 4.Bb4+) 4.Nc6+ (4.Nf3+? Kf5) (4.Nb5+? Ke6) (4.Ng4+? Kf4) 1-0

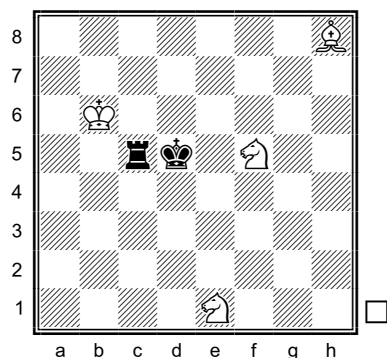


**883. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00e3e5), L'Alfiere di Re, 1921.**

{L'Alfiere di Re/7} 1.Ng4+ (1.Nd3+? Kf6) (1.Nb5+? Kf5!) (1.Nf3+? Kf5!) (1.Ne4? Rd7! 2. Nf3+ (2.Ne2+ Kf5! 3.N2g3+ Kg6!) 2...Kd5! 3.Nf6+ Kc4!) 1...Kd6 2.Nf6 ( 2.Bb4+? Kc7!) 2...Re5+! 3.Kf4 (3.Kd3? Kc7!) (3.Kd2? Kc7!) (3.Kf3? Kc5! 4.Nd7+ (4.Kf4 Kc4) 4...Kc4!) 1-0

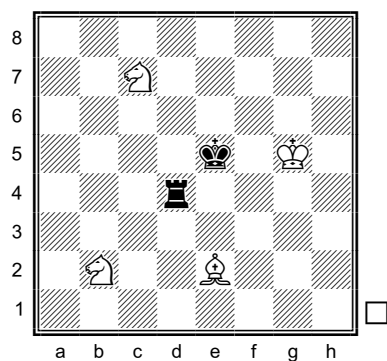




**884. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00b6d5), La Stratégie (c), 1920.**

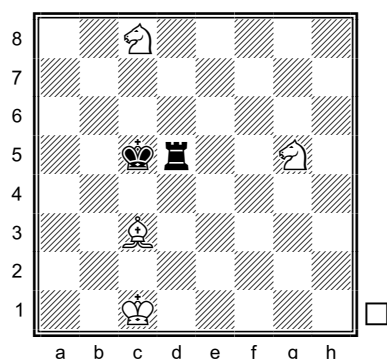
{La Strategie/11 (c): Rinck=H La Strategie#0879 5/1921} 1.Nd3 (1.Ne3+? Kd6) (1.Ne7+? Kc4) 1...Rc6+ (1...Rc8 2.Ne7+) (1... Rc4 2.Ne3+) (1...Rc2 2.Ne3+) 2.Kb7 (2.Kb5? Rc7!) 2...Re6 (2...Rg6 3. Nf4+) 3.Nf4+ 1-0



**885. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00g5e5), Der Hausfreund, 1922.05.27**

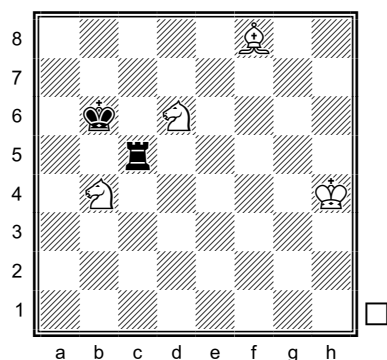
1.Nc4+ (1.Nd3+? Ke4! 2.Ne6 Rd5+) (1.Nb5? Rd8) 1...Ke4 2.Ne6 (2.Kg4? Rd8 3.Bf3+ Kd3!) (2.Nb5? Rd8) 2...Rd5+! 3.Kg4 (3.Kg6? Rf5! 4.Ng5+ (4. Bg4 Rf2!) (4.Nd6+ Ke3!) (4.Nd2+ Ke3!) 4...Kf4 5.Nh3+ Ke4 6.Nd6+ Ke3!) 3...Rf5! 4.Ng5+ (4.Nd6+? Ke3! 5.Ba6 Rf2!) (4.Bd1? Rf2) 1-0



**886. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00c1c5), La Stratégie, 1920.**

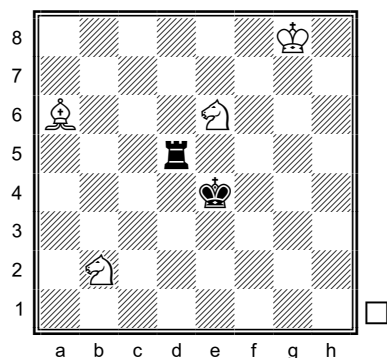
{La Strategie/11} 1.Ne6+ (1.Ne4+? Kb5!) 1...Kc4 (1...Kb5 2.Nc7+ Kc4 3.Nxd5) (1...Kc6 2. Ne7+) 2.Kc2 (2.Kb2? Rb5+) 2...Rh5 (2...Rf5 3.Nd6+) (2...Rb5 3.Nd6+) (2...Rd7 3.Nb6+) (2...Rd3 3.Nb6+) (2...Rd1 3.Nb6+) 3.Nd6+ (3.Nb6+? Kb5) 3...Kd5 4.Nf4+ 1-0



**887. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00h4b6), L'Alfiere di Re, 1921.**

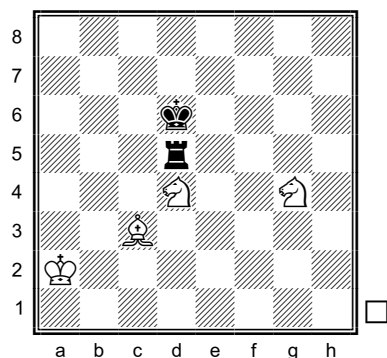
{L'Alfiere di Re/7} 1.Bh6 (1.Bg7? Rc1!) (1.Nf7? Rc4+) (1.Nd3? Rc2) 1...Ka5 (1...Kc7 { <main>} 2.Na6+ (2.Bf4? Kd7!) 2...Kxd6 3.Bf8+ Kc6 4.Nxc5 (4.Bxc5? Kb5)) (1...Ka7 2.Be3) (1...Rc7 2.Nd5+) (1...Rc3 2.Nd5+) (1...Re5 2.Nc4+) 2.Nb7+ (2.Bd2? Ka4!) 2...Kxb4 3.Bf8 Kb5 4.Nxc5 (4.Bxc5? Kc6) 1-0



**888. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00g8e4), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1922.**

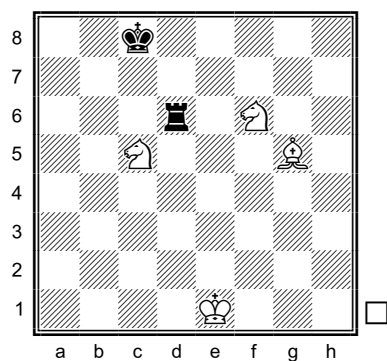
{L'Italia Scacchistica/4} 1.Nc4 (1.Bb7? Ke5) (1.Nd3? Ra5) (1.Bc4? Ra5) 1...Rd1 (1...Rh5 { <main>} 2.Bb7+ (2.Nd6+? Ke3) (2.Nd2+? Ke3) 2...Kd3 (2...Kf5 {<main>} 3.Ng7+ 3.Nf4+) (1...Kf5 {<main>} 2.Ne3+ Kxe6 3.Bc4 Ke5 4.Nxd5 (4.Bxd5? Kd4)) (1...Kf3 2.Bb7) (1...Kd3 2.Nf4+) 2.Bb7+ (2.Nc5+? Kf4) (2. Ng5+? Kf4) 2...Kf5 (2...Kd3 {<main>} 3.Nb2+) 3.Ne3+ 1-0



**889. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00a2d6), British Chess Magazine#342, 1921.**

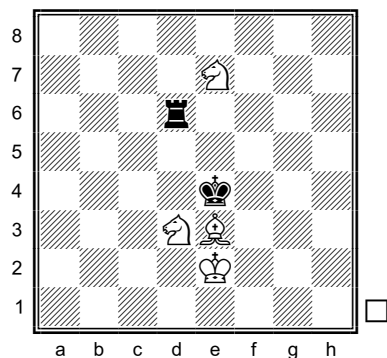
{British Chess Magazine/7} 1.Nf6! (1.Bb4+? Kc7!) (1.Ne3? Rh5) 1...Re5 (1...Rg5 2.Ne4+) 2.Bd2 (2.Kb3? Kc7! 3.Bd2 Kc8) (2.Bb4+? Kc7!) 2...Kc5 (2...Ke7 {<main>} 3.Nc6+ (3.Bc3? Kf7) 3...Kxf6 4.Bc3 Ke6 5.Nxe5 (5.Bxe5? Kd5)) (2...Kc7 3.Bf4) 3.Kb3! (3.Kb2? Kc4) 3...Kxd4 (3...Kb6 4.Nd7+) (3...Kd6 4.Bf4) (3...Re7 4.Bb4+) 4.Bc3+ 1-0



**890. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00e1c8), La Stratégie, 1920.**

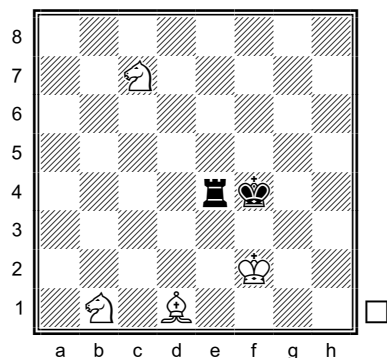
{La Strategie/11} 1.Ng8 (1.Nfe4? Rd5) (1.Nce4? Re6) 1...Kc7 (1...Rb6 {<main>} 2.Ne7+ Kc7 (2...Kd8 {<main>} 3.Nd5+ (2...Kb8 {<main>} 3.Nd7+) 3.Nd5+) (1...Rd4 {<main>} 2.Ne7+ Kb8 (2...Kd8 {<main>} 3.Nc6+ (2...Kc7 {<main>} 3.Ne6+) 3.Nc6+) (1...Rd8 {<main>} 2.Ne7+ Kc7 (2...Kb8 {<main>} 3.Nc6+) 3.Ne6+) (1...Kb8 2.Bf4) (1...Rd5 2.Ne7+) 2.Ne7 (2.Bf4? Kc6!) 2... Kb6 (2...Kd8 3.Nb7+) (2...Rd4 3.Ne6+) (2...Rd8 3.Ne6+) (2...Rb6 3. Nd5+) 3.Nc8+ (3.Be3? Kb5!) 3...Kxc5 4.Be7 Kc6! 5.Nxd6 (5.Bxd6? Kd7) 5...Kd7 6.Bf8 1-0



**891. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00e2e4), La Stratégie, 1920.**

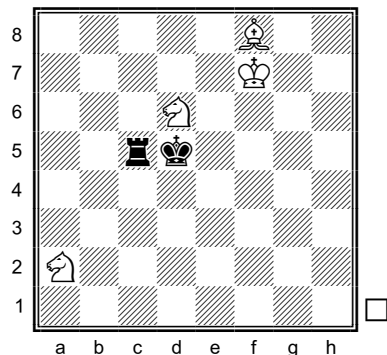
{La Strategie/11} 1.Nc5+ (1.Nf2+? Ke5 2.Ng4+ (2.Nd3+ Ke6) 2...Ke6) 1...Ke5 2.Bc1 (2.Bg5 ? Rd4! 3.Nc6+ Kf5!) (2.Bg1? Rh6!) (2.Bf2? Kf4!) (2.Ke1? Rf6! 3.Nd7+ Ke4!) (2.Kf2? Rd1) 2...Kd4 (2...Kf6 {<main>} 3.Ne4+ (3.Ba3? Rd8) 3...Kxe7 4.Ba3) (2...Rd8 3.Nc6+) (2...Rd4 3.Nc6+) (2...Rb6 3.Nd7+) (2...Rf6 3.Nd7+) 3.Nf5+ (3.Bb2+? Kc4!) (3.Be3+? Kc4) 3...Kxc5 4.Ba3+ Kd5 5.Nxd6 (5.Bxd6? Ke6) 1-0



**892. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00f2f4), La Stratégie, 1920.**

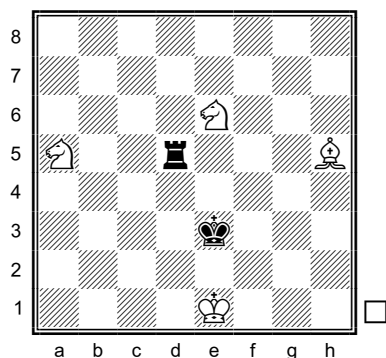
{La Strategie/11} 1.Nd2! (1.Nc3? Rc4 2.Bb3 Rc6! 3.Ba4 Rh6) 1...Re5! (1...Rd4 2.Ne6+) (1...Rb4 2.Nd5+) (1...Re7 2.Nd5+) (1...Re3 2.Nd5+) 2.Nc4 (2.Nf3? Ra5) (2.Bf3? Ra5 3.Ne6+ Kf5!) 2...Rf5 (2...Re4 3.Nd6) (2...Rc5 3.Ne6+) (2...Rg5 3.Ne6+) 3.Nd6 (3.Bf3? Kg5 4.Ne6+ Kf6) (3.Ne3? Rf7! 4.Bb3 (4.Bh5 Rh7) 4...Rd7) (3.Ne6+? Ke4+ 4.Ke2 Rf6) 3...Re5 (3...Ra5 4.Ne6+) (3...Rf8 4.Ne6+) (3...Rf6 4.Nd5+) 4.Bf3 (4.Nc4? Rf5) (4.Nf7? Ra5!) 4...Ra5 (4...Kg5 5.Nf7+) (4...Re1 5.Nd5+) 5.Ne6+ (5.Nd5+? Kg5) 5...Ke5 6.Nc4+ Kxe6 7.Nxa5 1-0



**893. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00f7d5), Der Hausfreund, 1922.05.13**

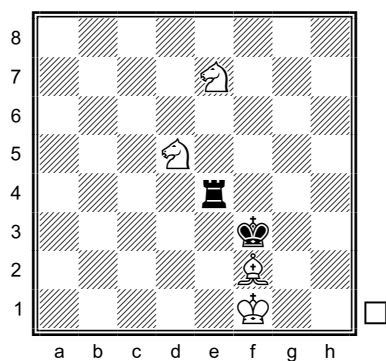
1.Nb4+ (1.Kf6? Kc6) 1...Kd4! 2.Kg6 (2.Kf6? Rh5) (2.Bg7+? Ke3 3.Kg6 (3.Bh6+ Kf3) 3...Ke2) (2.Be7? Rh5) 2...Rc1 (2...Rc7 3.Nb5+) (2...Ra5 3.Nc6+) (2...Ke3 3.Nf5+) (2...Kc3 3.Ne4+) (2...Ke5 3.Nd3+) 3.Bg7+ (3.Nf5+? Ke4) (3.Nb5+? Kc4) 3...Kc5 (3...Ke3 {<main>} 4.Bh6+) 4.Nd3+ 1-0



**894. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00e1e3), La Stratégie, 1920.**

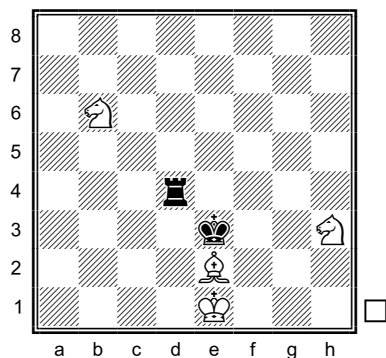
{La Strategie/11} 1.Nc4+! (1.Be2? Rxa5!) 1...Ke4 (1...Kd3 {<main>} 2.Nf4+ (2.Be2+? Kc3) (2.Bf7? Kc3) 2...Kxc4 3.Bf7! Kd4! 4.Nxd5) 2.Be2! (2.Bg4? Rd3! 3.Nc5+ (3.Ke2 Rg3) 3...Kf4!) (2.Bg6+? Kf3 3.Nd2+ Kg4) (2.Bf7? Kf3) (2.Be8? Kf5! 3.Ne3+ Kxe6) 2...Kf5 (2...Rd3 3.Nc5+) (2...Rd7 3.Nc5+) (2...Rf5 3.Nd6+) (2...Rb5 3.Nd6+) 3.Ne3+ Kxe6 4.Bc4! 1-0



**895. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00f1f3), La Stratégie, 1920.**

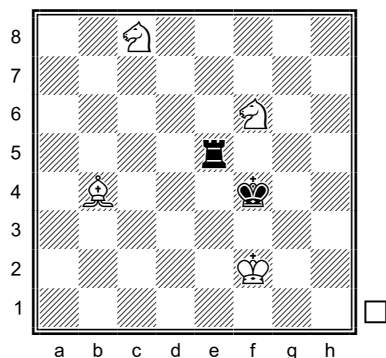
{La Strategie/11} 1.Nc6 (1.Ng6? Re6!) 1...Re8 (1...Ra4 {<main>} 2.Ne5+ Ke4 3.Nc3+) (1...Rc4 2.Ne5+) (1...Rg4 2.Ne5+) (1...Re6 2.Nd4+) (1...Kg4 2.Nf6+) 2.Nd4+ Kg4 (2...Ke4 {<main>} 3.Nf6+) 3.Nf6+ 1-0



**896. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00e1e3), La Stratégie, 1920.**

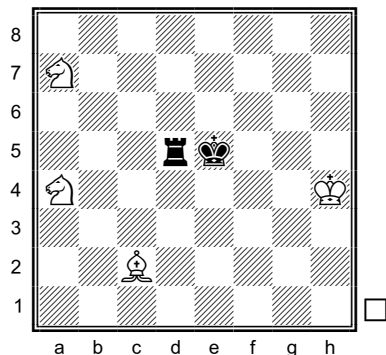
{La Strategie/11} 1.Ng5 (1.Nc4+? Ke4) 1...Rd3 (1...Rd8 {<main>} 2.Nc4+ Kd4 (2...Kf4 {<main>} 3.Ne6+ 3.Ne6+) (1...Rh4 {<main>} 2.Nd5+ Kd4 3.Nf3+) (1...Rd2 2.Nc4+) (1...Rb4 2.Nd5+) (1...Kf4 2.Ne6+) 2.Ne6 (2.Nc4+? Kd4 3.Ne6+ Kc3!) 2...Ra3 (2...Rc3 3.Nd5+) (2...Rb3 3.Nc4+) (2...Ke4 3.Nc5+) 3. Nc4+ 1-0



**897. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.00f2f4), La Stratégie, 1920.**

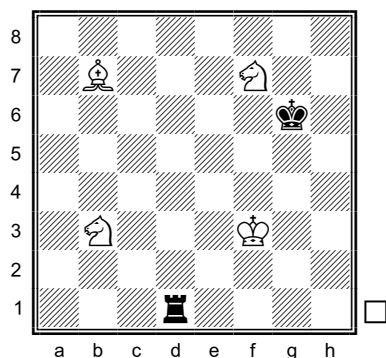
{La Strategie/11} 1.Bd2+ (1.Bd6? Kf5) (1.Nd7? Rh5) (1.Nd6? Re6) 1...Kf5 2.Nd7 (2.Nd6+ ? Kxf6 3.Bc3 Ke6) 2...Re6 (2...Rb5 3.Nd6+) (2...Re8 3.Nd6+) (2...Re4 3.Nd6+) (2...Rd5 3.Ne7+) 3.Kf3 (3.Nc5? Rf6 4.Ne7+ Kg4+) (3.Nf8? Ra6) (3.Bc1? Kg4) 3...Ra6 (3...Rc6 4.Ne7+) (3...Rg6 4.Ne7+) (3...Kg6 4.Nf8+) 4.Ne7+ Ke6 5.Nc5+ 1-0



**898. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0312.00h4e5), L'Echiquier#104 @2, 1927.**

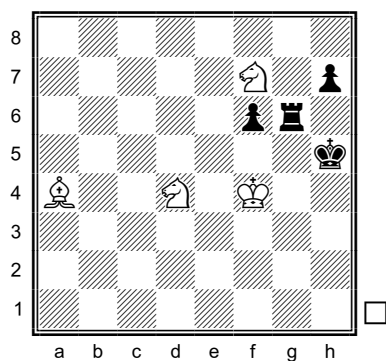
{L'Echiquier/4 @2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#1163 5/2004} 1.Nb6 Rd4+ 2.Kg5 Ke6 (2...Re4 3.Nc6+) 3.Bb3+ (3.Nc6! {<cook NK>} 3... Rd2 4.Bb3+ Kd6 5.Nc4+) (3.Bf5+? Kf7) 3...Kd6 4.Nb5+ 1-0



899. White to move 1-0

Troitzky=A - (+0312.00f3g6), L'Echiquier#106, 1927.

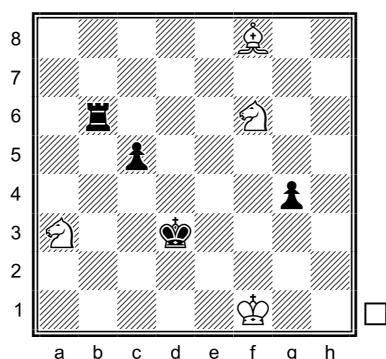
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Ke2 Rg1 2.Kf2 Rd1 3.Bf3 1-0



900. White to move 1-0

Amelung=F - (+0312.02f4h5), Duna Zeitung#25 @2, 1898.

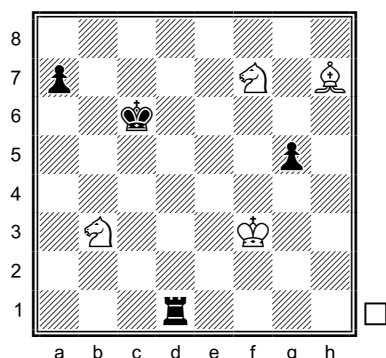
{@2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#63995 13-2-2003} 1.Nh6! (1.Bd1+? Kh4! 2.Be2 Kh3 3.Bf1+ Kh2 4.Nf3+ Kh1 5.Nd6 h5 6.Ne4 Rg4+ 7.Ke3 Rg2) 1...Rxh6 (1...Kh4 {<main>} 2.Bd7! Rg2 (2...Rg5 3.Nf3+ Kh5 4. Ng4 Rg6 5.Be8) 3.Nhf5+) (1...Rg5 2.Ndf5 Rg1 3.Be8+) (1...Rg2 2.Be8+ Kh4 (2...Kxh6 3.Nf5#) 3.Nf3+) 2.Be8+ (2.Nf5! {<cook JU>}) 2...Rg6 3. Nf5 h6 4.Ne7 1-0



901. White to move 1-0

Otten=H - (+0312.02f1d3), International Chess Magazine#007, 1890.

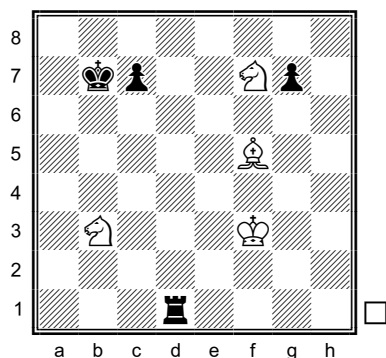
{International Chess Magazine/8} 1.Nd7! Rb4! (1...Rb2 2.Nxc5+ Kd4 3.Bg7+) 2.Nxc5+ Kd2 (2...Kc3 3.Bg7+ (3.Ke1 {<or>}) 3...Kd2 4.Bh6+ Kc3 (4...Kd1 5.Nd3) 5.Ke1 Rb8 (5...Kb2 6. Nd3+ Kxa3 7.Bf8) (5...Kd4 6.Nc2+ Kxc5 7.Bf8+) 6.Bg7+ Kb4 7.Na6+) 3. Bh6+ Kc3 (3...Kd1 4.Nd3) 4.Ke1! Rb8 (4...Kd4 5.Nc2+ Kxc5 6.Bf8+) (4...Kb2 5.Nd3+ Kxa3 6.Bf8) 5.Bg7+ Kb4 6.Na6+ 1-0



902. White to move 1-0

Troitzky=A - (+0312.02f3c6), Trudovaia Pravda, 1927.

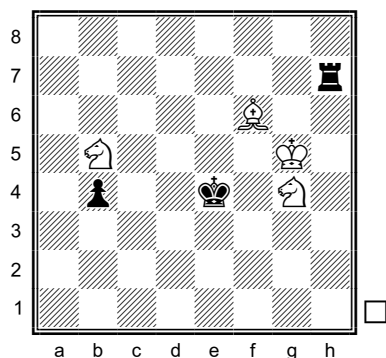
1.Ke2 Rg1 2.Kf2 Rd1 3.Bc2 Rd5 4.Be4 a5! 5.Ne5+! Kd6 6.Nc4+! Ke6 7.Bxd5+ Kxd5 8.Na3 (8.Nbd2 {<or>}) 1-0



903. White to move 1-0

Troitzky=A - (+0312.02f3b7), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky,, 1934.

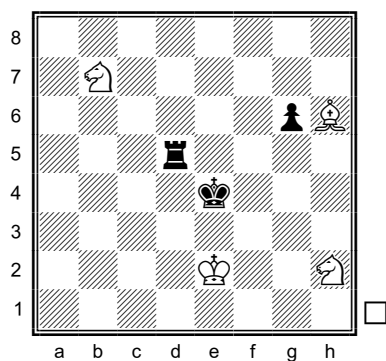
{@2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#52039 27-5-2003} 1.Ke2 Rg1 2.Kf2 Rd1 3.Bc2 Rd5 4.Be4 c6 5.Bxd5 cxd5 6.Nd4 (6.Ng5! {<cook JU>}) 1-0



**904. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.01g5e4), La Stratégie#0878, 1921.**

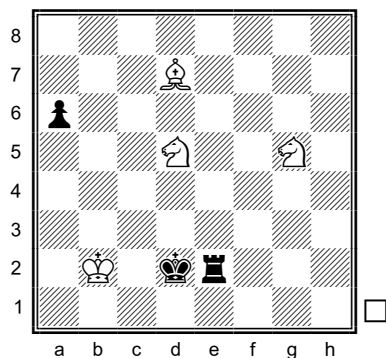
{La Strategie/5} 1.Kg6 (1.Nf2+? Kf3) (1.Nd6+? Kf3) 1...Rd7 (1...Rh3 2.Nf2+) (1...Rh1 2.Nf2+) (1...Rb7 2.Nd6+) 2.Bg5 (2.Bh4? Rd2!) (2.Be5? Rd5) 2...Rd5 (2...Kd5 {<main>} 3.Nf6+) (2...b3 {<main>} 3.Nf6+) (2...Rd1 3.Nf2+) (2...Rd3 3.Nf2+) (2...Kd3 3.Ne5+) 3.Nf6+ Ke5 {<eg>} 4.Nxd5 Kxd5 5.Bf6 Kc4 6.Nd4 b3 (6...Kc3 7.Ne6+ Kc4 8.Kf5) 7.Ne6 Kd3 8.Nc5+ Kc2 9.Na4 1-0



**905. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.01e2e4), Havar 8 Dag, 1924.12.14**

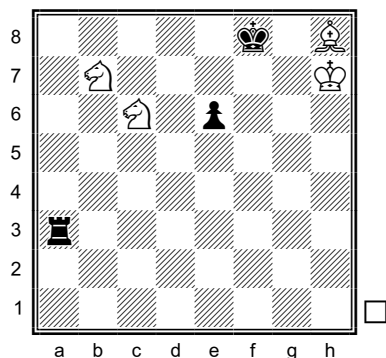
1.Ng4 (1.Nf3? Kf5) (1.Be3? Kf5) (1.Bg7? Kf5) 1...Rd4 (1...Kd4 {<main>} 2.Bg7+ Kc4 (2...Ke4 {<main>} 3.Nf6+) 3.Ne3+ (1...Rb5 2.Nd6+) (1...Rf5 2.Nd6+) (1...Rh5 2.Nf6+) (1...Kf5 2.Ne3+ 2.Ne3 (2.Nf6+? Kf5) (2.Nf2+? Kf5) (2.Nc5+? Kf5) (2.Bg7? Rb4! 3.Nd6+ (3.Nc5+ Kd5) 3...Kd5 (2.Be3? Rb4) 2...Rb4 (2...Ra4 3.Nc5+) (2...Ke5 3.Bg7+ Ke4 4.Nc5+) (2...g5 3.Nc5+ Kf4 4.Ne6+) (2...Rd7 3.Nc5+) (2...Rd3 3.Nc5+) 3.Nc5+ (3.Nd6+? Ke5! 4.Bg7+ Ke6!) 3...Kd4 (3...Ke5 4.Nd3+) 4.Nc2+ (4.Bg7+? Kxc5) 4...Kxc5 5.Bf8+ 1-0



**906. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0312.01b2d2), Basler Nachrichten, 1925.03.05**

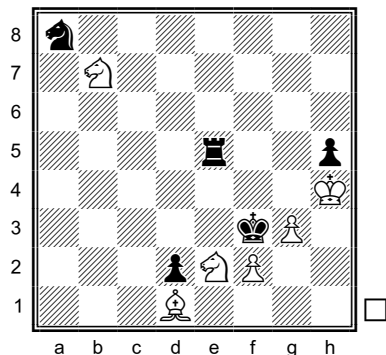
1.Nf4 (1.Nf3+? Kd3+ 2.Kb3 Rf2) 1...Re3 (1...Rf2 2.Ne4+) (1...Rh2 2.Nf3+) (1...Re1 2.Nf3+) (1...Re5 2.Nf3+) (1...Re7 2.Nf3+) 2.Bc6 (2.Ba4? a5 3.Bc6 a4 4.Bxa4) (2.Bc8? Re8) 2...a5 (2...Kd1 3.Nf3) 3.Ba4 (3.Bb5? a4 4.Bxa4) (3.Bd7? a4 4.Bxa4) (3.Nf3+? Rxf3! 4.Bxf3 Ke3) 3... Re7 (3...Ke1 4.Ng2+) 4.Nf3+ Ke3 5.Nd5+ 1-0



**907. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+0312.01h7f8), 3.hm Suomen Shakki#0155, 1950.**

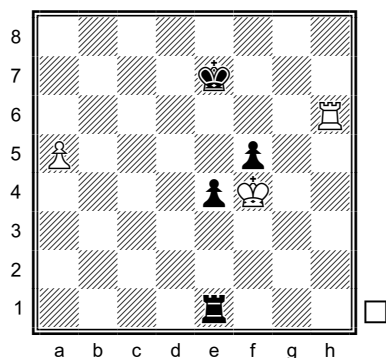
{Suomen Shakkii/11} 1.Bg7+ Ke8 2.Nd6+ Kd7 3.Ne5+ Ke7 4.Bf8+ Kd8 5.Nc6+! (5.Nb7+? Ke8 6.Bxa3) 5...Kd7 6.Nb8+ Kd8 7.Nb7+ 1-0



**908. White to move 1-0**

**Laznicka=A - (+0315.22h4f3), 2.hm Ceskoslovensky Sach#015, 1962.**

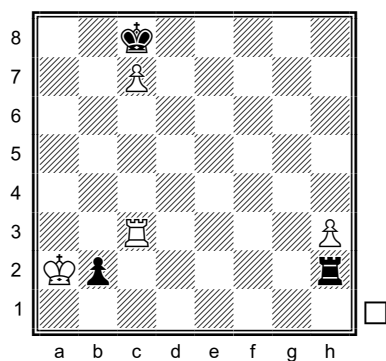
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/3} 1.Nf4+ Ke4 2.Ng6 Rd5 3.Ne7 Rd4 4.Nc6 Rd5 5.Nb4 Rd4 6.Nc2 Rd5 7.f4 Nb6 8.Nb4 Rd4 9.Nc6 Rd5 10.Ne7 Rd4 11.Nc5+ Ke3 12.Nf5+ 1-0



**909. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+0400.12f4e7), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-14, 1851.**

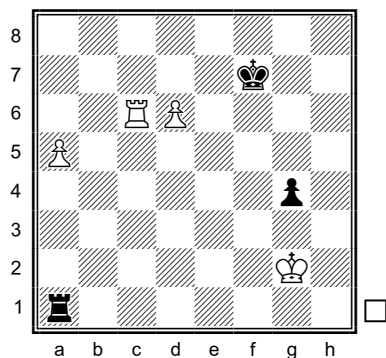
1.a6 Ra1 (1...e3 2.a7 e2 3.a8=Q Rf1+ 4.Kg5 Rg1+ 5.Kh5 e1=Q 6.Qb7+ Kf8 7. Rf6+ Ke8 8.Qf7+ Kd8 9.Rd6+ Kc8 10.Rc6+ Kb8 11.Qc7+ Ka8 12.Ra6#) 2.a7 Kf7 3.Rh8! Rxa7 4.Rh7+ 1-0



**910. White to move 1-0**

**Moravec=J - (+0400.21a2c8), Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach#021 @2, 1908.**

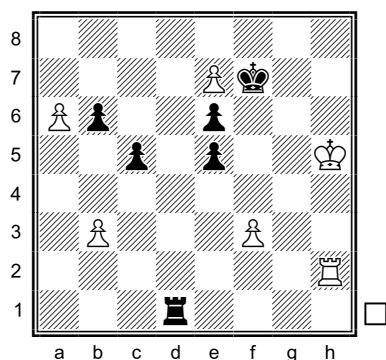
{Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach/4 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#62709 13-2-2003} 1.Kb1 Rf2 2.Rc4 Rh2 (2...Rf3 3.h4 Rb3 4.h5 Rb6 5.Rc5) (2...Rg2 3.h4 Rh2 4.Ka2) 3.h4 Rf2 4.Rc5 Rh2 5.h5 Rf2 6.Rc6 Rh2 7.h6 Rf2 8.h7 (8.Ra6! { <cook JU>}) 8...Rh2 9.Ra6! Kd7 (9...Kxc7 10.Ra8) 10.Ra8 1-0



**911. White to move 1-0**

**Zepler=E - (+0400.21g2f7), 3.p Schweizerische Schachzeitung#322, 1923.**

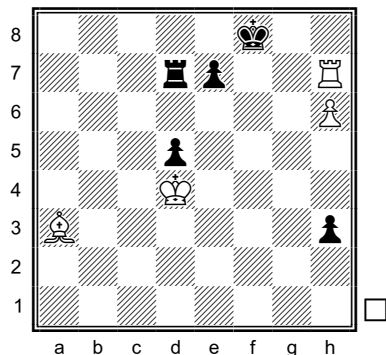
1.d7 (1.a6? Ke6 2.Kg3 Rb1 3.Kxg4 Kd7) 1...Ke7 (1...Rd1 2.Rc7 Ke7 3.a6 Ra1 4.a7 Ra3 5.Rc8) 2.Rd6 Kd8 3.a6 (3.Rd5? Ra3 4.Kf2 Rf3+ 5.Ke2 Rf6) 3...Ra3! (3...Ra2+ 4.Kg3 Ra4 5.Kh4 Rb4 6.a7 Ra4 7.Rh6 Rxa7 8.Rh8+ Kxd7 9. Rh7+) 4.Kf2! (4.Kf1? Ra2! 5.Kg1 g3 6.Kf1 Rf2+ 7.Ke1 Ra2 8.Kf1 Rf2+) ( 4.Kg1? Rg3+) (4.Kh2? Rh3+ 5.Kg1 Rg3+ 6.Kf1 Rf3+ 7.Kg2 Ra3) 4...Rf3+ 5. Ke2 (5.Ke1? g3!) 5...Ra3 6.Ke1! (6.Kd2? g3!) 6...Re3+ (6...g3 7.Kf1 Ra2 8.Kg1) (6...Ra2 7.Kf1) (6...Ra1+ 7.Kf2 Ra3 8.Kg2) 7.Kd2! (7.Kf2? Rf3+) 7...Ra3 8.Ke2! Ra2+ (8...g3 9.Kf1 Ra2 10.Kg1) 9.Kf1 (9.Ke3? g3) 9...Ra1+ 10.Kf2! (10.Kg2? Ra3) 10...Ra3 11.Kg2 Ra2+ 12.Kg3 Ra4 13.Kh4 Rc4 14.a7 Ra4 15.Rh6! Kxd7 16.Rh8 Rxa7 17.Rh7+ 1-0



**912. White to move 1-0**

**Zalkind=L - (+0400.44h5f7), 2.p Shakhmaty#314, 1927.**

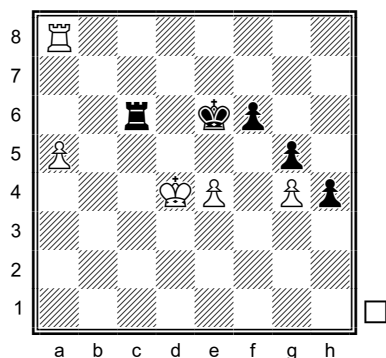
{Shakhmaty/12} 1.a7 Ra1 2.e8=Q+ Kxe8 3.Kg4 (3.Kg5? Ke7 4.Rh1 Ra2! 5.Rh8 Rg2+ 6.Kh6! Rh2+ 7.Kg7 Rg2+) 3...Kd7 4.Rh1 (4.Rh8? Rg1+!) 4...Ra2 5.Rh8 Rxa7 6.Rh7+ 1-0



**913. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0410.13d4f8), Yuzhnaya Misl (m), 1911.11.09**

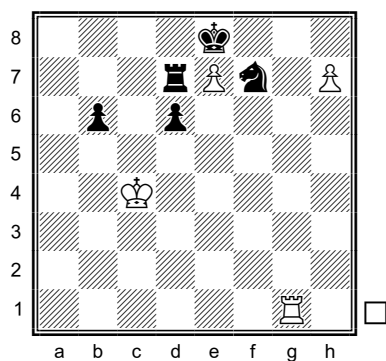
{(m): Kubbel=L 150 Endspielstudien (Kubbel)#031 1925} 1.Bxe7+ Ke8 (1...Kg8 2.Rg7+ Kh8 3.Rf7) 2.Rh8+ Kxe7 (2...Kf7 3.Rf8+ Kg6 4.Rf6+ Kh7 5.Rf7+ Kxh6 6.Bf8+ Kg6 7.Rxd7 h2 8.Rg7+) 3.h7 Kd6 4.Ra8 Rxh7 5.Ra6+ Kc7 6.Ra7+ 1-0



**914. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0400.33d4e6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#652, 1933.**

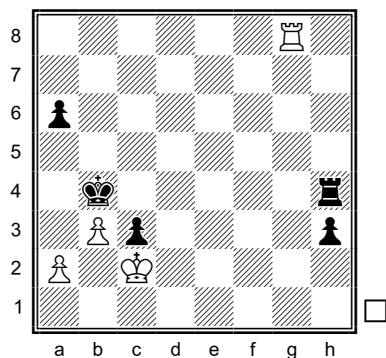
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/12} 1.a6 Rc7 (1...Rd6+ {<main>} 2.Kc5! Rd7 3.a7 Re7 4.Kb6 Ke5 (4...h3 5.Rh8 Rxa7 6.Kxa7 Ke5 7.Rxh3 Kxe4 8.Ra3 Kf4 9.Ra4+) 5.Rf8 Rxa7 {<eg>} 6.Kxa7 Kxe4 7.Rxf6 h3 8.Kb6 h2 9.Rf1 Ke3 (9...h1=Q 10.Rxh1 Kf3 11.Rg1) 10.Kc5 Ke2 11.Rh1 Kf3 12.Rxh2 Kxg4 13.Rf2! Kh3 (13...Kg3 14.Rf8) 14.Kd4 g4 15. Ke3 g3 16.Rf8 g2 17.Rg8) (1...h3 2.a7 h2 3.Re8+ Kf7 4.a8=Q h1=Q 5.Rf8+) 2.a7 Re7 (2...Rd7+ 3.Kc5 Re7 4.Kb6) 3.e5! (3.Kc5? Ke5 4.Kb6 Kxe4 5.Rf8 Rxa7 6.Kxa7 Kf4 7.Rxf6+ Kxg4) 3...fxe5+ (3...h3 4.exf6 h2 (4...Rd7+ 5. Kc5) 5.fxe7) 4.Ke4 h3 5.Rh8 Rxa7 6.Rh6+ Ke7 7.Rh7+ 1-0



**915. White to move 1-0**

**Kuznetsov=AP - (+0403.22c4e8), 1.c Shakhmaty v SSSR#19, 1963.**

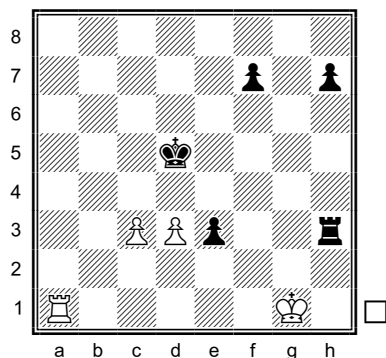
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/5} 1.Rg7 Nh8 (1...Rxe7 2.Rxf7 Re4+ (2...Kxf7 3.h8=Q Re5 4.Qd8 Ke6 5.Qe8+ Kf6 6.Qd7) 3.Kd5 Rh4 4.Rg7) 2.Rg8+ Kxe7 3.Rxh8 d5+ 4.Kd3! (4.Kd4? Kd6) 4...Kd6 5.Kd4! b5 6.Ra8! Rxh7 7.Ra6+ Kc7 8.Ra7+ 1-0



**916. White to move 1-0**

**Selezniev=A - (+0400.23c2b4), Niva, 1912.**

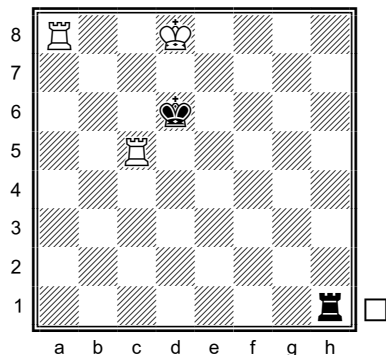
1.Rg5! h2 (1...Rd4 2.a3+ Kxa3 3.Kxc3) (1...Rh8 2.a3+ Kxa3 3.Rg4!) 2. a3+ Kxa3 3.Ra5+ Kb4 4.Ra4+ 1-0



**917. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0400.23g1d5), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1924.**

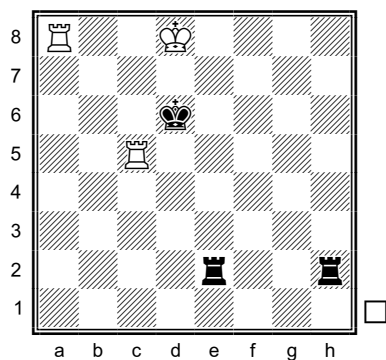
{L'Italia Scacchistica/1-2} 1.Kg2 (1.Ra5+? Ke6 2.Kg2 Rh4! 3.Kg3 (3.Kf3 Rh3+) 3...Rh1!) 1...Rh4! 2. Kg3 (2.Re1? f5 3.Rxe3 h5) 2...Rh6 (2...Rh5 3.Ra5+) 3.Ra5+ Kc6 4.Ra6+ 1-0



**918. White to move 1-0**

**unknown - (+0500.00d8d6), Civis Bononiae#229 (v), 1454.**

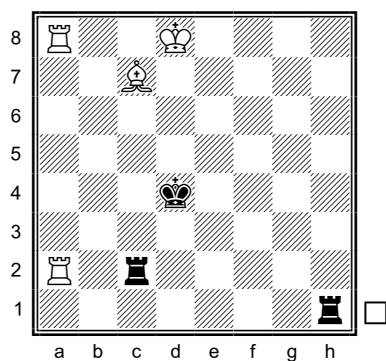
{(v): Firdusi=U Satrang Nama i Kabir 1504} 1.Rh5! Rxh5 2.Ra6+ Kc5 3.Ra5+ 1-0



**919. White to move 1/2**

**Firdusi=U - (=0800.00d8d6), source unknown, 1503.**

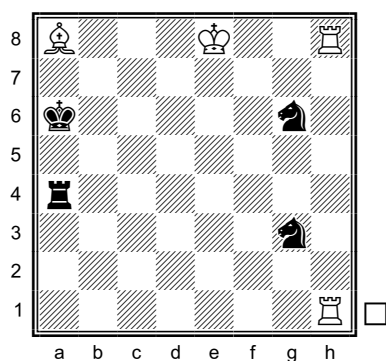
1.Rh5! Rxh5 2.Ra6+ Kc5 3.Ra5+ Kd6 4.Rxh5 1/2-1/2



**920. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0810.00d8d4), L'Echiquier#052, 1930.**

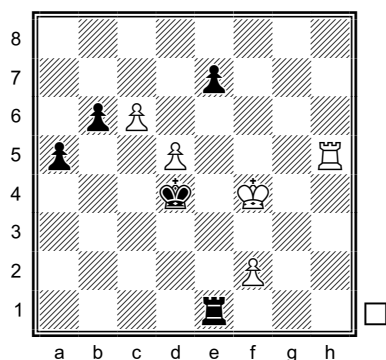
{L'Echiquier/1} 1.Be5+! (1.R8a4+? Kd3 2.R2a3+ Rc3) (1.Bb6+? Kd3 2.R8a3+ Rc3) 1...Kxe5 (1...Kd3 2.R8a3+ Kd2 3.Bf4+ Kd1 4.Ra1+) 2.R8a5+ Rc5! (2...Kd6 3.Ra6+ Rc6 4.Rd2+ Kc5 5.Rc2+) 3.Rxc5+ Kd6 4.Rh5! Rxh5 5.Ra6+ Kc5 6.Ra5+ 1-0



**921. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0516.00e8a6), Svobodne Slovo, 1950.09.03**

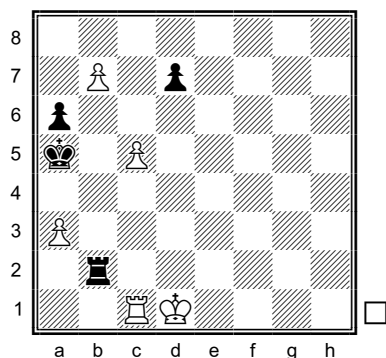
1.R1h6 Kb5 2.Bc6+ Kxc6 3.Rxg6+ Kd5 4.Rg5+ Nf5! 5.Rxf5+ Ke6 6.Ra5 Rxa5 7. Rh6+ Kf5 8.Rh5+ 1-0



**922. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0400.33f4d4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1124 (m), 1908.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/6 (m): Rinck=H 300 Fins de Partie#183 1919} 1.c7 (1.Re5? Rh1 2.c7 (2.Kf5 Rh5+ 3.Kg6 Kxe5 4.Kxh5 Kd6) 2...Rh8 3.Rxe7 Kxd5 4.Rd7+ (4.Kf5 Kd6) 4...Kc6 5.Rd8 Rh4+ 6.Kg5 Kxc7) (1.d6? exd6 2. c7 Re8) 1...Rc1 2.d6! (2.Rh1? Rxc7 3.d6 Rd7) 2...exd6 3.Rh1! Rxc7 ( 3...Rc4 {<main>} 4.c8=Q Rxc8 5.Rd1+ Kc3 6.Rc1+) (3...Rxh1 4.c8=Q) 4. Rd1+ Kc5 5.Rc1+ 1-0

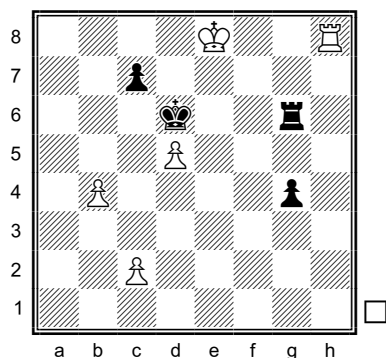


**923. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0400.32d1a5), Národní Stred, 1944.05.22**

1.c6 dxc6 2.Rc5+ Ka4 3.Rc4+ Kxa3 4.Rc3+ Ka4 5.Rc1 Rxb7 6.Ra1+ Kb5 7.Rb1+ 1-0

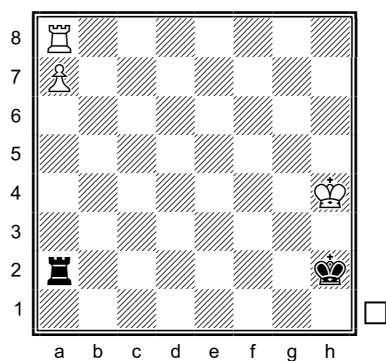




**924. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0400.32e8d6), 2.sp.p The Chess Amateur#0762, 1921.**

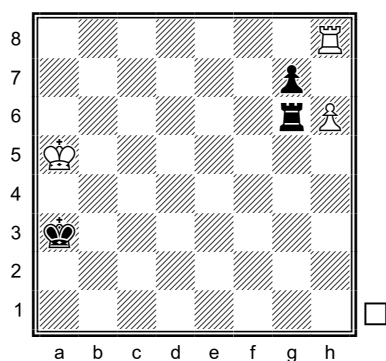
{The Chess Amateur/4 1922} 1.Kf7 (1.c4? g3 2.Rh1 (2.Rh5 Rg8+) 2...g2 3.Rg1 Rg4) 1...Rg5 (1...g3 2.Kxg6 g2 3.Kf6 g1=Q 4.Rd8#) 2.Kf6 (2.c4? Rf5+ 3.Kg6 Rf4 4.Rd8+ Ke7) ( 2.Rd8+? Ke5 3.c4 (3.d6 cxd6) 3...g3) 2...Rxd5 3.c4 (3.Rg8? c5 4.b5 ( 4.c4 Rd4) (4.Rxg4 cxb4) (4.bxc5+ Rxc5) 4...c4 5.Rxg4 Rxb5) 3...Rd1 ( 3...Rd4 4.Rd8+) 4.Rd8+ 1-0



**925. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0400.10h4h2), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0724 (v) @1, 1896.**

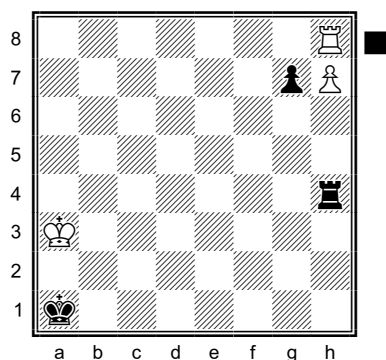
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/9 @1: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#64197 13-2-2003} 1.Kg4 (1.Kh5! {<cook JU>}) 1...Kg2 2.Kf4 Kf2 3.Ke4 Ke2 4.Kd4 Kd2 5.Kc5 Kc1 6.Kb6 Rb2+ 7.Kc6 Ra2 8.Rc8 Rxa7 9.Kb6+ 1-0



**926. White to move 1-0**

**Rossolimo=N - (+0400.11a5a3), 5.p Shakhmatny Listok#246, 1927.12.05**

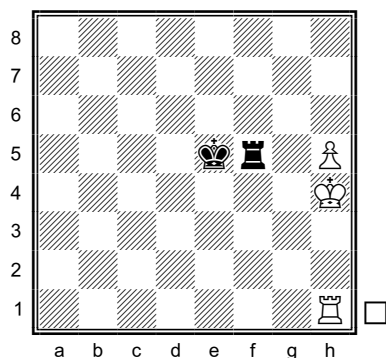
1.h7 Rh6 2.Kb5 Kb3 3.Kc5 Kc3 4.Kd5 Kd3 5.Ke5 Ke3 6.Kf5 Kf3 7.Rf8! (7.Kg5? Kg3) 7...Rhx7 8.Kg6+ 1-0



**927. Black to move 1-0**

**Kok=T - (+0400.11a3a1), Eindspelen en Problemen#236, 1938.**

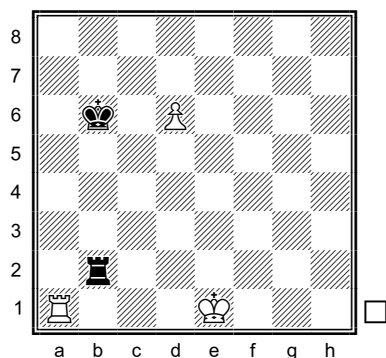
{after Troitzky=A g4g2 1896} 1...Rh6 (1...g5 {<main>}) 2.Kb3 Kb1 (2...Rh3+ 3.Kc4) 3.Kc3 Kc1 4.Kd3 Kd1 5.Ke3 Ke1 6.Kf3 Kf1 7.Kg3 Kg1 8.Ra8 Rxh7 9.Ra1#) 2.Kb3 Kb1 3.Kc3 Kc1 4. Kd4 Kd2 5.Ke5 Ke3 6.Kf5 Kf3 7.Rf8! Rxh7 8.Kg6+ 1-0



**928. White to move 1-0**

**Selezniev=A - (+0400.10h4e5), Tidskrift för Schack#134, 1921.**

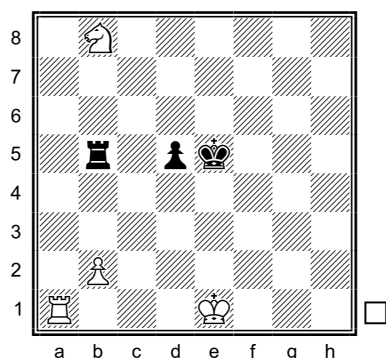
{Tidskrift foer Schack/12} 1.h6 Kf6 (1...Rf8 2.h7 Rh8 3.Kg5 Ke6 4.Kg6 Ke7 5.Kg7) 2.h7 (2.Kg4? Rg5+) 2...Kg7 3.h8=Q+! (3.Kg4? Rf8!) 3...Kxh8 4.Kg4+ 1-0



**929. White to move 1-0**

**Selezniev=A - (+0400.10e1b6), Tidskrift för Schack#133, 1921.**

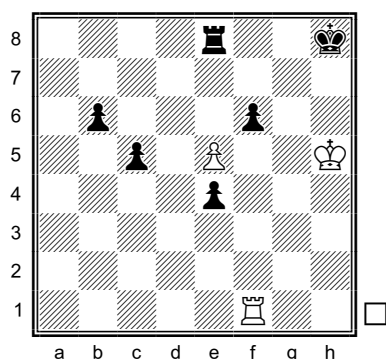
{Tidskrift foer Schack/12} 1.d7! (1.O-O-O? Ra2 2.d7 Ra1+ 3.Kc2 Rxd1 4.Kxd1 Kc7) (1.Ra8? Kc6) 1... Kc7 2.d8=Q+! (2.O-O-O? Rb8) 2...Kxd8 3.O-O-O+! Kc7 4.Kxb2 1-0



**930. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0401.11e1e5), Nas Rozhlkas @3, 1939.12.30**

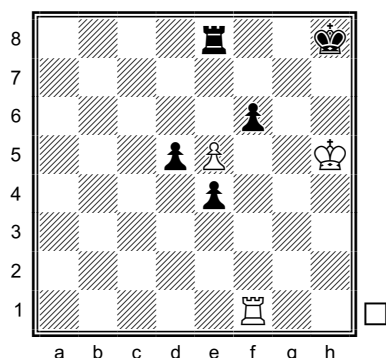
{@3: Mustakarski=N Shakhmatna Misl=7 7/1958 @3: (HHdbll#16661 2000)} 1.Nc6+ Kd6 2.Na5 Rxb2 (2...Kc5 3.Rb1 Rb4! {<cook NM>} 4.Kd2 (4.b3 Kb6! 5.Ra1 Rb5!) 4...Kb6) (2...Kc7! {<cook>}) 3.Nc4+ dxc4 4.O-O-O+! 1-0



**931. White to move 1-0**

**Selezniev=A - (+0400.14h5h8), Pravda#075, 1927.12.04**

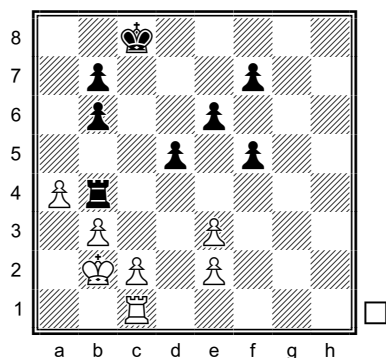
1.exf6 Kh7 2.Kg5 (2.f7? Rf8) 2...Re5+ 3.Kf4 Rh5 (3...Re8 4.f7) (3... Rd5 {<main>}) 4.f7 Kg7 5.f8=Q+! Kxf8 6.Kxe4+ 4.f7 Kg7 5.f8=Q+! Kxf8 6. Kg4+ 1-0



**932. White to move 1-0**

**Selezniev=A - (+0400.13h5h8), 100 Endspiele (Selesniev)#46, 1940.**

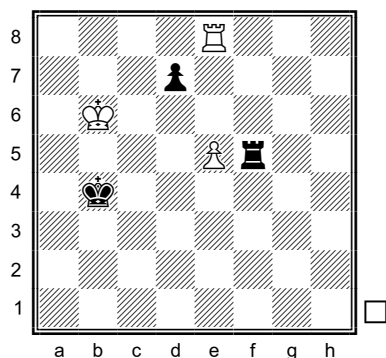
1.Kg6 Rxe5 (1...Kg8 2.exf6 Ra8 3.Rh1 Rf8 4.Rb1 Rd8 5.Rb7) (1...Rg8+ 2. Kf7 Rg7+ 3.Kxf6 Kg8 (3...e3 4.e6 e2 5.Re1) 4.e6 Ra7 5.Rg1+ Kf8 6.Rb1 Ra8 7.Rh1 Kg8 8.Rg1+ Kh7 9.e7 e3 10.Rg7+ Kh8 11.Rg3) 2.Kxf6 Rh5 (2...Re8 { <main>} 3.Kf7) 3.Kg6 1-0



**933. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0400.56b2c8), Münchner Zeitung, 1929.01.18**

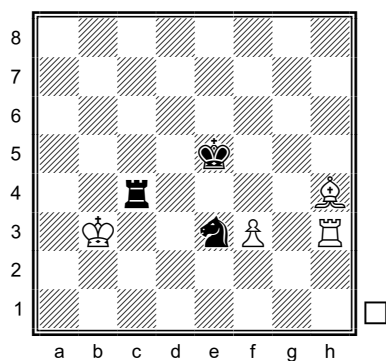
1.c4 dxc4 2.Kc3 Rxb3+ 3.Kxc4 Rxe3 (3...Ra3 {<main>} 4.Kb4+) (3...Rb2 {<main>} 4.Kc3 Rxe2 (4...Ra2 {<main>} 5.Kb3+) 5.Kd3+) 4.Kd4+ 1-0



**934. White to move 1-0**

**Selezniev=A - (+0400.11b6b4), 3.hm Shakhmaty v SSSR#092, 1939.**

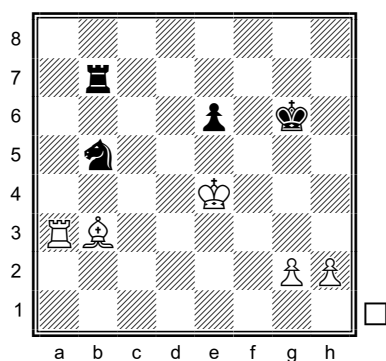
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/5} 1.Kc7 Rf7 (1...Kc5 2.Kxd7 Kd5 3.e6 Rf6 4.Ra8 Rxe6 5.Ra5+) 2.Kd6! (2.Rd8 ? d5+) 2...Kc4 3.Rd8! Kd4 4.e6! dxe6 (4...Rf6 5.Kxd7) 5.Kxe6+ 1-0



**935. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0413.10b3e5), Sachová Studie#190, 1954.**

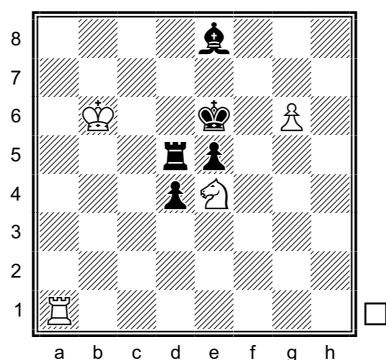
1.Bf2 Rd4 2.Bxe3 Rd3+ 3.Kc2 Rxe3 4.Kd2 Rb3 5.f4+ 1-0



**936. White to move 1-0**

**Kuznetsov=AG Sakharov=B - (+0413.21e4g6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#18 @3, 1958.**

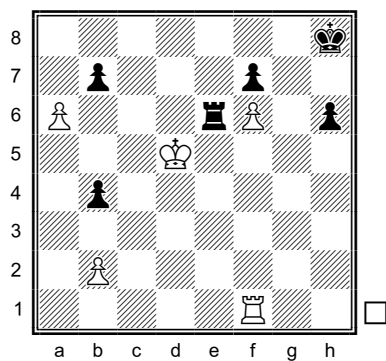
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/6 @3: Konstantinopolsky=A Shakhmaty v SSSR/5 1960 @3: (HHdbIII#39352 2004)} 1.Ra6! (1.Ra8? Nd6+ 2.Ke5 Nf7+ 3.Kxe6 Ng5+) 1...Nc3+ (1...Nc7 2.Rc6! Rxb3 3.Rxc7 Rb2 4.Rc8! Kg7 5.Kf3 Rb3+ 6.Kg4 Rb4+ 7.Kh3 Rb3+ 8.g3 Rb2 9.g4 Kf6 10.Rf8+) 2.Kd3! Rxb3 3.Kc2 (3.Kc4? Rb2! 4.Kxc3 Rxc2) 3...Ne4 (3... Rb1! {<cook AK>} 4.Kxc3 Rh1) 4.Rxe6+ Kf5 5.Rxe4 Rh3 6.Re2 Rxh2 (6...Rh8! {<cook>} 7.Kd3 Kg4) 7.g4+ 1-0



**937. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0431.12b6e6), Novoye Vremja (v), 1895.05.01**

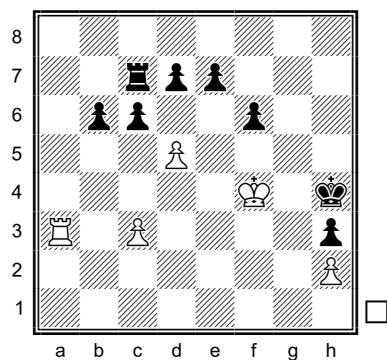
{(v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#199 1924} 1.g7 Bf7 (1...Kf7 2.g8=Q+ Kxg8 3.Nf6+) 2.Ng5+ Kf6 3.Nxf7 Kxf7 (3...Kxg7 4.Kc6) 4.Ra7+ Kg8 5.Ra8+ Kxg7 6.Kc6 Kf6 {<eg>} 7.Kxd5 Kf5 8.Rf8+ 1-0



**938. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0400.34d5h8), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#264, 1922.**

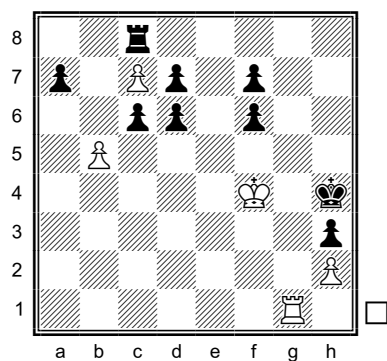
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/2} 1.axb7 (1.a7? Ra6) 1...Rb6 2.Ra1 (2.Re1? Rxb7 3.Re7 Rb5+ 4.Kc4 (4.Kc6 Rf5) (4.Ke4 Kg8) 4...Rf5 5.Rxf7 h5) (2.Rc1? Rxb7 3.Rc8+ Kh7 4.Kc6 Ra7 !) 2...Rxb7! 3.Ra8+ Kh7 4.Kc6 1-0



939. White to move 1-0

Herbstman=A - (+0400.36f4h4), Magyar Sakkvilág#204, 1929.

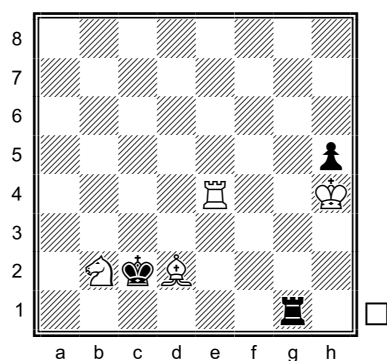
{Magyar Sakkvilág/4} 1.Ra8 Kh5 2.d6! exd6 3.Kf5 Kh6 4.Kxf6 Kh7 5.Ke7! b5! (5...c5 6.Kd8 Rc6 7. Kxd7) 6.Kd8 Rb7 7.Kc8 Rb6 8.Kc7 1-0



940. White to move 1-0

Sojka=J - (+0400.37f4h4), Szachy#312, 1962.

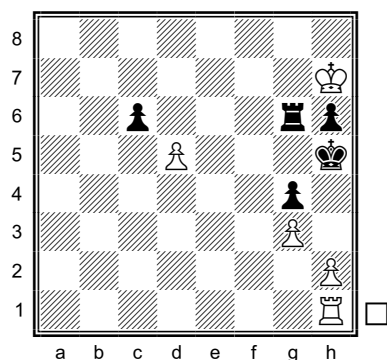
1.Ra1 Rxc7 2.b6 axb6 3.Ra8 Kh5 4.Kf5 Kh6 5.Kxf6 Kh5 6.Ke7 b5 (6...c5 7. Kd8 Rc6 8.Kxd7) 7.Kd8 Rb7 8.Kc8 Rb6 9.Kc7 1-0



941. White to move 1-0

Petrov=D - (+0411.01h4c2), Sovyetsky Shakmatny Etyudy#587, 1955.

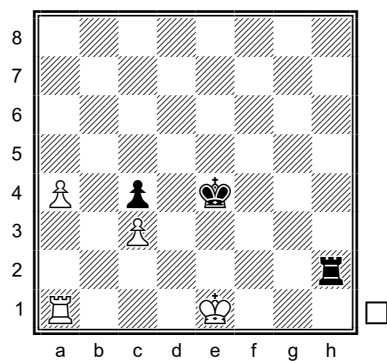
1.Re2! (1.Nc4? Kd3 2.Rf4 Rg4+ 3.Rxg4 hxg4) 1...Rh1+ (1...Kxb2 2.Be3+) 2.Kg3 Kxb2 3.Be1+! Kc1 4.Kg2 Kd1 5.Rd2+! Kxe1 6.Rd4! 1-0



942. White to move 1-0

Prokes=L - (+0400.33h7h5), 3.p Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#467, 1956.

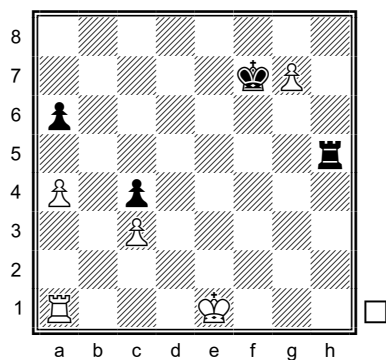
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/4} 1.Re1 cxd5 2.Re5+ Rg5 3.Re6 Rf5 4.Rxh6+ Kg5 5.h4+ gxh3 6.Rg6+ Kh5 7.g4+ 1-0



943. White to move 1-0

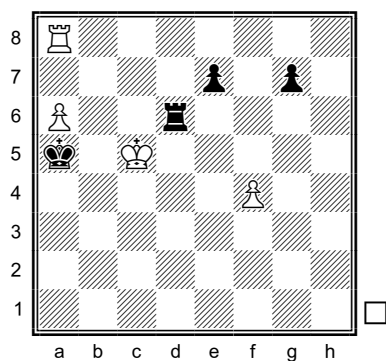
Kuznetsov=AP - (+0400.21e1e4), Revista de Romana de Sah#0443 (tw), 1961.

{Revista de Romana de Sah/5} 1.O-O-O Ra2 2.Rd4+ Ke3 3.Rxc4 Kd3 4.Kb1 Ra3 5.Kb2 1-0



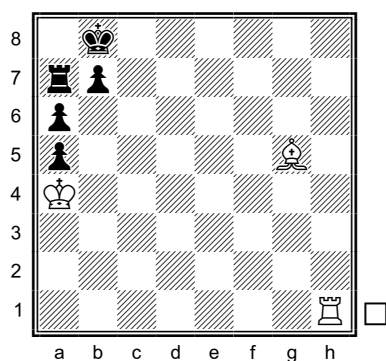
**944. White to move 1-0**

**Kuznetsov=AP - (+0400.32e1f7), Revista de Romana de Sah#0442 (tw), 1961.**  
 {Revista de Romana de Sah/5} 1.O-O-O Ra5 2.Rg1 Kg8 3.Kb2 Rxa4 4.Rg5 1-0



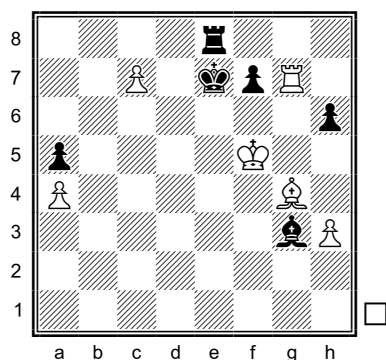
**945. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0400.22c5a5), Lidova Demokracie, 1961.**  
 1.a7 Ra6 2.f5 Ka4 3.Rd8 Rxa7 4.Kb6 Ra5 5.Rd4+ 1-0



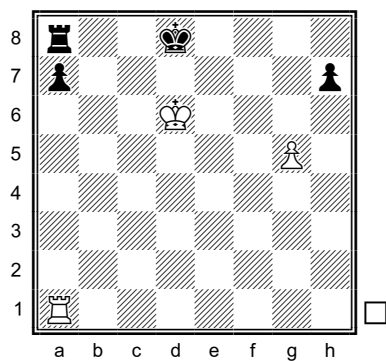
**946. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0410.03a4b8), 4.c Pravda#108, 1928.11.04**  
 1.Rh8+ (1.Bf4+? Kc8 2.Rh8+ Kd7 3.Bb8 Ra8! (3...b5+? 4.Kxa5 Rb7 (4...Ra8 5.Kb6) 5.Kxa6) 4.Kxa5 Kc6  
 5.Rc8+ Kd7 6.Rc7+ Kd8 7.Rxb7 Kc8 8.Rc7+ Kd8) 1...Kc7 2.Bd8+ (2.Be3! b6 3.Rh7+ Kb8 4.Bf4+ Ka8?)  
 2...Kc6 3.Bb6! Kxb6 4. Rc8 Ra8 5.Rxa8 1-0



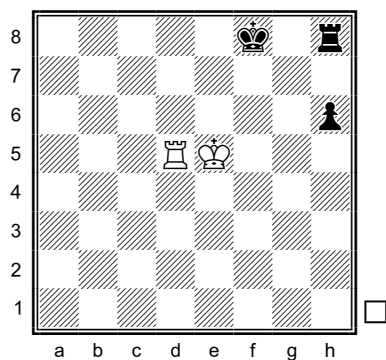
**947. White to move 1-0**

**Gurvich=A - (+0440.33f5e7), 1.p Alma Atinskaja Pravda, 1959.**  
 1.Bh5! Bxc7 (1...Bh4 2.Rxf7+ Kd6 3.Rf6+! Bxf6 4.Bxe8 Kxc7 5.Kxf6) 2. Rxf7+ Kd8 (2...Kd6 3.Rf6+)  
 3.Rxc7! Rg8! 4.Rc4! Rg5+ 5.Ke6! Rxh5 6.h4! 1-0



**948. White to move 1-0**

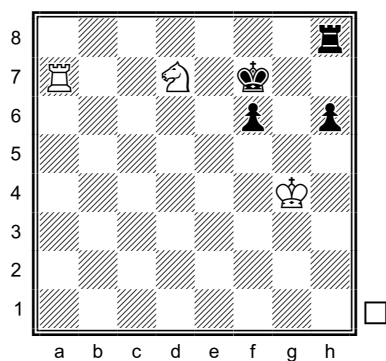
**Selezniev=A - (+0400.12d6d8), Tidskrift för Schack#138, 1921.**  
 {Tidskrift foer Schack/1-2} 1.g6! (1.Rh1? a5) 1...hgx6 (1...Ke8 2.gxh7 Kf7 3.Rxa7+ Rxa7 4.h8=Q) ( 1...a5  
 {<main>} 2.gxh7 Ra6+ 3.Kd5 Rh6 4.Rxa5 Ke7 (4...Rxh7 5.Ra8+ Kc7 6. Ra7+) 5.Ra8! (5.Ra7+? Kf8)  
 5...Rxh7 6.Ra7+) 2.Rh1 Kc8 3.Kc6 Kd8 4.Rh8+ 1-0



**949. White to move 1-0**

**Selezniev=A - (+0400.01e5f8), Tidskrift för Schack#162, 1922.**

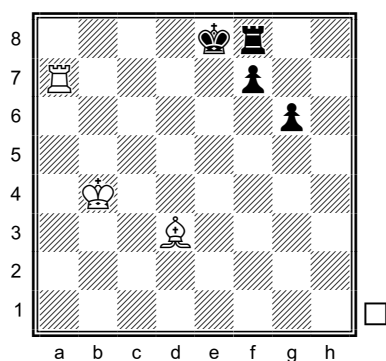
{Tidskrift foer Schack/8-9} 1.Kf6 Kg8 (1...Ke8 {<main>} 2.Kg7 Rf8 3.Re5+) 2.Kg6 (2.Rd7? h5) 2... Kf8 3.Rd8+ 1-0



**950. White to move 1-0**

**Gulyaev=A - (+0401.02g4f7), Shakhmatny Listok#173, 1926.11.05**

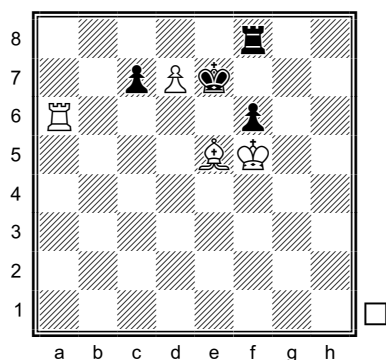
1.Nf8+! (1.Kf5? Re8 2.Ne5+ Kg8! 3.Kxf6 Rf8+) 1...Kxf8 (1...Ke8 {<main>} 2.Kf5 h5 3.Kxf6! Rxf8+ (3...Rh6+ 4.Ng6) 4.Ke6) 2.Kf5 h5 3.Kg6! Rg8+ 4. Kxf6 1-0



**951. White to move 1-0**

**Hasek=J - (+0410.02b4e8), Ceskoslovensky Sach#148, 1929.**

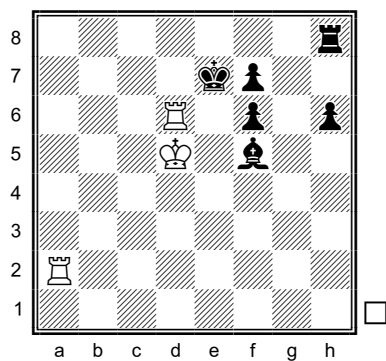
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/2} 1.Bf5! (1.Bb5+? Kd8 2.Kc5 f5 3.Kd5! Rf6 (3...f4 4.Ke6 Rf5 5.Bd7) 4.Bd7! g5! (4...Ke7? 5.Be6+ Kd8 6.Ke5) (4...f4? 5.Be6 f3 6.Kd6) (4...Rb6? 5. Bc6! Rb2 6.Kd6 Rd2+ 7.Bd5 Rc2 8.Rg7) 5.Be6 Ke8 6.Kd6 Kf8) 1...gxf5 2.Kc5 f6 3.Kd6 Rg8 4.Ke6 Kf8 5.Kxf6 1-0



**952. White to move 1-0**

**Farago=P - (+0410.12f5e7), Magyar Sakkvilág#592, 1944.**

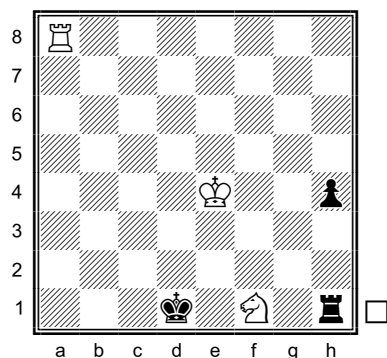
{Magyar Sakkvilag/4} 1.d8=Q+ Kxd8 (1...Rxd8 2.Bxf6+) 2.Ra8+ Ke7 3.Bd6+! cxd6 4.Ra7+ Kd8 5.Ke6 Re8+ 6.Kxd6 1-0



**953. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+0530.03d5e7), .c Trud, 1950.**

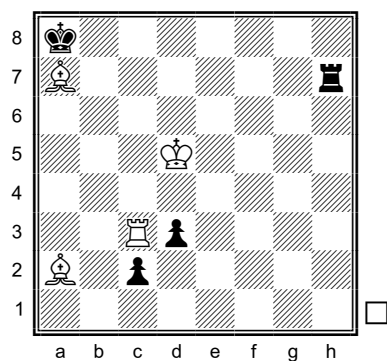
1.Ra7+ Kf8 2.Rxf6 Be6+ 3.Rxe6 fxe6+ 4.Ke5! h5 (4...Kg8 5.Kf6 h5 (5...Rh7 6.Ra8#) 6.Kg6) 5.Kf6 Rh6+ 6.Kg5 Rh8 7.Kg6 Rg8+ 8.Kf6 1-0



**954. White to move 1-0**

**Kakovin=A - (+0401.01e4d1), Shakhmaty v SSSR#30, 1951.**

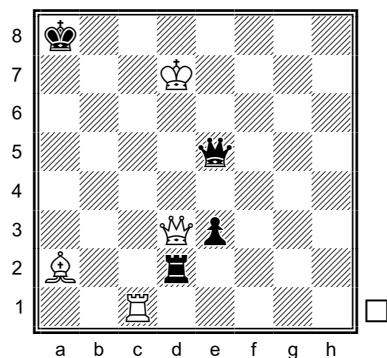
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/9} 1.Ra1+ Ke2 (1...Kc2 2.Ne3+) 2.Ng3+! hxg3 3.Ra2+! (3.Rxh1? g2 4.Ra1 Kf2 5.Ra2+ Kg3) 3...Kd1 4.Kd3! Ke1! 5.Ke3! Kf1 6.Kf3! Kg1 7.Kxg3 Kf1 8.Ra1+ 1-0



**955. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0420.02d5a8), 500 Endspielstudien#278, 1924.**

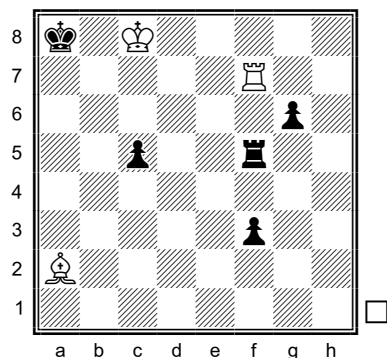
1.Be3 d2! (1...Rd7+ 2.Kc6 d2 3.Ra3+ Kb8 4.Bf4+) 2.Bxd2 Rd7+ 3.Kc6 Rxd2 4.Kc7! (4.Bd5? Kb8) 4...c1=Q (4...Rd3 5.Rxc2 Ra3 (5...Re3 6.Bd5+) ( 5...Ka7 6.Bb3) 6.Kb6 Kb8 7.Be6) 5.Bd5+! (5.Rxc1? Rxa2) 5...Rxd5 (5... Ka7 {<main>} 6.Rxc1 Ka6 7.Kc6 Ka5 (7...Ka7 8.Ra1+ Kb8 9.Kd6) 8.Kc5) 6. Rxc1 Ra5 7.Kb6! 1-0



**956. White to move 1-0**

**Hagemann=W - (+4410.01d7a8), Deutsche Schachblätter#18, 1940.**

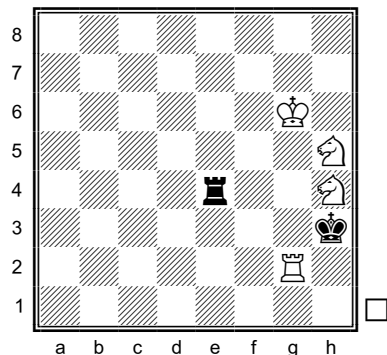
1.Bd5+! Qxd5+ 2.Qxd5+ Rxd5+ 3.Kc7! Ra5 4.Kb6 1-0



**957. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0410.03c8a8), Kniha Sachovych Studii#497, 1951.**

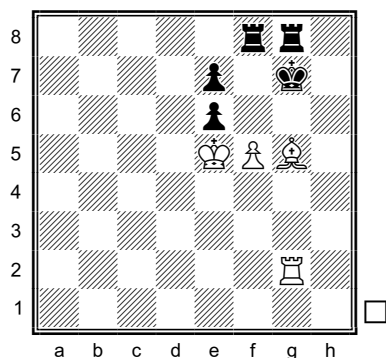
{composed 25-8-1937} 1.Bd5+ Rxd5 2.Rxf3 Ka7 3.Kc7 Ka6 4.Kc6 1-0



**958. White to move 1-0**

**Richter=F - (+0402.00g6h3), Svobodne Slovo#259, 1953.01.11**

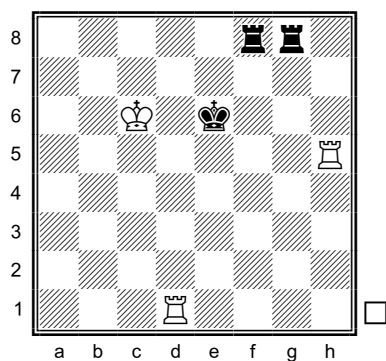
1.Kg5 Re5+ 2.Kf4 Rxh5 3.Rg3+ Kxh4 4.Rg1 Kh3 5.Rh1+ 1-0



959. White to move 1-0

Gurvich=A - (+0710.12e5g7), Shakhmaty#282, 1927.

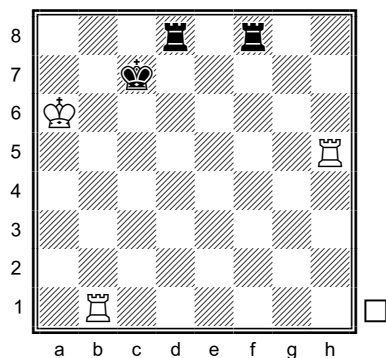
{Shakhmaty/4} 1.Bf6+ (1.Be3+? Kh7! (1...Kf7? 2.fxe6+ Ke8 3.Rc2! Kd8 4.Bb6+ Ke8 5.Rc8#) 2.Rh2+ Kg7 3.Bh6+ Kf7 4.fxe6+ Kg6!) 1...Kf7! (1...Kh7 2.Rh2#) 2.fxe6+ Ke8 3.Ra2! Kd8 (3...exf6+ 4.Kd6) 4.Bxe7+! Kxe7 (4...Kc7 5.Rc2+ Kb7 6.Bxf8 Rxf8 7.e7) 5.Ra7+ Kd8! (5...Ke8 6.Kd6) 6.e7+ Ke8 7.exf8=Q+ Kxf8 (7...Rxf8 8.Ke6) 8.Kf6 1-0



960. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0800.00c6e6), La Stratégie, 1921.

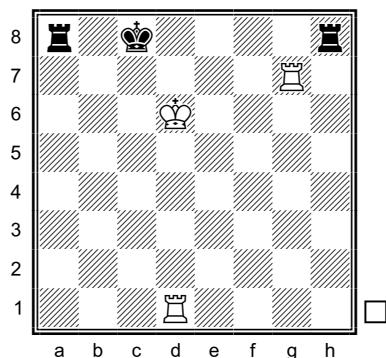
{La Strategie/2} 1.Rd6+ (1.Re1+? Kf6) (1.Rh6+? Kf5) 1...Ke7 (1...Kf7 2.Rh7+ Rg7 3.Rd7+) 2.Rh7+ (2.Rd7+? Kf6 3.Rd6+ Kg7 4.Rg5+ Kh7) 2...Ke8 (2...Rf7 {<main>} 3.Rd7+ Ke8! 4.Rdxf7 (4.Rhxf7? Rg6+ 5.Kc5 Rc6+ 6.Kxc6)) 3.Re6+ (3.Ra7? Rf1 4.Ra8+ Kf7 5.Rd7+ Ke6!) (3.Rdd7? Rf1! 4.Rhe7+ Kf8 5.Kc7 Rgg1 6.Kd8 Re1 7.Rh7 Rh1) (3.Rhd7? Rf1! 4.Rd8+ Kf7 5.R6d7+ Ke6!) 3...Kd8 4.Ra7 (4.Rb7? Kc8! 5.Ra7 Kb8!) (4.Rd6+? Kc8) 1-0



961. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0800.00a6c7), La Stratégie, 1921.

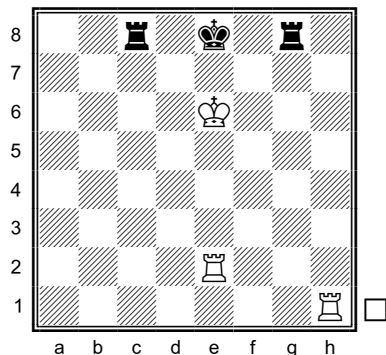
{La Strategie/2} 1.Rb7+ (1.Rh7+? Kd6) (1.Rc1+? Kd6) 1...Kd6 (1...Kc6 2.Rb6+ Kc7 3.Rh7+) (1...Kc8 2.Rc5#) 2.Rb6+ (2.Rh6+? Ke5 3.Rb5+ Kf4) 2...Kc7 (2...Ke7 {<main>} 3.Rh7+ (3.Rb7+? Kf6 4.Rb6+ Kg7) 3...Rf7 (3...Ke8 4.Re6#) 4.Rb7+ Rd7 5.Rxd7+ (5.Rxf7+ {<or>})) (2...Kd7 3.Rh7+ Rf7 4.Rb7+) 3.Rh7+ (3.Rc5+? Kd7 4.Rd5+ Ke7) (3.Rb7+? Kd6 4.Rb6+ Kc7) 3...Kc8 (3...Rd7 {<main>} 4.Rb7+ Kc8! 5.Rbxd7 (5.Rhxd7? Rf6+ 6.Ka5 Ra6+ 7.Kxa6)) 4.Rc6+ (4.Rbb7? Rd1 5.Rhc7+ Kd8 6.Ka7 Rff1 7.Kb8 (7.Rh7 Ra1+) 7...Rc1! 8.Rh7 Rh1) (4.Rhb7? Rd1 5.Rb8+ Kc7! 6.Rxf8 (6.R6b7+ Kc6!) 6...Ra1+ 7.Kb5 Rb1+ 8.Kc5 Rc1+) 4...Kb8 5.Rb7+ Ka8 6.Rcb6 (6.Ra7+? Kb8 7.Rb6+ Kc8 8.Ra8+ Kd7 9.Ra7+ Kc8! 10.Rc6+ Kb8 11.Rb7+ Ka8) 1-0



962. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0800.00d6c8), La Stratégie, 1921.

{La Strategie/2} 1.Rc7+ (1.Rc1+? Kd8) 1...Kd8! 2.Kc6+ (2.Rd7+? Ke8 3.Re1+ Kf8) 2...Ke8 3.Kb7 (3.Re1+? Kf8! 4.Kb7 Rd8!) 3...Rd8 4.Rxd8+ Kxd8 5.Rc8+ 1-0

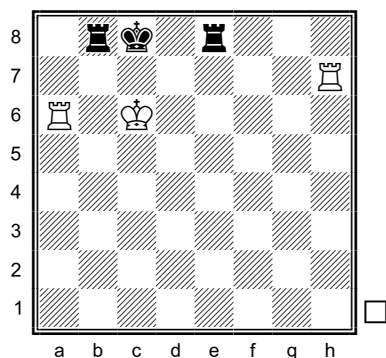


963. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0800.00e6e8), La Stratégie @3, 1921.

{La Strategie/2 @3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.Rh7 (1.Kd6+? Kd8! 2.Rh7 Rg6+ 3.Kd5 Rcc6) (1.Kf6+? Kf8! 2.Rh7 Rc6+ 3.Kf5 Rgg6) 1...Rc3 (1...Ra8 {<main>} 2.Re7+ (2.Kd6+? Kd8! 3.Rf7 Kc8) 2...Kd8! 3.Kf7 (3.Rd2+? Kc8 4.Kf7 Rh8! 5.Kg7 Rd8!) (3.Rd7+? Kc8) 3...Rh8 4.Kg7 (4.Re8+? Kc7) 4...Rh2! {<cook GH/EB>}) (1...Rb8 2.Re7+) (1...Rd8 2.Kf6+ Kf8 3.Rf7#) (1...Rf8 2.Kd6+ Kd8 3.Rd7#) (1...Rc1 2.Ra7 Kd8 3.Rd2+ Kc8 4.Ra8+) 2.Ra7 (2.Rb7? Kd8! 3.Rb8+ (3.Rd2+ Kc8) 3...Rc8 4.Rd2+ Kc7) (2.Ra2? Re3+) (2.Re7+? Kd8) (2.Kf6+? Kd8) (2.Kd6+? Kd8) 2...Kd8 (2...Rd3 {<main>} 3.Kf6+ (3.Kf5+? Kf8 4.Ra8+ Kf7!) (3.Ra8+? Rd8 4.Kf6+ Kd7 5.Rd2+ Kc7) (3.Re7+? Kd8!) 3...Kd8 4.Ra8+) (2...Kf8 3.Rf2+) 3.Rd2+ (3.Ra8+? Rc8 4.Rd2+ Kc7 5.Rc2+ Kb7) (3.Rd7+? Kc8!) 3...Kc8 4.Ra8+ 1-0

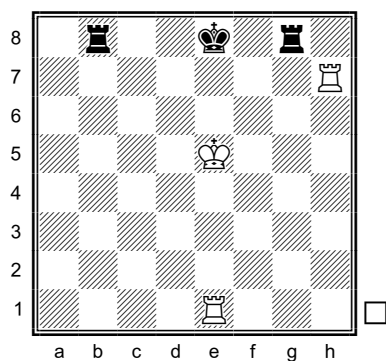




**964. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00c6c8), La Tribune de Genève, 1925.09.18**

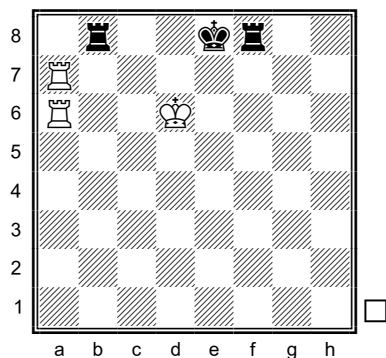
1.Raa7 (1.Rc7+? Kd8 2.Raa7 (2.Kd6 Re6+) (2.Rd7+ Kc8 3.Kd6 (3.Raa7 Re6+) 3...Rb6+ 4.Rxb6 Re6+ 5.Kxe6) 2...Re6+ 3.Kd5 Reb6) (1.Kd6? Rd8+) 1...Rg8 (1...Re6+ {<main>} 2.Kd5 (2.Kc5? Kd8!)) (1...Rb1 2.Ra8+ Rb8 3.Rc7+ Kd8 4.Rxb8#) (1...Rf8 2.Rhc7+ Kd8 3.Rd7+ Ke8 4.Kc7) 2.Rhc7+ (2. Rac7+? Kd8 3.Rcd7+ Ke8 4.Ra7 Rc8+) (2.Rhg7? Rh8) (2.Rag7? Rf8! 3.Rf7 Rg8! 4.Rhg7 Rh8!) 2...Kd8 3.Rd7+ Ke8! 4.Kc7 (4.Re7+? Kf8) (4.Rh7? Kf8 5.Kc7 Re8 6.Kd7 Rb8) 1-0



**965. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00e5e8), La Stratégie @2, 1921.**

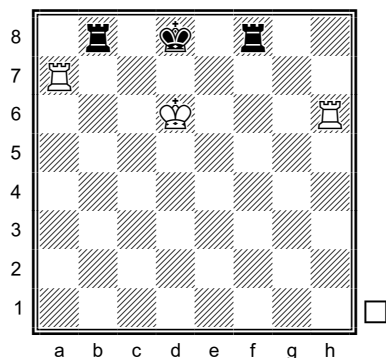
{La Strategie/2 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#59914 13-2-2003} 1.Kd6+ (1.Kf6+? Kd8! 2.Rd1+ (2.Kf7 Kc7) 2...Kc8 3.Kf7 Kb7) (1.Ke6? Rb6+) 1...Kf8 (1...Kd8 2.Rd7+ Kc8 3.Rc1#) 2.Rf1+ (2.Ree7? Rg6+ 3.Kc7 Rbb6) (2.Kc7? Rb2) 2...Ke8 3.Re7+ (3.Re1+? Kf8! 4.Rf1+ (4.Ree7? Rb6+ 5.Kc7 Rgg6) (4.Kc7? Rb2)) 3...Kd8 4.Rd7+ (4.Rff7? Rg6+) (4.Rg7? Rb6+) 4...Ke8! 5.Re1+ (5.Kc7? Rb7+) (5.Rff7? Rb6+) 5...Kf8 6.Kc7 (6. Ree7? Rb6+ 7.Kc7 Rgg6) 6...Ra8! 7.Kb7 (7.Rf1+? Ke8 8.Re1+ Kf8) 7...Ra2 (7...Re8 8.Rf1#) 8.Rd8+ Kf7! 9.Rf1+ Kg7 10.Rg1+ (10.Rd7+! {<cook JU>}) 1-0



**966. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00d6e8), Basler Nachrichten, 1922.11.17**

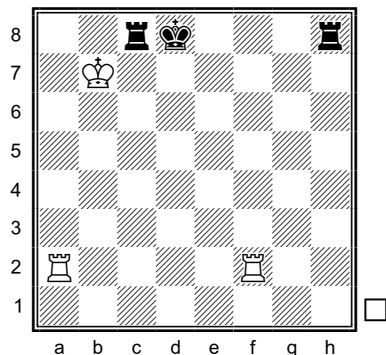
1.Re7+ (1.Ke6? Rf1 2.Ra8 Re1+) (1.Kc7? Kf7) 1...Kd8 2.Rd7+ (2.Raa7? Rf6+ 3.Kd5 Rfb6) 2...Ke8! 3.Raa7 (3.Kc7? Rb7+) 3...Rf1 (3...Rf6+ 4.Kc7) (3...Rh8 4.Kc7) 4.Kc7 (4.Rh7? Rd8+) 4...Rfb1! 5.Rh7 (5.Rg7? Kf8 6. Rh7 Kg8) 5...Rd8! 6.Rh8+ Ke7 7.Kc6+ (7.Rxd8? Rc1+) 1-0



**967. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00d6d8), Kagan's Neueste Schachnachrichten (v), 1922.**

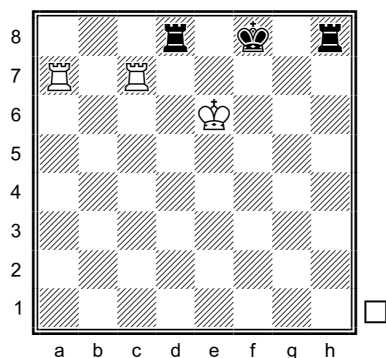
{Kagan's Neueste Schachnachrichten/7-9 (v): Basler Nachrichten 17-11-1922} 1.Rhh7 (1.Rd7+? Kc8! 2.Rhh7 (2.Rc7+ Kd8 3.Rhh7 Rf6+ 4.Ke5 Rfb6) 2... Rb6+ 3.Ke7 Rfb6 4.Ra7 Kb8) 1...Rf6+ (1...Rb6+ {<main>} 2.Kc5 (2.Kd5? Kc8 3.Kc5 Rb1) (2.Ke5? Kc8) 2...Rb8 3.Rhd7+ (3.Rad7+? Kc8! 4.Kd6 (4. Rc7+ Kd8 5.Rhd7+ Ke8 6.Ra7 Rf1) 4...Rb6+ 5.Ke7 Rg8) (3.Kc6? Rf6+ 4.Kd5 Ke8) 3...Ke8! 4.Kd6 Rf1 5.Kc7 (5.Rh7? Rd8+) 5...Rfb1! 6.Rh7 (6.Rg7? Kf8 7.Rh7 Kg8) 6...Rd8! 7.Rh8+ Ke7 8.Kc6+ (8.Rxd8? Rc1+)) (1...Kc8 2. Rhc7+ Kd8 3.Rd7+ Ke8 4.Kc7) (1...Ke8 2.Rhe7+ Kd8 3.Red7+ Ke8 4.Kc7) ( 1...Rg8 2.Rhd7+ 2.Ke5 (2.Kd5? Ke8 3.Ke5 Rf1) 2...Rf8 3.Rhd7+ (3.Rad7+ ? Kc8! 4.Kd6 (4.Rc7+ Kd8 5.Rhd7+ Ke8 6.Ra7 Rf1) 4...Rb6+ 5.Ke7 Rg8) ( 3.Ke6? Rb6+ 4.Kd5 Kc8) 3...Ke8! 4.Kd6 Rf1 5.Kc7 (5.Rh7? Rd8+) 5...Rfb1! 6.Rh7 (6.Rg7? Kf8 7.Rh7 Kg8) 6...Rd8! 7.Rh8+ Ke7 8.Kc6+ (8.Rxd8? Rc1+) 1-0



**968. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00b7d8), Der Hausfreund, 1922.**

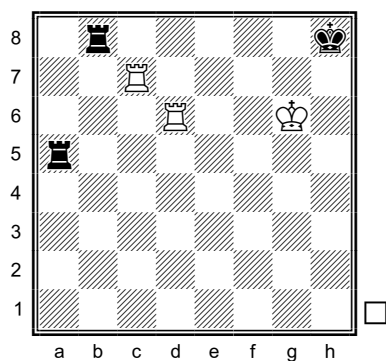
{Der Hausfreund/7} 1.Rf7 (1.Rad2+? Ke7) (1.Rf1? Rh7+) 1...Ke8 (1...Rh3 {<main>} 2.Rf8+ ( 2.Rd2+? Ke8 3.Rf1 Rcc3) (2.Rg7? Rb3+) 2...Kd7 3.Rd2+) (1...Rh4 2.Rf8+ Kd7 3.Rd2+) (1...Rh5 2.Rf8+ Kd7 3.Rd2+) (1...Rg8 2.Rh7) 2.Rf1 (2.Rf3 ? Kd7 3.Rd2+ (3.Rd3+ Ke6) 3...Ke6 4.Re2+ (4.Re3+ Kf5) 4...Kd5 5.Rd3+ ( 5.Rd2+ Ke4) 5...Kc4) 2...Kd7 (2...Rd8 3.Re2+ Kd7 4.Rd1#) 3.Rd2+ (3. Rd1+? Ke6 4.Re2+ Kf5) 3...Ke6 4.Re2+ (4.Re1+? Kf5! 5.Rf2+ Kg4! 6.Rg1+ Kh3!) 4...Kd5 5.Rd1+ (5.Rd2+? Ke4) 5...Kc4 6.Rc2+ (6.Rc1+? Kd3!) 1-0



**969. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00e6f8), La Tribune de Genève, 1925.09.18**

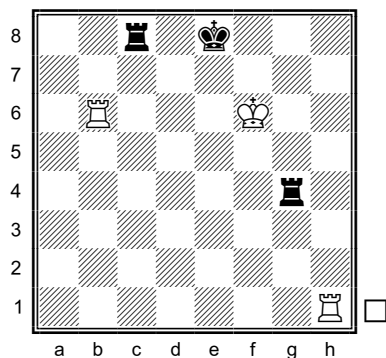
1.Rf7+ (1.Kf6? Rh6+ 2.Kg5 Rhd6) (1.Rh7? Rxh7 2.Rxh7 Kg8) 1...Kg8! 2. Rg7+ (2.Ke7? Rb8) 2...Kf8  
3.Raf7+ Ke8 4.Rh7 (4.Rf6? Rd1) 4...Rxh7 ( 4...Rg8 {<main>} 5.Re7+ (5.Rfg7? Kf8! 6.Rf7+ Ke8) 5...Kf8  
6.Rhf7#) 5. Rxh7 Kf8 6.Rh8+ 1-0



**970. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00g6h8), Revista del Club Argentino de Ajedrez, 1921.**

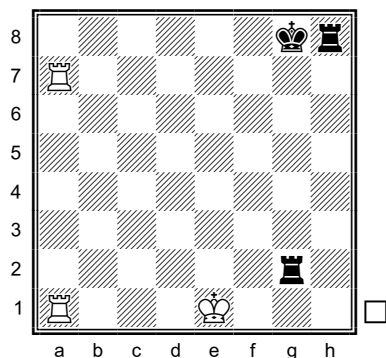
{Revista del Club Argentino de Ajedrez/7-9} 1.Rcd7 (1.Rh7+? Kg8 2.Rhd7 (2.Rg7+ Kh8! 3.Rgd7) 2...Re5  
3.Rg7+ Kh8!) ( 1.Kh6? Ra1 2.Rh7+ Kg8 3.Rg6+ Kf8 4.Rh8+ Kf7 5.Rxb8 (5.Rg7+ Kf6) 5...Rh1+ (1.Rdc6?  
Rd5) (1.Rdd7? Ra6+) 1...Rf8 (1...Rg8+ {<main>} 2.Kh6 Rgg5 (2...Rg6+ 3.Kxg6) 3.Rh7+ (3.Rd8+? Rg8  
4.R8d7) 3...Kg8 4.Rd8#) (1... Re5 {<main>} 2.Rd8+ (2.Kf7? Rf5+ 3.Kg6 Rf1 4.Rd8+ Rf8) (2.Kh6? Rbe8  
3. Rh7+ (3.Rg6 R5e7) 3...Kg8 4.Rg6+ (4.Rg7+ Kh8) 4...Kf8) 2...Re8 3.Kf7 (3.Rxe8+ {<or>} 3...Rxe8  
4.Kf7)) (1...Raa8 {<main>} 2.Kh6 Kg8 3.Rg7+ Kf8 (3...Kh8 4.Rdg6) 4.Kh7 (4.Rf6+ {<or>} 4...Ra1 5.Rf6+  
Ke8 6.Kg8) 2.Kh6 (2.Rd8? Ra8) (2.Rf7? Rg5+) (2.Rh7+? Kg8 3.Rg7+ (3.Kh6 Rh5+) 3...Kh8 4.Kh6 Rh5+)  
2...Re8 3.Rg6 (3.Rh7+ {<or>} 3...Kg8 4.Rg7+ (4.Rg6+ Kf8 5.Rh8+ Ke7!) 4...Kh8 5.Rdg6) 1-0



**971. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00f6e8), La Stratégie, 1921.**

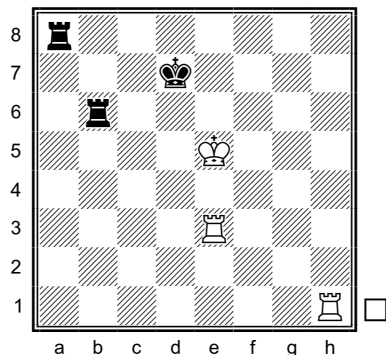
{La Strategie/2} 1.Rh8+ (1.Re1+? Kf8) (1.Re6+? Kf8) (1.Rb7? Rc6+ 2.Kf5 Rcg6) (1.Rh7? Rg1) 1...Kd7  
2.Rh7+ (2.Rb7+? Kc6!) 2...Ke8 (2...Kd8 3.Rd6+) 3.Rbb7 ( 3.Re7+? Kf8) (3.Re6+? Kf8) 3...Rf4+ (3...Rg8  
{<main>} 4.Rbe7+ (4. Rhe7+? Kf8! 5.Rf7+ Ke8 6.Rbe7+ Kd8 7.Rh7 Rf8+) 4...Kd8! 5.Kf7 Rc7 6.Rxc7  
Rf8+ 7.Ke6 (7.Kxf8?) (7.Kg6 {<or>}) (7.Kg7 {<or>}) (3...Kf8 {<main>} 4.Rh8+ Rg8 5.Rf7+ Ke8 6.Rxg8#)  
4.Ke6 (4.Ke5? Rf1) (4.Kg5? Rf1) (4.Kg7? Rg4+ 5.Kf6 Rf4+) 4...Re4+ (4...Rc6+ {<main>} 5.Ke5 (5.Kd5?  
Rc8! 6.Ke6 (6.Rbg7 Rf1) 6...Rc6+) (4...Rf8 5.Rhe7+ Kd8 6.Rbd7#) ( 4...Rf1 5.Rh8+ Rf8 6.Re7+ Kd8  
7.Rxf8#) 5.Kf5 (5.Kd5? Rf4! 6.Ke6 (6.Kd6 Rf6+ 7.Ke5 Rf1) 6...Re4+) (5.Kd6? Rd8+ 6.Kc6 Rf4) (5.Kf6?  
Kd8) 1-0



**972. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00e1g8), De Schaakwereld#189, 1938.07.29**

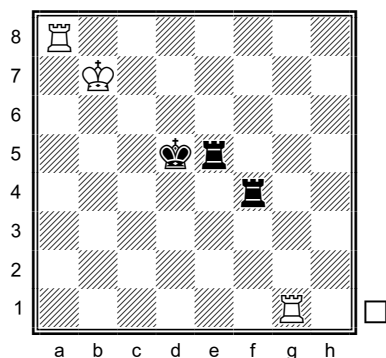
1.O-O-O (1.Ra8+? Kh7! 2.R1a7+ Rg7) 1...Rf2 (1...Rg7 {<main>} 2.Ra8+ ( 2.Rd8+? Kh7) 2...Kh7  
3.Rh1+ 2.Rg1+ (2.Ra8+? Rf8! 3.Rg1+ Kf7 4.Rf1+ Kg8) (2.Rd8+? Rf8 3.Rdd7 Rh1+) 2...Kf8 3.Ra8+  
(3.Rd1? Kg8! 4.Rg1+ Kf8) 3...Kf7 4.Rxh8 1-0



**973. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00e5d7), La Stratégie, 1921.**

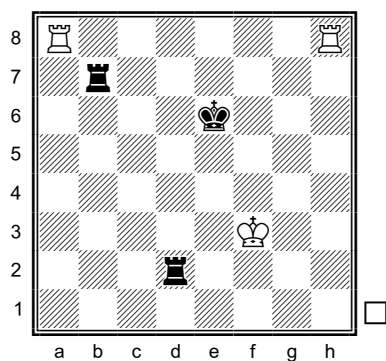
{La Strategie/2} 1.Rd3+ (1.Rh7+? Kc8! 2.Rc3+ (2.Rh8+ Kb7) 2...Kb8!) (1.Rd1+? Kc7 2. Rc3+ Kb7)  
1...Kc6 (1...Ke7 2.Rh7+ (2.Rc3+? Kb7! 3.Rh7+ Kb8!) (2.Rc1+? Kb7 3.Rd7+ Kb8!) (2.Rd6+? Kb7  
3.Rh7+ Ka6!) 2...Kc7 (2...Kb7 3.Rh7+ (3.Rd7+? Kc8) 3...Kc8 4.Rh8+) (2...Kc5 3.Rd5+) (2...Kb5 3. Rb3+)  
3.Rh7+ Kc8 (3...Kc6 {<main>} 4.Rc3+ (4.Rh6+? Kb7 5.Rh7+ Kc6) ( 4.Rd6+? Kb5 5.Rd5+ Ka6) 4...Kb5  
5.Rb3+ Kc5 (5...Kc6 6.Rh6+) (5...Ka6 6.Ra3+) (5...Ka5 6.Ra3+) 6.Rc7+ Rc6 7.Rc3+) 4.Rh8+ (4.Rc3+?  
Kb8!) 4...Kb7 5.Rd7+ (5.Rh7+? Kc8 6.Rh8+ Kb7) 5...Kc6 6.Rd6+ Kc5 (6...Kc7 7. Rh7+) (6...Kb7 7.Rxb6+)  
(6...Kb5 7.Rxb6+) 7.Rd5+ (7.Rxa8? Rxd6 8. Ra5+ (8.Rc8+ Rc6) 8...Kb6) 7...Kc6 8.Rxa8 1-0



**974. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00b7d5), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#248, 1921.**

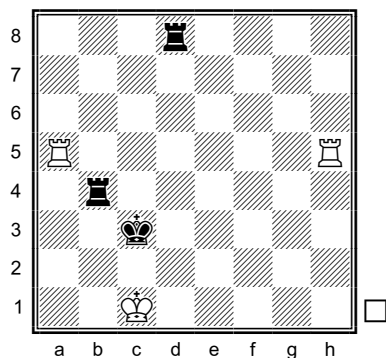
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/11} 1.Rd1+ (1.Ra5+? Ke6! 2.Rg6+ Kf5) (1.Rd8+? Kc5 2.Rc1+ Kb5 3.Rb1+ Rb4) 1...Ke6 (1...Ke4 {<main>} 2.Re1+ (2.Ra4+? Kf5!) 2...Kf5! 3.Rf8+ Kg6 ( 3...Ke6 4.Re8+) (3...Kg4 4.Rg1+ 4.Rg1+ (4.Rg8+? Kf7) (4.Rxe5? Rxf8) (4.Rxf4? Rxe1) 4...Rg5 5.Rg8+) (1...Rd4 2.Rd8+) (1...Kc4 2.Ra4+) (1...Kc5 2.Ra5+) 2.Re8+ (2.Ra6+? Kf5) 2...Kf5 (2...Kf6 3.Rf8+) 3. Rf8+ Ke4 (3...Kg5 4.Rg1+ Rg4 5.Rg8+) 4.Re1+ Kd3 (4...Kd5 5.Rd8+ Ke6 6. Re8+) (4...Kf3 5.Rf1+) 5.Rd8+ (5.Rd1+? Kc2) (5.Rxe5? Rxf8) (5.Rxf4 ? Rxe1) 5...Rd4 6.Rd1+ 1-0



**975. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00f3e6), La Stratégie, 1921.**

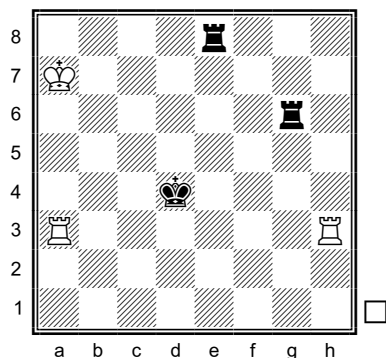
{La Strategie/2} 1.Ra6+ (1.Rh6+? Kd7 2.Rh7+ Kc6 3.Ra6+ Kb5!) (1.Rhe8+? Re7) 1...Ke5 ( 1...Kd7 {<main>} 2.Rh7+ Kc8 3.Ra8+ Rb8 4.Rh8+) (1...Kf5 2.Rh5#) (1... Kd5 2.Rd8+) (1...Rd6 2.Rh6+) 2.Ke3 (2.Rh5+? Kd4 3.Rd6+ Kc3 4.Rc5+ Kb4!) (2.Ra5+? Kf6) (2.Re8+? Kf5! 3.Rf8+ Ke5) 2...Rd6 (2...Rdb2 3.Rh5#) 3.Rh5+ (3.Ra5+? Ke6 4.Rh6+ Kd7! 5.Rh7+ Kc6! 6.Ra6+ Rb6) (3.Re8+? Kd5 4. Ra5+ Kc6) 3...Ke6 4.Rh6+ 1-0



**976. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00c1c3), La Stratégie, 1921.**

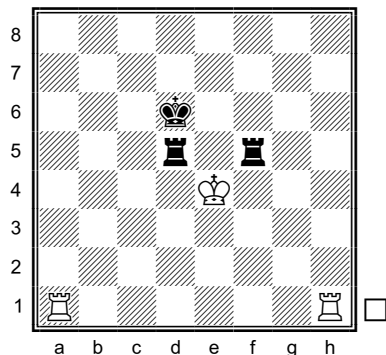
{La Strategie/2} 1.Rh3+ (1.Ra3+? Kc4) 1...Kc4 (1...Kd4 {<main>} 2.Rh4+ Kc3 3.Ra3+ (3. Rc5+? Kb3! 4.Rh3+ Ka4!) (3.Rh3+? Kc4 4.Rh4+ Kc3) 3...Rb3 4.Rh3+ Rd3 5. Rxd3+ (5.Rxb3+ {<or>})) (1...Rd3 2.Ra3+ Rb3 3.Rxb3+) 2.Kc2 (2.Rh4+? Rd4!) 2...Rb5 (2...Rbb8 {<main>} 3.Rh4+ (3.Ra4+? Kb5) (3.Rc3+? Kb4!) 3...Rd4 4.Ra4+ Rb4 5.Rxb4+ (5.Rxd4+ {<or>})) (2...Rd4 3.Rc3#) (2... Rd5 3.Rc3+ Kd4 4.Rd3+) (2...Rb6 3.Rh4+ Rd4 4.Ra4+ Rb4 5.Rxb4+) (2... Rb7 3.Rh4+ Rd4 4.Ra4+ Rb4 5.Rxb4+) 3.Rh4+ (3.Ra4+? Kc5!) (3.Rc3+? Kb4!) 3...Kc5! 4.Rh5+ Rd5 5.Rxd5+ (5.Rxb5+ {<or>}) 1-0



**977. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00a7d4), Basler Nachrichten, 1921.06.11**

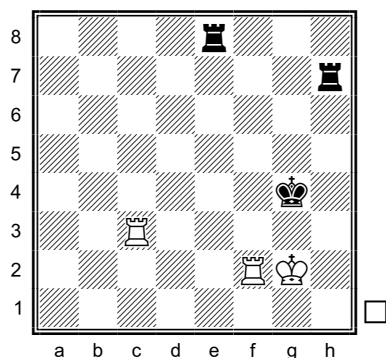
1.Ra4+ (1.Rh4+? Kd5! 2.Ra5+ (2.Rh5+ Kc4) 2...Ke6! 3.Re4+ (3.Ra6+ Kf7 4.Rh7+ (4.Rf4+ Kg7) 4...Kg8!) 3...Kd7! 4.Rd5+ Kc6!) 1...Kd5! 2.Rh5+ ( 2.Rd3+? Kc5) 2...Ke6! 3.Re4+ (3.Ra6+? Kf7 4.Rf5+ (4.Rh7+ Kg8!) 4...Kg7) 3...Kd7 (3...Kf7 {<main>} 4.Rf5+ Rf6 5.Rxf6+) 4.Rh7+ (4.Rd5+? Kc6!) 4...Kd8 5.Rd4+ (5.Rb4? Re7+) 5...Kc8 6.Rb4 (6.Rc4+? Kd8 7.Rd4+ (7.Rcc7 Ree6 8.Rb7 Ra6+ 9.Kb8 Rh6 10.Rhc7 Rhc6) (7.Kb8 Rb6+) 7...Kc8) (6.Rdd7 ? Ree6 7.Rc7+ Kd8 8.Rb7 Ra6+) (6.Rb7? Ree6) 1-0



**978. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00e4d6), Schweizerische Schachzeitung, 1921.**

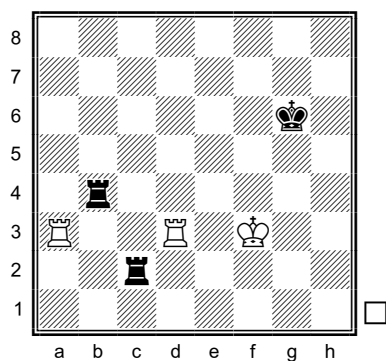
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/11} 1.Ra6+ (1.Rh6+? Kc5 2.Ra5+ (2.Rc1+ Kb4) 2...Kc4 3.Rc6+ Rc5!) 1...Kc7 ( 1...Kc5 {<main>} 2.Ra5+ Kc6 (2...Kd6 3.Rh6+) (2...Kc4 3.Rc1+) 3.Rh6+) (1...Ke7 2.Rh7+) 2.Rh7+ Kb8! 3.Re6 (3.Rg6? Rg5) 3...Kc8 (3...Rc5 {<main>} 4.Re8+ (4.Rh8+? Kc7 5.Rh7+ Kd8 6.Ra6 Ra5) 4...Rc8 5.Rxc8+ Kxc8 6.Kxf5) 4.Re8+ (4.Ree7? Rg5! 5.Ra7 Kb8) 4...Rd8 5.Rxd8+ Kxd8 6.Kxf5 1-0



**979. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00g2g4), National Zeitung, 1921.04.22**

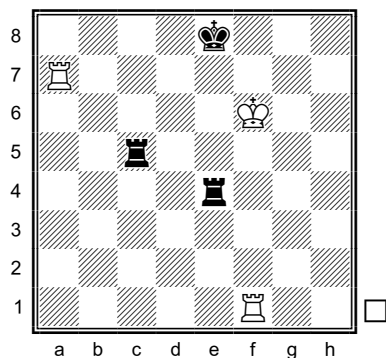
1.Rg3+ (1.Rc4+? Kg5) 1...Kh5! 2.Kf1 (2.Rh3+? Kg6! 3.Rg3+ Kh6! 4.Rf1 Re5!) (2.Rf5+? Kh6! 3.Rf1 (3.Rf6+ Kh5 4.Rh3+ Kg5) 3...Re2+) (2.Rf1? Re2+! 3.Kf3 Rh2!) (2.Kh3? Rhe7 3.Rf4 Re4!) 2...Kh4 (2...Re4 {<main>} 3.Rh3+ (3.Rg1? Rhe7) (3.Rg8? Rg4) 3...Rh4 (3...Kg6 4.Rg2+) 4.Rxh4+ Kxh4 5.Rh2+) 3.Rg1 (3.Rg6? Re3) (3.Kg2? Rhe7) (3.Rgg2? Rhe7) (3.Rff3? Rhe7) 3...Re3 4.Rh2+ (4.Rh1+? Rh3 5.Rfh2 Kg3) 4...Rh3 5.Rxh3+ Kxh3 6.Rh1+ 1-0



**980. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00f3g6), 1.sp.p The Chess Amateur#0670, 1921.**

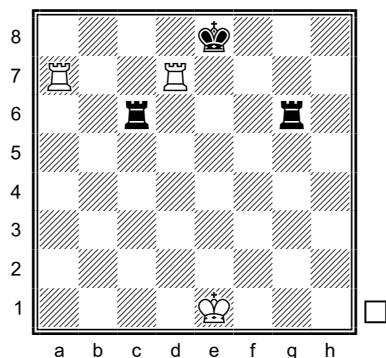
{The Chess Amateur/6} 1.Rd6+ (1.Ra6+? Kf7! 2.Rd7+ Ke8! 3.Rh7 Rbc4! 4.Ra8+ Rc8 5.Rh8+ Kd7) 1...Kf7 (1...Kh5 2.Ra5+) (1...Kg7 2.Ra7+) 2.Ra7+ (2.Rd7+? Ke6) 2...Ke8! 3.Rh6 (3.Rg6? Kf8 4.Rh6 Kg8 5.Rd6 Rc8) 3...Rc3+ (3...Rb3+ {<main>} 4.Ke4 (4.Kf4? Rf2+ 5.Ke4 Rb8) 4...Re2+ (4...Rc4+ 5.Kd5!) 5.Kd5 (5.Kd4 {<or>}) 5...Rd2+ (5...Re7 6.Rh8+) (5...Kd8 6.Rh8+) 6.Kc4 (6.Kc5? Rc2+ 7.Kd5 Rd2+ 8.Kc6? Rc3+) 6...Rf3 7.Rh8+) 4.Ke2 (4.Kf2? Rb2+) 4...Rb2+ (4...Re4+ {<main>} 5.Kd2 (5.Kd1? Rd4+) (5.Kf1? Rf4+)) 5.Kd1 Rd3+ (5...Rb1+ 6.Kd2) 6.Kc1 (6.Ke1? Re3+ 7.Kf1? Rf3+) 6...Rf2! 7.Rh8+ (7.Rhh7? Rd8) 7...Rf8 8.Ra8+ Rd8 9.Rxf8+ (9.Rxd8+ {<or>}) 1-0



**981. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00f6e8), 4/5.hm The Chess Amateur#0671, 1921.**

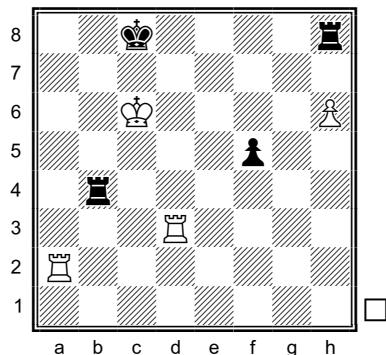
{The Chess Amateur/6} 1.Rh1 (1.Rg1? Rc6+! 2.Kf5 Re7! 3.Rg8+ Kf7) (1.Rb1? Rec4) 1...Rf4+ (1...Rc6+ 2.Kf5 Re7 3.Rh8+) (1...Kd8 2.Rh8+) 2.Ke6 (2.Kg6? Rcf5) (2.Kg7? Rg5+ 3.Kh6 Rfg4) 2...Rc6+ (2...Re4+ 3.Kd6) (2...Rc8 3.Re7+) 3.Ke5 (3.Kd5? Rc8) 3...Rcf6 (3...Rf8 4.Ra8+ Ke7 (4...Kf7 5.Rf1+) 5.Rh7+) 4.Rh8+ (4.Rh5? Rf1) 4...Rf8 5.Rxf8+ (5.Ra8+? Ke7 6.Ra7+ (6.Rh7+ R8f7) 6...Kd8) 5...Rxf8 6.Ke6! 1-0



**982. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00e1e8), 28 Rijen#043, 1924.06.01**

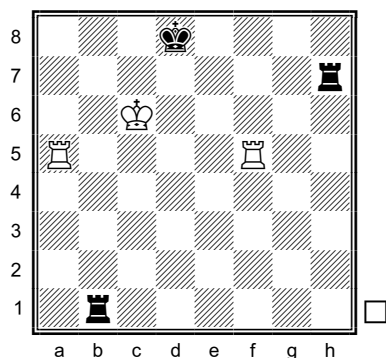
1.Rh7 (1.Rdb7? Rc8) (1.Re7+? Kd8 2.Rh7 Rg8) 1...Rce6+ (1...Rge6+ {<main>} 2.Kd2 (2.Kf2? Rf6+ 3.Ke3 Rc8!) (2.Kd1? Red6+ 3.Ke2 Re6+ 4.Kd3 Red6+ 5.Ke4 Re6+ 6.Kf5 Rf6+ 7.Kg5) 2...Red6+ (2...Rcd6+ {<main>} 3.Kc3 Rc6+ (3...Re3+ 4.Kc4) (3...Rf6 4.Rh8+) 4.Kb4 Rb6+ 5.Ka5) (2...Kd8 3.Rh8+ Re8 4.Ra8+) 3.Ke3 Re6+ (3...Rc3+ 4.Ke4 Rc4+ 5.Ke5) 4.Kf4 (4.Kf3? Rf6+ 5.Ke4 Rc8!) 4...Rf6+ 5.Kg5 (5.Kg4? Rc8!) 5...Rg6+ 6.Kh5) 2.Kf2 (2.Kd2? Rd6+ 3.Ke3 Rg8!) 2...Rgf6+ (2...Ref6+ 3.Ke3 Re6+ 4.Kd4 Rd6+ 5.Kc5) (2...Kf8 3.Rh8+ Rg8 4.Ra8+) 3.Kg3 Rg6+ (3...Re3+ 4.Kg4 Re4+ 5.Kg5) 4.Kf4 (4.Kh4? Rh6+) 4...Ref6+ 5.Ke5 Re6+ 6.Kd5 Rd6+ 7.Kc5 (7.Kc4? Rg8!) 7...Rc6+ 8.Kb5 Rb6+ 9.Ka5 1-0



**983. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+0800.11c6c8), Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1890), 1890.**

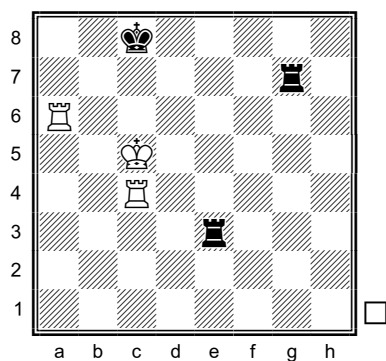
1.h7 Rxh7 (1...f4 2.Ra8+ Rb8 3.Ra7 Rb1 4.Rc3! Kb8 (4...f3 5.Rxf3 Rc1+ 6.Kb5) (4...Rf8 5.Rf7 Re8 6.Rg7 Rbe1 7.Rg8) 5.Rg7 Re1 (5...Rc8+ 6.Kd5 Rb5+ (6...Rd1+ 7.Ke6 Re1+ (7...Re8+ 8.Kf7) 8.Kf7) 7.Ke6 Rb6+ 8.Kf5 Rb5+ 9.Kg4) 6.Rb3+ Ka8 (6...Kc8 7.Rg8+ Re8 8.Rxh8 Rxh8 9.Rb7 f3 10.Rg7) 7.Rg8+ Re8 8.Rxh8 Rxh8 9.Rb7 f3 10.Rg7 f2 (10...Rc8+ 11.Kb6 f2 12.Rg8) 11.Rg8+ Ka7 12.Rxh8 f1=Q 13.Ra8+ Kxa8 14.h8=Q+ Ka7 15.Qd4+) (1...Kb8 2.Rd7 Rc8+ (2...Rc4+ 3.Kd5 Rc1 (3...Rc7 4.Ra8+) (3...Rh4 4.Raa7 f4 5.Rdb7+ Kc8 6.Rg7 Kb8 7.Raf7) (3...Rcc8 4.Raa7 Rcf8 5.Rdb7+ Kc8 6.Rf7) (3...Rhc8 4.h8=Q Rc5+ 5.Kd4) 4.Raa7 f4 (4...Rd1+ 5.Ke6 Re1+ 6.Kf6 Ree8 7.Kg7 f4 8.Rdb7+ Kc8 9.Rf7 Kb8 10.Rae7) 5.Rdb7+ Kc8 6.Rg7 Kb8 7.Raf7 Rd8+ 8.Rd7) 3.Kd5 Rb5+ 4.Kd4 Rb4+ 5.Ke5 Rb5+ 6.Kf6 Rb6+ 7.Kg7 Rb1 8.Rh2 Rg1+ 9.Kf7 Rh8 10.Re7) (1...Rc4+ 2.Kb5) (1...Rb8 2.Ra7 Rb1 3.Ra8+ Rb8 4.Rxb8+ Kxb8 5.Rd7) 2.Ra8+ Rb8 3.Rd8+ Kxd8 4.Rxb8+ Ke7 5.Rb7+ 1-0



**984. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00c6d8), La Stratégie, 1921.**

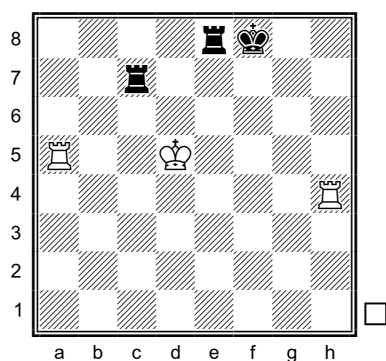
{La Strategie/2} 1.Rfd5+ (1.Rad5+? Ke8! 2.Rde5+ Re7!) (1.Ra8+? Ke7 2.Ra7+ Ke6!) 1...Kc8 (1...Ke8 {<main>} 2.Ra8+ Kf7 3.Ra7+ (3.Rd7+? Kg6 4.Rg8+ Kh6 5.Rd2 Rh1) 3...Kg6! 4.Rd6+) 2.Ra8+ Rb8 3.Rd8+ Kxd8 4.Rxb8+ Ke7 5.Rb7+ 1-0



**985. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00c5c8), La Stratégie, 1921.**

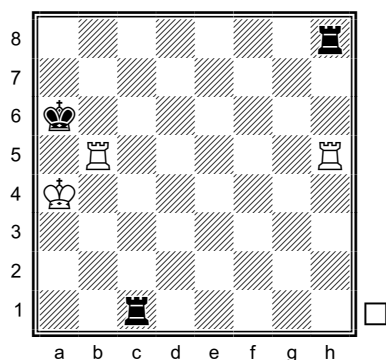
{La Strategie/2} 1.Kb6+ (1.Kd4+? Kb7) (1.Kd6+? Kb7) (1.Ra8+? Kb7) (1.Rc6+? Kb8) 1...Kd8 (1...Kb8 {<main>} 2.Ra8+ Kxa8 3.Rc8#) 2.Ra8+ Ke7! 3.Ra7+ (3. Rc7+? Kf6 4.Rf8+ Kg6) 3...Kf8 (3...Kf6 {<main>} 4.Rc6+ (4.Rf4+? Kg5) 4...Re6 5.Rxe6+ Kxe6 6.Rxg7) 4.Rc8+ (4.Rf4+? Kg8 5.Ra8+ Kh7 6.Rh4+ Kg6) 4...Re8 5.Rxe8+ Kxe8 6.Rxg7 1-0



**986. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00d5f8), La Stratégie, 1921.**

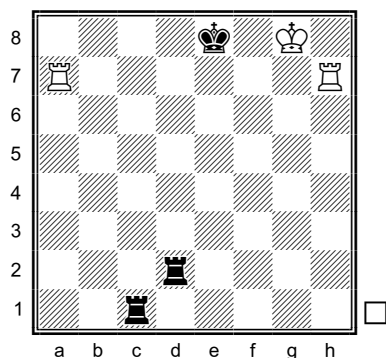
{La Strategie/2} 1.Rh8+ (1.Kd6? Ree7) (1.Rf4+? Rf7) 1...Ke7! 2.Rh7+ Kd8 (2...Kf6 3. Ra6+) 3.Kd6 (3.Ra8+? Rc8 4.Raa7 Rc1) 3...Re6+ (3...Rg8 4.Ra8+ Rc8 5. Rd7+) (3...Rc1 4.Ra8+ Rc8 5.Rd7#) 4.Kxe6 Rxh7 5.Ra8+ Kc7 6.Ra7+ 1-0



**987. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00a4a6), National Zeitung, 1921.04.22**

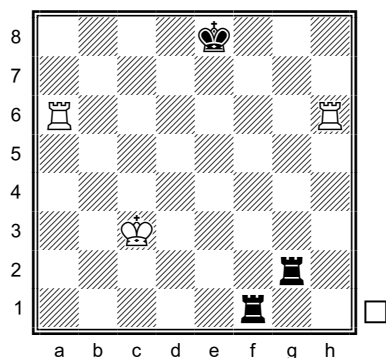
1.Ra5+ (1.Rxh8? Ra1+ 2.Kb4 Rb1+ 3.Kc4 Rxb5) 1...Kb6! 2.Rxh8 (2.Rab5+? Kc6! 3.Rxh8 Ra1+ 4.Kb4 Rb1+ 5.Kc4 Rc1+!) (2.Rhb5+? Kc6 3.Ra6+ Kc7) 2... Ra1+ (2...Rc4+ 3.Kb3) 3.Kb4 Rb1+ (3...Rxa5 4.Rh6+) 4.Kc3 (4.Ka3? Ra1+ ! 5.Kb4 Rb1+! 6.Kc4 Rc1+! 7.Kb4 Rb1+) 4...Kxa5 (4...Rc1+ 5.Kd2) 5.Ra8+ Kb6 6.Rb8+ 1-0



**988. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00g8e8), La Stratégie, 1921.**

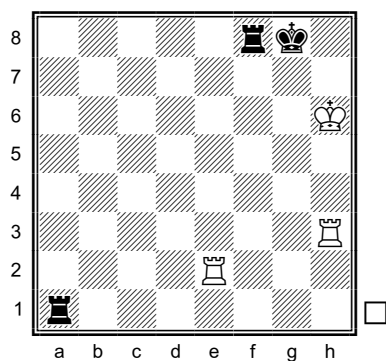
{La Strategie/2} 1.Rh8 (1.Rhe7+? Kd8 2.Rf7 Rg2+ 3.Kf8 Re2) (1.Rae7+? Kd8 2.Ref7 Re1) 1...Rd7! 2.Ra8+ Ke7 (2...Rd8 {<main>} 3.Kg7+ (3.Kh7+ {<or>}) (3.Ra7? Rd7 4.Ra8+ Rd8)) 3.Rh7+ Kd6 (3...Ke6 {<main>} 4.Ra6+ (4.Re8+? Kd6) 4...Rd6 5.Rh6+) 4.Ra6+ Kc7 (4...Rc6 {<main>} 5.Rh6+) 5.Ra7+ 1-0



**989. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00c3e8), La Stratégie, 1921.**

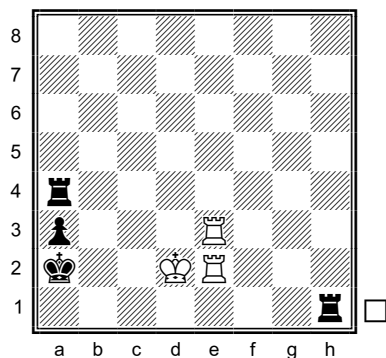
{La Strategie/2} 1.Rh8+ (1.Ra8+? Kf7! 2.Ra7+ (2.Rh7+ Kg6) 2...Kg8!) (1.Rh7? Rc1+! 2. Kd3 Rgc2) (1.Ra7? Rfg1!) 1...Kf7 (1...Rf8 2.Ra8+) (1...Kd7 2.Rh7+ 2.Ra7+ (2.Rh7+? Kg8) 2...Ke6! 3.Rh6+ (3.Ra6+? Ke5 4.Ra5+ (4.Rh5+ Kf4) 4...Kd6! 5.Rh6+ Kc7!) (3.Re8+? Kd6) 3...Kf5 (3...Kd5 {<main>} 4.Ra5+ Ke4! 5.Re6+ Kf3 6.Rf5+ (6.Rf6+ {<or>})) (3...Ke5 4.Ra5+ Ke4 5.Re6+ ( 3...Rf6 4.Ra6+) 4.Ra5+ (4.Rf7+? Kg5!) 4...Kg4 (4...Ke4 5.Re6+) 5.Rg6+ Kf3 (5...Kh3 6.Rh5#) 6.Rf6+ (6.Rf5+? Ke4!) 6...Ke2 7.Re5+ (7.Ra2+? Ke3! 8.Re6+ Kf3!) (7.Re6+? Kf2!) 7...Kd1 8.Rxf1# 1-0



**990. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.00h6g8), La Stratégie, 1921.**

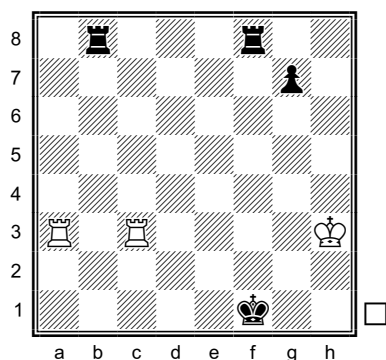
{La Strategie/2} 1.Rg2+ (1.Rg3+? Kh8!) 1...Kh8 (1...Kf7 2.Rf3+) 2.Kg5+ (2.Kg6+? Kg8 3. Kh5+ Kh7 4.Kg5+) 2...Kg7 3.Kh4+ Kh6 4.Kg3+ Kg5 5.Kh2+ Kf4! 6.Rf2+ Kg4! 7. Rg3+ (7.Rxf8? Ra2+) 7...Kh4 8.Rxf8 (8.Rh3+? Kg4 9.Rg2+ Kf4 10.Rf2+) 8...Ra2+ 9.Rg2 1-0



**991. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.01d2a2), La Stratégie, 1921.**

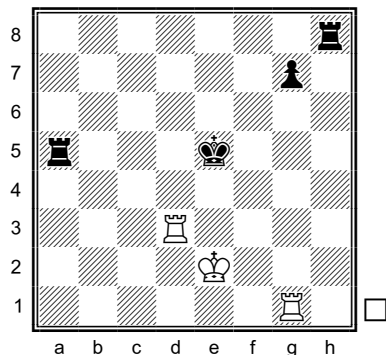
{La Strategie/6} 1.Kc3+ (1.Kd3+? Kb3) 1...Kb1 (1...Ka1 {<main>} 2.Re1+ (2.Kb3? Rd4! 3. Re1+ Rd1 4.Rxd1+ Rxd1 5.Kc2 a2!) 2...Rxe1 3.Rxe1+ 2.Re1+ (2.Kb3? Rd4! 3.Re1+ Rd1) 2...Rxe1 3.Rxe1+ Ka2 4.Re2+ Kb1! 5.Kb3 Rc4 (5...Rb4+ 6.Kxb4 a2 7.Kb3) 6.Kxc4 a2 7.Kb3 a1=N+ 8.Kc3 1-0



**992. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.01h3f1), La Stratégie, 1921.**

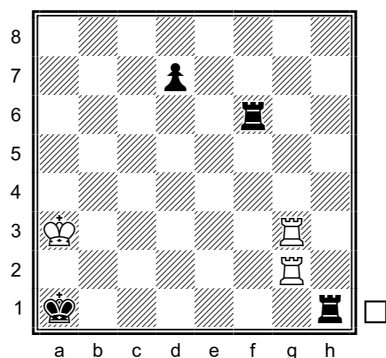
{La Strategie/6} 1.Ra1+ (1.Ra2? Rb1) (1.Rc2? Rb1) (1.Rc1+? Ke2! 2.Rc2+ Kd1!) 1...Ke2 (1...Kf2 2.Ra2+) 2.Ra2+ Kd1! 3.Rg3 (3.Rd3+? Kc1 4.Rg3 Kb1 5.Re2 Rf1) 3...Rh8+ (3...Rf1 4.Ra1+ Ke2 5.Rg2+ (3...Ke1 4.Rg1+) 4.Kg4 (4.Kg2? Ra8) 4...Rb4+ 5.Kg5 (5.Kf5? Rf8+! 6.Kg6 Rf1 7.Ra1+ Ke2! 8.Rg2+ Kf3! 9. Rxf1+ Kxg2) 5...Rb5+ 6.Kg6 (6.Kf4? Rh4+) 6...Rb6+ (6...Rh6+ {<main>} 7.Kxg7 (7.Kf7? Rf6+ 8.Kxg7 (8.Kg8 Rf1) 8...Rbf5 9.Rgg2 Rf7+) 7...Re6 ( 7...Rh1 8.Ra1+) 8.Rg1+ (8.Rgg2? Rb1) 8...Re1 9.Ra1+) 7.Kxg7 (7.Kg5? Rb5+ 8.Kg6 Rb6+) (7.Kf7? Rf6+ 8.Kxg7 (8.Ke7 Rhf8 9.Rgg2 R8f7+) 8... Rhf8 9.Rgg2 R8f7+) 7...Re8 8.Rg1+ (8.Rgg2? Rb1) 8...Re1 9.Ra1+ 1-0



**993. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.01e2e5), La Stratégie, 1921.**

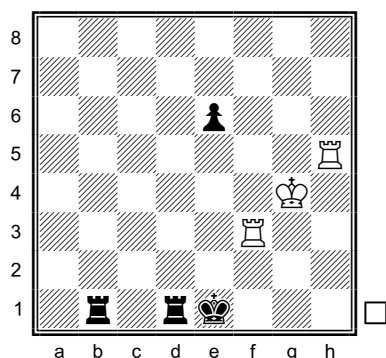
{La Strategie/6} 1.Rg5+ (1.Re3+? Kf6) 1...Ke4! 2.Re3+ (2.Rxa5? Rh2+) 2...Kd4! 3.Rxa5 ( 3.Rd3+? Kc4 4.Rxa5 (4.Rg4+ Kc5! 5.Rg5+ Kc4) 4...Rh2+ 5.Ke3 Rh3+) (3. Rg4+? Kd5 4.Rg5+! Kd4) 3...Rh2+ 4.Kf3 Rh3+ 5.Kf2 (5.Kf4? g5+! 6.Kxg5 Rxe3! (6...Kxe3? 7.Ra3+)) 5...Rxe3 (5...Rh2+ 6.Kg3) 6.Ra4+ Kd3 7.Ra3+ 1-0



**994. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.01a3a1), La Stratégie, 1921.**

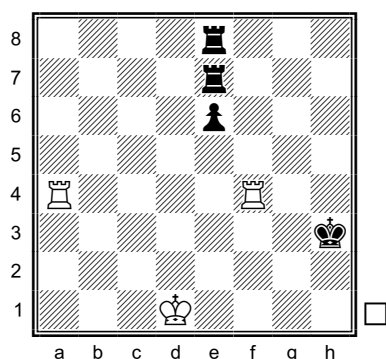
{La Strategie/6} 1.Ra2+ (1.Rg1+? Rf1 2.R1g2 Rh8 3.Ra2+ Kb1 4.Rb3+ Kc1 5.Ra1+ Kc2! 6.Rxf1 (6.Rb2+ Kc3) 6...Ra8+ 7.Kb4 Rb8+) (1.Rb3? Ra6+) 1...Kb1 2.Rb3+ Kc1 3. Ra1+ (3.Rc3+? Kd1 4.Ra1+ Kd2) 3...Kc2 4.Rxh1 (4.Rb2+? Kc3! 5.Rb3+ Kc2) 4...Ra6+ 5.Kb4 Rb6+ 6.Ka4 (6.Kc4? d5+) 6...Rxb3 (6...Ra6+ 7.Kb5 Kxb3 8. Kxa6 d5 9.Kb5 d4 10.Kc5 Kc3 (10...d3 11.Kd4 Kc2 12.Rh2+) 11.Kd5 d3 12. Ke4) 7.Rh2+ Kc3 8.Rh3+ 1-0



**995. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.01g4e1), 1.p The Chess Amateur#0672, 1921.**

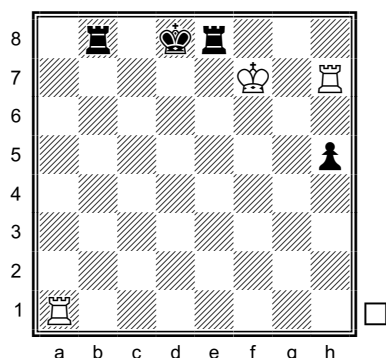
{The Chess Amateur/6} 1.Rh1+ (1.Kg3? Rb2! 2.Rh1+ (2.Re5+ Kd2 3.Rf2+ Kc1) 2...Kd2! 3.Rf2+ (3. Rh2+ Kc1!) 3...Ke3! 4.Rxd1 (4.Rf3+ Kd2!) 4...Rxf2 5.Re1+ Re2!) (1.Rh2 ? Rb8 2.Kg3 (2.Re3+ Kf1) 2...Rg8+) 1...Kd2 (1...Ke2 2.Rh2+) 2.Rh2+ Ke1 (2...Kc1 3.Rc3#) 3.Kg3 (3.Rh1+? Kd2 4.Rh2+ Ke1) (3.Re3+? Kf1 4. Kg3 Kg1! 5.Rg2+ Kh1) (3.Rg3? Kf1! 4.Rf3+ (4.Kh3 e5) 4...Kg1!) 3...Rd8 (3...Rd7 4.Rh1+ Ke2 5.Rxb1 Rg7+ 6.Kf4 e5+ 7.Ke4 Rg4+ 8.Kf5 Kxf3 9.Rb3+) (3...Rb8 4.Re3+ Kf1 5.Rh1#) (3...Rdc1 4.Rff2 Rc3+ 5.Kg2) 4.Rh1+ (4. Re3+? Kd1! 5.Rh1+ (5.Rf3 Rg8+) 5...Kd2) 4...Ke2! 5.Rxb1 (5.Rf2+? Ke3! 6.Rf3+ (6.Rxb1 Rg8+) 6...Ke2! 7.Rh2+ Ke1 8.Rh1+ Ke2) 5...Rg8+ 6.Kf4 e5+ (6...Rf8+ {<main>} 7.Ke4 (7.Kg4? Rg8+ 8.Kf4 Rf8+) 7...Rxf3 8.Rb2+) 7. Ke4 Rg4+ 8.Kf5! Kxf3 9.Rb3+ (9.Rf1+? Ke2) 1-0



**996. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.01d1h3), La Stratégie, 1921.**

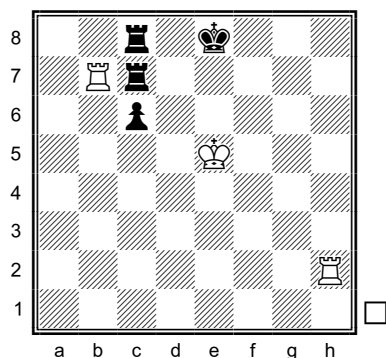
{La Strategie/6} 1.Ra3+ (1.Rf3+? Kg2!) (1.Ke2? Rg8) (1.Rh4+? Kg3 2.Ke2 Rg8 3.Rh1 Reg7) 1...Kg2 (1...Kh2 {<main>} 2.Rf2+ (2.Ke2? Rg8 3.Rh4+ Kg2!) (2.Rh4+? Kg2! 3.Ke2 Rg7) 2...Kh1 3.Ke2 (3.Rf1+? Kh2 4.Rf2+ Kh1) (3.Rh3+? Kg1 4. Ke2 Rb7) (3.Ra1? Rg7) (3.Raa2? Rg7) 3...Rg8 (3...Rg7 4.Rh3+) 4.Rh3+ 2.Ke2 (2.Ke1? Rb8 3.Rf2+ Kh1! 4.Ra1 Rg7) (2.Rg4+? Kh2) 2...Rg8 (2...Rg7 3.Rf2+ Kh1 4.Rh3+ Kg1 5.Rf1+ Kg2 6.Rhh1 Kg3 7.Rhg1+) 3.Rf2+ Kh1! 4.Rh3+ (4.Ra1+? Rg1) 4...Kg1 5.Rf1+ (5.Rd3? Rg2) 5...Kg2 6.Rhh1 (6. Rfh1? Reg7) (6.Rhf3? Reg7) 6...Kg3 7.Rhg1+ (7.Rfg1+ {<or>}) 1-0



**997. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.01f7d8), 2.sp.p The Chess Amateur#0763, 1921.**

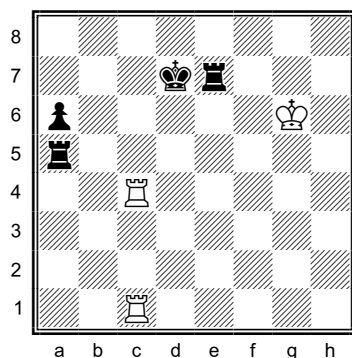
{The Chess Amateur/4 1922} 1.Ra7 (1.Rd1+? Kc7) 1...Rc8 (1...Rb1 {<main>} 2.Ra8+ Kd7 3.Kf6+ (3. Kg6+ {<or>})) 2.Rh6! (2.Rxh5? Rc5! 3.Ra8+ Kd7 4.Ra7+ (4.Rxe8 Rxh5) 4...Kd8! 5.Rxc5 Re7+ 6.Rxe7) (2.Rb7? Ra8 3.Rxh5 Kc8 4.Rb1 Kd7) (2.Rg7? Rh8) (2.Kf6? Rc1) (2.Kg6? Rc1) 2...Rc1 3.Rd6+ (3.Ra8+? Kd7 4.Ra7+ (4.Rxe8 Rf1+) 4...Kd8) 3...Kc8 4.Kxe8 (4.Ra8+? Kc7) 1-0



**998. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.01e5e8), Basler Nachrichten#1640, 1925.09.11**

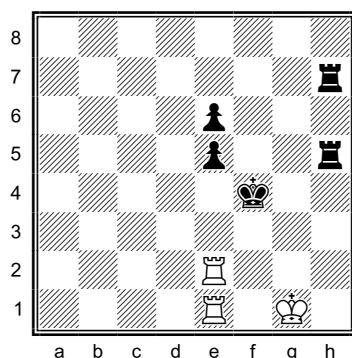
1.Rh8+ (1.Ke6? Kf8!) 1...Ke7 (1...Kd7 2.Rh7+) 2.Rh7+ (2.Rxc7+? Rxc7 3.Rh7+ Kd8) (2.Rxc8? Rxb7) 2...Kd8! 3.Kd6 Rxh7 (3...Rxb7 {<main>} 4. Rh8# (4.Rxb7? Ra8! 5.Rh7 Kc8!)) 4.Rxh7 1-0



**999. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.01g6d7), La Tribune de Genève#116 (v), 1926.06.12**

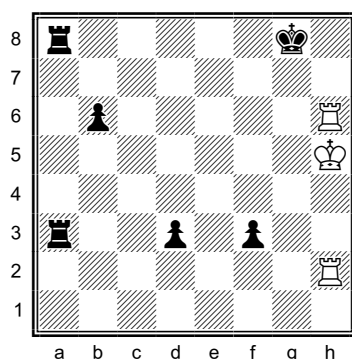
{(v): La Tribune de Geneve#122 19-11-1926} 1.Rd1+ (1.Rd4+? Ke6! 2.Rf1 (2.Rf4 Kd6) (2.Re1+ Re5) (2.Re4+ Re5) 2...Ke5!) (1.Rc7+? Kd8 2.Rc8+ Kd7) 1...Ke6 (1...Ke8 2.Rc8#) 2.Rf4 ( 2.Rc6+? Ke5 3.Re1+ Kd5!) (2.Re4+? Re5 3.Red4 (3.Rf4 Re2) 3...Re2) ( 2.Rf1? Kd5) 2...Re8 (2...Rc7 {<main>} 3.Rf6+ (3.Re1+? Re5 4.Rf6+ Kd5) 3...Ke5 (3...Ke7 {<main>} 4.Rf7+) 4.Rf5+) (2...Rb5 {<main>} 3.Rf6+ ( 3.Re1+? Re5) 3...Ke5 4.Re1+ (4.Rf5+? Ke6! 5.Rf6+ (5.Re1+ Kd7) 5...Ke5) 4...Kd4 {<eg>} 5.Rxe7 a5 6.Rc7) (2...Rb7 3.Rf6+) (2...Ra7 3.Rf6+) ( 2...Re5 3.Rf6#) 3.Re4+ (3.Re1+? Re5 4.Rxe5+ Kxe5) (3.Rf6+? Ke7! 4.Rf7+ Ke6 5.Rf6+ (5.Re1+ Re5) 5...Ke7 6.Re1+ Kd7 7.Rf7+ Kd8) 3...Re5 4.Rxe5+ Kxe5 5.Re1+ Kd4 {<eg>} 6.Rxe8 Kc4 7.Ra8 Kb5 8.Kf5 a5 9.Ke4 1-0



**1000. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.02g1f4), National Zeitung, 1921.10.07**

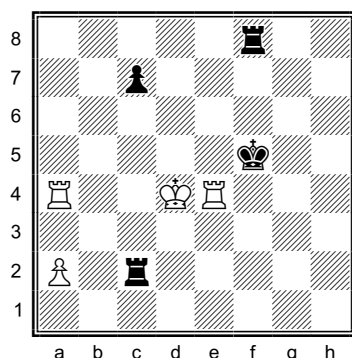
1.Rf1+ (1.Rf2+? Kg5 2.Rxe5+ Kg6) (1.Re4+? Kf5 2.Rxe5+ Kf6) 1...Kg5 ( 1...Kg4 2.Rg2+ Kh3) 2.Rg2+ (2.Rxe5+? Kg6) 2...Kh4 (2...Kh6 3.Rf6#) 3. Kh2 (3.Kh1? Ra7 4.Rfg1 (4.Rf3 Rf5) (4.Kh2 Rg5) 4...Ra3 5.Rg8 Kh3) ( 3.Rf3? Rg5) (3.Rh2+? Kg5 4.Rg2+ Kh4) 3...Rf5 (3...Rg5 {<main>} 4.Rh1 Kh5 (4...Rxcg2+ 5.Kxcg2+ Kg5 6.Rxh7) 5.Kg1+ Kg6 6.Rxcg5+ Kxcg5 7.Rxh7) ( 3...Ra7 4.Rf3) 4.Rh1 Rf3 5.Kg1+ Rh3 6.Rxh3+ Kxh3 7.Rh2+ Kg3 8.Rxh7 1-0



**1001. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.03h5g8), La Stratégie, 1921.**

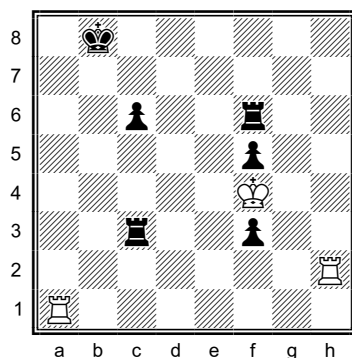
{La Strategie/6} 1.Kg6 (1.Rg6+? Kf7) 1...Kf8 2.Kf6 (2.Rh7? R8a7! 3.Rxa7 Rxa7 4.Rh8+ Ke7 5.Rh7+ Ke6 6.Rxa7 d2) 2...Ke8 3.Ke6 (3.Rh7? R8a7! 4.Rxa7 Rxa7 5.Rh8+ Kd7 6.Rh7+ Kd6 7.Rxa7 f2 8.Ra1 Kd5 9.Kf5 Kd4 10.Kf4 d2 11.Kf3 Kd3 12.Kxf2 b5 13.Ra3+ Kc2 14.Ra2+ Kd3) (3.Rg6? Kd7 4.Kg5 Re8) 3...Kd8 (3...Kf8 {<main>} 4.Rg6 (4.Kf6? Ke8 5.Ke6 Kf8) (4.Rf6+? Kg7 5.Rhh6 Re8+) 4.Kd6 (4.Rg6? Kc7 5.Kd5 (5.Kf5 Kb7) 5...Rd8+) (4.Rh7? R8a7) 4...Kc8 (4... Ke8 {<main>} 5.Rf6 (5.Ke6? Kd8 6.Kd6 Ke8) (5.Rh7? Kf8 6.Re7 (6.Ke6 R8a7) 6...Kg8!)) 5.Rh8+ (5.Kc6? Rc3+ 6.Kd6 Raa3) (5.Rg6? Kb7) 5... Kb7 6.R2h7+ Ka6 7.Rxa8+ 1-0



**1002. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.11d4f5), National Zeitung (v), 1921.07.08**

1.Kd3! (1.Re5+? Kf6 2.Ra6+ c6) 1...Rf2! 2.Ke3 (2.Ra5+? Kg6 3.Rg4+ Kh6) 2...Rf1! 3.Ke2 (3.Rf4+? Ke6) 3...Kg5 (3...Rh1 4.Rf4+) 4.Rg4+ Kh5 5. Rh4+ Kg5 6.Rag4+ (6.Rhg4+? Kh5 7.Rh4+ Kg5) 6...Kf5 7.Kxf1 1-0

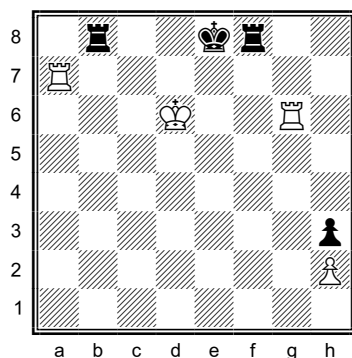


**1003. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.03f4b8), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#265, 1922.**

{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/2} 1.Rb2+ (1.Ke5? Rf7! 2.Rb2+ Rb7!) (1.Rb1+? Kc7 2.Ke5 Rd6) 1...Kc7! 2. Ke5 (2.Ra7+? Kd6) 2...Rg6 (2...Rd6 {<main>} 3.Ra7+) (2...Rh6 {<main>} 3.Kd4 (3.Ra7+? Kc8! 4.Kd4 Rc1)) 3.Kd4 (3.Ra7+? Kc8! 4.Kd4 (4.Rh2 Kb8) 4...Rc1) 1-0

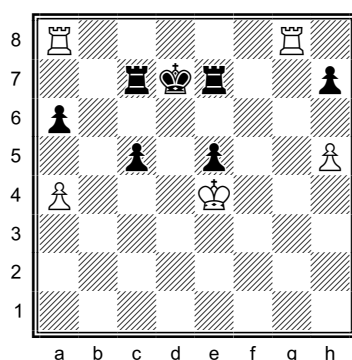




**1004. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.11d6e8), Basler Nachrichten, 1922.01.06**

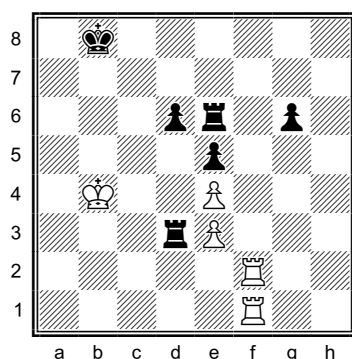
1.Rgg7 (1.Re7+? Kd8 2.Rd7+ (2.Rf7 Rb6+) (2.Rgg7 Rb6+) 2...Kc8! 3.Rgg7 (3.Ke7 Rf7+) 3...Rb6+ 4.Ke7 Rbf6) (1.Kc7? Rb2) (1.Re6+? Kd8 2.Rd7+ Kc8 3.Ke7 Rf7+) 1...Rh8 (1...Rf1 2.Rg8+ Rf8 3.Re7+) (1...Kd8 2.Rgd7+ Ke8! 3.Kc7) (1...Rb6+ 2.Kc7) (1...Rf6+ 2.Kc7) (1...Rd8+ 2.Kc7) 2. Kc7 (2.Rge7+? Kf8!) 2...Rd8 3.Ra2 (3.Ra1? Kf8! 4.Rg3 Ke7 5.Re1+ Kf6 6. Rf1+ (6.Rf3+ Kg5! 7.Rg1+ Kh4!) 6...Ke5 7.Re3+ Kd4!) (3.Ra3? Kf8! 4.Rg1 Ke7 5.Re3+ (5.Re1+ Kf6) 5...Kf6 6.Rf3+ Ke5 7.Re1+ Kd4 8.Rd1+ Ke4!) (3. Rb7? Ra8!) 3...Kf8 (3...Rh4 4.Rg8+ Ke7 5.Re2+) 4.Rg1 (4.Rg3? Ke7 5. Re2+ Kf6 6.Rf2+ Ke5! 7.Re3+ Kd4!) 4...Ke7 (4...Re8 5.Rf2+ Ke7 6.Re1#) 5.Re2+ (5.Re1+? Kf6 6.Rf2+ (6.Rf1+ Kg5) 6...Kg5) 5...Kf6 6.Rf2+ Ke5 7. Re1+ (7.Re2+? Kf4!) 7...Kd4 8.Rd2+ (8.Rd1+? Ke3!) 1-0



**1005. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.24e4d7), National Zeitung, 1923.01.11**

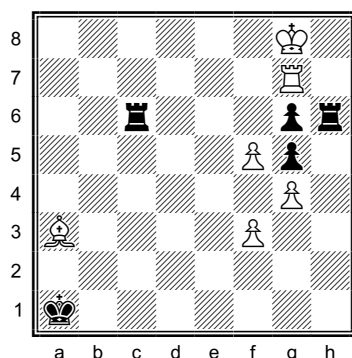
1.Kd5 (1.Rxa6? c4 2.Kd5 Rf7 3.Rd6+ Ke7 4.Rc6 Rxc6 5.Kxc6 Rf8 6.Rg7+ Kf6 7.Rc7 e4) (1.Rgd8+? Kc6 2.Rxa6+ Kb7) 1...Rf7 (1...Rb7 {<main>} 2.Rgd8+ (2.Rad8+? Kc7 3.Kxc5 (3.a5 Rd7+) (3.Rc8+ Kb6! 4.Rc6+ Ka5) 3...Rb1 4. Rc8+ Kd7) (2.Rac8? Rf7! 3.Kxe5 (3.Kxc5 Rc7+) (3.Rxc5 Rb4) 3...Rb4) (2.Kxc5? e4 3.Rgd8+ Ke6 4.Rxa6+ Kf5) 2...Kc7 3.Kxc5 (3.Rac8+? Kb6 4. Rc6+ Ka5) 3...Rb1 (3...Ra7 4.Rdc8+ Kd7 5.Rxa7+) 4.Rac8+ (4.Rdc8+? Kd7) 4...Kb7 5.Kd6 (5.Rb8+? Kc7! 6.Rbc8+ Kb7) 5...Rf7 6.Rb8+) (1...Rc6 2. Rgd8+) 2.Rad8+ (2.Rgd8+? Ke7 3.Re8+ (3.Rxa6 Rf1) 3...Kf6 4.Rxa6+ Kg5 5.Rxe5+ Kf4 6.h6 Rfd7+ 7.Rd6 c4 8.Re4+ Kf3) (2.Rxa6? c4) (2.Rge8? Rb7! 3.Rxe5 (3.Kxc5 Rf5) 3...c4 4.Rxa6 (4.Kxc4 Kd6) 4...c3 5.Rd6+ Kc8 6. Re8+ Kc7 7.Rc6+ Kd7) 2...Ke7 3.Kxe5 (3.Rge8+? Kf6 4.Rd6+ Kg5 5.Rxe5+ Kf4) 3...Rf1 (3...Rg7 4.Rde8+ Kd7 5.Rxg7+) 4.Rge8+ (4.Rde8+? Kd7! 5.Rg7+ Kxe8 6.Rxc7 c4) 4...Kf7 5.Kd6 (5.Rf8+? Ke7 6.Rfe8+ Kf7) 5...Rb7 (5... Ra7 6.Rf8+) 6.Rf8+ 1-0



**1006. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0800.23b4b8), 700 Fins de Partie#265, 1927.**

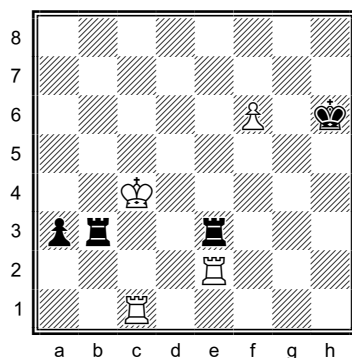
1.Kc4 (1.Rf8+? Kc7 2.Kc4 (2.R1f7+? Kc6 3.Rc8+ Kb6 4.Kc4 Rd1!) 2...Rd2! 3.R1f7+ (3.Kc3 Ra2) 3...Kc6 4.Rc8+ Kb6) (1.Rf3? d5) 1...Rxe3 (1... Ra3 2.Rf8+) 2.Rf8+ (2.Kd5? Re8! 3.Kxd6 (3.Rb2+ Kc8 4.Rc1+ Kd8 5.Kxd6 Rd3+ 6.Kc5 Re6) (3.Rc2 Rd3+ 4.Kc4 Rd4+ 5.Kb3 Rxe4) 3...Rd3+ 4.Kc6 Rc8+ 5.Kb5 Re3 6.Rf6 Rxe4 7.Rb6+ Kc7 8.Rc1+ Kd7 9.Rb7+ Kd8) 2...Kc7! 3.R1f7+ ( 3.Kd5? Re7 4.Rc1+ Kd7 5.Rcc8 (5.Rfc8 Rd3+!) 5...Rd3+!) 3...Kc6! 4.Rc8+ Kb6 5.Kd5 (5.Rb8+? Kc6! 6.Rc8+ Kb6) (5.Rfc7? Re8 6.Rc6+ Kb7 7.R8c7+ Kb8) (5.Rcc7? Rf6 6.Rb7+ Ka6!) 1-0



**1007. White to move 1-0**

**Hasek=J - (+0710.32g8a1), 2.hm Ceské Slovo, 1924.**

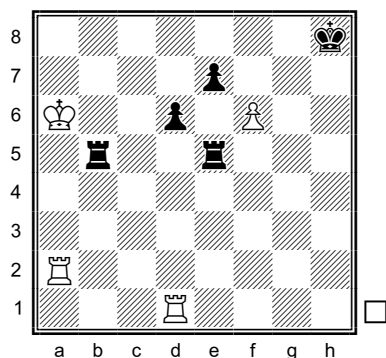
1.f6 Rxf6 2.Bb2+ Kxb2 3.Rb7+ Kc3 4.Kg7 1-0



**1008. White to move 1-0**

**Mandler=A König=E - (+0800.11c4h6), Wiener Schachzeitung, 1924.**

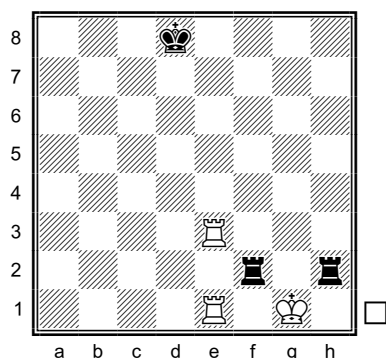
{Wiener Schachzeitung/1} 1.f7! (1.Rf2? Rf3! 2.Rcf1 Rxf2 3.Rxf2 Rb2 4.Rf1 a2 5.f7 Rb8) (1.Rg2? Rh3 2.Rf1 Rbf3! 3.Rgf2 Rxf2 4.Rxf2 a2!) 1...Kg7 2.f8=Q+! Kxf8 3.Rf1+ Kg7! (3...Rf3 4.Ref2) (3...Ke8 4.Rfe1) 4.Rg2+ Kh6 (4...Rg3 5.Rfg1) 5.Rh1+ Rh3 6.Rgh2! Rc3+ 7.Kb4 Rb3+ 8.Ka4 1-0



**1009. White to move 1-0**

**Lommer=H - (+0800.12a6h8), The Field#4506, 1946.11.09**

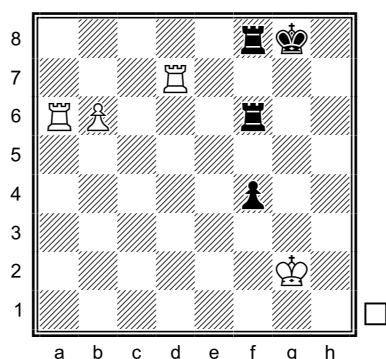
1.Rg1 exf6 2.Rh2+ Rh5 3.Rgh1 Ra5+ 4.Kb6 Rb5+ 5.Kc6 Rc5+ 6.Kxd6 Rd5+ 7.Ke6 Re5+ 8.Kf7 1-0



**1010. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0800.00g1d8), Sach#085, 1940.**

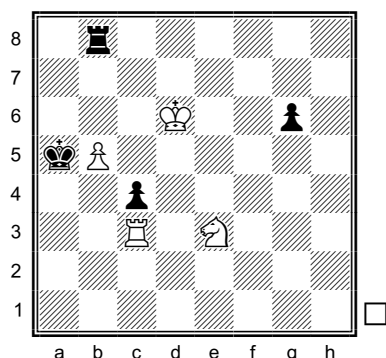
{Sach/10} 1.Rd1+! (1.Rd3+? Kc7 2.Rc1+ Kb6 3.Rb3+ Ka5 4.Ra1+ Ra2 5.Ra3+ Rxa3 6.Rxa3+ Kb4) 1...Kc7 (1...Rd2 2.Rd3+) 2.Rc3+ Kb6 3.Rb1+ Rb2 (3...Ka5 4.Ra3#) 4.Rb3+ Rxb3 5.Rxb3+ 1-0



**1011. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparian=G - (+0800.11g2g8), British Chess Magazine#0306, 1938.**

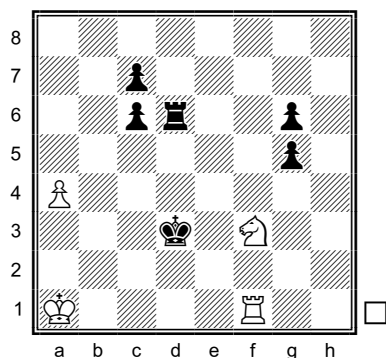
{British Chess Magazine/5} 1.Raa7 f3+ 2.Kf2! (2.Kf1? Rh6 3.b7 f2 4.Rg7+ Kh8 5.Rf7 Rh1+) 2...Rg6 (2...Rh6 {<main>} 3.b7 (3.Rg7+? Kh8 4.b7 Rh2+ 5.Ke3 Re2+ 6.Kd3 Rd8+) 3... Rh2+ 4.Kg3 (4.Ke3? f2! (4...Re2+ 5.Kd3 f2 6.Rg7+ Kh8 7.b8=Q) 5.Rg7+ Kh8 6.Rf7 Re8+) 4...f2 (4...Rg2+ 5.Kh3 f2 6.b8=Q f1=Q 7.Qb3+ Kh8 8.Rh7#) 5. Rg7+ Kh8 6.Rf7!) 3.b7 Rg2+ 4.Kf1! (4.Ke3? Re2+ 5.Kd3 Rb2 6.Rg7+ Kh8 7. Rh7+ Kg8) 4...f2 (4...Rb2 5.Ra8 Rb1+ 6.Kf2 Rb2+ 7.Kg3! f2 8.Rxf8+ Kxf8 9.Kg2) 5.Rf7! Rb8 6.Ra8! (6.Rc7? Rf8) 6...Kxf7 7.Rxb8 Rg1+ 8.Kxf2 Rb1 9.Rh8 Rxb7 10.Rh7+ 1-0



**1012. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0401.12d6a5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1163, 1909.**

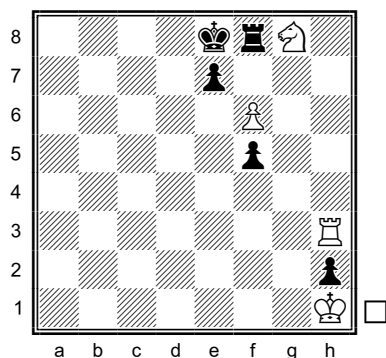
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/5} 1.Kc7 (1.Nxc4+? Kb4) 1...Rxb5 (1...Rf8 2.b6 Rf7+ 3.Kc6 Rf6+ 4.Kc5) 2. Ra3+ Kb4 3.Nc2+ Kc5 4.Rg3 (4.Re3? Kd5!) 4...c3! 5.Rg5+ Kc4 6.Na3+ Kb4 7. Nxb5 (7.Rxb5+? Kxa3) 7...c2 8.Rg1 (8.Rg4+? Kxb5 9.Rg1 Kc4) 8...Kxb5 9. Rc1 (9.Rh1? Kb4) 1-0



**1013. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0401.14a1d3), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1229 (v) @3, 1910.**

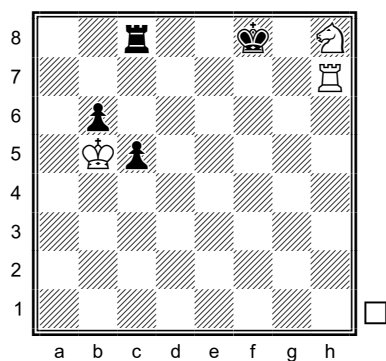
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/7 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#264 1934 @3: (HHdbII#04910 2000)} 1.Rd1+ (1.a5? Kc4 2.Kb2 (2.a6 c5 3.Ne5+ Kb5) 2...Kb5 3.Ra1 Ka6 4.Kb3 Rd5) (1.Kb2? Ke2 2.Nh2 g4 3.Rh1 g3) 1...Kc4! (1...Kc3? 2.Rxd6 cxd6 3. a5) 2.Nd2+ Kb4 (2...Kd3 3.Ne4+ Kxe4 4.Rxd6 cxd6 5.a5) (2...Kd4! { <cook>} 3.Nf3+ (3.a5 Rf6 4.a6 c5) 3...Kc5) 3.Rb1+ Kxa4! 4.Ne4! Rd8 (4...Rd4 {<main>} 5.Nc5+ Ka5 (5...Ka3 6.Rb3#) 6.Nb3+) 5.Nc5+ Ka5 (5... Ka3 6.Rb3#) 6.Nb7+ 1-0



**1014. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0401.13h1e8), British Chess Magazine#272, 1921.06.05**

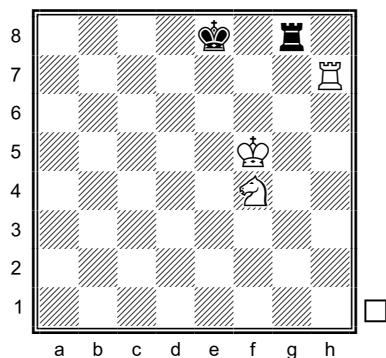
{British Chess Magazine/6} 1.Rh7! exf6 (1...f4 2.Rxe7+ Kd8 3.f7 f3 4.Kxh2) (1...e5 2.Re7+) (1... Rf7 2.Rxf7 Kxf7 3.fxe7) (1...Rxc8 2.f7+) 2.Re7+ Kd8 3.Ra7 Ke8 (3...Re8 4.Ra8+ Kd7 5.Nxf6+) 4.Nh6 Kd8 (4...f4 {<main>} 5.Nf5 f3 (5...Rg8 {<main>} 6.Ra8+ Kf7 7.Nh6+) 6.Ng7+ Kd8 7.Ne6+) 5.Nf7+ Ke8 6.Nh8! f4 (6...Rg8 7.Ra8+) (6...Rxc8 7.Ra8+) (6...Kd8 7.Ra8+ Ke7 8.Ng6+) 7.Ra8+ Ke7 8.Ng6+ 1-0



**1015. White to move 1-0**

**Rottmann=H - (+0401.02b5f8), Schach Echo#274 @2, 1960.08.20**

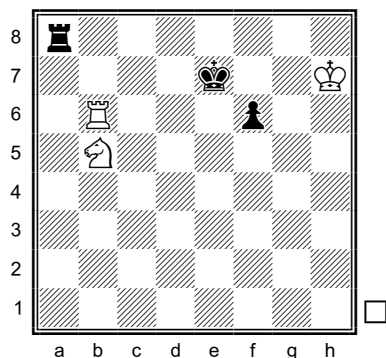
{@2: Fondel=H Efron=A Schach Echo=4 23-2-1961 @2: (HHdbll#27825 2000)} 1.Ng6+ Ke8 2.Ne5! (2.Rh8+? Kd7 3.Ne5+ Kc7 4.Rh7+ Kd6! (4...Kd8? 5.Nc6+) (4...Kb8? 5.Nc6+) 5.Nc4+ Ke6 6.Rh6+ Ke7! 7.Rh7+ Ke6 (7...Ke8? 8.Nd6+) (7...Kd8? 8.Nxb6!)) 2...Kd8 3.Nc6+ Ke8 4.Nb8! (4.Kxb6! {<cook HF/AE>}) 4...Kd8 5.Na6! Ke8! (5...c4 6.Kxb6! c3 7.Rh8+ Kd7 8.Nc5+) 6.Nc7+! (6. Kxb6? Rd8! 7.Nc7+ Kf8 8.Ne6+ Kg8) 6...Kd8 7.Na8! (7.Nd5! {<cook>} 7... Ke8 8.Rh8+ Kd7 9.Nxb6+) 1-0



**1016. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0401.00f5e8), 2.hm Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#163, 1949.**

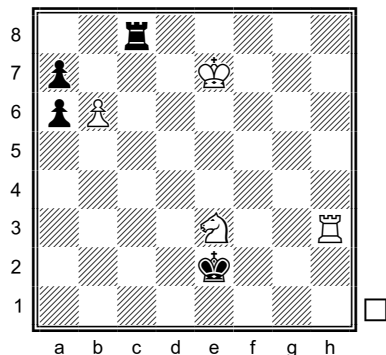
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/2 1950} 1.Ng6 (1.Ke6? Kd8! 2.Kd6 Kc8! 3.Kc6 Kb8 4.Rb7+ Kc8 5.Rc7+ (5.Ra7 Kb8) 5...Kb8! 6.Ne6 Rc8) (1.Ne6? Rg1) (1.Ra7? Rg1) 1...Kd8 2.Ra7 (2.Kf6? Re8! 3.Ne7 Rf8+) (2.Rf7? Re8! 3.Ne5 Kc8) (2.Rb7? Kc8 3.Ra7 Kb8) 2... Re8 3.Ne5 (3.Rb7? Kc8 4.Ra7 Kb8) 3...Rf8+! 4.Nf7+ (4.Ke6? Rf1 5.Nc6+ Kc8) 4...Ke8 5.Ke6 (5.Kf6 {<or>}) (5.Kg6? Rg8+ 6.Kf6 Rg1) 1-0



**1017. White to move 1-0**

**Gurvich=A - (+0401.01h7e7), .c Shakhmatnaya Moskva#49, 1962.12.08**

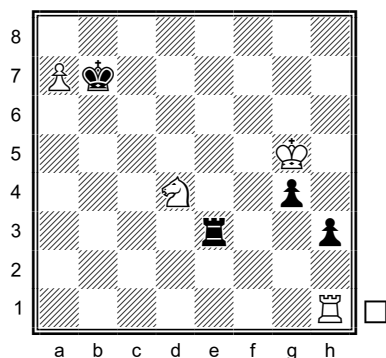
1.Rb7+ Kd8 (1...Kf8 2.Nd6 f5 3.Rf7#) (1...Ke6 2.Nc7+) (1...Ke8 2.Nc7+) 2.Na7! Ke8 3.Kg8 Rd8 4.Nc6 Rd2 5.Re7# 1-0



**1018. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0401.12e7e2), National Zeitung, 1922.01.05**

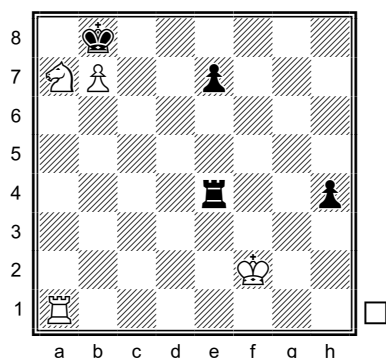
1.Kd7 (1.b7? Rc7+) (1.bxa7? Rc7+) (1.Nd5? axb6) 1...Rb8 (1...Rg8 2. b7 Rg7+ 3.Kc8 Rg8+ 4.Kc7 Rg7+ 5.Kb8) 2.Kc7 (2.bxa7? Rb7+) 2...Rxb6 3. Nd5 (3.Nc4? Rb1) 3...Rb5 (3...Rb1 {<main>} 4.Nc3+) (3...Rg6 {<main>} 4.Nf4+) (3...Re6 {<main>} 4.Nf4+) (3...Rb2 {<main>} 4.Rh2+) 4.Nc3+ Kd2 {<eg >} 5.Nxb5 axb5 6.Rb3 a6 7.Kb6 Kc2 8.Rb4 1-0



**1019. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0401.12g5b7), L'Italia Scacchistica#179, 1922.**

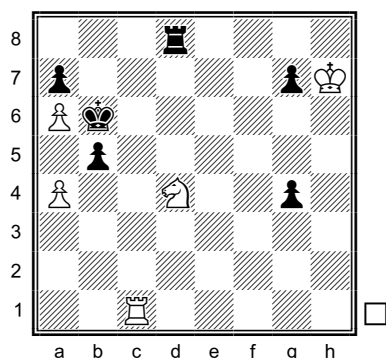
{L'Italia Scacchistica/5} 1.Rb1+ (1.Kf4? Rc3! 2.Rb1+ (2.Kxg4 Rc4) (2.Nb5 Rc5 3.Ra1 Ka8) (2.Re1 Rc4! 3.Re7+ Ka8 4.Ke3 Rxd4 5.Kxd4 h2) (2.Ra1 Ka8 3.Nb5 Rc5 4.Nd6 h2) 2...Ka8 3.Nb5 Rc5 4.Kg3 (4.Kxg4 h2) 4...Re5 5.Rb2 Rc5 6.Kxg4 h2! 7.Rxh2 Rxb5) (1.Ra1? Ka8 2.Nc6 Rc3 3.Ra6 (3.Ne5 h2) 3...h2 4.Rb6 Rxc6) (1. Nc6? Ra3 2.Rc1 h2) 1...Kxa7 (1...Ka8 2.Nc6 Re8 3.Rb8+) 2.Kf4 Re8 (2... Rd3 {<main>} 3.Nc6+ Ka6 (3...Ka8 4.Rb8#) 4.Nb4+) (2...Re7 3.Nc6+) ( 2...Rc3 3.Nb5+) (2...Ra3 3.Nb5+) 3.Nb5+ Kb7 (3...Ka6 4.Nc7+) 4.Nd6+ 1-0



**1020. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0401.12f2b8), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1922.**

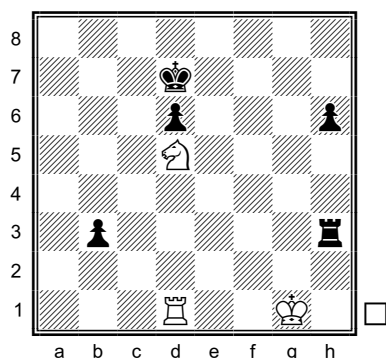
{L'Italia Scacchistica/5} 1.Nc6+ (1.Rb1? Re6! 2.Nc8 (2.Nb5 Kxb7) 2...Rc6 3.Nxe7 Rc7) (1.Kf3? Re6 2.Rb1 Ra6) 1...Kxb7 2.Kf3 Rc4 (2...Re6 {<main>} 3.Nd8+) 3.Na5+ 1-0



**1021. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0401.24h7b6), Havar 8 Dag, 1923.10.28**

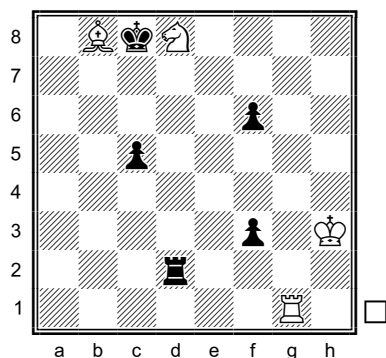
1.a5+ (1.Nc6? Rd6 2.axb5 Kxb5 3.Nb8 Kb6 4.Rb1+ (4.Rc3 Rd8 5.Rb3+ (5. Rc6+ Ka5) 5...Kc5 6.Rb7 g3 7.Nd7+ Kd6) 4...Kc7 5.Rb7+ Kc8 6.Rxg7 g3) ( 1.Ne6? Rd6 2.a5+ Kxa5!) (1.Nxb5? g3 2.Rc7 (2.Rg1 Rd3) 2...g2 3.Rb7+ ( 3.Rxg7 Rd7) 3...Kxa6 4.Rxa7+ Kb6 5.Rxg7 Rd7) (1.Rc6+? Ka5 2.Nxb5 Rd7 3. Nc3 (3.Rc4 g3 4.Rg4 (4.Nc3 g2) 4...Rd3 5.Nxa7 (5.Nc7 Kb6) 5...Kxa6) (3.Rg6 Kxa4) 3...g5+ 4.Kh6 g3 5.Rg6 Rd3 6.Rxg5+ (6.Nb5 Rd5) 6...Kxa6 7.Nb5 Ka5) 1...Kxa6 (1...Kxa5 2.Nc6+) 2.Ne6 (2.Nc6? Rd6 3.Kxg7 b4) 2...Rb8 (2...Rd6 {<main>} 3.Nc5+ Kxa5 4.Nb7+ Kb6 {<eg>} 5.Nxd6 a5 6.Kg6) (2...Rd2 {<main>} 3.Nc5+ Kxa5 4.Nb3+) (2...Re8 3.Nc7+) (2...Rd7 3. Nc5+) (2...Rd3 3.Nc5+) 3.Nc5+ (3.Nc7+? Kxa5 4.Ra1+ Kb6!) (3.Ra1? Rc8) 3...Kxa5 4.Ra1+ Kb4 (4...Kb6 {<main>} 5.Nd7+ Kc7 {<eg>} 6.Nxb8 Kxb8 7. Ra5 g3 (7...a6 8.Rxa6 Kb7 9.Rg6) (7...Kc7 8.Rxb5 Kc6 9.Rg5) 8.Rxb5+ Kc7 9.Kg6 Kc6 10.Rg5) 5.Na6+ Kc3 {<eg>} (5...Kc4 6.Nxb8 a5 (6...b4 7. Nc6) (6...g3 7.Rxa7) 7.Rxa5 b4 8.Nc6 b3 9.Rg5 b2 10.Rxg4+ Kb3 11.Rg1 Kc2 (11...Ka2 12.Nb4+ Kb3 13.Nd3) 12.Nd4+ Kc3 13.Nb5+ Kb4 14.Kxg7 Kb3 15.Rg3+) 6.Nxb8 a5 (6...Kd2 7.Rxa7 Ke3 (7...g5 8.Rg7) (7...b4 8.Nc6) 8.Rxg7 Kf3 9.Nc6 g3 10.Nd4+ Kf2 11.Ra7 g2 (11...b4 12.Ra2+) 12.Ra2+) ( 6...b4 7.Na6 b3 8.Nc5) 7.Rxa5 b4 (7...Kd3 8.Rxb5 Ke3 9.Nc6) 8.Na6 b3 9. Nc5 b2 10.Na4+ Kb4 11.Ra7 1-0



**1022. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0401.03g1d7), 700 Fins de Partie#300, 1927.**

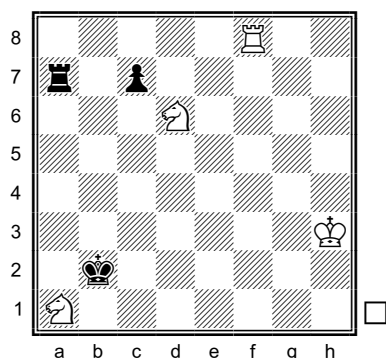
1.Kg2 (1.Nb6+? Kc6 2.Kg2 Rc3) (1.Nf6+? Ke6 2.Kg2 Rc3) 1...Rh4 2.Kg3 ( 2.Nb6+? Kc6 3.Kg3 Rb4) (2.Nf6+? Ke6 3.Kg3 Rb4) 2...Ra4 (2...Rc4 { <main>} 3.Nb6+) (2...Re4 {<main>} 3.Nf6+) (2...Rh5 {<main>} 3.Nf6+) 3.Nb6+ 1-0



**1023. White to move 1-0**

**Kaiev=L - (+0411.03h3c8), 64#645, 1933.**

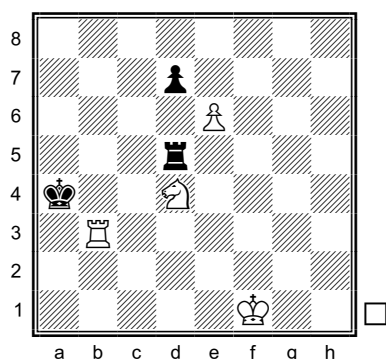
{64/9-10} 1.Nc6 Kb7 2.Bf4! Rd3! 3.Na5+ Ka6! 4.Ra1! f2+ 5.Kg2 f1=Q+! 6.Kxf1 Rf3+ 7. Kg2! Rxf4 8.Kg3! Re4 9.Nc4+ Kb5 10.Nd6+ 1-0



**1024. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0402.01h3b2), Sachové Studie (Prokes)#146, 1941.**

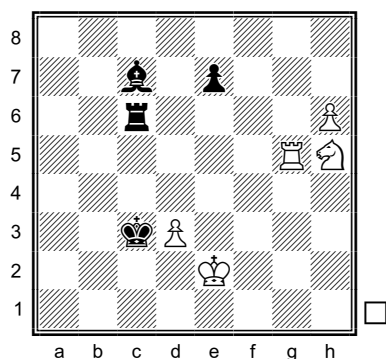
1.Rb8+ Kxa1 2.Nb5 Ra6 3.Nc3 Rh6+ 4.Kg2 Rb6 5.Ra8+ Kb2 6.Na4+ 1-0



**1025. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0401.11f1a4), Práce, 1946.10.09**

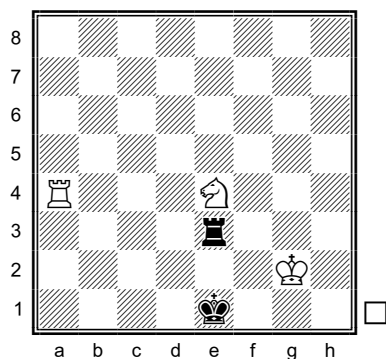
1.e7 Re5 2.Rb7 Rxe7 3.Ra7+ Kb4 4.Nc6+ 1-0



**1026. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0431.21e2c3), 1/2.p Kubbel MT Shakhmaty v SSSR @2, 1946.**

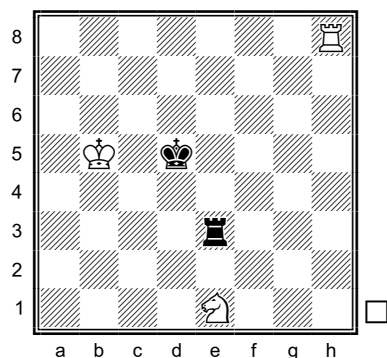
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/10 @2: Sovyetsky Shakmatny Etudy#051 1955 @2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 19-5-2007} 1.Ng7! (1.h7? Re6+ 2.Kf3 Rh6 3.Rc5+ Kxd3 4.Rxc7 Rxh7) 1...Rxh6 (1...Bf4 2.h7 Rh6 3.Rh5 Rxh5 4.Nxh5 Be5 5.Nf4 Kd4 6.Ng6 Bf6 7.Nxe7) 2.Rc5+ Kd4 3. Rc4+! (3.Rxc7? Rh2+) 3...Ke5 4.Rxc7 Kf6 (4...Rh7 5.Ne8! Ke6 6.Ra7!) 5. Ne8+ (5.Ke3? Kxg7 6.Rxe7+ Kf6 7.Re4 Rh7) 5...Kf7 6.Rc8 Re6+! (6...Rg6 7.Nc7! (7.Ra8? Rc6 8.Ke3 Rc1 9.d4 Rc2 10.Ke4 Rc1 11.d5 Rc2 12.Ke5 Re2+ 13.Kd4 Rc2) 7...Rc6 8.Kd2!) (6...Rh8 7.Nd6+) 7.Kd1! (7.Kd2? Rg6! 8. Nc7 Rc6 9.d4 (9.Kd1 Rc3 10.Ke2 Rc2+ 11.Ke1 Rc1+ 12.Kd2 Rc6) 9...Rc4 10. d5 Kg6) (7.Kf2? Kg6 8.Nc7 Rc6) (7.Kf3! {<cook MG>} 7...Rh6 8.d4 Rh3+ 9.Ke4 Rh4+ 10.Kd5 e6+ 11.Kc5 Rh5+ 12.Kc6 Rd5 13.Nd6+) 7...Rg6 (7...Ra6 8.Nc7 Rc6 9.Kd2!) 8.Nc7! (8.Ra8? Rc6! 9.Ke2 Rc2+ 10.Ke3 Rc1 11.d4 Rc2) 8...Rc6! 9.Kd2! Rc5 (9...Kg6 {<main>} 10.Nd5! (10.Rg8+! {<cook>} 10... Kf7 11.Nd5! e6! 12.Rg6! Rc5 13.Nf4 e5 14.Rg5 Kf6 15.Nh3) 10...Rxc8 11. Nxe7+) (9...e5 {<main>} 10.Nb5! Rxc8 11.Nd6+) 10.Rf8+! Kxf8 11.Ne6+ 1-0



**1027. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0401.00g2e1), Basler Nachrichten, 1950.03.18**

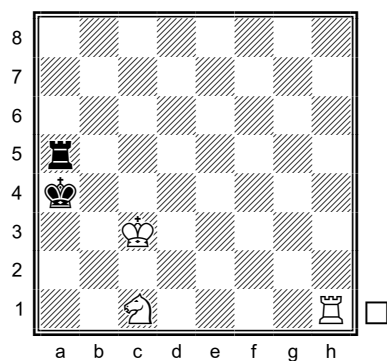
1.Ra1+ Ke2 2.Ng3+ (2.Ra2+? Kd3) 2...Kd3 3.Ra3+ Kd4 (3...Kd2 {<main>} 4. Nf1+) 4.Nf5+ 1-0



**1028. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0401.00b5d5), Basler Nachrichten, 1950.03.18**

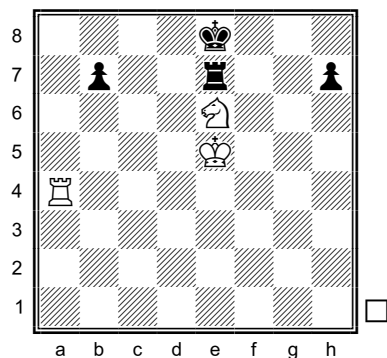
1.Rd8+ (1.Rh5+? Re5) (1.Nc2? Re5) 1...Ke5 (1...Ke4 2.Re8+) 2.Re8+ Kd4 (2...Kf4 {<main>} 3.Ng2+) 3.Nc2+ 1-0



**1029. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0401.00c3a4), Basler Nachrichten, 1950.06.24**

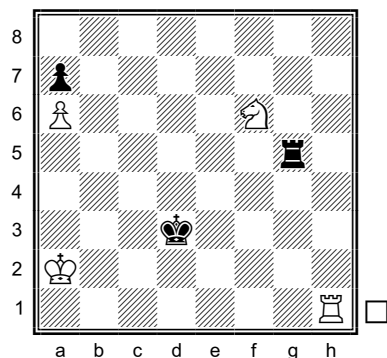
1.Nb3 (1.Rh4+? Kb5) 1...Rd5 (1...Rg5 {<main>} 2.Ra1+ (2.Rh4+? Kb5) 2...Kb5 3.Ra5+ Kb6 4.Rxg5) (1...Ra6 {<main>} 2.Nc5+ (2.Ra1+? Kb5 3.Nd4+ Kb6) 2...Kb5 3.Nxa6) (1...Ra7 {<main>} 2.Ra1+ Kb5 3.Rxa7) (1...Ra8 2.Ra1+ Kb5 3.Rxa8) (1...Rb5 2.Ra1#) 2.Kc4 (2.Ra1+? Kb5 3.Ra5+ Kc6 4.Nd4+ Kd6 5.Nf5+ Ke5) 2...Rd8 (2...Rg5 {<main>} 3.Ra1# (3.Nc5+? Ka3)) 3.Ra1# (3.Nc5+? Ka3) 1-0



**1030. White to move 1-0**

**Paoli=E - (+0401.02e5e8), La Scacchiera, 1952.**

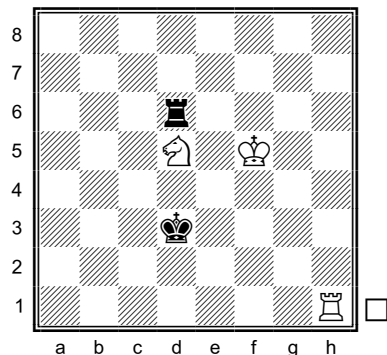
{La Scacchiera/11} 1.Ra8+ Kd7 (1...Kf7 2.Rf8+ Kg6 3.Rf6+ Kh5 4.Kd6 Re8 5.Ng7+ Kg5 6.Nxe8) 2.Rd8+ Kc6 3.Rd6+ Kb5 4.Kf6 Re8 5.Nc7+ Kc5 6.Nxe8 1-0



**1031. White to move 1-0**

**Sarychev=A Sarychev=K - (+0401.11a2d3), 6.p Shakhmaty#380, 1929.**

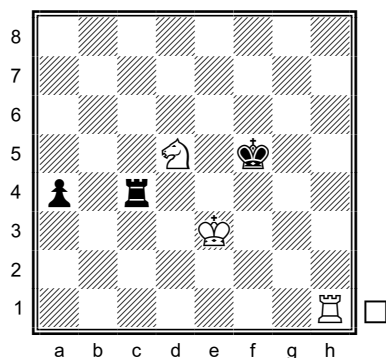
1.Kb3 (1.Nd7? Kc4! 2.Rc1+ (2.Rh6 Rd5 3.Nf8 Ra5+ 4.Kb2 Kb5) 2...Kb5 3.Nb8 Ka5 4.Ka3 Rb5 5.Rc8 Kb6 6.Rc6+ Ka5 7.Nd7 Rb1) (1.Rd1+? Kc4 2.Rd6 Re5 ! 3.Nd7 Rd5 4.Rc6+ Kb5 5.Nb8 Ka5) 1...Rb5+ (1...Ra5 2.Nd7) 2.Ka4 Rb6 3.Nd5! (3.Ka5? Rxf6 4.Rh7 Kc4 5.Rxa7 Rf5+ 6.Ka4 Kc5) 3...Rxa6+ 4.Kb5 Rd6 5.Kc5 Rd8 6.Rd1+ 1-0



**1032. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0401.00f5d3), Basler Nachrichten, 1950.01.28**

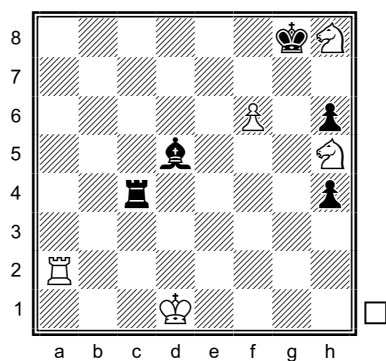
1.Ke5 (1.Rd1+? Kc4! 2.Ne3+ Kc5 3.Rc1+ Kb5) 1...Rd8 (1...Rd7 2.Rd1+) (1...Ra6 2.Nb4+) (1...Rc6 2.Nb4+) (1...Rg6 2.Nf4+) 2.Rd1+ Ke2 (2... Kc2 {<main>} 3.Ne3+) (2...Kc4 {<main>} 3.Ne3+ (3.Nb6+ {<or>})) 3.Nc3+ Ke3 4.Rxd8 1-0



**1033. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0401.01e3f5), Deutsche Schachblätter#04, 1937.06.15**

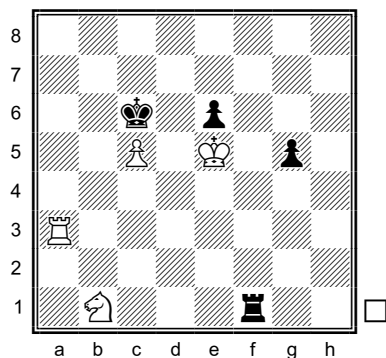
1.Kd3 (1.Rh5+? Kg6) (1.Rf1+? Ke5 2.Kd3 Rd4+) 1...Rc5 (1...Re4 2.Ne3+) 2.Kd4 (2.Rh5+? Ke6! 3.Nf4+ Kd6! 4.Rh6+ Ke7) 2...Ra5 (2...Rb5 {<main>} 3.Rh5+ (3.Kc4? Rb2) 3...Kg6 (3...Kg4 {<main>} 4.Nf6+ Kf4 5.Rxb5) ( 3...Ke6 4.Nf4+) 4.Nf4+ Kf6 5.Rxb5) 3.Rh5+ Kg6 (3...Kg4 {<main>} 4.Nf6+ Kf4 5.Rxa5) (3...Ke6 4.Nf4+) 4.Nf4+ (4.Re5? Ra7) 4...Kf6 5.Rxa5 1-0



**1034. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0432.12d1g8), Tidskrift för Schack, 1952.**

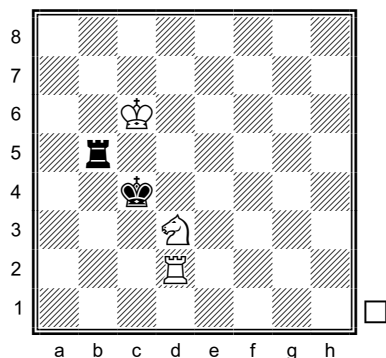
{Tidskrift foer Schack/12} 1.f7+ Bxf7 2.Ra8+ Kh7 3.Nxf7 Rd4+ 4.Ke2 Kg6 5.Ne5+ Kxh5 6.Ra5 Re4+ 7.Kf3 1-0



**1035. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0401.12e5c6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1324, 1912.**

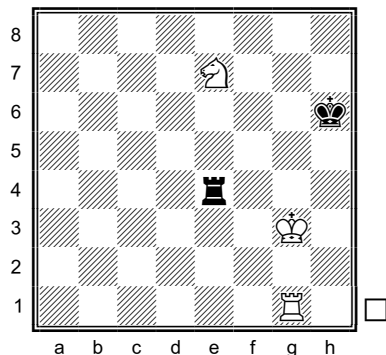
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/1} 1.Nd2 Rf5+! 2.Kxe6 Rxc5 3.Nb3! Rd5 4.Na5+ Kc5 5.Rc3+ Kb4 6.Rc4+ Kxa5 7. Kxd5 1-0



**1036. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0401.00c6c4), 1414 Fins de Partie#s09, 1952.**

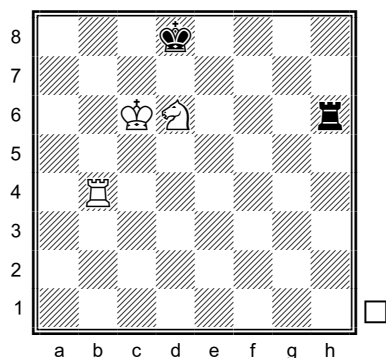
1.Nb2+ (1.Rc2+? Kxd3 2.Kxb5 Kxc2) 1...Kc3! 2.Rd3+ (2.Na4+? Kxd2) (2. Nd1+? Kxd2) 2...Kb4! 3.Rd4+ Kc3 (3...Ka5 4.Ra4#) 4.Rc4+ (4.Rd3+? Kb4) 4...Kxb2 5.Kxb5 1-0



**1037. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0401.00g3h6), Basler Nachrichten, 1950.01.14**

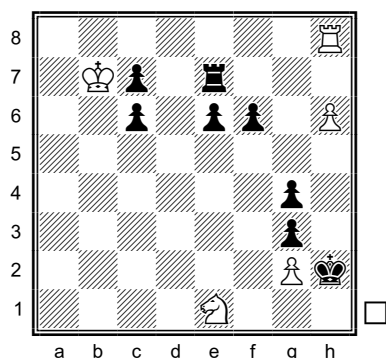
1.Ng8+ (1.Nf5+? Kg5) (1.Rh1+? Kg5) 1...Kg5 (1...Kh5 2.Nf6+) (1... Kh7 2.Nf6+) (1...Kg6 2.Kf3+ Kf5 3.Nh6+) 2.Kf3+ Kf5! 3.Nh6+ Ke5 4.Ng4+ ( 4.Nf7+? Kd5! 5.Rd1+ Rd4) 4...Kf5 (4...Kd5 5.Nf6+) (4...Kd4 5.Rd1+) 5. Ne3+ Ke5 6.Rg5+ Kf6 (6...Kd4 {<main>} 7.Rd5+ (7.Nc2+? Kd3 8.Rd5+) 7... Kc3 8.Kxe4) 7.Rf5+ 1-0



**1038. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0401.00c6d8), 1414 Fins de Partie#s17, 1952.**

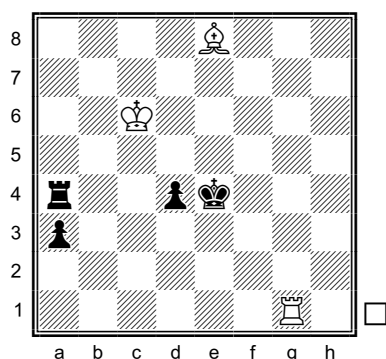
1.Re4 (1.Rb7? Rh7! 2.Rxh7) 1...Re6 (1...Rh8 2.Nf7+) 2.Rf4 (2.Rxe6?) 2...Rh6 (2...Rg6 3.Rf7 Rg7 4.Nb7+) (2...Re5 3.Nf7+) (2...Re3 3.Rf8+ Ke7 4.Re8+) (2...Re2 3.Rf8+ Ke7 4.Re8+) (2...Ke7 3.Rf7+ Kd8 4.Rd7#) 3.Rf7 (3.Rf8+? Ke7 4.Re8+ Kf6) 3...Rh7! 4.Nb7+ (4.Rxh7?) (4.Rf8+? Ke7 5.Re8+ Kf6) 1-0



**1039. White to move 1-0**

**Kliatskin=M - (+0401.26b7h2), Shakhmaty#190, 1925.**

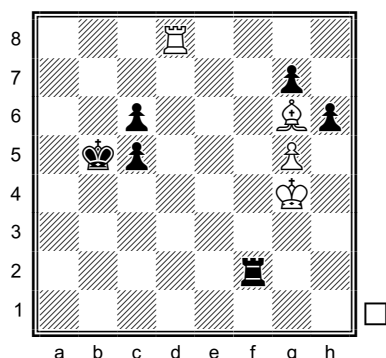
{Shakhmaty/10} 1.Kc8 f5 2.Kd8 Rf7 3.Ke8 Rf6 4.Ke7 Rg6 5.Kf7 Rg5 6.Kf6 Rh5 7.Kg6 Rh4 8.Kg5 1-0



**1040. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0410.02c6e4), L'Italia Scacchistica#180, 1922.**

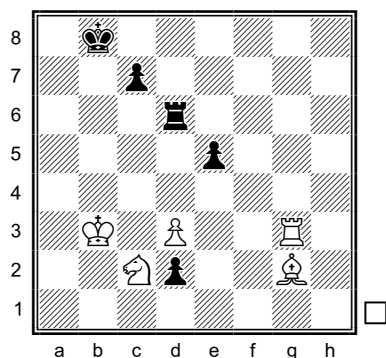
{L'Italia Scacchistica/5} 1.Kb5 (1.Kc5? Ra5+) (1.Kb6? Rb4+) 1...Ra7! 2.Kb6 (2.Bc6+? Ke3) 2... Re7 (2...Ra8 {<main>} 3.Bc6+) (2...Rh7 {<main>} 3.Bg6+) 3.Re1+ Kd3 4. Rxe7 {<eg>} 4...Kc3 (4...Kc2 5.Re2+ Kb1 6.Bf7 d3 7.Rd2) 5.Re2 d3 6.Ra2 d2 7.Ba4 1-0



**1041. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0410.14g4b5), L'Italia Scacchistica#181, 1922.**

{L'Italia Scacchistica/5} 1.Kg3 (1.Bd3+? c4) (1.Rb8+? Ka5) (1.gxh6? gxh6! 2.Kg3 Rf6!) 1...Ra2 (1...Re2 2.Bd3+) (1...Rf1 2.Bd3+) (1...Rb2 2.Rb8+) 2.Rb8+ (2.gxh6? Ra3+! 3.Kg4 gxh6 4.Rb8+ Kc4) 2...Ka4! 3.Ra8+ (3.gxh6? Ra3+! 4.Kg4 gxh6 5.Bc2+ (5.Ra8+ Kb4) 5...Ka5 6.Ra8+ Kb4) 3...Kb3 4.Bf7+ (4.Rxa2? Kxa2 5.Bf7+ Kb2 6.g6 Kc3 7.Kf4 Kd3) 4...c4 5.Bxc4+ (5.Rxa2? Kxa2 6.Bxc4+ Ka3 7.g6 Kb4 8.Bf7 Kc5 9.Kf4 Kd6 10.Kf5 Ke7) 5...Kxc4 6.Rxa2 1-0

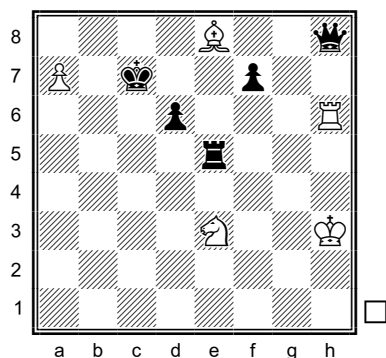


**1042. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0411.13b3b8), British Chess Magazine#271, 1924.03.14**

{British Chess Magazine/6} 1.Rg8+! (1.Ne3? Rxd3+ 2.Kc2 d1=Q+ 3.Nxd1 Rxd3) 1...Ka7 2.Ne3 Rxd3+ 3.Kc2 Rxe3 (3...e4 4.Nd1) 4.Kxd2 (4.Ra8+? Kb6 5.Kxd2 Rg3) 4...Rb3 5.Ra8+ Kb6 6.Rb8+ 1-0

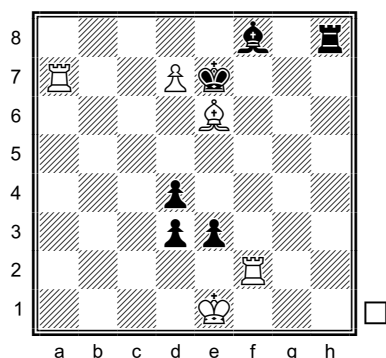




**1043. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+3411.12h3c7), Národní Listy, 1929.03.10**

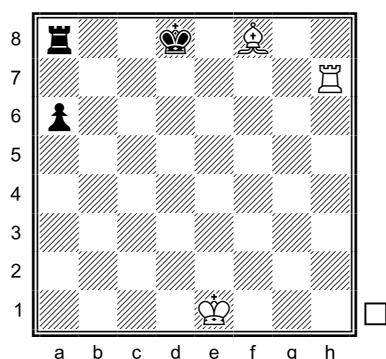
1.Nd5+ (1.Rxh8? Rxe3+ 2.Kg2 Kb7) 1...Rxd5 2.a8=N+! Kb7 3.Rxh8 Rd3+ 4.Kg2 ! Rd2+ 5.Kf3! Kxa8 6.Ke3! Rb2! 7.Bc6+ Ka7 8.Ra8+ Kb6 9.Rb8+ 1-0



**1044. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+0540.13e1e7), The Chess Monthly#055, 1885.**

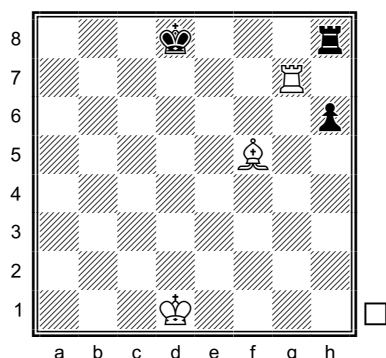
{The Chess Monthly/4} 1.d8=Q+ Kxd8 2.Rxf8+ Rxf8 3.Bf7 d2+ 4.Ke2 (4.Kd1? d3) 4...d3+ 5.Kd1 1-0



**1045. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0410.01e1d8), .c Rigaer Tageblatt (c), 1909.**

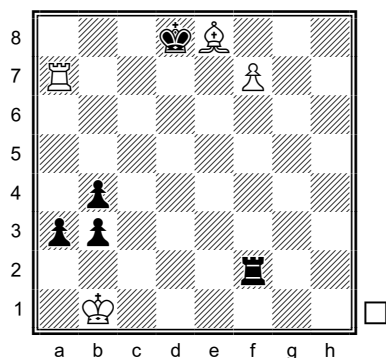
{(c): Kubbel=L El Arte del Estudio de Ajedrez#1272 111 Suomalaista Lopputehtävää#018b Lehr und Handbuch der Endspiele (2nd ed.)#2025a Leonid Kubbel#422 Leonid Kubbel's Chess Endgame Studies#153 Masterpieces of Chess Composition-2 (Kubbel)#007 A Vegjatekok taktikaja#095 Die Taktik der Endspiele#079 555 Etyudov Miniatjur#147 The Tactics of Endgames (2nd ed)#079 Izbrannye Etyudy i Zadachy (V.Bron)#V Mis Mejores Finales-113 1234 (Dover edition)#0478 250 Izbrannykh Etyudov#008 El Arte del Estudio de Ajedrez#0803} 1.Bc5 Rc8 (1...Kc8 {<main>} 2.Ba7 a5 3.Kd1 a4 4.Kc2 a3 5.Kb3 a2 6.Kxa2 Kd8 7.Rh8+) (1...Rb8 2.Rh8+ Kc7 3.Bd6+) 2.Bb6+ Ke8 3.Bc7 a5 4.Kd1 a4 5. Kc1 a3 6.Kb1 a2+ 7.Ka1 (7.Kxa2? Ra8+) 7...Ra8 (7...Kf8 8.Rh8+) 8.Rh8+ 1-0



**1046. White to move 1-0**

**Gunst=J - (+0410.01d1d8), Suomen Shakki, 1925.**

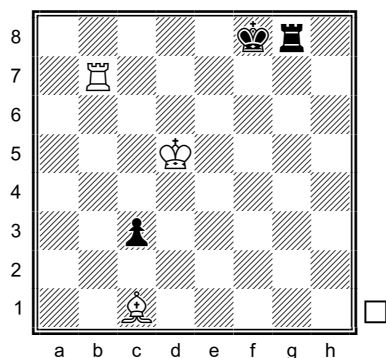
{Suomen Shakki/2} 1.Rd7+! Ke8 (1...Kc8 2.Rh7+) 2.Ra7! (2.Rb7? Rf8 3.Bg6+ Kd8 4.Bf7 Kc8!) 2...Rf8 (2...Rg8 3.Ra8+ Kf7 4.Be6+!) (2...Kf8 3.Bh7!) 3.Bg6+ Kd8 4.Bf7 h5 5.Ke1 (5.Ke2 {<or>}) 5...h4 6.Kf1 h3 7.Kg1 h2+ 8.Kh1! 1-0



**1047. White to move 1-0**

**Yates=F - (+0410.13b1d8), British Chess Magazine#332, 1921.**

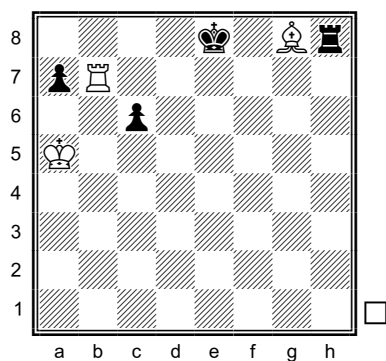
{British Chess Magazine/2} 1.f8=Q! (1.Bb5? Rb2+ 2.Kc1 Rc2+ 3.Kb1!) 1...Rxf8 2.Bf7 b2 3.Ka2 b3+ 4. Kb1 a2+ 5.Kxb2 a1=Q+ 6.Kxa1 b2+ 7.Kxb2 Rh8 8.Ra8+ 1-0



**1048. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0410.01d5f8), L'Eclaireur de Nice, 1923.12.31**

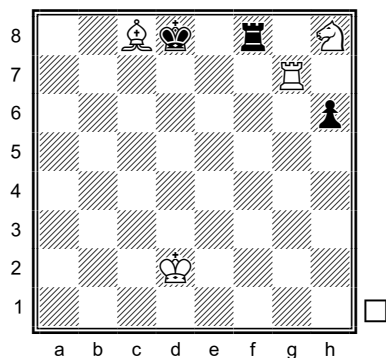
1.Bh6+ (1.Bf4? c2 2.Rc7 Rg2 3.Be5 Rg8) (1.Rc7? c2 2.Bb2 (2.Rxc2 Kf7) 2...Rg2) (1.Ba3+? Ke8 2.Bd6 (2.Re7+ Kd8) 2...c2 3.Rc7 Rg2) 1...Ke8 2. Bg7 (2.Bf4? c2 3.Rc7 Rg2 4.Be5 Kd8) 2...c2! 3.Ke6 (3.Bb2? Rg5+) 3... Kd8 (3...c1=Q 4.Rb8+ Qc8+ 5.Rxc8#) 4.Rb8+ Kc7 5.Be5+ (5.Rxg8? c1=Q 6. Be5+ Kb7 7.Rb8+ Ka7) 5...Kc6 6.Rxg8 c1=Q 7.Rc8+ 1-0



**1049. White to move 1-0**

**Hasek=J - (+0410.02a5e8), Ceskoslovensky Sach#083 @2 @3, 1962.**

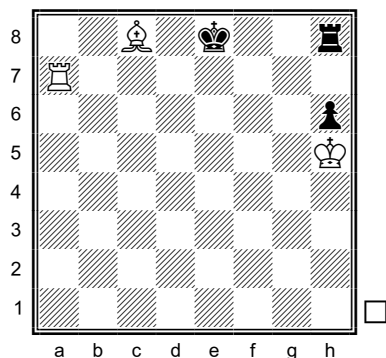
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/9 after Kubbel=L d1e8 1909 @2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006 @2 @3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.Bh7 Rf8 2.Bg6+ Kd8 3.Bf7 Kc8 4.Ka6 (4.Rxa7! {<cook MG>} 4...Rd8 (4... Kb8 5.Kb6 Rh8 6.Rd7 Rc8 7.Be6 Re8 8.Bh3) 5.Be6+ Kb8 6.Kb6 Rd1 7.Rb7+ Ka8 8.Rh7 Rb1+ 9.Kxc6) 4...c5 5.Rxa7 Kb8 (5...Rd8 6.Be6+ Kb8 7.Rb7+ Ka8 8. Bd7) 6.Rb7+ Kc8 7.Kb6 c4 8.Be6+ (8.Kc6! {<cook GH/EB>}) 8...Kd8 9.Kc6 c3 (9...Rf3! {<cook GH/EB>}) 10.Kd6 1-0



**1050. White to move 1-0**

**Mandler=A - (+0411.01d2d8), 1/2.p Ceskoslovensky Sach (v), 1952.**

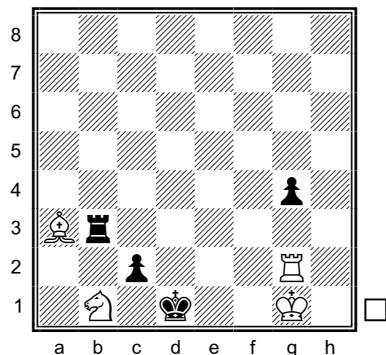
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/8-9} 1.Bf5! Rxh8 (1...Rxf5 2.Nf7+ Ke8 (2...Ke7 3.Nxh6+) 3.Nd6+) 2.Rd7+ Ke8 3.Ra7 Rf8 4.Bg6+ Kd8 5.Bf7 h5 6.Ke1 h4 7.Kf1 h3 8.Kg1 h2+ 9.Kh1 1-0



**1051. White to move 1-0**

**Libich=M Mikulka=R - (+0410.01h5e8), Ceskoslovensky Sach, 1952.**

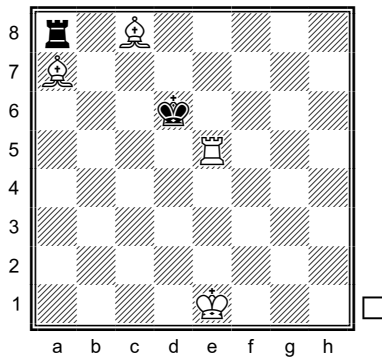
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/8-9 after Kubbel=L d1e8 1909} 1.Bf5 O-O (1...Rf8 2.Bg6+ Kd8 3.Bf7) 2.Be6+ Kh8 3.Kg6 1-0



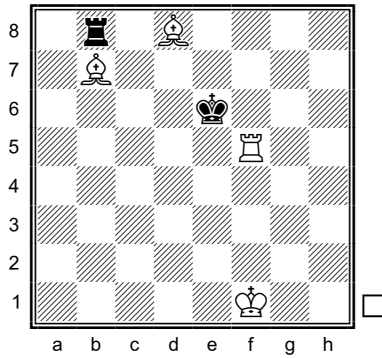
**1052. White to move 1-0**

**Bondarenko=F - (+0411.02g1d1), .c Shakhmaty v SSSR#14, 1952.**

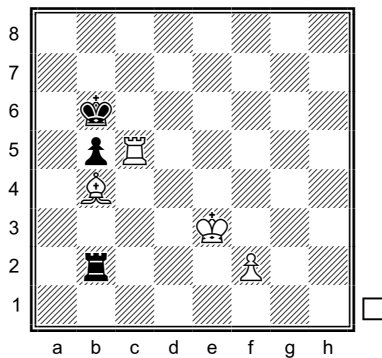
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8} 1.Rd2+ Ke1 2.Rxc2 Rxb1 3.Bb2 Kd1 4.Rg2! (4.Rh2? g3! 5.Rg2 Ke1 6.Kh1 Kd1 7.Kg1 Ke1) 4...Ke1 (4...g3 5.Kf1) 5.Kh2 (5.Kh1? Rd1 6.Bc3+ Kf1 7.Bd2 g3) 5...Rd1 6.Bc3+ Kf1 7.Bd2 g3+ 8.Kh1 1-0



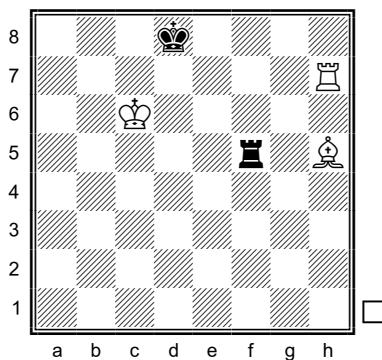
**1053. White to move 1-0**  
**Halberstadt=V - (+0420.00e1d6), 1953.**  
 {Kasparyan} 1.Re6+ Kc7 2.Re7+ Kd8 3.Rd7+ Ke8 4.Rc7 Kd8 5.Bb6 Rxc8 6.Rh7+ Ke8 7.Bc7 +- 1-0



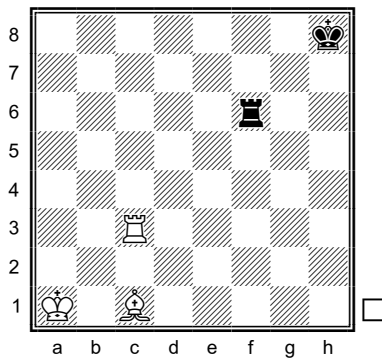
**1054. White to move 1-0**  
**Halberstadt=V - (+0420.00f1e6), 1953.**  
 {Kasparyan} 1.Re5+ Kd6 2.Rd5+ Ke6 3.Bc6 Rb1+ 4.Kf2 Rc1 5.Ba8 Rc8 6.Bb7 Rb8 7.Bc6 Rb2+ 8.Ke3 Rc2 9.Ba8 Rc8 10.Bb7 Rb8 11.Bc6 +- 1-0



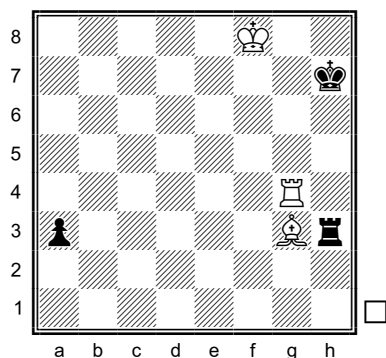
**1055. White to move 1-0**  
**Pierce=W - (+0410.11e3b6), Chess Player's Magazine, 1866.**  
 1.Bc3 Rc2 2.Kd3 Rxf2 3.Bd4 Rf3+ 4.Ke4 1-0



**1056. White to move 1-0**  
**Rinck=H - (+0410.00c6d8), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1922.**  
 {L'Italia Scacchistica/10} 1.Rd7+ (1.Rh6? Ke7) (1.Kd6? Rf6+) (1.Bg4? Rf6+) 1...Kc8 2.Bg4 (2. Rc7+? Kb8 3.Rb7+ Ka8! 4.Rh7 Rf2) 1-0



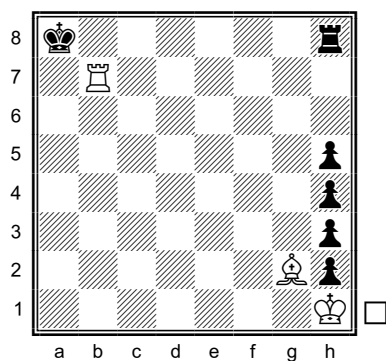
**1057. White to move 1-0**  
**Bianchetti=R - (+0410.00a1h8), L'Italia Scacchistica#274, 1924.**  
 {L'Italia Scacchistica/9 EG#01112} 1.Bb2! Rh6 (1...Rf7 {<main>} 2.Rh3+ Kg8 3.Rh8#) (1...Rf8 {<main>} 2. Rc7+ Kg8 3.Rg7+ Kh8 4.Ka2 Ra8+ 5.Ra7+) (1...Kh7 2.Rc7+) 2.Rg3+ Kh7 3. Rg7+ Kh8 4.Kb1 (4.Ka2? Ra6+ 5.Kb1 Ra1+ 6.Kc2 Rc1+ 7.Kb3 Rc3+ 8.Bxc3) 4...Rh1+ 5.Rg1+ 1-0



**1058. White to move 1-0**

**Keidanz=H - (+0410.01f8h7), Deutsche Schachblätter#307 @2, 1925.**

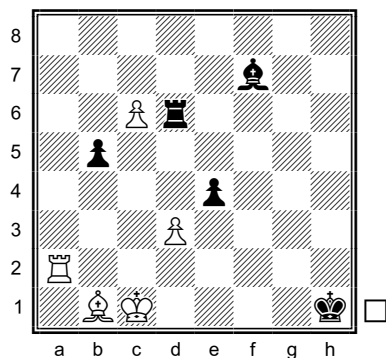
{Deutsche Schachblaetter/1 @2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006} 1.Bf4 Rd3 (1...a2 2.Rg7+ Kh8 3.Be5) 2.Rg7+ Kh8 3.Be5 Rd8+ 4.Ke7 Ra8 5. Ke6! (5.Kf6! {<cook MG>} 5...a2 6.Rg1 Ra6+ 7.Kf5+ Kh7 8.Rg7+ Kh6 9.Rg8 Kh5 10.Rg2 Ra4 11.Rh2+ Rh4 12.Rxa2) 5...Ra6+ (5...Rf8 6.Bf6 a2 7.Ba1) 6.Kf5 Rh6 7.Bd4! (7.Bf6 {<or>}) (7.Bc3 {<or>}) 7...a2 8.Ba1! Rf6+ 9. Bxf6 a1=Q 10.Rg1+ 1-0



**1059. White to move 1-0**

**Von Holzhausen=W - (+0410.04h1a8), Deutsche Schachblätter, 1935.**

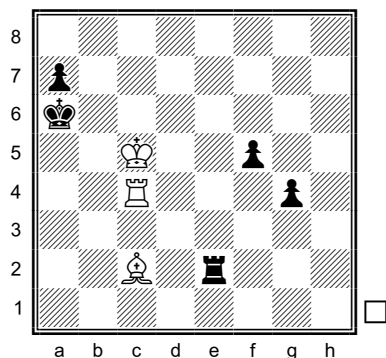
{Deutsche Schachblaetter/6} 1.Bd5! Rc8! 2.Kxh2! Rc2+ 3.Kxh3! Rc3+ 4.Kxh4 Rc4+ 5.Kg5! Rd4 6.Bh1 Rg4+ 7. Kf5 Rh4 8.Bf3 Rh3 9.Bd5 Rd3 10.Be4 1-0



**1060. White to move 1-0**

**Wotawa=A - (+0440.22c1h1), Deutsche Schachzeitung#383 (v), 1960.**

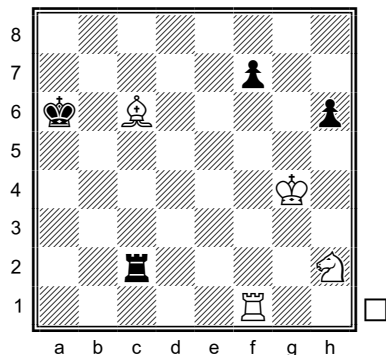
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/5} 1.c7 Rc6+ 2.Rc2 Bc4 3.dxc4 bxc4 4.Rg2! Rxc7 5.Bxe4 Re7 6.Ba8 Re1+ 7.Kb2 c3+ 8.Kb3 Rf1 9.Be4 c2 10.Rxc2+ Kg1 11.Rg2+ Kh1 12.Ka4 1-0



**1061. White to move 1-0**

**Akerblom=A - (+0410.03c5a6), 2.hm Schackvärlden, 1936.**

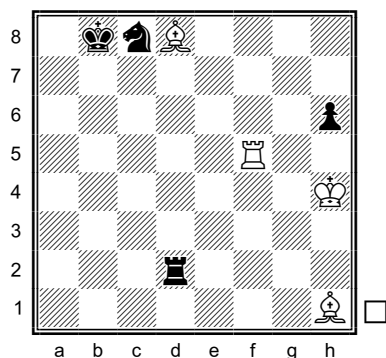
{Schackvaerlden/12} 1.Bd3! Re3 (1...Rd2 {<main>} 2.Rd4+ Ka5! 3.Rd6 (3.Rd7? a6! 4.Rd6 Ka4 5. Bb5+ axb5 6.Rxd2 Kb3!) 3...Ka4 4.Bb5+) (1...Re5+ 2.Kd4 Ra5 3.Rb4+) 2. Rc3+! Kb7! 3.Ba6+! 1-0



**1062. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0411.02g4a6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#679 (v), 1934.**

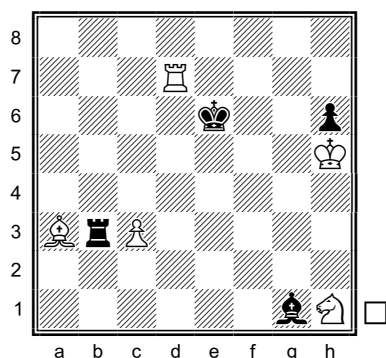
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/7 (v): Troitzky=A Shakhmaty v SSSR/10 1934} 1.Rf6 Rxh2 2.Bg2+ Ka7! (2...Kb5 3.Rf5+ Kc4 4.Kg3) 3.Rxf7+ Kb6 4.Rf2 Kc7! 5.Rd2 Kb6 6.Rc2 Ka5 7.Rb2 1-0



**1063. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0423.01h4b8), 5.p Shakhmaty v SSSR#695, 1934.**

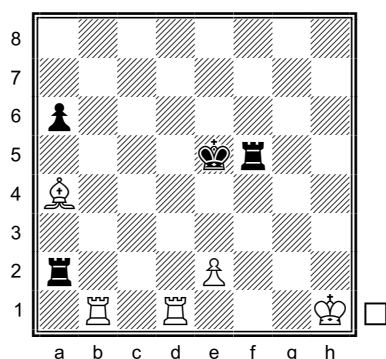
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/11} 1.Rb5+ (1.Bd5? Nd6 2.Rh5 Nc4!) 1...Nb6 (1...Ka7 2.Ra5+ Kb8 3.Ra8#) 2.Bxb6! (2.Rxb6+? Kc8 3.Bf6 Rh2+) 2...Rh2+ 3.Kg4! Rxh1 4.Bg1+! Kc7 5.Rb1! Kd7 6.Re1! Kc6 7.Rd1! Kb5 (7...Kb7 8.Rc1 Ka8 9.Rb1 Rh5 10.Ra1+ (10.Kxh5?)) 8.Rc1! Ka4 9.Rb1! h5+ 10.Kg3! h4+ 11.Kg2! 1-0



**1064. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+0441.11h5e6), 2.p Shakhmaty v SSSR#23, 1951.**

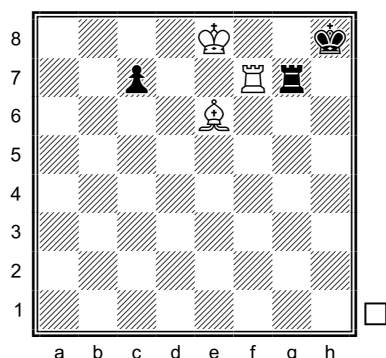
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/10 1952 after Troitzky=A h4b8 1934} 1.Rd6+! (1.Re7+? Kf6 2.Bb4 Rxb4) (1.Rd1? Rxa3 2.Rxg1 Rxc3) 1...Kf7 (1...Ke7 2.Ra6+ Ke8 (2...Kd7 3.Bb4 Bc5 4.Ba5 (4.Bxc5? Rxc3 5.Bg1 Rh3+ 6.Kg4 Rxh1 7.Ra1 Ke6) 4...Bd6 5.Nf2 Be5 6.Ne4) 3.Bb4 Bc5 (3...Bd4 4.Re6+ Kf7 5.Rc6) 4.Ba5! (4.Bxc5? Rxc3) 4...Ra3 5.Ng3) 2.Bb4 Bc5! 3.Bxc5 (3. Rd7+? Ke8 4.Bxc5 Rxc3 5.Re7+ Kd8) (3.Rf6+? Kxf6 4.Bxc5 Rb5) 3...Rxc3 4. Rf6+! (4.Bg1? Rh3+ 5.Kg4 Rxh1 6.Rd1 Kg6) (4.Rd7+? Ke8 5.Re7+ Kd8) 4... Ke8 (4...Kg7 5.Bd4) (4...Kg8 5.Rf8+ Kh7 6.Rh8+) 5.Bg1! (5.Rf8+? Kd7 6.Bg1 Rh3+ 7.Kg4 Rxh1 8.Rf1 Ke6) (5.Re6+? Kd7 6.Re7+ Kd8) 5...Rh3+ 6. Kg4 Rxh1 7.Rf1! Kd7 (7...h5+ 8.Kg3) 8.Re1! (8.Rc1? Ke6! 9.Rf1 Kd5 10. Re1 Kc4 11.Rd1 Kb3) 8...Kc6 9.Rd1! Kb5 10.Rc1! Ka4 11.Rb1! h5+ 12.Kg3 h4+ 13.Kg2 1-0



**1065. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0810.11h1e5), 4.p Práce, 1951.07.15**

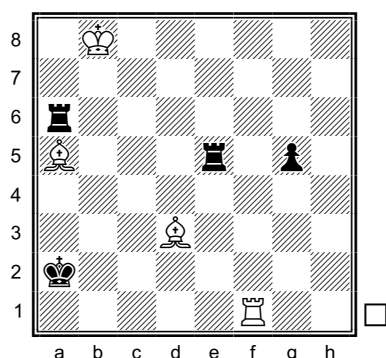
1.Rd5+ Kxd5 2.Bb3+ Ke4 3.Bxa2 Ke3 4.Bc4 Kf2 (4...Rf4 5.Bd3 Kf2 6.Rf1+ Kxf1 7.e3+) 5.Rf1+! Kxf1 6.e4+ 1-0



**1066. White to move 1-0**

**Dobordzhiginidze=A - (+0410.01e8h8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#058, 1938.**

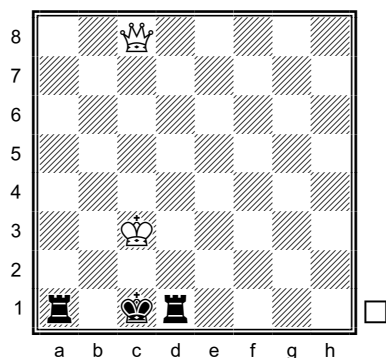
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/11} 1.Rf8+ Kh7 2.Bf5+ Kh6 3.Rh8+ Kg5 4.Kf8! 1-0



**1067. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0720.01b8a2), L'Italia Scacchistica#386, 1952.**

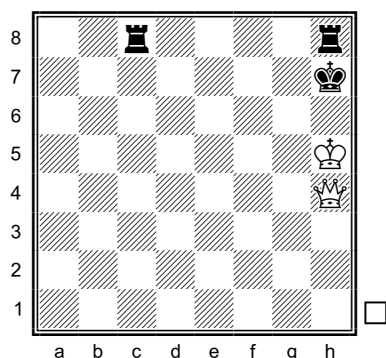
{La Strategie/2} 1.Bc4+ Ka3 2.Bc3 Rb5+ 3.Bxb5 Rb6+ 4.Kc7 Rxb5 5.Kc6 1-0



**1068. White to move 1-0**

**Salvioli=C - (+1600.00c3c1), Teoria e Practica (pl), 1887.**

{= Del\_Rio=E f6f8} 1.Qc4! Ra3+ 2.Kb4+ Kb2 3.Qe2+ 1-0



**1069. White to move 1-0**

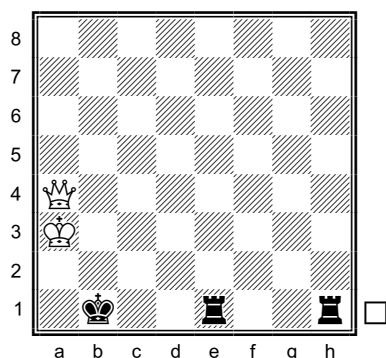
**Rinck=H - (+1600.00h5h7), La Stratégie#0578 (v), 1916.**

{La Strategie/6} 1.Qe7+ (1.Kg5+? Kg8 2.Qg4 Rf8! 3.Qe6+ (3.Kg6 Rh7) 3...Rf7 4.Kg6 Rh7) ( 1.Qe4+? Kg7+ 2.Kg5 Rc5+) (1.Qg5? Rc6!) 1...Kg8+ 2.Kg5 (2.Kg6? Rc6+) 2...Ra8 (2...Rf8 {<main>} 3.Kg6 Rh6+ (3...Rf6+ 4.Kxf6) 4.Kxh6 Rf6+ 5. Kg5 (5.Qxf6?) (5.Kh5 {<or>})) (2...Rc1 {<main>} 3.Qe8+ Kg7! 4.Qe5+ Kg8 (4...Kh7 5.Qh2+ Kg8! 6.Qa2+ 5.Qb8+ Kh7! 6.Qh2+ (6.Qa7+ {<or>} 6... Kg8 7.Qa2+) (6.Qb7+ {<or>} 6...Kg8 7.Qb3+) 6...Kg8 7.Qa2+ Kg7 (7...Kf8 8.Qa3+) 8.Qb2+) (2...Rc2 3.Qe8+) (2...Rc4 3.Qe6+) (2...Rh7 3.Qe6+) 3.Qe6+ Kg7 4.Qf6+ (4.Qg6+? Kf8 5.Qf6+ Kg8) (4.Qe5+? Kf7 5.Qf6+ Kg8) 4...Kg8 5.Kg6 Rh7! (5...Rb8 6.Qe6+ Kf8 7.Qd6+) 6.Qe6+ Kf8 7.Qf5+ (7. Qd6+ {<or>}) (7.Kxh7? Ra7+ 8.Kh6 Rh7+ 9.Kg6 Rg7+ 10.Kf6 Rg6+ 11.Kxg6) 7...Kg8 8.Qd5+ 1-0

**1070. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+1600.00f5g8), 1/2.p Sala Imperio, 1916.**

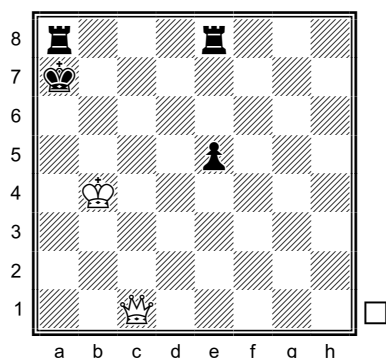
1.Qg1+! (1.Qa2+? Kf8 2.Qa3+ (2.Qf2 Ke7) 2...Ke8 3.Qa4+ Ke7 4.Qe4+ (4. Qa7+ Kd6) 4...Kd6) 1...Kf8 (1...Kf7 {<main>} 2.Qg6+ Ke7! 3.Qe6+ Kf8 4. Qf6+) 2.Qc5+ (2.Qg6? Rd7) (2.Qa7? Re8) 2...Kg8 (2...Ke8 3.Qc6+) ( 2...Kf7 {<main>} 3.Qc7+ (3.Qc4+? Kf8! 4.Qc5+ (4.Qe6 Rh7) 4...Kf7) 3... Ke8 4.Qc6+ Rd7 5.Qe6+ (5.Qc8+ {<or>})) (2...Kg7 3.Qe7+) 3.Qe7! (3. Qc7? Re8 4.Qd7 (4.Qg3+ Kf8) 4...Kf8 5.Kg6 Re6+! 6.Qxe6 Rh6+ 7.Kxh6) ( 3.Kg6? Rh7! 4.Qc4+ (4.Qe5 Rhd7) 4...Kh8 5.Qc3+ Kg8) 3...Rd3 (3...Rd1 {<main>} 4.Qe8+ (4.Qe6+ {<or>}) 4...Kg7 5.Qe5+ Kg8 (5...Kh7 6.Qe4) 6. Qg3+ (6.Qb8+ {<or>}) 6...Kf8! 7.Qb8+ Kg7 8.Qb2+ (8.Qb7+ {<or>}) 8... Kh7 9.Qc2) (3...Rd5+ {<main>} 4.Kg6) (3...Rd4 {<main>} 4.Qe6+ (4.Qe8+ {<or>}) (4.Qg5+ {<or>})) (3...Ra8 4.Qe6+ Kg7 5.Qf6+ (5.Qg6+? Kf8 6. Qf6+ Kg8) 5...Kg8! 6.Kg6 Rh7! 7.Qe6+ Kh8 (7...Kf8 8.Qd6+ (8.Kxh7? Ra7+!)) 8.Qe5+ Kg8 9.Qd5+) (3...Rd2 4.Qg5+) 4.Qe8+ (4.Qe6+? Kf8! 5.Qc8+ Kg7 6.Qc7+ Kh6 (6...Kf8 7.Qc5+ Kg7! 8.Qe5+) 7. Qf4+ Kg7 8.Qe5+) 4...Kg7! 5.Qe5+ Kh7 (5...Kg8 {<main>} 6.Kg6 (6.Qb8+? Kh7 7.Qc7+) 6.Qe4 (6. Qc7+? Kh6!) 6...Rhd8! 7.Kf6+ 1-0



**1071. White to move 1-0**

**Zalkind=L - (+1600.00a3b1), 2.hm Sala Imperio, 1916.**

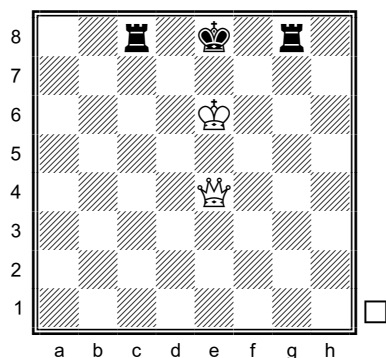
1.Qb3+ Kc1 2.Qc3+ Kd1 3.Qd3+ Kc1 4.Kb3 Rh2! 5.Qc3+ Kd1 6.Qa1+ Kd2 7.Qb2+ 1-0



**1072. White to move 1-0**

**Neishtadt=V - (+1600.01b4a7), Shakhmatny Listok#399, 1929.11.10**

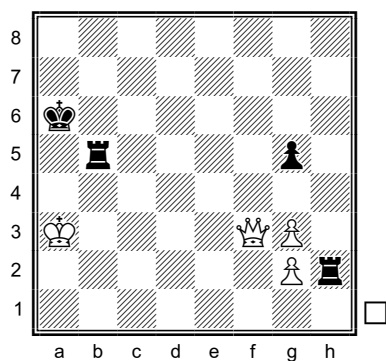
1.Qc7+ Ka6 2.Qc6+ Ka7 3.Ka5! (3.Kb5? Reb8+ 4.Ka5 Rb7) 3...Kb8+ (3... Rac8 4.Qd7+! Kb8 5.Kb6) (3...Rad8 4.Qb6+! Ka8 5.Ka6 Rd7 6.Qc6+) 4.Kb6 Re7 5.Qd6+ 1-0



**1073. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+1600.00e6e8), Revista de Romana de Sah#0472 @2, 1949.**

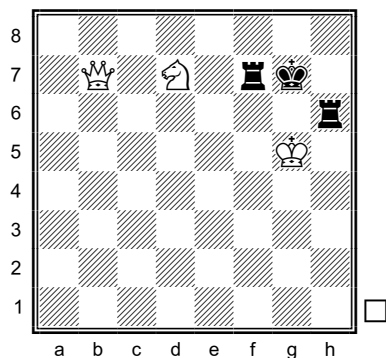
{Revista de Romana de Sah/3-4 @2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006} 1.Qe5! (1.Qa4+? Kf8 2.Kf6 (2.Qd7 Rg6+) 2...Rg7) (1.Kd6+? Kf7) (1. Kf6+? Kd7) 1...Rc6+ (1...Ra8 2.Qb5+ Kf8 3.Kf6 Rg7 (3...Rh8 4.Qc5+ Kg8 5.Qg5+) 4.Qc5+ Kg8 5.Qd5+) (1...Rd8 2.Qh5+) (1...Rf8 2.Qb5+) (1... Kf8 2.Qf6+) (1...Kd8 2.Qd6+) 2.Kd5+ (2.Kf5+! {<cook MG>} 2...Kf8 3. Qb8+ Kf7 4.Qb7+) 2...Kd7 3.Qf5+ Kc7 4.Qf7+ 1-0



**1074. White to move 1-0**

**Olmutsky=L - (+1600.21a3a6), 2.p Shakhmaty (Riga) (c), 1961.**

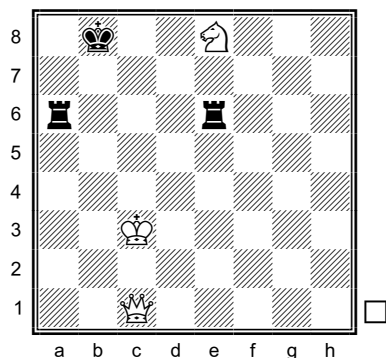
1.Qa8+ Kb6 2.Ka4! Rc5! (2...Rf5 3.Qb8+) 3.Qb8+ Kc6 (3...Ka6 4.Qd6+) 4. Kb4 Rd5! 5.Qc8+ Kd6 (5...Kb6 6.Qe6+) 6.Kc4 Re5! 7.Qd8+ Ke6 8.Kd4 Rf5 9. Qe8+ Kf6 10.Ke4 1-0



**1075. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+1601.00g5g7), Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1922), 1922.**

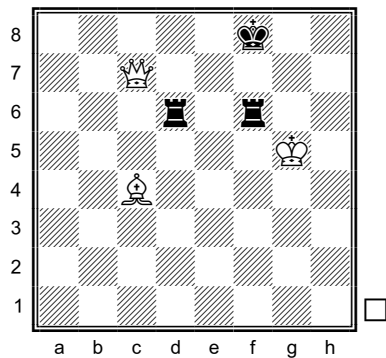
1.Qb2+ Kh7 2.Nf8+ Rxf8 3.Qb7+ 1-0



**1076. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+1601.00c3b8), 1414 Fins de Partie#s26, 1952.**

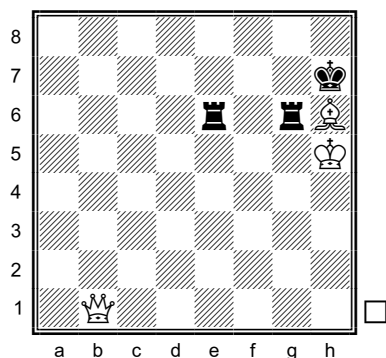
1.Qf4+ (1.Kd4? Rxe8 2.Qb1+ Ka8 3.Qf5 Ree6) (1.Qb1+? Rab6 2.Qg1 Rbc6+ 3. Kd3 Rxe8) 1...Kb7! 2.Qc7+ (2.Qf7+? Kb8 3.Qc7+) (2.Qb4+? Rab6) (2.Kb4 ? Reb6+ 3.Kc3 Ra3+) 2...Ka8 3.Qc8+ (3.Qd8+? Kb7 4.Qc7+ Ka8) 3...Ka7 4. Nc7 (4.Kd4? Rac6) 4...Rac6+ (4...Rec6+ {<main>} 5.Kd4 (5.Kb4? Rab6+ 6. Ka5 Rc5+) (5.Kd3? Ra3+ 6.Kd4) 5...Rd6+ (5...Ra4+ {<main>} 6.Kd5 Ra5+ ( 6...Kb6 7.Qb8+) (6...Rcc4 7.Qa8+) 7.Kxc6 Rc5+ 8.Kd6 (8.Kd7 {<or>})) 6.Ke5 (6.Nd5? Rac6) (6.Kc5? Rac6+ 7.Kb4) 6...Rac6 7.Qa8+ (4...Ra3+ 5.Kb4 Ree3 6.Qa8+ Kb6 7.Nd5#) (4...Re3+ 5.Kd4) (4...Rh6 5.Qa8+) 5.Kb4 (5.Kd4? Rd6+! 6.Ke5 Re6+ 7.Kf5 Rf6+) (5.Kb3? Rb6+ 6.Kc4 Rbc6+ 7.Kb4) 5...Rb6+ (5...Re4+ {<main>} 6.Kb5 (6.Kb3? Re3+ 7.Kb4 Re4+) 6...Rb6+ 7. Kc5 Re5+ 8.Kd4 (8.Kc4 {<or>})) 6.Nb5+ (6.Kc5? Rbc6+ 7.Kb4 Rb6+) 6... Rxb5+ 7.Kxb5 1-0



**1077. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+1610.00g5f8), 2.p Sach#87 @1, 1943.**

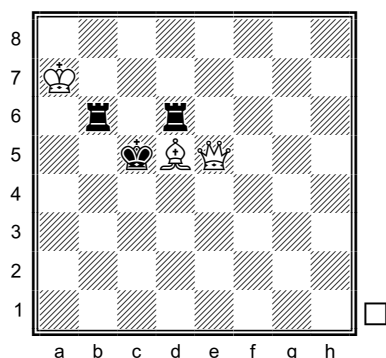
{Sach/12 @1: Rinck=H 1414 Fins de Partie-765 1950} 1.Bf7! (1.Bb3 Rg6+ 2.Kf5 Rgf6+ 3.Ke5 Ke8 4.Ba4+ Kf8 5.Qc8+ Kg7 6.Bb3 Rg6 7.Qg8+! {<cook HR>} 7...Kh6 8.Qf8+ Kg5 9.Qf4+ Kh5 10.Bf7) 1...Rh6! (1... Ra6 2.Qd7) (1...Kg7 2.Be6+) 2.Bh5 Rhf6 (2...Kg8 3.Qf7+ Kh8 4.Qf8+ Kh7 5.Bf7) (2...Rdf6 3.Qd8+ Kg7 4.Qe8 Kh7 (4...Ra6 5.Qf7+) 5.Bf7) 3.Qh7! Rde6! 4.Qd7 Ra6 (4...Kg8 5.Bf7+) (4...Rd6 5.Qe8+ Kg7 6.Qe7+ Kg8 7.Bf7+) 5.Bf7! Rxf7 6.Qc8+ 1-0



**1078. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+1610.00h5h7), 212 Endspielstudien#210, 1943.**

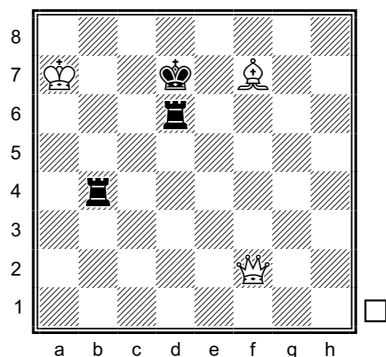
1.Qb7+ Kg8 2.Qc8+ Kh7 3.Qd7+ Kg8 4.Bg7 Ra6 5.Bd4 Rae6 6.Bc3 Kf8 7.Bb4+ Kg8 8.Qd8+ Kh7 9.Bc3 Rh6+ 10.Kg5 Reg6+ 11.Kf4 1-0



**1079. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+1610.00a7c5), 1/2.c Voellmy MT Basler Nachrichten, 1952.**

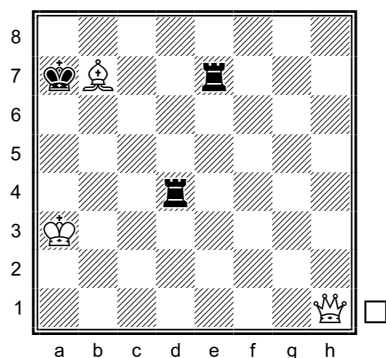
1.Bf7+ (1.Be6+? Kb4 2.Qb2+ Ka5 3.Qc3+ Kb5! 4.Qc4+ (4.Bc4+ Kc6 5.Bf7+ Kd7!) (4.Qb3+ Ka5!) 4...Ka5 5.Qc5+ Ka4 6.Bd7+ Kb3) (1.Bf3+? Kc4 2.Be2+ Kb4 3.Qb2+ Kc5 4.Qc3+ Kd5 5.Bf3+ Ke6 6.Bg4+ Kd5) (1.Qf5? Kb4 (1...Rxd5? 2.Qc2+) 2.Qb1+ (2.Qe4+ Ka5 3.Qf5 (3.Qe5 Rd7+) 3...Rb5) 2...Kc5 3.Qd3 Rd7+) (1.Qg5? Kd4 (1...Rd7+? 2.Bb7+! (2.Ka8? Rxd5))) 1...Kc6 (1... Kb4 {<main>} 2.Qb2+ (2.Qe1+? Kb5 3.Qe5+ (3.Qe2+ Kc6 4.Qe4+ (4.Be8+ Kd5) 4...Kd7 5.Qe8+ Kc7 6.Qe7+ Kc8) (3.Be8+ Kc4) 3...Ka4 4.Qa1+ Kb5 5.Qb2+ Kc6 6.Be8+ Kc7 7.Qc3+ Kd8) (2.Qf4+? Kc3 3.Qc1+ Kd3 4.Bc4+ Kd4) 2...Ka5 3.Qc3+ (3.Qa3+? Kb5 4.Qb3+ (4.Be8+ Kc4 5.Qa4+ Kd5) 4...Ka5 5.Qc3+) (3.Qe5+? Ka4)) 2.Be8+ (2.Bd5+? Kd7 3.Qg7+ Ke8 4.Qf7+ (4.Bb7 Rxb7+) 4...Kd8 5.Qf8+ Kd7! 6.Bc4 (6.Bb7 Re6) 6...Kc7 7.Qe7+ Rd7! 8.Qc5+ Rc6 9.Qa5+ Kd6+ 10.Kb8 Rxc4) (2.Qc3+? Kd7 3.Bc4 Kd8 4.Qh8+ Kc7 5.Qg7+ Kd8 6.Qf8+ Kd7! 7.Qf5+ Kc7) (2.Qe4+? Kc7 3.Qe7+ Kc8 4.Qe8+ Kc7) (2.Be6? Rb4 3.Qc3+ (3.Qf6 Ra4+ 4.Kb8 Rb4+ 5.Kc8 Rbd4 6.Qf3+ (6.Kb8 Rb4+) (6.Bd7+ Kb6 7.Qd8+ Ka6) 6...Kb6 7.Qb3+ (7.Kb8 Rd8+ 8.Bc8 R4d7) 7...Kc5 8.Qc3+ Kb6) (3.Qa5 Rdd4 4.Qa6+ (4.Bb3 Rxb3) (4.Bd5+ Kd6 5.Bb3 (5.Qd8+ Ke5 6.Qa5 Kd6) 5...Rxb3 6.Qd8+ Kc5) 4...Kc7 5.Bb3 (5.Qa5+ Kc6) 5...Rxb3 6.Qa5+ Kc6 7.Qa6+ Kc7) (3.Qf5 Ra4+ 4.Kb8 Rd8+ 5.Bc8 Rb4+ 6.Ka7 Ra4+ 7.Kb8 Rb4+) 3...Kb5 4.Bc8 (4.Bb3 Rbd4 5.Be6 Ra4+ 6.Kb7 Rb6+ 7.Kc7 Ra7+ 8.Kd8 Rd6+) 4...Ra4+ 5.Kb8 Rb6+ 6.Kc7 Rb4 7.Qd3+ Ka4 8.Qc2+ Ka3) (2.Qe8+? Kc7 3.Qe7+ Kc8) 2...Kc7 3.Qe7+ (3.Qc5+? Kd8 4.Bb5 Ke7 5.Qg5+ Kf7 6.Bc4+ Ke8 7.Bb5+ Kf7) (3.Qg7+? Kd8 4.Bb5 Ra6+) 3...Kc8 4.Bb5 Rxb5 (4...Rb8 5.Qe8+) 5.Qe8+ (5.Qxd6? Ra5+ 6.Kb6 Ra6+ 7.Kxa6) 5...Kc7 6.Qxb5 (6.Qf7+? Kc6 7.Qc4+ Rc5) 1-0



**1080. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+1610.00a7d7), Volksgazet @1, 1955.**

{EG#01720 after Rinck=H a7c5 1950 @1: Pallier=A EG=171 1/2008} 1.Be8+! (1.Be6+! {<cook AP>}) 1...Kd8! 2.Qf8! Rbb6 3.Ba4+! Kc7 4.Qe7+ Kc8 5.Bb5! Rxb5 6.Qe8+ Kc7 7.Qxb5 1-0

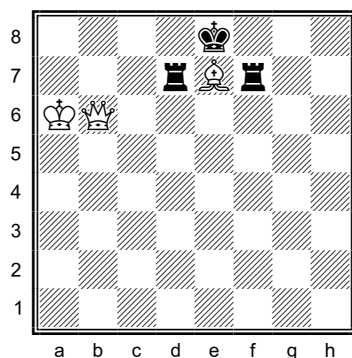


**1081. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H Malpas=L - (+1610.00a3a7), 1414 Fins de Partie#s21, 1952.**

1.Qg1 (1.Ba8? Re3+ 2.Kb2 Rb4+ 3.Kc2 Rbb3 4.Bd5 Rec3+ 5.Kd2 Rd3+ 6.Ke2 Re3+ 7.Kf2 Rbc3 8.Qh7+ Kb6 9.Qb7+ Kc5 10.Qc6+ Kb4 11.Qb6+ Ka4 12.Qa6+ Kb4 13.Bc6 Kc5 14.Qb5+ Kd6! 15.Qd5+ Kc7 16.Qd7+ Kb6) (1.Bc6? Re3+ 2.Kb2 Rd2+ 3.Kc1 Rde2 4.Qh7+ Re7 5.Qh8 Kb6 6.Bd5 Rc7+ 7.Kd1 Rcc2) (1.Bc8? Re3+ 2. Kb2 Rde4 3.Qa1+ (3.Qh7+ Re7) 3...Kb8) 1...Rd7 2.Bc6 (2.Bc8? Rd6 3.Qg7+ Kb6 4.Qb7+ Kc5 5.Qc7+ Kb5) (2.Bf3? Kb6 3.Qb1+ (3.Qg6+ R7d6) 3...Kc7 4.Qb7+ Kd8 5.Qb8+ Ke7) 2...Rd8 (2...Rd6 {<main>} 3.Qg7+ Kb6 4.Qb7+ Kc5 5.Qb5#) 3.Qg7+ (3.Qg5 {<or>}) 3...Kb6 4.Qb7+ (4.Be4? R8d7 5.Qf6+ R7d6 6.Qf7 Rd7 7.Qb3+ Kc7 8.Qb7+ Kd8) 4...Kc5 5.Qc7 (5.Qb5+? Kd6 6.Qb6 (6.Be4 Ke6 7.Qf5+ Ke7! 8.Qg5+! Ke6 9.Bc2 R8d6 10.Bb3+ Kd7) 6...Ke5 7.Qc5+ Kf4 8.Qc1+ Ke5 9.Qg5+ Ke6 10.Be4 R8d6) 5...Rd3+ (5...R4d6 6.Bd7+) (5...R8d6 6.Bf3+) 6.Ka4 R8d4+ (6...R3d4+ 7.Ka5) 7.Ka5 Ra3+ 8.Ba4+ Kd5 9.Qd7+ 1-0

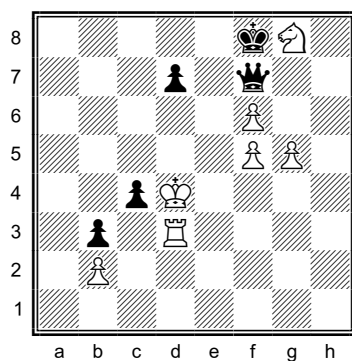




**1082. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+1610.00a6e8), Basler Nachrichten, 1951.08.18**

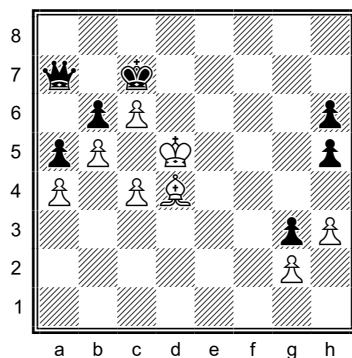
1.Qe6 (1.Bf6? Ra7+ 2.Kb5 Rab7) (1.Qc5? Rfxe7) 1...Rdx7 (1...Rfxe7 2. Qg8#) (1...Ra7+ {<main>} 2.Kb6 (2.Kb5? Rfxe7 3.Qg8+ (3.Qc8+ Kf7 4.Qf5+ Kg7) 3...Kd7 4.Qg4+ Kd6) (2.Kxa7? Rxe7+) 2...Rb7+ (2...Rfxe7 {<main>} 3.Qg8+ (3.Qg6+? Kf8 4.Qf6+ Kg8) 3...Kd7 4.Kxa7 (4.Qd5+? Ke8 5.Qg8+ Kd7) (4.Qg4+? Kd6) (4.Qb8? Ke6) (4.Qg6? Re6+)) (2...Rd7 3.Kc6) 3.Kc6 (3.Ka6? Ra7+ 4.Kb6 Rb7+) 3...Rc7+ (3...Rfxe7 {<main>} 4.Qg8# (4.Qc8+? Kf7)) 4.Kd6 (4.Kb6? Rfxe7! 5.Qg8+ Kd7 6.Qd5+ Ke8) (4.Kd5? Rfxe7 5. Qg8+ Kd7 6.Qb8 Re6) 4...Rc6+ (4...Rd7+ {<main>} 5.Qxd7# (5.Kc6? Rc7+ 6. Kd6 Rd7+)) (4...Rf6 5.Bxf6+) (4...Rg7 5.Bf6+) 5.Kxc6 Rf6 6.Bxf6+ ( 6.Qxf6?)) (1...Rf1 2.Bc5+) (1...Rg7 2.Bc5+ (1...Rc7 2.Bd6+) 2. Qc8# 1-0



**1083. White to move 1-0**

**Kliatskin=M - (+3101.43d4f8), Isvestia#064, 1924.01.20**

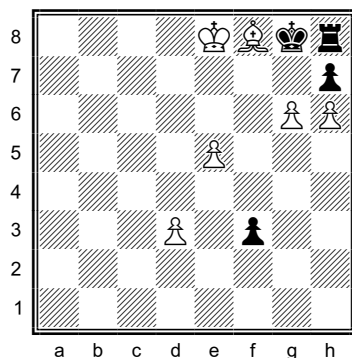
1.Rxb3! (1.Re3? Kxg8 2.Re7 Qh5 3.g6 Qh4+) 1...cxb3 (1...Qe8 2.Nh6! Qa8 3.g6 Qa7+ 4.Ke4 d5+ 5.Kf3) (1...Kxg8 2.Rb8+ Kh7 3.g6+) 2.g6! (2.Nh6? Qh7) 2...Qxg8 (2...Qe8 3.Nh6) 3.Kc5! d6+ (3...Qf7 4.gxf7 Kxf7 5.Kd6) 4.Kd4! d5 5.Kc5 (5.Ke5 {<or>}) (5.Kd3 {<or>}) (5.Ke3 {<or>}) 5...d4 6.Kxd4 Ke8 (6...Qh8 {<main>} 7.g7+) 7.f7+ 1-0



**1084. White to move 1-0**

**Kozlowski=S - (+3010.65d5c7), Glos Poranny, 1931.04.12**

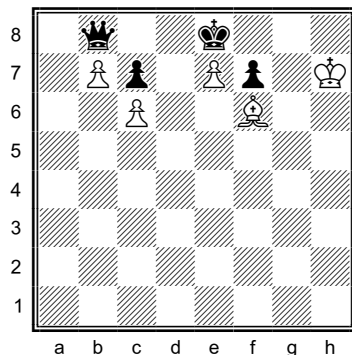
1.Bxb6+! Qxb6 (1...Kxb6 2.c5+!) 2.c5 Qb8 3.b6+ Kc8 4.Ke4! h4 5.Kf5! h5 6.Ke4! Kd8 (6...Qa8 7.b7+) 7.c7+ Qxc7 8.bxc7+ Kxc7 9.Kd5! 1-0



**1085. White to move 1-0**

**Gulyaev=A - (+0310.42e8g8), sp.p Shakhmaty v SSSR#141, 1940.**

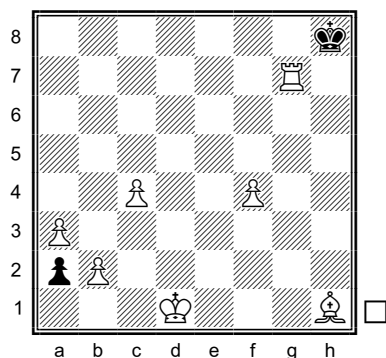
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/4 EG#06739} 1.g7! (1.Bc5? hxg6) 1...f2 2.Be7 f1=Q 3.Bf6 Qxf6 4.gxh8=Q+! (4.exf6?) 4...Qxh8 5.d4! 1-0



**1086. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3010.32h7e8), The Chess Monthly#018, 1884.**

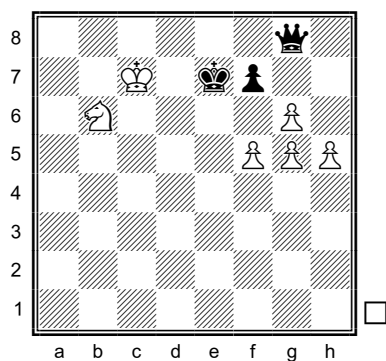
{The Chess Monthly/1} 1.Kg8 Qa7 2.Bd4 Qb8 (2...Qxd4 3.b8=Q+ Kxe7 4.Qxc7+ Ke8 5.Qc8+ Ke7 6.Qf8+ Ke6 7.Qxf7+ Kd6 8.Qd7+) 3.Bc5 f5 4.Kg7 f4 5.Kf6 f3 6.Bf2 1-0



**1087. White to move 1-0**

**Novikov=V - (+0110.41d1h8), 64#504, 1930.**

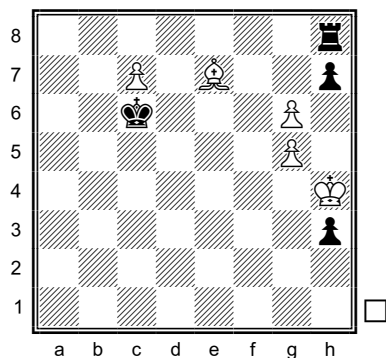
1.Rh7+ Kg7 2.Bd5+ Kxh7 (2...Kf8 3.Rh1) 3.Be4+ Kg7 4.Kc1 a1=Q+ 5.Bb1 1-0



**1088. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3001.41c7e7), Jas, 1930.**

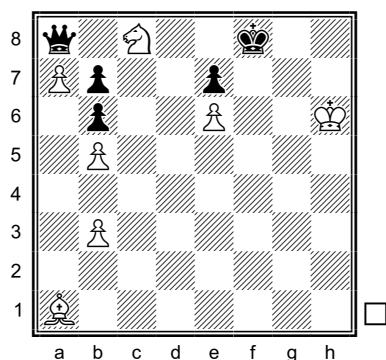
{Jas/10} 1.Nd5+ Kf8 2.Nf6 Qh8 3.g7+! (3.h6? fxg6 4.fxg6 Ke7 5.g7 Qd8+ 6.Kb7 Qa5! 7.Kc6 Qxg5) (3.Nd7+? Ke8 4.gxf7+ Kxf7 5.g6+ Ke7 6.f6+ Ke6) 3...Qxg7 4. h6 Qh8 5.Kd8! (5.Kd7? Qxh6! 6.gxh6) 5...Qxh6 6.Nd7+ Kg7 7.gxh6+ 1-0



**1089. White to move 1-0**

**Zakhodyakin=G - (+0310.32h4c6), 1/2.p 64 (m), 1937.**

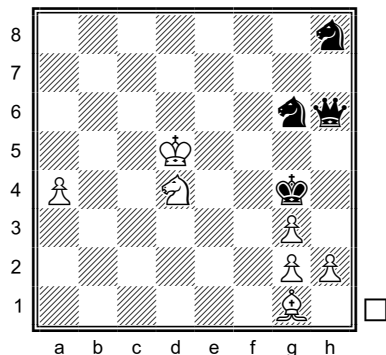
{{(m): Kazantsev=A Kofman=R Liburkin=M Sovyetsky Shakmatny Etudy#030 1955} 1.g7 (1.gxh7? h2) 1...h2 (1...Rg8 2.Kxh3! Kxc7 3.Bf8 Kd7 4.Kh4 Ke8 5. Kh5 Rxf8 6.Kh6! Rg8 7.Kxh7 Kf7 8.g6+) (1...Rc8 2.Kxh3) 2.gxh8=Q h1=Q+ 3.Kg3! (3.Kg4? Qe4+ 4.Kh5 Qh1+ 5.Kg4 Qe4+ 6.Kg3 Qe3+) 3...Qe1+ 4.Kf4 (4.Kf3? Qf1+ 5.Ke3 Qe1+ 6.Kd3 (6.Kd4 Qa1+) 6...Qd1+ 7.Kc4 Qd5+ 8.Kb4 Qe4+ 9.Ka3 Qf3+ 10.Ka2 Qd5+) 4...Qf2+ 5.Kg4! Qg2+ 6.Kf5! (6.Kh5? Qh3#) 6... Qf3+ (6...Qh3+ 7.Kf6) 7.Ke6! (7.Ke5? Qc3+ 8.Ke6 Qxh8 9.Bd8 Qe8+) 7... Qd5+ 8.Kf6 Qd4+ 9.Kf7! Qxh8 10.Bd8! Kd7 (10...Kb7 11.c8=Q+) 11.c8=Q+! Kxc8 12.Bf6 h6 13.g6! 1-0



**1090. White to move 1-0**

**Bondarenko=F Kakovin=A - (+3011.43h6f8), 4.hm All-Union of Chess Section of Phys, 1957.**

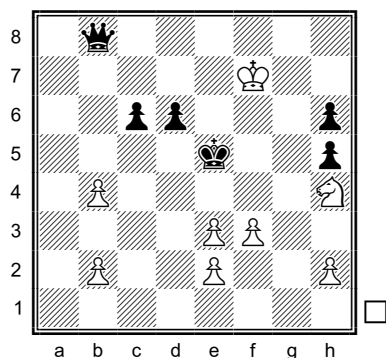
1.Bg7+ Ke8 2.Be5 Qxc8 3.Kg7 Qd8 4.b4 Qc8 5.Bc7 Qa8 6.Bb8 1-0



**1091. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3017.40d5g4), Shakhmaty Zjurnal (v), 1896.**

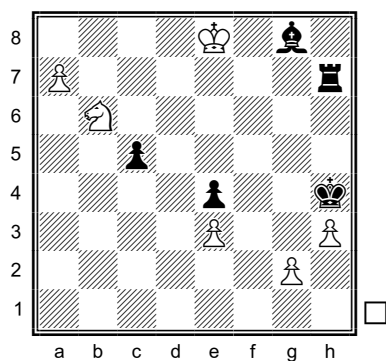
1.h3+ Kh5 (1...Kg5 2.Be3+) (1...Kxg3 2.Nf5+ Kxg2 3.Nxh6 Kxg1 4.Kd6 Nf4 5.a5) 2.g4+ Kg5 3.Be3+ (3.Ne6+? Kf6 4.g5+ Qxg5+ 5.Nxg5 Kxg5) 3...Nf4+ 4.Bxf4+ Kxf4 5.g3+ Kg5 6.Ne6+ Kg6 7.g5 1-0



**1092. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3001.64f7e5), 500 Endspielstudien#138 (c) @3, 1924.**

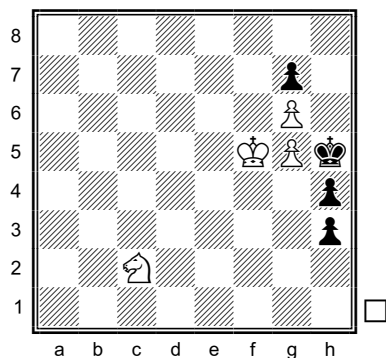
{(c): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#235 1934 @3: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0950 5/2004} 1.Ng6+ Kd5 (1...Kf5 2.e4+ Kg5 3.h4#) 2.b3! Qxb4 (2...Qb6 {<main>} 3.Kf6 Qxe3 (3...Qd8+ 4.Ne7+ Kd4 5.Nf5+) (2...Qa7+! {<cook NK>} 3.Kf6 Qa1+) 3.Nf4+ Ke5 (3...Kc5 4.Nd3+) 4.Nd3+ 1-0



**1093. White to move 1-0**

**Simkhovich=F - (+0331.42e8h4), 3.hm Shakhmatny Listok#127 @2, 1925.10.15**

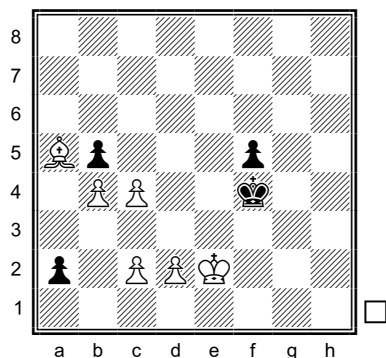
{@2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 19-1-2007} 1.a8=Q Bf7+ 2.Kf8 Rh8+ 3.Kxf7 Rxa8 4.Nxa8 c4 5.Nc7! (5.Kg6! {<cook MG>} 5...c3 6.Nc7 c2 7.Ne6 c1=Q (7...Kg3 8.Nd4 c1=N 9.Nf5+ Kxg2 10.h4) 8.Nd4 Kg3 9.Ne2+) 5...c3 6.Nb5 (6.Ne6! {<cook MG>} 6...Kg3 7.Nd4 Kf2 8.Nc2 Ke2 9.Kf6) 6...c2 7.Nd4 c1=Q (7...c1=N 8.Nf5+ Kg5 9.Nd6) 8.Kg6 Kg3 (8... Qc7 9.Nf5#) 9.Ne2+ 1-0



**1094. White to move 1-0**

**Bondarenko=F - (+0001.23f5h5), Sovyetsky Voion, 1949.**

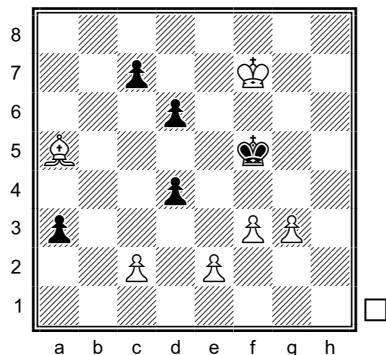
1.Nd4 h2 2.Ne6 h3 3.Nxg7+ Kh4 4.Kf4 h1=Q 5.Nf5+ Kh5 6.Ng3+ 1-0



**1095. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0010.43e2f4), Novoye Vremja (m) @2, 1898.**

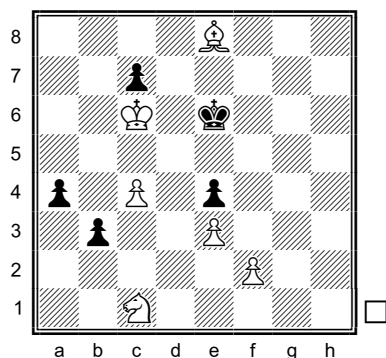
{(m): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#350 1924 @2: Kubbel=L Shakhmatny Listok=20-21 5-11-1924} 1.Bc7+ Ke4 2.d3+ Kd4 3.Bd6 (3.c3+! {<cook LK>} 3...Kxc3 4.Be5+) 3...a1=Q 4.Bf8 Qa7 5.Bc5+ Qxc5 6.bxc5 Kxc5 7.cxb5 1-0



**1096. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0010.44f7f5), 500 Endspielstudien#349 @3, 1924.**

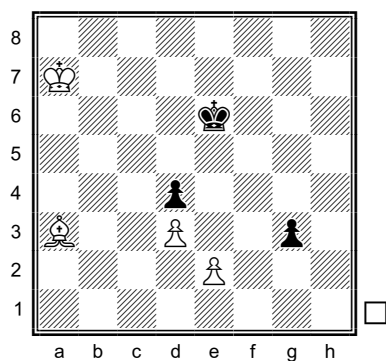
{@3: (HHdbII#08363 2000)} 1.Bd2 a2 2.Bh6 a1=Q (2...Ke5 3.c4 dxc3 4.Bg7+) (2...c5! {<cook>} 3.c4 d5) 3.e4+ dxe3 4.g4+ Ke5 5.Bg7+ Kf4 6.Bxa1 e2 7.Bc3 1-0



**1097. White to move 1-0**

**Mandil=J - (+0011.34c6e6), 1.p Mission, 1942.**

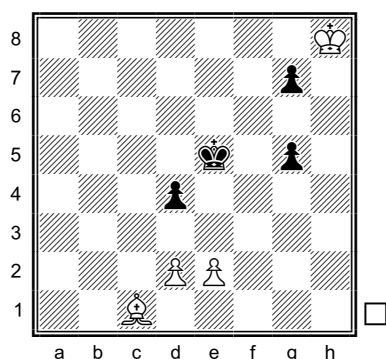
1.Nxb3! axb3 2.Bg6 (2.Bd7+? Kf6 3.Bg4 b2) 2...Ke5 3.Kd7 b2 4.Ke7 c6 5. Bh7 c5 6.Bg6 b1=Q 7.f4+ exf3 8.Bxb1 f2 9.Bd3 1-0



**1098. White to move 1-0**

**Paoli=E - (+0010.22a7e6), 54 Studi Scacchistici (1947-1957)#08 @2, 1959.**

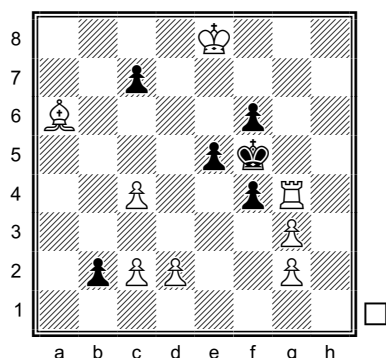
{@2: Farago=P 54 Studi Scacchistici (1947-1957) 1959} 1.Bc5 Ke5 2.e3 (2.Bb6! {<cook PF>} 2...g2 3.Bc7+) 2...g2 3.Bxd4+ Kd5 4. Bb6 g1=Q 5.e4+ 1-0



**1099. White to move 1-0**

**Paoli=E - (+0010.23h8e5), Sah (Rumania)#14 (c) @1, 1948.**

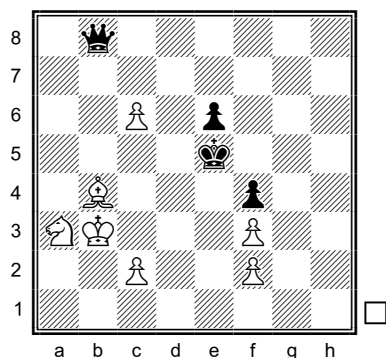
{Sah (Rumania)/10-12 (c): Paoli=E L'Italia Scacchistica#207 L'Italia Scacchistica=526 L'Italia Scacchistica/11-12 1948 @1: Campioli=M HHdbII#20588 11-11-1998} 1.d3 (1.Bb2! {<cook MC>} 1...g4 2.d3 Kd5 3.Bc1 g3 4.Bf4 g2 5.Bh2 g5 6.Kg7 Ke6 7.Bg1 Ke5 8.Kg6) 1...g4 2.e3 g3 3.Bb2 g2 4.Bxd4+ Kd5 5.Ba7 g1=Q 6.e4+ 1-0



**1100. White to move 1-0**

**Bondarenko=F Kakovin=A - (+0110.55e8f5), Szachy#123, 1958.**

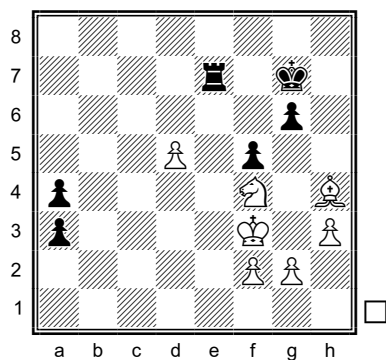
1.Bc8+ Ke4 2.Rxf4+ exf4 3.g4 b1=Q 4.Bf5+ Ke5 5.d4+ Kd6 6.c5+ Kc6 7.Be4+ Kb5 8.c4+ 1-0



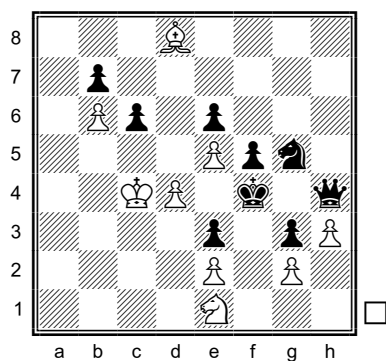
**1101. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3011.42b3e5), The Chess Monthly#043, 1884.**

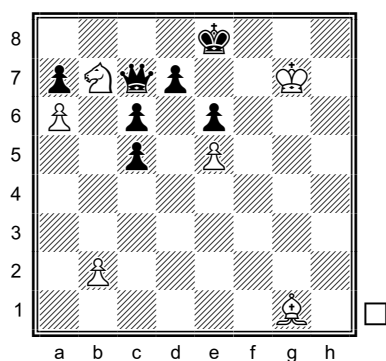
{The Chess Monthly/12} 1.c7 Qb7 (1...Qxc7 2.Bd6+) 2.Nc4+ Kf6 (2...Kd5 3.c8=Q Qxc8 4.Nb6+) ( 2...Kd4 3.Nd6) 3.Nd6 Qd5+ (3...Qxc7 4.Ne8+) 4.Kb2 1-0



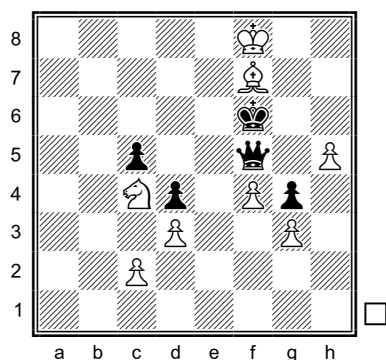
**1102. White to move 1-0**  
**Bone=W - (+0311.44f3g7), Le Palamede, 1841.**  
 1.Bxe7 a2 2.Bc5! a1=Q 3.Bd4+ Qxd4 4.Ne6+ 1-0



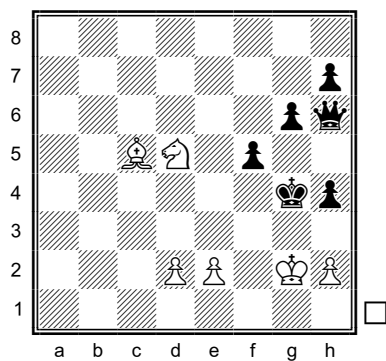
**1103. White to move 1-0**  
**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+3014.66c4f4), Chess Studies and End-games (1884)-235, 1884.**  
 {@1: Van\_der\_Wal=J Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/3 1921} 1.Bxg5+ (1.Nd3+! {<cook JW>} 1...Ke4 2.Nc5+ Kf4 3.Nxe6+ Nxe6 4.Bxh4 Ke4 5.Bxg3 f4 6.Be1 Nxd4 7.h4 Kxe5 (7...Nxe2 8.e6) 8.Bc3) 1...Qxg5 2.Nd3+ Ke4 3.Nc5+ Kf4 4.Nxe6+ Ke4 5.Nxg5+ 1-0



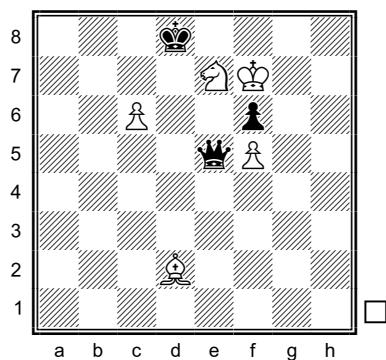
**1104. White to move 1-0**  
**Horwitz=B - (+3011.35g7e8), The Chess Monthly#045, 1884.**  
 {The Chess Monthly/12} 1.Nd6+ Kd8 2.Bxc5 Qb8 3.Nb7+ Ke8 (3...Kc8 {<main>} 4.Bd6 Qa8 5.Kf7 (5.b4 ? c5 6.bxc5 Qxb7 7.axb7+ Kxb7 8.Kf7 a5 9.Ke7 Kc6) 5...c5 6.Ke7 c4 7.Ke8) 4.Bd6 Qc8 5.Kf6 Qa8 (5...c5 6.Be7) 6.b4 c5 7.bxc5 Qc8 8.Be7 1-0



**1105. White to move 1-0**  
**Horwitz=B - (+3011.53f8f6), The Chess Monthly#014 @1, 1884.**  
 {The Chess Monthly/1 @1: (HHdbII#22643 2000)} 1.Nd6 (1.Nb6! {<cook>} 1...Qh7 2.Nd7+ Kf5 3.Bg6+) 1...Qd7 (1...Qh7 {<main>} 2.Ne4+ Kf5 3.Bg6+) 2.Ne4+ Kf5 3.Bg6+ Ke6 4.Nxc5+ 1-0



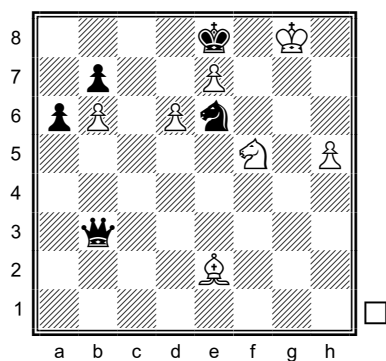
**1106. White to move 1-0**  
**Horwitz=B - (+3011.34g2g4), The Chess Monthly#143, 1882.**  
 {The Chess Monthly/5} 1.h3+ Kh5 2.Nf6+ Kg5 3.Bf8 Kxf6 (3...Qxf8 4.Nxh7+) 4.Bxh6 g5 5.Kf3 Kg6 6.Bf8 Kf6 (6...Kh5 7.Bd6) 7.d4 Ke6 8.e4 1-0



**1107. White to move 1-0**

**Bone=W - (+3011.21f7d8), Le Palamede#30, 1836.**

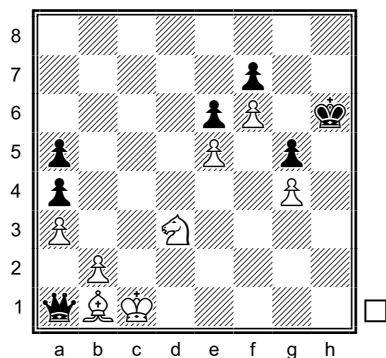
{Le Palamede/7} 1.c7+ Kxc7 (1...Qxc7 2.Ba5 Qxa5 3.Nc6+) 2.Bf4 Qxf4 3.Nd5+ 1-0



**1108. White to move 1-0**

**Laws=B - (+3014.42g8e8), The Chess Problem#400, 1887.**

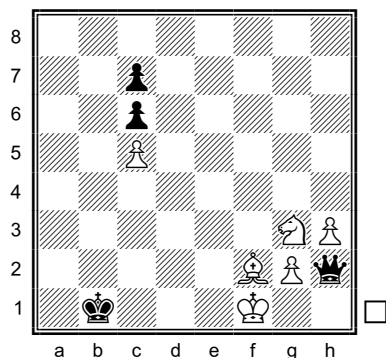
1.Bc4 Qxc4 2.d7+ Kxd7 3.e8=Q+ Kxe8 4.Nd6+ Ke7 5.Nxc4 Kf6 6.h6 Ng5 7.Na5 Kg6 8.Nxb7 Kxh6 9.Nd6 1-0



**1109. White to move 1-0**

**Simkhovich=F - (+3011.55c1h6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#030 @2, 1938.**

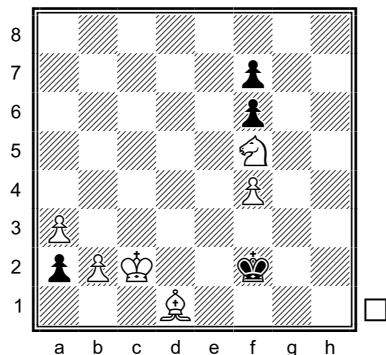
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/5 @2: (HHdbII#16485 2000)} 1.Kc2 (1.Nc5? Qxb2+ 2.Kxb2) 1...Kh7 2.Nc1 (2.Nc5! {<cook>} 2...Kh6 3. Nxa4 Qxb2+ 4.Nxb2) 2...Kg8 3.Ba2 Kf8 4.Bc4 Ke8 5.Bb5+ Kf8 (5...Kd8 6. Bxa4 Kc7 7.Be8) 6.Bxa4 Kg8 7.Bb3 Kh7 8.Ba2 Kh6 9.Bb1 a4 10.Ba2 Kh7 11.Bc4 Kh8 12.Bb5 Kg8 13.Bxa4 Kf8 14.Bb3 Kg8 15.Ba2 Kh7 16.a4 1-0



**1110. White to move 1-0**

**Bondarenko=F - (+3011.32f1b1), Suomen Shakki#0073 (v), 1947.**

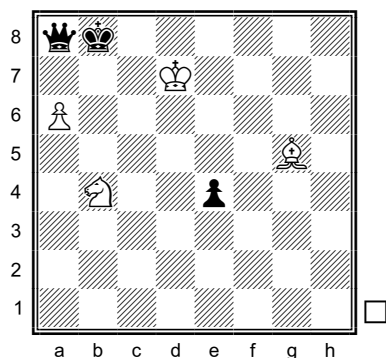
{Suomen Shakki/4 EG#01374} 1.Be1 Kc2 2.Kf2 Kd3 3.Ba5 Kd4 4.Bxc7 Kd5 (4...Kxc5? 5.Ne4+) 5.Bd6 Kc4 6. Nf1 Qh1 7.Bh2 Kxc5 8.Bg1 Kb5 9.Ng3 1-0



**1111. White to move 1-0**

**Bondarenko=F - (+0011.33c2f2), 1.hm Ukrain Ty, 1952.**

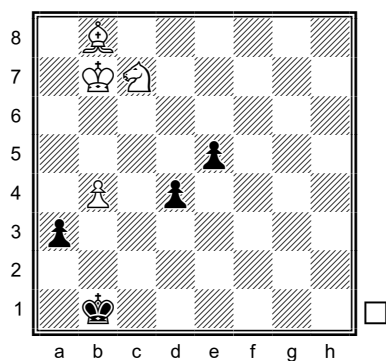
1.Nd4 a1=Q 2.Nb3 Qa2 3.f5 Ke3 4.Bh5 Kf4 5.Bxf7 Ke5 6.Be6 Kf4 7.Nc1 Qa1 8. Ba2 Kxf5 9.Bb1 Kg4 10.Nb3 1-0



**1112. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3011.11d7b8), Sachové Umenie, 1946.**

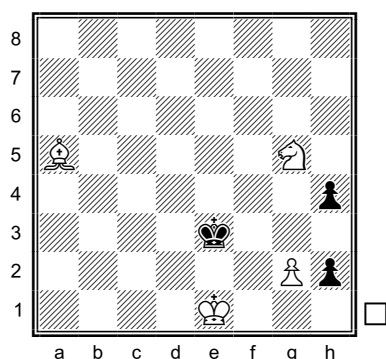
{Sachove Umenie/10-12} 1.Bf4+ Ka7 2.Be3+ Kb8 3.Kd8! Qa7 4.Nc6+ Ka8 5.Nxa7 (5.Bxa7? e3!) 1-0



**1113. White to move 1-0**

**Paoli=E - (+0011.13b7b1), 4.p La Scacchiera#81, 1950.**

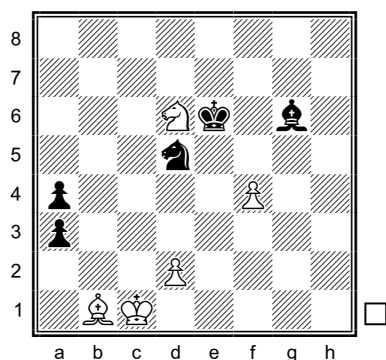
{La Scacchiera/9} 1.Nb5 a2 2.Bxe5 a1=Q 3.Bxd4 Qa2 4.Nc3+ 1-0



**1114. White to move 1-0**

**Weliki=N - (+0011.12e1e3), Schach#02941 (c), 1958.**

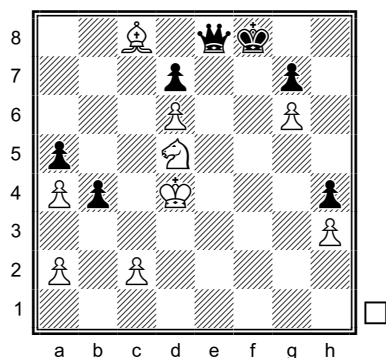
{Schach/7 (c): Kasparyan=G Tajna Etyudista-272 1984} 1.Bb6+ Kd3 2.Nh3 h1=Q+ 3.Bg1 Kc2 4.Kf1 Kd2 5.Nf2 1-0



**1115. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0044.22c1e6), 2.p Tidskrift för Schack @2, 1959.**

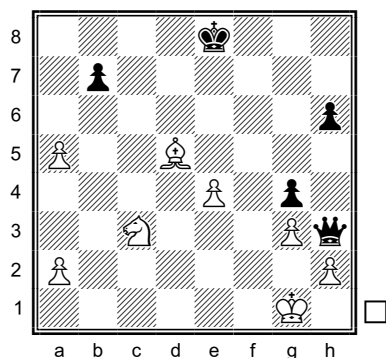
{@2: Dvoretzky=M HHdbIII#38356 25-8-2003} 1.f5+ (1.Bxg6? Nxf4) 1...Bxf5 (1...Kxd6 2.fxg6 Ke7 (2...Ne7 3.g7 Ke6 4.Ba2+) 3.g7 (3.Ba2? Nb4) 3...Kf7 4.Ba2) 2.Nxf5 Nb4 3.Nd4+ (3.Be4? Ke5 4.d3 a2 5.Kb2 a3+ 6.Ka1 Kf4 7.Nh4 Ke3 8.Nf5+ Kf4) (3.Ne3! {<cook MD>} 3...a2 (3...Ke5 4.Nc4+) (3...Kf6 4.Nc2 a2 5.Bxa2 Nxa2+ 6.Kb2) 4.Bf5+ Ke5 5.Kb2) 3...Ke5! (3...Kf6 4.Nc2 a2 5.Bxa2 Nxa2+ 6.Kb2) 4.Nc2! (4.Nf3+? Kf4) 4...a2 5.Nxb4! (5.Bxa2? Nxa2+ 6.Kb2 Ke4 7.d4 Nb4) 5...a1=Q 6.Nc2 1-0



**1116. White to move 1-0**

**Bondarenko=F - (+3011.65d4f8), 1.p Ukrain Ty, 1952.**

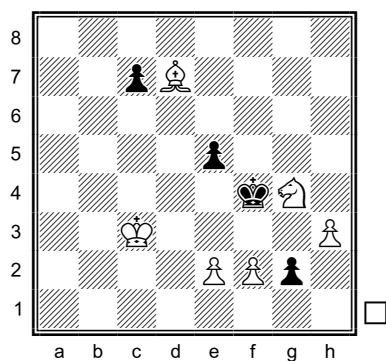
{EG#01377} 1.Ne7 Qd8 2.Kc5 Ke8 3.Kb5 Kf8 4.Ka6 Ke8 5.Ka7 Kf8 6.Bb7 Ke8 7.Bd5 Kf8 8. Bf7! b3 9.Bxb3! (9.axb3? Qb8+! 10.Kxb8) 9...Ke8 {<eg>} 10.c4 Kf8 11.c5 Ke8 12.Bd5 Kf8 13.Bb7 Ke8 14.Bc8 Kf8 15.Ka6 Ke8 16.Kb5 Kf8 17.Kc4 Ke8 18. Kd4 Kf8 19.Ke4 Ke8 20.Kf4 Kf8 21.Kg4 Ke8 22.Kxh4 1-0



1117. White to move 1-0

Wotawa=A - (+3011.53g1e8), Schach Echo#339, 1962.02.23

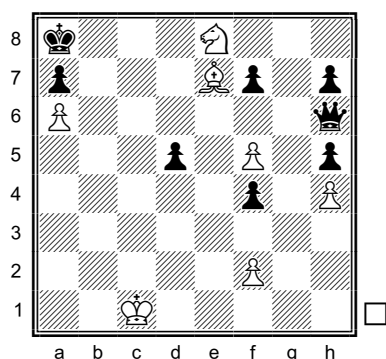
1.a6! bxa6 2.Bc6+ Kd8 3.Be8! Kxe8 4.Nd5! Kd8 5.Nf4 1-0



1118. White to move 1-0

Agadzhanyan=A - (+0011.33c3f4), Shakhmaty v SSSR#09, 1963.

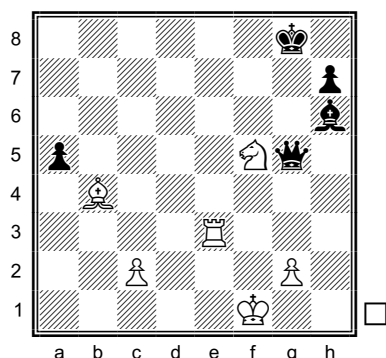
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/3} 1.e3+ Kf3 2.Bc6+ e4 3.Bb5 c5! (3...g1=Q 4.Bf1 c5 5.Kd2 c4 6.Ke1 Qxf1+ 7. Kxf1 c3 8.Nh2#) 4.Bc4! g1=Q 5.Bf1! c4 6.Kd2 c3+ 7.Ke1 Qxf2+ 8.Nxf2 c2 9. Kd2 Kxf2 10.h4 1-0



1119. White to move 1-0

Bondarenko=F - (+3011.46c1a8), 1.hm L'Italia Scacchistica#3632, 1963.

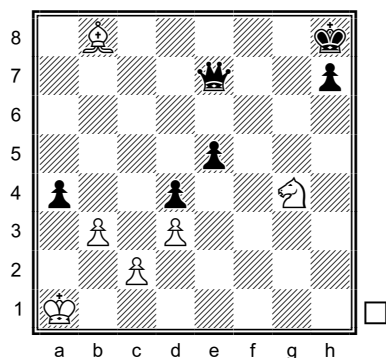
{EG#01388} 1.Bd6 f3+ 2.Kd1 d4 3.Kc2 Qe3 4.Nc7+ Kb8 5.Nd5+ Kc8 6.Nxe3 dxe3 7.Bc5 1-0



1120. White to move 1-0

Troitzky=A - (+3141.22f1g8), Novoye Vremja, 1898.

1.Rg3! Qxg3 (1...axb4 2.Nxh6+) 2.Nxh6+! (2.Nxg3? axb4) 2...Kh8 (2... Kg7 3.Nf5+) 3.Bd6! Qg5 (3...Qxd6 4.Nf7+) 4.Be5+ Qxe5 5.Nf7+ 1-0

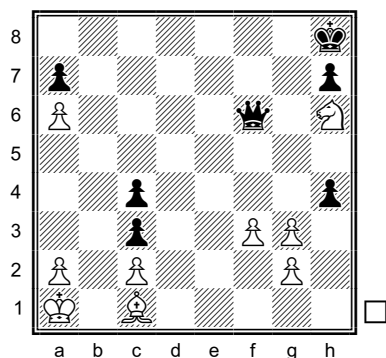


1121. White to move 1-0

Troitzky=A - (+3011.34a1h8), 64#291 @3, 1928.04.20

{@3: (HHdbll#10773 2000)} 1.Nh6 Qa3+ (1...e4! {<cook>} 2.Be5+ (2.dxe4 d3!) 2...Qxe5 3.Nf7+ Kg7 4. Nxe5 Kf6 5.Ng4+! (5.Nc6 axb3 6.cxb3 exd3 7.Kb2 h5 8.Nxd4 (8.Nb4 h4 9. Nxd3 Kf5 10.Nf2 Kf4 11.b4 Ke3! 12.Nh3 Ke4) (8.Kc1 h4 9.Nxd4 h3 10.Nf3 Kf5) (8.b4 h4 9.Nxd4 h3 10.Nf3 Kf5) 8...Ke5 9.Nf3+ Kf4 10.Ng1 Kg3 11. Kc3 Kg2) 5...Kg5! 6.dxe4 (6.bxa4 e3!) 6...Kxg4 (6...axb3? 7.Nf2!) 7. bxa4 h5 8.e5 h4 9.e6 h3 10.e7 h2 11.e8=Q h1=Q+) 2.Kb1 Kg7 3.Bd6! (3.Nf5+ ? Kf6 4.Bd6 axb3 5.Bxa3 bxc2+ 6.Kxc2 Kxf5) 3...axb3 (3...Qxd6 4.Nf5+) 4.Bxa3 bxc2+ 5.Kxc2 Kxh6 6.Bd6 1-0

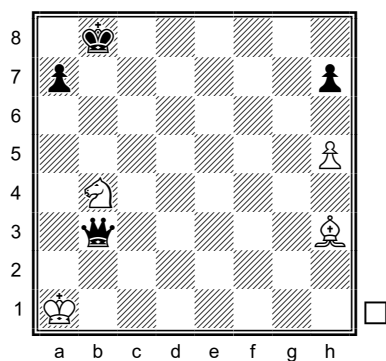




**1122. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.65a1h8), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky,, 1934.**

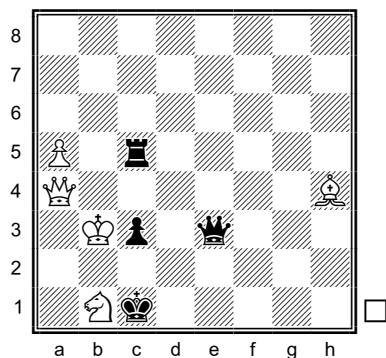
1.Be3! hxg3 (1...Qg7 2.Bf4) (1...Qd6 2.Nf7+) 2.a3! (2.a4? Qh4 3.Ka2 Qf6 4.a5 Qh4 5.Bg5 Qd4) 2...Qh4!  
(2...Qg7 3.Bf4 Qf6 4.Be5 Qxe5 5.Nf7+) 3.Ka2! (3.a4? Qh1+ 4.Ka2 Qd1) 3...Qf6 (3...Kg7 4.Nf5+) 4.a4!  
Qh4 5.Bg5 ! Qd4 (5...Qxg5 6.Nf7+) 6.a5 Qg7 7.Bf4! Qf6 (7...Qe7 8.Be5+! Qxe5 9. Nf7+ Kg7 10.Nxe5)  
8.Be5 Qxe5 9.Nf7+ Kg7 10.Nxe5 1-0



**1123. White to move 1-0**

**Alesin=I - (+3011.12a1b8), 4.c Erevan Ty, 1947.**

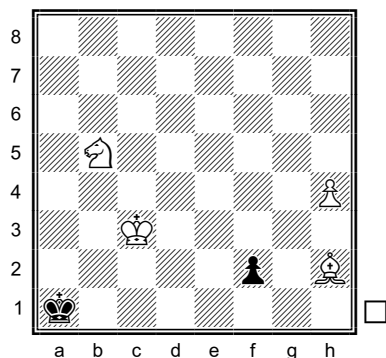
1.Na6+ Ka8 2.Bg2+ Qb7 3.Bd5! (3.Bxb7+? Kxb7 4.Nc5+ Kc6 5.Ne6 Kd6 6.Ng5 Ke5 7.Nxh7 Kf5) 3...h6!  
(3...Qxd5 4.Nc7+ Kb7 5.Nxd5 Kc6 6.Nf6) 4.Nb4! a5 5.Bxb7+ Kxb7 6.Nd5 Kc6 7.Ne7+ Kd6 8.Nf5+ Ke5  
9.Nxh6 Kf6 10.Ng4+ Kg5 11. h6 1-0



**1124. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4311.11b3c1), Novoye Vremja (v), 1896.10.24**

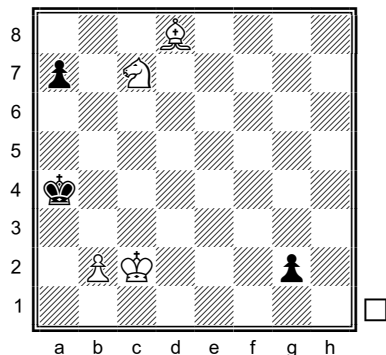
{(v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#097 1924} 1.Qa3+ Kd1 (1...Kxb1 2.Qa2+ Kc1 3.Qc2#) 2.Qxc5!  
Qxc5 3.Nxc3+ Kc1 (3... Kd2 4.Ne4+) 4.Bg3! Qf5 5.Bf4+ Qxf4 6.Ne2+ 1-0



**1125. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0011.11c3a1), La Stratégie#1464, 1928.**

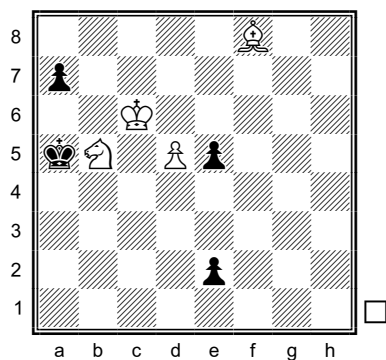
{La Strategie/10} 1.Kb3 (1.Be5? Ka2! 2.Kc2 (2.Kb4 f1=Q 3.Nc3+ Kb2) 2...f1=Q 3.Nc3+ Ka1! 4.Ne2+ Ka2  
5.Nc1+ Ka3 6.Bd6+ Ka4) (1.Kc2? f1=Q 2.Be5+ Ka2 3.Nc3+ Ka1) 1...f1=Q! 2.Be5+ Kb1 3.Nc3+ Kc1  
(3...Ka1 {<main>} 4.Ne4+ (4.Ne2+? Kb1 5. Nc3+ (5.Bb2 Qf7+) 5...Ka1) (4.Nd1+? Kb1 5.Nc3+ Ka1)  
(4.Nd5+? Kb1 5. Nc3+ Ka1) (4.Nb5+? Kb1 5.Nc3+ Ka1) (4.Na4+? Kb1 5.Nc3+ Ka1) 4...Kb1 5.Nd2+)  
4.Bf4+ Qxf4 5.Ne2+ 1-0



**1126. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0011.12c2a4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1403, 1913.**

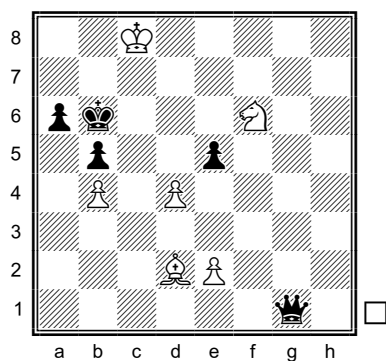
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3} 1.b3+ Ka5! (1...Ka3 2.Be7+ Ka2 3.Bc5) (1...Kb4 2.Be7+ Ka5 3.Bc5) 2.Bg5  
(2.Nd5+? Ka6!) (2.Ne6+? Ka6!) 2...g1=Q! 3.Bd2+ Kb6 4.Be3+ Qxe3 5.Nd5+ 1-0



**1127. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0011.13c6a5), Isvestia#097 (v), 1924.09.07**

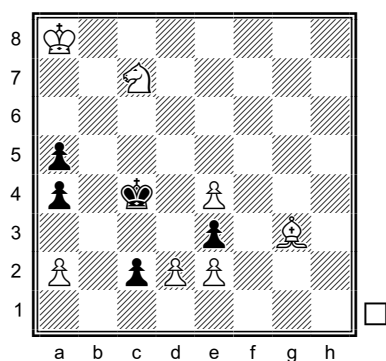
{(v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#153 1924} 1.Nd6! e1=Q (1...Ka4 2.Ne4 e1=Q (2...Kb3 3.Nd2+ 3.Nc5+ Ka5 4.Bh6) 2. Nb7+ Ka4 3.Nc5+ Ka5 4.Bh6! Qd1 5.Bd2+ Qxd2 6.Nb3+ 1-0



**1128. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.33c8b6), 500 Endspielstudien#135, 1924.**

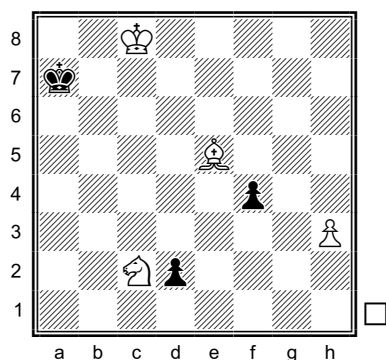
1.Be3! Qg3! (1...Qxe3 2.Nd5+) (1...Qh1 2.d5#) 2.Nd5+! Kc6 (2...Ka7 3. dxe5+) 3.Ne7+ Kb6 (3...Kd6 4.Nf5+) 4.dxe5+ Qxe3 5.Nd5+ 1-0



**1129. White to move 1-0**

**Kivi=V - (+0011.44a8c4), 3/4.p Tyovaen Shakki, 1934.**

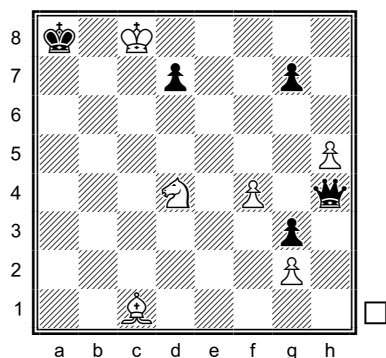
{Tyovaen Shakki/10} 1.d3+ Kc5 (1...Kc3 2.Be5+ Kd2 3.Bb2) (1...Kb4 2.Bd6+ Kc3 3.Ba3) (1... Kd4 2.Ne6+ Kc3 3.Be5+) 2.Ne6+ (2.Na6+? Kb6) 2...Kb6! (2...Kb5 3.Nd4+) (2...Kb4 3.Bd6+ Kc3 4.Ba3) 3.Bc7+ Ka6 4.Bf4! c1=Q 5.Nc7+ Kb6 6.Bxe3+ Qxe3 7.Nd5+ 1-0



**1130. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0011.12c8a7), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0916, 1903.**

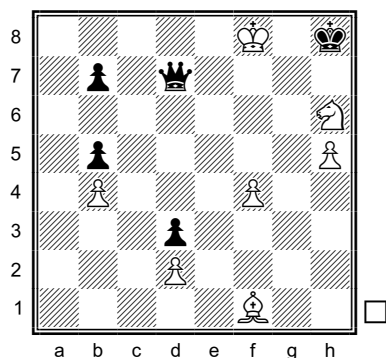
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/8} 1.Nb4 (1.Bxf4? d1=Q 2.Nb4 Qf3) 1...d1=Q (1...Kb6 {<main>} 2.Nd5+ Kc5 3. Nc3) 2.Bd4+ Ka8 (2...Qxd4 3.Nc6+) 3.Na6 (3.Nd5 {<or>}) 3...Qxd4 ( 3...Qc2+ 4.Nc7+) (3...Qc1+ 4.Nc7+) 4.Nc7+ Ka7 5.Nb5+ 1-0



**1131. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.33c8a8), Isvestia#097, 1924.09.07**

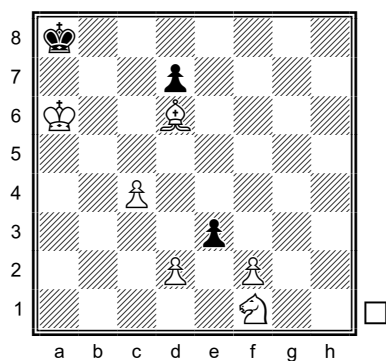
1.Nb5 Qe7 2.Nc7+ Ka7 3.Ba3 (3.Bb2? Qf8+) 3...Qe3! (3...Qxa3 4.Nb5+) ( 3...d6 4.Bxd6! Qe3 (4...Qxd6 5.Nb5+) 5.Be5) 4.Bb2! Qxf4 5.Bd4+! Qxd4 6. Nb5+ Kb6 7.Nxd4 1-0



**1132. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+3011.43f8h8), 64#410 (v) @3, 1929.10.20**

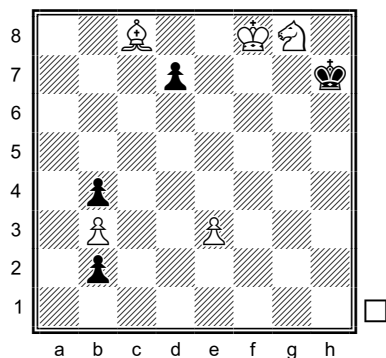
{(v): Herbstman=A 64=22 20-11-1929 @3: (HHdbll#11505 2000)} 1.Nf7+ Kh7 2.Bh3! Qd5 (2...Qxh3 3.Ng5+) 3.Bg4 b6 4.Bf3! Qc4 (4...Qa8+! {<cook>} 5.Bxa8) (4...Qxf3 5.Ng5+) 5.Be4+ Qxe4 6.Ng5+ 1-0



**1133. White to move 1-0**

**Kivi=V - (+0011.32a6a8), Suomen Sosialidemokraatti (c), 1934.08.12**

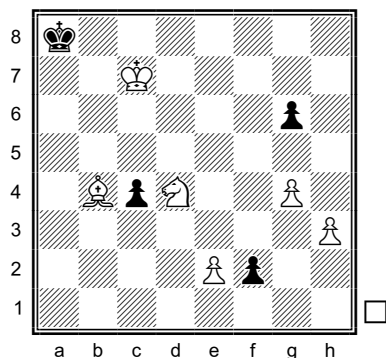
{(c): Suomen Sosialidemokraatti 11-2-1945} 1.Be5! e2 (1...d6 2.Nxe3) 2.Ne3 e1=Q 3.Nd5 Qxe5 (3...d6 4.Nb6+ Kb8 5. Bxd6#) 4.Nb6+ Kb8 5.Nxd7+ 1-0



**1134. White to move 1-0**

**Nazanyan=A - (+0011.23f8h7), 1.hm 64, 1937.**

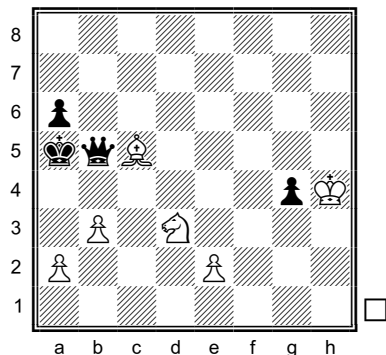
1.Bb7! d5! (1...b1=Q 2.Be4+ Qxe4 3.Nf6+) 2.Bxd5 b1=Q 3.Be4+ Kh8 4.Nh6! ( 4.Bxb1?) 4...Qxe4 (4...Qf1+ 5.Bf5) 5.Nf7+ Kh7 6.Ng5+ 1-0



**1135. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+0011.33c7a8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#12, 1953.**

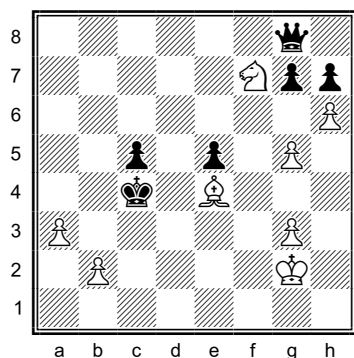
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/7} 1.Nb5 f1=Q 2.Kc8 Qf2 3.e3! Qxe3 4.Nc7+ Ka7 5.Bc3! Qf4 (5...Qxc3 6.Nb5+) (5...Kb6 6.Nd5+) 6.Bd4+ Qxd4 7.Nb5+ 1-0



**1136. White to move 1-0**

**Behting=J - (+3011.32h4a5), Rigaer Tageblatt#065, 1894.**

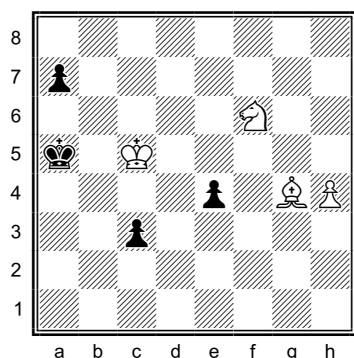
1.Ne5! Qxc5 (1...Qxe2 {<main>} 2.Nc6+ Kb5 3.Nd4+) (1...Qe8 {<main>} 2. Nc4+ Kb5 3.Nd6+) (1...Qb7 {<main>} 2.Nc4+ Kb5 3.Nd6+) 2.b4+! Qxb4 ( 2...Kxb4 {<main>} 3.Nd3+) 3.Nc6+ 1-0



1137. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+3011.54g2c4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0893, 1902.

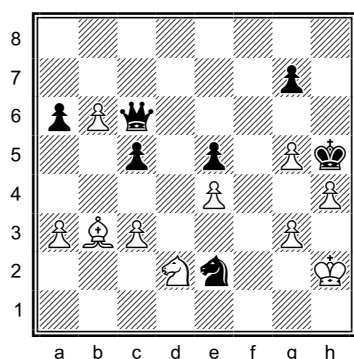
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/9} 1.g6 hxg6 (1...gxh6 2.gxh7 Qxf7 3.h8=Q) (1...Kd4 2.gxh7 Qxf7 3.h8=Q Kxe4 4.Qh7+ Ke3 5.hxg7 Qf3+! 6.Kh2 Qf2+ (6...Kf2 7.Qc2+ Kf1 8.Qc1+ Kf2 9. Qg1+) 7.Kh3 Qf1+ 8.Kg4 Qf3+ (8...Qd1+ 9.Kg5 Qd8+ 10.Kh6 Qf6+ 11.Qg6) 9. Kg5 Qxg3+ 10.Kf6 Qf3+ 11.Qf5 Qc6+ 12.Qe6 Qf3+ 13.Kxe5) (1...Qb8 2.gxh7 Qxb2+ 3.Kf3 Qb3+! 4.Kg4 Qd1+ (4...Kd4 5.h8=Q Kxe4 6.Ng5+) 5.Kg5 gxh6+ 6. Kxh6) 2.h7 (2.Bxg6? Qa8+ 3.Kh2 gxh6) (2.Nxe5+? Kd4 3.h7 Qxh7 4.Bxg6 Qh6) 2...Qxh7 (2...Qxf7 3.h8=Q) 3.Bxg6 Qg8! 4.Nd6+ Kd4 5.Nf5+ Kc4 ( 5...Kd3 6.Ne7+) (5...Ke4 6.Ne7+) (5...Kd5 6.Ne7+) 6.Bf7+ Qxf7 7.Nd6+ 1-0



1138. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0011.13c5a5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0890, 1902.

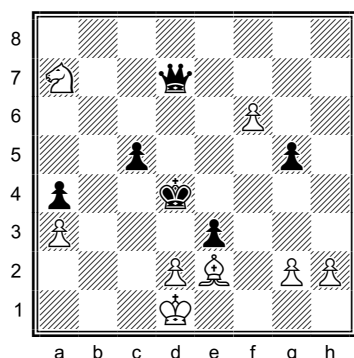
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/5} 1.Nd5 (1.Nxe4? c2! 2.Nd2 (2.Nd6 Ka4! 3.Nc4 (3.Bd7+ Ka3! 4.Nb5+ Kb2) 3...Kb3) 2...Ka4! 3.Nc4 (3.Bd7+ Ka3! 4.Nc4+ Ka2) 3...Kb3! 4.Nd2+ Kb2 5. Nc4+ Ka1) (1.Bd1? e3! 2.Ne4 (2.Nd5 e2) 2...c2) 1...c2 2.Ne3 c1=Q+ 3. Nc4+ Ka4 (3...Ka6 4.Bc8#) 4.Bd1+ Qxd1 5.Nb2+ 1-0



1139. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+3014.74h2h5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0901, 1903.

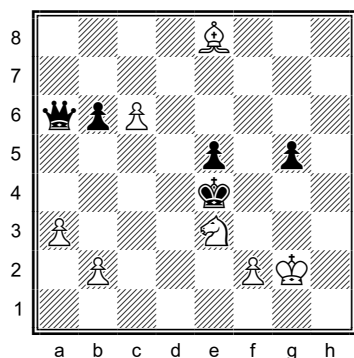
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/1} 1.Bf7+ Kg4 (1...g6 2.Bc4 Nf4 (2...Nxc3 3.b7 Qd6 (3...Qxb7 4.Be6 Qxe4! 5.Nxe4 Nxe4 6.Bd5 Nxg5! 7.hxg5) 4.Nf1 Kg4 (4...Qd4 5.b8=Q Kg4 6.Qf8) 5. Kg2) (2...Ng1 3.Kxg1 Kg4 4.Kg2) 3.Bb3 Qb5 4.Bd1+ Ne2 5.c4) 2.Nc4 (2. b7? Qxb7 3.Be6+ Kh5 4.Bf5 Nxg3! 5.Kxg3 Qb2 6.Nf3 Qxc3) (2.Nf1? Qxb6 3. Kg2 Nxg3) 2...Qxe4 3.Bd5 (3.b7? Nxg3 4.Bd5 Qe2+) 3...Qb1 (3...Qh7 {<main>} 4.Ne3+ Kh5 5.Bf3+) 4.Bf3+ (4.Ne3+? Kh5 5.Kh3 Kg6 6.b7 Nxc3) 4...Kf5! 5.Be4+ (5.Bxe2? Qa2) 5...Kxe4 (5...Qxe4 {<main>} 6.Nd6+) 6. Nd2+ 1-0



1140. White to move 1-0

Platov=V - (+3011.54d1d4), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1904.01.10

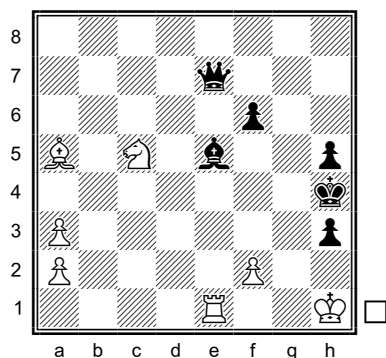
1.f7 Qxf7 (1...Qf5 {<main>} 2.Nc6+ Ke4 3.d3+ Kf4 (3...Kd5 4.Ne7+) 4.g3#) (1...Ke5 2.Nc6+ (2.f8=Q? Qxd2#) 2...Qxc6 3.f8=Q) (1...Qd5 2.Nb5+ Ke5 3.d4+ cxd4 4.f8=Q) (1...Qb7 2.Nb5+) 2.Nc6+ Ke4 3.Bd3+ Kd5 (3...Kf4 {<main>} 4.g3+ Kf3 (4...Kg4 5.Ne5+) 5.Ne5+) (3...Kxd3 4.Ne5+) 4.Bc4+ Kxc4 5.Ne5+ 1-0



1141. White to move 1-0

Platov=V - (+3011.43g2e4), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1904.

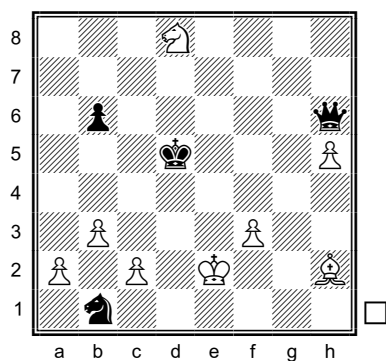
{Rigaer Tageblatt/11} 1.c7 (1.Bd7? Qa4 2.b3 Qd4 3.Nf5 Qd1) (1.Bg6+? Kd4 2.c7 Qb7+!) 1...Qb7! (1...Kf4 2.Nd5+) (1...Kd4 2.Nf5+ Kc5 3.b4+) (1...Kd3 2.Bb5+) 2.c8=Q Qxc8 3.Bg6+ Kf4 (3...Kd4 {<main>} 4.Nf5+ Kc5 5.b4+ Kb5 (5...Kc6 6.Ne7+) (5...Kd5 6.Ne7+) (5...Kc4 6.Nd6+) 6.Nd6+) 4.Nd5+ Kg4 5.Bf5+ Qxf5 ( 5...Kxf5 6.Ne7+) 6.Ne3+ Kf4 7.Nxf5 Kxf5 8.a4 Ke4 9.b4 1-0



**1142. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V - (+3141.33h1h4), Rigaer Tageblatt (m), 1904.**

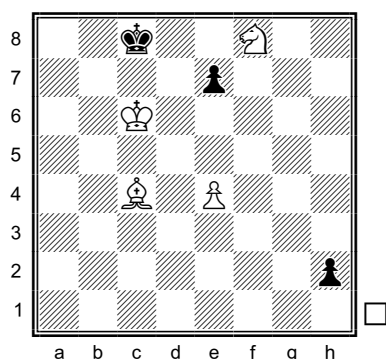
{Rigaer Tageblatt/6 (m): Platov=V Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Platov, 1914) #045 1914} 1.Re4+ Kg5 2.Rxe5+ Qxe5 (2...fxe5 {<main>} 3.Bd8 Qxd8 4.Ne6+) 3.f4+ Kxf4 (3...Qxf4 {<main>} 4.Bd2 (4.Ne6+? Kf5 5.Nxf4 Kxf4) 4...Qxd2 5.Ne4+) 4. Bc7 (4.Nd3+? Ke4 5.Nxe5 Kxe5) 4...Qxc7 (4...Ke3 5.Bxe5 fxe5 6.a4 Kd4 7. Nb3+ Kd5 8.a5 e4 9.a6 Kc6 10.a7 Kb7 11.Nc5+) 5.Ne6+ Ke5 6.Nxc7 Kd4 {<eg>} (6...Kd6 7.Nb5+) 7.a4 Kc5 8.a3 Kb6 9.Nd5+ Ka5 10.Nc3 f5 11.Kh2 f4 12. Kxh3 Kb6 13.Nd1 Ka5 14.Nb2 Kb6 15.Nc4+ Kc5 16.a5 Kb5 17.a4+ Ka6 18.Kh4! Kb7 19.Nd2 Ka6 20.Nb3 1-0



**1143. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V - (+3014.51e2d5), Rigaer Tageblatt (v), 1905.**

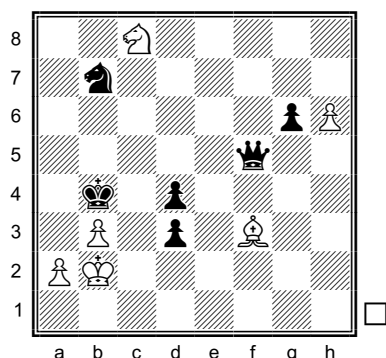
{Rigaer Tageblatt/7} 1.c4+ Kd4 (1...Kc5 2.Bd6+) 2. Be5+ Kc5! (2...Kxe5 3.Nf7+) 3. Bd6+ Kd4 ( 3...Kxd6 4.Nf7+) (3...Qxd6 4.Nb7+) 4.Nc6+ Kc3 5.Be5+ Kc2 6.Nb4+ (6. Nd4+? Kc1) 6...Kc1 7.Bf4+ (7.Nd3+? Kc2 8.Ne1+ Kc1) 7...Qxf4 8.Nd3+ 1-0



**1144. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0011.12c6c8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0975, 1905.**

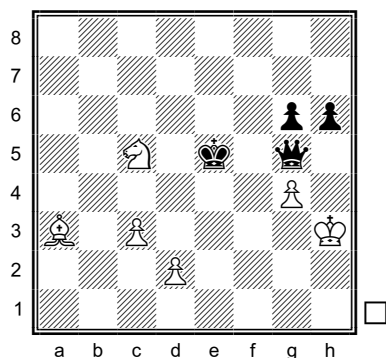
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/10} 1.Ba6+ (1.Be6+? Kb8! 2.Kb6 h1=Q 3.Nd7+ Kc8! 4.Nc5+ Kd8!) 1...Kd8 (1...Kb8 {<main>} 2.Kb6 h1=Q 3.Nd7+ Ka8 4.Bb7#) 2.Ne6+ Ke8 3.Be2 h1=Q (3... Kf7 4.Bf3) 4.Bh5+ Qxh5 5.Ng7+ 1-0



**1145. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V - (+3014.33b2b4), Bohemia, 1906.**

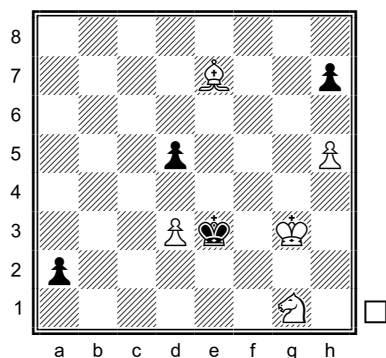
{Bohemia/3} 1.a3+ Kc5! (1...Kb5 2.Bc6+) (1...Ka5 2.b4+) 2.b4+ Kc4 3.Bd5+ Kb5 ( 3...Qxd5 4.Nb6+) (3...Kxd5 4.Ne7+ Ke4 5.Nxf5 d2 6.Kc2) 4.Bc6+ Ka6 ( 4...Kxc6 5.Ne7+) 5.Bxb7+ Kxb7 6.Nd6+ 1-0



**1146. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=M - (+3011.32h3e5), Deutsches Wochenschach#0978, 1907.05.05**

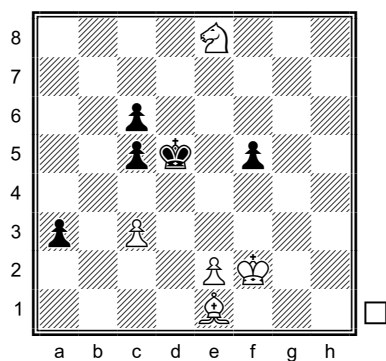
1.c4 Qxd2 (1...Qd8 {<main>} 2.Bb2+ Kf4 (2...Kd6 3.Nb7+) 3.Ne6+) (1... Qe7 2.Nd3+) 2.Bb2+ Kf4 (2...Qxb2 3.Nd3+) 3.Bc1 Qxc1 4.Nd3+ Ke3 5.Nxc1 1-0



**1147. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+0011.23g3e3), 1.p Rigaer Tageblatt, 1909.**

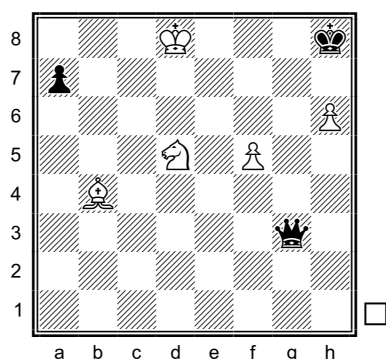
{Rigaer Tageblatt/12} 1.Bf6 d4 2.Ne2! (2.Nf3? a1=Q 3.Bxd4+ Qxd4 4.Nxd4 Kxd4 5.Kf4 Kxd3 6.Kg5 Ke4 7.Kh6 Kf5 8.Kxh7 Kf6 9.h6 Kf7) 2...a1=Q (2...Kxe2 3.Bxd4 Kxd3 4.Ba1) 3.Nc1! (3.Bxd4+? Qxd4 4.Nxd4 Kxd4 5.Kf4 Kxd3) 3...Qa5! (3...h6 { <main>} 4.Be5 (4.Bg7? Qa6) 4...Qxc1 5.Bf4+) (3...Qxc1 4.Bg5+) (3...Kd2 4.Nb3+) 4.Bxd4+ Kxd4 (4...Kd2 5.Nb3+) 5.Nb3+ 1-0



**1148. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0011.24f2d5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1328, 1912.**

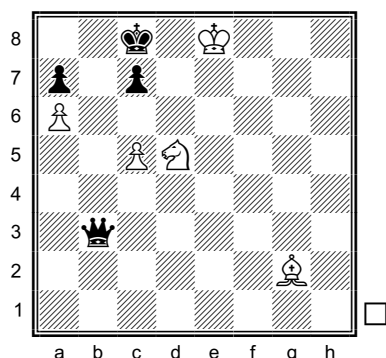
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/2} 1.Nd6 (1.c4+? Kxc4 2.Nd6+ Kb3 3.Nb7 a2 4.Nxc5+ Kc2) (1.Nf6+? Kc4 2.Nd7 a2 3.Ne5+ Kb3) (1.Nc7+? Kc4 2.Na8 a2 3.Nb6+ Kb3) 1...a2 (1...f4 2.c4+) (1...c4 2.Nxf5 a2 3.Ne3+ Ke4 4.Nc2) (1...Kxd6 2.c4 Ke5 3.Bc3+ Ke4 ( 3...Kf4 4.e3+) 4.Ba1 f4 (4...Kf4 5.e3+ Ke4 6.Ke2 f4 7.exf4 Kxf4 8.Kd3 Kf3 9.Kc2) 5.Bh8 a2 6.Ba1 f3 7.exf3+ Kd3 8.f4 Kxc4 9.f5) 2.c4+ Kd4! 3. Bd2 (3.Nxf5+? Kxc4 4.Ne3+ Kb3!) (3.Ba5? a1=Q 4.Bd8 Ke5!) 3...a1=Q ( 3...f4 4.Bxf4 a1=Q 5.Bh6) 4.Bh6 Qa7 (4...Qh1 5.Bg7#) (4...Kc3 5.Bg7+) (4...Ke5 5.Bg7+) 5.Bg7+ Qxg7 6.Nxf5+ Kxc4 7.Nxg7 Kd5 {<eg>} (7...Kb3 8. e4 c4 9.Nf5 c3 10.Ne3 c2 (10...Kb4 11.Ke2) 11.Nxc2 Kxc2 12.e5) 8.Ke3 c4 9.Nf5 c5 10.Kd2 Ke4 11.Nd6+ Kd4 12.Nb5+ Ke4 13.Nc3+ Kd4 (13...Kf4 14.e4) 14.e4 1-0



**1149. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+3011.21d8h8), Rech (m), 1909.**

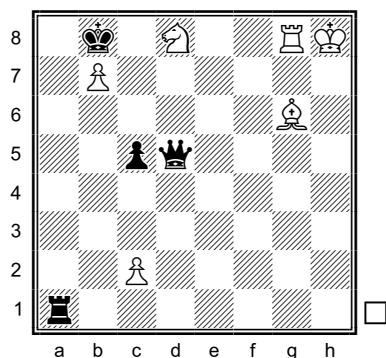
{Rech/3 (m): Platov=V Platov=M Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Platov, 1914)#020 1914} 1.Bc3+ Kg8 2.h7+ (2.Ke7? Qg5+ 3.Nf6+ Kh8) 2...Kxh7 (2...Kf7 3.h8=Q) 3. Nf6+ Kh6 (3...Kh8 4.Ne4+) (3...Kg7 4.Nh5+) 4.Bd2+ Qg5 5.Be3! a5! ( 5...Qxe3 6.Ng4+ Kg5 7.Nxe3 Kf6! 8.Kd7 a5 9.Kd6 a4 10.Kd5 a3 11.Ke4 a2 12. Nc2) 6.Kd7! Qxe3 (6...a4 7.Bxg5+ Kxg5 8.Ke6) 7.Ng4+ Kg5 8.Nxe3 Kf6 9. Kd6 a4 10.Kd5 a3 11.Ke4 a2 12.Nc2 1-0



**1150. White to move 1-0**

**Grzeban=G - (+3011.22e8c8), 3.c Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#698, 1959.**

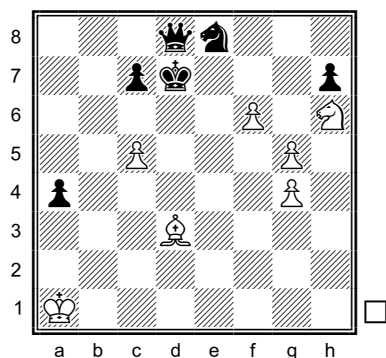
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/12} 1.Ne7+ Kb8 2.Nc6+ Kc8 3.Nxa7+ Kb8 4.Nc6+ Kc8 5.Ne7+ Kb8 6.a7+ Kxa7 7.Nc6+ Ka6 8.Bf1+ Qb5 9.Bd3 Qxd3 10.Nb4+ Kb5 11.Nxd3 1-0



**1151. White to move 1-0**

**Gurvich=A - (+3411.21h8b8), 1.p Alma Atinskaja Pravda, 1960.**

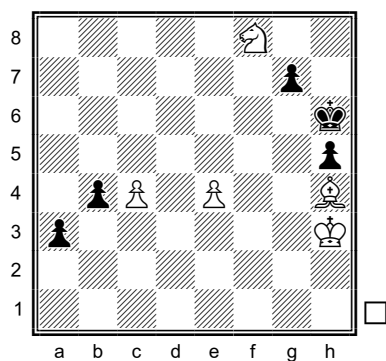
1.Nf7+! (1.Ne6+? Kxb7 2.Be4 Rh1+ 3.Kg7 Rg1+ (3...Rh7+ 4.Kf8!) 4.Kf8 Rf1+! 5.Kg7 Rg1+) 1...Kxb7 2.Be4! Rh1+ (2...Qxe4 3.Nd6+) 3.Kg7 Rg1+ 4. Kf8 Rxg8+ 5.Kxg8 Kc6! (5...Qxe4 6.Nd6+) 6.Bf3! (6.Bxd5+? Kxd5 7.Ng5 ( 7.Nh6 Kc4 8.Ng4 Kc3 9.Ne3 Kd2) 7...Kd4 8.Nf3+ Kc3 9.Ne1 Kd2 10.Kf7 Kxe1 11.Ke6 Kd2 12.c4 Kc3 13.Kd5 Kb4) 6...Qxf3 (6...c4 7.c3 Kc5 8.Bxd5 Kxd5 9.Kg7 Ke4 10.Nd6+ Kd5 11.Nb5 Kc5 12.Na3) 7.Ne5+ Kd5 {<eg>} 8.Nxf3 Kc4 9. Kf7 Kc3 10.Ne1 Kd2 11.Ke6 Kxe1 12.Kd5 1-0



**1152. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3014.43a1d7), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1203, 1910.**

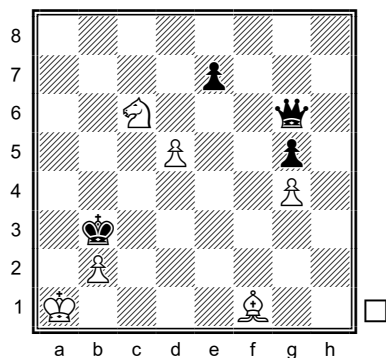
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/2} 1.Nf7 Qb8! (1...Qa8 2.Bf5+ Kc6 3.Be4+) 2.Ne5+ Ke6 (2...Kc8 3.Ba6+) 3.Nc6! Qa8! 4.Be4 Qa6 5.Bd5+ Kxd5 6.Nb4+ Ke6 7.Nxa6 Kf7 {<eg>} (7...h6 8.gxh6 Kxf6 (8...Nxf6 9.g5 Nh7 10.g6) 9.Kb2 Kg6 10.g5 Kh7 11.Ka3) 8.Nb4 Kg6 9.Nd5 h6 10.gxh6 Kxh6 11.f7 1-0



**1153. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0011.24h3h6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1201, 1910.**

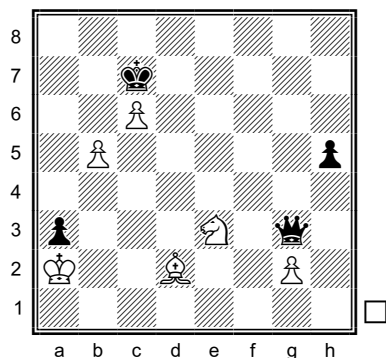
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/2} 1.Be7 (1.Bf2? b3!) (1.Bg5+? Kxg5 2.Ne6+ Kf6 3.Nd4 Ke5! 4.Nc6+ (4.Nb3 Kxe4) (4.Nc2 Kxe4) 4...Kxe4 5.Nxb4 Kd4) 1...a2! 2.Kh4 g5+! 3.Bxg5+ Kg7 4.Be3 (4.Ne6+? Kf7 5.Nd8+ Kg6) 4...a1=Q 5.Bd4+ Qxd4 6.Ne6+ Kf6 7.Nxd4 Ke5 {<eg>} 8.Nb3 1-0



**1154. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3011.32a1b3), Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach#085, 1911.**

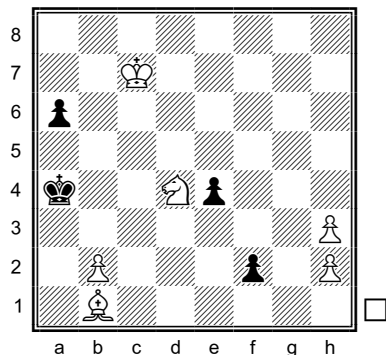
{Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach/5-6} 1.Bc4+ Ka4 (1...Kc2 {<main>} 2.Bd3+ Kxd3 (2...Qxd3 {<main>} 3.Nb4+) 3. Ne5+) 2.Ka2 Qc2 3.Bb5+ Kxb5 4.Nd4+ 1-0



**1155. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.32a2c7), Shakhmatnoye Obozrenye (v), 1910.**

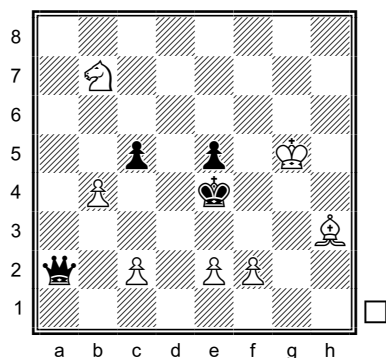
{(v): Troitzky=A Magyar Sakkvilag=6 6/1930} 1.Nd5+ Kc8 (1...Kd8 {<main>} 2.c7+ (2.Ba5+? Ke8! 3.c7 Kd7 4.Ne7 Qf2+ 5. Kxa3 Qe3+) 2...Kd7 (2...Kc8 3.Nb6+ Kxc7 4.Bf4+ Qxf4 5.Nd5+) 3.Nb6+! Kxc7 4.Bf4+ Qxf4 5.Nd5+) 2.Ne7+! (2.Nb6+? Kb8 3.c7+ Qxc7) (2.b6? Qxg2 3.Ne7+ Kd8 4.c7+ Kxe7 5.c8=Q Qxd2+ 6.Kxa3 Qa5+) 2...Kd8 (2...Kb8 3.b6) 3.c7+! Qxc7 (3...Kxc7 {<main>} 4.Bf4+ Qxf4 5.Nd5+ Kd6 6.Nxf4) 4.Ba5 Qxa5 5.Nc6+ Kc7 6.Nxa5 1-0



**1156. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0011.33c7a4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1197, 1910.**

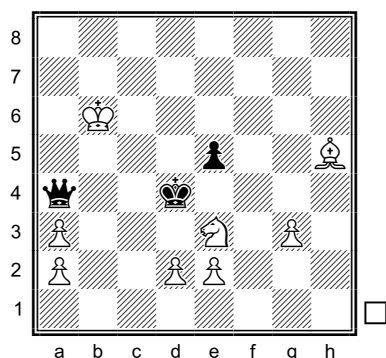
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/1} 1.Bc2+ Kb4 (1...Ka5 {<main>} 2.Bd1 f1=Q 3.Nc6+ Kb5 4.Be2+ Qxe2 5.Nd4+ Kc4 6.Nxe2) 2.Bd1 f1=Q (2...Kc4 3.Nf5! Kd3 4.Ng3) 3.Nc2+ Kc5 (3...Ka5 4. b4+) 4.b4+ Kb5 5.Be2+ Qxe2 6.Nd4+ Kxb4 {<eg>} 7.Nxe2 a5 8.h4 a4 9.h5 a3 10.Nc1 e3 11.h6 e2 12.h7 a2 13.h8=Q 1-0



**1157. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.42g5e4), Niva#01 @2, 1910.**

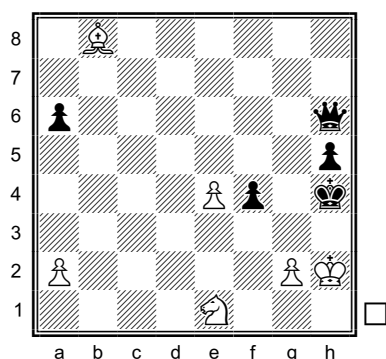
{Niva/1 @2: Bouwmeester=H De Magische Schaakfiguren#164 1976 @2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0558 5/2004} 1.Be6 Qa8 (1...Qb2 {<main>} 2.Nxc5+ Kd4 3.e3+ Kc3 4.Na4+) (1...Qa1 {<main>} 2.Nxc5+ Kd4 3.Nb3+) (1...Qa3 {<main>} 2.Nd6+ Kd4 3.Nb5+) (1... Qb1 2.Nd6+ Kd4 3.Nb5+ Ke4 4.Nc3+ 2.Nd6+ Kd4 3.Nb5+ Ke4 4.Bd5+ (4.Bf5+! {<cook HB>} 4...Kd5 5.Nc7+) (4.c4! {<cook NK>} 4...Qd8+ 5.Kg4) 4...Kxd5 (4...Qxd5 5.Nc3+) 5.Nc7+ 1-0



**1158. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.51b6d4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1277 (v) @2, 1911.**

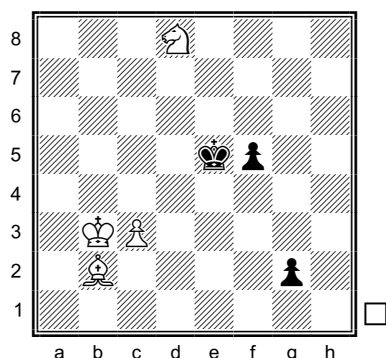
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/5 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#211 1934 @2: Cheron=A source unknown 1957} 1.Be8! (1.Nf5+? Ke4 2.Be8 Qxa3!) 1...Qa8 (1...Qxe8 2.Nf5+ Kd5 3.e4+!) (1...Qxa3 2.Nc2+) 2.Nf5+ Kd5 (2...Ke4 3.Bc6+) (2...Kc4 3.Bf7+) 3. Bf7+ Ke4 4.Nd6+ Kd4 5.Nb5+ Ke4 6.Bd5+ (6.Bg6+! {<cook AC>}) 6...Kxd5 ( 6...Qxd5 {<main>} 7.Nc3+) 7.Nc7+ 1-0



**1159. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.33h2h4), Bohemia#301, 1911.**

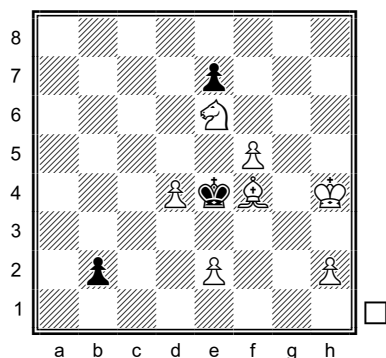
1.Nf3+ Kg4 2.Ne5+ Kh4! (2...Kg5 3.Nf7+) 3.Bc7! Qf6! (3...Qh8 4.Ng6+) ( 3...Qf8 4.Ng6+) (3...Qg5 4.Nf3+) 4.a3! a5 5.a4 Kg5 (5...Qe7 6.Ng6+) 6.Bd8 Qxd8 7.Nf7+ Kf6 8.Nxd8 1-0



**1160. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0011.12b3e5), Mecklenburgisches Neues Wochenblatt, 1911.07.02**

1.Nf7+ (1.c4+? Ke4! 2.Bd4 Kxd4 3.Ne6+ Ke3) 1...Kd5 (1...Ke4 2.Ng5+ Kf4 3.Bc1+ Kg4 4.Be3 f4 5.Bg1 Kxg5 6.Kc2 Kg4 7.Kd3) (1...Kf4 2.Bc1+ Kg3 ( 2...Kf3 3.Ng5+ Kf2 4.Ba3) 3.Be3 f4 4.Bg1 f3 5.Ng5) 2.c4+ Kc5! 3.Ng5 (3. Bd4+? Kxd4 4.Ng5 f4) (3.Ba3+? Kb6!) 3...g1=Q (3...g1=N 4.Be5) 4.Bd4+ Kxd4 (4...Qxd4 {<main>} 5.Ne6+) 5.Nf3+ Ke3 6.Nxg1 Kf2 7.Nh3+ 1-0

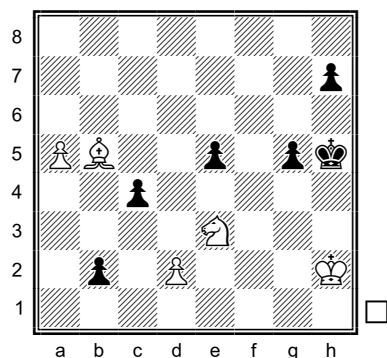


**1161. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0011.42h4e4), 3.p Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten, 1911.11.14**

1.f6 (1.Nc5+? Kxf5! 2.Kh5 (2.e4+ Kg6) (2.Bg5 b1=Q 3.e4+ Kg6 4.Bxe7 Qe1+ 5.Kg4 Qg1+ 6.Kf4 Qxd4) 2...b1=Q! 3.Be5 (3.Bg5 Qd1!) 3...Qd1!) 1...exf6! (1...b1=Q 2.fxe7 Qb5 3.Nc7) 2.Nc5+ Kf5 (2...Kd5 3.Na4 b1=Q 4. Nc3+) (2...Kxd4 3.Nb3+) 3.Kh5 (3.e4+? Kg6! 4.d5 b1=Q 5.d6 Qe1+) 3... b1=Q 4.Bc1 (4.Bd2? Qd1!) (4.Bh6? Qd1!) 4...Qxc1 5.e4+ Kf4 6.Nd3+ 1-0

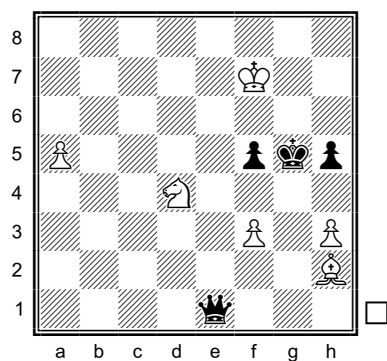




**1162. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+0011.25h2h5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1252, 1911.**

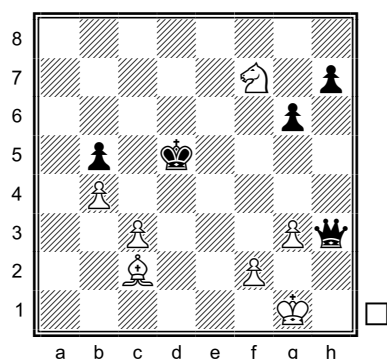
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/1} 1.Be8+ Kh4 (1...Kh6 2.Nf5#) 2.Ng2+ Kg4 3.Ba4! b1=Q (3...Kf3 4.Bc2 Ke2 5.a6 Kxd2 6.Be4 c3 7.Ne1 Kxe1 8.a7 Kd2 9.a8=Q) (3...c3 4.Bd1+ Kf5 5.Bc2+ Kf6 6.dxc3) 4.Bd1+ Kf5! (4...Qxd1 5.Ne3+) 5.Bc2+ Qxc2 6.Ne3+ 1-0



**1163. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3011.32f7g5), Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten, 1911.**

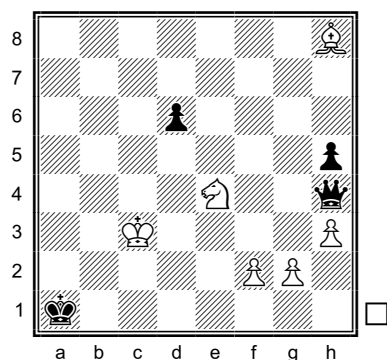
1.Bg3! Qxa5 (1...Qxg3 {<main>} 2.f4+ Kxf4 3.Ne2+ Kf3 4.Nxg3 Kxg3 5.a6 f4 6.a7 f3 7.a8=Q f2 8.Qh1) 2.Ne6+ Kh6 3.Bf4+ Kh7 4.Nf8+ Kh8 5.Be5+ Qxe5 6. Ng6+ Kh7 7.Nxe5 1-0



**1164. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+3011.43g1d5), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Platov, 1, 1914.**

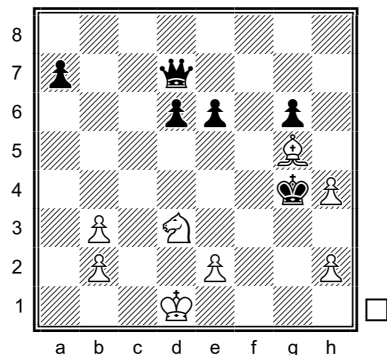
1.Bb3+ Kc6 2.Be6 Qh5 (2...Qxe6 3.Nd8+ Kd5 4.Nxe6 Kxe6 5.Kf1 Kd5 6.Ke2 h5 7.f4 Ke4 8.Kd2 Kf3 9.c4 Kxg3 10.f5 gxf5 11.cxb5) 3.Bg4 Qd5 (3...Qxg4 4. Ne5+) 4.Bf3 Qxf3 5.Ne5+ 1-0



**1165. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3011.32c3a1), The Chess Amateur#0297, 1915.**

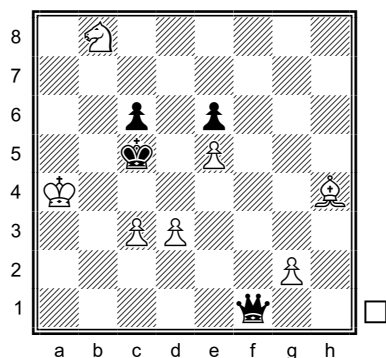
{The Chess Amateur/2} 1.Kb3+! (1.Kd3+? Ka2! 2.Bf6 Qf4 3.Nc3+ Kb3) (1.Kc2+? Ka2 2.Nc3+ Ka3) (1.Nd2? Ka2) 1...Kb1 2.Nc3+ Kc1 (2...Ka1 3.Nb5+ Kb1 4.Bb2) 3.Bd4! (3. Bg7? Qg5! 4.Bd4 Qg8+) 3...Kd2 (3...Qxd4 4.Ne2+) (3...Qd8 4.Be3#) 4. Bf6! Qf4 (4...Qxf6 5.Ne4+) 5.Bg5! (5.g3? Qf3) 5...Qxg5 6.Ne4+ Ke2 7. Nxg5 Kxf2 {<eg>} 8.g4 hxg4 9.h4 d5! (9...g3 10.Ne4+) 10.h5 g3 11.h6 g2 12.Nh3+ Kg3 13.h7 1-0



**1166. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3011.54d1g4), Niva, 1917.**

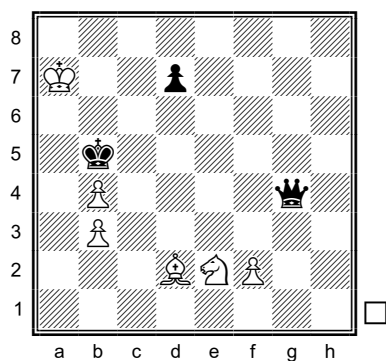
{Niva/2} 1.Nf2+ Kf5 (1...Kh5 2.Ne4) 2.e4+ Ke5 3.Ng4+ Kd4 (3...Kxe4 4.Nf6+) 4. Be3+ Kd3 (4...Kxe4 5.Nf6+ Kxe3 6.Nxd7 Kf4 7.b4) 5.Bc5 dxc5 (5...Qf7 6. Nf2+) (5...Kxe4 6.Nf6+) 6.Ne5+ 1-0



**1167. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3011.42a4c5), Tidskrift för Schack#094, 1918.**

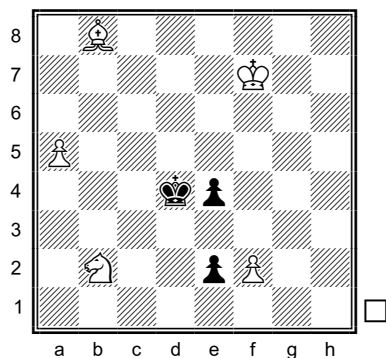
{Tidskrift foer Schack/7} 1.Nd7+ (1.Bf2+? Kd5 (1...Qxf2? 2.Nd7+ Kd5 3.Nf6+ Kxe5 (3...Kc5 4.Ne4+) 4.Ng4+) 1...Kd5 2.Nb6+ Kxe5 (2...Kc5 {<main>} 3.Bf2+! Qxf2 4.Nd7+ Kd5 5.Nf6+ Kxe5 (5...Kc5 6.Ne4+) 6.Ng4+) 3.Nc4+ Kf4 (3...Kf5 4.Ne3+) ( 3...Kd5 4.Ne3+) 4.g3+ Kf3 (4...Kg4 {<main>} 5.Ne3+) (4...Kf5 {<main>} 5.Ne3+) 5.Nd2+ 1-0



**1168. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3011.31a7b5), Tidskrift för Schack#082, 1918.**

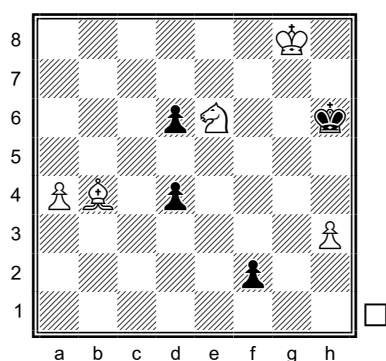
{Tidskrift foer Schack/3} 1.f3 Qh4 (1...Qg7 2.Bc3) 2.Be1 Qf6 (2...Qxe1 {<main>} 3.Nd4+ Kxb4 4. Nc2+) (2...Qh8 3.Bc3) 3.Nc3+ Kc6 4.b5+ Kc7 (4...Kc5 {<main>} 5.Ne4+) (4...Kd6 {<main>} 5.Ne4+) 5.Nd5+ 1-0



**1169. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0011.22f7d4), La Stratégie#0776, 1919.**

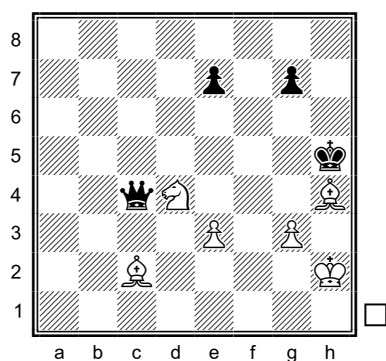
{La Strategie/8} 1.Be5+ (1.a6? e1=Q 2.Ba7+ Kc3) (1.f4? e1=Q 2.a6 (2.Be5+ Kd5 3.a6 Qa5) 2...Qa5 3.a7 e3) 1...Kxe5 (1...Kd5 2.Bc3) 2.Nc4+ Kd4 (2...Kf4 {<main>} 3.Ne3 e1=Q (3...e1=N 4.a6) (3...Kf3 4.Nc2 Kxf2 5.a6) 4.Ng2+) 3.Ne3 ( 3.Na3? Kd3) 3...e1=Q (3...e1=N 4.a6) 4.Nc2+ 1-0



**1170. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0011.23g8h6), British Chess Magazine#305, 1919.**

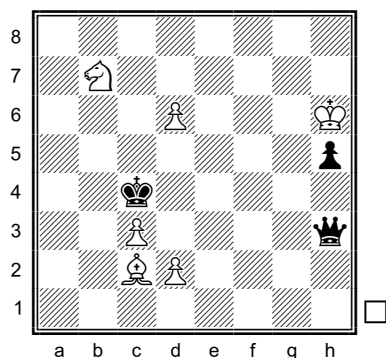
{British Chess Magazine/11} 1.Bd2+ (1.Bxd6? f1=Q 2.Bf4+ Kg6) (1.Nxd4? f1=Q 2.Bd2+ Kg6) 1...Kh5 ( 1...Kg6 {<main>} 2.Nf4+ (2.Nf8+? Kf5) 2...Kf5 (2...Kf6 3.Nh5+ Ke6 4.Ng3) 3.Ne2 (3.Nh5? Ke4! 4.Ng3+ (4.a5 Kf3) 4...Kf3 5.Nf1 (5.Bf4 Kxf4 6.Nf1 Kf3 7.a5 Ke2 8.Nh2 d3 9.a6 d2 10.a7 d1=Q 11.a8=Q Qg1+) 5...Kg2 6.Be3 dxe3 7.Nxe3+ Kg1 8.a5 d5 9.a6 d4 10.a7 dxe3) 3...Ke4 (3...f1=Q 4.Ng3+) 4.Bg5 (4.Bh6 {<or>}) (4.Bc1 {<or>}) (4.Ng3+? Kf3) (4.Ba5? Kf3 5.Nxd4+ Kf4 ! 6.Bd2+ Ke4 7.Ne2 Kf3) (4.a5? Kf3! 5.Nxd4+ Ke4! 6.Ne2 Kf3 7.Be3 (7. Nd4+ Ke4) 7...f1=Q) 4...Kf3 (4...d3 5.Ng3+ Kf3 6.Nf1) 5.Nxd4+ Ke4 ( 5...Kg2 {<main>} 6.Nc2 (6.Nf5 {<or>}) 6...f1=Q (6...d5 {<main>} 7.Ne3+ Kg1 (7...Kf3 8.Nf1) 8.Bf6 (8.Bh4 {<or>})) (6...f1=N 7.Ne3+) 7.Ne3+) (5...Kg3 {<main>} 6.Nf5+ Kf3 7.Ne3 Ke2 8.a5 d5 {<eg>} 9.Bh4) 6.Nb3 ( 6.Ne2? Kf3 7.Nd4+ Ke4) 6...f1=Q (6...f1=N 7.Nd2+) 7.Nd2+) 2.Nf4+ (2. Ng7+? Kg6) (2.Kg7? f1=Q 3.Nf4+ Kh4 4.Be1+ Kg5!) 2...Kh4 (2...Kg5 3. Nd3+) (2...Kh6 3.Nd3+) 3.Be1 (3.Ng6+? Kxh3) (3.Ng2+? Kxh3) 3... fxe1=Q (3...fxe1=N 4.a5 d3 5.Nxd3 Nxd3 6.a6) 4.Ng2+ 1-0



**1171. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3021.22h2h5), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1899.10.01**

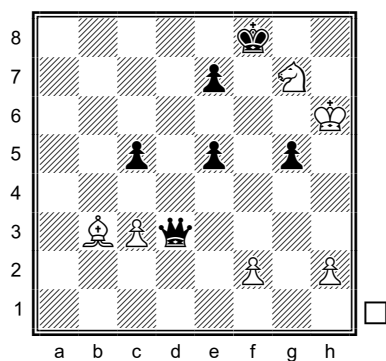
1.g4+ Kh6 (1...Kxg4 {<main>} 2.Bd1+ Kxh4 3.Nf3+ Kg4 4.Ne5+) (1...Kxh4 {<main>} 2.Nf3+ Kxg4 3.Ne5+) 2.Bg5+! Kxg5 3.Nf3+ Kf6 (3...Kh6 {<main>} 4. g5+ Kh5 5.Bg6+ Kxg6 6.Ne5+) 4.g5+ Ke6 5.Bb3 Qxb3 6.Nd4+ 1-0



**1172. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.31h6c4), Shakhmaty#054, 1923.**

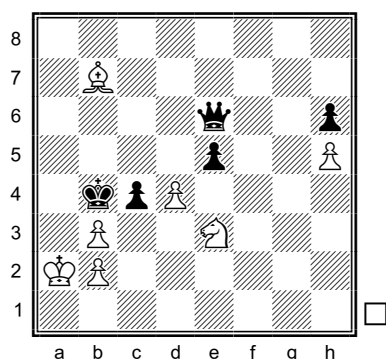
1.d7! Qxd7 (1...Qe6+ {<main>} 2.Bg6! (2.Kg5? Qd5+! 3.Bf5! (3.Kh4 Qh1+ 4.Kg3 Qe1+ 5.Kf3 Qxd2 6.d8=Q Qxc3+) (3.Kf6 Qxd2 4.d8=Q Qxc3+) (3.Kg6 Qxd2 4.d8=Q Qxc2+) 3...Qxd2+ 4.Kf6! Qxc3+ 5.Ke7 (5.Kf7 Qf3 6.Nd6+ Kc5) (5.Ke6 Qe3+ 6.Kf7! Qf4) (5.Kg6 Qg3+ 6.Kh7 Qc7) 5...Qb4+ 6.Nd6+ Kd5 7. d8=Q Qh4+) (2.Kxh5? Qe2+! 3.Kh4 Qh2+ 4.Kg4 Qg2+ 5.Kh5 Qh2+) 2...Qxd7 3. Bf7+ Kb5 (3...Qxf7 4.Nd6+) 4.Be8 Qxe8 5.Nd6+) 2.Bb3+ Kb5 (2...Kxb3 3. Nc5+) 3.Ba4+ Kxa4 4.Nc5+ 1-0



**1173. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.34h6f8), 500 Endspielstudien#165 (v), 1924.**

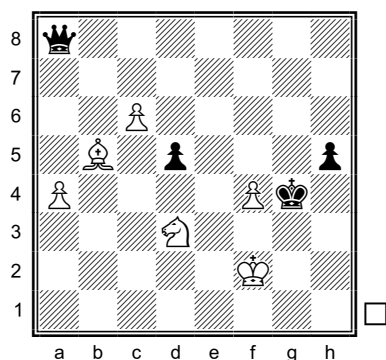
{(v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#199 1934} 1.Ne6+ Ke8! 2.Kg7 Qe4! 3.Bd5! Qa4 (3...Qxd5 4.Nc7+) 4.f3! (4.Bf3? g4 5. Bd5 e4 6.Kg8 g3 7.hxg3 e3) (4.Kg8? e4! 5.h3 g4 6.hxg4 e3) (4.h3? g4) (4.c4? Qd7) 4...Qd7 (4...g4 5.Be4) 5.Bc4! Qb7 6.Bb5+! Qxb5 7.Nc7+ Kd7 8.Nxb5 1-0



**1174. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.43a2b4), 500 Endspielstudien#134 (v), 1924.**

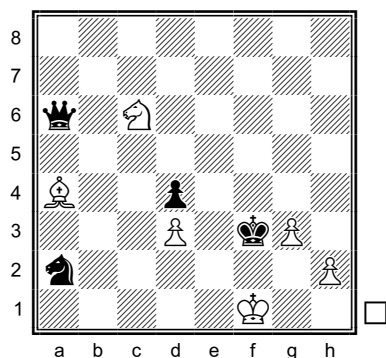
1.Nd5+ Ka5 2.b4+ Ka4 3.dxe5 Qe8 4.Bc8! Qd8 5.Bd7+ Qxd7 6.Nb6+ 1-0



**1175. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.32f2g4), The Chess Amateur#1060 (c), 1924.**

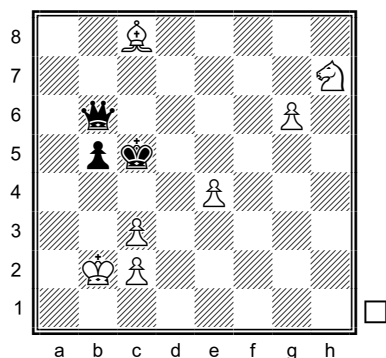
{The Chess Amateur/6 (c): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien: Nachtrag#129 1924} 1.c7! Qa7+ (1...Kh4 2.Bd7 Qa7+ 3.Kg2! Qxc7 4.Ne1) 2.Kg2! Qxc7 3.Bd7+! Kh4 (3...Qxd7 4.Ne5+) 4.Ne1 Qxd7 5.Nf3+ Kg4 6.Ne5+ Kf5 7.Nxd7 1-0



**1176. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3014.31f1f3), 500 Endspielstudien#137 @3, 1924.**

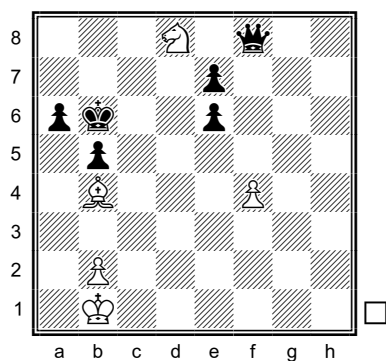
{@3: (HHdbI#08302 2000)} 1.Bb5 Qc8 (1...Qb7 {<main>} 2.Ne5+ Ke3 3.Nc4+ Kf3 (3...Kxd3! {<cook>} 4. Nd6+ Qxb5 5.Nxb5 Nc3 6.Nd6 (6.Na3 Ne4 7.g4 Kd2 8.Nc4+ Kc2 9.h4 d3) 6... Ke3 7.h4 d3 8.h5 Nd5 9.h6 (9.g4 Nf4) 9...Kf3 10.Ne4 Nf6) 4.Bc6+ Qxc6 5. Ne5+ (1...Qb6 {<main>} 2.Ne5+ Ke3 3.Nc4+) (1...Qa3 2.Ne5+ Ke3 3.Nc4+) 2.Ne5+ Ke3 3.Nc4+ Kf3 (3...Kxd3 4.Nd6+) 4.Bc6+ Kg4 (4...Qxc6 5.Ne5+) 5.Bd7+ Qxd7 6.Ne5+ 1-0



**1177. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.41b2c5), Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach#383 (v) @2, 1924.**

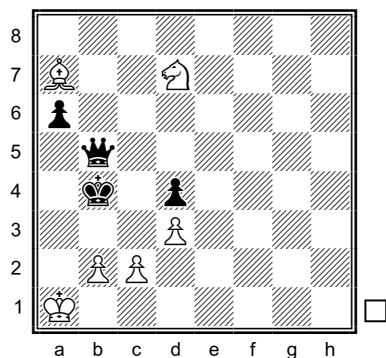
{Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach/3 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#204 1934 @2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0959 5/2004} 1.g7 (1.Nf8? Kd6) 1...Qg6 (1...b4 2.g8=Q bxc3+ 3.Kxc3 Qb4+ 4.Kd3 Qd4+ 5.Ke2) 2.Nf8 Qg3! (2...Qf7 3.Nd7+ Kd6 4.Nf6) 3.Bg4! (3.Bf5? b4 4.Bg6 Qxc3+ 5.Kb1 b3 6.e5 Qe1+) (3.Nd7+! {<cook NK>} 3...Kc6 (3...Kd6 4.Nf6 b4 5.g8=Q Qxc3+ 6.Kb1) 4.Ne5+ Qxe5 (4...Kc7 5.Ng4) 5.g8=Q) 3...Qxg4 ( 3...b4 4.cxb4+ Kxb4 5.g8=Q Qc3+ 6.Kb1 Qe1+ 7.Ka2) 4.Nd7+ Kd6 5.Nf6 Qg6 ( 5...Qxg7 6.Ne8+) 6.g8=Q Qxf6 7.Qd5+ 1-0



**1178. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3011.24b1b6), 28 Rijen, 1924.**

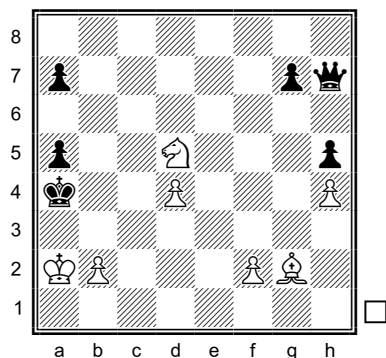
1.Bc5+! Ka5! (1...Kxc5 2.Nxe6+) (1...Kc7 2.Nxe6+) 2.Nc6+ Ka4 3.Ka2 b4 4.b3+! Kb5 5.Nd4+ Ka5 (5...Kxc5 6.Nxe6+) 6.Bxe7! Qh8 (6...Qxe7 7.Nc6+) 7.Bd8+! Qxd8 8.Nc6+ 1-0



**1179. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+3011.32a1b4), 5.p Casino di Saragossa#20, 1929.**

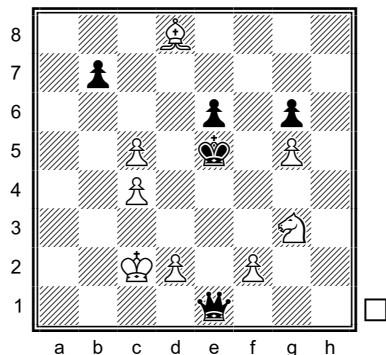
{Casino di Saragossa/2} 1.Bc5+ Ka5! (1...Qxc5 2.Nxc5 Kxc5 3.Ka2) (1...Ka4 2.Nb6+ Ka5 3.b4+) 2. b4+ Ka4 3.Nb6+ Ka3 4.Nc4+ Ka4 5.Nb2+ Ka3 6.Bd6! Qc6 (6...a5 7.bxa5+) 7. b5+ Qxd6 8.Nc4+ 1-0



**1180. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3011.44a2a4), 3.hm Shakhmaty#167, 1925.**

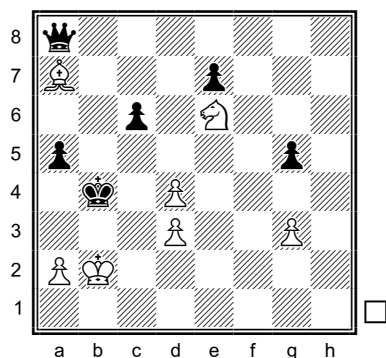
{Shakhmaty/4-5} 1.Be4 (1.Bf1? Qc2 2.Nc3+ Kb4 3.Nd5+) 1...Qh6 (1...Qxe4 2.Nc3+) (1... Qg8 2.b3+ Kb5 3.Bd3+ Kc6 4.Ne7+) (1...g6 2.Bd3 Qb7 3.Bc4) 2.Bd3 Qd2 3. Be2 Qc2 (3...Qxe2 4.Nc3+) (3...g6 4.f3 a6 5.f4 g5 6.hxg5 (6.fxg5? Qxb2+ 7.Kxb2)) 4.Bd1 Qxd1 5.Nc3+ 1-0



**1181. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3011.53c2e5), 150 Endspielstudien (Kubbel)#142, 1925.**

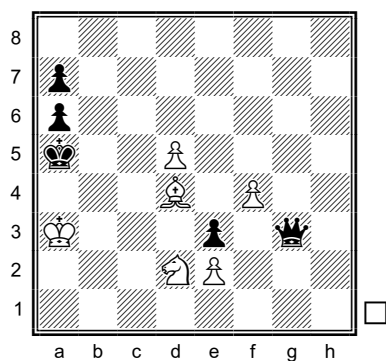
1.c6! (1.Bc7+? Kd4 2.c6 Qa1 3.Bb6+ Kxc4 4.d3+ Kd5 5.c7 Qa8) 1...bxc6 ( 1...Qa1 2.Bf6+) (1...Qxf2 2.Bc7+ Kd4 3.Bb6+) 2.Bc7+ Kd4 3.Ba5! Qxf2 ( 3...Qa1 4.Bc3+) (3...Qe5 4.Bc3+) (3...Qg1 4.Ne2+) (3...Ke5 4.d4+) ( 3...Kxc4 4.d3+) 4.Bb6+ c5 5.Bxc5+ Kxc5 6.Ne4+ 1-0



**1182. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3011.44b2b4), Shakhmatny Listok#176, 1926.11.25**

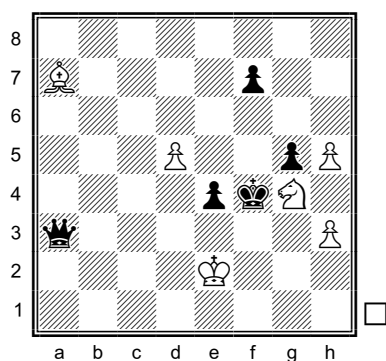
1.a3+ Ka4 (1...Kb5 2.Nc7+) 2.Nc5+ Kb5 3.a4+ Kb4 4.Bb8! e5 (4...g4 5.Bf4) 5.Bd6 exd4 6.Nd7+ Kxa4 7.Nb6+ 1-0



**1183. White to move 1-0**

**Kolodyazhny=D - (+3011.33a3a5), 64#197, 1927.01.15**

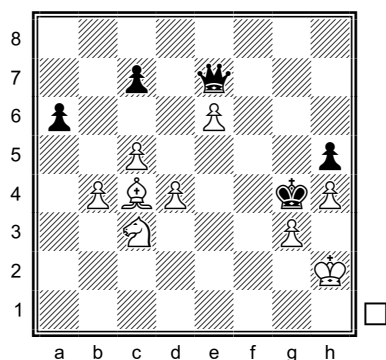
1.Nc4+ Kb5 2.Nd6+ Ka5 3.Bf6 Qg8 (3...Kb6 4.Bd8+ Kc5 5.Ne4+) 4.Bd8+ Qxd8 5.Nb7+ 1-0



**1184. White to move 1-0**

**Kolodyazhny=D - (+3011.33e2f4), 64#234 (c), 1927.08.15**

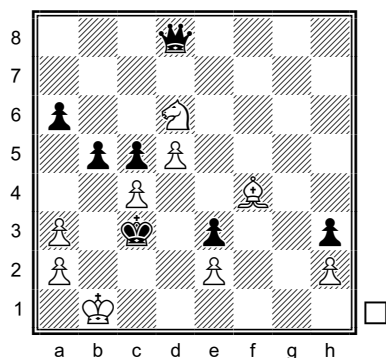
{(c): Kolodyazhny=D 64#256 64=22 30-11-1927} 1.Bb8+ Kf5 2.Ne3+ Kf6 3.Be5+ Ke7 4.Bd6+ Qxd6 (4...Kxd6 5.Nc4+) 5.Nf5+ 1-0



**1185. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.63h2g4), Pravda#107 (v), 1928.10.21**

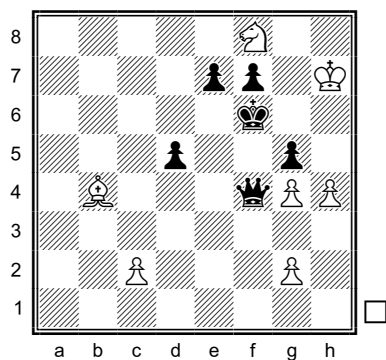
{(v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#216 1934} 1.Be2+ (1.d5? Qf6 2.Nd1 Qf3) (1.Nd5? Qxe6) 1...Kf5 2.Nd5! Qxe6! (2... Qg7 3.e7) (2...Qe8 3.Bd3+ Kg4 4.Nxc7) 3.Bd3+ Kg4 4.Be4! Qh6! (4...Qf7 5.Ne3#) (4...Qxe4 5.Nf6+) 5.Nf4! Qg7 (5...Qf6 6.Nd3) (5...c6 6.Kg2 a5 7.Nd3!) 6.Nd3 Qxd4 7.c6! a5! (7...Qf6 8.Kg2) 8.b5! (8.bxa5? Qb2+! 9.Nxb2) 8...a4 9.b6 1-0



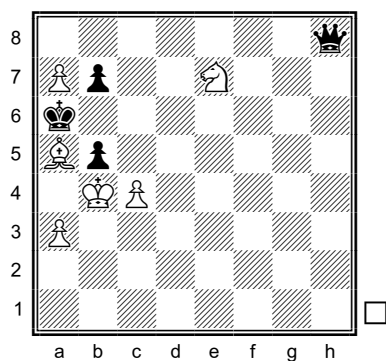
**1186. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3011.65b1c3), La Stratégie#0683, 1918.**

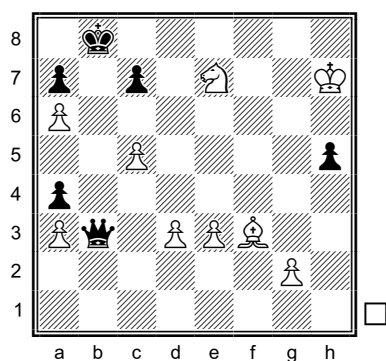
{La Strategie/1} 1.Kc1 Qh8 (1...Kd4 {<main>} 2.Be5+ Kxe5 3.Nf7+) (1...Qe7 {<main>} 2.Bg3! Qg7 3.Be1+ Kd4 4.Nf5+) (1...Qf6 2.Ne4+) 2.Bg5! Kd4 3.Bh6! Kc3 (3... Qxh6 4.Nf5+) 4.Nf5! Kxc4 5.Bg7! Qe8 (5...Qa8 6.Nxe3#) 6.Nd6+ 1-0



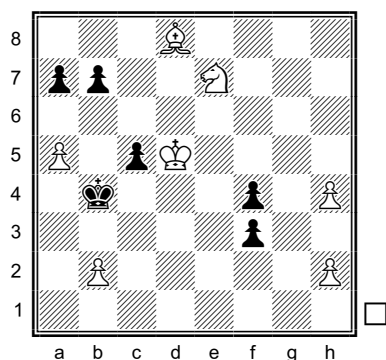
**1187. White to move 1-0**  
**Kubbel=A - (+3011.44h7f6), Zadachy i Etyudy#05, 1927.**  
 1.Nd7+ Ke6 2.Nc5+ Kf6 3.Bc3+ d4 (3...e5 4.Bxe5+) 4.hxg5+ Kxg5 5.Bd2 1-0



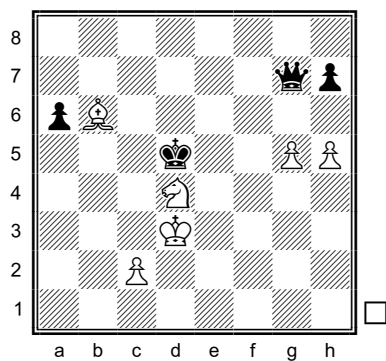
**1188. White to move 1-0**  
**Richter=F - (+3011.32b4a6), .c 64#443, 1930.**  
 1.a8=Q+ Qxa8 2.cxb5+ Ka7 3.Bb6+ Kxb6 4.Nd5+ Ka7 5.b6+ Ka6 6.Nc7+ Kxb6 7. Nxa8+ Kc6 8.Ka5 1-0



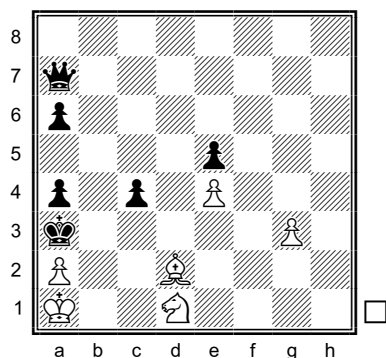
**1189. White to move 1-0**  
**Bron=V - (+3011.64h7b8), 64#525, 1931.**  
 1.Nc6+ Kc8 2.Bd5 Qxd3+! 3.e4 Qxa6! 4.Be6+ Kb7 5.Bc4 Qxc6 6.Bd5 Qxd5 7.exd5 Ka6 8.Kg6 Kb5 9.d6 cxd6 10.cxd6 Kc6 11.Kxh5 Kxd6 12.Kg6 Ke6 13.g4 Ke7 14. Kg7 1-0



**1190. White to move 1-0**  
**Heino=O - (+0011.45d5b4), 1/2.p Ajan Sana, 1931.**  
 1.a6! bxa6 (1...b6 2.Bxb6! axb6 3.a7 f2 4.a8=Q f1=Q 5.Qa3+ Kb5 6.Qb3+ Ka5 (6...Ka6 7.Qc4+) 7.Nc6+ Ka6 8.Qa4+ (8.Qc4+? Qxc4+ 9.Kxc4 f3) 8...Kb7 9.Qa7+ Kc8 10.Qb8+ Kd7 11.Qd8#) (1...b5 2.Bb6! axb6 3.a7 f2 4.a8=Q f1=Q 5.Qa3#) 2.Ba5+! Kxa5 3.Kxc5 Ka4 (3...f2 4.b3 f1=Q 5.Nc6#) 4.Nd5 f2 5. Nc3+ Kb3 (5...Ka5 6.b4#) 6.Ne4 f1=Q (6...f1=N 7.h5) 7.Nd2+ 1-0



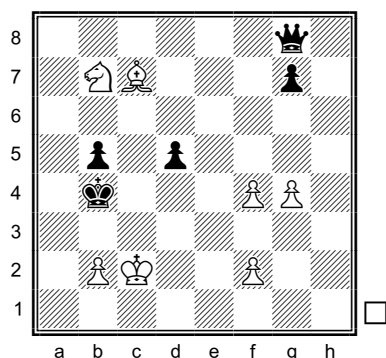
**1191. White to move 1-0**  
**Rinck=H - (+3011.32d3d5), Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque, 1932.**  
 {Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque/1} 1.c4+ (1.Nf5? Qxg5) 1...Ke5! 2.Ba7 (2.Bd8? Qd7 3.Bf6+ Kf4) (2.Bc5? Qd7) (2.c5? Qb7) (2.h6? Qg6+) 2...Qc7 (2...Qb7 {<main>} 3.Bb8+ Qxb8 4.Nc6+) (2...Qf8 {<main>} 3.Bb8+ Qxb8 4.Nc6+) (2...Qxg5 3.Nf3+) ( 2...Kf4 3.Ne6+) (2...Qxa7 3.Nc6+) 3.Bb8 (3.h6? Kd6!) 3...Qxb8 4.Nc6+ 1-0



**1192. White to move 1-0**

**Aizenshtat=M - (+3011.34a1a3), Shakhmaty v SSSR#582, 1932.05.15**

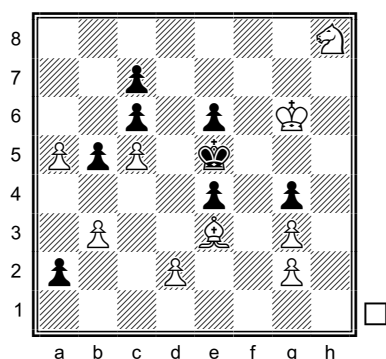
1.Be3 Qe7! (1...Qc7 2.Nc3 Qd6 (2...Qa5 3.Nb1+ Kb4 4.Bd2+) 3.Nd5 Qg6 4. Bc1#) 2.Bc1+ (2.Nc3? Qf8! 3.Bd2 Kb4 4.Nd5+ Kb5) 2...Kb4 3.Ba3+! Kxa3 4. Ne3! Kb4 (4...Qf8 5.Nc2#) 5.Nd5+ Kc5 6.Nxe7 Kd4 7.g4 Kxe4 8.g5 1-0



**1193. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+3011.43c2b4), Shakhmaty v SSSR#643 (c), 1933.**

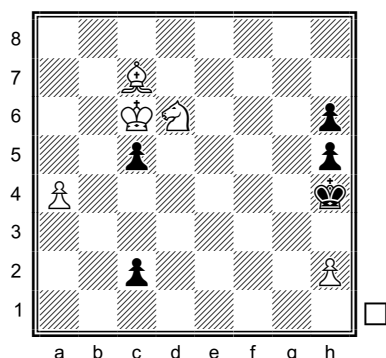
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/11 (c): Bron=V Shakhmaty v SSSR/4 1934} 1.Bd6+ Kc4 2.Na5+ Kd4 3.Nb3+ Kc4 4.Nd2+ Kd4 5.Nf3+ (5.b4? Qh7+) 5...Ke4 6.Ng5+ Kd4 7.Bf8! b4 (7...Qxf8 8.Ne6+) 8.b3 g6 9.Kd2 Qh8 10.Bg7+! Qxg7 11.Ne6+ 1-0



**1194. White to move 1-0**

**Dunder=A - (+0011.67g6e5), Shakhmaty v SSSR#731 (v) @1, 1935.**

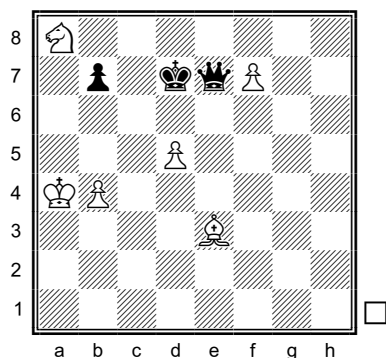
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/9 @1: 123 Suomalaista Lopputehtaeavaeae-9 1972} 1.Kf7! (1.Kg5! {<cook>}) 1...a1=Q 2.Ng6+ Kd5 3.Ne7+ Ke5 4.Nxc6+ Kd5 5.Nb4+ Ke5 6.Bf4+ Kd4 7.Nc2+ 1...a1=Q 2.Ng6+ Kd5 3.Ne7+ Ke5 4.Nxc6+ Kf5! (4... Kd5 5.Nb4+ Ke5 6.Bd4+) 5.Bd4! Qf1! 6.Ne7+ (6.Bf6? e3!) 6...Kg5+ 7.Kg7 Qd3! (7...Qxg2 {<main>}) 8.Be3+ Kh5 9.Bf4! Qf3! (9...e5 10.Nd5!) (9... e3 10.Ng8 Qxg3! 11.Bxg3 exd2 12.Nf6+ Kg5 13.Ne4+) 10.Ng8 Qxf4! 11.Nf6+! Kg5 12.gxf4+ Kxf4 13.Nxg4) 8.Be3+ Kh5 9.c6! Qd6! 10.Ng8 Qxg3 11.Nf6+ Kh4 12.Bg5+! Kxg5 13.Nxe4+ 1-0



**1195. White to move 1-0**

**Selman=J - (+0011.24c6h4), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#217, 1938.**

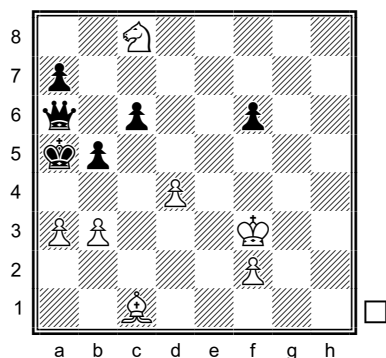
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/11} 1.Ne4 c1=Q 2.Nf2! Qd2 (2...Kg5 {<main>}) 3.Bf4+ Qxf4 (3...Kxf4 {<main>}) 4.Nd3+ 4.Nh3+ (2...Qg5 {<main>}) 3.Bg3+ Qxg3 4.hxg3+ Kxg3 5.Kxc5) 3. Bg3+ Kg5 4.Ne4+ 1-0



**1196. White to move 1-0**

**Nazanyan=A - (+3011.31a4d7), sp.p Tschigorin MT, 1938.**

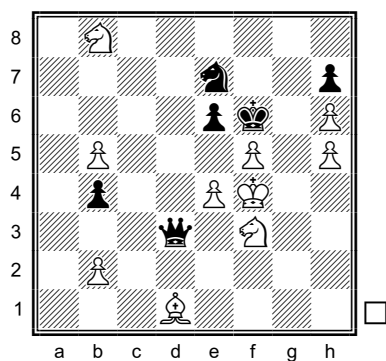
1.Nb6+ Kc7 (1...Kd8 2.Bg5 Qxg5 3.f8=Q+ Kc7 4.Qc8+ Kxb6 (4...Kd6 5.Qc5+ Ke5 6.d6+ Kf6 7.Qxg5+ Kxg5 8.d7) 5.Qc5+ Ka6 6.Qa5#) 2.f8=Q! (2.d6+? Qxd6 3.Bf4 Kd8! 4.Bxd6) 2...Qxf8 3.d6+ Kc6 (3...Qxd6 {<main>}) 4.Bf4 Qxf4 5.Nd5+ (3...Kb8 4.Nd7+) (3...Kd8 4.Bg5+ Ke8 5.d7+ Kf7 6.d8=Q) 4.b5+ Kxd6 5.Bc5+ Kxc5 6.Nd7+ 1-0



**1197. White to move 1-0**

**Liburkin=M - (+3011.44f3a5), Shakhmaty v SSSR#085, 1939.**

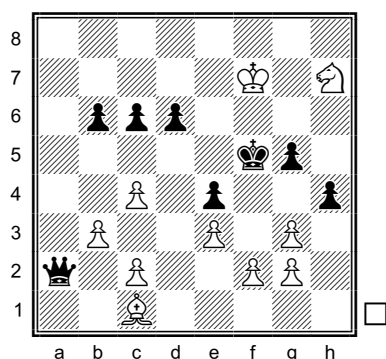
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/4} 1.Bd2+ b4 2.Bxb4+ (2...axb4+? Kb5 3.Nd6+ Kb6 4.Nc4+ Kc7 5.Bf4+ Kd7) 2... Kb5 3.Nd6+ Kb6 4.Ba5+! (4.Bc5+? Kc7) (4.Nc4+? Kc7) 4...Kxa5 (4...Qxa5 5.Nc4+) 5.Nc4+ Kb5 6.Kf4! (6.Kg4? Qc8+) 6...c5 (6...f5 7.Kg5! f4 8.f3) 7.d5 f5 8.Kg5! (8.Kxf5? Qh6) 8...f4 9.f3 Qb7 (9...Qc8 10.Nd6+) 10. Nd6+ 1-0



**1198. White to move 1-0**

**Gulyaev=A - (+3015.63f4f6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#13 (c), 1945.**

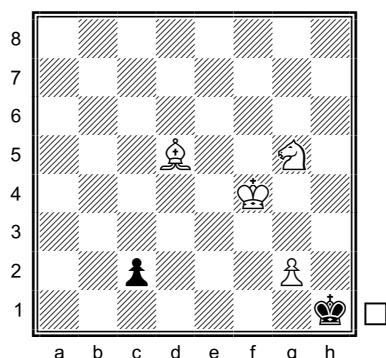
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/10-11 (c): 2545 Endgame studies#1191 1980} 1.Nd7+ Qxd7 2.e5+ Kf7 3.fxe6+ Kxe6 4.Ng5+ Kd5 5.Ne6 Kc4 6.Bb3+ Kxb5 7.Ba4+ Kxa4 8.Nc5+ 1-0



**1199. White to move 1-0**

**Boleslavsky=I - (+3011.76f7f5), Vechernyaya Moskva#01 (v), 1946.01.24**

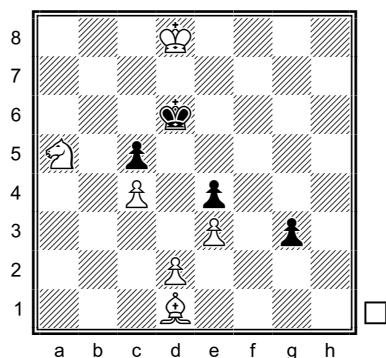
1.g4+ Ke5 (1...Kxg4 2.Nf6+ Kf5 3.Ng8!) 2.Bb2+! Qxb2 3.Nf6 d5 (3...Qa3 4.Nd7#) 4.c5! (4.Ke7? Qa3+) 4...bxc5 5.Ke7 d4 (5...Qa3 6.Nd7#) 6.Nd7+ Kd5 7.Nb6+ Ke5 8.Nc4+ Kd5 9.Nxb2 1-0



**1200. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0011.11f4h1), Basler Nachrichten, 1948.03.20**

1.g4+ (1.g3+? Kg1 2.Nf3+ (2.Nh3+ Kh2) 2...Kf2 3.Ne5 c1=Q+) (1.Kg3? c1=Q) 1...Kg1 (1...Kh2 {<main>} 2.Nf3+ Kh3 (2...Kg2 3.Ne1+) (2...Kh1 3.Ne1+) 3.Ng1+ (3.Ng5+? Kh4 4.Nf3+ Kh3) 3...Kh2 4.Ne2) 2.Kg3 (2.Nf3+? Kf2 3.Ne5 c1=Q+) (2.Nh3+? Kh2) 2...c1=Q (2...Kf1 3.Nf3 Ke2 4.Nd4+) 3. Nf3+ (3.Nh3+? Kf1 4.Bg2+ Ke1) 3...Kf1 (3...Kh1 {<main>}) 4.Nd4+ (4.Ne1+ ? Kg1 5.Nf3+ Kh1) (4.Nh4+? Kg1 5.Nf3+ Kh1) (4.Nd2+? Kg1 5.Nf3+ Kh1) 4...Kg1 5.Ne2+ (5.Bg2? Qc7+) 5...Kf1 6.Nxc1) 4.Bc4+ (4.Nh2+? Ke2) 4...Qxc4 5.Nd2+ Ke2 6.Nxc4 1-0

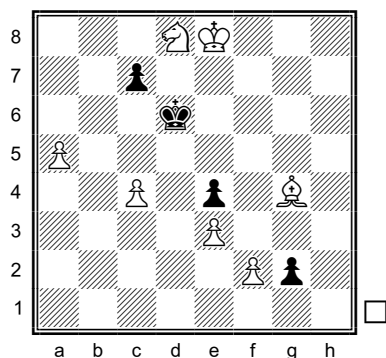


**1201. White to move 1-0**

**Paoli=E - (+0011.33d8d6), Revista de Romana de Sah#0451 (c), 1948.**

{Revista de Romana de Sah/10 (c): Paoli=E 54 Studi Scacchistici (1947-1957)#15 1959} 1.Nb7+ Ke5 (1...Ke6 2.Bg4+) (1...Kc6 2.Bc2) 2.Bg4 (2.Ke7? Kf5!) 2... g2 3.Ke7 g1=Q 4.Nd8 Qxg4 5.Nf7+ Kf5 6.Nh6+ Kg5 7.Nxg4 Kxg4 8.Ke6 1-0

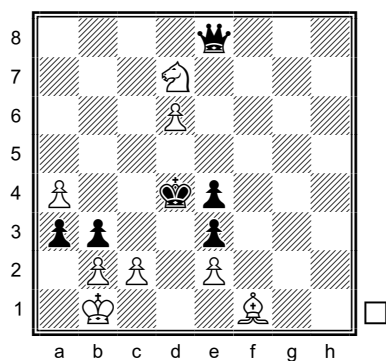




**1202. White to move 1-0**

**Paoli=E - (+0011.43e8d6), Schach Magazin#128, 1950.**

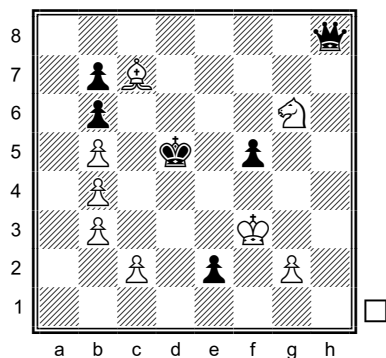
{Schach Magazin/9} 1.Nb7+ Ke5 (1...Kc6 2.Bf5 g1=Q 3.Bxe4#) 2.Ke7 g1=Q 3.Nd8 Qxg4 4.Nf7+ Kf5 5.Nh6+ Kg5 6.Nxg4 1-0



**1203. White to move 1-0**

**Aizenshtat=M - (+3011.54b1d4), 2.p Neue Leipziger Zeitung (v), 1932.**

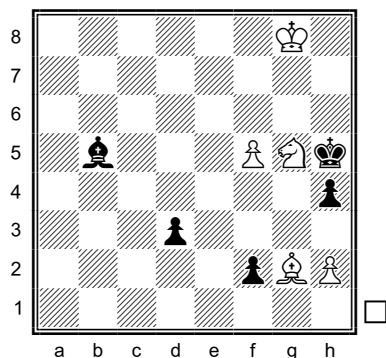
{Neue Leipziger Zeitung/5} 1.c3+ Kc4 2.Bh3 a2+ 3.Ka1 Qg8 4.Bg4! Qe8 5.Bf5 Qg8 6.Bg6! Qg7 7.Bf7+ Qxf7 8.Ne5+ 1-0



**1204. White to move 1-0**

**Cheron=A - (+3011.54f3d5), Journal de Genève, 1957.02.19**

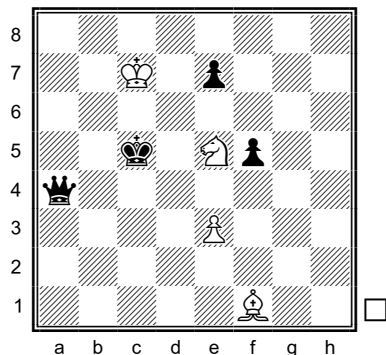
1.Nf4+ Kd4 2.Nxe2+ Kd5 3.Nf4+ Kd4 4.Bd8! Qh6! (4...Kc3 {<main>} 5.Bf6+! Qxf6 6.Nd5+) (4...Qe5 {<main>} 5.c3+! (5.Bf6? Qxf6 6.c3+ Ke5) 5...Kxc3 6.Bf6! Qxf6 7.Nd5+) (4...Qxd8 5.Ne6+) (4...Qg7 5.Ne6+) (4...Qf8 5.Ne6+) 5.Bg5! Qd6! (5...Qh8 {<main>} 6.c3+! Kxc3 (6...Ke5 7.Ng6+) 7.Bf6+! Qxf6 8.Nd5+) (5...Qxg5 6.Ne6+) 6.Be7! Qh6! (6...Qxe7 {<main>} 7.c3+ Kxc3 (7...Ke5 8.Ng6+) 8.Nd5+) (6...Qe5 7.c3+) 7.Bf8! Qh7 (7...Qh8 8.Bg7+) (7...Qf6 8.Bg7) (7...Qxf8 8.Ne6+) 8.Bg7+! Qxg7 9.Ne6+ 1-0



**1205. White to move 1-0**

**Nikolaev=D - (+0041.23g8h5), .c Kubbel MT Shakhmaty v SSSR, 1953.**

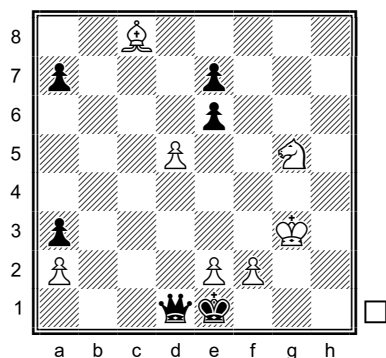
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/1 1954} 1.Nh3 f1=Q 2.Bxf1 d2 3.Bxb5 d1=Q 4.Kh7! (4.Be2+? Kh6! 5.Bxd1) 4...Qd2 5.Be2+ Qxe2 6.Nf4+ 1-0



**1206. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+3011.12c7c5), 4.c Tschigorin MT Shakhmaty v SSSR, 1949.**

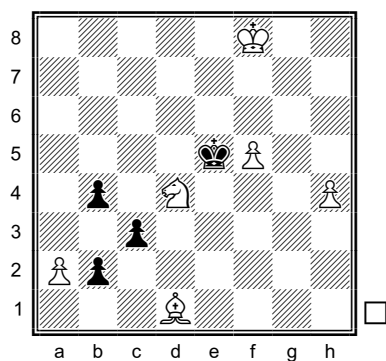
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/3 1950} 1.Nd3+! Kd5 (1...Kb5 2.Nb2+) (1...Kc4 2.Nb2+) (2...Kc4 3.Nb2+) (2...Ke6 3.Nc5+) 3.Nf4+! (3.Bxe4+? Kxe4!) (3.Nb4+? Kc4! 4.Bxe4 fxe4 5.Nc2 Kd3) 3...Ke5 (3...Kc4 4.Bxe4! fxe4 5.Kc6! (5.Ng2? Kd3 6.Kc6 Ke2 7.Kc5 Kf3 8.Kd5 Kxg2 9.Kxe4 Kf2) 5...Kc3 (5...e5 6.Nd5!) 6.Kd5) 4.Ng6+ Kd5 (4...Kf6 {<main>} 5.Bxe4 Kxg6 6.Bh1! Kg5 (6...Kf6 {<main>} 7.Kc6! e5 8.Kd5 e4 9.Kd4! Ke6 10.Bxe4! fxe4 11.Kxe4) 7.Kd7 Kg4 8.Ke6 f4 9.e4 f3 10.e5 Kg3 11.Bxf3! Kxf3 12.Kxe7) 5.Nxe7+ Ke5 6.Ng6+! Kd5 7.Kd7! Qxg2 (7...Kc4 8.Bxe4) 8.Nf4+ Ke4 9.Nxg2 Kf3 10.Ke6! Kxg2 11.Kxf5 Kf3 12.e4 1-0



**1207. White to move 1-0**

**Lamoss=J - (+3011.44g3e1), Magyar Sakkelet#0285, 1958.**

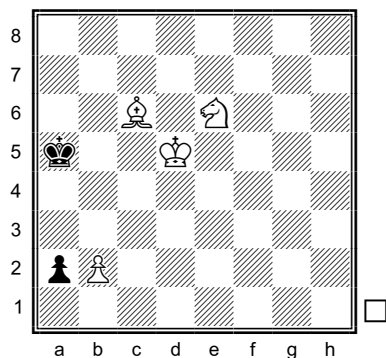
{Magyar Sakkelet/5} 1.Nf3+ Kf1 2.Ba6! Qa4 3.Bd3 Qd1 4.d6! exd6 5.Bb5! a6 (5...Qd5 6.Bc4!) 6. Bxa6 Qa4 7.Bd3 Qd1 8.Bb5! Qd5 9.Bc4! Qc5 10.e3+ Qxc4 11.Nd2+ 1-0



**1208. White to move 1-0**

**Yakimchik=V - (+0011.33f8e5), Shakhmaty v SSSR#16, 1958.**

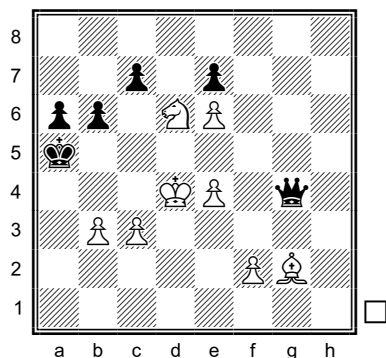
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/5} 1.Nc6+ (1.Nf3+? Kf4! 2.Bc2 Kxf3 3.h5 (3.f6 Ke3 4.f7 Kd2 5.Bg6 c2 6.Ke8 b1=Q 7.Bxc2 Kxc2 8.f8=Q Qe1+) 3...Ke3 4.h6 Kd2 5.Be4 c2 6.h7 c1=Q! 7.h8=Q Ke3! 8.Qe5 (8.Qh4 Qc5+ 9.Kg7 Qe5+ 10.f6 Qxe4 11.Qe1+ Kf3! 12.Qh1+ Ke3! 13.Qe1+ Kf3 14.Qd1+ Kg2! 15.Qd2+ Kf3 16.Qxb2 Qg4+) 8...Qc3 9.Qd5 Qh8+ 10. Kf7 Qh5+) 1...Kf6 2.Bc2 b3 3.axb3 b1=Q 4.Ne5! Qxc2 5.Ng4+ Kxf5 6.Ne3+ 1-0



**1209. White to move 1-0**

**Yakimchik=V - (+0011.11d5a5), 5.p Problem#091, 1959.**

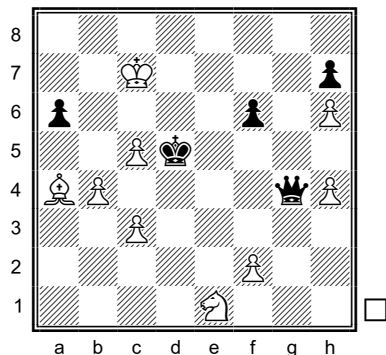
{Problem/7 1960 EG#09693} 1.Nc5 Kb4 2.Nd3+ Kb3 3.Ba4+! Kxa4 4.Kc4 a1=Q (4...Ka5 5.Nc5 a1=N 6.Kc3 Kb6 7.Ne6 Ka5 8.Nd4 Ka4 9.b4 Ka3 10.b5) (4...a1=N 5.b4 Ka3 6.b5 Nb3 7. Nc5 Na5+ 8.Kc3 Ka2 9.Kb4) 5.Nc5+ Ka5 6.Nb3+ 1-0



**1210. White to move 1-0**

**Iwanow=E - (+3011.54d4a5), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1962.**

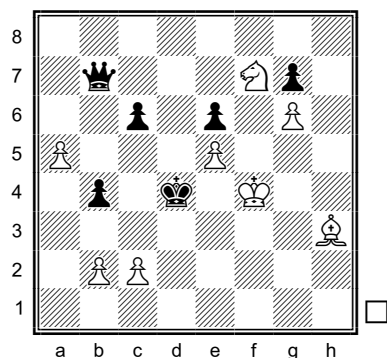
1.Nb7+ Kb5 2.Bf1+ Kc6 3.Nd8+ Kd6 4.Nf7+ Kxe6 5.Bh3 c5+ 6.Kc4 b5+ 7.Kxc5 Qxh3 8.Ng5+ 1-0



**1211. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.63c7d5), Shakhmaty Zjurnal#33 (v), 1896.**

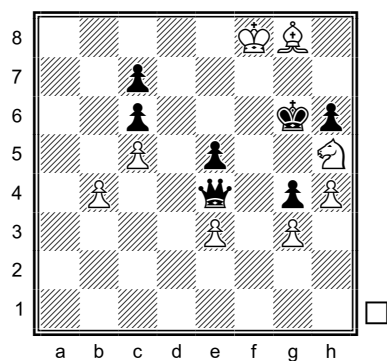
{Shakhmaty Zjurnal/5 (v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#145 1924} 1.Ng2! Ke4 (1...Ke5 {<main>} 2.f4+! Ke4 3.Bc2+ Kf3 (3...Kd5 4.Ne3+) 4. Bd1+) 2.f3+ Kxf3 (2...Qxf3 3.Bc6+) 3.Bd1+ 1-0



**1212. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.54f4d4), Novoye Vremja, 1897.**

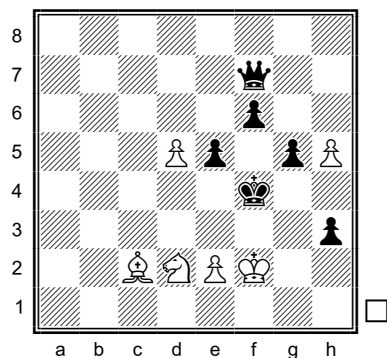
1.Nd8 Qd7 (1...Qa8 2.Nxe6+ Kc4 3.Bf1+ Kd5 4.Nc7+) 2.Nxe6+ Kd5 3.Bg2+ Kc4 4.Bf1+ Kd5 5.b3! c5 6.Bg2+ Kxe6 7.Bh3+ 1-0



**1213. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=M - (+3011.55f8g6), Duna Zeitung, 1904.**

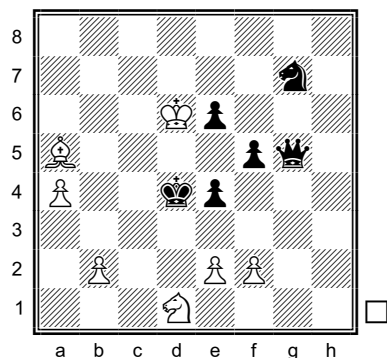
{Duna Zeitung/1} 1.Bh7+ Kxh5 (1...Kxh7 2.Nf6+) 2.Kg7! (2.Bxe4?) 2...Qd3! (2...Qxh7+ {<main>}) 3.Kxh7 e4 4.Kg8 Kg6 5.Kf8 Kf6 6.Ke8 (2...Qd5 3.Bg6#) (2...Qb1 3.Bxb1 e4 4.b5 cxb5 5.Bxe4 b4 6.Bg6#) 3.Bxd3 e4! 4.Bb5! (4.Bxe4?) 4... cxb5 5.Kf6 (5.Kf7 {<or>}) 1-0



**1214. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3011.34f2f4), The Chess Amateur, 1909.**

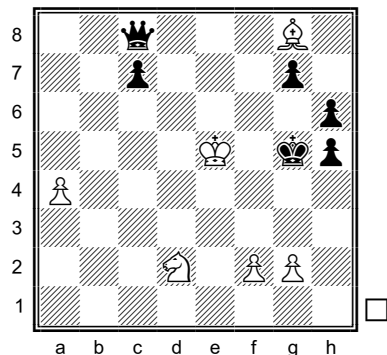
{The Chess Amateur/9} 1.e3+ Kg4 2.Bd1+ Kf5 (2...Kh4 {<main>}) 3.Nf3+ Kxh5 4.Nxe5+ Kh4 5.Nxf7 3.Ne4 (3.Nc4? Qc7) (3.Kg3? e4 4.Bg4+ Ke5 5.Be6 Qc7! 6.h6 Qc3) 3...Qxd5 (3...Kxe4 {<main>}) 4.Bc2+ Kxd5 5.Bb3+ Kd6 6.Bxf7 4.Bg4+ Kxe4 (4...Kxg4 {<main>}) 5.Nxf6+ Kh4 6.Nxd5 Kxh5 {<eg>} 7.Kg3 h2 8.Kxh2 Kg4 9.Kg2 Kf5 ( 9...e4 10.Nc3) 10.Nc3 Kg4 11.Ne4 Kh4 (11...Kf5 12.Nf2) 12.Kf3 g4+ 13. Kg2 Kh5 14.Kg3 5.Bf3+ Kf5! 6.Bxd5 (6.e4+? Qxe4 7.Bxe4+ Ke6 8.Bg6 Ke7) 6...g4 {<eg>} 7.Kg3 Kg5 8.h6 Kxh6 9.Kxg4 h2 10.Kg3 Kg5 11.Kxh2 Kg4 (11... f5 12.Kh3) 12.Kg2 Kg5 (12...f5 13.Be6) 13.Kg3 f5 (13...Kh5 14.Be6 Kg5 15.e4 Kh5 16.Kf3 Kg5 17.Ke3 Kh4 18.Kd3 Kg5 19.Kc4) 14.Kh3 Kh5 15.Be6 Kg5 16.Bc8 Kg6 17.Kh4 Kf6 18.Kh5 f4 19.e4 1-0



**1215. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3014.43d6d4), Tidskrift för Schack#095, 1910.**

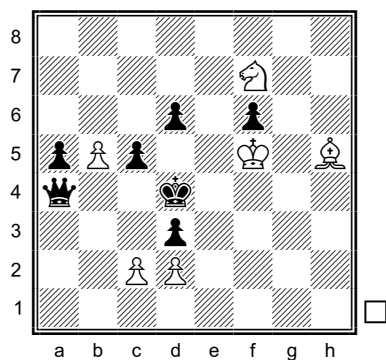
{Tidskrift foer Schack/6} 1.Ne3 Ne8+! (1...Qf4+ 2.Kc6 Qxe3 3.fxe3+) 2.Kc6 Ke5 (2...Qxe3 3.fxe3+ Kxe3 4.Bb6+ Kxe2 5.a5) 3.Nc4+ Kd4! (3...Kf6 4.Bd8+) 4.Ne5! Kxe5 (4... Qc1+ 5.Bc3+ Qxc3+ 6.bxc3+ Kxe5 7.a5 Nd6 8.a6 Nc8 9.Kb7 Nd6+ 10.Kb8 Nb5 ( 10...Nc4 11.a7 Nb6 12.Kb7) 11.c4 Nd4 12.Kb7) (4...e3 5.Bc3+ Ke4 6.f3+ Kf4 7.Nf7 Qg6 8.Be5#) 5.Bc3+ Kf4 6.Bd2+ Kg4 {<eg>} 7.Bxg5 Kxg5 8.a5 1-0



**1216. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.34e5g5), Bohemia#296 @1, 1911.**

{@1: (HHdbll#05035 2000)} 1.Nf3+ (1.Bf7! {<cook>}) 1...Qa8 2.Nf3+ Qxf3 3.gxf3 h4 4.Be6) 1...Kg6 2.Nh4+ Kg5 3.Bf7! Kxh4 4.g3+ Kg5 5.f4+ Kg4 6.Be6+ 1-0

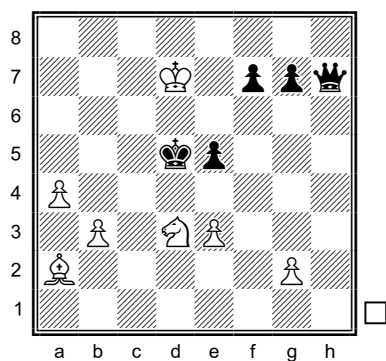


**1217. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.35f5d4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1446 (c), 1913.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/10 (c): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#202 1934}

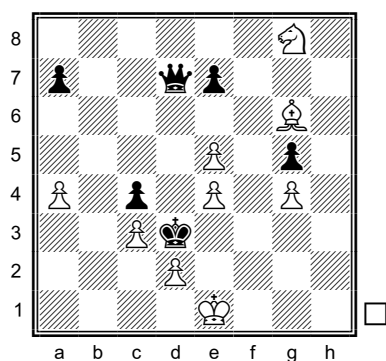
1.c3+ Kc4 (1...Kd5 {<main>} 2.Bf3+ Kc4 3.Nxd6+ Kb3 4.Bd1+) 2.Nxd6+ Kd5 3.Nc4 Kxc4 (3...Qxb5 4.Bf7+ Kc6 5.Be8+) 4.Bf7+ Kxb5 5.Be8+ 1-0



**1218. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.43d7d5), Eskilstuna Kuriren, 1917.**

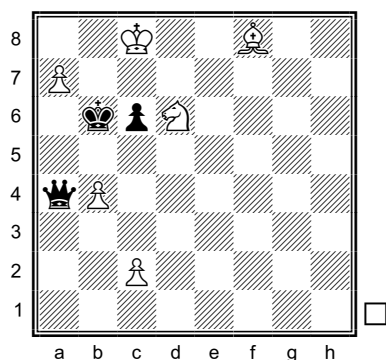
1.Nb4+ Kc5 2.Nd5 Kxd5 (2...Qf5+ {<main>} 3.Kc7 Qe4 (3...Kxd5 4.b4+ Ke4 5.Bb1+) (3...Qg4 4.b4+ Qxb4 5.Nxb4 Kxb4 6.Bxf7) 4.b4+ Qxb4 5.Nxb4 Kxb4 6.Bxf7) 3.b4+ Ke4 4.Bb1+ 1-0



**1219. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3011.64e1d3), Isvestia, 1924.06.01**

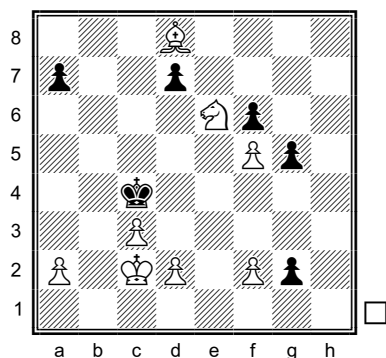
1.e6 Qxe6 2.Bf5 Qe5 3.Kd1! e6 4.Bg6 (4.Bh7? Qh2) 4...Qg7! 5.Ne7! e5 ( 5...Qxe7 6.e5#) 6.Nc6! a5 (6...Qxg6 7.Nxe5+) 7.Nxe5+! Qxe5 8.Bf5! Qxe4 9.Kc1! (9.Bxe4+? Kxe4) 9...Qxf5 10.gxf5 g4 11.Kd1! Ke4 12.f6 g3 13.Ke2 1-0



**1220. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3011.31c8b6), La Stratégie#0682, 1918.**

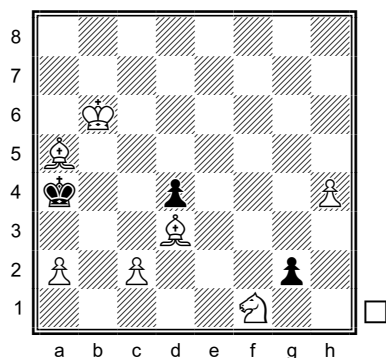
{La Strategie/1} 1.Nc4+ (1.Nb5? Qa6+) 1...Kxa7 (1...Kb5 2.Kb8) 2.Bc5+ Ka6 3.Na3! Qxa3 ( 3...Qb3 4.b5+) 4.b5+ Kxb5 5.Bxa3 Kc4 6.Bb2 1-0



**1221. White to move 1-0**

**Kholmakov=S - (+0011.55c2c4), Shakhmatny Listok#172, 1926.10.20**

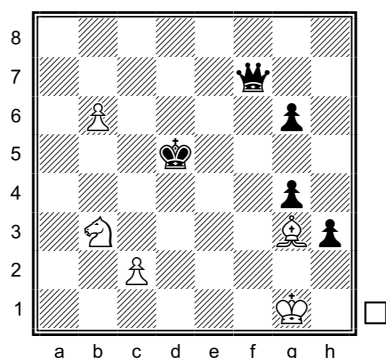
1.d3+ Kd5! 2.c4+ Ke5 3.Bc7+ d6 4.Nd4! Kxd4 5.Bb8 g1=Q 6.Bxa7+ Ke5 7.f4+ 1-0



**1222. White to move 1-0**

**Somov Nasimovich=E - (+0021.32b6a4), Shakhmaty v SSSR#064, 1938.**

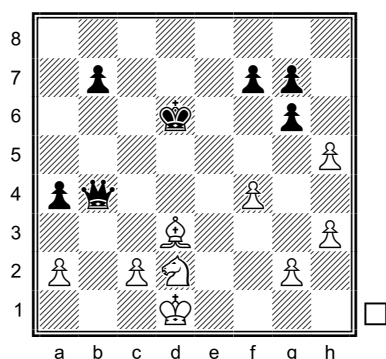
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/11} 1.Bb4! Kxb4 (1...g1=Q 2.Bc5 (2.Bd6? Qg5 3.hxg5)) 2.Nd2 g1=Q 3.Nb1! Qxb1 4.c3+ Kxc3+ 5.Bxb1 1-0



**1223. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.23g1d5), Novoye Vremja @3, 1895.03.13**

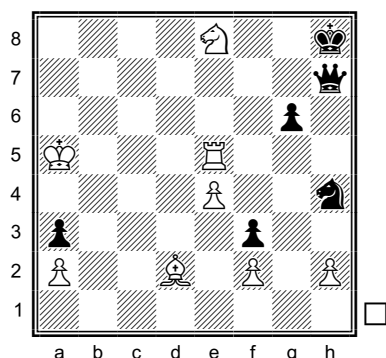
{@3: Kralin=N Umnov=E Shakhmaty v SSSR/8 1978} 1.b7! Qxb7 (1...Qf3 {<main>} 2.c4+ Kxc4 (2...Ke6 3.Nd4+) (2...Kc6 3. Nd4+) (2...Ke4 3.Nd2+) 3.Nd2+) 2.c4+ Kxc4 (2...Ke4! {<cook>} 3.Na1 { Nc5+} 3...Kf3 {Nxb7 Kxg3 Nd6 Kf4} ({c5} 3...h2+ 4.Kh1 {Kh3}) ({Nc5} 3...Kf3) 4.c5 {Ke5 Ne4 Kd5}) (2...Ke6 3.Nc5+) (2...Kc6 3.Na5+) 3. Na5+ 1-0



**1224. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.65d1d6), Novoye Vremja (m), 1895.**

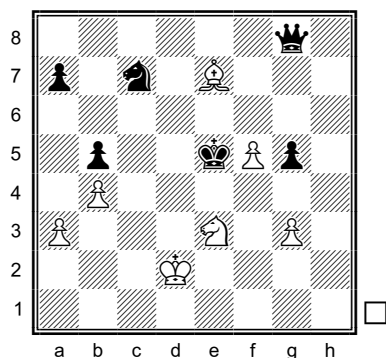
{(m): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#144 1924} 1.h6! gxh6 (1...Qd4 2.h7) (1...Qxf4 2.hxg7) 2.c3 Qxf4 (2...Qxc3 3. Ne4+) (2...Qa5 3.Nc4+) (2...Qb2 3.Nc4+) (2...Qb6 3.Nc4+) 3.g3! Qxg3 (3...Qf2 4.Ne4+) (3...Qf6 4.Ne4+) (3...Qe5 4.Nc4+) (3...Qg5 4.Ne4+) 4.Ne4+ 1-0



**1225. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3114.43a5h8), Novoye Vremja (v) @1, 1896.10.24**

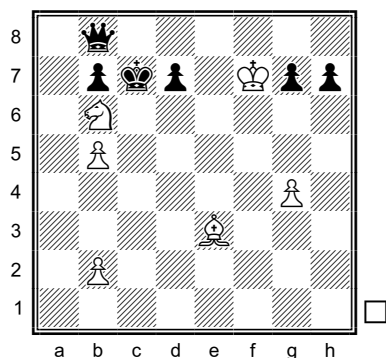
{(v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#130 1934 @1: Horning=G Josten=G Europa Rochade=3 3/2002} 1.Rh5! (1.Bc3? Qa7+ 2.Kb5 Qxf2 3.Nd6 Qb2+) (1.Kb6! {<cook> GH/GJ>} 1... Qf7 2.Bc3 Kh7 3.Re7 Qxe7 4.Nf6+ Kg7 5.Nd5+ Kf7 6.Nxe7 Kxe7 7.Bb4+) 1... Qxh5+ (1...gxh5 2.Bc3+ Kg8 3.Nf6+) 2.Kb4! Qg4 (2...Nf5 3.Bc3+ Ng7 4. Bxg7+ Kh7 5.Nf6+ Kxg7 6.Nxh5+ gxh5 7.Kxa3) 3.Bc3+ Kg8 4.Nf6+ 1-0



**1226. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3014.43d2e5), Novoye Vremja, 1897.01.23**

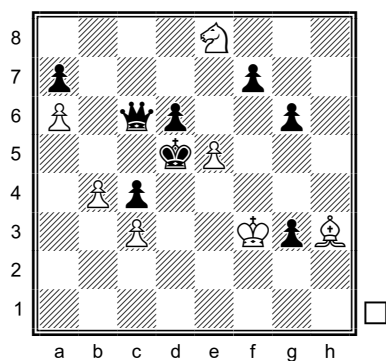
1.Ng4+ Kd4 2.Bc5+ Kc4 3.Kc2 Qe8 4.Ne3+ Qxe3 5.Bxe3 1-0



**1227. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3011.34f7c7), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0917, 1903.**

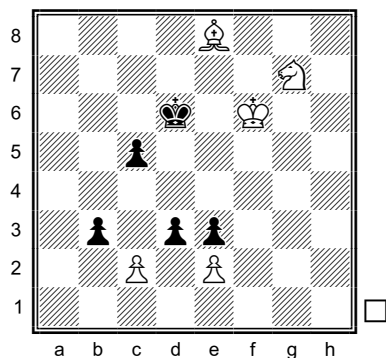
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/8} 1.Nd5+ (1.Bf4+? d6! 2.Nc4 Qd8) 1...Kc8! 2.Ne7+ (2.Bb6? Qe5) (2.b6? Qe5) (2.Bf4? Qa7 3.Ke8 b6) 2...Kc7! 3.b6+ (3.Nd5+? Kc8! 4.Ne7+ (4. Nb6+ Kd8!) 4...Kc7) 3...Kd8! 4.Bg5 (4.Nd5? Qe5) 4...Qh2 (4...Qa8 5. Nc6+ Kc8 6.Na7+) (4...h6 5.Nc6+ Kc8 6.Na7+) 5.Nd5+ Kc8 6.Bf4 Qf2! 7.Ke8 d6 8.Bxd6 1-0



**1228. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=M - (+3011.46f3d5), Rigaer Tageblatt (v), 1903.04.12**

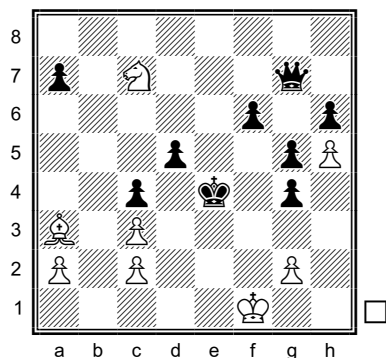
1.Bd7 Qb6 (1...Qxd7 {<main>} 2.Nf6+ Ke6 3.Nxd7 Kxd7 4.b5 Kc7 5.exd6+ Kxd6 6.b6) (1...g2 2.Bxc6+ Kxc6 3.Kxg2 dxe5 4.Nf6 Kb6 5.Kf3) (1...Qxa6 2. Nc7+ Kxe5 3.Nxa6 d5 4.Nb8 Kd6 5.Ba4 d4 6.cxd4 Kd5 7.Nc6 c3 8.Nxa7 Kxd4 9. Bb3) 2.Nf6+ Kxe5 3.Ng4+ Kd5 4.Ne3+ (4.Kf4? g5+ 5.Kf5 Qf2+) 4...Ke5 (4...Qxe3+ 5.Kxe3) 5.Nxc4+ 1-0



**1229. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0011.24f6d6), Deutsches Wochenschach#0768, 1905.06.11**

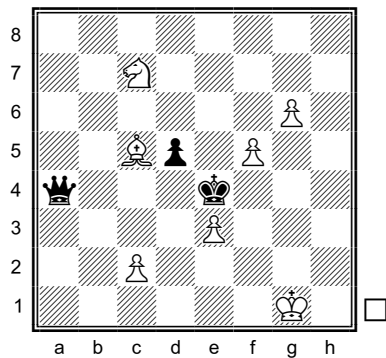
1.cxd3 (1.cxb3? dxe2! 2.Nf5+ Kc7!) (1.Nf5+? Kc7! 2.cxd3 (2.cxb3 dxe2!) 2...b2! 1...b2! (1...c4 2.dxc4 b2 3.Bg6) 2.Ba4 (2.Nf5+? Kc7!) 2... b1=Q (2...b1=N 3.Nf5+) (2...c4 3.Bc2 cxd3 4.Bxd3) 3.Ne8+ Kd5 4.Nc7+ Kd6 (4...Kd4 5.Nb5+) 5.Nb5+ Kd5 (5...Kc6 {<main>} 6.Nc3+) (5...Kd7 {<main>} 6.Nc3+) 6.Nc3+ 1-0



**1230. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+3011.57f1e4), Rech, 1906.**

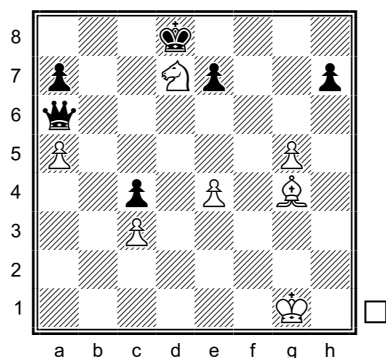
{Rech/7} 1.Ne8 Qh8 2.Nd6+ Kf4 3.Bc1+ Kg3 4.Nf5+ Kh2 5.Ba3 Qd8 (5...Qh7 {<main>} 6. Bd6+ g3 7.Nxg3 Qxc2 8.Ne4+) (5...Qg8 {<main>} 6.Bd6+ g3 7.Bxg3+ (7.Nxg3 ? g4! 8.Ne4+ g3 9.Bxg3+ Qxg3) 7...Kh1 8.Bd6 g4 9.a4 (9.Ng3+? Kh2 10.a4 f5! 11.Nxf5+ g3) 9...a5 (9...Qg5 10.Ng3+ Kh2 11.Ne4+) 10.Bf4 d4 11.cxd4 c3 12.Ng3+ Kh2 13.Ne4+ Kh1 14.Nf2#) 6.Bd6+ g3 7.Bxg3+ Kh1 8.Bd6 g4 9.Ng3+ Kh2 10.Ne4+ Kh1 11.Nf2# 1-0



**1231. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3011.41g1e4), British Chess Magazine#182, 1915.**

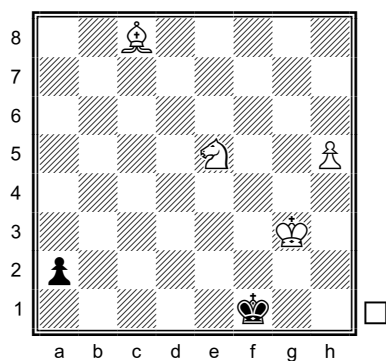
{British Chess Magazine/2} 1.g7 (1.Bd4? Qa5 2.g7 Qe1+ 3.Kg2 Qe2+) 1...Qa1+ (1...Kf3 2.g8=Q Qa1+ 3. Kh2 Qe5+ 4.Kh3 Qxf5+ 5.Kh4 Qe4+ (5...Qf6+ 6.Qg5) 6.Kh5 Qf5+ (6...Qe5+ 7.Qg5 Qh8+ (7...Qh2+ 8.Kg6) 8.Qh6 Qe5+ 9.Kg6 Qg3+ (9...Qe4+ 10.Kf6) 10.Kf6) 7.Kh6 Qh3+ (7...Qf6+ 8.Qg6 Qh8+ 9.Kg5) 8.Kg7 Qg4+ (8...Qg3+ 9. Kf8) 9.Kf7 Qd7+ (9...Qf5+ 10.Ke7 Qe5+ 11.Ne6) 10.Kf6 Qxc7 11.Qxd5+) (1...Qa5 2.g8=Q Qe1+ 3.Kh2 Qh4+ 4.Kg2) (1...Qxc2 2.g8=Q) 2.Kf2 Qxg7 (2...Qd1 3.g8=Q Qd2+ (3...Qxc2+ 4.Kg3) (3...Qf3+ 4.Ke1 Qh1+ 5.Kd2 Qh2+ 6.Kc1 Qh1+ 7.Kb2) 4.Kg3 Qe1+ 5.Kh2 Qh4+ 6.Kg2) 3.Ne8 Qg5 (3...Qa1 {<main>} 4.Nd6+ Ke5 5.Bd4+) (3...Qg8 {<main>} 4.Nf6+) (3...Qe5 {<main>} 4.Nd6+) (3...Qg4 {<main>} 4.Nf6+) (3...Qd7 {<main>} 4.Nf6+) 4.Nd6+ Ke5 5.Nf7+ 1-0



**1232. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3011.44g1d8), Rigasche Rundschau, 1915.01.03**

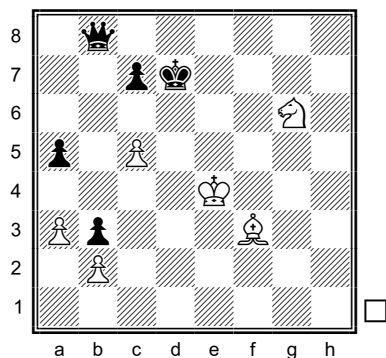
1.Nc5 Qc6 (1...Qxa5 2.Nb7+) (1...Qb5 2.Ne6+ Kc8 3.Nd4+) (1...Qg6 2. Ne6+ Ke8 3.Bh5 Qxh5 4.Ng7+) 2.Ne6+ Ke8 3.e5 Qe4 (3...Qa8 4.Nc7+) (3... Qc8 4.Ng7+) (3...Qd7 4.Bh5#) (3...Kd7 4.Nd4+) (3...h5 4.gxh6) 4. Bh5+ Kd7 5.Nc5+ 1-0



**1233. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0011.11g3f1), La Stratégie#0620, 1917.**

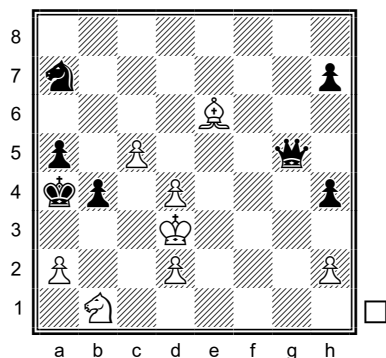
{La Strategie/2} 1.Ba6+ (1.Nf3? a1=Q!) (1.Bh3+? Ke2 2.Bg4+ Kd2 3.Nc4+ Kc3) 1...Ke1 ( 1...Kg1 {<main>} 2.Nf3+ Kh1 3.Bf1 a1=Q 4.Bg2#) 2.Nf3+ (2.Nd3+? Kd2) 2...Kd1 3.Nd4 a1=Q! 4.Be2+ Kd2 (4...Ke1 {<main>} 5.Nc2+) (4...Kc1 { <main>} 5.Nb3+) 5.Nb3+ 1-0



**1234. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3011.33e4d7), British Chess Magazine#241, 1917.**

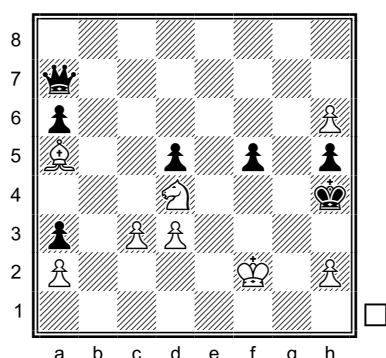
{British Chess Magazine/4} 1.Ne5+ Kc8! (1...Ke8 2.Bh5+ Kf8 (2...Kd8 3.Nc6+) (2...Ke7 3.Nc6+) 3. Nd7+) (1...Ke6 2.Bg4+ Kf6 (2...Ke7 3.Nc6+) 3.Nd7+) 2.Nc6 Qa8! (2... Qb5 3.Na7+) (2...Qb7 3.Bg4#) 3.Ke3! Qa6 (3...Kd7 4.Ne5+) (3...a4 4. Ne7+) 4.Bg2! Qc4 (4...a4 {<main>} 5.Kd2! Qc4 (5...Kd7 6.Nb8+) (5... Qb5 6.Na7+) (5...Kb7 6.Nb4+) 6.Bh3+ Kb7 7.Na5+) 5.Bh3+ Kb7 6.Nxa5+ 1-0



**1235. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3014.54d3a4), Eskilstuna Kuriren (c) (@2), 1917.**

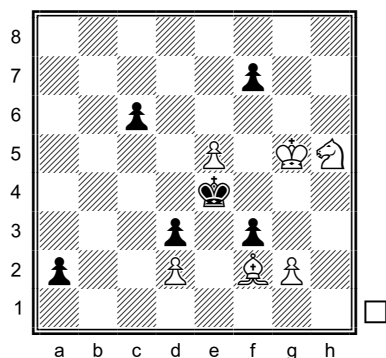
{(c): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#210 1934 @2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0855 5/2004} 1.Bd7+ Nb5 2.Kc4 Qg8+ 3.d5 Qb8 4.d4! h3 (4...Qb7 5.Bc6 Qb8 6.h3) 5.Bc6 h6 6.Bd7 Qb7 7.Be8! Qb8 8.Bc6 h5 9.Bd7 Qb7 10.Be8 Qb8 11.Bc6 h4 12.Bd7 Qb7 13.Be8 Qa6 14.Bc6 (14.d6! {<minor dual NK>} 14...Qb7 15.d5 Qa6 (15...Qb8 16.Bc6) 16.Bc6 Qxc6 17.dxc6) 14...Qxc6 15.dxc6 1-0



**1236. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.55f2h4), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#307 (v), 1923.**

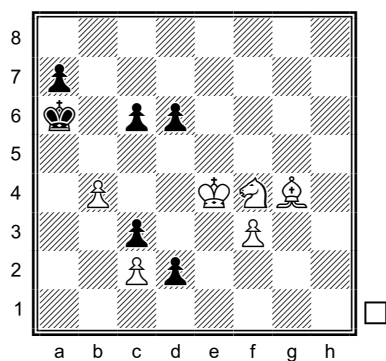
{(v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#214 1934} 1.h7! Qxh7 (1...Qb8 2.Bc7! Qxc7 3.Nf3+!) 2.Nf3+ Kg4 3.h3+ Kf4! 4.Bb6 Qe7 ! 5.Bd4! Qe6! (5...Qe8 6.Ba7) 6.Ba7! (6.Bc5? d4! 7.Bxd4 Qxa2+) (6. Be5+? Qxe5 7.Nxe5 Kxe5 8.Kf3 (8.Ke3 d4+!) 8...Kf6 (8...Ke6? 9.Kf4 Kf6 10.d4!) 9.Kf4 Ke6! (9...Kg6? 10.Ke5 Kg5 11.c4) 10.c4 (10.Kg5 Ke5 11. Kxh5 (11.c4 dxc4 12.dxc4 f4 13.Kxh5 Ke4 14.c5 f3) 11...Kf4 12.c4 dxc4 13.dxc4 Ke3 14.c5 f4 15.c6 f3 16.c7 f2 17.c8=Q f1=Q 18.Qc5+ Kd2 19.Qxa3 Qf5+ 20.Kh6 Qf4+!) 10...dxc4 11.dxc4 Kd6 12.Kg5! (12.Kxf5? Kc5!) 12... Kc5 13.Kxh5 Kxc4 14.Kg5 Kc3 15.h4 Kb2 16.h5 Kxa2 17.h6 Kb1 18.h7 a2 19. h8=Q a1=Q) 6...Qe8 7.Bc5! (7.Bb6? Qe7 8.Bd4 Qe6 9.Ba7 Qe8) 7...Qe6 8. Bd4! Qe7! (8...Qe8 9.Ba7 a5 10.Bc5! Qe6 11.Bd4) 9.Bb6 a5 10.Bd4 Qe6! 11. Ba7 Qe8 12.Bc5 Qe6 13.Bd4 Qe7 14.Bb6 a4 15.Bd4 Qe6 16.Ba7 Qe8 17.Bc5 Qe6 18.Bd4 Qe7 19.Bb6 h4 20.Bd4 Qe6 21.Ba7 Qe8 22.Bc5 Qe6 23.Bd4 Qe7 24.Bb6 d4 25.Bxd4 Qc5 26.Ke2! (26.Bxc5?) 26...Qe7+ 27.Be5+ Qxe5+ 28.Nxe5 Kxe5 29. Kf3 (29.Ke3 {<or>}) 1-0



**1237. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0011.35g5e4), Shakhmaty#015, 1922.**

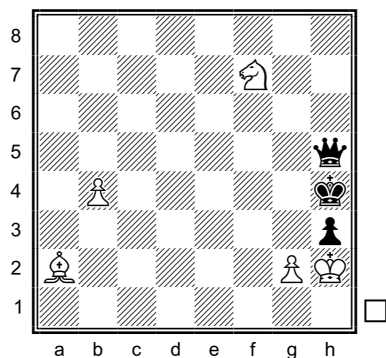
{Shakhmaty/10} 1.e6! fxe6 (1...a1=Q 2.Nf6+ Ke5 3.e7) 2.Nf6+! Ke5 3.gxf3! a1=Q 4.Bc5 Qa4 (4...Qf1 {<main>} 5.Ng4+ Kd5 6.Ne3+ Kxc5 7.Nxf1) (4...Qe1 5.f4#) 5. Nd7+ Kd5 6.Nb6+ Kxc5 7.Nxa4+ 1-0



**1238. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+0011.35e4a6), Shakhmatny Listok#035, 1923.**

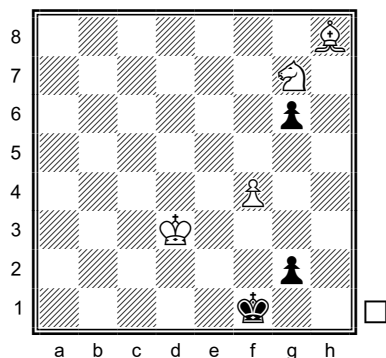
1.Nd5 d1=Q (1...cxd5+ {<main>} 2.Kxd5 d1=Q+ (2...Kb5 3.f4) 3.Kc6 Qd4 4. Bc8#) 2.Bc8+ Kb5 3.Nxc3+ 1-0



**1239. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3011.21h2h4), Basler Nachrichten, 1923.06.08**

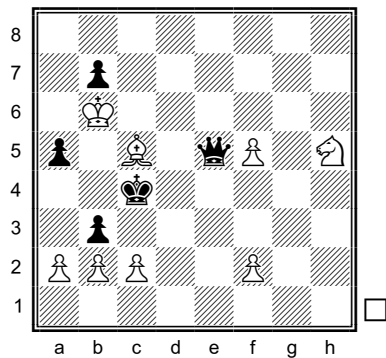
1.g3+ Kg4 2.Bb3 (2.Bc4? Kf3!) (2.Be6+? Kf3 3.Bg4+ (3.g4 Qb5) 3...Kxg4 !) 2...Qb5 (2...Qh7 {<main>} 3.Bd1+ (3.Be6+? Kh5! 4.Kxh3 (4.g4+ Kh4) 4...Kg6+ 5.Kg2 Kf6) (3.Ne5+? Kg5) 3...Kf5 4.Bc2+) (2...Kf5 {<main>} 3.g4+ Qxg4 (3...Kxg4 {<main>} 4.Bd1+) 4.Nh6+) (2...Kf3 3.Bd1+) 3.Bd1+ (3.Be6+? Kf3) 3...Kf5 4.Nd6+ 1-0



**1240. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0011.12d3f1), L'Action Francaise du Dimanche#1000, 1928.07.02**

1.Nf5 (1.Ne6? g1=Q) (1.Nh5? g1=Q) 1...g1=Q (1...g1=N 2.Nh4) (1...g5 2.Ne3+!) (1...gxf5 2.Bd4 g1=Q 3.Bxg1 Kxg1 4.Kd4 Kf2 5.Ke5) 2.Bd4 (2. Ne3+? Kf2 3.Bd4 Qb1+ 4.Nc2+ Kf3) 2...Qh2 (2...Qg2 3.Ne3+) (2...Qg4 3. Ne3+) (2...Qh1 3.Ng3+) (2...g5 3.Bxg1 gxf4 4.Bd4 f3 (4...Kg2 5.Ke4 f3 6.Nh4+) 5.Ke3 f2 6.Kf3) 3.Ne3+ Ke1 (3...Kg1 4.Ng4+) (3...Kf2 4.Ng4+) 4.Bc3+ (4.Nc2+? Kd1 5.Ne3+ Kc1 6.Bc3 Qxf4 7.Bd2+ Kb1!) 4...Kf2 5.Ng4+ 1-0

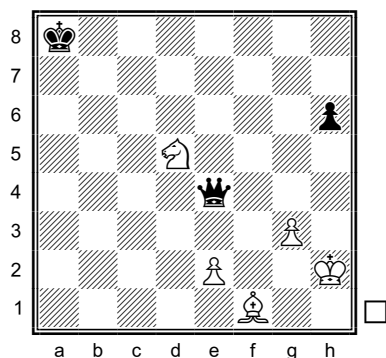


**1241. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3011.53b6c4), Mundial, 1928.**

{Mundial/4} 1.axb3+ (1.cxb3+? Kd3) 1...Kd5 2.f3 (2.f4? Qxb2) (2.c4+? Ke4) 2... Qxf5 (2...Qxb2 {<main>} 3.Nf4+ (3.f6? Qxc2) 3...Ke5 4.Nd3+) (2...Qh2 {<main>} 3.Nf6+ Ke5 4.Ng4+) (2...Qb8 {<main>} 3.Nf6+ (3.f6? Qd8+ 4.Kb5 Qe8+) (3.c4+? Ke5 4.f6 Qe8 5.f4+ Ke4! 6.Ng3+ Kf3) 3...Ke5 4.Nd7+) ( 2...Qh8 {<main>} 3.Nf4+ Ke5 4.Ng6+) (2...Qe1 {<main>} 3.Nf4+ (3.c4+? Ke5 4.f6 Ke6 5.Bd4 (5.Be7 Qe3+) 5...Qb4+ 6.Ka7! Qxb3 7.c5 Qxf3 8.Ng7+ Kf7) (3.f6? Qe6+) 3...Ke5 4.Nd3+) 3.c4+ Ke5 4.f4+ Ke4 (4...Ke6 {<main>} 5.Ng7+) 5.Ng3+ 1-0

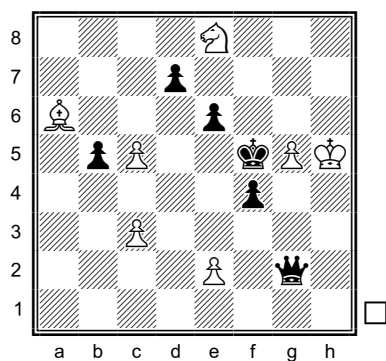




**1242. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3011.21h2a8), Basler Nachrichten#1926, 1928.03.17**

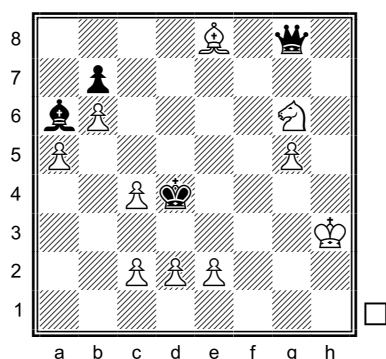
1.Bg2 Qd4 (1...Qe5 {<main>} 2.Ne7+ (2.Nb4+ {<or>}) 2...Ka7 (2...Kb8 {<main>} 3.Nc6+ 3.Nc6+)  
(1...Qxe2 2.Nf4+) (1...Qh7 2.Nf6+) (1...Qb1 2.Nc3+) (1...Qe8 2.Nc7+) 2.Ne7+ (2.Nb4+ {<or>}) (2.Nc3+?  
Kb8!) (2. Nf6+? Ka7!) 2...Ka7 3.Nc6+ 1-0



**1243. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+3011.44h5f5), 3.p 64#302 (v), 1928.06.05**

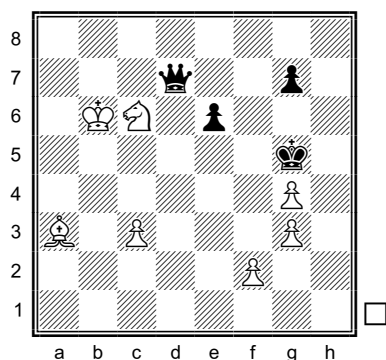
1.Nd6+ Ke5 2.Nf7+ Kf5 3.Nh6+ Ke5 4.Ng4+ Kf5 (4...Ke4 5.Bb7+ d5 6.cxd6+) 5.e4+ Qxe4 (5...fxe3  
6.Nxe3+) 6.Nh6+ Ke5 7.Nf7+ Kf5 8.Nd6+ 1-0



**1244. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+3041.71h3d4), Zadachy i Etyudy#27, 1928.**

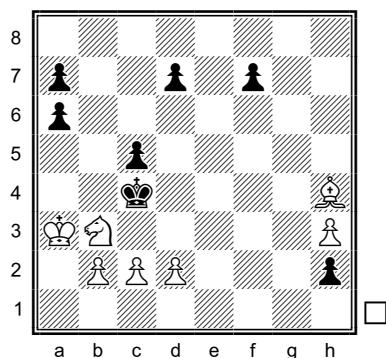
1.c3+ Ke4 (1...Kc5 2.d4+ Kd6 3.c5+ Ke6 4.d5+ Kxd5 5.Ne7+) (1...Kxc4 2. Bf7+ Qxf7 3.Ne5+) 2.Ba4  
Qe6+ (2...Qh7+ 3.Kg4 Bxc4 4.Bc2+ Kd5 5.Nf4+) ( 2...Qc8+ 3.Kh4 Bxc4 4.Bc2+ Kd5 5.Ne7+) 3.Kh4 Bxc4  
4. Bc2+ Kd5 5.Nf4+ 1-0



**1245. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3011.42b6g5), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1929.**

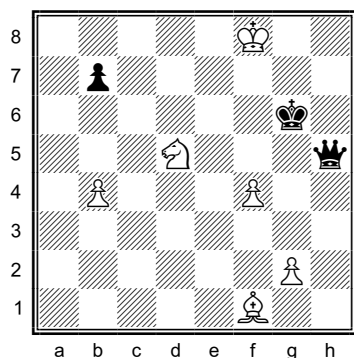
{L'Italia Scacchistica/6} 1.Bc1+ (1.Be7+? Kh6! 2.g5+ Kh7 3.g6+ Kg8) 1...Kf6 (1...Kg6 2.Ne5+) ( 1...Kxg4  
2.Ne5+ 2.g5+ Kf5 (2...Kf7 3.Ne5+) 3.g4+ (3.Nd4+? Ke4) 3... Ke4 (3...Kxg4 4.Ne5+) 4.f3+ Kd5 (4...Kxf3  
5.Ne5+) (4...Kd3 5.Ne5+) 5.c4+ (5.Nb4+? Kc4) 5...Kd6 (5...Kxc4 {<main>} 6.Ne5+) 6.Ba3# 1-0



**1246. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0011.46a3c4), Xadrez Brasileiro, 1930.**

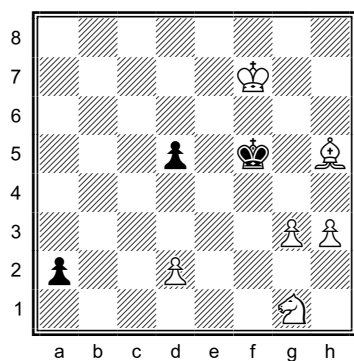
{Xadrez Brasileiro/9-12} 1.d3+ (1.Na5+? Kd5 2.c4+ Ke6) 1...Kb5 (1...Kd5 {<main>} 2.c4+ Ke6 ( 2...Kd6  
3.Bg3+) (2...Ke5 3.Bg3+) 3.Nxc5+ Kf5 4.Ne4 h1=Q 5.Ng3+ (5.Nf2? Qf3 6.Kb4 a5+) 2.c4+ (2.Na5? Kxa5  
3.Bd8+ (3.c4 Kb6) 3...Kb5 4.c4+ Kc6) (2.Bd8? h1=Q 3.c4+ (3.Na5 Qa1+) 3...Kc6 4.Na5+ Kd6) 2...Kb6 ( 2...Kc6 3.Na5+) 3.Na5 (3.Bd8+? Kb7 4.Nxc5+ (4.Na5+ Kc8) 4...Kc8) 3... f6 (3...Kc7 4.Bg3+) (3...Kxa5  
4.Bd8#) (3...h1=Q 4.Bd8#) 4.Bxf6 Kc7 5.Be5+ Kc8 6.Bxh2 1-0



**1247. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3011.31f8g6), Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque, 1933.**

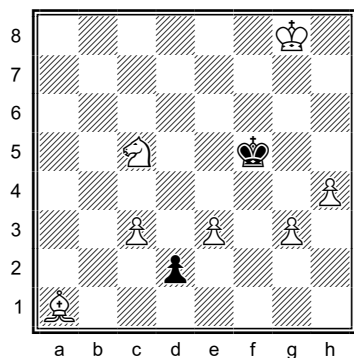
{Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque/9} 1.Bd3+ (1.Ne7+? Kf6! 2.Ng8+ Ke6! 3.Bc4+ Kd6!) (1.Bc4? Qh8+ 2.Ke7 Qd4) 1...Kh6 2.Ne3 (2.Ne7? Qd1 3.Ng8+ (3.Nf5+ Kg6 4.Ne7+ Kf6) 3...Kh5 4.Nf6+ Kh4) (2.Nf6? Qd1 3.Be4 Qd6+) 2...b5 (2...Qh2 3.Ng4+) 3.Be4 (3.Nf5+? Kh7! 4.Nd6+ (4.g4 Qh2) (4.Ng7+ Kh8! 5.Nxh5) (4.Ng3+ Kh8 5.Nxh5) (4. Ne7+ Kh8! 5.f5 (5.Ng6+ Qxg6 6.Bxg6) 5...Qh6+ 6.Kf7 (6.Ke8 Kg7 7.g4 (7. Bxb5 Qb6) 7...Qe3) 6...Qg7+ 7.Ke6 (7.Ke8 Qd4) 7...Qg4) 4...Kh8! 5.f5 (5.Nf7+ Qxf7+ 6.Kxf7) 5...Qh6+ 6.Ke7 Qg5+ 7.Kd7 (7.f6 Qe5+) 7...Qg7+ 8.Ke6 Qg8+ 9.Kd7 (9.Nf7+ Kg7 10.f6+ Kf8) 9...Qg7+ 10.Ke6 Qg8+) (3.g4? Qf7+ 4.Kxf7) (3.f5? Qg5) (3.Bc2? Qe2 4.Nf5+ Kh7! 5.Nd4+ Kh8 6.Nxe2) ( 3.Bb1? Qh1! 4.Nf5+ Kg6) 3...Qe2 (3...Qh1 4.Nf5+) 4.Nf5+ Kh7! 5.Nd6+ ( 5.Ng3+? Kh8! 6.Nxe2) 5...Kh6! 6.Nf7+ (6.g4? Qxg4) 6...Kh5 7.Bf3+ 1-0



**1248. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0011.32f7f5), 3/4.p Tyovaen Shakki#07, 1934.06.07**

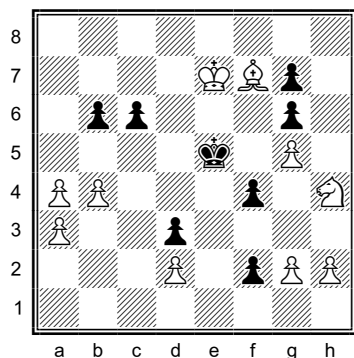
{Tyovaen Shakki/4} 1.Bg6+ (1.Nf3? Ke4! 2.Ng5+ (2.Ne1 a1=Q 3.Bg6+ Ke5! 4.d4+ Kd6!) (2.d3+ Kxd3 3.Bg6+ (3.Ne1+ Kc3) 3...Kc3) 2...Kd3 3.Bg6+ Kxd2 4.Nf3+ Ke3) (1. g4+? Ke5 2.Ke7 a1=Q 3.Nf3+ Kf4) 1...Ke5 (1...Kg5 {<main>} 2.Nf3+ (2.h4+ ? Kg4) 2...Kh6 3.g4 (3.Nd4? a1=Q 4.Nf5+ Kg5 5.h4+ Kg4) 3...a1=Q 4.g5#) 2.Ke7 (2.Nf3+? Kd6 3.h4 a1=Q 4.d4 Qf1 5.Bh5 Qd3 6.Kf6 Qe3) 2...Kd4 ( 2...a1=Q 3.Nf3#) (2...d4 3.Nf3+ Kd5 4.Bf7+ Ke4 5.Bxa2) 3.Ne2+ (3.Nf3+? Kc5 4.d4+ Kb6 5.h4 a1=Q 6.Bh5 Qa3+ 7.Kf6 Qe3 8.Bg4 Qh6+) 3...Kc4 (3... Ke5 4.d4#) (3...Kc5 4.Nc1 a1=Q 5.Nb3+) 4.Bd3+ (4.d3+? Kb4! 5.Nd4 Kc3! 6.Nb5+ (6.Nc2 Kxc2) (6.Nb3 Kxb3) (6.Ne2+ Kb2 7.h4 a1=Q) 6...Kb2 7.h4 a1=Q 8.h5 Qe1+ 9.Kf7 Qxg3 10.h6 Qf4+) 4...Kb4 (4...Kc5 {<main>} 5.Nc1 a1=Q 6.Nb3+) (4...Kxd3 5.Nc1+ Kxd2 6.Nxa2) (4...Kb3 5.Nc1+ Kb2 6.Nxa2) 5.Nd4 a1=Q 6.Nc2+ 1-0



**1249. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0011.41g8f5), Lidové Listy, 1934.11.17**

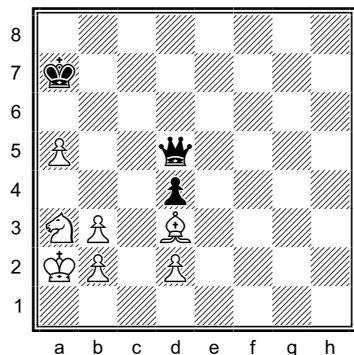
1.g4+ Kg6 2.h5+ Kh6 3.c4 d1=Q 4.Bg7+ Kg5 5.Ne4+ Kh4 6.Bf6+ Kh3 (6...Kxg4 7.Nf2+) 7.Nf2+ 1-0



**1250. White to move 1-0**

**Dunder=A - (+0011.77e7e5), 1.p Tyovaen Shakki @1, 1934.**

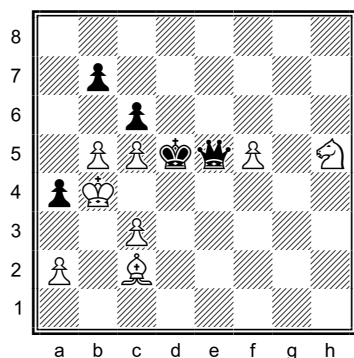
{@1: (Perkonoja=P)} 1.Nf3+ (1.b5! {<cook>}) 1...Kf5! (1...Ke4 2.Bxg6+ Kd5 3.Bxd3) 2.Be8! f1=Q (2...Kg4 3.Bd7+ Kh5 4.h3 f1=Q 5.Bg4#) 3.Bd7+ Ke4 4.Ke6! Qc1 5.Be8! Qc4+ 6.Kd6! Qd5+ (6...Kf5 7.Bxg6+ Kxg6 (7...Kg4 8.Ne5+) 8.Ne5+) 7.Ke7! (7.Kc7? Qg8!) 7...Kf5 8.Bd7+ Ke4 9.Be6! 1-0



**1251. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3011.41a2a7), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky,, 1934.**

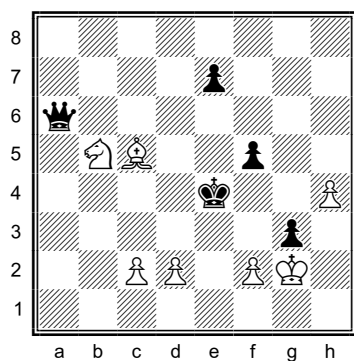
{@3: Klamann=K source unknown 1957} 1.Nb5+ Ka6 (1...Kb7 2.Be4) (1...Kb8 2.a6 Kc8 (2...Qa8 3.a7+ Kc8 4.Be4 Qxe4 5.Nd6+) (2...Qf3 3.a7+ Ka8 (3...Kb7 4.Be4+) 4.Bc4) (2...Qe6 3. a7+ Kb7 4.Be4+) 3.Bf5+ Kd8 4.a7 Ke7 5.d3 Qxb5 6.a8=Q Qxf5 7.Qa7+ Ke6 8. Qxd4) 2.Nc7+ Kxa5 3.Bc4! (3.Nxd5?) 3...Qg5 (3...Qf5 4.Nd5 Qc2 5.Ka3) 4.Nd5 Qxd2 5.Ka3 Qh6 (5...Qd3! {<cook KK>} 6.Bxd3 (6.Ka2 Qc2 7.Ka3 Qd3)) 6.b4# 1-0



**1252. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3011.53b4d5), Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque, 1935.**

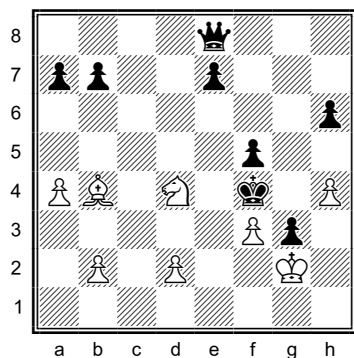
{Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque/1} 1.b6 (1.Bxa4? Qe4+ 2.Ka3 Kxc5 3.f6 Qg6) (1.Kxa4? Qxc3 2.Nf4+ Kxc5) ( 1.bxc6? bxc6 2.Bxa4 (2.Bb1 Qb8+) 2...Qb8+ 3.Ka3 Kxc5) 1...a3! 2.Bb1 ( 2.Bb3+? Ke4 3.f6 Qxh5 4.f7 Qh8) (2.Bd3? Qe1! 3.Nf4+ (3.f6 Qh4+) 3... Ke5 4.Ng6+ Kf6) 2...Qb8 (2...Qh8 {<main>} 3.Nf4+ Ke5 4.Ng6+ (4.Ne2? Qh1 5.Bd3 Qd1)) (2...Qh2 {<main>} 3.Nf6+ Ke5 4.Ng4+ (4.Nd7+? Kf4 5.Kxa3 ( 5.Bd3 Qxa2) 5...Qd2)) (2...Qe7 {<main>} 3.Nf4+ (3.Kxa3? Qxc5+) (3. f6? Qxc5+) 3...Ke5 4.Ng6+) (2...Qe3 {<main>} 3.Nf6+ (3.f6? Qxc5+) ( 3.c4+? Kd4) 3...Ke5 4.Ng4+ (4.Nd7+? Kf4 5.Nb8 (5.f6 Qe6) 5...Qc1 6.Bd3 Qb2+ 7.Kc4 Qxa2+)) (2...Qe1 {<main>} 3.Nf4+ (3.Nf6+? Ke5 4.Nd7+ Kf4 5. Bc2 (5.Bd3 Qd2) 5...Qd2) 3...Ke5 4.Nd3+) 3.Nf6+ (3.f6? Ke6 4.Bg6 (4. Kxa3 Qe5) 4...Qh2 5.f7 Qb2+ 6.Ka4 (6.Kc4 Qxa2+) 6...Qb5+ 7.Kxa3 Qxc5+ 8.Kb2 Qxb6+ 9.Kc1 (9.Kc2 Qf2+) 9...Qg1+) 3...Ke5 4.Nd7+ 1-0



**1253. White to move 1-0**

**Kok=T - (+3011.43g2e4), 3.p Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB, 1937.**

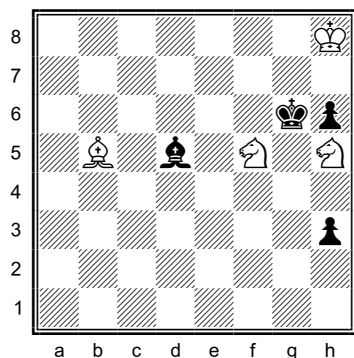
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/3 1939} 1.f3+ Kf4 2.Be3+ Ke5 3.Bd4+ Kf4 (3...Kd5 4.Nc7+) (3...Ke6 4.Nc7+) 4. Nc3 Qc4 (4...Qe6 5.d3) 5.Bg7 (5.d3? Qe6 6.Bg7 Ke3) 5...Qe6 (5...e5 6. Bh6#) (5...e6 6.Bd4! e5 7.Be3#) 6.Bh8 Qc4 7.Bd4 Qe6 (7...Qxd4 8.Ne2+ Ke5 9.Nxd4) 8.d3 Qe1 (8...Qf7 9.Ne2#) 9.Nd5# 1-0



**1254. White to move 1-0**

**Kok=T - (+3011.56g2f4), Eindspelen en Problemen#219, 1938.**

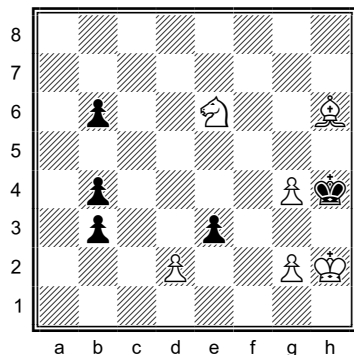
1.Bc3 Ke5 (1...Qd7 2.Ne2#) 2.Nb5+ Kf4 (2...Kd5 3.Nc7+) (2...Ke6 3. Nc7+ 3.Bg7! (3.Nc7? Qf7) 3...Qg8 4.Nd4 Qc4 (4...Qxg7 5.Ne6+) 5.a5! ( 5.b4? h5 6.b5 b6 7.Bh8 e5) 5...h5 (5...a6 6.b3) (5...b5 6.b3) 6.b3! Qa6 7.b4 Qc4 (7...e6 8.b5 Qd6 9.Ne2#) 8.b5 b6 9.a6! e6 10.Bf6 e5 (10... Qd5 {<main>} 11.Ne2#) (10...Qd3 {<main>} 11.Nxe6#) 11.Bg5# 1-0



**1255. White to move 1-0**

**Kivi=V - (+0042.02h8g6), 1.p Schackvärlden#357, 1940.**

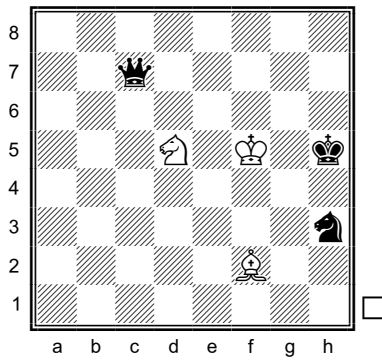
{Schackvaerlden/12 1941} 1.Ne7+ (1.Nfg3? Kg5) (1.Nhg3? Ba8 2.Bd3 (2.Ne7+ Kg5 3.Nc6 Kg4 4.Nh1 Kf3) (2.Ne3 h2 3.Bd3+ Kg5) 2...h2 3.Nh1 Kg5 4.Nfg3 Kf4 5.Bg6 Kf3 6.Kg7 Kg2 7.Kxh6 Kg1) (1.Nf4+? Kxf5 2.Nxd5 h2 3.Bc6 h1=Q 4.Ne7+ (4.Ne3+ Kf4) 4...Ke6) 1...Kxh5 2.Nxd5 (2.Be2+? Kh4 3.Nxd5 Kg3 4.Bd3 h2 5.Be4 Kf2 6. Nc3 Kg1 7.Ne2+ Kf2 8.Nd4 Ke3) 2...h2 3.Nf6+! (3.Be2+? Kh4 4.Bf3 Kg3 5. Be4 Kf2) (3.Nf4+? Kg4 4.Nd3 h1=N!) 3...Kg6! (3...Kg5 4.Ne4+ Kf4 5.Nf2) (3...Kh4 4.Bc6 Kg3 5.Nh5+ Kg4 (5...Kf2 6.Nf4 Kg3 (6...Ke3 7.Nh3) 7. Nd3) 6.Ng7! Kf4 7.Kh7 Ke3 8.Nh5 Kf2 9.Nf4 Kg3 (9...Kg1 10.Nh3+) 10.Nd3) 4.Ne4! h1=N (4...h1=Q 5.Be8+ Kf5 6.Ng3+) 5.Bf1 (5.Be2? Kf5 6.Bf3 Ng3 7.Nxg3+ Kf4) 5...Kf5 6.Bg2 1-0



**1256. White to move 1-0**

**Skalicka=C Parenti=L - (+0011.34h2h4), Chess#352, 1944.**

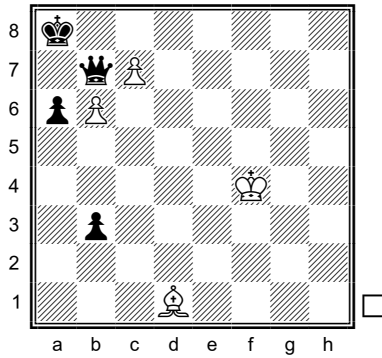
{Chess/2} 1.Nf4! exd2 (1...e2 2.Nd3 e1=Q 3.Nxe1 b2 4.Nd3 b1=Q 5.Ne5 Qb3 6.Bf4) ( 1...b2 2.Nd3 b1=Q 3.Ne5 Qe1 4.Nf3+) 2.Nd3 d1=Q 3.g3+ Kxg4 4.Nf2+ Kh5 5. Nxd1 Kxh6 6.Kg2 1-0



**1257. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3014.00f5h5), Amanecer (v) @3, 1944.11.05**

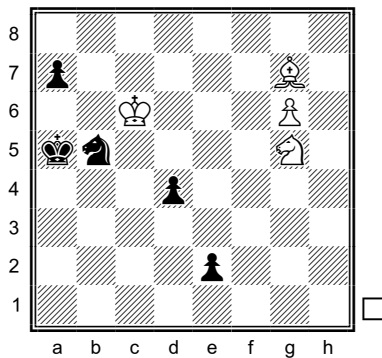
{@3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.Nf6+ (1.Nxc7? Nxf2) 1...Kh6 2.Be3+ Kg7 (2...Nf4! {<cook GH/EB>}) ( 2...Qf4+! {<cook GH/EB>}) 3.Ne8+ Kh7 (3...Kf7 4.Nxc7) 4.Nxc7 Kg7 (4... Nf2 5.Bxf2) (4...Ng1 5.Bxg1) 5.Kg4 1-0



**1258. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3010.22f4a8), Národní Stred, 1944.02.07**

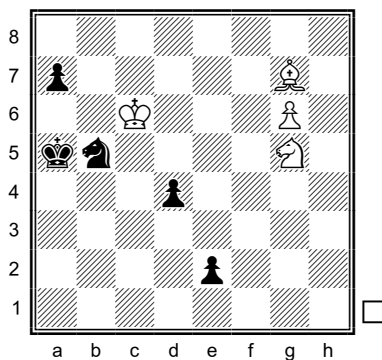
1.Ke5 Qxb6 (1...Qxc7+ 2.bxc7 Kb7 3.Kd6) 2.Bf3+ Ka7 3.c8=N+ Kb8 4.Nxb6 b2 5.Be4 1-0



**1259. White to move 1-0**

**Nikolaev=D - (+0014.13c6a5), 2.p All-Union of Chess Section of Physi, 1955.**

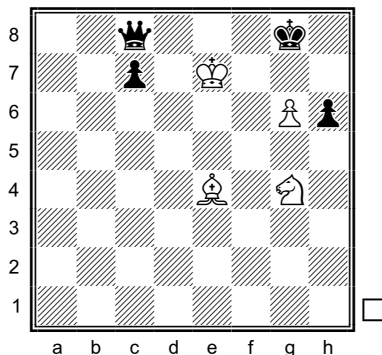
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/10 1956} 1.Nf3 d3 2.Bh6 Nd4+ 3.Nxd4 e1=Q 4.Bd2+ Ka6! 5.Bxe1 d2 6.Nc2 (6.Bxd2?) 6...d1=Q 7.Nb4+ Ka5 8.Nd3+ Ka4 (8...Ka6 9.Nc5#) 9.Nb2+ 1-0



**1260. White to move 1-0**

**Doskenov=V - (+0014.13c6a5), 2/5.hm Minsk-900 AT (pl), 1967.11.22**

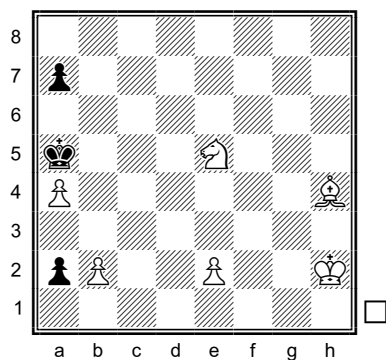
{EG#00652 = Nikolaev=D c6a5 1955} 1.Nf3 d3 2.Bh6 Nd4+ 3.Nxd4 e1=Q 4.Bd2+ Ka6! 5.Bxe1 d2 6.Nc2 d1=Q 7.Nb4+ Ka5 8.Nd3+ Ka4 (8...Ka6 9.Nc5#) 9.Nb2+ 1-0



**1261. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3011.12e7g8), Straz Lidu, 1959.**

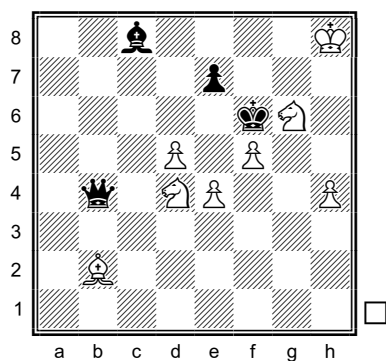
{Straz Lidu/9} 1.Nf6+ Kg7 2.Nh5+ Kh8 3.g7+ Kg8 4.Bd5+ Kh7 5.g8=Q+ Qxg8 6.Nf6+ 1-0



**1262. White to move 1-0**

**Kalinin=A - (+0011.32h2a5), Schach#03441, 1960.**

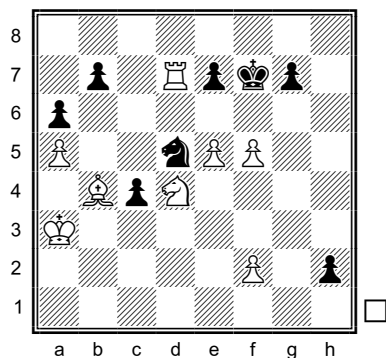
{Schach/4} 1.Nc6+! Kb6 (1...Ka6 2.Nb4+) (1...Kxa4 2.b3+ Kxb3 3.Bf6) 2.Na5! a1=Q (2...Kxa5 3.Bf6! a1=Q 4.b4+) 3.Bd8+ Ka6 (3...Kc5 4.Nb3+) 4.Nb3! Qxa4 5. Nc5+ 1-0



**1263. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+3042.41h8f6), 1/2.p Tidskrift för Schack#1551 @2, 1970.**

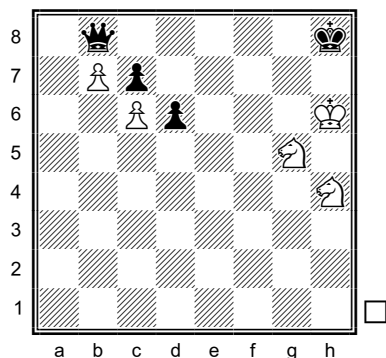
{Tidskrift foer Schack/12 @2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 19-5-2007} 1.e5+ (1.Kg8? Bxf5! 2.Nxf5+ (2.exf5 Qxb2) 2...Kxg6) (1.Ba1? Kf7) 1...Kf7 2.e6+ Bxe6 (2...Ke8 3.f6 exf6 4.Nf5 Bd7 5.Bxf6) (2...Kf6 3.Ne5! Bxe6 4.dxe6 Qb8+ 5.Kh7) 3.dxe6+ (3.Ne5+? Ke8!) 3...Kf6 (3...Ke8 4.f6! exf6 5.Nf5! Kd8 6.e7+ Kd7 7.Ng7) 4.Ne5! (4.Nf8 Qb8! 5.Kg8 (5.Nb5+! { <cook MG>} 5...Kxf5 6.Bg7 Kg4 (6...Qe8 7.Nc7 Qh5+ 8.Kg8 Qxh4 9.Nd5 Ke4 10.Ng6) 7.Nd4 Qe8 8.Kg8 Kxh4 9.Nf3+ Kg4 10.Ne5+) 5...Qg3+! 6.Ng6 Qb8+) (4.Ba1? Qb8+ 5.Kh7 Qg8+! 6.Kh6 (6.Kxg8) 6...Qh7+ 7.Kxh7) 4...Qb8+ (4...Kxe5 5.Nc6+) 5.Kh7 Qxe5 6.Ba1! Qd5 (6...Qe4 7.Ne2+ Kxf5 8.Ng3+) (6...Qa5 7.Nb3+) (6...Qe1 7.Nc2+) 7.Nc2+ (7.Nc6+ {<or>}) 7...Kxf5 8. Ne3+ 1-0



**1264. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0114.46a3f7), 3.hm Hungarian Chess Federation Ty Magy, 1972.**

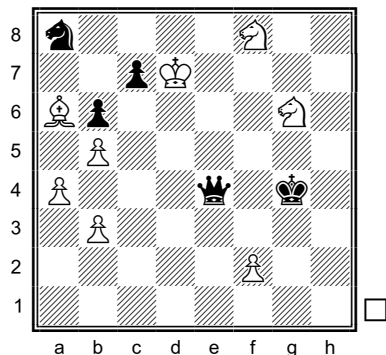
{Magyar Sakkelet/1 1973 EG#02007} 1.e6+ Kf6 (1...Ke8 2.Rxb7 Kd8 3.Rb8+ Kc7 4.Rh8) (1...Kg8 2.Nf3 h1=Q 3. Rd8+ Kh7 4.Ng5+ Kh6 5.Rh8+) 2.Rxd5 h1=Q 3.Bc3 Qxd5 4.f4! Qd6+ (4...Qc5+ 5.Kb2 Qc8 6.Nc6+ Kxf5 7.Nxe7+) (4...Qe4 5.Ne2+ Kxf5 6.Ng3+ Kxf4 7.Nxe4 Kxe4 8.Bxg7) (4...Qg2 5.Nc2+ Kxf5 6.Ne3+) (4...Qh1 5.Ne2+ Kxf5 6.Ng3+) (4...b5 5.Nc6+ Kxf5 6.Nxe7+) 5.Kb2 Qxf4 6.Ne2+ Kxf5 7.Nxf4 Kxf4 8.Bxg7 1-0



**1265. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3002.22h6h8), The Chess Monthly, 1882.**

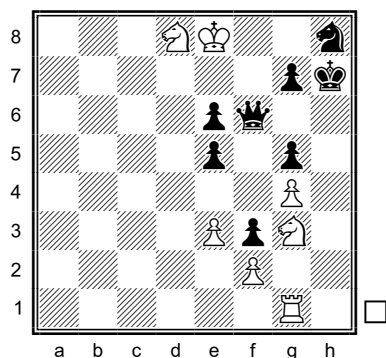
{The Chess Monthly/9} 1.Ng6+ Kg8 2.Ne7+ Kf8 (2...Kh8 3.Nf7#) 3.Nc8! Kg8 (3...Ke8 4.Kg7 d5 5. Ne6 d4 6.Nxd4 Kd8 7.Kf7) (3...d5 4.Kg6 Kg8 (4...d4 5.Ne6+) 5.Nf7 d4 6. Ne5 Kh8 7.Ne7) 4.Kg6 Kf8! 5.Ne6+ Ke8 (5...Kg8 6.Ne7+ Kh8 7.Ng5) 6.Kg7 d5 7.Nd4 Kd8 8.Kf7 1-0



**1266. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3015.42d7g4), The Chess Monthly#051, 1885.**

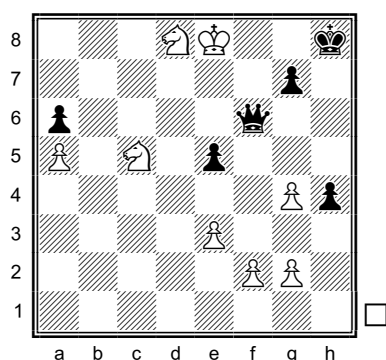
{The Chess Monthly/2} 1.f3+ Kxf3 2.Bb7 Qxb7 3.Ne5+ Ke3 4.Nc6 Kd3 5.Ne6 Kc3 6.Ned8 Qxc6+ 7.Nxc6 Kxb3 8.Na7 Kxa4 9.Kc6 Kb4 10.Kb7 1-0



**1267. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3105.35e8h7), The Chess Monthly, 1882.**

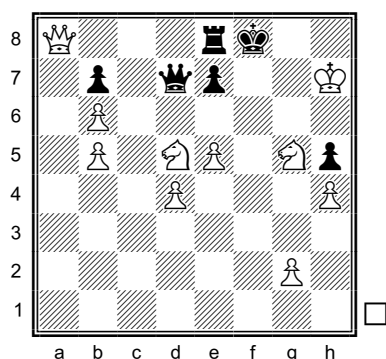
{The Chess Monthly/9} 1.Rh1+ Kg8 2.Rxh8+ Kxh8 3.Ne4 Qg6+ 4.Kf8 Qxe4 (4...Kh7 5.Nf7) 5.Nf7+ Kh7 6.Nxg5+ 1-0



**1268. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3002.54e8h8), Hamburgischer Correspondent, 1934.03.11**

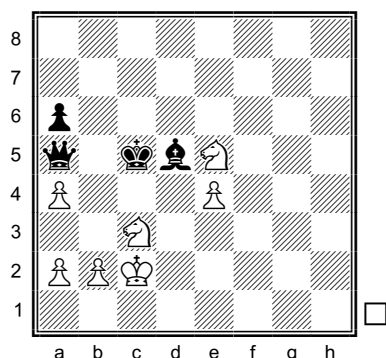
1.Ne4 (1.Nf7+? Kg8) (1.g5? Qxf2 2.Ne4 (2.g6 Qf6 3.Ne4 Qxg6+ 4.Kf8 Qxg2 5.Ng5 Qa8) 2...Qxg2 3.Nd6 Kh7 4.N6f7 Kg6 5.Ne6 Qa8+) 1...Qg6+ (1...h3 2.Nxf6 h2 (2...hxc2 3.Nf7#) 3.Nf7#) (1...Qh6 2.Nf7+) 2.Kf8 (2.Ke7? Qxe4 3.Nf7+ Kg8!) (2.Nf7+? Kg8 3.Nd6 Qe6+) 2...Kh7 (2...Qxe4 {<main>} 3.Nf7+ Kh7 4.Ng5+) (2...Qxg4 3.Nf7+) (2...h3 3.gxh3) 3.Nf7 (3.f3? Qh6 4.g5 Qg6 5.Nf7 Qf5 6.Nd6 (6.g6+ Kxg6) 6...Qb1 7.Nxe5 (7.f4 exf4 8. exf4 Qb8+ 9.Ke7 (9.Ne8 Qb4+) 9...Qa7+ 10.Ke6 Qe3+ 11.Ne5 (11.Kf5 g6+) 11...Qxf4 12.g6+ Kh6 13.Ndf7+ Kh5) 7...Qb8+ 8.Ke7 Qa7+ 9.Ke6 (9.Kd8 Qb8+) 9...Qxe3 10.Nf7 (10.g6+ Kg8) 10...Qb3+ 11.Kd6 (11.Kf5 Qc2+) 11... Qb8+ 12.Ke7 Qc7+ 13.Ke6 Qc8+) (3.Ne6? Qxg4) 3...Qc6 (3...Qxg4 {<main>} 4.Neg5+ (4.f4? Qc8+ 5.Ke7 Qc7+ 6.Ke6 exf4 7.exf4 Qxa5) (4.f3? Qxg2) 4...Kg6 5.Nxe5+) 4.Neg5+ (4.Nfg5+? Kg6 5.f4 exf4 6.exf4 Qc8+ 7.Ke7 Qxg4) (4.f4? Qc8+ 5.Ke7 exf4 6.exf4 Qxg4 7.Nfg5+ Kg8!) 4...Kg6 5.Nxe5+ 1-0



**1269. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+4302.63h7f8), The Chess Monthly, 1883.**

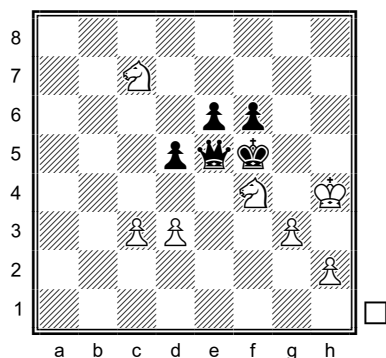
{The Chess Monthly/3} 1.Qxe8+ Kxe8 (1...Qxe8 2.Nc7 Qd7 3.Nge6+ Kf7 4.g3 Qc8 5.Ng5+) 2.Ne6 Kf7 (2...Qc8 3.Ndc7+ Kd7 4.Nc5+ Kd8 5.e6 Qb8 6.Kg7 Qc8 7.Kf7 Qb8 8.d5) 3. Ndc7 Qc8 4.Ng5+ Kf8 5.e6 Qd8 6.Nf3 Qd6 7.Ne5 1-0



**1270. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3032.41c2c5), The Westminster Club Papers#015 (v), 1870.08.01**

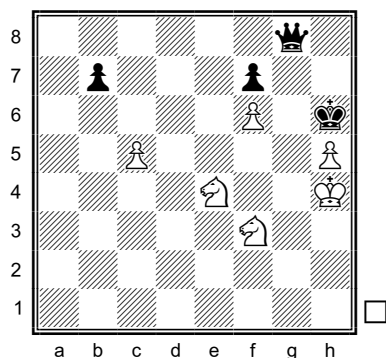
{(v): Neue Berliner Schachzeitung/12 1870} 1.b4+ Kxb4 (1...Qxb4 2.Nd3+ Kc4 3.Nxb4 Bxe4+ 4.Nxe4 Kxb4 5.Nc3) 2.Nxd5+ Kc5 (2...Kxa4 3.Nc3+ Ka3 (3...Kb4 4.Nc6+) 4.Nc4+) 3.Nb6! Qe1 (3...Qb4 {<main>} 4.Nd3+) (3...Qxb6 {<main>} 4.Nd7+) (3...Kxb6 {<main>} 4.Nc4+) (3...Kd4 {<main>} 4.Nc6+) (3...Kd6 4.Nec4+) 4.Nd3+ 1-0



**1271. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3002.43h4f5), The Chess Monthly#040, 1884.**

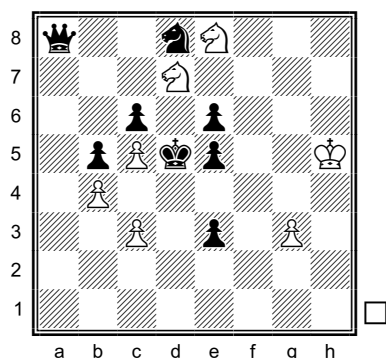
{The Chess Monthly/11} 1.Nb5 Qe3 (1...Qb8 2.Nd4+ Ke5 3.Nc6+) (1...Qe1 2.Nd4+ Ke5 3.Nf3+) 2. Nd6+ Ke5 3.Nf7+ Kf5 4.Nh6+ Ke5 5.Ng4+ 1-0



**1272. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3002.32h4h6), The Chess Monthly#141 @2, 1882.**

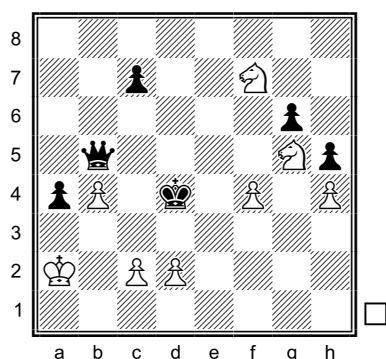
{The Chess Monthly/5 @2: The Chess Monthly/5 1882 @2: (HHdbll#02264 2000)} 1.Neg5 b5 (1...Qe8 2.Ne5) 2.c6! (2.cxb6? Qxg5+ 3.Nxg5) 2...b4 3.c7 b3 4.c8=Q Qxc8 5.Ne5 Qe6! 6.Nexf7+ (6.Nxe6! {<cook>}) 6...b2 (6...fxe6 7.Nc4) 7.Ng5 b1=Q 8.Ng4#) (6.Ngxf7+! {<cook>}) 6...Qxf7 7.Nxf7+ Kh7 8.Ng5+ Kg8 9.Ne4 1-0



**1273. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3005.45h5d5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0944, 1904.**

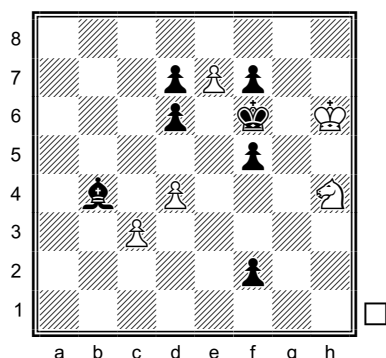
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/8} 1.Nd6 (1.Nb6+? Ke4 2.Nf6+ Kf3 3.Nxa8 e2) (1.Nc7+? Ke4 2.Nf6+ Kf3 3.Nxa8 e2) (1.Nef6+? Kc4 2.Nb6+ Kb3) 1...e4! 2.Nf6+ Ke5 3.Ng4+ Kd5 4.Nxe3+ Ke5 5.Ng4+ Kd5 6.Nf6+ Ke5 7.Nd7+ Kd5 8.Nb6+ (8.Kg6? Qa1 9.Nf6+ Ke5 10.Ng4+ Kd5 11.Ne3+ (11.Kf6 Qxc3+) 11...Ke5) 8...Ke5 9.Nxa8 e3 10.Nb6 e2 ( 10...Kf6 11.Nd7+) 11.Nd7+ Kd5 12.Nf6+ Ke5 13.Ng4+ Kd5 14.Ne3+ Ke5 15.Nc2 (15.Ng2 {<or>}) 1-0



**1274. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3002.54a2d4), 1.p Bohemia, 1906.12.25**

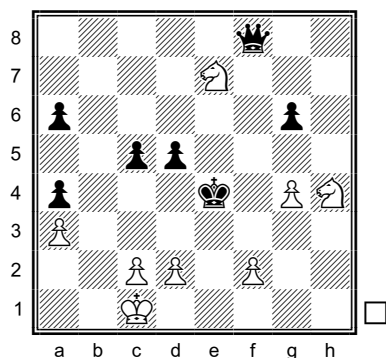
1.Ne6+ (1.Ne5? Qf1) (1.Ka3? Qf5) 1...Kc4 (1...Ke4 {<main>}) 2.Nfg5+ Kf5 (2...Kd5 {<main>}) 3.Nxc7+ 3.Nd4+ 2.Nxc7 Qb6 (2...Qb8 {<main>}) 3. Ne5+ Kd4 (3...Kxb4 {<main>}) 4.Nc6+ 4.Nc6+ (2...Qxb4 {<main>}) 3.Ne5+ Kd4 4.Nc6+ 3.d3+ (3.Ne5+? Kd4! 4.c3+ Ke4 5.d3+ Kf5!) 3...Kd4! 4.Nd8 ( 4.Nd6? Qc6) 4...Qf6 (4...Qxc7 5.Ne6+) 5.Nde6+ (5.b5? Qxh4 6.b6 Kc3 7. Nc6 (7.Nde6 Qf2 8.Nb5+ Kxc2 9.b7 Qb6) 7...Qf2 8.Nb5+ (8.Nd5+ Kxc2 9. Ncb4+ (9.b7 Kc1+) 9...Kc1+ 10.Ka3 h4) 8...Kxc2 9.b7 Kxd3+ 10.Ka3 Qxf4) 5...Kc3 (5...Ke3 {<main>}) 6.Nd5+ 6.Nd5+ 1-0



**1275. White to move 1-0**

**Behring=C - (+0031.35h6f6), 2/5.p Bohemia, 1906.**

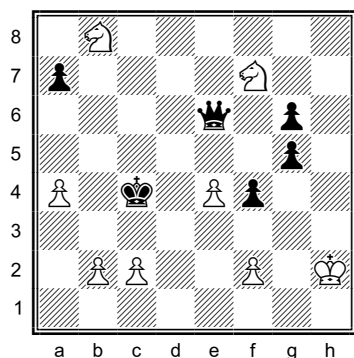
1.Ng6 f1=Q (1...fxg6 {<main>}) 2.e8=Q f1=Q 3.Qf8+ Ke6 4.Kg7! Kd5 5.Qa8+ Kc4 (5...Ke6 6.Qg8+ Ke7 7.Qf8+ Ke6 8.Qf7#) 6.Qa6+ (1...f4 {<main>}) 2. e8=Q f1=Q 3.Qe7+ Kf5 4.Nh4+ Kg4 5.Qg5+ Kh3 6.cxb4 f3 {<eg>}) (6...Qf2 7. Nf5 f3 8.b5) 7.Kh5 f2 8.Qg4+ Kh2 9.Nf3+ Kh1 10.Qg3) 2.e8=N+ Ke6 3.Nc7+ Kf6 4.Nd5+ Ke6 5.Ngf4+ Qxf4+ 6.Nxf4+ Ke7 {<eg>}) 7.Nd5+ 1-0



**1276. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+3002.55c1e4), Tidskrift för Schack#102, 1910.**

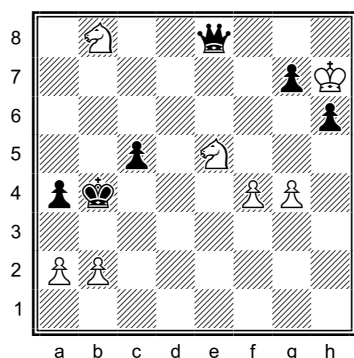
{Tidskrift foer Schack/8} 1.f3+ Kd4! 2.Nhxg6 Qf6 (2...Qa8 {<main>}) 3.Nf5+ Kc4 4.Nd6+ Kd4 5.c3+ Kd3 6.Nf4#) (2...Qxf3 {<main>}) 3.Nf5+ Ke4 4.d3+ (2...Qe8 3.Nf5+ Kc4 4. Nd6+) 3.Nc6+ Kc4 (3...Qxc6 4.c3+ Kc4 (4...Kd3 5.Ne5+) 5.Ne5+) 4.Nge5+ Kb5 5.c4+ dxc4 6.Na7+ Kb6 (6...Ka5 7.Nxc4#) 7.Nd7+ 1-0



**1277. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+3002.54h2c4), 1.p Shakhmatnoye Obozrenye, 1910.**

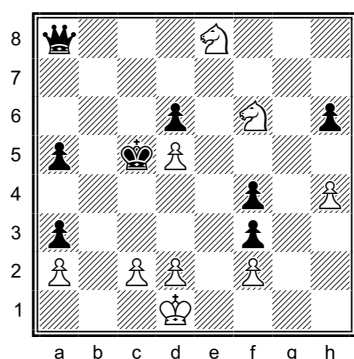
1.Nd7! g4! (1...Kd4 {<main>} 2.c3+ Kc4 3.Nfe5+ Kb3 4.Nc5+) (1...Kb4 {<main>} 2.c3+ Ka5 3.b4+ Kxa4 4.Nc5+) (1...Qe7 {<main>} 2.Nfe5+ Kb4 3. Nc6+) (1...Qa6 2.Nfe5+ Kd4 3.c3+) 2.Kg1! (2.Nfe5+? Kd4 3.c3+ Kxe4 4. Nc5+ Kxe5 5.Nxe6 Kxe6) (2.c3? Qe7!) 2...g5 3.Kf1! (3.c3? Qe7!) 3... Qa6 (3...f3 4.Kg1! (4.Nfe5+? Kd4 5.c3+ Kxe4 6.Nc5+ Kxe5 7.Nxe6 Kxe6 8. Kg1 g3! 9.fgx3 g4)) 4.Kg2! Qe6! (4...Qa5 5.Nfe5+) (4...f3+ 5.Kg3 Qe6 6.Nfe5+ Kd4 7.c3+ Kxe4 8.Nc5+ Kxe5 9.Nxe6 Kxe6 10.Kxg4) 5.Kg1 a5 6.Kf1 Qa6 7.Kg2 Qe6 8.Kg1 g3 (8...f3 9.Kh2 g3+ 10.Kxg3) 9.Nfe5+ Kd4! 10.Nf3+! (10.c3+? Kxe4! 11.Nc5+ Kxe5 12.Nxe6 gxf2+! 13.Kxf2 Kxe6) 10...Kc4 11. Nd2+ Kd4! 12.c3+ Kd3 13.Nc5+ 1-0



**1278. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3002.44h7b4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1329, 1912.**

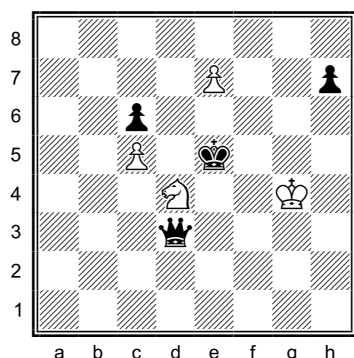
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/2} 1.Na6+ (1.Nbc6+? Kb5 2.Kxg7 h5 3.gxh5 Qxh5) (1.a3+? Kb3) 1...Ka5! 2. Nc7 Qf8 (2...Qc8 {<main>} 3.Nc4+ (3.Nc6+? Kb6 4.Nd5+ Ka6) 3...Kb4 4. Nd5+ Kxc4 (4...Kb5 {<main>} 5.Nd6+ 5.Nb6+) 3.a3 (3.f5? Kb4 4.a3+ (4. Ne6 Qd6) 4...Kb3!) 3...Qxf4 (3...Kb6 4.Nd7+) 4.Nc6+ (4.b4+? axb3! 5. Nc6+ Ka4) 4...Kb6 5.Nd5+ Kxc6 6.Nxf4 1-0



**1279. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3002.66d1c5), Bohemia#327 (c), 1912.**

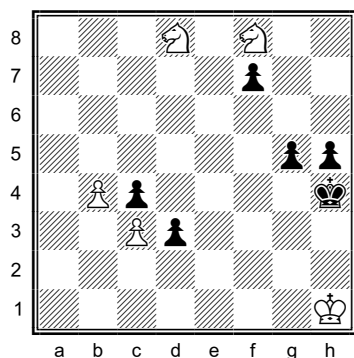
{(c): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#228 1934} 1.Nd7+ Kd4 2.c3+ Kd3! (2...Ke4 {<main>} 3.Nxd6+ Kxd5 4.Nb6+) 3.Nxd6 Qxd5 4.Nc4! (4.Ne4? Qxa2) 4...Qa8 (4...h5 5.Nce5+ Ke4 6.Nf6+) (4...Kxc4 5. Nb6+) (4...Ke4 5.Nf6+) (4...Qb5 {<main>} 5.Nde5+ Ke4) (4...Qg8 {<main>} 5.Nce5+ Ke4 6.Nf6+) 5.Ncb6 Qc6 6.Ne5+ 1-0



**1280. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3001.22g4e5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1388 (v), 1912.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/12 (v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#161 1924} 1.Nxc6+ Kf6! 2.e8=N+! Ke6 3.Ng7+ Kd5 (3...Kf6 {<main>} 4.Nh5+ Kg6 (4... Kf7 5.Ne5+) 5.Nf4+) 4.Nb4+ Kxc5 5.Nxd3+ Kd4 6.Nf4 1-0

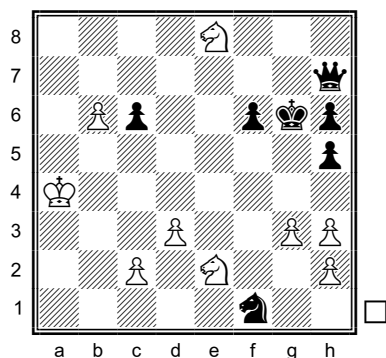


**1281. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0002.25h1h4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1404 (v), 1913.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3} 1.Kg2 d2 2.Nxf7 Kg4 3.Ne5+ Kf4 (3...Kf5? 4.Nxc4 d1=N 5.b5) 4.Nxc4 d1=Q 5.Ne6+ Ke4 6.Nxg5+ Kd3 (6...Kf4 7.Nh3+) 7.Nb2+ Kxc3 8.Nxd1+ Kxb4 1-0

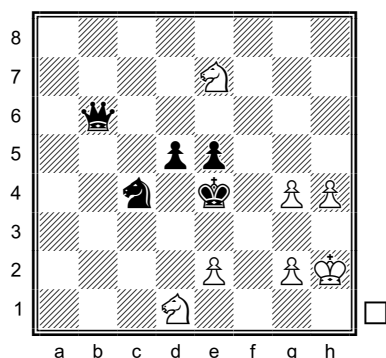




**1282. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3005.64a4g6), 2.p Wiener Schachzeitung, 1912.**

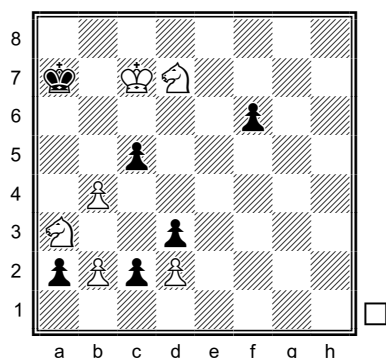
1.Nf4+ Kf5 (1...Kg5 2.Ne6+ Kf5 3.N6g7+ Kg6 4.b7 Qg8 5.c4) (1...Kf7 2.b7) 2.b7! Qg8! 3.b8=Q! Qa2+ 4.Kb4 Qb2+ 5.Kc5! Qxb8 6.Ng7+ Kg5! 7.Nge6+ Kf5 8.Nd4+ Kg5 9.Nf3+ Kf5 10.Nh4+ Ke5 11.Nhg6+ Kf5 12.Ne7+ Kg5 (12...Ke5 13. Nxc6+ Kf5 14.Nxb8) 13.Ne6# 1-0



**1283. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3005.42h2e4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1497 (v), 1914.**

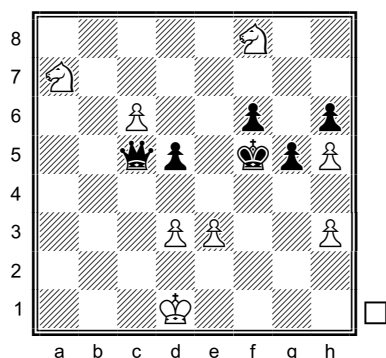
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/8 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#226 1934}  
1.Nc3+ Kd4 (1...Kf4 2.Ncxd5+ Kxg4 3.Nxb6 Nxb6 4.g3) 2.Na4! Qf6 (2...Qd6 3.Nf5+) (2...Qa5 3.Nc6+ Ke3 4.Nxa5 Nxa5 5.g5 Nc6 6.g6 Ne7 7.g7) (2... Ke4 3.Nxb6 Nxb6 4.g5) (2...Ke3 3.Nxd5+) 3.Nf5+ Ke4 (3...Qxf5 4.gxf5 Nd6 5.f6) 4.Nc3+ Kf4 5.Kh3! e4 (5...Qxf5 6.gxf5) 6.Nxd5+ Ke5 7.Nxf6 Kxf6 8.Kg3 1-0



**1284. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0002.35c7a7), La Stratégie#0537 (v), 1915.**

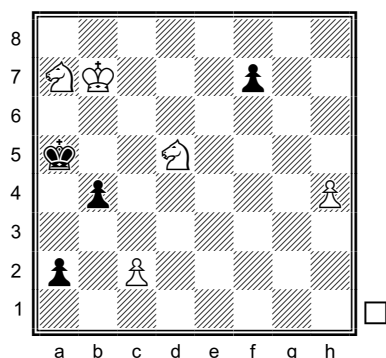
{La Strategie/10} 1.Nb5+ (1.Kc6? c1=Q 2.Nb5+ Ka8! 3.Nc7+ (3.Kb6 cxb4) 3...Ka7 4.Nb5+ Ka8) (1.Nb8? c1=Q 2.Nb5+ (2.b5 Qxb2) 2...Ka8 3.Nd7 (3.Nc6 cxb4) 3... cxb4+) (1.b5? c1=Q 2.b6+ Ka6! 3.b7 Qxb2 4.b8=Q (4.Nxc5+ Ka7) 4...Qxb8+ 5.Kxb8 (5.Nxb8+ Ka5) 5...a1=Q 6.Nxc5+ Kb6!) 1...Ka6! 2.Kc6 (2.Nc3? a1=Q 3.Nxc5+ (3.Nb8+ Ka7 4.Nb5+ Ka8 5.Nd7 Qa6) 3...Ka7 4.b5 Qa5+) 2... cxb4! 3.Nc5+ Ka5 4.Nd4 (4.Nd6? b3! 5.Ndb7+ (5.Nc4+ Kb4 6.Kd5 a1=Q) 5... Kb4 6.Nxd3+ (6.Na6+ Kc4) 6...Kc4) (4.Nb3+? Ka4 5.Nc5+ (5.N5d4 c1=Q+! 6.Nxc1 a1=Q 7.Nxd3 b3! 8.Kb6 Qg1) 5...Ka5) (4.Nxd3? a1=Q) 4...b3 ( 4...a1=N 5.Ncb3+ Nxb3 6.Nxb3+ Ka4 7.Nc5+ Ka5 8.Nxd3) 5.Ndxb3+ (5.Nxd3? Ka4 6.Nc5+ (6.Kb6 a1=Q) 6...Kb4! 7.Ncxb3 (7.Ndxb3 a1=Q) 7...Kc4 8.d3+ Kxd3 9.Nc1+ (9.Nxc2 Kxc2) 9...Kxd4 10.Nxa2 f5) (5.Ncxb3+? Kb4) (5. Kb7? a1=Q 6.Ndxb3+ Kb5 7.Nxa1 c1=Q) (5.Kd5? Kb6) 5...Kb4 6.Kd5 (6.Kb6? Kc4 7.Nxd3 Kxb3!) (6.Kd6? Kc4 7.Nxd3 Kxb3!) (6.Nc1? a1=Q 7.N1xd3+ Kc4!) 6...c1=Q (6...f5 7.Na1) (6...c1=N 7.Na1 f5 8.Kd4 Ne2+ 9.Kxd3 Kxc5 10. Kxe2 f4 11.d3 Kd4 12.Nc2+ 7.Nxd3+ (7.Nxc1? a1=Q 8.N1xd3+ Kb5) 7...Kxb3 8.Nxc1+ Kxb2 9.Nxa2 1-0



**1285. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3002.54d1f5), British Chess Magazine#183, 1915.**

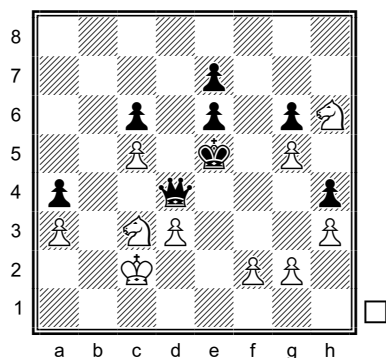
{British Chess Magazine/2} 1.c7 (1.e4+? dxe4! 2.dxe4+ Kxe4!) 1...Qxc7 (1...Qxf8 2.c8=Q+ Qxc8 3. Nxc8 g4 4.hxg4+ Kxg4 5.Ne7) (1...Qxa7 2.c8=Q+) 2.Nb5 Qg7 (2...Qh2 { <main>} 3.Nd4+ Ke5 4.Nf3+) (2...Qb6 {<main>} 3.Nd4+ Ke5 4.Nd7+) (2... Qd8 {<main>} 3.Nd4+ Ke5 4.Nc6+) (2...Qc8 {<main>} 3.Nd6+) (2...Qe5 { <main>} 3.Nd4+) 3.Nd4+ (3.Ng6? Ke6 4.Nd4+ Kd7) 3...Ke5 4.Ng6+ Kd6 5. Nf5+ 1-0



**1286. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0002.23b7a5), Eskilstuna Kuriren (v), 1916.**

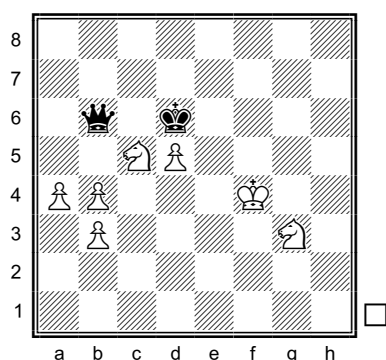
1.Nb6 a1=Q (1...a1=N) (1...b3 2.Nc6+) (1...f5 2.Nc6+ Kb5 3.Nd4+ Kc5 4.Nb3+ Kd6 5.h5 Ke6 6.Nd5!) 2.c4 bxc3 (2...Qh1+ 3.Nc6+ Qxc6+ 4.Kxc6 b3 5.Nd5 b2 6.Nc3 Kb4 7.Nb1 Kb3 8.h5 Kc2 9.h6! Kxb1 10.h7 Kc2 11.h8=Q b1=Q 12.Qh7+ 3.Nc6+ Kb5 4.Nd4+ Kc5 (4...Kb4 5.Nc2+ Kb3 6.Nxa1+ Kb2 7.Na4+) 5.Nb3+ Kd6 6.Nxa1 Ke5 7.Nc4+! Kf4 8.Ne3! 1-0



**1287. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3002.76c2e5), Novoye Vremja, 1916.05.13**

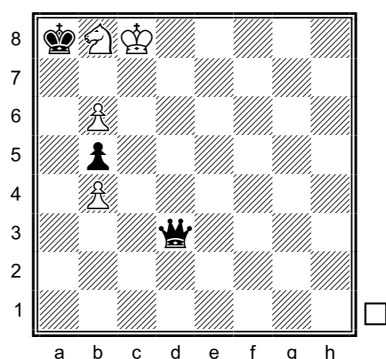
1.f4+ Qxf4! (1...Kxf4 2.Ne2+ 2.Ne2! Qf8 (2...Qf1 3.Ng4+ Kd5 4.Ne3+) (2...Qe3 3.Ng4+) (2...Qxg5 3.Nf7+) 3.Ng4+ Kd5 (3...Kf5 4.Nd4+ Kxg5 5.Nxe6+) 4.Nf6+ exf6 (4...Kxc5 5.Nd7+) 5.Nf4+ Kxc5 (5...Kd4 {<main>} 6.Nxe6+) (5...Ke5 {<main>} 6.Nxg6+) 6.Nxe6+ 1-0



**1288. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3002.40f4d6), British Chess Magazine#251, 1917.**

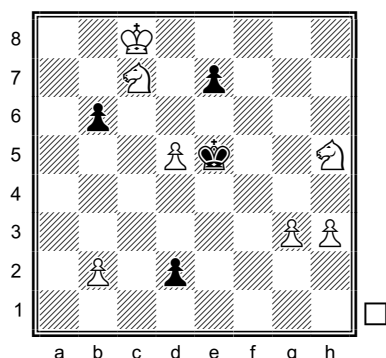
{British Chess Magazine/9} 1.Nf5+ Kxd5 (1...Kc7 2.d6+ Kd8 (2...Kc8 3.Ke5 Qa7 (3...Kd8 4.Nd4 Ke8 5.Kd5 Qd8 6.Nde6 Qa8+ 7.Kd4) 4.Ne7+) (2...Kb8 3.Nd7+) 3.Ke5! Qxb4 (3...Qa7 4.Ne7 Ke8 (4...Qa8 5.b5) (4...Qb6 5.Kd5) 5.Kd5 Kf8 6.a5 Ke8 (6...Qa8+ 7.Nc6 Qe8 8.d7 Qh5+ 9.Kd6 Qh2+ 10.Ne5 Qd2+ 11.Kc7) 7.a6 Kf8 8.Kc6 Ke8 (8...Qa8+ 9.Kc7 Qe8 10.Nc6 Qf7+ 11.d7) 9.d7+ Kxe7 10.Nb7 Qxa6+ 11.Kc7) (3...Ke8 4.Nd4 Qd8 (4...Kf7 5.Nde6 Qb8 6.Kd5 Qa8+ 7.Kc4 Qg2 8.d7 Qf1+ 9.Kd5) 5.d7+ Kf7 6.Nde6 Qf6+ 7.Kd6 Qe7+ 8.Kc6) (3...Qb8 4.Nd4 Ke8 5.Nc6) (3...Qc6 4.Nd4) 4.Kd5 Qd2+ (4...Ke8 5.d7+ Kd8 6.Nd4 Qd2 7.Kc4 Kc7 8.Kb5) (4...Qg4 5.Nd4 Qg2+ 6.Kc4 Qf1+ (6...Qg4 7.Kb5) 7.Kb4 Qe1+ 8.Kb5 Qf1+ 9.Kb6) 5.Nd4 Qd1 (5...Ke8 6.Kc4 Qf4 7.d7+) 6.Kc6 Qh1+ 7.Kb6) 2.Ne7+ Kd4! 3.Kg5! (3.Kf5? Qd6 (3...Qh6 {<or>))) 3...Qd6 (3...Qa7 {<main>} 4.Nc6+) (3...Qb8 {<main>} 4.Nc6+) (3...Qc7 {<main>} 4.Ne6+) (3...Qd8 {<main>} 4.Ne6+) 4.Nf5+ 1-0



**1289. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3001.21c8a8), Novoye Vremja, 1917.01.07**

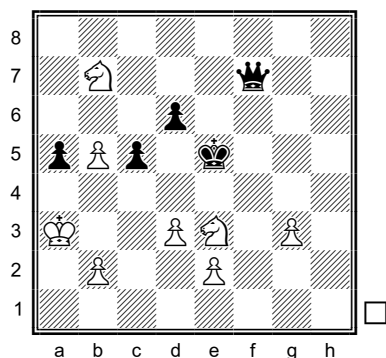
1.b7+ Ka7 2.Nc6+ Ka6 (2...Kb6 3.b8=Q+ Kxc6 4.Qb7+ Kd6 5.Qd7+) 3.b8=N+! (3.b8=Q? Qd7+ 4.Kxd7) 3...Kb6 4.Nd7+ Kxc6 (4...Ka6 5.Nc5+) 5.Ne5+ Kd5 6.Nxd3 Kc4 7.Kc7 Kxd3 8.Kb6 Kc4 9.Ka5 1-0



**1290. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0002.43c8e5), British Chess Magazine#255, 1917.**

{British Chess Magazine/11} 1.d6 (1.Nf6? d1=Q! 2.Ng4+ (2.Nd7+ Kd4 3.Kd8 (3.b4 b5) (3.Nxb6 Qb3) 3...Qe1 4.g4 (4.Nxb6 Qxg3) 4...b5 5.g5 (5.b3 b4) (5.Nxb5+ Kxd5) 5...Qg3 6.Kxe7 (6.b4 Kc3) 6...Qxg5+ 7.Ke8 Qh5+ 8.Kd8 (8.Ke7 Qh4+) 8...Qxh3 9.d6 Kc4) 2...Kd6 3.Nb5+ Kc5 4.Nc3 Qf1 5.Ne4+ Kd4 6.Nef2 Qc4+ 7.Kd7 Qc5 8.h4 Kxd5) 1...exd6 (1...Kxd6 2.Nb5+ Ke5 3.Nc3) (1...e6 2.d7 d1=Q 3.d8=Q Qxh5 4.Qh4) (1...d1=Q 2.dxe7 Qxh5 3.e8=Q+) 2.Nf6 d1=Q (2...d1=N 3.Nd7+ Kd4 4.b4) (2...Kxf6 3.Nd5+ Ke5 4.Nc3 d5 5.h4 d4 6.Nd1 Ke4 (6...Kf5 7.Kc7 b5 8.b4) 7.h5 Kf3 8.b3) (2...Kf5 3.Nfd5) (2...Kd4 3.Nb5+) 3.Ng4+ Kd4! 4.Ne6+ Kc4 (4...Kd5 {<main>} 5.Ne3+) (4...Ke4 {<main>} 5.Nf2+) (4...Kd3 {<main>} 5.Nf2+) 5.Ne3+ 1-0



**1291. White to move 1-0**

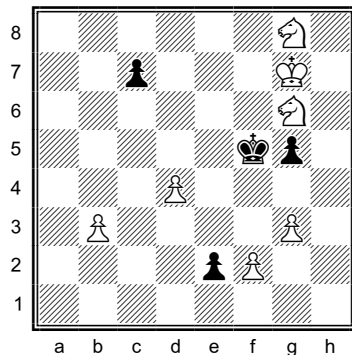
**Troitzky=A - (+3002.53a3e5), Eskilstuna Kuriren, 1917.**

1.Ng4+ Kd4 (1...Kd5 {<main>} 2.Nd8! Qg6 3.e4+ Kd4 4.Nc6+ Kxd3 5.Nce5+ (5.Nge5+ {<or>} 5...dxe5 6.Nxe5+) 5...dxe5 6.Nxe5+) 2.Nd8 Qh7 (2...Qg6 3.Nc6+ Kd5 4.Ne7+) 3.Nc6+ Kd5 4.Nf6+ 1-0

# Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

## 1292. White to move 1-0

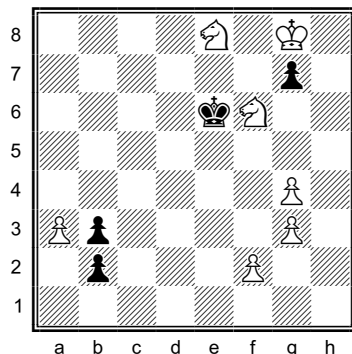
**Rinck=H - (+0002.43g7f5), British Chess Magazine#302 @1, 1919.**



{British Chess Magazine/9 @1: Horning=G Josten=G Europa Rochade=5 5/2002} 1.Nf6 (1.g4+! {<cook GH/GJ>} 1...Kxg4 2.Ne5+ Kf5 3.Nf3 Ke4 4.Ne1 Kxd4 5. Kg6 Kc3 6.Kxg5 Kxb3 7.f4 Kc3 8.f5 Kd2 9.Nf3+ Ke3 10.Kg4 c5 11.f6 Kd3 12.f7 c4 13.f8=Q) (1.d5? Ke4! 2.Nf6+ Kd4! 3.f4 (3.Ne5 Kxe5) 3...e1=Q) (1. N8e7+? Ke4! 2.f4 e1=Q 3.f5 Qxg3 4.f6 (4.b4 Qc3) (4.d5 Qxb3 5.f6 Qc3) 4...Qxb3 5.Nc6 Qe6 6.Nge5 (6.f7 Qxc6) (6.Nge7 g4) 6...g4 7.f7 Qxf7+ 8. Nxf7 (8.Kxf7 g3 9.Ng4 g2 10.Nf2+ Kf3) 8...g3 9.Ng5+ Kd5 10.Kf6 g2 11.Nf3 Kxc6 12.Ke5 Kb5 13.Kd5 (13.Kf4 Kc4 14.Ke4 c6 15.Ng1 Kc3) 13...c6+ 14.Ke5 (14.Ke4 Kc4 15.Ke5 Kc3) 14...Kc4 15.Ke4 Kc3 16.Ng1 Kd2) (1.Nh6+? Ke4 2.Nf7 (2.f3+ Kxf3 3.Ne5+ Ke4) 2...g4) (1.f3? e1=Q 2.d5 (2.N8e7+ Ke6 3.d5+ Kd7) 2...Qc3+! 3.Kf7 Qxf3) 1...e1=Q (1...c6 {<main>} 2.Kf7 g4! 3. Nh4+) (1...Ke6 {<main>} 2.d5+ Kd6! 3.Ne4+ Kxd5 (3...Kd7 4.Ne5+) 4.Nc3+) 2.d5 (2.g4+? Ke6 3.d5+ Kd6) 2...g4! 3.f4 (3.Nh4+? Ke5! 4.f4+ Kd6) 3...Qxg3 (3...gxf3 {<main>} 4.Nh4+ Ke5 (4...Kg5 {<main>} 5.Nxf3+ Kf5 6. Nxe1) 5.Nxf3+ Kf5 6.Nxe1) (3...Qb4 4.Nh4#) (3...Qh1 4.Ne7#) 4.Ne7+ Kxf4 5.Nh5+ Kf3 6.Nxg3 Kxg3 {<eg>} 7.Nf5+ Kf4 8.Kf6 Ke4 9.Ke6 Kd3 10.b4 1-0

## 1293. White to move 1-0

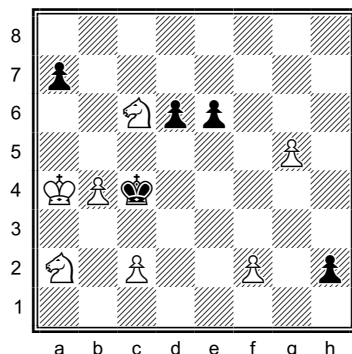
**Rinck=H - (+0002.43g8e6), British Chess Magazine#294, 1919.**



{British Chess Magazine/5} 1.Nc7+ (1.Nxg7+? Kxf6) 1...Ke5! (1...Kxf6 2.Nd5+ Ke5 3.Nc3 Kd4 4.Nb1 Kd3 5.a4 Kc2 6.Na3+ Kc1 7.a5 b1=Q 8.Nxb1 Kxb1 9.a6 b2 10.a7 Kc1 (10...Kc2 11.a8=Q b1=Q 12.Qe4+) 11.a8=Q b1=Q 12.Qh1+) 2.Nb5 (2.f4+? Kd4! 3.Ne6+ ( 3.Nb5+ Kd3) 3...Kd3 4.Nc5+ Kc2) (2.Nd7+? Kd4 3.Nb5+ (3.Ne6+ Kc3) 3... Kc4 4.Nd6+ Kd5) (2.Kf7? Kd4! 3.Ne6+ (3.Nb5+ Kd3) 3...Kd3! 4.Nc5+ (4. Nf4+ Kc2) 4...Kc2) 2...b1=Q (2...b1=N 3.Kxg7) (2...gxf6 3.Nc3 Kd4 4. Nb1) 3.Kf7 (3.Kxg7? b2 4.Kf7 Qa2+) 3...gxf6 (3...g5 {<main>} 4.Nd7+ ( 4.f4+? gxf4 5.Nd7+ Ke4 6.Nc3+ Ke3 7.Nxb1 fxf3) 4...Kd5 (4...Ke4 {<main>} 5.Nc3+) 5.Nc3+) (3...Qc1 4.f4+) (3...b2 4.f4#) 4.f4+ Ke4 (4...Kd5 {<main>} 5.Nc3+) 5.Nc3+ Kd3 6.Nxb1 1-0

## 1294. White to move 1-0

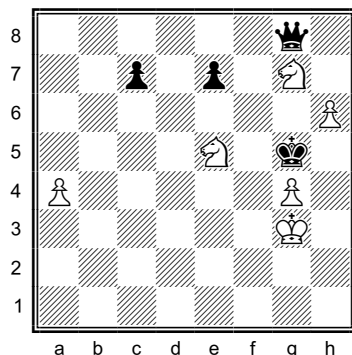
**Rinck=H - (+0002.44a4c4), La Stratégie#0801 (v), 1920.**



{La Strategie/1 (v): 700 Fins de Partie#156 1927} 1.Na5+ (1.g6? h1=Q 2.Na5+ (2.Ne7 Qb7) 2...Kd4 3.Nb3+ Ke5) (1.Nxa7? h1=Q 2.b5 Qb7) 1...Kd4 (1...Kd5 2.Nc3+ Kd4 (2...Ke5 3.Ne2) 3.Ne2+) 2. Nc1 (2.Nc6+? Kd5 3.g6 h1=Q 4.g7 Qa1 5.g8=Q (5.Ne7+ Kc4) 5...Qxa2+ 6.Kb5 Qc4+ 7.Ka5 Qa2+ 8.Kb5 Qc4+) (2.Nb3+? Ke5) (2.c3+? Ke4) 2...Ke5 (2... h1=Q {<main>} 3.Ne2+ (3.Nab3+? Kc3) 3...Kd5 4.c4+ (4.Nc3+? Ke5 5.Nc4+ Kf5) (4.Nf4+? Ke4) 4...Ke5 5.f4+ Ke4 (5...Kf5 {<main>} 6.Ng3+ 6.Ng3+) (2...Ke4 3.Ne2 Kf3 4.Ng3 Kxf2 5.g6 Kxg3 6.g7) 3.Ne2 (3.Nc6+? Kd5! 4. g6 (4.Ne7+ Kc4) 4...h1=Q 5.g7 Qxc1 6.g8=Q (6.Ne7+ Kc4) 6...Qxc2+) ( 3.Nc4+? Kd5! 4.Ne2 h1=Q 5.Ne3+ (5.Ng3 Qh4) 5...Kc6 6.Ng3 Qh4) (3.Nd3+? Kf5) (3.f4+? Kxf4 4.Ne2+ Kg4) 3...h1=Q! 4.f4+ (4.Nc4+? Kd5! 5.Ne3+ Kc6 6.Nd4+ Kb7) 4...Kd5 5.c4+ Ke4 6.Ng3+ Kxf4 7.Nxh1 1-0

## 1295. White to move 1-0

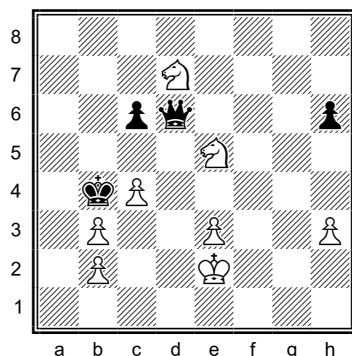
**Sehwers=J - (+3002.32g3g5), Sehwers' Endspielstudien#02, 1922.**



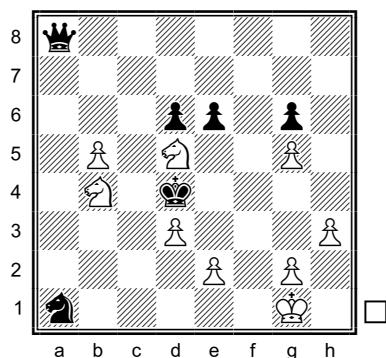
1.h7! Qxh7 (1...Qxg7 2.h8=Q) 2.Ne6+ Kh6 (2...Kf6 3.Nd7+) 3.g5+ Kh5 4. Ng6! Qxg6 5.Nf4+ Kxg5 6.Nxg6 c5 {<eg>} 7.a5 c4 8.Nf4 1-0

## 1296. White to move 1-0

**Rinck=H - (+3002.52e2b4), Basler Nachrichten#1552, 1925.01.02**



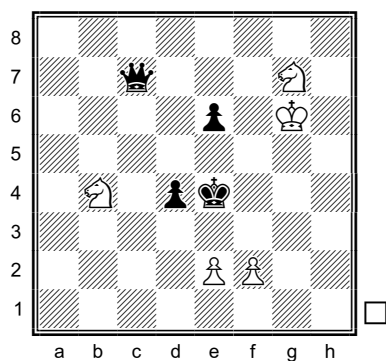
1.Nc5 (1.Nd3+? Kxb3) (1.c5? Qd5) 1...Qf8 (1...h5 {<main>} 2.Ned3+ Ka5 3.Nb7+) (1...Kxc5 {<main>} 2.Nd3+ Kb6 3.c5+) (1...Ka5 2.Nb7+) (1... Qf6 {<main>} 2.Ned3+ (2.Ned7? Qxb2+) 2...Ka5 3.b4+ Kb6 4.Nd7+) (1... Qxe5 2.Nd3+) 2.Ned3+ (2.Ned7? Qf5) 2...Ka5 3.b4+ (3.Nd7? Qg7 4.b4+ Ka6 !) 3...Kb6 4.Nd7+ 1-0



**1297. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=A - (+3005.63g1d4), Shakhmaty#172, 1925.**

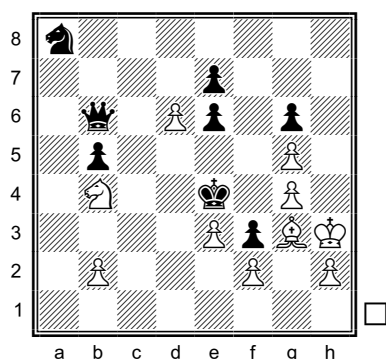
{Shakhmaty/6} 1.e3+ Ke5 (1...Kc5 2.d4+ Kxb5 3.Nc7+ Kxb4 4.Nxa8 Nc2 5.Kf2) 2.Nb6 Qh8 (2...Qg8 3.Nc6+ Kf5 4.Ne7+) (2...Qe8 3.Nc4+ Kf5 4.Nxd6+) (2...Qb7 3. Nc4+ Kf5 4.Nxd6+) 3.Nc4+ Kf5 4.Nxd6+ Kxg5 5.Nf7+ 1-0



**1298. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3002.22g6e4), Trudovaia Pravda, 1927.**

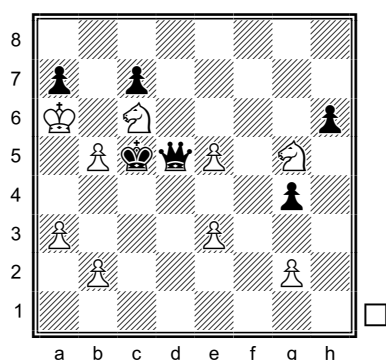
1.Ne8! Qh2 (1...Qf4 {<main>} 2.Nf6+ Ke5 3.Nd3+ Kd6 4.Nxf4) (1...Qa5 {<main>} 2.Nf6+ Ke5 3.Nc6+ (1...Qa7 2.Nf6+ Ke5 3.Nc6+) (1...Qc3 {<main>} 2.Nf6+ Ke5 3.Nd3+ Kd6 4.Ne4+) (1...Qb6 2.Nf6+ Ke5 3.Nd7+) 2. Nf6+ Ke5 (2...Kf4 3.Nd3#) 3.Ng4+ 1-0



**1299. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3014.75h3e4), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky,, 1934.**

1.dxe7 Nc7 2.Bxc7 Qxc7 3.e8=N! (3.e8=Q? Qh7+ 4.Kg3 Qc7+) (3.Nd5? Qc1! (3...Kxd5? 4.e8=Q)) 3...Qh7+ 4.Kg3 Qh8 5.Nd6+ Ke5 6.Nf7+ 1-0



**1300. White to move 1-0**

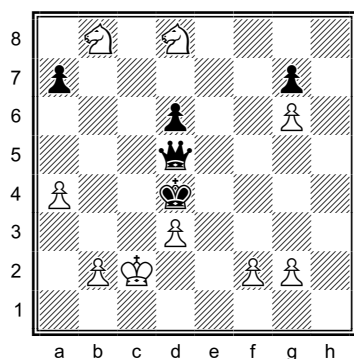
**Rinck=H - (+3002.64a6c5), L'Echiquier#157, 1928.**

{L'Echiquier/11} 1.Na5 (1.Nb4? Qxg2 2.Nd3+ (2.Nf7 Qe4) (2.Ne6+ Kc4 3.Nf4 Qe4) 2...Kc4! 3.Nf4 Qxb2) (1.Nh7? Qxg2) (1.e4? Qb3 2.Nxa7 hxc5) (1.e6? Qxg5 2.b4+ (2.e7 Qxe3) 2...Kc4 3.Na5+ Kd3) (1.b4+? Kc4 2.Na5+ Kd3) 1...Qxe5 (1...Qg8 {<main>} 2.Ne4+ (2.Nb7+? Kd5) (2.b4+? Kd5) 2...Kd5 3.Nf6+ Kxe5 {<eg>} 4.Nxg8 h5 5.Nc6+) (1...Qa2 {<main>} 2.Ne4+ (2.Nb7+? Kd5 3.e6 Qxb2 4.e4+ Ke5 5.a4 Kf6) (2.b4+? Kd5 3.e6 Kd6 4.Nb7+ Ke7) (2.e6? Kd6 3.Nb7+ Ke7) 2...Kd5 3.Nc3+ Kxe5 {<eg>} 4.Nxa2 h5 5.Nc3 h4 6.Nc4+ Kf5 7. Nd2 h3 8.gxh3 gxh3 9.Nf1) (1...Qa8 {<main>} 2.Ne6+ (2.Nb7+? Kd5 3.Nf7 (3.e6 hxc5) 3...h5 4.Nbd8 (4.Nfd8 Kxe5) 4...Qb8 5.Nb7 h4 6.Nh6 g3 7.Nf5 h3 8.Nxg3 hxc2 9.Ne2 Kxe5) (2.Nb3+? Kc4) (2.b4+? Kd5 3.e4+ Kxe5 4.Nc6+ (4.Nf7+ Kxe4 5.Nxh6 Qb8 6.Nc4 Kd4) 4...Kf6 5.Nh7+ Kg7 6.e5 Kxh7 7.e6 Kg7) 2...Kd5 3.Nxc7+ Kxe5 {<eg>} 4.Nxa8 h5 5.Kxa7 h4 6.b6) (1...Qxg2 {<main>} 2.Ne6+ (2.Nb7+? Kd5 3.e6 hxc5) (2.b4+? Kd5) (2.e6? hxc5) 2...Kd5 3.Nf4+ Kxe5 {<eg>} 4.Nxg2 Ke4 5.Nc4 Kf3 6.Nh4+) (1...Qd7 {<main>} 2.Ne4+ (2.Nb7+? Kd5 3.e6 Qc8 4.e4+ Ke5 5.Nf7+ Kxe6 6.Nxh6 Kf6 7.Nxg4+ (7.Nf5 Qe6+ 8.Kxa7 Qb6+ 9.Kb8 Qxb5 10.Kxc7 Qe5+ 11.Nbd6 Qxb2) 7...Qxg4 8. Nc5 Qxg2 9.Kxa7 (9.b4 Qa2 10.a4 Qa3) 9...Qxb2) (2.Nb3+? Kc4) (2.b4+? Kd5 3.e6 Qc8+ 4.Kxa7 hxc5 5.e7 Ke4 6.Nc6 Kxe3 7.Nd8 Qd7 8.Nc6 Kf2 9.Kb8 g3 10.a4 Kxg2 11.a5 Kf1 12.a6 g2 13.a7 g1=Q 14.a8=Q Qb6+ 15.Qb7 Qe8+ 16.Nd8 Qxe7) 2...Kd5 3.Nf6+ Ke6 {<eg>} 4.Nxd7 Kxd7 5.Nc4 h5 6.Kxa7 h4 7.Nd2 Ke6 8.Kb7) 2.b4+ (2.Nb7+? Kc4 3.Na5+ Kd3) (2.Nb3+? Kc4 3.Nd2+ Kd3) (2. Nf7? Qxb2) 2...Kd5 3.e4+ (3.Nf7? Qxe3) 3...Kd4 (3...Kd6 4.Nf7+) 4. Nc6+ 1-0

## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 1301. White to move 1-0

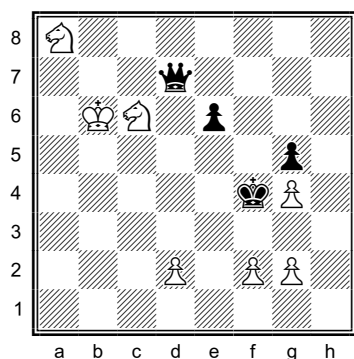
Rinck=H - (+3002.63c2d4), L'Echiquier#158, 1928.



{L'Echiquier/11} 1.Nd7 (1.Ndc6+? Kc5 2.Na6+ (2.Nxa7 Qxg2) (2.d4+ Kb6 3.a5+ Kb7 4.a6+ Ka8) 2...Kb6 3.a5+ Kb7) (1.Nbc6+? Kc5 2.b4+ Kb6 3.a5+ Kc7) 1...Qxg2 ( 1...Qa8 {<main>} 2.Ne6+ Kd5 3.Nc7+ (3.Nxg7? Qc6+ 4.Kd2 Qxd7) (3.Nf4+? Kc6)) (1...Qa2 {<main>} 2.Nc6+ Kd5 3.Nb4+ (3.Ne7+? Ke6) (3.Nxa7? Qxa4+) (3.Nb6+? Kxc6)) (1...Qg8 {<main>} 2.Nc6+ Kd5 3.Ne7+ (3.Nxa7? Qe6 4.Nb6+ Kc5 5.a5 (5.Nac8 Kb4) 5...Qe2+ 6.Kc3 Qe1+) (1...Qh5 {<main>} 2.Ne6+ (2.Nc6+? Kd5 3.Nf6+ (3.Nxa7 Qe2+ 4.Kc3 Qxf2) 3...gxf6 4. g7 (4.Ne7+ Kd4 5.g7 Qe2+) 4...Qe2+ 5.Kc3 Qe1+ 6.Kb3 Qd1+ 7.Kb4 (7.Ka3 Qa1+) 7...Qd2+ 8.Kb5 Qxd3+ 9.Ka5 Kxc6 10.g8=Q Qf5+ 11.Kb4 (11.Ka6 Qd3+ 12.Ka5 Qf5+) 11...Qc5+ 12.Kb3 Qxf2) 2...Kd5 3.Nf4+ (3.Nf6+? gxf6 4.Nf4+ (4.g7 Qe2+ 5.Kc3 Qxe6))) (1...a6 {<main>} 2.a5 (2.b3? a5! 3.g3 (3. Kd2 Qg5+) (3.f3 Ke3) (3.Nf6 gxf6 4.g7 Qg8 5.Nc6+ Kc5!) (3.Nb8 Qc5+) 3...Qf3 4.Ne6+ Kd5 5.Nxg7 (5.Nf4+ Kc6) 5...Qxf2+ 6.Kc3 Qe1+) 2...Qb5 3. Ne6+ Kd5 4.Nc7+ (4.Nxg7? Qc6+ 5.Kd2 Qxd7)) 2.Ne6+ Kd5 3.Nf4+ 1-0

### 1302. White to move 1-0

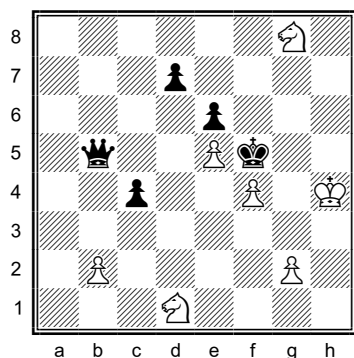
Rinck=H - (+3002.42b6f4), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1929.



{L'Italia Scacchistica/6} 1.g3+ Ke4 (1...Kxg4 2.Ne5+) (1...Kf3 2.Ne5+) 2.f3+ (2.d3+? Qxd3) 2...Kd5 (2...Kxf3 3.Ne5+) (2...Kd3 3.Ne5+) 3.Nc7+ Kd6 (3...Kc4 4.Ne5+) 4.Nb5+ Kd5 5.Nc3+ (5.Nc7+? Kd6) 5...Kd6 6.Ne4+ (6.Nb5+? Kd5) 6...Kd5 7.Nf6+ (7.Nc3+? Kd6) (7.Nb4+? Kc4) 1-0

### 1303. White to move 1-0

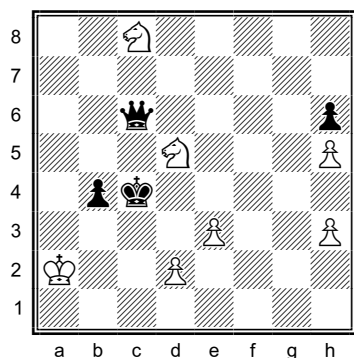
Rinck=H - (+3002.43h4f5), .c British Chess Federation Ty#90, 1931.



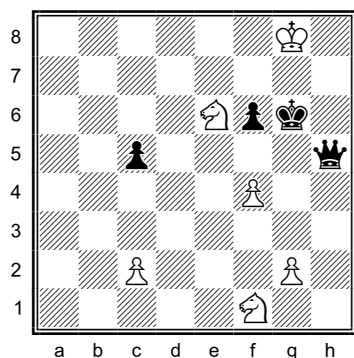
1.Ne7+ (1.Nh6+? Kxf4) (1.Kh5? Kxf4) (1.g3? Qb4 2.Ne3+ (2.Nf2 Qf8 3. Nf6 d6) (2.Nf6 Qe1) 2...Kg6) 1...Kxf4 (1...Ke4 2.Nc3+) 2.Ng6+ (2.g4 ? Kxe5 3.g5 Qb4) (2.Nc3? Qxb2) 2...Kf5! 3.Kh5 (3.Ne7+? Kxe5) (3.Nc3? Qxb2) 3...Qb6 (3...Qb7 {<main>} 4.Nc3 (4.Ne3+? Ke4 5.Nxc4 Kd4 6.Nd6 Qxg2) (4.Nf2 {<or>}) 4...Qxg2 (4...d6 5.g4#) 5.Nh4+ Kxe5 {<eg>} 6. Nxg2 Kd4 (6...d5 7.Kg4 d4 8.Kf3 dxc3 (8...d3 9.Ke3) 9.bxc3 Kd5 10.Ne3+ Kc5 11.Ke4) 7.Nd1 Kd3 (7...d5 8.Kg4 Kd3 9.Kf4) (7...c3 8.Nxc3) 8.Nge3 d5 (8...Kd2 9.Nxc4+ Kxd1 10.b4) 9.Kg4 d4 (9...c3 10.bxc3 d4 11.c4 dxe3 12.Nxe3) (9...e5 10.Nxd5) (9...Kd2 10.Kf4 c3 11.bxc3) 10.Nxc4 Kxc4 11.Kf4 Kd5 (11...Kd3 12.Ke5) (11...Kb3 12.Ke4 e5 13.Kxe5 d3 14.Kd4 Kc2 15.b4) 12.Nf2 e5+ (12...Kc4 13.Ke5 d3 14.Ke4 d2 15.Ke3 Kb3 16.Nd1) 13. Kf5 e4 (13...Kc4 14.Kxe5) 14.Nxe4 Kc4 15.Nd2+ Kd3 16.Ke5 Kxd2 17.Kxd4) (3...c3 {<main>} 4.g4+ (4.Nf2? Qxe5! 5.Nxe5 (5.g4+ Kf6+ 6.Nxe5 cxb2 7. Ne4+ (7.g5+ Kg7) 7...Kxe5 8.Nd2 Kf6) 5...cxb2 6.g4+ Kf6 7.Ne4+ Kxe5 8. Nd2 Kf6 9.Kh6 Kf7 10.Kh7 Kf6) (4.Nxc3? Qb4) 4...Ke4 5.Nxc3+) (3...Qc5 {<main>} 4.Nc3 Qg1 5.Nh4+ Kxe5 6.Nf3+) (3...Qxb2 4.Nxb2 c3 5.Nd1 c2 6. Ne3+) (3...Qxe5 4.g4+ Ke4+ 5.Nxe5 Kxe5 6.g5) 4.Nc3 (4.g4+? Ke4 5.Nf8 Qg1 6.Nc3+ Kxe5 7.Nxd7+ (7.Ng6+ Kf6 8.Ne4+ (8.g5+ Kg7)) 7...Kd6 8.Nf6 Qh2+ 9.Kg6 Qxb2) 4...Qg1 (4...Qd4 {<main>} 5.Nh4+ (5.Ne7+? Kxe5 6.Ng6+ Kf6) 5...Kxe5 (5...Kf4 {<main>} 6.Ne2+ (6.g3+? Ke3!) (6.Ng6+? Ke3!)) (5...Qxh4+ 6.Kxh4 Kxe5 7.Kg5) 6.Nf3+ 5.Nh4+ (5.Ne7+? Kxe5 6.Ng6+ Kd6) 5...Kxe5 (5...Kf4 {<main>} 6.Ne2+ (6.g3+? Ke3! 7.g4 Kd3) (6.Ng6+ ? Ke3)) 6.Nf3+ 1-0

### 1304. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+3002.42a2c4), Basler Nachrichten#2428, 1933.09.16



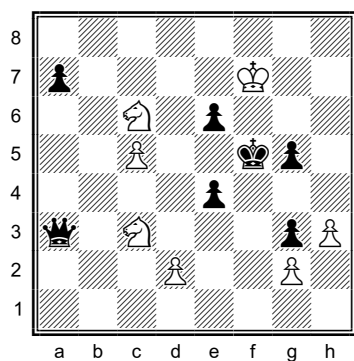
1.d3+ (1.Kb2? Qa6 2.Ncb6+ (2.d3+ Kc5!) 2...Kc5! 3.d4+ Kd6) (1.h4? Qa6+) 1...Kc5! (1...Kxd5 2.Ne7+) (1...Kb5 2.Na7+) 2.d4+ (2.Nce7? Qa4+) (2.Kb2? Qxd5) 2...Kc4! 3.Kb2 (3.Ncb6+? Kb5! 4.Kb2 (4.Kb3 Qc1) 4...Qd6) (3.Kb1? Kb3) 3...b3 4.h4 (4.Ncb6+? Kb5! 5.Kxb3 Qe6 6.h4 Qf5 7.e4 Qf3+ 8.Kb2 Qe2+ 9.Kb3 Qf3+) 4...Qe6 (4...Qa6 {<main>} 5.Ncb6+ Kb5 ( 5...Kd3 {<main>} 6.Nb4+ 6.Nc7+) (4...Qxc8 5.Nb6+ (4...Qxd5 5.Nb6+) (4...Kxd5 5.Ne7+) (4...Kd3 5.Nb4+) 5.Ncb6+ Kd3 (5...Kb5 {<main>} 6. Nc7+) 6.Nf4+ 1-0



**1305. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3002.32g8g6), Basler Nachrichten#2421, 1933.08.19**

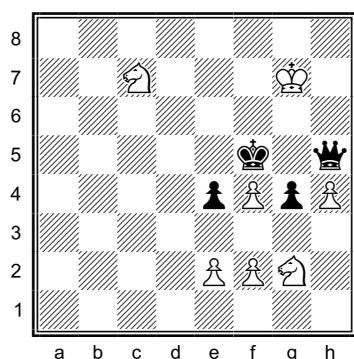
1.Nf8+ (1.f5+? Qxf5) 1...Kh6 (1...Kf5 2.Ng3+ 2.Ne3 (2.Ng3? Qg4+) (2.c4? Qe2) 2...f5 (2...c4 3.g4) 3.c4 (3.g4? fxg4! 4.c4 g3) (3.g3? Qh3 4.g4 Qxe3 5.g5+ Kh5 6.g6 Qe7 7.g7 Kh6) (3.c3? c4 4.g3 Qh3) 3...Qh2 (3...Qh1 4.Nxf5+ Kh5 5.Ng3+) (3...Qe2 4.Nxf5+ Kh5 5.Ng3+) (3...Qe8 4.Nxf5+ Kh5 5.Ng7+) (3...Qh4 4.Nxf5+) 4.g4 (4.Nxf5+? Kh5 5.Ng7+ (5.g3 Kg4 6.Ne3+ Kf3 7.Nd5 Qxg3+ 8.Kf7 Ke4 9.Nd7 Kd4 10.Ne5 Qh3) 5...Kh6 6.f5 Qxg2 7.Ne6 Qg4 8.f6 Qxc4 9.f7 Qf1) 4...Qxf4 (4...fxg4 5.Nxg4+) 5.Nxf5+ Kg5 6.Ne6+ Kxg4 7.Nxf4 {<eg>} 7...Kxf5 (7...Kxf4 8.Nd6 Ke5 9.Nb5 Ke4 10.Kf7 Kd3 11.Nd6) 8.Nd5 Ke5 9.Kf7 Kd4 (9...Kd6 10.Kf6) 10.Nb6 Kc3 (10... Ke5 11.Ke7) 11.Ke6 1-0



**1306. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3002.45f7f5), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky,, 1934.**

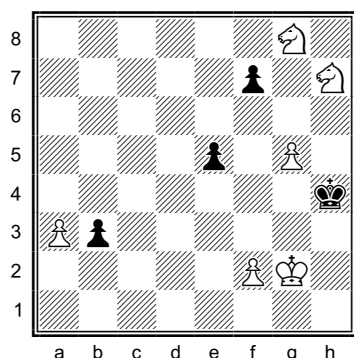
1.Ne7+ (1.Nd4+? Ke5 2.c6 Qc5 3.Ncb5 (3.Ke8 Kxd4 4.Kd7 e3 5.dxe3+ Kxc3) 3...a6) 1...Ke5 (1...Kf4 2.c6? (2.Ne2+? Ke5 3.c6 Qd6 4.Nc3? Qxd2 5.Nb5 Qxg2) 2...Qc5 3.Nb5 Qxb5 4.c7 Qd7 5.c8=Q Qxc8 6.Nxc8 e3 7.dxe3+ Kxe3) 2. Ng6+ (2.c6? Qc5 3.Nb5 Qxb5 4.c7 Kd6 5.c8=Q Qf1+ 6.Ke8 Qb5+) 2...Kf5 3. Ne2 (3.Nd1? e3 4.Nxe3+ Ke4 5.c6 Qd6) 3...Qd3! 4.Ne7+ Ke5 5.Nc6+ Kf5 6. Ned4+ Kf4 7.Nxe6+ Kf5 8.Ne7+ Ke5 9.Ng6+ Kd5 10.Ngf4+ gxf4 11.Nxf4+ Kxc5 12.Nxd3+ exd3 13.h4 1-0



**1307. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3002.42g7f5), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky,, 1934.**

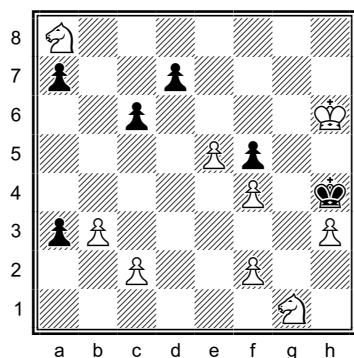
1.Ne3+ Kxf4 2.Ncd5+ Ke5 3.Nf6 Qxh4 4.Nd7+ Ke6! (4...Kd4 5.Nf5+) (4... Kf4 5.Ng2+) 5.Nf8+ Ke7 6.Ng6+ 1-0



**1308. White to move 1-0**

**Breider=B - (+0002.33g2h4), Karjala, 1936.01.18**

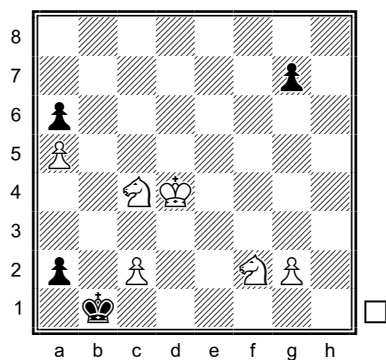
1.g6! fxg6 (1...b2 2.gxf7 b1=Q 3.f8=Q) 2.Ngf6 b2 3.Ng5! e4! (3...Kxg5 4.Ne4+ Kf5 5.Nd2 Ke6 6.Kf3 Kd5 7.Ke3) 4.Ngxe4 b1=Q 5.Nd2 Qb7+ 6.Nf3+ Qxf3+ 7.Kxf3 1-0



**1309. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+0002.65h6h4), Shakhmaty v SSSR#828, 1937.**

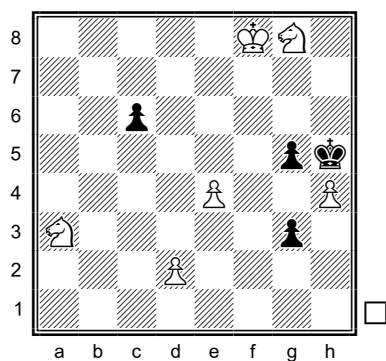
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/10} 1.e6! dxe6 2.Nc7 a2 3.Nxe6 a1=Q 4.Nd4! Qxd4 (4...Qxg1 5.Nf3+) 5.Nf3+ 1-0



**1310. White to move 1-0**

**Parenti=L - (+0002.33d4b1), El Ajedrez Americano, 1942.**

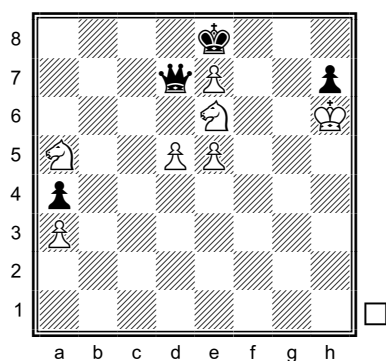
{El Ajedrez Americano/8 EG#10403} 1.Kd3! a1=Q 2.Ne4 g6 3.Nc3+ Kc1 4.g3! g5 5.g4 1-0



**1311. White to move 1-0**

**Farago=P - (+0002.33f8h5), Suomen Shakki#0070, 1947.**

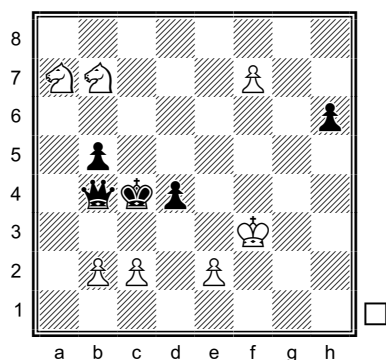
{Suomen Shakki/2} 1.Nf6+ Kg6 (1...Kxh4 2.Nc2 g2 3.Ne1) 2.h5+ Kxf6 3.Nc2 g2 4.Nd4 g1=Q 5. e5+ Kxe5 6.Nf3+ Kf6 7.Nxg1 1-0



**1312. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+3002.42h6e8), 1.p Revista de Romana de Sah#0429, 1960.**

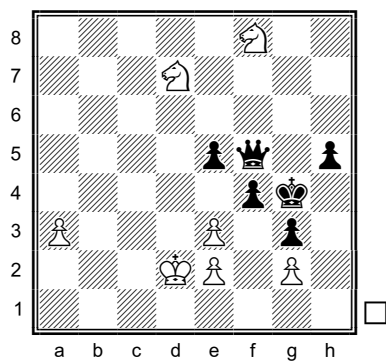
{Revista de Romana de Sah/12} 1.Nc4 (1.Nc6? Qxe6+ 2.dxe6) (1.Ng7+? Kxe7 2.Nc6+ Kf8 3.Ne6+ Kg8) (1. Nb7? Qxb7 2.d6 Qh1+ 3.Kg7 Qg2+ 4.Kh8 Kf7 5.Nd8+ Ke8 6.Ne6 Kf7) 1...Qxe7 ( 1...Kxe7 2.Nd6 Qa7 3.Nc8+) 2.Nd6+ Kd7 3.Kh5 h6 4.Kg4 h5+ 5.Kg3 (5.Kh3? h4 6.Kg2 h3+) 5...h4+ 6.Kh3 Qh7 7.Nf8+ 1-0



**1313. White to move 1-0**

**Shilkov=L - (+3002.43f3c4), Shakhmaty v SSSR#28, 1960.**

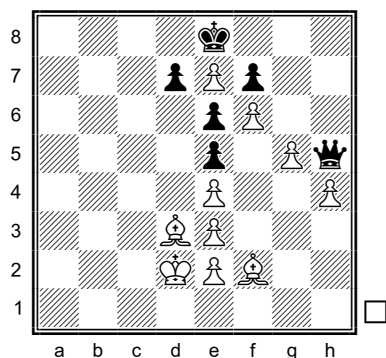
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8} 1.Nc6 Qe1 (1...Qf8 2.Ke4! b4 3.Ne5+ Kb5 4.Ng6!) 2.f8=Q! Qf1+ 3.Ke4 Qxe2+ 4.Kf5 Qf3+ 5.Ke6 Qxf8 (5...Qxc6+ 6.Nd6+) 6.Ne5+ Kb4 7.Nd3+ Ka4 8.Nbc5+ Ka5 9.b4+ Kb6 10.Nd7+ 1-0



**1314. White to move 1-0**

**Pogosyants=E - (+3002.44d2g4), Shahmati Sahs, 1961.**

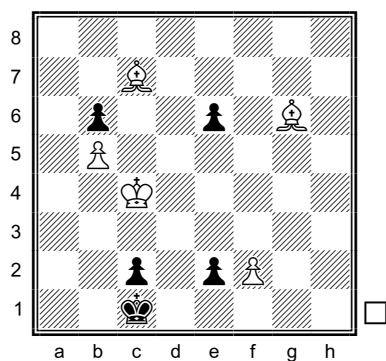
1.e4 Qg5 2.Ne6 Qh6 3.Nxe5+ Kh4 4.Ng5! f3 5.Nxf3+ Kg4 6.Ne5+ Kf4 7.e3+ Kxe5 (7...Kxg5 8.Nf7+) 8.Nf7+ 1-0



**1315. White to move 1-0**

**Dawson=T - (+3020.74d2e8), Magyar Sakkvilág#005, 1922.03.01**

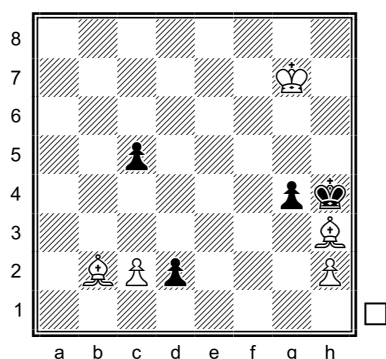
1.Ke1 Qg4 2.Kf1 Qh3+ 3.Kg1 Qg4+ 4.Kh2 Qh5 5.Kg3 Qg6 6.Kg4 Qh7 7.h5 Qh8 8. Bg3 Qg8 9.Bxe5 Qh8 10.Bg3 e5 11.Bxe5 Qg8 12.Bg3 Qh8 13.e5 Qg8 14.h6 Qh8 15.h7 1-0



**1316. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0020.24c4c1), 1.p Shakhmaty#147, 1924.**

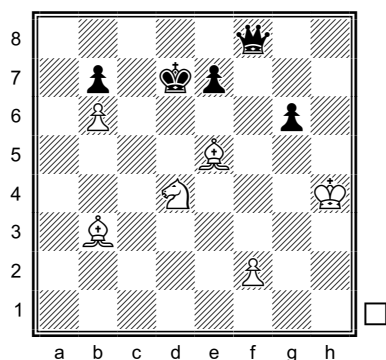
{Shakhmaty/12} 1.Kb3 (1.Bf4+? Kb2) 1...e1=Q (1...e5 2.Bxc2! (2.Bxe5? e1=Q 3.Bf4+ Kb1 4.Bxc2+ Ka1 5.Be3 Qxe3+ 6.fxe3) 2...e1=Q 3.Bxb6 Kd2 4.Ba5+) 2.Bf4+ Kb1 ( 2...Kd1 3.Bh5+) 3.Bxc2+ Ka1 4.Bd6 Qe2! 5.Bb4 Qxb5! 6.Be4! e5 7.f3 1-0



**1317. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0020.23g7h4), 1.hm Shakhmaty#255, 1926.**

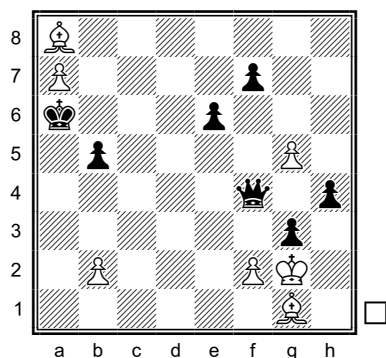
{Shakhmaty/12} 1.Bf1 (1.Bg2? Kg5) 1...d1=Q 2.Bf6+ Kh5 3.Bb5! (3.Bc4? g3 4.h3 Qd7+ 5. Bf7+ Qxf7+ 6.Kxf7 g2) (3.Bd3? g3 4.h3 Qxd3 5.cxd3 g2) 3...Qe1 4.Bd3 Qe8 5.Bf5 c4 6.c3 g3 7.h3 (7.hxg3? Qd7+ 8.Bxd7) 1-0



**1318. White to move 1-0**

**Korolkov=V - (+3021.23h4d7), 1.hm Ty dedicated to 17th USSR champ o., 1948.**

{Shakhmaty v SSSR/2 1949} 1.Be6+ Ke8 (1...Kd8 {<main>} 2.Nf5! gxf5 3.Kg5! f4 4.f3 Ke8 5.Kg6) 2.Nf5 ! gxf5 (2...Kd8 3.Kg5 Ke8 4.Ng7+ Kd8 5.Bc7#) (2...g5+ 3.Kg4! Kd8 4.Ng7 Qxf2 5.Bc7#) 3.Kh5! (3.Kg5? f4 4.f3 Kd8 5.Kg6 (5.Bd4 Qe8!) 5...Qe8+) 3...f4 4.f3! Kd8 5.Kg5! Ke8 6.Kg6! Kd8 7.Kh7! Qe8 (7...Ke8 8.Bg7) 8.Bc7# 1-0

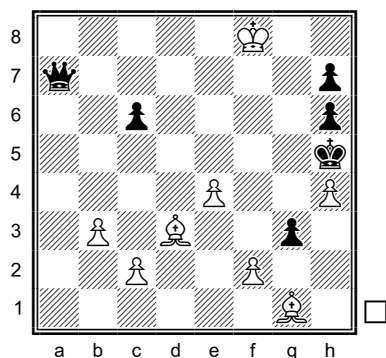


**1319. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3020.45g2a6), 150 Endspielstudien (Kubbel)#143, 1925.**

1.Bc6 (1.f3? h3+ 2.Kxh3 Qxg5 3.Be4 Qh6+ 4.Kxg3 Qg5+ 5.Kh2 Qh6+ 6.Kg2 Qg5+ 7.Kf1 Qc1+ 8.Ke2 Qxb2+ 9.Kd1 Qa1+ 10.Kd2 Qb2+ 11.Bc2 Kb7) 1...h3+ (1... Kxa7 2.fxg3+) 2.Kxh3 Qf5+ 3.Kg2 Kxa7 4.Be4 Qxe4+ (4...Qe5 {<main>} 5.f4+) (4...Qxg5 {<main>} 5.f4+) (4...Qg4 {<main>} 5.f3+) 5.f3+ 1-0

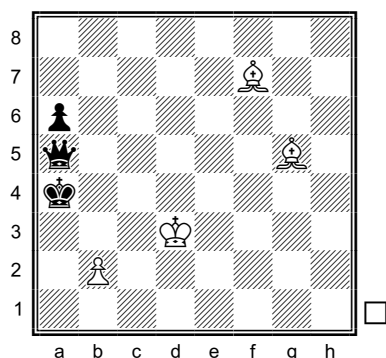




**1320. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3020.54f8h5), Basler Nachrichten#1942 (v), 1928.05.05**

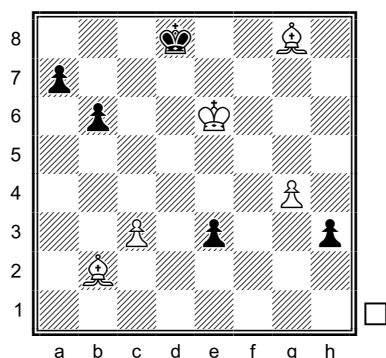
1.Be2+ Kg6 (1...Kxh4 2.fxg3+) 2.h5+ (2.e5? gxf2) 2...Kf6! 3.e5+ Kf5 ( 3...Ke6 {<main>} 4.Bg4+ Kd5 5.c4+ (5.Bf3+? Kxe5!) 5...Kxe5 (5...Ke4 6.f3+) 6.f4+ 4.Bg4+ (4.Bd3+? Ke6! 5.Bc4+ (5.Bf5+ Kxf5) 5...Kd7) 4... Kxe5 (4...Kxg4 {<main>} 5.f3+) (4...Ke4 {<main>} 5.f3+) (4...Kg5 {<main>} 5.f4+) (4...Kf4 {<main>} 5.fxg3+) 5.f4+ Kxf4 6.Bxa7 Kxg4 {<eg>} 7.Kg7 Kxh5 8.Be3 g2 (8...Kg4 9.Kxh6 Kf3 10.Bc5 Ke4 11.b4 Kd5 12.c3) 9.c4 Kg4 10.Kxh6 Kf3 11.Bg1 Ke4 12.b4 1-0



**1321. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3020.11d3a4), The Chess Amateur#0287, 1914.**

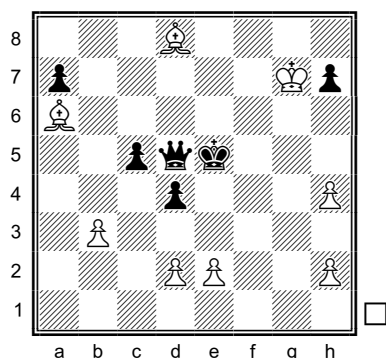
{The Chess Amateur/12} 1.b3+ (1.Be8+? Kb3! 2.Bf7+ Kxb2) 1...Kb5 (1...Ka3 {<main>} 2.Bc1+ (2. Be7+? Kb2!) 2...Ka2 3.b4+ Kb1 4.bxa5) (1...Kb4 2.Bd2+) 2.Be8+ (2.Bc4+ ? Kc6) 2...Kc5 (2...Kb6 3.Bd8+) 3.b4+ Qxb4 (3...Kxb4 {<main>} 4.Bd2+) 4.Be7+ 1-0



**1322. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0020.24e6d8), La Stratégie#0536 @2, 1915.**

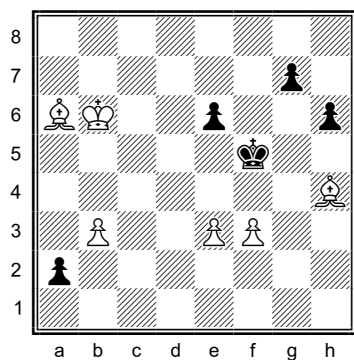
{La Strategie/10 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#61074 13-2-2003} 1.c4 (1.Ba3? h2 2.Be7+ Kc8! 3.Ke5 h1=Q 4.Be6+ Kc7! 5.Bd6+ Kd8) 1...h2 ( 1...e2 {<main>} 2.Bf6+ Kc7 (2...Kc8 3.Bh4 h2 4.Ke7 a5 5.Bd5 a4 6.g5 a3 ( 6...b5 7.c5) 7.g6 a2 8.g7 a1=Q 9.g8=Q+) (2...Ke8 3.Bf7+ Kf8 4.Bc3 a5 5. Kf6 h2 6.Be5 e1=Q 7.Bd6+ Qe7+ 8.Bxe7#) 3.Bh4 (3.Bc3? h2 4.Ke7 h1=Q 5. Be5+ Kb7 6.Bd5+ Qxd5 7.cxd5 e1=Q) 3...h2 (3...b5 4.Ke5) (3...a5 4.Ke5) (3...Kc6 4.Ke5) 4.Ke7 b5 (4...h1=Q 5.Bg3+) 5.Bd5 (5.Bg3+? Kb6! 6. Bd5 (6.Bf2+ Ka5 7.Be1+ Ka4) 6...b4! 7.g5 b3 8.g6 b2 9.g7 b1=Q 10.g8=Q e1=Q+ 11.Bxe1 Qxe1+ 12.Kd6 (12.Kd7 h1=Q 13.Qg6+ (13.Qb8+ Kc5 14.Qxa7+ ( 14.Qd6+ Kd4) 14...Kb4 15.Qb6+ Kc3) 13...Ka5 14.Bxh1 Qxh1 15.Qf5+ (15.c5 Qb7+) 15...Kb4 16.Qb5+ Kc3 17.c5 Qd5+ 18.Kc7 a5 19.Kb6 (19.Qxa5+ Kc4) 19...Qd8+ 20.Kb7 (20.Ka7 Qc7+) 20...Qd5+ 21.Ka7 (21.Ka6 Qa8+) 21...a4) 12...Qb4+ 13.Kd7 Qa4+ 14.Ke7 (14.Ke6 h1=Q) (14.Kd8 Qxc4) 14...Qb4+ 15.Kf6 (15.Kf7 Qxc4) 15...Qc3+ 5...b4 (5...bxc4 6.Be1) 6.c5 b3 7. Bg3+ Kc8 8.c6 e1=Q+ 9.Bxe1 b2 10.Bg3 b1=Q 11.Be6#) (1...b5 2.Bf6+ Kc8 3. Ke5 b4 4.Kd4) 2.Bf6+ Kc8 (2...Ke8 3.Be7 h1=Q 4.Bf7#) (2...Kc7 3.Be5+) 3.Ke7 h1=Q (3...b5 4.Be6+ Kb7 5.Bd5+) (3...a5 4.Bd5 a4 5.g5) (3...e2 4.Bh4) 4.Be6+ Kc7! 5.Be5+ Kc6! 6.Bd5+ Qxd5 7.cxd5+ Kxd5 8.Kf6 (8.Bc3! {<cook JU>}) (8.Bf4? e2 9.Bd2 Ke4 10.Kf6 a5) 8...b5 {<eg>} 9.g5 b4 10.g6 e2 11.Bg3 b3 12.g7 b2 13.g8=Q+ 1-0



**1323. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3020.54g7e5), British Chess Magazine#262, 1918.**

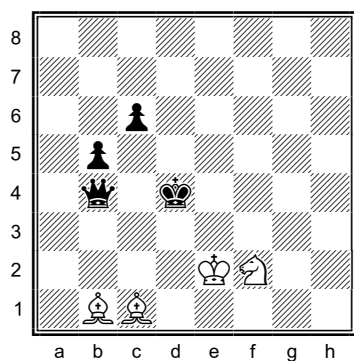
{British Chess Magazine/2} 1.Bc7+ Kf5 (1...Ke6 2.Bc4) (1...Ke4 2.Bd3#) 2.Bc8+ (2.Bd3+? Kg4!) 2...Ke4 3.Bg4 (3.Bh3? Qxb3) 3...Qxb3 (3...d3 4.Bf3+) (3...Qc6 4.Bf3+) (3...Qb7 4.Bf3+) (3...Qa8 4.Bf3+) 4.Kf6 (4.Bf3+? Kf5 5.e4+ dxe3) 4...d3 (4...c4 5.Bf3+ Qxf3+ 6.exf3+ Kd3 (6...Kxf3 7.Ba5 Ke4 (7...Kg4 8. Ke5) 8.h5 Kd3 9.Kg7 c3 10.dxc3 dxc3 11.Bxc3 Kxc3 12.Kxh7 a5 13.Kg6 a4 14. h6 a3 15.h7 a2 16.h8=Q+) 7.Ke5 c3 8.dxc3 dxc3 9.Bd6 c2 (9...a5 10.f4 a4 11.f5 Kc4 12.Ba3 Kb3 13.Kd4 c2 14.Kd3) 10.Ba3 Kc3 11.f4 Kb3 12.Bc1 a5 13. Kd4 a4 14.Kd3 a3 15.Bxa3 Kxa3 16.Kxc2 Kb4 17.Kd3 Kc5 18.Ke4 Kd6 19.f5 Ke7 20.Ke5 Kf7 21.f6 Kf8 22.Ke6 Ke8 23.f7+ Kf8 24.h5) 5.Bf5+ (5.Bf3+? Kd4 6. Be5+ (6.e3+ Kc4) 6...Kc4) 5...Kd4 (5...Kd5 6.Be6+ Kc6 7.Bxb3 Kxc7 8. exd3) 6.e3+ (6.Be5+? Kc4! 7.Be6+ (7.exd3+ Kb5 8.Bxh7 Qd5 9.h5 Qd8+) 7...Kb4 8.Bc3+ (8.Bxb3 dxe2! 9.Bg3 Kxb3) 8...Ka3! 9.Bxb3 dxe2 10.d3 Kxb3 11.Ba5 Kc2 12.Kg7 Kxd3 13.Kxh7 c4) 6...Kc4 (6...Kd5 7.Be6+) 7.Be6+ 1-0



**1324. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0020.34b6f5), British Chess Magazine#310, 1920.**

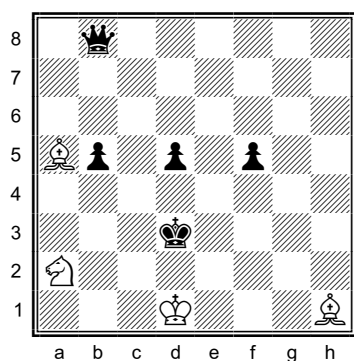
{British Chess Magazine/2} 1.Bd3+ (1.Be7? e5) 1...Ke5 2.Be7 (2.Kc5? g5!) (2.f4+? Kd6!) 2...a1=Q (2...Kd5 3.Bc5) (2...g5 3.Bc5) (2...h5 3.f4+) 3.f4+ (3.Bc5? Qh1) 3...Kd5 4.Bc5 e5 (4...Qe1 {<main>} 5.e4+ Qxe4 6.Bxe4+ Kxe4 7.Kc6) (4... Qh1 5.e4+ Qxe4 6.Bxe4+ Kxe4 7.Kc6) 5.f5 e4 6.Bc4+ Ke5 7.Bd4+ (7.f6? gxf6 8.Bd4+ Qxd4+ 9.exd4+ Kxd4) 7...Qxd4+ 8.exd4+ Kxd4 {<eg>} (8...Kxf5 9.d5) 9.Be2 Ke3 (9...Ke5 10.Kc5 Kxf5 11.b4 g5 12.Kd4 g4 (12...Ke6 13.Kxe4 Kd6 14.Kd4) 13.b5 g3 14.Bf1 Kf4 15.Bg2) (9...Kc3 10.Kc5 Kxb3 11.Kd4) 10.Bh5 Kf4 (10...Kf2 11.Kc5 e3 12.b4) (10...Kd2 11.b4) 11.f6 gxf6 12. Kc5 Ke3 (12...Kg5 13.Be2 f5 (13...h5 14.Kd4 f5 15.b4 h4 16.Bf1 Kf4 17.b5 e3 18.b6 h3 19.b7) 14.Kd4 Kf6 (14...h5 15.b4) 15.b4 Ke6 16.b5 Kd6 17. Bh5 Kc7 (17...Ke6 18.Bg6) 18.Ke5 Kb6 19.Be2) (12...Ke5 13.b4 Ke6 14. Kc6) 13.b4 f5 14.b5 f4 15.b6 f3 16.Bg4 f2 (16...h5 17.Bh3) 17.Bh3 Kd2 18.b7 1-0



**1325. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3021.02e2d4), The Chess Monthly#034, 1884.**

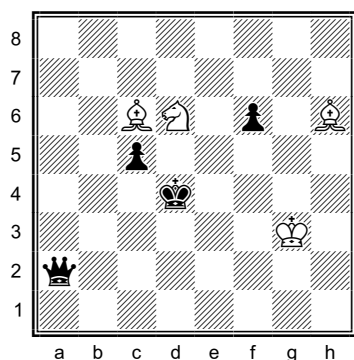
{The Chess Monthly/7} 1.Be3+ Kd5 2.Ba2+ Kd6 3.Bc5+ Qxc5 (3...Kxc5 4.Nd3+) 4.Ne4+ 1-0



**1326. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3021.03d1d3), Duna Zeitung, 1904.**

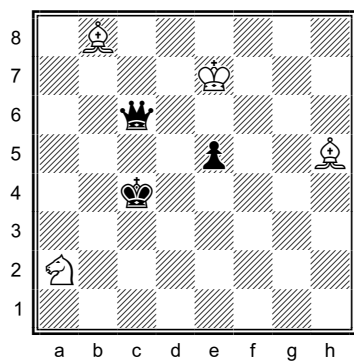
1.Nb4+ Ke3! (1...Kc4 2.Bxd5+ Kc5 (2...Kd4 3.Nc6+) 3.Na6+) 2.Bb6+ d4 ( 2...Kf4 3.Bc7+ Qxc7 4.Nxd5+) (2...Qxb6 3.Nxd5+) 3.Bxd4+ Kf4 (3...Kxd4 4.Nc6+) 4.Be5+! Qxe5 (4...Kxe5 {<main>} 5.Nc6+) 5.Nd3+ Ke3 6.Nxe5 1-0



**1327. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+3021.02g3d4), 64#524, 1931.**

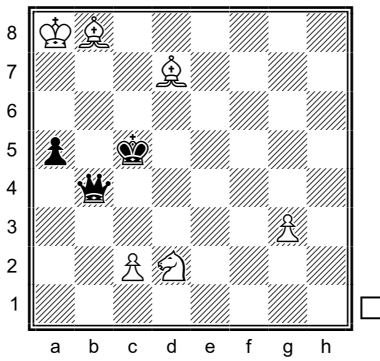
1.Nb5+ Ke5! (1...Kd3 2.Be4+ Kc4 3.Bd5+ Kxd5 4.Nc3+) 2.Bf4+ Kf5 3.Be4+ Ke6 4.Bd5+ Qxd5 (4...Kxd5 5.Nc3+) 5.Nc7+ 1-0



**1328. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3021.01e7c4), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

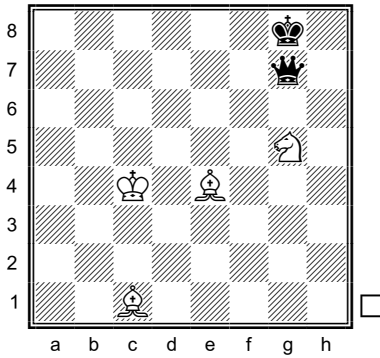
{L'Echiquier/3} 1.Bf7+ (1.Be2+? Kb3!) 1...Kd4 (1...Kc5 {<main>} 2.Ba7+ Kb5 3.Be8) ( 1...Kd3 2.Nb4+) 2.Ba7+ Ke4! 3.Bd5+ Kxd5 (3...Qxd5 {<main>} 4.Nc3+) 4. Nb4+ 1-0



**1329. White to move 1-0**

**Otten=H - (+3021.21a8c5), International Chess Magazine (v) @3, 1886.**

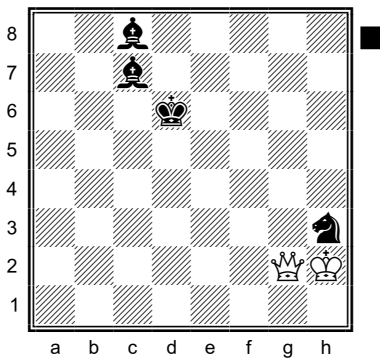
{@3: Hughes=H The Chess Amateur/9 1917 @3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.Bd6+ Kxd6 2.c3 Qxc3! {<cook HH>} (2...Kxd7! {<cook GH/EB>}) 3.Ne4+ Kxd7 4.Nxc3 Ke6 5.Ka7 Kf5 6.Ka6 Kg4 7.Ne2 a4 1-0



**1330. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+3021.00c5g8), 1890.**

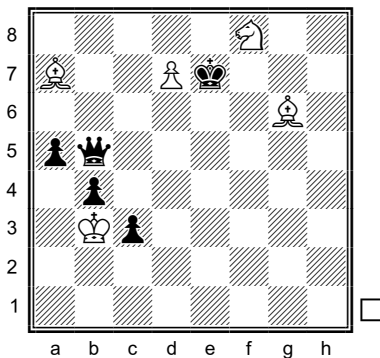
{Kasparyan} 1.Bd5+ Kh8 2.Bf4 Qa1 3.Be5+ Qxe5 4.Nf7+ +- 1-0



**1331. Black to move 0-1**

**Berger=J - (-3021.00h2d6), Deutsche Schachzeitung, 1914.**

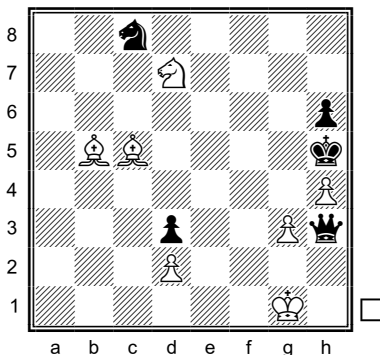
{Kasparyan: Black to play and win} 1...Kc5+ 2.Kh1 Bf5 3.Qa8 Be4+ 4.Qxe4 Nf2+ -+ 0-1



**1332. White to move 1-0**

**Behting=J - (+3021.13b3e7), Helsingfors Tidskrift, 1890.**

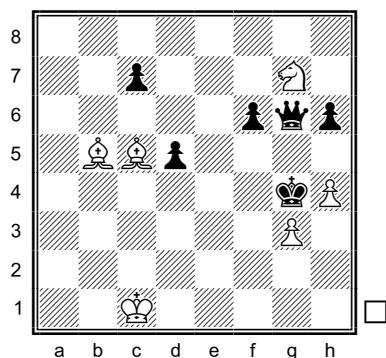
1.Bc5+! Kd8 (1...Qxc5 {<main>}) 2.d8=Q+ Kxd8 3.Ne6+ 2.Ne6+ Kxd7 3.Be8+! Kxe8 4.Nc7+ Kd7 5.Nxb5 Kc6 6.Kc4 c2 7.Nd4+ 1-0



**1333. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+3024.32g1h5), Rech, 1911.**

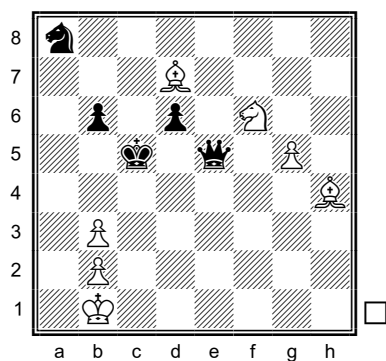
{Rech/2} 1.Nf6+ Kg6 2.Nh5 Kf7 (2...Kh7 {<main>}) 3.Bd7 Qxd7 4.Nf6+ (2...Kxh5 {<main>}) 3.Be8+ Kg4 4.Bd7+ Kxg3 5.Bf2+ Kf3 6.Bxh3 (2...Qg4 {<main>}) 3. Be8+ Kh7 4.Nf6+ (2...Qf5 {<main>}) 3.Bxd3 Qxd3 4.Nf4+ 3.Bc4+ Ke8 4.Be6 Qxe6 5.Ng7+ Kd7 {<eg>} 6.Nxe6 Kxe6 7.Kf2 Kd5 8.Bf8 h5 9.Ke3 Kc4 10.Kf4 1-0



**1334. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3021.24c1g4), .c La Stratégie#467, 1901.**

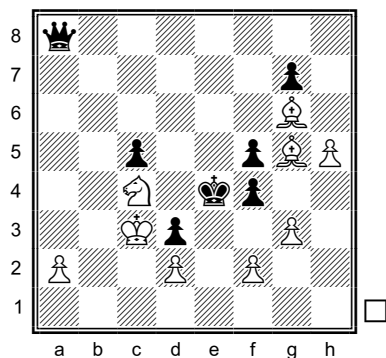
{La Strategie/9} 1.Nh5 Qf7 (1...Kf3 {<main>} 2.Be2+ Ke4 (2...Kxe2 3.Nf4+) 3.Bd3+ Kxd3 4. Nf4+) (1...Qf5 {<main>} 2.Bd7 Qxd7 3.Nxf6+) (1...Kxh5 2.Be2+ Qg4 3.Kd2 Qxe2+ 4.Kxe2) (1...Qxh5 2.Be2+ Kxg3 3.Bxh5 Kxh4 4.Bf3) 2.Be8 Qe6 (2... Qxe8 3.Nxf6+) 3.Bd7 Qxd7 4.Nxf6+ 1-0



**1335. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3024.32b1c5), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1904.**

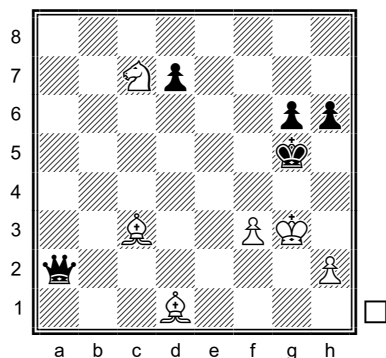
1.Bg3 Qe2! (1...Qe7 2.Bf2+ Kb4 3.Nd5+) 2.Bf2+ Kb4 (2...Qxf2 3.Ne4+) 3. Nd5+ Ka5 (3...Kxb3 4.Ba4+ Kc4 5.Bb5+ Kxb5 6.Nc3+) 4.Bxb6+ Nxb6 5.b4+ Ka6 6.Bb5+! Qxb5 (6...Kxb5 7.Nc3+) 7.Nc7+ 1-0



**1336. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3021.55c3e4), Sehwers' Endspielstudien#24, 1922.**

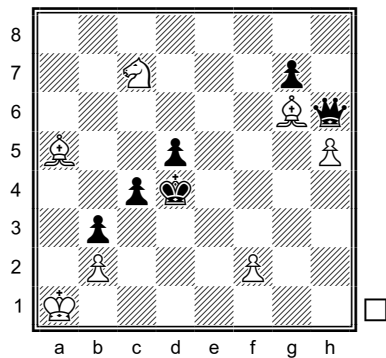
1.Be8 Qa6 (1...Kf3 2.Bc6+ Qxc6 3.Ne5+) 2.Bb5 Qe6 3.Bd7 Qa6 4.Bc8 Qc6 5. Bb7 Qxb7 6.Nd6+ 1-0



**1337. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3021.23g3g5), The Chess Amateur#0306, 1915.**

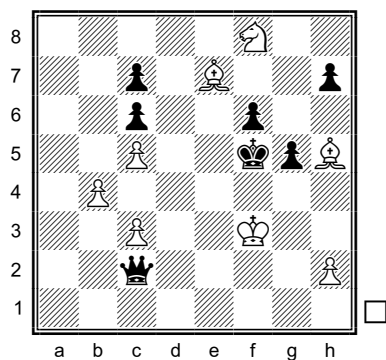
{The Chess Amateur/4} 1.h4+ (1.f4+? Kf5 2.Nb5 Ke4! 3.Be5 Kd3) (1.Nb5? h5) (1.Ne8? h5) 1... Kf5! 2.Nb5 (2.Ne8? Ke6) 2...d5 (2...g5 {<main>} 3.Bc2+ (3.Bb3? gxh4+!) (3.h5? g4! 4.fxg4+ (4.Bc2+ Kg5) 4...Ke4) 3...Ke6 4.Bb3+ Qxb3 5.Nd4+ Kd5 6.Nxb3) (2...Qf7 {<main>} 3.Nd6+) (2...Qg8 {<main>} 3.Nd6+ (3. Bc2+? Ke6 4.Bb3+ d5!) (3.Nd4+? Ke5! 4.Nc6+ Kd6!) 3...Ke6 4.Bb3+ ( 2...Qa6 {<main>} 3.Bc2+ Ke6 4.Nc7+) (2...Qb1 {<main>} 3.Bc2+ Qxc2 4.Nd4+) 3.Bb3 (3.Bc2+? Ke6 4.Bb3! Qb1!) (3.Nd4+? Kf6 4.Bb3 Qb1) 3...Qb1 ( 3...Qa6 {<main>} 4.Bc2+ Ke6 5.Nc7+) (3...Qa8 {<main>} 4.Bc2+ Ke6 5.Nc7+) (3...Qxb3 4.Nd4+) (3...Qe2 4.Nd4+) 4.Bc2+ Qxc2 5.Nd4+ 1-0



**1338. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3021.34a1d4), La Stratégie#0621 (v), 1917.**

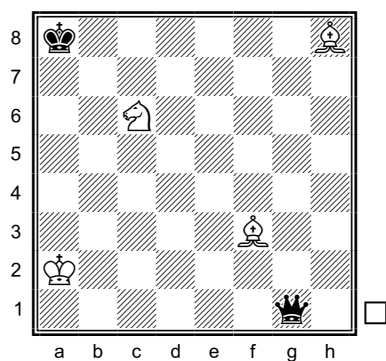
{La Strategie/2 (v): 1919} 1.Ne6+ (1.Bb6+? Ke5 2.Be3 Qh8 3.f4+ Kd6 4.Ne8+ Kc6 5.Bd4 Qf8 6.Bxg7 (6. f5 Qe7) (6.Be5 Qc5) 6...Qxf4 7.h6 Qf1+ 8.Bb1 Qf7) (1.Bc3+? Kc5 2.Ne6+ (2.Bxg7 Qc1+ 3.Bb1 Qe1 4.Bc3 Qh1 5.Ne6+ Kb5 6.Nf4 (6.Nd4+ Kb6) (6.Ng7 d4) 6...d4) 2...Kd6 3.Nxg7 (3.Bxg7 Qc1+ 4.Bb1 Kxe6 5.h6 c3 6.Bxc3 Qxh6) 3...Qc1+ 4.Bb1 Kd7 5.Nf5 Qh1 6.h6 (6.Ng3 Qg1) 6...d4 7.Bb4 d3) (1.f4 ? Kc5 2.Bc3 (2.Kb1 d4) 2...d4 3.Ne6+ Kd5 4.Nxd4 Qxf4) (1.Kb1? Ke5) 1...Ke5 2.Ng5 (2.Nf4? Kd6 3.Bb4+ Kc6 4.Ne2 (4.Be8+ Kb7) 4...Qg5 5.Bc3 Qg2) 2...Qxg5 (2...Kd4 3.Bb6+) (2...Kf6 3.Bd8+) (2...Kd6 3.Nf7+) ( 2...Kf4 3.Nf7) (2...Qh8 3.Nf7+) 3.f4+ Kxf4 (3...Qxf4 {<main>} 4.Bc7+) 4.Bd2+ Kg4 5.Bxg5 Kxg5 {<eg>} 6.Bf7 d4 7.Bxc4 Kxh5 8.Bxb3 1-0



**1339. White to move 1-0**

**Merkin=J - (+3021.45f3f5), 64#243, 1927.09.30**

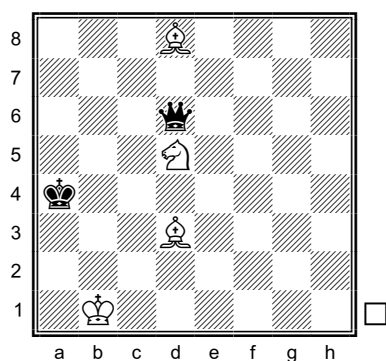
1.Bg4+ Ke5 2.Bd6+ cxd6 3.Nd7+ Kd5 4.Nb6+ Ke5 5.Nc4+ Kd5 6.Ne3+ 1-0



**1340. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3021.00a2a8), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

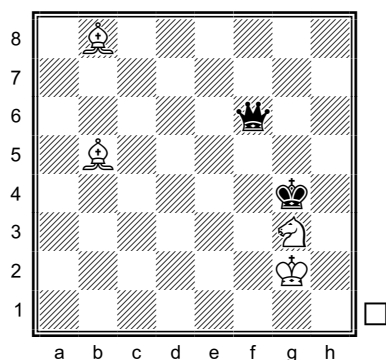
{L'Echiquier/3} 1.Ne7+ (1.Nb4+? Kb8! 2.Be5+ (2.Bd4 Qh2+) 2...Kc8!) 1...Kb8! 2.Be5+ Ka7 3.Bd4+ Qxd4 4.Nc6+ 1-0



**1341. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3021.00b1a4), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

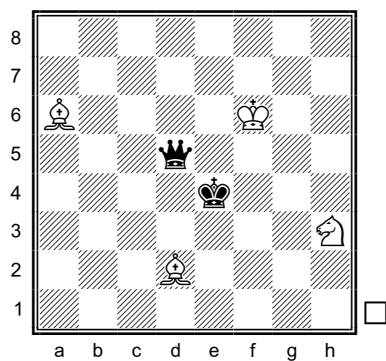
{L'Echiquier/3} 1.Nb6+ (1.Nc3+? Kb3!) (1.Bc2+? Kb5!) 1...Kb3 (1...Ka3 2.Nc4+) (1... Ka5 2.Nc4+) 2.Bc2+ (2.Bc4+? Kb4) 2...Kc3! 3.Bf6+ (3.Na4+? Kb4) 3... Kb4 (3...Kd2 4.Nc4+) (3...Qxf6 4.Nd5+) 4.Be7 Qxe7 5.Nd5+ 1-0



**1342. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3021.00g2g4), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

{L'Echiquier/3} 1.Be2+ (1.Bd7+? Kh4! 2.Bd6 (2.Ba7 Qb2+ 3.Bf3 Kg5) 2...Qb2+) 1...Kh4 ( 1...Kg5 2.Ne4+) 2.Bd6 (2.Bc7? Qc6+) (2.Ba7? Qc6+ 3.Bf3 Qc2+ 4.Bf2 Kg5) 2...Qe6 (2...Qg7 {<main>} 3.Be7+ (3.Bf4? Qb7+ 4.Bf3 Qb2+ 5.Ne2 Qxe2+ 6.Bxe2) (3.Kh2? Kg5) 3...Qxe7 4.Nf5+) (2...Qg5 {<main>} 3.Be7 Qxe7 4.Nf5+) (2...Qf4 {<main>} 3.Be7+ (3.Bxf4?) (2...Qxd6 3.Nf5+) 3.Be7+ (3.Bf4? Qe4+ 4.Nxe4) 3...Qxe7 4.Nf5+ 1-0



**1343. White to move 1-0**

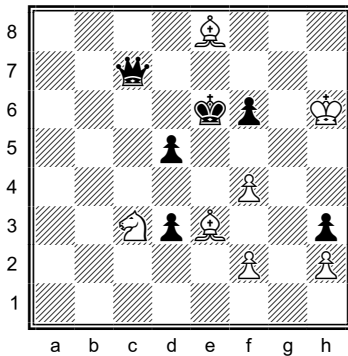
**Rinck=H - (+3021.00f6e4), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

{L'Echiquier/3} 1.Ng5+ (1.Nf2+? Kf3) 1...Kd4 2.Ne6+ Ke4 3.Bb7 (3.Ng5+? Kd4 4.Ne6+ Ke4) 3...Qxb7 4.Nc5+ 1-0

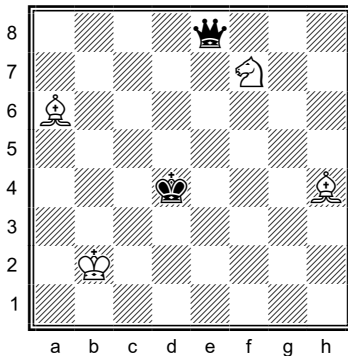
## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 1344. White to move 1-0

**Rinck=H - (+3021.34h6e6), L'Echiquier, 1928.**



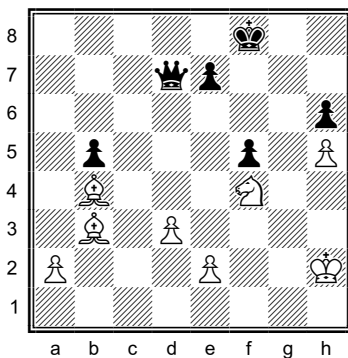
{L'Echiquier/3} 1.f5+ (1.Nb5? Qc8 2.Nd4+ (2.f5+ Ke7) (2.Bf7+ Ke7) 2...Ke7) 1...Kxf5 (1...Ke5 {<main>} 2.Bf4+ Kxf4 3.Nxd5+ Kf3 4.Nxc7 Kg2 {<eg>} (4...Kxf2 5. Nd5 Kg2 6.Nxf6 Kxh2 7.Ng4+) 5.Nd5 Kxh2 6.Nf4 Kg1 7.Nxh3+) (1...Ke7 2. Nxd5+) 2.Nb5 (2.Nxd5? Qxh2 3.Bd7+ (3.Bg6+ Ke5 4.Bf4+ Qxf4+ 5.Nxf4 Kxf4 6.Bxd3 h2) 3...Ke5 4.Bf4+ Qxf4+ 5.Nxf4 Kxf4 6.Bxh3 d2) 2...Qxh2 (2... Qb8 {<main>} 3.Nd4+ (3.Bd7+? Ke5) (3.Bg6+? Ke5) 3...Ke4 (3...Kg4 4. Bh5+ Kh4 5.Nf5#) 4.Bg6+ f5 5.Bxf5+ (5.Kh5? Qh8+ 6.Kg5 Qd8+ 7.Kh5 (7.Kh6 Qh8+) 7...Qh8+) 5...Ke5 6.Nc6+ (6.Kg5? Qg8+ 7.Kh4 (7.Bg6 Qd8+ 8.Kg4 Qg8 9.Nf3+ Kf6 10.Nh4 Qc8+ 11.Bf5 Qc4+ 12.Kxh3 d4 13.Bf4 Qc3) 7...d2 8. f4+ Kf6 9.Bxd2 Qg1 10.Bc3 (10.Nf3 Qf2+) 10...Qf2+ 11.Kg4 Qg1+ 12.Kh5 Qe3 13.Ba1 Ke7) (6.Kh5? Kf6 7.Bg5+ (7.f4 Qe8+) 7...Kg7 8.Ne6+ Kf7 9.Bf4 Qb2) (6.Bxd3? Kf6 7.Bg5+ Kf7 8.Bg6+ Kg8 9.f4)) (2...Qe7 {<main>} 3. Nd4+ (3.Bg6+? Ke6) 3...Ke4 4.Bg6+ f5! 5.Bxf5+ (5.Kh5? d2 6.Bxf5+ Ke5 7. Nc6+ (7.f4+ Kf6 8.Bxd2 Qa3 9.Kh4 Qb2) 7...Kf6! 8.Bg5+ Kf7 9.Nxe7 (9. Bg6+ Ke6) 9...d1=Q+ 10.Bg4 Qg1 11.Nxd5 Qxh2) 5...Ke5 6.Nc6+ (6.Bxd3? Qh4+ 7.Kg6 Qg4+)) (2...Qa5 {<main>} 3.Nd4+ (3.Bd7+? Ke4 4.Nd4 d2) 3...Ke4 4.Bg6+ f5! 5.Bxf5+ (5.Kh5? Qc3 6.Bxf5+ Ke5 7.Bxh3 Kf6 8.Nf3 d2 9. Nxd2 Qe5+ 10.Kh6 Qxh2) (5.Kg5? Qd8+) 5...Ke5 6.Nc6+ (6.Bxd3? Qa1 7.Bf5 (7.Kg5 Qg1+ 8.Kh4 Qg2 9.Bf5 Kf6) (7.Kh5 Qd1+) (7.Nf3+ Ke6 8.Ng5+ Ke7 9.Nxh3 d4 10.Bg5+ Kf8 11.Bh4 (11.Nf4 Qg1) 11...Qc1+ 12.Kg6 Qd2 13.Be4 Qe2 14.Ng5 Qa6+ 15.Kh5 (15.Kh7 Qa7+) 15...d3 16.Nf3 d2 17.Nxd2 Qe2+) 7...Qf1 8.Kg5 Qg2+ 9.Bg4 (9.Kh4 Kf6) 9...Ke4 10.Kh4 Kd3 11.Nf3 Kc3)) ( 2...Qe5 {<main>} 3.Nd4+ (3.Bg6+? Ke6! 4.Nd4+ (4.Bxd3 Qxh2) 4...Kd6 5. Nf3 d2 6.Nxe5 (6.Bxd2 Qe2 7.Bf4+ Ke7) 6...d1=Q 7.Nf7+ Ke6) 3...Ke4 4. Bg6+ f5! 5.Bxf5+ (5.Kh5? Qh8+ 6.Kg5 Qd8+ 7.Kh5 (7.Kh6 Qh8+) 7...Qh8+)) (2...d2 {<main>} 3.Bg6+ Ke5 (3...Ke6 4.Nxc7+) (3...Kg4 4.Bh5+) 4. f4+ Ke6 5.Nxc7+) 3.Nd4+ (3.Bd7+? Ke5) (3.Bg6+? Ke5) 3...Ke4 4.Bg6+ f5 ! 5.Bxf5+ (5.Kh5? Qg2 6.Bxf5+ Ke5) (5.Kg5? Qg2+) 5...Ke5 6.Nf3+ (6. Kh5? Qg2) (6.Bxd3? Qg2) 6...Kxf5 {<eg>} 7.Nxh2 Ke4 8.Kg5 d4 9.Bd2 1-0



### 1345. White to move 1-0

**Rinck=H - (+3021.00b2d4), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

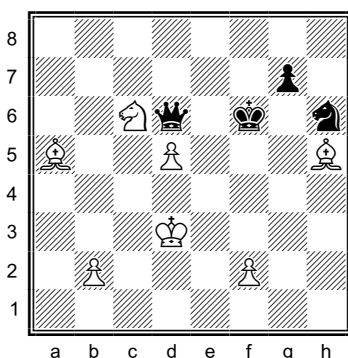
{L'Echiquier/3} 1.Bf2+ (1.Nd6? Qc6) 1...Kd5! 2.Bc4+ (2.Bb7+? Ke6!) 2...Kc6 (2...Kxc4 3.Nd6+) (2...Ke4 3.Nd6+) 3.Bb5+ Kxb5 4.Nd6+ 1-0



### 1346. White to move 1-0

**Richter=F - (+3021.44h2f8), .c 64#371, 1929.05.05**

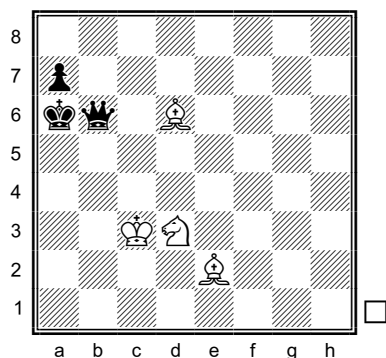
1.Ng6+ Ke8! 2.Bf7+! Kd8 3.Ne5! Qb7! (3...Qc7 4.Ba5) 4.Ba5+ Kc8 5.Be6+ Kb8 6.Nd7+ Ka7! 7.Bb6+ Ka8! 8.Bd4! (8.Bf2? Qc7+ 9.Bg3 Qc3!) 8...Qc7+ 9. Be5! Qc2 (9...Qc1 10.Bd5+ Ka7 11.Bd4+ Ka6 12.Nc5+ Ka5 13.Nb3+) 10.Bd5+ Ka7 11.Bd4+ Ka6 12.Nb8+ Ka5 13.Nc6+ Ka6 14.Nb4+ 1-0



### 1347. White to move 1-0

**Rinck=H - (+3024.31d3f6), Basler Nachrichten#2318, 1932.04.23**

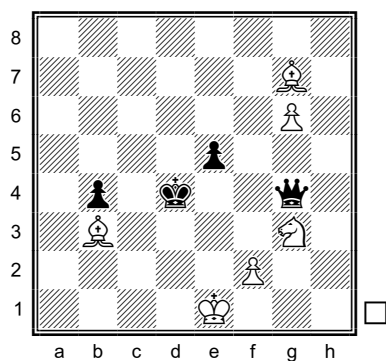
1.Bd8+ (1.Bc3+? Kg5 2.Bf3 Ng4 3.Bd4 (3.Bxg4 Qxd5+) 3...Nf6) (1.Ke4? Kg5) (1.Bf3? Ng4 2.Bd8+ (2.Bxg4 Qxd5+) (2.Bb4 Nxf2+ 3.Ke3 (3.Ke2 Qh2) 3...Qg3) 2...Kf7 3.Be7 Nxf2+ 4.Ke3 (4.Ke2 Qh2) 4...Qg3 5.d6 Ke6) 1...Kf5 2.Nd4+ (2.Ne7+? Kg5) (2.Bf3? Kf4 3.Be4 Ng4) 2...Ke5! (2...Kf4 3.Bc7 Qxc7 4.Ne6+) 3.f4+ (3.Nc6+? Kxd5) (3.Nf3+? Kxd5) 3...Kxd5 ( 3...Kxf4 {<main>} 4.Bc7 (4.Ne6+? Kf5! 5.Nxg7+ (5.Nd4+ Ke5) 5...Ke5) 4...Qxc7 5.Ne6+ Ke5 6.Nxc7) 4.Bf3+ (4.Bg5? Kc5 5.b4+ Kb6! 6.Kc3 Ng8) 4...Kc5 5.b4+ Kxb4 6.Be7! Qxe7 7.Nc6+ Kc5 8.Nxe7 Kd6 {<eg>} (8...g5 9. fxcg5) 9.Ng6! (9.Nd5? g5! 10.fxcg5 Nf7! 11.g6 Ne5+) 9...Nf5 (9...Ke6 10. Be4 Kf6 11.Ke3 Ng8 12.Kf3 Nh6 13.Bd3) 10.Be4 Ke6 11.Ke2 Kf6 12.Kf3 Nh6 ( 12...Nd6 13.Bd3) (12...Kxg6 13.Kg4) 13.Bd3 Nf7 14.Kg4 Nh6+ 15.Kh4 Ke6 ( 15...Nf5+ 16.Bxf5 Kxf5 17.Kh5) 16.Kg5 Nf7+ 17.Kh5 Nh6 18.Ne5 Ke7 (18... Ng8 19.Bc4+) (18...Nf5 19.Bxf5+ Kxf5 20.Ng6) 19.Kg6 Kf8 20.Bc4 1-0



**1348. White to move 1-0**

**Mandil=J - (+3021.01c3a6), La Vanguardia#091, 1934.04.13**

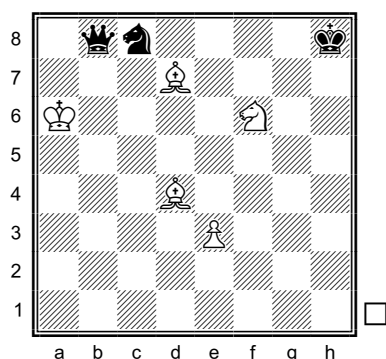
1.Nc5+ Ka5 2.Be7! Qb4+ (2...a6 3.Bd8 Qxd8 4.Nb7+) 3.Kc2 Qe1 (3...a6 4. Nb3+) (3...Qb6 4.Bd8 Qxd8 5.Nb7+) (3...Qb8 4.Bd8+ Kb4 5.Na6+) (3... Qf4 4.Bd8+ Kb4 5.Nd3+) 4.Bd8+ Kb4 5.Nd3+ 1-0



**1349. White to move 1-0**

**De Barbieri=V - (+3021.22e1d4), Revista de Romana de Sah#0232 @2, 1938.09.20**

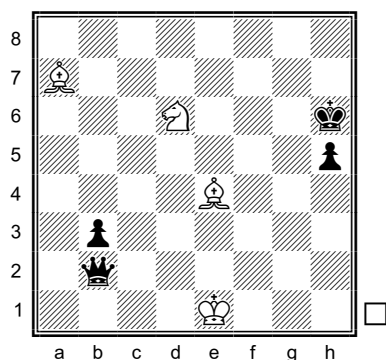
{@2: Campioli=M Torre & Cavallo - Scacco! 9/2001} 1.Bxe5+ (1.Bc2? b3! 2.Bb1 (2.Bf5 Qg5!) 2...Qg5 3.Ne2+ Kc4 4.Bf8 b2 5.g7 Qc1+!) 1...Kxe5 2.g7 Qxg7 3.f4+ Kd4! 4.Nf5+ Kc3 5.Nxg7 Kxb3 6.Ne6 (6.Nf5 ! <cook MC>) 6...Kc3 7.Ne3 b3 (7...Kd4 8.Ke2 b3 9.Kd2 Ke4 10.f5) 8.Ke2 b2 9.Nd1+ 6...Kc4 (6...Ka4 7.Nd4!) 7.f5 Kd5 8.Kd2 Ke5 9.Nd4 1-0



**1350. White to move 1-0**

**Nadareishvili=G - (+3024.10a6h8), 1.hm Problem#127, 1962.**

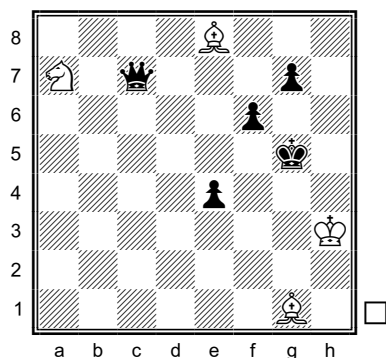
{Problem/4 1963 EG#09710} 1.Bc6 Qb3 (1...Qb1 {<main>} 2.Nd7+! (2.Ng4+? Kg8) 2...Kg8 3.Bd5+ Kh7 4. Be4+! Qxe4 5.Nf6+) 2.Ng4+! (2.Nd7+? Kh7) 2...Kh7 3.Be4+ Kg8 4.Bd5+! Qxd5 5.Nf6+ 1-0



**1351. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3021.02e1h6), Capablanca Magazine, 1912.**

{Capablanca Magazine/6} 1.Bd4 (1.Be3+? Kg7 2.Bd4+ Qxd4 3.Nf5+ Kf6 4.Nxd4 Ke5) 1...Qc1+ (1... Qxd4 2.Nf5+) 2.Ke2 Qc7 (2...Qf4 3.Be3 Kg5 4.Bxf4+ Kxf4 5.Bg6 h4 6.Nc4 h3 7.Kf2) (2...Kg5 3.Be3+ Qxe3+ 4.Kxe3 h4 5.Bd5 b2 6.Be4 h3 7.Nc4) 3.Be3+ (3.Bg7+? Qxg7 4.Nf5+ Kh7) 3...Kg7 4.Ne8+ 1-0



**1352. White to move 1-0**

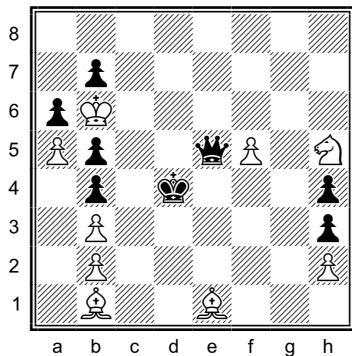
**Rinck=H - (+3021.03h3g5), Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten, 1913.02.11**

1.Be3+ (1.Nb5? Qc8+) 1...Kf5 (1...Qf4 2.Bxf4+ Kxf4 3.Kg2 f5 (3...Ke3 4.Bg6 Kd4 5.Kf2 Ke5 6.Nc6+) (3...g5 4.Nc6 e3 5.Nd4 Ke4 6.Ne2 Kd3 7.Kf1) (3...Ke5 4.Nc6+ Kd5 5.Kg3 g5 (5...f5 6.Kf4) 6.Kg4 f5+ (6...Kc4 7.Bg6 Kd3 8.Ne7) 7.Kxf5 e3 8.Ne5 g4 (8...Kd4 9.Bb5) 9.Bb5 g3 10.Kf4 g2 11.Nf3) 4.Nc6 Ke3 (4...e3 5.Nd4 Ke4 6.Ne2) (4...g5 5.Bg6) 5.Bg6 f4 6.Kf1 Kf3 (6...Kd3 7.Kf2 f3 8.Ne7) 7.Nd4+ Ke3 8.Nf5+ Kd2! 9.Nd6 e3 10.Bh5) 2.Nb5 (2.Nc6? Ke6) 2...Qa5 (2...Qb8 {<main>} 3.Nd4+ Ke5 4.Nc6+) (2...Qd8 {<main>} 3.Nd4+ Ke5 4.Nc6+) (2...Qc2 {<main>} 3.Nd4+) (2...Qb7 {<main>} 3.Nd6+) (2...Qe5 {<main>} 3.Nd4+ Qxd4 4.Bxd4 Kf4 {<eg>} 5.Kg2 e3 6.Bg6) 3.Nd4+ Ke5 4.Nc6+ 1-0

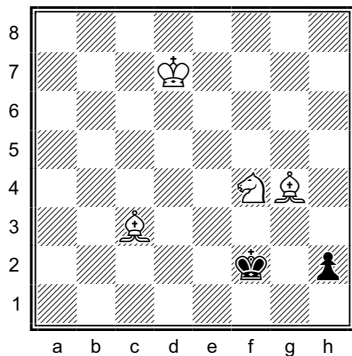
# Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

## 1353. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+3021.56b6d4), L'Echiquier (v), 1928.



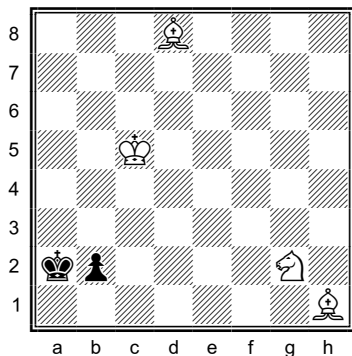
{L'Echiquier/3} 1.Bf2+ (1.Bxh4? Qxh2 2.Bg3 (2.f6 Qd6+ 3.Kxb7 (3.Ka7 Qc5+) 3...Qd5+) 2...Qg1 3.Nf4 Qxb1) (1.Bxb4? Qxh2 2.f6 (2.Bc3+ Ke3! 3.f6 Qd6+) (2. Bc5+? Ke5! 3.f6 Qg2) 2...Qb8 3.Ng7 (3.f7 h2) 3...h2 4.Nf5+ Kd5 5.Ne7+ Ke6 6.Bc3 h1=Q) 1...Kd5 2.Bc5 (2.Kxb7? Qe7+ 3.Kb6 Qd6+ 4.Ka7 Qe7+ 5.Kb8 (5.Kb6 Qd6+) 5...Kc6) (2.Bg1? Qxb2! 3.f6 (3.Nf4+ Kd6 4.Bc5+ Kd7 5.Bd3 Qxh2) 3...Qxb1 4.Nf4+ Ke5 5.f7 Qxg1+ 6.Kxb7 Qg7) 2...Qxb2 (2...Qh8 {<main>} 3.Nf4+ (3.f6? Qxh5) 3...Ke5 4.Ng6+ (4.Ne2? Qd8+ 5.Ka7 Qd1 6. Bd4+ Kd6 7.f6 Qxb1 8.f7 Qf5) (4.Nxh3? Qd8+ 5.Ka7 Qd1)) (2...Qb8 {<main>} 3.Nf6+ (3.Bxb4? Qd8+ 4.Ka7 (4.Kxb7 Qd7+) 4...Qg5 5.Kxb7 Qxh5 6. Kxa6 Qd1) 3...Ke5 4.Nd7+ (4.Ng4+? Kf4 5.f6 Qd8+ 6.Ka7 Qd5) (4.Nh5? Qh8)) (2...Qxh2 {<main>} 3.Nf6+ (3.f6? Qe5 4.f7 (4.Bg6 Qe6+) 4...Qe6+ 3...Ke5 4.Ng4+ (4.Nd7+? Kd5! 5.Nf6+ (5.f6 Qf4) 5...Ke5)) (2...Qe1 {<main>} 3.Nf4+ (3.Nf6+? Ke5 4.Nd7+ (4.Ng4+ Kf4) 4...Kd5 5.Bd3 (5.Ba2 Qa1 6.Kxb7 (6.f6 Ke6) 6...Qxb2 7.f6 (7.Kxa6 Kc6) 7...Ke6 8.Nf8+ (8. Kc7 Qxa2) 8...Kxf6) (5.Bc2 Qe2 6.f6 Qxc2 7.f7 Qg6+) (5.f6 Qe6+) 5... Qd1 6.Bxb5 axb5 7.Kxb7 Qf3 8.f6 (8.a6 Qxf5 9.Kc7 Qf4+ 10.Kb6 (10.Kb7 Qf7) 10...Qh6+ 11.Ka5 Qc6) 8...Ke6+ 9.Kc7 Qd5 10.Nf8+ Kxf6 11.Bxb4 (11.Nd7+ Ke6 12.Nf8+ Kf7) (11.Bd6 Qa8 12.Kb6 (12.Nd7+ Kf5 13.Kb6 Qd8+) 12... Qd8+ 13.Bc7 Qxf8 14.Kb7 Ke6 15.a6 Kd7) 11...Qxb3 12.Nd7+ (12.a6 Qxb4 13. Nd7+ Ke7 14.Nb8 Qf4+ 15.Kb7 Qxh2) (12.Bd6 Qxb2) (12.Bc5 Qxb2) 12... Kf5 13.Bc3 (13.Bd6 Qxb2 14.a6 b4 15.a7 Qa2 16.Kb8 b3 17.Be5 b2) (13.a6 Qxb4 14.a7 Qxb2 15.a8=Q Qxh2+) 13...b4 14.Bd4 (14.Be5 Qa4) 14...Qc2+ 15.Bc5 (15.Nc5 Qxh2+) (15.Kb6 Qxh2) 15...Qxh2+) (3.f6? Qxb1) 3... Ke5 4.Nd3+ 3.Nf4+ (3.Bd3? Qxb3 4.Nf6+ Ke5 5.Nd7+ Kd5 6.f6 (6.Bxb5 axb5) 6...Qxd3 7.Bxb4 Qe3+ 8.Bc5 (8.Kc7 Qf4+ 9.Kc8 Qxb4) 8...Qe6+ 9.Kc7 Qc6+ 10.Kd8 Ke6) (3.f6? Qxb1 4.f7 Qg6+) 3...Ke5 4.Nd3+ 1-0



## 1354. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0021.01d7f2), L'Echiquier, 1928.

{L'Echiquier/3} 1.Bd4+ (1.Nd3+? Ke3 2.Nb2 h1=Q 3.Nd1+ Kf4 4.Bd2+ Kg3) (1.Nh3+? Kg3 2. Be5+ (2.Be1+ Kxg4 3.Nf2+ Kf3) 2...Kxg4 3.Nf2+ Kf3 4.Bd4 Kg2) (1.Be1+? Ke3! 2.Nd5+ Ke4 3.Nc3+ (3.Bf5+ Kxf5) (3.Nf6+ Kf4 4.Nh5+ Kxg4) 3...Kf4 4.Ne2+ Kxg4 5.Ng3 Kf3) (1.Be6? h1=Q 2.Bd4+ Ke1) 1...Kg3! 2.Be6 (2.Be5? Kxg4 3.Nd3 h1=Q 4.Nf2+ Kf5 5.Nxh1 Kxe5) (2.Bh3? h1=Q) (2.Bf5? Kxf4) ( 2.Ne2+? Kxg4) (2.Nh5+? Kxg4) 2...h1=Q (2...Kxf4 3.Bd5) 3.Ne2+ Kh4 ( 3...Kh2 {<main>} 4.Be5+ Kg2 5.Bd5+ (5.Nf4+? Kf2 6.Bd4+ Ke1 7.Bc3+ Kf2)) 4.Bf6+ (4.Bf2+? Kg5 5.Be3+ Kg6 6.Nf4+ Kh7 7.Bf5+ Kg7 8.Bd4+ Kh6) 4...Kh5 5.Ng3+ Kg6 6.Nxh1 1-0



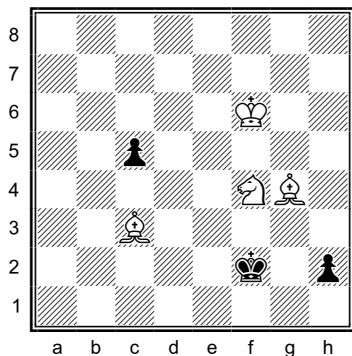
## 1355. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0021.01c5a2), L'Echiquier, 1928.

{L'Echiquier/3} 1.Ne3 (1.Nf4? b1=Q 2.Bd5+ Ka3) (1.Ne1? b1=Q 2.Bd5+ Ka3) 1...b1=Q! 2. Bd5+ Kb2 (2...Ka3 {<main>} 3.Nc4+ Ka4 (3...Ka2 4.Nd2+) 4.Bc6+ (4.Nb6+? Ka5 5.Nd7+ Ka6) 4...Kb3 5.Nd2+) (2...Ka1 3.Bf6+) 3.Nc4+ (3.Bf6+? Kc1! 4.Bg5 (4.Nc4 Qf5) 4...Qg6) 3...Kc1 (3...Kc3 {<main>} 4.Ba5+ (4.Bf6+? Kd3! 5.Be4+ (5.Ne5+ Ke2 6.Bc4+ (6.Bf3+ Kf1) 6...Kf2 7.Bh4+ Kg2 8.Bd5+ Kh3) (5.Nb2+ Ke2 6.Bc4+ Kf2 7.Bh4+ Kg2 8.Bd5+ Kh3) 5...Kxe4 6.Nd2+ Kf5! 7.Nxb1 Kxf6) 4...Kd3! 5.Be4+ Kxe4 6.Nd2+ 4.Bg5+ Kd1! 5.Bf3+ (5.Ne3+? Ke2) 5...Ke1 6.Bh4+ Kf1 7.Nd2+ 1-0

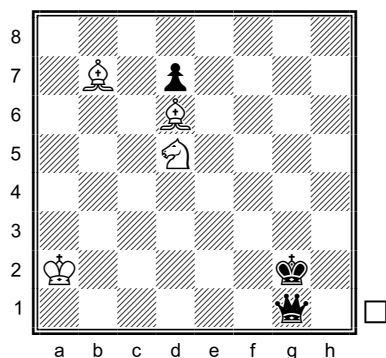
## 1356. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0021.02f6f2), L'Echiquier, 1928.



{L'Echiquier/3} 1.Nd3+ (1.Be1+? Ke3 2.Nd5+ (2.Ng2+ Kd4 3.Bf2+ Kc3) 2...Ke4 3.Bf5+ (3. Nc3+ Kf4 4.Ne2+ Kxg4 5.Ng3 Kf3) 3...Kxd5 4.Bc8 Kc6) (1.Nh3+? Kg3 2.Be5+ (2.Be1+ Kxg4 3.Nf2+ Kf3) (2.Kg5 h1=Q 3.Be5+ Kg2 4.Nf4+ Kf2) 2...Kxg4 3.Nf2+ Kf3) 1...Ke3 (1...Kg3 2.Be5+ Kxg4 3.Bxh2 c4 4.Nc1) (1...Kg2 2. Bc8) 2.Nb2 (2.Bd2+? Kxd3) (2.Bf3? Kxf3 3.Ne1+ Ke2) 2...h1=Q (2...Kf2 {<main>} 3.Nd1+ Kg2 4.Be6 (4.Bd7 {<or>}) (4.Bc8 {<or>}) (4.Ne3+? Kf2! 5.Nd1+ Kg2) 4...h1=Q 5.Bd5+) (2...h1=N 3.Ke5 Ng3 (3...Nf2 4.Bf5) 4. Kd5 Kf4 (4...Ne4 5.Be5) 5.Bd7 Ne4 6.Bg7 Ke3 7.Na4) (2...Kf4 3.Be5+ Kxg4 4.Bxh2) (2...Ke4 3.Bc8) 3.Nd1+ Kf4 (3...Kd3 {<main>} 4.Nf2+ Kxc3 5.Nxh1 Kd4 {<eg>} (5...Kd2 6.Bf5 c4 7.Nf2 c3 8.Ne4+ Kd3 (8...Kc2 9.Nc5+ Kb2 10.Nd3+) 9.Nc5+ Kd2 (9...Kc4 10.Ne6) 10.Nb3+) (5...Kb4 6.Nf2 c4 7.Nd1 c3 8.Ne3) (5...c4 6.Nf2) (5...Kb2 6.Bf5 c4 7.Nf2 c3 8.Nd1+ Kb3 9.Ne3) 6.Ng3 c4 7.Nf5+ Kd3 8.Ke5 c3 9.Nd4 c2 10.Bf5+) (3...Qxd1 4.Bxd1 Kd3 5.Ba5 c4 6.Bh5 c3 7.Bg6+) 4.Be5+ (4.Bd2+? Kg3) 4...Kxg4 5.Nf2+ Kf3 6.Nxh1 c4 (6...Kg2 7.Ng3) (6...Ke3 7.Ng3 c4 8.Kf5 Kd3 9.Ne4) 7.Ng3 c3 8.Nf5 (8.Nf1? Ke2 9.Ng3+ Kf3) 1-0

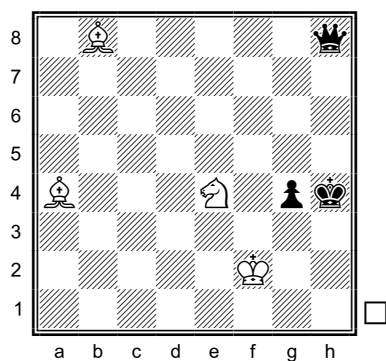




**1357. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+3021.01a2g2), České Slovo, 1929.**

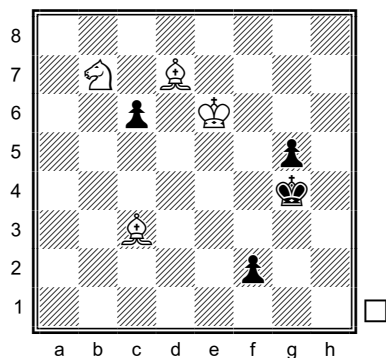
1.Nf4+ Kf1 2.Ba6+ Ke1 3.Bb4+ Kd1 4.Be2+ Kc2 (4...Kc1 5.Nd3+ Kc2 6.Ne1+ Kc1 7.Ba3+ Kd2 8.Nf3+) 5.Bd3+ Kd1 6.Kb1 Qf2 7.Bg6 Qxf4 8.Bh5+ 1-0



**1358. White to move 1-0**

**Studenetsky=A - (+3021.01f2h4), 64#277, 1928.**

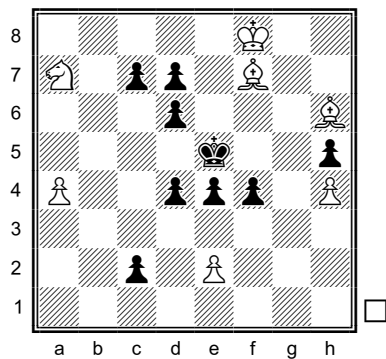
1.Bg3+ Kh5! 2.Be8+ Kh6! 3.Bf4+ Kh7 4.Ng5+ Kg8 5.Bf7+ Kf8 6.Bd6+ Kg7 7.Be5+ 1-0



**1359. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0021.03e6g4), British Chess Federation Ty#89, 1931.**

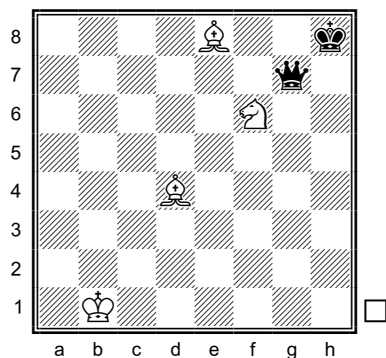
1.Ke7+ Kh4 (1...Kg3 2.Be5+ Kg2 3.Bxc6+ Kg1 4.Bd4) 2.Nd6 f1=Q 3.Nf5+ Kh3 (3...Kh5 4.Ng3+) 4.Ne3+ 1-0



**1360. White to move 1-0**

**Dunder=A - (+0021.38f8e5), Schackvärlden#328, 1940.**

{Schackvaerlden/2} 1.Nb5 (1.Bg7+? Kf5 2.Bxh5 f3! 3.Nb5 f2!) 1...c1=Q (1...c5 {<main>} 2. Ke7! Kf5 (2...d3 3.Bg7+ Kf5 4.Bxh5 f3 5.e3!) (2...f3 3.exf3 e3 4.Nxd6 d3 5.Bxe3) (2...c1=Q 3.Bg7+ Kf5 4.Bxh5 f3 5.Nxd6+ Kf4 6.Bh6+) 3.Bxh5 c1=Q (3...Ke5 4.Bg7+ Kd5 5.Kxd7! c4 (5...Kc4 6.Na3+) (5...e3 6.Bf3+) 6.Bxd4 c1=Q 7.Bf7#) 4.Nxd6+ Ke5 5.Bg7+ Kd5 6.Kxd7! c4 7.Nb7) (1...f3 2. exf3 e3 3.Bg7+ Kf4 4.Nxd4 c1=Q 5.Ne2+) (1...e3 2.Bg7+ Kf5 (2...Ke4 3. Bg6+) 3.Nxd4+) (1...d3 2.Bg7+ Kf5 3.Nd4+ Kg4 4.Nxc2! d2 5.Ne3+ fxe3 6. Bb3!) 2.Bg7+ Kf5 3.Bxh5 f3 (3...e3 4.Nxd4+ Ke4 5.Bf3#) (3...Ke6 4. Nxd4+ Kd5 5.Bf7+ Kc5 6.Nb3+) (3...c5 4.Ke7 f3 5.Nxd6+ Kf4 6.Bh6+ Ke5 ( 6...Kg3 7.Bxc1 f2 8.Nxe4+) 7.Bxc1 f2 8.Nc4+ Kd5 9.Nd2) 4.Nxd4+ Kf4 5. Bh6+ Ke5 (5...Kg3 6.Bxc1 f2 7.Nf5+ Kh2 8.Ne3) 6.Nxf3+! (6.Bxc1? f2!) 6...exf3 7.Bxc1 f2 8.Bb2+ Kf4 (8...Kf5 9.e4+ Kxe4 10.Be2) (8...Kd5 9. Bf3+) (8...Ke6 9.Bg4+) 9.e3+ Kxe3 10.Bd4+! Kxd4 11.Be2 Ke3 12.Bf1! ( 12.Bb5? d5 13.h5 d4 14.h6 d3) 12...d5 13.h5! (13.a5? d4 14.a6 d3 15.a7 d2 16.a8=Q d1=Q) 13...d4 {<eg>} 14.h6 d3 15.h7 d2 16.h8=Q d1=Q 17.Qe5+ Kd2 (17...Kf3 18.Qh5+) 18.Qd4+ Ke1 19.Qxd1+ Kxd1 20.a5 1-0



**1361. White to move 1-0**

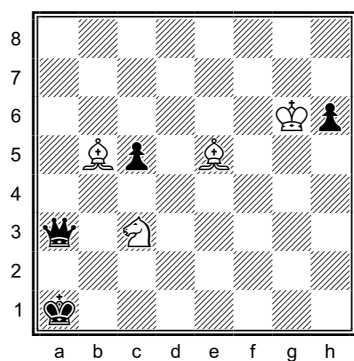
**Berger=J - (+3021.00b1h8), Berliner Lokal Anzeiger @2, 1914.**

{@2: Rinck=H L'Echiquier/3 1928} 1.Bc6 Qg6+ 2.Be4 Qg7! 3.Ka1 (3.Ka2! {<cook HR>} 3...Qf7+ 4.Bd5 Qg6 5.Nd7+) 3...Qf7 4.Ng4+ (4.Nh5+! {<cook HR>} 4...Kg8 5.Bd5) (4.Ne8+! {<cook HR>}) (4.Bd5! {<cook HR>}) 4...Kg8 5.Nh6+ (5.Bd5! {<cook HR>}) 1-0

## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 1362. White to move 1-0

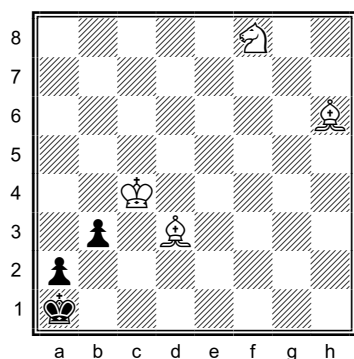
**Rinck=H - (+3021.02g6a1), The Chess Amateur#0853, 1923.**



{The Chess Amateur/2} 1.Ba4 (1.Bc6? Qa6) (1.Bg7? Qa5) (1.Kh5? Qa8) 1...Qb2! (1...Qb4 2. Nd5+ Ka2 3.Nxb4+ cxb4 4.Bc6 b3 5.Bd5 Ka3 6.Kxh6 b2 7.Bd6+ 2.Bc6 (2.Kh5? Qg2) (2.Kf5? Qb7) 2...Qc2+ (2...Qb4 3.Nd5+ Kb1 4.Nxb4 cxb4 5.Bd5 Kc2 6.Kxh6 b3 7.Be4+ Kc1 8.Kg5 b2 9.Bf4+) (2...Qb3 3.Ne2+ Kb1 4.Be4+) (2...h5 3.Kxh5 Qc2 4.Be4 Qb2 5.Kg4 c4 6.Kh5) (2...c4 3.Kh5 Qc2 4.Be4 Qb2 5.Kg4) 3.Be4 (3.Kf6? Qf2+) (3.Kg7? Qf5) 3...Qb2 4.Kh5 (4.Bc6? Qc2+) (4.Kg7? h5! 5.Kh8 (5.Kg6 Qb6+) 5...h4 6.Kg7 h3 7.Kh7 h2 8.Kg7 Qc2 9. Nd5+ Ka2) (4.Kf5? Qf2+) (4.Kxh6? Qd2+) 4...c4 5.Kg4 (5.Kg6? Qb6+) (5.Kh4? Qf2+) (5.Bf3? Qc2! 6.Be4 (6.Nd5+ c3! 7.Bxc3+ Kb1!) 6...Qb2) 5...h5+! 6.Kxh5! (6.Kh4? Qf2+) (6.Kf5? Qf2+) (6.Kf4? Qd2+) (6.Kg5? Qd2+) (6.Kg3? Qa3 7.Kh4 Qf8) 6...Qb3 (6...Qf2 7.Nd1+) (6...Qb4 7. Nd5+) (6...Qb6 7.Nd5+) (6...Qc1 7.Ne2+) (6...Qd2 7.Nb1+ Qb2! 8.Bxb2+ Kxb2 9.Nd2 c3 (9...Kc3 10.Nf1) 10.Nc4+) 7.Ne2+ (7.Nb5+? Ka2) (7.Kg5? Kb2) (7.Bh1? Kb2) 7...c3 (7...Ka2 8.Nc1+ Ka3 9.Nxb3 Kxb3 10.Bd5 Kb4 11.Kg4) 8.Bxc3+ Ka2 9.Nc1+ 1-0

### 1363. White to move 1-0

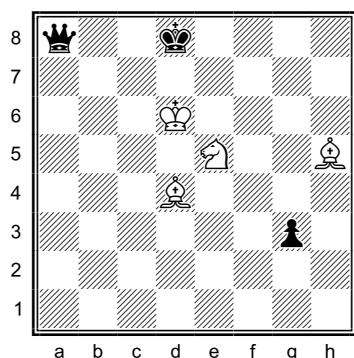
**Zalkind=L - (+0021.02c4a1), 1.p 64#300 (v) @1, 1928.05.20**



{@1: (HHdbll#10632 2000)} 1.Bd2 (1.Kb4! {<cook>} 1...b2 2.Ka3) 1...b2 2.Bh7! b1=Q 3.Bc3+ Qb2 4.Ng6 Kb1 5.Ne5+ Ka1 6.Nd3 1-0

### 1364. White to move 1-0

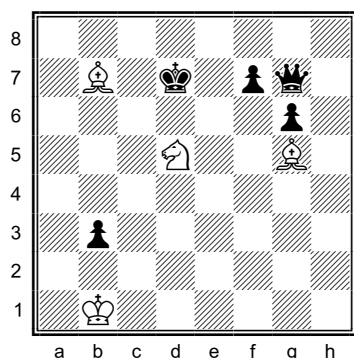
**Whitehead=F - (+3021.01d6d8), 2/3.hm The Chess Amateur#0748, 1921.**



{The Chess Amateur/3 1922} 1.Bb6+ Kc8 2.Bg4+ Kb8 3.Nd7+ Kc8 4.Bc7! Qa6+ (4...Qe4 5.Nf6+) (4...Qg2 5.Ne5+ Kb7 6.Bf3+) 5.Nb6+ Kb7 6.Bc8+ Ka7 7.Bxa6 g2 8.Nc8+ Kxa6 9.Bb6 Kb7 10.Kd7 1-0

### 1365. White to move 1-0

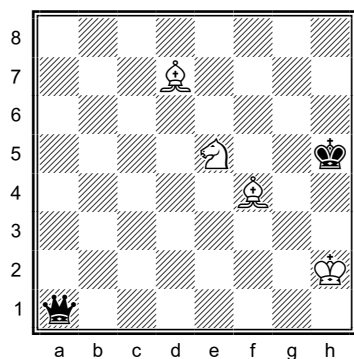
**Prokop=F - (+3021.03b1d7), Ceské Slovo, 1927.**



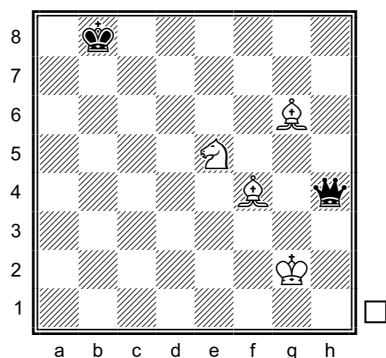
{Ceske Slovo/2} 1.Nf6+ Ke6 2.Bc8+ Ke5 3.Bc1 Kd4 4.Bb2+ Kc4 (4...Kd3 5.Ba6+ Kd2 6.Ne4+) 5.Ba6+ Kb4 6.Nd5+ 1-0

### 1366. White to move 1-0

**Rinck=H - (+3021.00h2h5), L'Echiquier, 1928.**



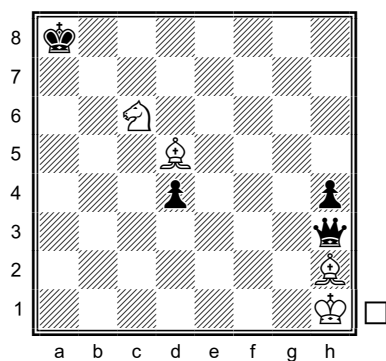
{L'Echiquier/3} 1.Bg4+ (1.Be8+? Kh4 2.Bg3+ (2.Ng6+ Kg4) 2...Kg5 3.Nf7+ Kg4) 1...Kh4 2. Be2 (2.Bg3+? Kg5) (2.Bf3? Qb2+) 2...Qb1 (2...Qa2 3.Ng6#) (2...Qb2 3.Ng6#) (2...Qa3 3.Ng6#) (2...Qa7 3.Ng6#) 3.Nf3+ (3.Bg3+? Kg5 4.Nf3+ Kh6) 3...Kg4 (3...Kh5 4.Nd2+) 4.Nd2+ Kxf4 (4...Kh4 5.Bg3+ (5.Nxb1?)) 5.Nxb1 1-0



**1367. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3021.00g2b8), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

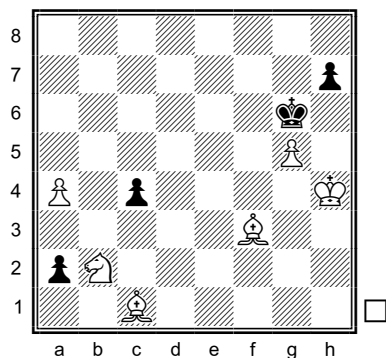
{L'Echiquier/3} 1.Bg3 (1.Nc6+? Kb7) (1.Nd7+? Kb7) (1.Ng4+? Ka7) (1.Nd3+? Ka7) (1. Bh2? Ka7) 1...Qa4 (1...Qh8 2.Nf7+) (1...Qe7 2.Nc6+) (1...Qb4 2.Nc6+) (1...Qf6 2.Nd7+) (1...Qd4 2.Nc6+) 2.Nd7+ (2.Nc4+? Ka7) (2.Nc6+? Ka8) (2.Nd3+? Kc8) 2...Ka7 (2...Kc8 3.Nb6+) (2...Kb7 3.Nc5+) 3.Bf2+ (3.Bb8+ {<or>}) 3...Ka8 (3...Ka6 {<main>}) 4.Nc5+ (3...Kb7 {<main>}) 4.Nc5+ 4.Nb6+ 1-0



**1368. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3021.02h1a8), 2.p Revista de Romana de Sah#0101, 1927.**

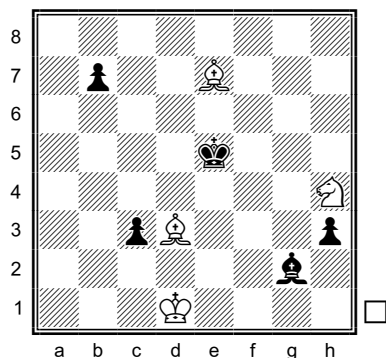
{Revista de Romana de Sah/12} 1.Bg2 (1.Nxd4+? Ka7 2.Bg2 Qd7) 1...Qe3! (1...Qc3 2.Nxd4+ Ka7 3.Nb5+) (1...Qg4 2.Ne5+) (1...Qc8 2.Ne7+) (1...Qe6 2.Nxd4+) (1...Qf5 2.Nxd4+) 2.Nxd4+ (2.Nb4+? Ka7 3.Bg1 Qe1) (2.Bg1? Qe1 3.Nxd4+ Kb8!) 2...Ka7 3. Bg1! (3.Nb5+? Ka6) (3.Nc6+? Ka6) 3...Qe8 (3...Qd3 {<main>}) 4.Nc6+ (4.Ne6+? Kb8!) (4.Nb3+? Kb8!) (4.Nb5+? Kb8) 4...Ka6 (4...Kb7 5.Nb4+) (4...Ka8 5.Nb4+) 5.Nb4+ (3...Qa3 4.Nb5+) (3...Qh6 4.Nf5+) (3... Qf4 4.Ne6+) (3...Qc1 4.Nb3+) 4.Nb5+ (4.Nc6+? Ka6 5.Bf1+ Kb7) (4.Ne6+ ? Kb8) 4...Kb8! 5.Ba7+ (5.Bh2+ {<or>}) 5...Kc8 6.Nd6+ 1-0



**1369. White to move 1-0**

**Kivi=V - (+0021.23h4g6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#721, 1935.**

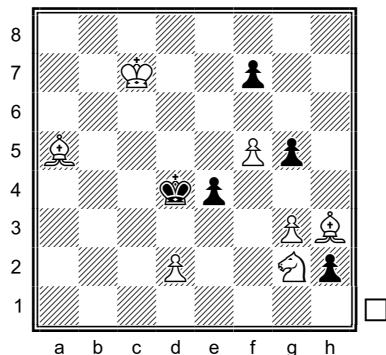
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/6} 1.Bh5+ Kf5! 2.g6! hxg6 (2...a1=Q 3.gxh7 Qxc1 4.h8=Q Qe1+ 5.Kh3 Qh1+ 6.Kg3 Qg1+ 7.Kf3 Qf1+ 8.Ke3 Qc1+ 9.Kf2 Qf4+ 10.Bf3 Qd2+ 11.Kf1 Qc1+ 12.Nd1) 3. Bg4+ Ke4 4.Nd1! a1=Q 5.Bb2! 1-0



**1370. White to move 1-0**

**Kivi=V - (+0051.03d1e5), Shakhmaty v SSSR#739, 1935.**

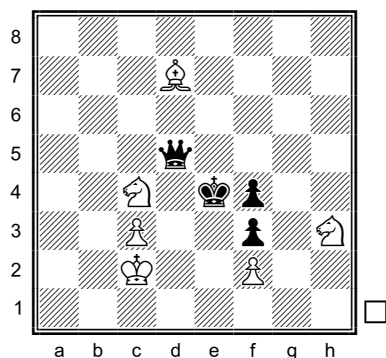
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/10} 1.Bd8! (1.Be2? h2! (1...Ke6? 2.Nxg2 h2 3.Nf4+) 2.Nf3+ Ke6!) (1.Nf5? Be4!) 1...Kd4! (1...Kd6 2.Bg5 Ke5 3.Nxg2 hxg2 (3...h2 4.Bf4+) 4.Be3) (1...h2 2.Bc7+ Kd4 3.Bxh2 Kxd3 4.Nxg2) 2.Be2 c2+! (2...h2 3.Nf3+ Ke3 4. Bb6+ Ke4 5.Nxh2) 3.Kxc2 h2 (3...Ke3 4.Nxg2+ hxg2 (4...Kxe2 5.Nf4+!) 5. Bd3) (3...Be4+ 4.Kd2 h2 5.Nf3+) 4.Bf3! (4.Nf3+? Ke3) 4...h1=Q 5.Bxg2 Qa1 (5...Qe1 6.Nf3+) (5...Qg1 6.Nf3+) (5...Qh2 6.Nf3+) 6.Bf6+ 1-0



**1371. White to move 1-0**

**Paoli=E - (+0021.34c7d4), L'Italia Scacchistica#161 @2, 1949.**

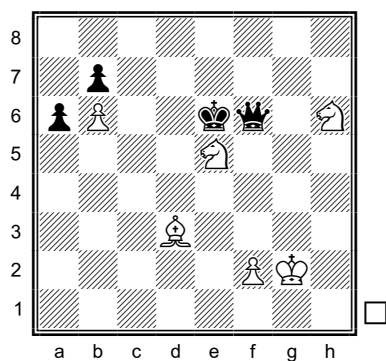
{L'Italia Scacchistica/1 @2: Campioli=M HHdbII#21202 11-11-1998} 1.Bb6+ Ke5 2.Ne3 (2.d4+! {<cook MC>} 2...exd3 3.Ne3 h1=Q 4.Ng4+ Kd5 5. Bg2+ Qxg2 6.Ne3+) 2...h1=Q 3.Ng4+ Kd5 4.Bf1 Qh8 (4...e3 5.Bg2+ Qxg2 6. Nxe3+) (4...Qf3 5.Bc4+ Kxc4 6.Ne5+) (4...f6 5.Ne3+ Ke5 6.Kc6 Qh7 7. Bc7+ Kd4 8.Nc2#) 5.Ne3+ Ke5 6.Ba5 1-0



**1372. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+3012.22c2e4), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-20, 1851.**

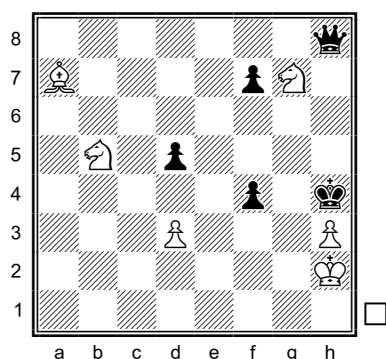
1.Ng5+ Qxg5 2.Nd2+ Kd5 3.c4+ 1-0



**1373. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+3012.22g2e6), Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1890), 1890.**

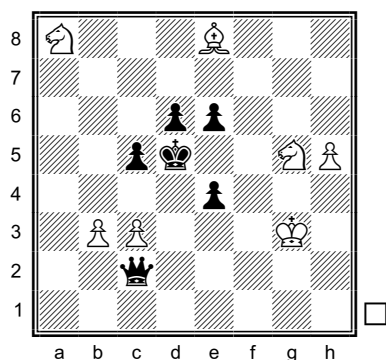
{after Horwitz=B g2c5 1862} 1.Bc4+ Kd6 (1...Kxe5 2.Ng4+ Kd4 3.Nxf6 Kxc4 4.Kf3 Kc5 (4...Kd3 5.Ne4) 5.Ke4 Kxb6 6.Nd5+ Kc5 7.f4) 2.Kf1! a5 (2...Qf4 3.Nhf7+) (2...Qxh6 3. Nf7+ Kc5 4.Nxh6 Kxc4 5.Ke2 Kc5 6.Kd3 Kxb6 7.Nf5 Kc5 8.Nd4 b5 9.f4 a5 10.f5 b4 11.f6 Kd6 12.Ke4 a4 13.Kf5 b3 14.Nb5+ Kd7 15.Kg6) 3.Bb3 a4 4.Ba2 a3 5. f3 Qe6 6.Nhf7+ Ke7 7.Bxe6 Kxe6 8.Nd3 a2 9.Nc5+ Kxf7 (9...Kd5 10.Nb3 Kc4 11.Na1 Kc3 12.Ne5 Kb2 13.Nd3+ Kxa1 14.Nb4 Kb2 15.Nxa2) 10.Nb3 Ke6 11.Ke2 Kd5 12.Kd3 Ke5 13.Ke3 1-0



**1374. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3012.23h2h4), Shakhmaty Zjurnal#34 (c) @2, 1896.**

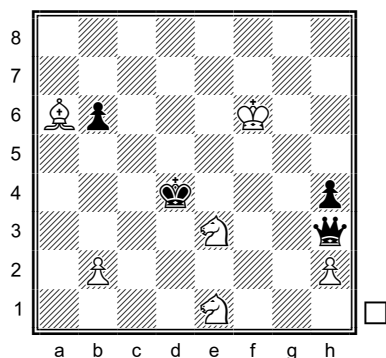
{Shakhmaty Zjurnal/5 (c): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#152 1934 @2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0156 5/2004} 1.Bd4 Qd8 (1...Kg5 2.Ne6+) (1...Qh6 2.Nf5+) 2.Bf2+ (2.Nc7! {<cook NK> }) (2.Nd6! {<cook NK>}) 2...Kg5 3.Bh4+! Kxh4 4.Nd4! Kg5 5.Nge6+ (5. Nde6+ {<or>}) 5...fxe6 6.Nxe6+ 1-0



**1375. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.34g3d5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0877, 1901.**

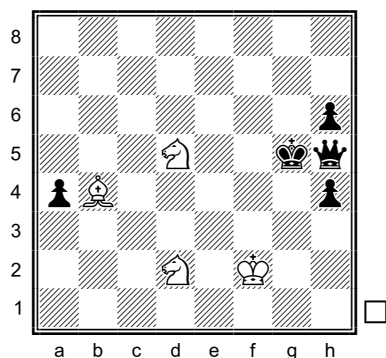
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/12} 1.Nf3! (1.h6? Qc1! 2.Nc7+ (2.Nf7 Qxc3+ 3.Kg4 Qf3+ 4.Kh4 Qf6+ 5.Kh5 e3 6. Nc7+ Kd4 7.h7 e2) 2...Ke5 3.Ncxe6 (3.Nf7+ Kf6) 3...Qg1+ 4.Kh4 Qh1+ 5. Nh3 (5.Kg4 Qd1+) 5...Kxe6 6.h7 Qe1+ 7.Kh5 Qxc3 8.Ng5+ Ke7 9.Bg6 e3) ( 1.Nb6+? Ke5 2.Nd7+ (2.Nf3+ Kf6) 2...Kf5! 3.Nf3 e5! 4.Bg6+ (4.Bf7 Qxc3) 4...Ke6 5.Bxe4 (5.Nf8+ Kf6 6.h6 Qc1) 5...Qc1 6.Nf8+ Kf7 7.Ng6 Qe3 8.c4 Kg7) 1...exf3 (1...Qxb3 {<main>} 2.Nc7+ Kc4 3.Nd2+) (1...c4 2.Bc6+) 2.Nb6+ Ke5 3.Nd7+ Kd5 (3...Kf5 4.Bg6+) (3...Ke4 4.Bg6+) 4.Nf6+ Ke5 5. Ng4+ Kd5 (5...Ke4 {<main>} 6.Bg6+) (5...Kf5 6.Bg6+) 6.Ne3+ 1-0



**1376. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.22f6d4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0969, 1905.**

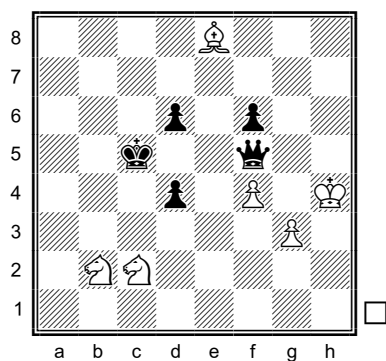
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/8} 1.Bc8 (1.Bf1? Qd7! 2.Nf5+ Ke4 3.Bd3+ Kf4 4.Ng2+ (4.Nxh4 Qd6+) 4...Kg4 5.Nfe3+ Kf3! 6.Bf5 Qd6+) (1.Nf5+? Kc5 2.Nd3+ Kc6! 3.Ke6 Qxh2) 1...Qxc8 (1...Qxe3 2.Nc2+) (1...Qxh2 2.Nf3+) 2.Nf5+ Kc5! 3.Nd3+ Kb5 (3...Kc6 {<main>} 4.Ne7+) (3...Kc4 {<main>} 4.Nd6+) (3...Kd5 {<main>} 4.Ne7+) 4.Nd6+ 1-0



**1377. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=M - (+3012.03f2g5), 3.hm Rigaer Tageblatt (c), 1905.**

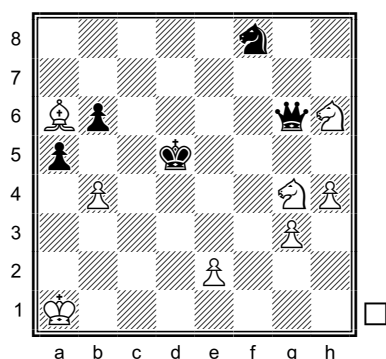
{Rigaer Tageblatt/6 (c): Platov=M Deutsches Wochenschach=46 12-11-1905} 1.Ne4+ (1.Nf3+? Kf5) 1...Kf5! 2.Ba3! (2.Bf8? Ke5 (2...Kg6? 3.Nf4+ Kf7 4.Nxh5) 3.Bg7+ Kxe4 (3...Kf5? 4.Bb2) 4.Nf6+ Kf5 5.Nxh5 Kg6) 2...Ke5 3. Bb2+ Kf5 (3...Kxe4 4.Nf6+ Kd3 5.Nxh5 Kc2 6.Bg7 a3 7.Nf6 a2 8.Nd5 Kb1 9. Nc3+ Kb2 10.Nb5+) (3...Kxd5 4.Nf6+) 4.Nd6+ Kg5! 5.Bc1+ Kg6 (5...Kg4 { <main>} 6.Nf6+) 6.Nf4+ 1-0



**1378. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V - (+3012.23h4c5), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1906.**

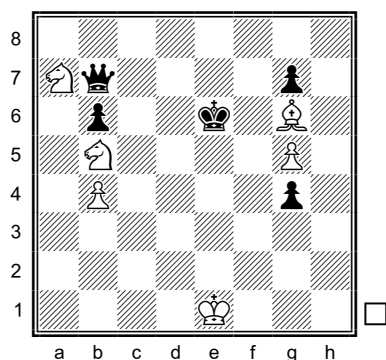
{Rigaer Tageblatt/1} 1.Na4+ Kd5 2.Bc6+ Kc4 (2...Kxc6 3.Nxd4+) 3.Bb5+ Kd5 (3...Kxb5 4.Nxd4+) 4.Bd3 Qxd3 (4...Qd7 {<main>} 5.Nb6+) (4...Qc8 5.Nb6+) (4...Qe6 {<main>} 5.Nb4#) 5.Nb4+ 1-0



**1379. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3015.42a1d5), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#082, 1909.**

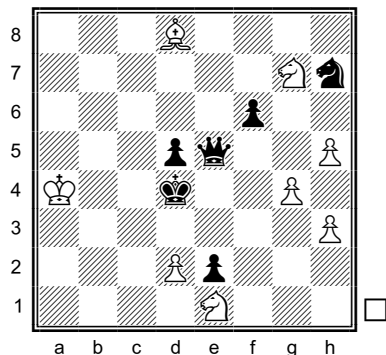
1.Nf5 (1.bxa5? Qg7+ 2.Kb1 Qc3 3.Bd3 bxa5 4.Ne3+ Kc5) (1.e4+? Kd4) 1... Qe6 (1...Ke6 {<main>} 2.Bc8+ Nd7 (2...Kf7 3.Ne5+) 3.Bxd7+ Kxd7 (3... Kd5 {<main>} 4.Ne7+ 4.Ne5+) (1...Ke4 2.Bd3+) (1...Qxf5 2.Ne3+) ( 1...Qf7 2.Bc4+) 2.Bc8 (2.Nge3+? Ke5 3.Bc4 Qd7 4.b5 Qd2 5.Bd3 Qc1+ 6.Ka2 Nd7 7.Nc4+ Kf6 8.g4 Nc5 9.g5+ Kf7) (2.Bb7+? Kc4 3.Bd5+ Kxd5) 2...Nd7 ( 2...Qxe2 {<main>} 3.Bb7+ Kc4! 4.Ba6+ b5 5.Bxb5+ Kxb5 6.Nd4+) (2...Qf7 {<main>} 3.e4+ Kxe4 (3...Kc4 {<main>} 4.Nd6+) (3...Kc6 {<main>} 4.Ne5+) 4.Nd6+ 3.Bxd7 (3.e4+? Kxe4 4.Bxd7 Qb3 5.bxa5 Qa3+ 6.Kb1 Qb3+ 7.Kc1 Qc3+ 8.Kd1 Qd3+ 9.Ke1 Qb1+ 10.Kf2 Qc2+ 11.Kg1 Qd1+ 12.Kg2 Qf3+) (3.bxa5? Kc5) 3...Qxe2! 4.Bc6+ (4.Nge3+? Ke5 5.bxa5 Qe1+ 6.Kb2 Qd2+ 7.Kb3 Qd3+ 8.Kb2 Qd2+ 9.Kb1 Qxd7 10.axb6 Qc6 11.h5 (11.Ka2 Kf6 12.g4 Qc5) 11...Qxb6+ 12. Kc2 Qd8 13.h6 Kf6 14.g4 Kg5) (4.bxa5? Qd1+) 4...Kc4 (4...Kxc6 5.Nd4+) (4...Ke6 5.Nd4+) 5.Bb5+ Kxb5 6.Nd4+ 1-0



**1380. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3012.23e1e6), Sehwers' Endspielstudien#21, 1922.**

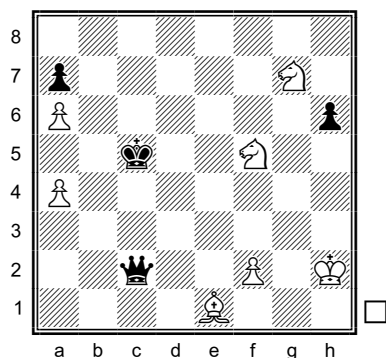
1.Nc6! Qd7 (1...Qc8 2.Bf5+ Kxf5 3.Ne7+) (1...Kd5 2.Be4+ Kc4 (2...Ke6 3.Nd8+) 3.Nd6+ (1...Qxc6 2.Nd4+) 2.Be8! Qc8 (2...Qd3 3.Bf7+ Kf5 4. Bg6+ Kxg6 5.Ne5+) (2...Qxe8 3.Nc7+) (2...Qd5 3.Nc7+) 3.Kf2 g6 4.Kg3! (4.Kf1? Qa6!) (4.Kg2? Qb7!) 4...Qa6 (4...Qb7 {<main>} 5.Nd8+) (4... Qa8 {<main>} 5.Nc7+) (4...Qxe8 5.Nc7+) (4...Kd5 5.Ne7+) (4...Kf5 5. Ne7+) 5.Nc7+ 1-0



**1381. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3015.43a4d4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1233, 1910.**

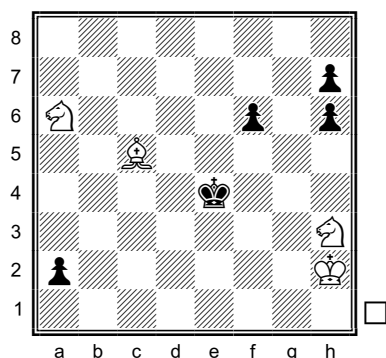
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/8} 1.Bc7! Qe4! (1...Qxc7 {<main>} 2.Ne6+ Ke5 {<eg>} 3.Nxc7 d4 4.Kb4 Kf4 5. Nd5+ Kg3 6.h6 Kf2 (6...Kxh3 7.Nxf6!) 7.Nd3+) (1...Qg5 {<main>} 2.Ne6+ Ke4 3.Nxg5+ Nxg5 {<eg>} (3...fxg5 4.Kb4) 4.h6 Nh7 (4...Nf7 5.h7) 5.h4) 2.Bd6! Qh1 (2...Qb1 {<main>} 3.Nf5+ Kc4 (3...Ke4 4.Ng3+ Kd4 5.Nxe2+ Ke4 6.Nc3+) 4.Ne3+ Kd4 5.N3c2+ Kc4 6.Na3+) (2...Ng5 {<main>} 3.Nf5+ Kc4 (3...Qxf5 4.gxf5 Nxh3 5.Bf4!) 4.Ne3+ Kd4 (4...Qxe3 5.dxe3 Nxh3 6.Bf4) 5.N3c2+ Kc4 6.d3+ Qxd3 {<eg>} 7.Nxd3 Kxd3 8.Ne1+ Ke4 9.h6 Nh7 (9...Nf7 10.h7) (9...f5 10.h4 Nh7 11.g5) 10.h4) 3.Nf5+ Kc4 4.Ne3+ Kd4 5.N3c2+ Kc4 6.Na3+ Kd4 7.Nb5+ Ke4 8.Nc3+ Kd4 9.Nxe2+ Ke4 10.Ng3+ 1-0



**1382. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3012.32h2c5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1378 @3, 1912.**

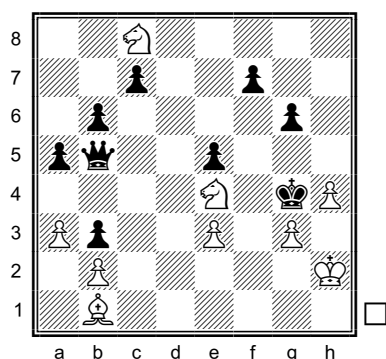
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/10 @3: Boll=P EBUR=2 5/1994} 1.Ne6+ Kb6! 2.a5+! Kxa6 3.Nd6! h5! (3...Qc6 4.Bb4) 4.Bd2! (4.Bb4? Qxf2+) 4...h4 (4...Qxd2 5.Nc5+ Kxa5 6.Nb3+) 5.Be1 h3 6.Bd2 Qc6 (6...Qc3! {<cook PB>} 7.Ne4 (7.Bxc3) 7...Qe5+) 7.Ne4! (7.Bb4? Qg2#) 7...Qc4 ( 7...Qc2 {<main>} 8.N4c5+ Kb5 9.Nd4+) (7...Qd6+! {<cook PB>} 8.f4 (8. Nxd6) 8...Qe7) (7...Qc8 {<main>} 8.N6c5+ Kb5 9.Nd6+) 8.N6c5+ Kb5 9. Nd6+ 1-0



**1383. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0012.04h2e4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1474, 1914.**

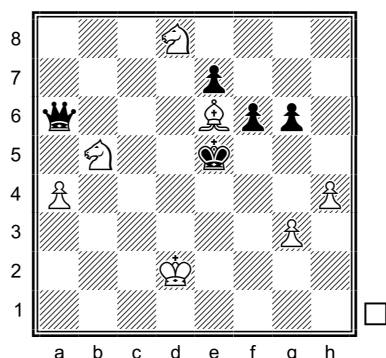
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/4} 1.Nf2+ Ke5! (1...Kd5 2.Nb4+ Kxc5 3.Nxa2) 2.Ng4+ (2.Ba3? a1=Q 3.Bb2+ Qxb2) 2...Ke4 3.Nxf6+ Ke5 4.Ng4+ Ke4 5.Nf2+ Ke5 6.Bf8! Kf6 7.Bb4! a1=Q 8. Bc3+ Qxc3 9.Ne4+ 1-0



**1384. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+3012.57h2g4), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Platov, 1, 1914.**

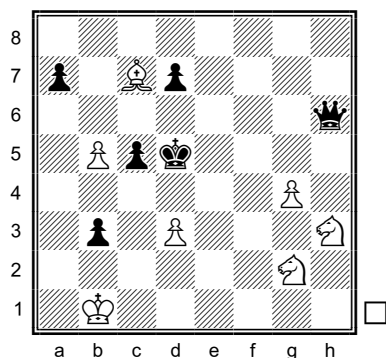
1.Bd3 Qa4 (1...Qc6 2.Be2+ Kf5 3.Ne7+) 2.Be2+ (2.Kg2? Kh5! 3.Na7 Kh6 4. Nf6 e4 5.Bb5 Qxa3! 6.bxa3 b2) 2...Kf5 3.Ned6+ cxd6 (3...Ke6 {<main>} 4. Bc4+ Kf6 5.Bb5 Qg4 6.Ne8+ Ke6 7.Bd7+ Kxd7 8.Nf6+) 4.Bb5 Qxb5 5.Nxd6+ 1-0



**1385. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.33d2e5), 1.p L'Eco degli Scacchi, 1917.**

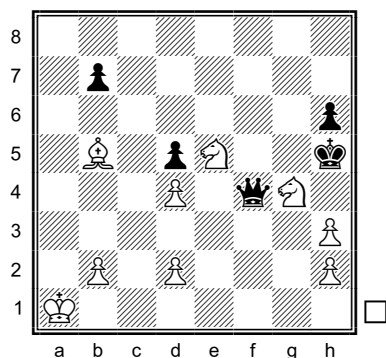
{L'Eco degli Scacchi/6-7} 1.Nf7+ Ke4! 2.Bd5+ (2.Bc8? Qb6 3.Bb7+ Kf5 4.Bc8+ e6) 2...Kf5! 3.Nh6+ ( 3.Bb7? Qb6) 3...Ke5 4.Ng4+ (4.Nf7+? Kf5 5.Nh6+ Ke5) 4...Kf5! 5.Ne3+ ( 5.Be6+? Ke4! 6.Bd5+ Kf5) 5...Ke5 6.Nc4+ Kf5! 7.Be6+ (7.Bb7? Qxa4! 8.Bc8+ e6!) 7...Ke4 (7...Qxe6 8.Nd4+) (7...Kxe6 8.Nc7+) 8.Bc8 Qc6 (8...Qxc8 9.Ncd6+ exd6 10.Nxd6+) (8...Qxa4 9.Nc3+) (8...Qa8 9.Bb7+ Qxb7 10.Ncd6+ exd6 11.Nxd6+) 9.Bb7 (9.Ncd6+? Ke5! 10.Nf7+ Kd5!) (9.Nbd6+? Kd4! 10. Bb7 Qxa4) 9...Qxb7 10.Ncd6+ (10.Nbd6+ {<or>}) 10...exd6 11.Nxd6+ 1-0



**1386. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.34b1d5), Tidskrift för Schack#044, 1917.**

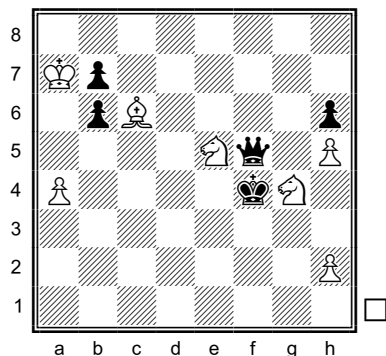
{Tidskrift foer Schack/4-5} 1.Nhf4+ (1.Ngf4+? Kd4 2.Kb2 c4 3.dxc4 Kxc4) (1.Nh4? c4) (1.g5? Qh8 2. Nhf4+ (2.g6 Ke6) 2...Kd4 3.Nh4 (3.Be5+ Qxe5) 3...Ke3! 4.g6 Kf2) 1... Kd4 2.Nh4 (2.Bd8? c4 3.dxc4 Qh7+) 2...Qxh4 (2...Kc3 {<main>} 3.Ba5+ Kd4 4.Nf5+) (2...Ke3 3.Nf5+) (2...Qf8 3.Nf5+) (2...Qh7 3.Nf5+) (2... Qh8 3.Nf5+) 3.Be5+ Kxe5 (3...Ke3 {<main>} 4.Ng2+) 4.Ng6+ Kf6 5.Nxh4 Kg5 {<eg>} 6.Nf5 Kxg4! 7.Nd6 Kf4 8.Nc8 Ke5 (8...Ke3 9.Nxa7 Kxd3 10.b6 c4 11. Nb5) 9.Nxa7 d5 10.b6 Kd6 11.Kb2 c4 12.d4 Kd7 13.Nb5 1-0



**1387. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3012.53a1h5), St.Petersburger Zeitung#39, 1901.**

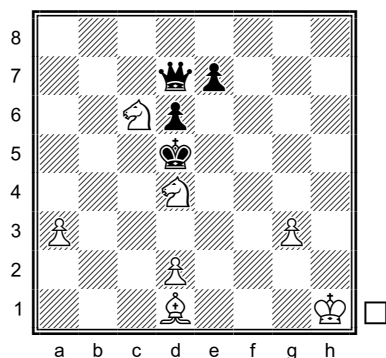
{St.Petersburger Zeitung/5} 1.h4 Qf5! (1...Qf8 2.Be8+ Qxe8 (2...Kxh4 3.Ng6+) 3.Nf6+) (1...Qxd4 2. Be8+ Kxh4 3.Nf3+) (1...Qxd2 2.Be8+ Kxh4 3.Nf3+) (1...b6 2.Be8+ Kxh4 3. Ng6+) 2.Ng6! Kxg4 (2...Kxg6 {<main>} 3.Bd3 Qxd3 4.Ne5+) (2...Qxg6 3. Be8 Qxe8 4.Nf6+) (2...Qxg4 {<main>} 3.Be2 Qxe2 4.Nf4+) (2...Qf7 3.N4e5) (2...b6 3.Be2! (3.N4e5? Qb1+ 4.Kxb1)) 3.Bd7 Qxd7 4.Ne5+ 1-0



**1388. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.33a7f4), 2.hm Revista de Romana de Sah#0038, 1934.09.30**

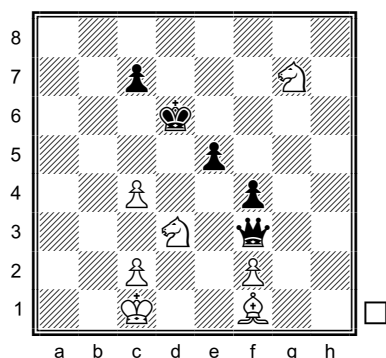
1.Ng6+ (1.Bd7? Qxh5 2.Kxb7 Qh3 3.Nc4 (3.Ng6+ Kg5) (3.Kxb6 h5) 3...h5 4.Nge5 Qxh2 5.Kxb6 h4 6.a5 h3 7.a6 Qg1+ 8.Kb7 h2) (1.Bxb7? Qxh5 2.Bc8 ( 2.Kxb6 Qe8 3.Bc6 Qd8+ 4.Ka6 h5 5.Nf7 Qd3+ 6.Bb5 Qg6+) (2.h3 Qxh3) 2... Qe8 3.Bd7 (3.Nd3+ Kg5) 3...Qd8 4.Ng6+ (4.Nd3+ Kg5 5.Nge5 Qc7+ 6.Ka6 Kf6) 4...Kg5 5.N4e5 Qc7+ 6.Ka6 Kf6) (1.Be8? Qc8 2.Bb5 (2.Bd7 Qc7) (2.Bg6 Qc7) 2...Qc7 3.h3 Kg5 4.Nd7 Kxh5 5.Nxb6 Qc3 6.Kxb7 (6.Nf2 Qf3) (6.Bf1 Qf3) 6...Qxh3 7.Ne5 (7.Nf6+ Kg5 8.Nbd5 Qa3) 7...Qc3 8.Be8+ Kg5 9.Nec4 h5 10.a5 h4 11.a6 Qg7+ 12.Bd7 h3 13.a7 h2) 1...Kg5! 2.h4+ (2.Bd7? Qxd7 3.h4+ Kf5! 4.Nxh6+ Ke4) (2.Ne3? Qc5!) 2...Kxh5 3.Bb5! Qxg6 (3...Qxg4 { <main>} 4.Be2 Qxe2 5.Nf4+ Kxh4 6.Nxe2 Kg4 {<eg>} 7.Kxb7 h5 (7...b5 8.axb5) 8.Kxb6 h4 9.Ng1 Kg3 10.a5 Kg2 11.Nh3 Kxh3 12.a6) (3...Kxg4 {<main>} 4. Bd7 Qxd7 5.Ne5+ Kxh4 6.Nxd7 Kg5 {<eg>} 7.Kxb7 h5 8.Ne5 Kf5 (8...Kf4 9. Ng6+ Kg5 10.Nh4) 9.Nf3 Kg4 10.Nh4 Kxh4 11.Kxb6 Kg3 12.a5 h4 13.a6 h3 14. a7) (3...Kxg6 {<main>} 4.Bd3 Qxd3 5.Ne5+ Kh5 6.Nxd3) (3...Qc8 {<main>} 4.Bd7! (4.N4e5? Qa8+ 5.Kxb6 (5.Kxa8) 5...Qd8+ 6.Kc5 (6.Ka7 Qa5+) 6... b6+ 7.Kb4 Qd2+ 8.Kc4 Qd4+ 9.Kb3 Qc3+ 10.Kxc3) (4.Be8? Qd8!) 4...Qc5 ( 4...Qc3 {<main>} 5.N4e5) 5.N4e5! b5+ 6.Ka8) (3...Qc5 {<main>} 4.N4e5 Qxb5 (4...Qf2 5.Be2+) 5.Nf4+) 4.Be8 Qxe8 (4...Kxg4 5.Bxg6) 5.Nf6+ Kxh4 6.Nxe8 Kg5 {<eg>} 7.Ng7 Kg6 (7...b5 8.axb5) 8.Nh5 Kxh5 9.Kxb7 Kg4 10.Kxb6 h5 11.a5 h4 12.a6 h3 13.a7 1-0



**1389. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3012.32h1d5), Sehwers' Endspielstudien#17, 1922.**

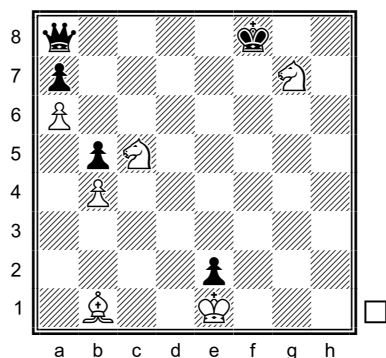
1.Ne6! Ke4 (1...Kc4 {<main>} 2.Ne5+! dxe5 3.Bb3+ Kb5 (3...Kxb3 4.Nc5+) 4.Ba4+ Kxa4 5.Nc5+) (1...Qb7 2.Bf3+) 2.Nc5+! dxc5 3.Bf3+! Kf5 (3... Kxf3 4.Ne5+) 4.Bg4+ Kxg4 5.Ne5+ 1-0



**1390. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3012.33c1d6), Düna Zeitung#63, 1900.**

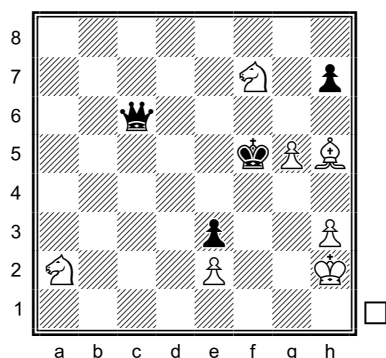
1.Nf5+ Ke6 (1...Kc6 2.Nxe5+) (1...Kd7 2.Nxe5+) 2.Nd4+ exd4 3.Bg2 Qg4 ( 3...Qxg2 4.Nxf4+) 4.Bh3 Qxh3 5.Nxf4+ 1-0



**1391. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3012.23e1f8), 500 Endspielstudien#167 (c), 1924.**

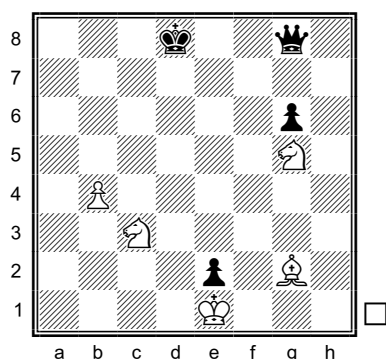
{(c): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#153 1934} 1.Be4 Qc8 2.Nf5 Qe8 3.Bd5 Qg6! (3...Qh5 4.Nd7+ Ke8 5.Nf6+) (3...Qc8 4. Ne6+) 4.Nd7+ Ke8 5.Bf7+ Kxf7 (5...Qxf7 6.Nd6+) 6.Ne5+ 1-0



**1392. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.32h2f5), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

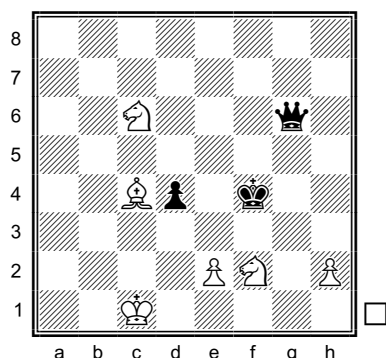
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Bg4+ (1.Nb4? Qc7+) (1.Nd8? Qc7+) (1.Bf3? Qc7+) (1.Nh6+? Kxg5) 1...Kf4 (1...Kg6 2.Ne5+) (1...Ke4 2.Bf3+) 2.Nb4 (2.Bf3? Qc4) (2.Nd8 ? Qd6 3.Ne6+ Ke4+ 4.Kg2 Qa3) 2...Qg6 (2...Qb5 {<main>} 3.Nd3+ Ke4 4.Nd6+ (4.Bf5+? Kd4!) (4.Bf3+? Kd4!)) (2...Qa8 {<main>} 3.Nd3+ Ke4 4.Bf3+ (2...Qc4 3.Nd3+ Ke4 4.Nd6+) (2...Qe4 3.Nd3+) (2...Qb6 3.Nd5+) 3.Nd5+ (3.Nd3+? Ke4 4.Bf5+ (4.Bf3+ Kd4) 4...Kxf5!) 3...Ke4 4.Bf5+ (4.Bf3+? Kd4) (4.Nf6+? Kd4) (4.Nc3+? Kd4) 4...Kxf5 (4...Qxf5 {<main>} 5.Nd6+) 5.Ne7+ 1-0



**1393. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3012.12e1d8), Shakhmaty#102, 1924.**

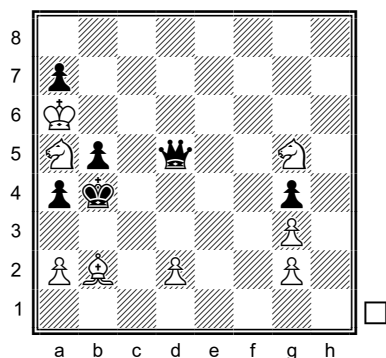
1.Nd5 Qe8! 2.Bh3 Qa4! (2...Qc6 {<main>} 3.Nf7+ Ke8 4.Bd7+ Qxd7 (4...Kxd7 5.Ne5+) 5.Nf6+) (2...Qg8 3.Ne6+ Ke8 4.Nf6+) 3.Nf7+ Ke8 4.Bd7+ Kxd7 5. Nb6+ Kc6 6.Nxa4 Kb5 7.Nb6! (7.Nb2? Kxb4 8.Ng5 Kc3! 9.Na4+ Kd3 10.Nc5+ Kd4 11.Nce4 Ke3) 7...Kxb4 (7...Kxb6 8.Ne5) (7...g5 8.Nd5 Kc4 9.Ne5+ Kxd5 10.Nd3) 8.Ng5 1-0



**1394. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.21c1f4), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Nh3+ (1.Nd3+? Kg5) (1.e3+? Kxe3) 1...Ke3 (1...Kg4 2.Ne5+) (1... Ke4 2.Bd3+) 2.Ne7 (2.Ne5? Qf5) 2...Qg2 (2...Qh5 {<main>} 3.Nd5+ Ke4 4. Nf6+) (2...Qg4 {<main>} 3.Nd5+ Ke4 4.Nf6+) (2...Qe8 3.Nd5+ Ke4 4.Nf6+) (2...Qh7 {<main>} 3.Nd5+ Ke4 4.Nf6+) (2...Qe4 3.Nd5+) 3.Nf5+ (3. Nd5+? Ke4 4.Bd3+ Ke5!) 3...Ke4 4.Bd5+ (4.Bd3+? Ke5) (4.Ng3+? Ke5) 4...Kxd5 5.Nf4+ (5.Ne3+ {<or>} 5...dxe3 6.Nf4+) 1-0

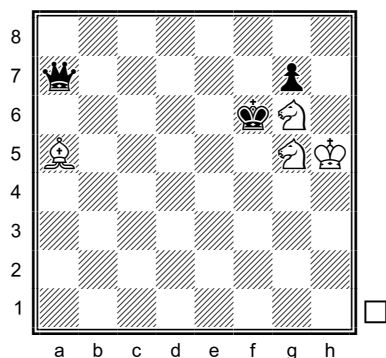


**1395. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.44a6b4), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

{L'Echiquier/4} 1.a3+ (1.d4? Qxa2) (1.Bc3+? Ka3) 1...Kc5 2.Be5 (2.d4+? Kd6 3.Nb7+ Kc7) (2.Nb7+? Kc4 3.Nf7 Kb3) 2...Qxg2 (2...Qa8 {<main>} 3.Ne6+ (3.d4+? Kd5 4.Kxb5 Qe8+ 5.Ka6 (5.Kb4 Qe7+) 5...Qg6+) 3...Kd5 4.Nc7+) (2...Qa2 {<main>} 3.Ne4+ (3.d4+? Kd5 4.Kxb5 Qxa3) 3...Kd5 4.Nc3+) (2...Qg8 {<main>} 3.Ne4+ (3.d4+? Kd5 4.Bf4 b4) 3...Kd5 4.Nf6+) (2...Qd3 {<main>} 3.Ne6+ (3.Nb7+? Kd5 4.Bf4 b4+) 3...Kd5 4.Nf4+) (2...Qxe5 {<main>} 3. d4+ Kxd4 (3...Qxd4 {<main>} 4.Ne6+ Kd5 {<eg>} 5.Nxd4 Kxd4 (5...b4 6.Nc2 b3 7.Ne3+) 6.Kxb5 Ke3 7.Nc4+ Kf2 8.Ne5 Kxg3 9.Kxa4 Kf4 10.Nxg4) 4.Nc6+ Kc3 {<eg>} (4...Kd5 5.Nxe5 b4 (5...Kxe5 6.Kxb5 Kf5 7.Nh3) 6.Nd3 bxa3 7. Nb4+ Kc4 8.Ka5) 5.Nxe5 b4 6.Ne4+ Kd4 (6...Kb3 7.Nd2+ Kxa3 8.Ka5) (6... Kc2 7.Nc4) 7.Nc6+ Kxe4 8.Nxb4 Ke3 9.Nd5+ Kf2 10.Nf6 Kxg3 11.Ka5) 3.Ne6+ (3.Nb7+? Kd5 4.Bf4 b4 5.axb4 a3 6.Na5 a2 7.Nb3 Kc4 8.Na1 Qg1) 3...Kd5 4. Nf4+ 1-0

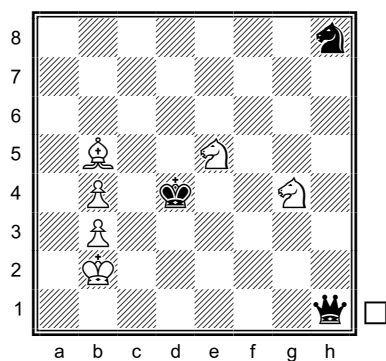




**1396. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3012.01h5f6), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky,, 1934.**

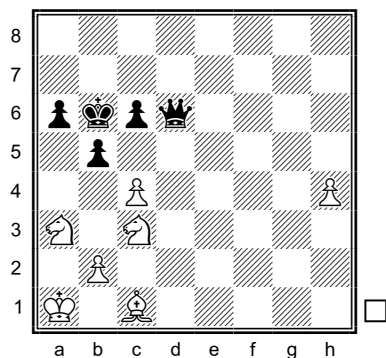
1.Bd8+ Kf5 2.Ne7+ Kf4 3.Bc7+ Ke3 4.Bb6+ Qxb6 5.Nd5+ Kd4 6.Nxb6 1-0



**1397. White to move 1-0**

**Daniel=A - (+3015.20b2d4), British Chess Magazine#0268, 1937.**

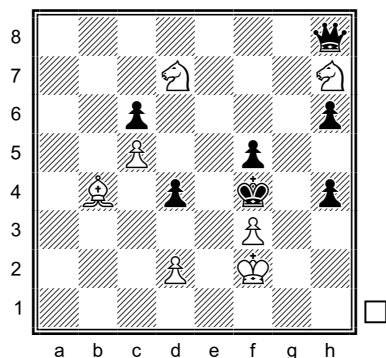
{British Chess Magazine/8} 1.Bc6 Qh5 (1...Qh7 2.Nf3+ Kd3 3.Be4+ Qxe4 (3...Kxe4 4.Ng5+) 4.Nf2+) (1...Qd1 2.Nf3+ Kd3 3.Nf2+) 2.Be4 Qe8 3.Nf3+ Kxe4 4.Nf6+ 1-0



**1398. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+3012.33a1b6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#099, 1939.**

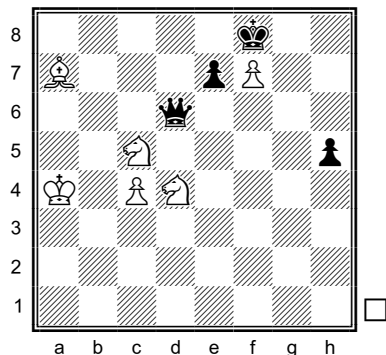
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/7} 1.c5+! Qxc5! (1...Kxc5 2.Ne4+) 2.Na4+! bxa4 3.Be3! Ka5! (3...Qxe3 4. Nc4+) 4.b4+! (4.Bxc5?) 4...Qxb4 5.Bd2! Qxd2 6.Nc4+ Kb4 7.Nxd2 1-0



**1399. White to move 1-0**

**Parhi=U - (+3012.35f2f4), Aseveli, 1942.07.30**

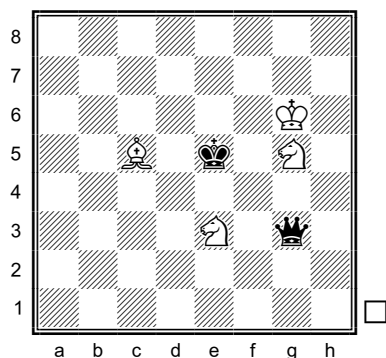
1.Ba5 (1.d3? Qe8! 2.Bd2+ Qe3+ 3.Bxe3+ dxe3+ 4.Ke2 (4.Kg1 e2 5.Kf2 h3) 4...h3 5.Nhf6 Kg3!) 1...Qxh7 (1...Qc8 {<main>} 2.d3 Qxd7 3.Bd2+ Ke5 4. f4+ Kd5 (4...Ke6 {<main>} 5.Nf8+) 5.Nf6+) 2.Bc7+ Kg5 3.f4+ Kg4 (3... Kg6 {<main>} 4.Nf8+) 4.Nf6+ 1-0



**1400. White to move 1-0**

**Sobolevsky=P - (+3012.22a4f8), .c Shakhmaty v SSSR#02, 1950.**

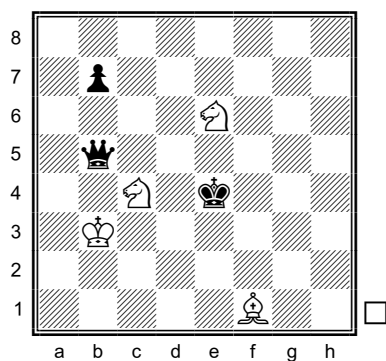
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/1} 1.Bb8! Qh6 2.Bf4! Qh8 (2...Qh7 3.Nce6+ Kxf7 4.Ng5+) 3.Be5! Qh6 4.Bg7+! Kxg7 (4...Qxg7 5.Nde6+) 5.Nf5+ 1-0



**1401. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+3012.00g6e5), Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1890), 1890.**

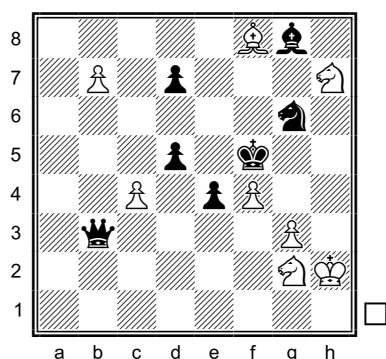
1.Ba7 1-0



**1402. White to move 1-0**

**unknown - (+3012.01b3e4), Tattersall's a Thousand End Games#837, 1910.**

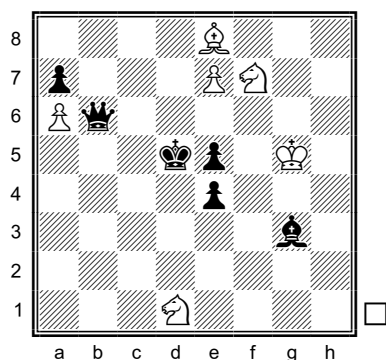
1.Kc3 Qh5 (1...Qa4 2.Nc5+) (1...Qc6 2.Bg2+ Kf5 3.Nd4+) 2.Bg2+ Qf3+ 3. Bxf3+ Kxf3 4.Nb6 1-0



**1403. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3045.43h2f5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1070 (v) @2, 1907.**

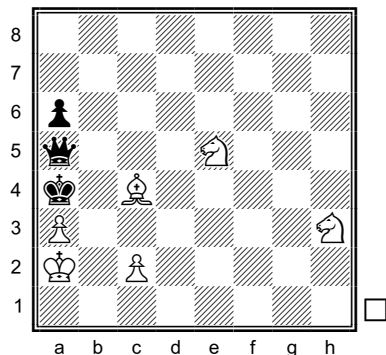
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/8 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#62944 13-2-2003} 1.b8=Q! (1.Ne3+? Qxe3! 2.b8=Q Qf2+) 1...Qxb8 (1...Qc3 2.Bb4 Qg7 3.Ne3+) (1...Qd3 2.Kh3 Bxh7 3.Nh4+ Kf6 4.Qd6+ Kf7 5.Nxg6) (1...Qf3 2.Nh4+) 2.Ne3+ Ke6 3.Ng5+ Kf6 4.Ng4+ Kf5 5.Nh6+ Kf6 6.Nxg8+ Kf5 7.Nh6+ Kf6 8.Ng4+ Kf5 9.Ne3+ Kf6 10.Nxd5+ Kf5 11.Ne3+ Kf6 12.Ng4+ Kf5 13.Nh6+ Kf6 14.Nxe4+ Ke6 15.Nc5+ (15.f5+! {<cook JU>}) 15...Kf6 16.Nxd7+ 1-0



**1404. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3042.23g5d5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1234 (v) @3, 1910.**

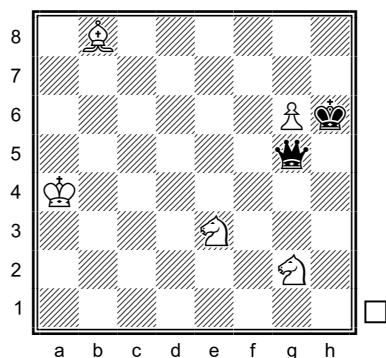
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/8 @3: Korolkov=V Shakhmaty v SSSR/3 1966} 1.Ba4! Bh4+! (1...Bf4+! {<cook VK>}) 2.Kh5 Qf6 3.e8=Q Qf5+ 4.Kh4 Qf6+ 5. Kh3 Qf5+) 2.Kxh4 Qf6+ 3.Ng5! Qxe7 4.Ne3+ Kc5 5.Kh5! Kd4 (5...Qf6 6.Nxe4+) (5...Qf8 6.Ne6+) (5...Qd8 6.Ne6+) (5...Qc7 6.Ne6+) (5...Qg7 6. Ne6+) 1-0



**1405. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3012.21a2a4), Düna Zeitung, 1908.**

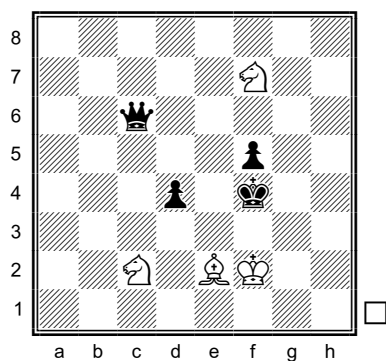
1.Bb3+ Kb5 2.a4+ Kc5 3.Ng5 Qb6 (3...Qc7 4.Ne6+) (3...Qd8 4.Ne6+) (3...Qb4 4.Nd3+) (3...Qc3 4.Ne4+) (3...Qd2 4.Ne4+) 4.Nd7+ 1-0



**1406. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+3012.10a4h6), Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1922), 1917.**

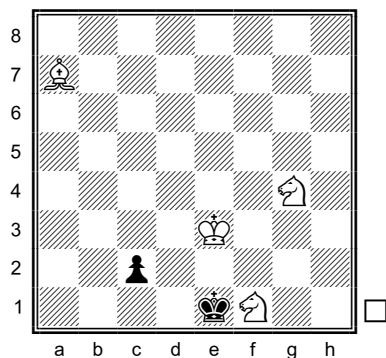
1.Nf4! Qd8 (1...Qc5 2.Ng4+ Kg5 (2...Kg7 3.Ne6+) 3.Ne6+) (1...Qg1 2. Nf5+ Kg5 3.Nh3+) 2.Nf5+ Kg5 3.Ne6+ 1-0



**1407. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3012.02f2f4), The Chess Amateur#1060 (c), 1924.**

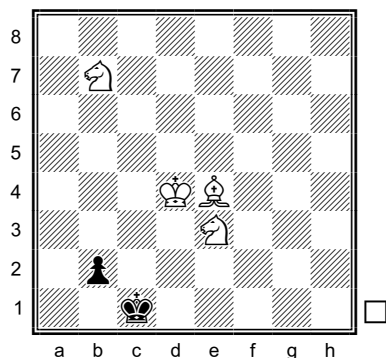
{The Chess Amateur/6} 1.Nb4 Qa4 (1...Qc8 2.Nd3+ Ke4 3.Nd6+) (1...Qa8 2.Nd3+ Ke4 3.Bf3+) ( 1...Qg6 2.Nd3+ Ke4 3.Bf3+ Kxd3 4.Ne5+) (1...Qh1 2.Nd3+ Ke4 3.Ng5+ Kd5 4. Bf3+) 2.Nd3+ Ke4 3.Nc5+ 1-0



**1408. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0012.01e3e1), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

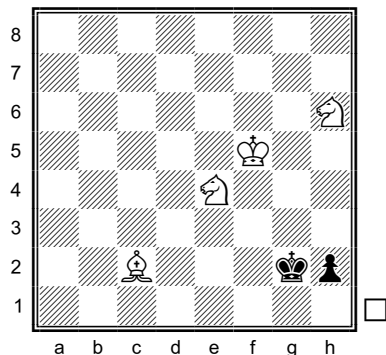
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Kf3 (1.Kd3? c1=Q) (1.Nf2? c1=Q+) 1...c1=Q! 2.Bf2+ Kd1 (2...Kxf1 { <main>} 3.Nh2#) 3.Nge3+ (3.Nfe3+? Kd2) 1-0



**1409. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0012.01d4c1), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

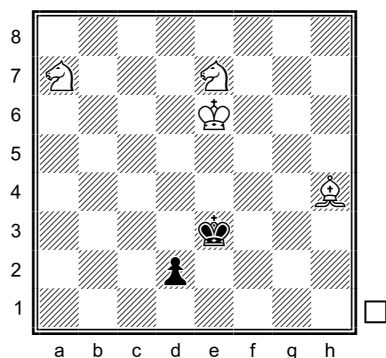
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Nc5 b1=Q! 2.Nd3+ Kd2 3.Nc4+ Kd1 (3...Ke2 4.Nf4+) 4.Bf3+ (4.Nf2+? Kc1! 5.Nd3+ Kd1! 6.Ndb2+ Kc1! 7.Nd3+ Kd1! 8.Ne3+ Kd2! 9.Nc4+ Kd1! 10.Ncb2+ Kc2! 11.Nc4 Qg1+) (4.Ndb2+? Kc1 5.Nd3+ Kd1) 4...Kc2 5.Na3+ (5.Be4? Qg1+) 1-0



**1410. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0012.01f5g2), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

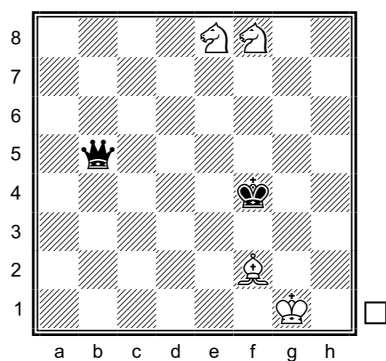
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Nc3 (1.Ng3? Kxg3! 2.Be4 Kf2! 3.Ng4+ Kg1) (1.Nf2? Kxf2 2.Ng4+ (2.Be4 Kg1) 2...Kg1) (1.Ng5? h1=Q 2.Be4+ Kg1 3.Nf3+ Kf2 4.Ng4+ Kg3) (1.Nd2? h1=Q 2.Be4+ Kg1 3.Nf3+ Kf2 4.Ng4+ Kg3) 1...h1=Q 2.Be4+ Kh2 (2...Kg1 { <main>} 3.Ne2+ Kh2 4.Ng4+) 3.Ng4+ Kg1 4.Ne2+ 1-0



**1411. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0012.01e6e3), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

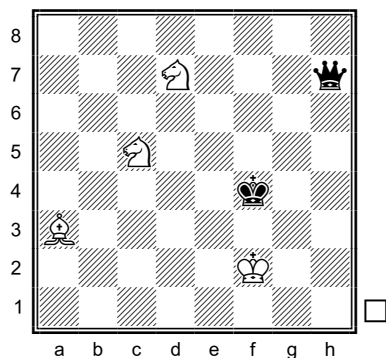
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Nd5+ (1.Bg5+? Kd3!) (1.Nf5+? Kf3 2.Nc6 (2.Nd4+ Kg4) 2...d1=Q 3. Ncd4+ Ke4) 1...Kd3! 2.Nc6 (2.Nf4+? Ke3! 3.Nd5+ (3.Ng2+ Kf3 4.Ne1+ Kg4) 3...Kd3) (2.Nb5? d1=Q) (2.Nc3? Kxc3 3.Nb5+ Kb4) (2.Nb4+? Kc3 3.Nd5+ (3.Na2+ Kb2) 3...Kd3) 2...d1=Q! 3.Ne5+ (3.Ncb4+? Kd2! 4.Bg5+ Ke1! 5. Bh4+ Kd2!) (3.Ndb4+? Ke3 4.Bg5+ Kf2) (3.Nf4+? Ke3) 3...Kd2 (3...Kd4 {<main>} 4.Bf2+ Ke4 5.Nc3+) 4.Nc4+ (4.Bg5+? Ke1! 5.Bh4+ Kd2) 4...Kc1 ( 4...Kd3 5.Nb2+) (4...Ke2 5.Nc3+) (4...Kc2 5.Nce3+) 5.Bg5+ Kb1 6.Nc3+ (6.Na3+? Kb2! 7.Nc4+ Kb3 8.Na5+ Ka3 9.Be7+ Kb2 10.Nc4+ Kb3) (6.Nd2+? Kc2) 1-0



**1412. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.00g1f4), La Stratégie (v), 1920.**

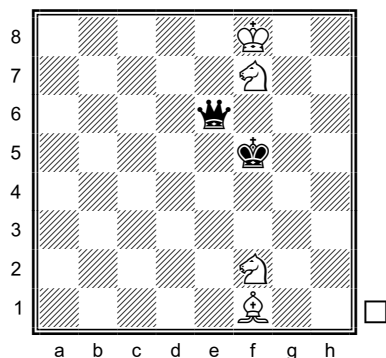
{La Strategie/11} 1.Ne6+ (1.Ng6+? Kg5) 1...Ke5 (1...Kg4 {<main>} 2.Nf6+ Kh3 (2...Kf5 3. Nd4+) (2...Kf3 3.Nd4+) 3.Nf4#) (1...Ke4 2.Nd6+) (1...Kf5 2.Nd6+) ( 1...Kf3 2.Nd4+) 2.Bd4+ (2.Bg3+? Kf5 3.Nd4+ Kg4 4.Nxb5 Kxg3) 2...Kxe6 ( 2...Kd5 3.N8c7+) 3.Nc7+ Kd6 4.Nxb5+ 1-0



**1413. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.00f2f4), Basler Anzeiger (v), 1921.10.15**

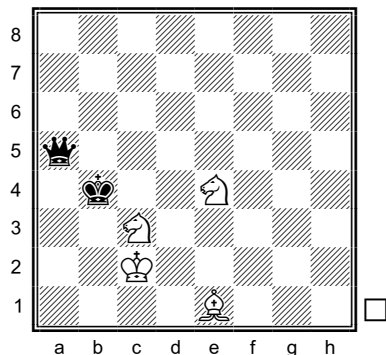
1.Ne6+ (1.Bc1+? Kf5) 1...Kf5 (1...Kg4 2.Nf6+) (1...Ke4 2.Nf6+) 2. Nd4+ Kg5 (2...Kg6 3.Nf8+) (2...Kf4 3.Bc1+) 3.Bc1+ (3.Nf3+? Kh6 4.Bf8+ Kg6) 3...Kh4! 4.Nf3+ Kg4 (4...Kh3 {<main>} 5.Ng5+) (4...Kh5 {<main>} 5.Nf6+) 5.Nf6+ 1-0



**1414. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.00f8f5), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

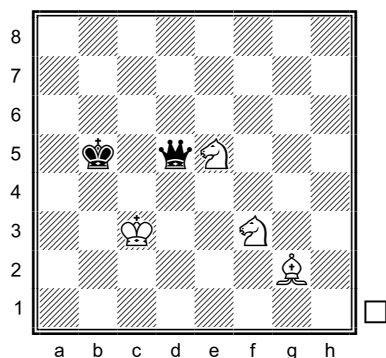
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Bh3+ (1.Bd3+? Kf4) 1...Kf6 2.Ng4+ Kg6! 3.Nge5+ (3.Nfe5+? Kh7) (3. Nh8+? Kh7) 3...Kh7 (3...Kf6 {<main>} 4.Nd7+) 4.Ng5+ (4.Bxe6?) 1-0



**1415. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.00c2b4), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

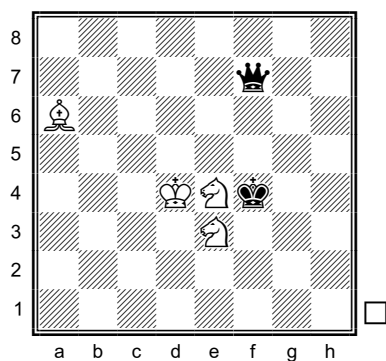
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Nd5+ (1.Na2+? Ka4! 2.Nec3+ (2.Nac3+ Kb4) 2...Ka3 3.Bd2 Qf5+) (1. Ne2+? Kb5 2.Nd6+ Ka6) 1...Kb5 (1...Ka4 2.Nec3+ Ka3 3.Bd2) 2.Nd6+ (2. Nec3+? Kc6 3.Ne7+ Kd7) 2...Ka4 (2...Ka6 {<main>} 3.Nb4+ Ka7 (3...Kb6 {<main>} 4.Nc4+ 4.Nc6+) 3.Nc3+ Kb4 4.Nd1+ (4.Nce4+? Ka4 5.Nc3+ Kb4) ( 4.Nd5+? Ka4 5.Nc3+ Kb4) (4.Ncb5+? Ka4 5.Nc3+ Kb4) (4.Na2+? Ka4 5.Nc3+ Kb4) (4.Nb1+? Ka4 5.Nc3+ Kb4) 4...Ka4 5.Nb2+ (5.Nc3+? Kb4 6.Nd1+ Ka4) 1-0



**1416. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.00c3b5), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

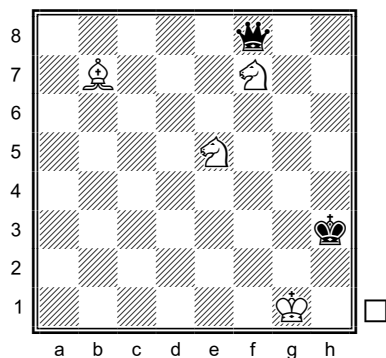
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Nd4+ (1.Bf1+? Kb6 2.Nc4+ Ka7) 1...Kc5! 2.Nb3+ (2.Nd3+? Kd6) 2...Kd6 3.Nc4+ Kc6 (3...Ke6 {<main>} 4.Nd4+ 4.Nba5+ (4.Nca5+? Kd6 5.Nc4+ (5. Nb7+ Ke5!) 5...Kc6) (4.Ne5+? Kd6 5.Nc4+ Kc6) (4.Nd4+? Kc5 5.Nb3+ Kc6) 4...Kc5 5.Nb7+ (5.Nb3+? Kc6 6.Nba5+) 5...Kc6 6.Nca5+ (6.Ne5+ {<or>}) (6.Nd8+? Kc5 7.Nb7+ Kc6) 1-0



**1417. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.00d4f4), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

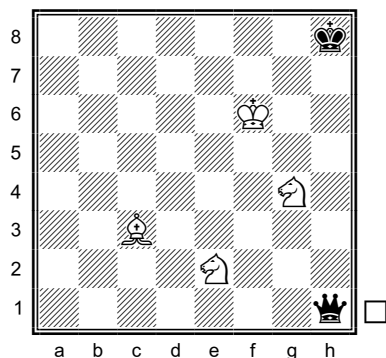
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Ng2+ (1.Nd5+? Kg4! 2.Bc8+ (2.Be2+ Kh4) (2.Ne3+ Kh4 3.Ng2+ Kh5) 2... Kh4) 1...Kg4 (1...Kf3 2.Ng5+) (1...Kf5 2.Nd6+) 2.Be2+ (2.Bc8+? Kh5 3.Ng3+ Kh6) 2...Qf3! 3.Ne3+ (3.Nf6+? Kg3) (3.Nf2+? Kg3) 3...Kf4 4. Nd5+ Kg4 5.Ndf6+ (5.Nf2+? Kg3 6.Ne4+ Kg4! 7.Nef6+ Kg3 8.Ne4+ (8.Nh5+ Kf2) 8...Kg4) (5.Nef6+? Kg3 6.Ne4+ Kg4!) 5...Kf4 6.Nh5+ Kg4 7.Nef6+ (7. Nf2+ {<or>}) 1-0



**1418. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.00g1h3), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

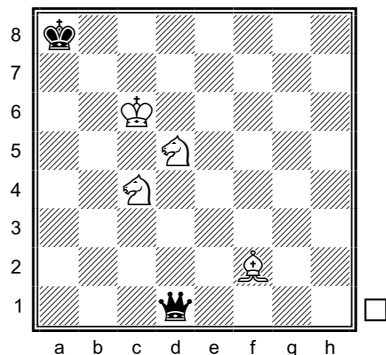
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Ng5+ (1.Bg2+? Kg3!) 1...Kg3 (1...Kh4 2.Ng6+ 2.Ne4+ (2.Nd3? Kg4) 2...Kh3 (2...Kf4 3.Ng6+ 3.Nf2+ (3.Ng5+? Kg3 4.Ne4+ Kh3) 3...Kg3! 4. Nh1+ (4.Ne4+? Kh3 5.Nf2+ Kg3) 4...Kh3! 5.Bg2+ (5.Nf2+? Kg3 6.Nh1+ Kh3) 5...Kh4 6.Ng6+ 1-0



**1419. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.00f6h8), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

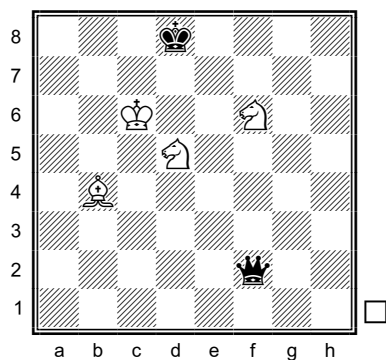
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Kf7+ (1.Kg6+? Kg8 2.Nf6+ (2.Nh6+ Kf8 3.Bb4+ Ke8) 2...Kh8!) 1...Kh7 2.Nf6+ Kh8 (2...Kh6 3.Bd2#) 3.Nd7+ (3.Ng8+? Kh7 4.Nf6+ Kh8) 3...Kh7 4. Nf8+ (4.Nf6+? Kh8 5.Nd7+ Kh7) (4.Bg7? Qd5+) 4...Kh6 5.Bd2+ (5.Bg7+? Kg5! 6.Ne6+ Kg4) 5...Kh5 6.Ng3+ 1-0



**1420. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.00c6a8), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

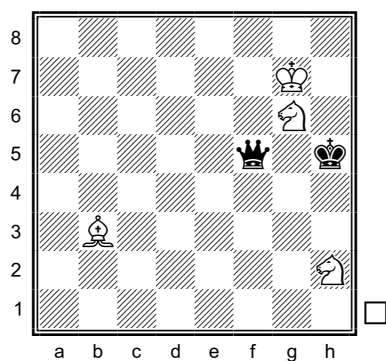
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Ndb6+ (1.Nc7+? Kb8 2.Na6+ Ka8! 3.Nb6+ Ka7) (1.Kc7? Qe2) (1.Ncb6+? Kb8! 2.Bg3+ (2.Nd7+ Kc8 3.N5b6+ Kd8 4.Bh4+ Ke8) 2...Ka7 3.Nc8+ Ka6 4. Nb4+ (4.Nc7+ Ka5) 4...Ka5) 1...Kb8 (1...Ka7 {<main>} 2.Nd7+ (2.Na4+? Kb8 3.Bg3+ Ka7) 2...Ka8 (2...Ka6 3.Nb8#) 3.Ncb6+ 2.Nd7+ (2.Bg3+? Ka7 3.Nc8+ Ka6!) 2...Ka8 (2...Kc8 3.Nd6+ Kd8 4.Bh4#) 3.Ncb6+ (3.Ndb6+? Kb8 4.Nd7+ Ka8) (3.Kc7? Qe2 4.Ncb6+ Ka7 5.Nc8+ Ka6) 3...Ka7 4.Nd5+ (4.Nc4+ ? Ka8! 5.Ncb6+ Ka7) (4.Nc8+? Ka6 5.Nc5+ (5.Nb8+ Ka5) 5...Ka5) (4. Na4+? Ka6) 4...Ka6 (4...Ka8 5.Nc7#) 5.Nb8+ (5.Nc5+? Ka7! 6.Nd7+ (6. Na4+? Kb8) (6.Nb3+? Kb8) (6.Nb7+? Kb8) (6.Nd3+? Kb8) (6.Ne4+? Kb8) 6...Ka6) (5.Nc7+? Ka5) (5.Nb4+? Ka5) (5.Bb6? Qa4!) 5...Ka5 6. Bb6+ Ka4 7.Nc3+ 1-0



**1421. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.00c6d8), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

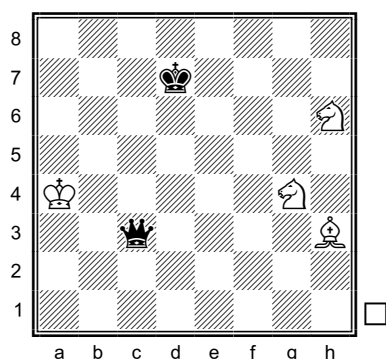
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Be7+ (1.Ba5+? Kc8 2.Ne7+ (2.Nb6+ Kb8 3.Nfd7+ Ka7 4.Nc8+ Ka6) 2...Kb8 3.Nd7+ (3.Bc7+ Ka8) 3...Ka7 4.Nc8+ Ka6) 1...Kc8 2.Nb6+ Kb8 3.Nfd7+ (3. Bd6+? Ka7 4.Nc8+ Ka6) (3.Nbd7+? Ka7) 3...Ka7 4.Nc8+ Ka6 (4...Ka8 5. Ndb6+ Kb8 6.Bd6#) 5.Nc5+ (5.Nb8+? Ka5) 5...Ka5 6.Bd8+ (6.Nb3+? Ka4 7. Nc5+ Ka5) (6.Nb7+? Ka4 7.Nb6+ Kb3 8.Nc5+ (8.Na5+ Kc2) 8...Kc2) 6... Kb4 7.Nd3+ 1-0



**1422. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.00g7h5), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

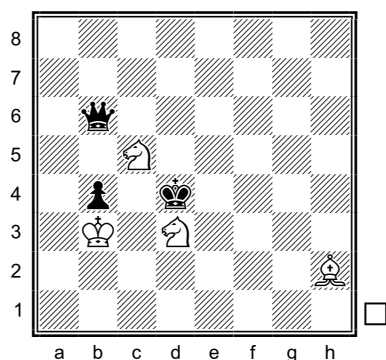
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Bd1+ Kg5 2.Nf3+ Kh5 (2...Kg4 3.Nd4+) 3.Nfe5+ (3.Nd4+? Qg4!) (3.Nd2+ ? Qg4!) (3.Ne1+? Qg4!) (3.Ng1+? Qg4!) (3.Nfh4+? Qg4!) 3...Kg5 4. Nf7+ Qxf7+ 5.Kxf7 1-0



**1423. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.00a4d7), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

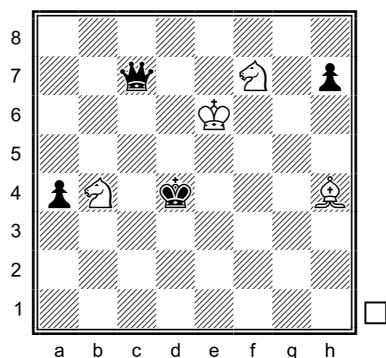
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Nf6+ (1.Ne5+? Kc7) (1.Ne3+? Ke8 2.Nhf5 Qe5) 1...Kc6 (1...Kd8 { <main>} 2.Nf7+ Ke7 3.Nd5+ 2.Bg2+ (2.Bd7+? Kd6) 2...Kb6 (2...Kc7 { <main>} 3.Nd5+) (2...Kd6 {<main>} 3.Ne4+) (2...Kc5 {<main>} 3.Ne4+) 3.Nd5+ 1-0



**1424. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.01b3d4), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

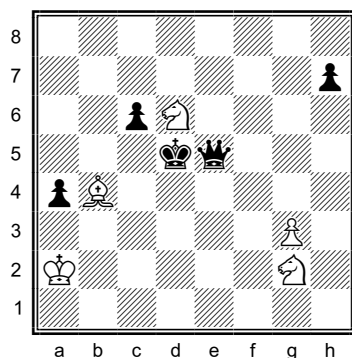
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Bg1+ (1.Be5+? Ke3) 1...Kd5 2.Nxb4+ (2.Nf4+? Kc6) 2...Kd6! 3.Kc4 (3. Ne4+? Kc7) 3...Kc7 (3...Ke7 {<main>} 4.Nd5+) (3...Ke5 4.Nd7+) (3... Qb8 4.Bh2+) (3...Qc7 4.Bh2+) 4.Nd5+ (4.Nba6+? Kc8) (4.Nca6+? Kb7 5. Nc5+ Ka7) 1-0



**1425. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.02e6d4), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

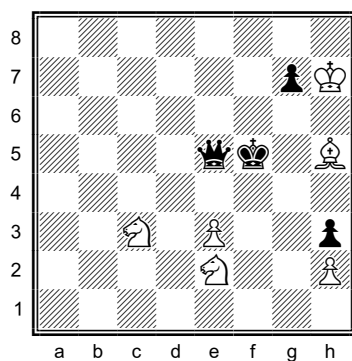
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Nd6 (1.Bf2+? Kc4!) (1.Bf6+? Kc4!) 1...Qc1 (1...Qb6 2.Bf2+) (1... Qa5 2.Nc6+) (1...Kc5 2.Na6+) (1...Ke3 2.Nd5+) (1...Qg7 2.Nf5+ Kc4 3. Nxb7 Kxb4 4.Bf6 Kb3 (4...h5 5.Nxh5) 5.Kf5 a3 6.Ne6 Kc2 7.Nc5) 2.Bf6+ ( 2.Bf2+? Qe3+! 3.Bxe3+ Kxe3) 2...Ke3 (2...Kc5 {<main>} 3.Nd3+) 3.Bg5+ 1-0



**1426. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.13a2d5), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

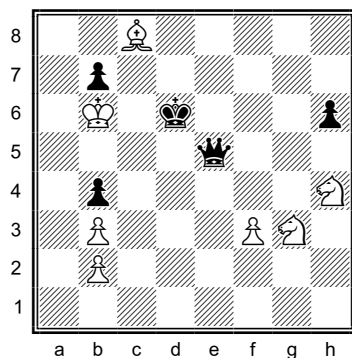
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Nf4+ Kd4 (1...Qxf4 2.gxf4 c5 3.Be1! Kxd6 4.Ka3 Ke6 5.Kxa4 Kf5 6.Bg3 h5 7.Kb5 h4 (7...Kg4 8.Bh2 c4 9.Kxc4 h4 10.Kd3 Kh3 11.f5 Kxh2 12.f6 h3 13.f7 Kg2 14.f8=Q) 8.Bh2 Kg4 9.Kc4! Kh3 10.f5 Kxh2 11.f6 h3 12.f7 Kg2 13.f8=Q h2 14.Qg7+ Kf2 15.Qf6+ Kg2 16.Qg5+ Kf1 17.Qf4+ Kg2 18.Qg4+ Kf2 19.Qh3 Kg1 20.Qg3+ Kh1 21.Kd3 c4+ 22.Ke2 c3 23.Kf2) 2.Ba3 (2.Kb2? Ke3+ 3.Kc2 Kf3) (2.Bc5+? Kxc5 3.Nd3+ Kxd6) 2...Qa5 (2...Qe1 {<main>} 3.Bb2+ (3.Bc5+? Kxc5 4.Nd3+ Kxd6 5.Nxe1 Ke5 6.Nf3+ (6.Nd3+ Ke4) 6...Ke4 7.Nh2 Ke3) 3... Kc5 (3...Ke3 {<main>} 4.Ng2+) 4.Nd3+ (2...Qf6 3.Bb2+) (2...Qe3 3.Nf5+) (2...Qg5 3.Ne6+) (2...Ke3 3.Nc4+) 3.Bb2+ (3.Bc5+? Kc3 4.Ne2+ Kc2 5.Nd4+ Kd1) 3...Ke3 (3...Kc5 {<main>} 4.Nb7+) 4.Nc4+ 1-0



**1427. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.22h7f5), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

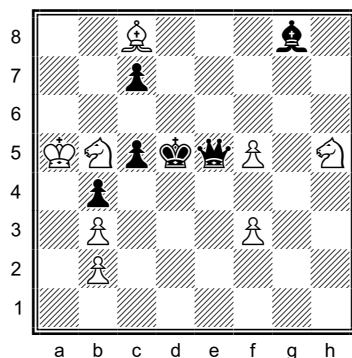
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Nd4+ (1.e4+? Ke6) (1.Ng3+? Ke6) (1.Bg6+? Kg4) 1...Kf6 (1...Kg5 2. Nf3+) 2.Bg6 (2.Bf3? Kf7) (2.Bg4? Kf7) 2...Qxh2 (2...Qb8 {<main>} 3. Ne4+ (3.Nd5+? Kg5! 4.Nf3+ Kg4) 3...Ke5 (3...Ke7 {<main>} 4.Nc6+ 4. Nc6+) (2...Qa5 {<main>} 3.Ne4+ Ke5 (3...Ke7 {<main>} 4.Nc6+ 4.Nc6+) (2...Qxe3 3.Nd5+) (2...Qc7 3.Nd5+) (2...Qg5 3.Ne4+) 3.Nd5+ (3.Ne4+? Ke7!) 3...Ke5 (3...Kg5 {<main>} 4.Nf3+) 4.Nf3+ 1-0



**1428. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.33b6d6), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

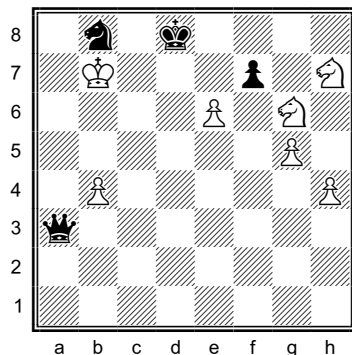
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Nhf5+ (1.Ngf5+? Kd5 2.Bxb7+ (2.f4 Qxf4 3.Bxb7+ Ke6) 2...Ke6 3.Bc8+ Kf6) (1.Ne4+? Kd5! 2.Bxb7+ Kd4) 1...Kd5 2.Nh5 (2.Bxb7+? Ke6 3.Bc8+ Kf6 4.Ne4+ Kg6) (2.Ne4? Qxb2) (2.Kxb7? Qxb2) 3.Ne3+ (3.Nxh6 Qxb3) 3...Kc5 4.Ne4+ Kd4 5.Nf5+ Ke5 6.Nxh6 (6.Nc5 Qe2) 6...Qxb3) 2...Qxb2 (2...Qe1 {<main>} 3.Nf4+ (3.Bxb7+? Ke5 4.Nfg3 Qe3+ 5.Kb5 Qxb3) 3...Ke5 4.Nd3+) ( 2...Qh8 {<main>} 3.Nf4+ (3.Bxb7+? Ke5 4.Nfg3 (4.Ne3 Qd8+) (4.Nhg3 h5) 4...Qd8+ 5.Kb5 Qg8) 3...Ke5 4.Ng6+) (2...Qb8 {<main>} 3.Nf6+ (3.Bxb7+? Ke5 4.Nhg3 h5) 3...Ke5 4.Nd7+) (2...Qh2 {<main>} 3.Nf6+ (3.Bxb7+? Ke5 4.Nfg3 (4.Nhg3 Qxb2) 4...Qxb2 5.f4+ Kd6 6.Ne4+ Kd7 7.f5 Qd4+ 8.Ka6 Qd1) 3...Ke5 4.Ng4+) (2...Qe2 3.Nf4+) 3.Nf4+ (3.Ne3+? Kd4!) 3...Ke5 4.Nd3+ 1-0



**1429. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3042.43a5d5), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

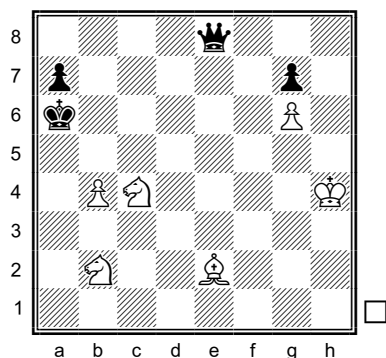
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Bb7+ (1.f4? Qxb2 2.Bb7+ c6 3.Kb6 Ke4 4.Nd6+ Ke3 5.Bxc6 Qxb3) 1...c6 2. Kb6 (2.Na7? Qxf5) 2...Qxf5 (2...Qxb2 {<main>} 3.Nf4+ (3.Bxc6+? Ke5 4. f6 Qxb3 5.f4+ Kf5 6.Nd6+ (6.Bd7+ Kg6) 6...Kg4) (3.Nc7+? Ke5) 3...Ke5 4.Nd3+ Kxf5 {<eg>} 5.Nxb2 cxb5 6.Be4+ Kf6 (6...Kf4 7.Nd3+ Ke3 8.Nxc5) ( 6...Ke5 7.Nd3+) 7.Kxc5 Bxb3 8.Kxb5) (2...Qh8 {<main>} 3.Nf4+ (3.Bxc6+? Ke5) 3...Ke5 4.Ng6+) (2...Qh2 {<main>} 3.Nf6+ (3.Bxc6+? Ke5) 3...Ke5 4.Ng4+) (2...Qb8 {<main>} 3.Nf6+ (3.Nc7+? Ke5 4.Ng7 (4.Kxc6 Kxf5) 4...Kf6 5.Nce8+ Kg5 6.Kxc6 Bf7 7.Nd6 (7.f4+ Kh6) 7...Kf6) 3...Ke5 4. Nd7+) (2...Qe7 {<main>} 3.Nf4+ (3.Bxc6+? Ke5 4.f6 Qd8+ 5.Kxc5 Qf8+ 6. Kb6 Bf7 7.f4+ Kf5) (3.f6? Qd8+) 3...Ke5 4.Ng6+) 3.Bxc6+ (3.Nc7+? Kd4) 3...Ke5 4.f4+ Ke6 (4...Qxf4 5.Nxf4 Kxf4 6.Kxc5) 5.Ng7+ 1-0



**1430. White to move 1-0**

**Studenetsky=A - (+3005.41b7d8), .c 64#321, 1928.09.05**

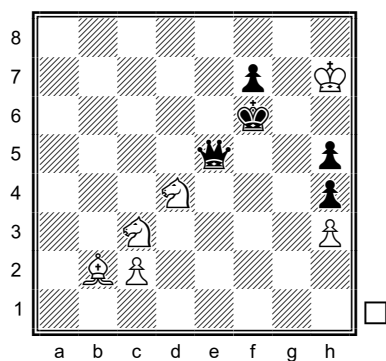
1.e7+ Kd7! 2.Nf6+ Kd6! 3.e8=N+! Ke6 4.Ng7+ Kd6 5.Nf5+ Ke6 6.Nd4+ Kd6 7. Nb5+ 1-0



**1431. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+3012.22h4a6), .c Tidskrift för Schack#116, 1910.**

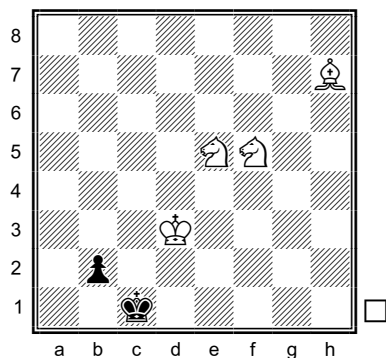
{Tidskrift foer Schack/12} 1.b5+ Qxb5! (1...Kxb5 2.Nd6+) (1...Kb7 2.Nd6+) 2.Nd3! Qxc4+ (2...Qf5 {<main>} 3.Nb4+ Kb7 (3...Kb5 4.Nd6+) 4.Nd6+) (2...Qb1 {<main>} 3.Nc5+ Kb5 4.Na3+) (2...Qb8 {<main>} 3.Nc5+ Kb5 4.Ne5+! Kxc5 5.Nd7+) (2...Qe8 3.Nb4+ Kb7 4.Nd6+) 3.Nf4 Qxe2 (3...Kb5 4.Bxc4+ Kxc4 5.Ne6 a5 6.Nxg7 a4 7.Nf5 a3 8.g7 a2 9.g8=Q+) 4.Nxe2 Kb6 (4...Kb5 5.Nd4+ Kc4 6.Ne6) 5.Kg5 Kc5 (5...a5 6.Kf5 a4 7.Ke6 a3 8.Nc1) 6.Kf5 Kd6 7.Nc3 a5 (7...a6 8.Na4 a5 9.Nc3 Kd7 10.Ke5 Ke7 11.Na4 Kd7 12.Nb2 Ke7 13.Kf5 Kd7 14.Nc4) 8.Na4 Kd7 (8...Kd5 9.Nb2 Kd4 10.Ke6 Kc3 11.Na4+ Kb4 12.Kf7) 9.Ke5 Ke7 10.Nb6 1-0



**1432. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.23h7f6), L'Echiquier (v), 1928.**

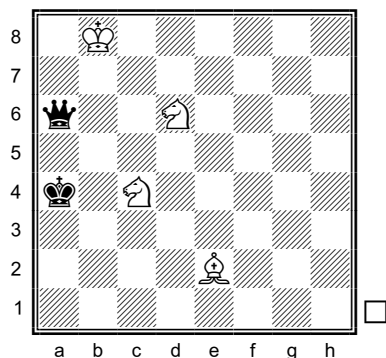
{L'Echiquier/4 (v): 1928} 1.Ba1 (1.Nc6? Qf5+) (1.Nf3? Qf5+) (1.Nce2? Qe4+) 1...Qe8 (1...Qa5 {<main>} 2.Ne4+ (2.Bb2? Qa8) 2...Ke7 (2...Ke5 {<main>} 3.Nc6+) 3.Nc6+) (1...Qe1 {<main>} 2.Nd5+ Ke5 (2...Kg5 {<main>} 3.Nf3+) 3.Nf3+) (1...Qxd4 {<main>} 2.Nd5+ (2.Ne4+ {<or>}) 2...Ke5 3.Bxd4+) (1...Qb8 {<main>} 2.Ne4+ Ke7 (2...Ke5 {<main>} 3.Nc6+) 3.Nc6+) (1...Qh2 {<main>} 2. Nd5+ Kg5 (2...Ke5 {<main>} 3.Nf3+) 3.Nf3+ (3.Bc3? Qxh3 4.Bd2+ Kg4 5. Ne3+ Kg3) (3.Bb2? Qxh3 4.Bc1+ Kg4 5.Ne3+ Kg3)) 2.Nd5+ (2.Bb2? Qa8) 2...Kg5 (2...Ke5 {<main>} 3.Nb5+ (3.c4? Qa8 4.Nf3+ (4.Nc6+ Kd6) (4. Bc3 Ke4) 4...Ke4) 3...Kxd5 (3...Ke6 4.Nbc7+) (3...Kf5 4.Nd6+) 4.Nc7+) 3.Nf3+ (3.Bc3? Qe4+) (3.Bb2? Qe4+) 3...Kf5 4.Nxh4+ (4.Nd4+? Ke5 5. Nf3+ Kf5) (4.Bc3? Qa8 5.Nxh4+ (5.Nd4+ Ke4 6.Nf6+ Ke3 7.Nf5+ Kf4 8.Nxh4 Kg3) 5...Ke4! 6.Nf6+ Kf4) 4...Ke4 (4...Ke6 {<main>} 5.Nc7+) (4...Kg5 5.Bf6#) 5.Nf6+ 1-0



**1433. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0012.01d3c1), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

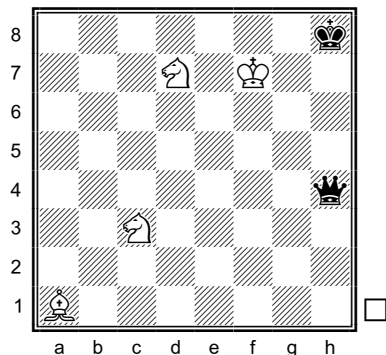
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Kc3 (1.Kc4? b1=Q 2.Nd3+ Kd2) (1.Kd4? b1=Q 2.Nd3+ Kd2) (1.Ke3? b1=Q 2.Nd3+ Kd1) 3.Nf2+ Ke1 4.Nd3+ Kd1 (1.Ke2? b1=Q 2.Nd3+ Kc2 3.Ne3+ (3. Nd4+ Kc3) 3...Kc3 4.Nd1+ (4.Nd5+ Kd4) 4...Kd4) 1...b1=Q! 2.Nd3+ Kd1 3. Ne3+ (3.Nf2+? Ke1 4.Nd3+ Kf1 5.Ng3+ (5.Ne3+ Kg1) 5...Kg1 6.Ne2+ Kh2) ( 3.Nb2+? Ke1 4.Nd3+ Kf1) 3...Ke2 4.Nf4+ Kxe3 5.Nd5+ 1-0



**1434. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.00b8a4), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Nb2+ (1.Bd1+? Kb4) 1...Ka5! 2.Nb7+ (2.Nbc4+? Kb4) (2.Ndc4+? Kb4) 2...Kb6 3.Nc4+ Kc6 (3...Kb5 {<main>} 4.Ne5+ (4.Nca5+? Kb6 5.Nc4+ Kb5) 4...Kb6 5.Nd7+ (5.Nc4+? Kb5 6.Ne5+ Kb6)) 4.Ne5+ (4.Nd8+? Kc5) (4. Nba5+? Kc5) 4...Kb6 5.Nd7+ (5.Nc4+? Kb5) 1-0

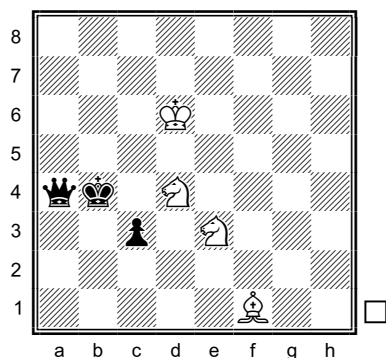


**1435. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.00f7h8), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Ne4+ (1.Nd5+? Kh7 2.N7f6+ (2.Bg7 Qe7+ 3.Nxe7) (2.N5f6+ Kh6 3.Ng8+ Kg5 4.Bf6+ Kg4) (2.Nf8+ Kh6 3.Bg7+ Kg5 4.Ne6+ (4.Bf6+ Kg4) 4...Kg4) 2...Kh6 3.Ng8+ (3.Bc3 Qf2) (3.Bb2 Qe1) 3...Kg5 4.Bf6+ Kg4 5.Ne3+ Kh3) 1...Kh7 2.Ndf6+ (2.Nef6+? Kh6! 3.Ng8+ Kg5 4.Bf6+ Kg4) (2.Bg7? Qe7+ 3. Kxe7 Kxg7) (2.Nf8+? Kh6 3.Bg7+ Kh5 4.Nf6+ Kg5 5.Ne6+ Kf5) 2...Kh6 ( 2...Kh8 {<main>} 3.Ng4+ (3.Ng8+ {<or>}) (3.Nd7+? Kh7 4.Ndf6+ (4.Nef6+ Kh6 5.Ng8+ Kh5) (4.Nf8+ Kh6 5.Bg7+ Kh5) 4...Kh8) 3...Kh7 4.Nef6+ (4. Bg7? Qh5+!) (4.Ngf6+? Kh8 5.Ng4+ Kh7) 4...Kh8 5.Nd7+ (5.Nd5+? Kh7 6. Bg7 Qh5+ 7.Kf8 Qf7+ 8.Kxf7) 5...Kh7 6.Nf8# (6.Ndf6+? Kh8 7.Nd7+ Kh7) ( 6.Ngf6+? Kh6 7.Ng8+ Kg5)) 3.Be5 (3.Ng8+? Kh5 4.Ngf6+ (4.Nef6+ Kg5) ( 4.Be5 Kg4) 4...Kh6) (3.Bb2? Qf4) 3...Qh2 4.Ng4+ (4.Ng8+ {<or>}) 1-0

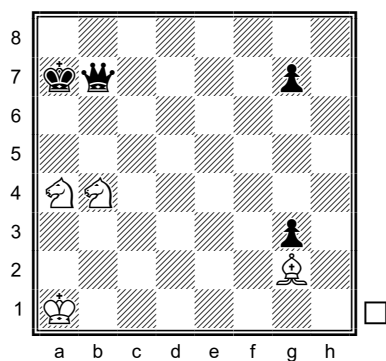




**1436. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.01d6b4), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

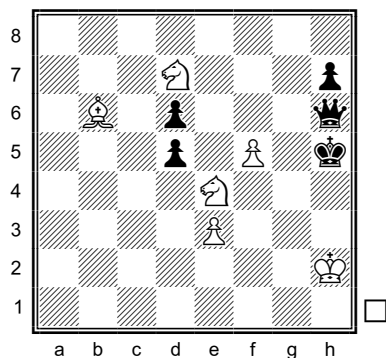
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Nec2+ (1.Ndc2+? Kb3) (1.Nc6+? Kb3) (1.Nd5+? Ka3) 1...Ka5 2.Kc5 (2.Kc7? Qe8 3.Nc6+ Ka4) 2...Qe8 (2...Qa2 {<main>} 3.Bb5 (3.Nc6+? Ka4 4. Bb5+ Kb3 5.Bc4+ Kxc2 6.Bxa2 Kb2) 3...Qxc2 4.Nc6# (4.Nxc2?)) (2...Qb5+ 3.Nxb5) 3.Nc6+ (3.Nb3+? Ka4) 3...Ka4 4.Bb5+ Kb3 5.N6d4+ (5.Na5+? Kxc2 6.Bxe8 Kb2 7.Nc4+ Kb3 8.Nb6 (8.Bf7 c2 9.Nd2+ Kb2) 8...c2 9.Ba4+ (9.Bf7+ Kc3 10.Na4+ (10.Nd5+ Kd2) 10...Kd2) 9...Kc3 10.Nd5+ Kd2) 1-0



**1437. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.02a1a7), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

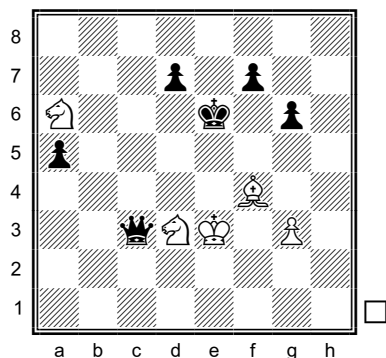
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Nc6+ (1.Bxb7? Kxb7 2.Nc5+ Ka8) 1...Ka8 (1...Ka6 2.Nc5+) 2.Nc5 Qb6 (2...Qc7 {<main>} 3.Nd4+ (3.Ne5+? Ka7! 4.Nc6+ Qxc6 5.Bxc6 Kb6) (3.Ne7+? Ka7! 4.Nc6+ Qxc6 5.Bxc6 Kb6) 3...Kb8 (3...Ka7 {<main>} 4.Nb5+) 4.Na6+ (2...Qb5 3.Nd4+ (2...Qc8 3.Ne7+ (2...Qf7 3.Nd8+) 3.Ne7+ (3.Nd4+? Ka7! 4.Nc6+ Qxc6 5.Bxc6 Kb6) (3.Ne5+? Ka7! 4.Nc6+ Qxc6 5.Bxc6 Kb6) 3... Ka7 (3...Kb8 {<main>} 4.Nd7+) 4.Nc8+ 1-0



**1438. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.23h2h5), L'Echiquier (v), 1928.**

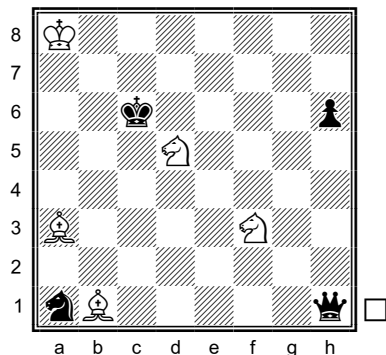
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Ndf6+ (1.Nef6+? Kg5+ 2.Kg2 Kxf5) (1.Ng3+? Kg4+) (1.Kh3? dxe4 2.Bd8 Qxe3+) (1.Bd8? Kg4+) 1...Kh4 2.Bd8 (2.Ng8? Qf8 3.Nef6 Qg7) 2...Qf8 (2...dxe4 {<main>} 3.Ng8+ Qg5 {<eg>} 4.Bxg5+ Kxg5 5.Ne7 Kf6 6.Nc8 d5 (6... Kxf5 7.Nxd6+ Ke5 8.Nc4+ Kd5 9.Nd2) 7.Nb6 d4 8.exd4 Kxf5 (8...e3 9.Nd5+ Kxf5 10.Nxe3+) 9.Nc4 Kf4 (9...h5 10.Kg3) (9...Ke6 10.Ne3) 10.d5 Kf5 11.Ne3+ (2...Qxe3 3.Nxd5+) (2...Qg7 3.Ne8+) 3.Ng5 (3.Nxd5+? Qxd8 4. f6 Qd7 5.Nf4 d5 6.Ng2+ Kg4 7.Nf2+ Kf3) (3.Nxh7+? Qxd8 4.f6 dxe4 5.f7 Qh8 6.f8=Q Qxh7) (3.Ne8+? Kg4 4.N4xd6 Qh6+ 5.Kg2 Qh3+ 6.Kf2 Qh2+ 7.Ke1 Kf3) 3...Qxd8 (3...Kxg5 {<main>} 4.Nxh7+) 4.Nf3# 1-0



**1439. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3012.14e3e6), L'Echiquier, 1928.**

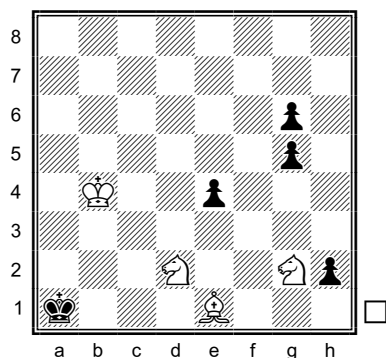
{L'Echiquier/4} 1.Nc7+ (1.Nc5+? Kd5) 1...Kf5 (1...Ke7 2.Nd5+) (1...Kf6 2.Nd5+) 2.Nb5 (2.Nd5? Qa3) 2...Qa1 (2...Qf6 3.Nd4+) (2...Qg7 3.Nd4+) (2...Qh8 3. Nd4+) (2...Qc8 3.Nd6+) (2...Qxd3+ 3.Kxd3 g5 4.Bc7 Kg4 5.Ke3 f5 6.Kf2 a4 7.Bd6) 3.Nd4+ (3.Nd6+? Kg4 4.Nf2+ Kh5 5.g4+ Kh4) 3...Kf6 (3...Kg4 4.Nf2+ Kh5 5.g4+ Kh4 6.Nf3#) 4.Be5+ Kg5 (4...Ke7 {<main>} 5.Nc6+ (5. Nf5+ {<or>})) 5.Nf3+ (5.Ne6+ {<or>}) 1-0



**1440. White to move 1-0**

**Dall Ava=A - (+3025.01a8c6), Thèmes 64#0876, 1962.**

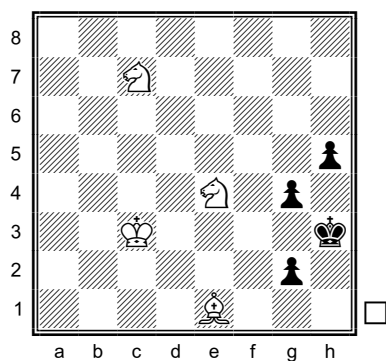
{Thèmes 64/4-6} 1.Be4! Kb5 (1...Kd7 2.Ne5+) (1...Qd1 2.Ne3+) (1...Qf1 2.Ne3+) (1... Qg2 2.Ne3+) (1...Qh5 2.Nf4+) 2.Nd4+ 1-0



**1441. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+0012.04b4a1), 64#325 (v) @3, 1928.10.05**

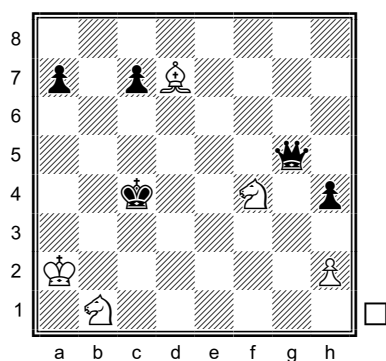
{(v): Birnov=V 64=2 20-1-1929 @3: Kurilo=V Shakhmaty v SSSR/5 1984} 1.Ka3 h1=Q 2.Ne3 Qh3 3.Bf2 g4 (3...Qc8 4.Nc2+ Qxc2 5.Bd4+) 4.Kb3 g5 5. Ka3 g3 (5...Qg3! {<cook VK>} 6.Bxg3) 6.Nc2# 1-0



**1442. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+0012.03c3h3), Shakhmaty v SSSR#10, 1951.**

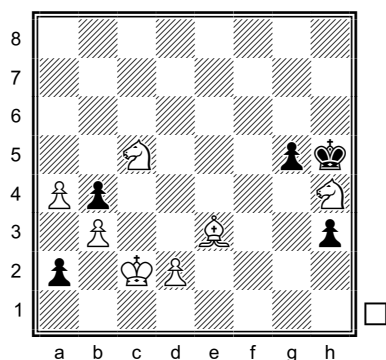
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/4} 1.Bf2 Kh2 2.Bg3+ Kh1 3.Nf2+ Kg1 4.Nd5! h4 5.Bxh4 Kh2 6.Nxg4+ Kh1 7.Nde3 g1=Q 8.Kb2 1-0



**1443. White to move 1-0**

**Zakhodyakin=G - (+3012.13a2c4), 5.p 64#500, 1930.**

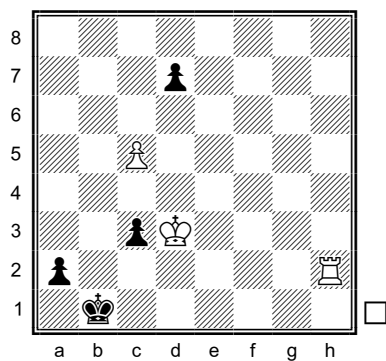
1.Nd2+ Kb4! 2.Nd3+ Ka5 3.Nc4+ Ka6 4.Bc6 Qe7! 5.Kb3 h3! 6.Ka4! (6.Nb4+? Qxb4+ 7.Kxb4) 6...Qf8 7.Nce5! Qg7 8.Nb4+ Kb6 9.Nd7+ 1-0



**1444. White to move 1-0**

**Tebben=A - (+0012.34c2h5), 2.c Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB, 1937.**

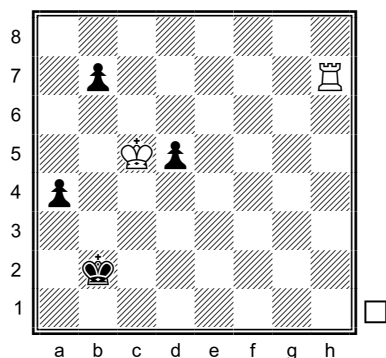
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/6 1939} 1.Nf5 a1=Q 2.Bd4 Qa2+ (2...Qe1 3.Nd3 Qh1 (3...Qe8 4.Ng7+) (3...Qf1 4.Ng3+) (3...Qe2 4.Ng3+) (3...Qe6 4.Ng7+) 4.Ng3+) (2...Qf1 3.Ng3+) 3.Bb2 Kg4 4.Ne3+ Kf3 5.Ne6 g4 6.Nd4+ Kg3 7.d3 h2 8.Nf1+ Kg2 9.Nxh2 Kxh2 10.Ne2 1-0



**1445. White to move 1-0**

**Behting=J - (+0100.13d3b1), Rigaer Tageblatt#064, 1893.**

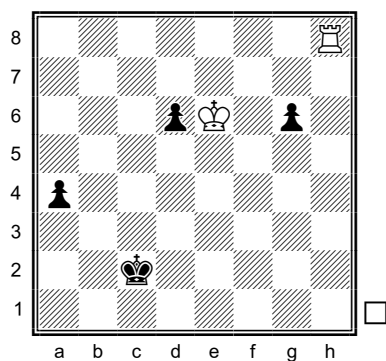
1.c6! (1.Kxc3? a1=Q 2.Kb3 Qa8) 1...dxc6 (1...c2 {<main>} 2.Rh1+ c1=Q 3.Rxc1+ Kxc1 4.c7 a1=Q 5.c8=Q+ Kb2 6.Qc3+ Ka2 (6...Kb1 7.Qc2#) 7.Qc4+ Ka3 8.Qa6+ Kb2 9.Qb5+ Ka3 (9...Kc1 10.Qc4+) 10.Qa5+ Kb2 11.Qb4+ Ka2 ( 11...Kc1 12.Qd2+ Kb1 13.Qc2#) 12.Kc2) (1...a1=Q 2.Rh1+ Ka2 3.Rxa1+ Kxa1 4.cxd7) 2.Kxc3 a1=Q+ (2...a1=N 3.Rg2 c5 4.Re2 c4 5.Kxc4 Nc2 6.Kc3 Na1 7. Rh2) 3.Kb3! 1-0



**1446. White to move 1-0**

**Drtina=J - (+0100.03c5b2), Shakhmaty Zurnal#16 @1, 1894.**

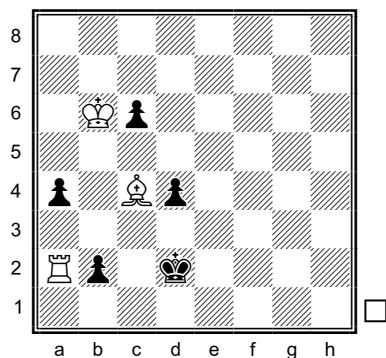
{Shakhmaty Zurnal/11-12 @1: Benko=P Chess Life & Review=1 1-2/2001 @1: Conrady=H HHdblll#64501 1-4-2005} 1.Rh4! (1.Kb4! {<cook PB>} 1...d4 (1...b5 2.Rh2+ Kc1 3.Rh5) 2.Rd7 a3 3.Rxd4 a2 4.Rd2+ Kb1 5.Kb3 a1=N+ 6.Kc3) (1.Rh2+! {<cook HC>}) (1.Kb5! {<cook HC>}) (1.Rh5! {<cook HC>}) (1.Rh6! {<cook HC>}) 1...a3 (1... Ka3 {<main>} 2.Rh3+ Kb2 (2...Ka2 3.Kxd5) 3.Kb4 Kc2 4.Rh2+ Kd3 5.Kxa4 Kc4 6.Rc2+) 2.Kb4 a2 3.Rh2+ Kb1 4.Ka3! (4.Kb3? a1=N+! 5.Kc3 d4+) 4...a1=N ( 4...a1=Q+ 5.Kb3) 5.Rh1+ Kc2 6.Rxa1 Kc3 7.Rc1+ 1-0



**1447. White to move 1-0**

**Shamkovitch=L - (+0100.03e6c2), Shakhmaty v SSSR @2, 1955.**

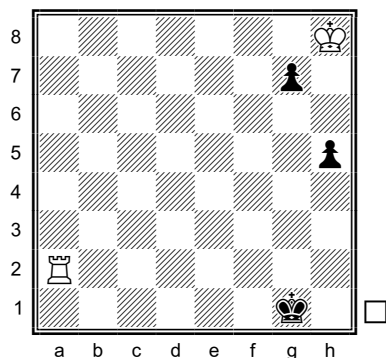
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/1 @2: Benko=P Chess Life & Review=1 1-2/2001} 1.Kd5! a3 2.Kc4 d5+! (2...a2 3.Rh2+ Kb1 4.Kb3 a1=N+ 5.Kc3 d5 6.Rh1+ Ka2 7.Rd1 Nb3 8.Rxd5) 3.Kb4 a2 (3...d4 4.Rh2+ Kc1 5.Kc4! Kb1 6.Kb3 Kc1 7.Ra2) 4.Rh2+ Kb1 5.Ka3! (5.Kb3 a1=N+ 6.Kc3 d4+! 7.Kxd4 Nc2+ 8.Kc3! {<cook PB>} 8...Ne3 9.Re2 Nd5+ 10.Kc4 Nf6 11.Rg2 Nh5 12.Kc3 Nf4 13.Rg4 Nd5+ 14.Kb3 Kc1 15.Rc4+ Kb1 16.Rd4) 5...a1=Q+ (5...a1=N! 6.Rh1+ Kc2 7.Rxa1 d4 8.Kb4! Kd3 (8...d3 9.Ra2+) 9.Rd1+ Ke3 10.Kc4 g5 11.Rxd4 Kf3 12.Kd3! g4 13.Rd8 g3 14.Rf8+ Kg2 15.Ke2) 6.Kb3! Qa8 7.Rh1# 1-0



**1448. White to move 1-0**

**Jespersen=J - (+0110.04b6d2), 1.p La Stratégie#452, 1900.**

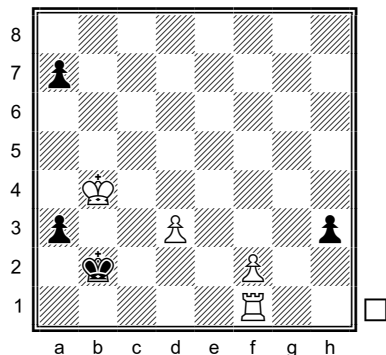
1.Kc5 Kc1 (1...d3 2.Rxb2+ Kc3 3.Ra2 d2 4.Be2 Kb3 5.Rxd2 a3 6.Bc4+ Kc3 7. Ra2) 2.Bd3 b1=Q (2...a3 3.Kxd4) 3.Bxb1 Kxb1 4.Rh2! a3 5.Kxd4 a2 6.Kc3 a1=Q+ (6...a1=N 7.Rg2 c5 8.Re2 c4 9.Kxc4 Nc2 10.Kc3 Na3 11.Kb3) 7.Kb3 1-0



**1449. White to move 1-0**

**Moravec=J - (+0100.02h8g1), 10.p La Stratégie#0403, 1912.**

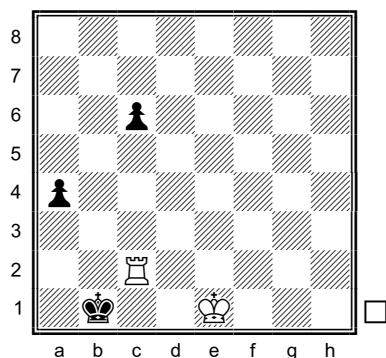
{La Strategie/1 1913} 1.Kh7! h4 (1...g5 2.Kg6 g4 3.Kg5! g3 4.Kh4! g2 5.Kh3 Kh1 6.Rxg2 h4 7.Ra2) 2.Kg6 h3 3.Kg5 (3.Kf5 {<or>}) 3...h2 4.Kg4 (4.Kf4 {<or>}) 4...h1=Q ( 4...h1=N 5.Kf3 g5 6.Rd2 g4+ 7.Kxg4 Nf2+ 8.Kf3 Nh1 9.Ra2) (4...g5 5.Kg3 h1=N+ 6.Kf3 g4+ 7.Kxg4 Nf2+ 8.Kf3 Nd3! 9.Ra4! Nc5 (9...Kh2 10.Re4 Kg1 11. Rd4 Nc5 12.Rd5 Nb7 13.Ke3 Kg2 14.Kd3 Kf3 15.Kc3 Ke4 16.Kc4 Kf4 17.Kb4 Kg3 18.Rd7) 10.Rc4 Nb3 11.Ke2 Na5! 12.Rc7 Kh2 13.Kd2 Nb3+ 14.Kc3 Nc1 15.Re7 Kg3 16.Re1 Na2+ 17.Kc4) (4...g6 5.Kg3 h1=N+ 6.Kf3 g5 7.Rd2) 5.Kg3 1-0



**1450. White to move 1-0**

**Kraemer=A - (+0100.23b4b2), Magdeburger Zeitung, 1927.**

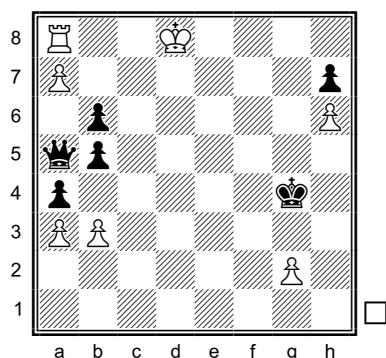
1.f3! (1.f4? a5+ 2.Ka4 a2 3.Rf2+ Kb1 4.Kb3 a4+ 5.Kxa4 h2! (5...a1=Q+ 6. Kb3) 6.Rxh2 a1=Q+ 7.Kb3 Qa8!) 1...a5+ 2.Ka4 a2 3.Rf2+ Kb1 4.Kb3 a4+ 5. Kxa4 h2! (5...a1=Q+ 6.Kb3) 6.Rxh2 a1=Q+ 7.Kb3 1-0



**1451. White to move 1-0**

**Kok=T - (+0100.02e1b1), Eindspelen en Problemen#237 @1, 1938.**

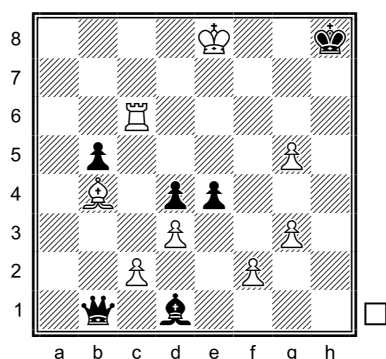
{@1: (HHdbII#16124 2000) @1: Let's Study the Endgame Vol.II#310 2005} 1.Rh2! (1.Kd2! {<cook>}) (1.Re2? a3 2.Kd2 a2 3.Kc3 a1=Q+ 4.Kb3 Qa5) ( 1.Rf2? a3 2.Kd2 a2 3.Kc3 a1=Q+ 4.Kb3 Qa6) (1.Rg2? a3 2.Kd2 a2 3.Kc3 a1=Q+ 4.Kb3 Qa7) (1.Rc3! {<cook>}) 1...a3 2.Kd2 a2 (2...Kb2 {<main>} 3.Rh8 a2 4.Rb8+ Ka3 (4...Ka1 5.Kc2 c5 6.Rh8 c4 7.Rh1#) 5.Kc2 a1=N+ ( 5...a1=Q 6.Ra8+) 6.Kc3 Ka2 7.Rb2+ Ka3 8.Rb6 Ka2 9.Rxc6 Kb1 10.Rf6 Ka2 ( 10...Nc2 11.Rf1+) 11.Rb6) 3.Kc3 a1=Q+ (3...a1=N {<main>} 4.Rg2 c5 5.Re2! c4 6.Kxc4 Nc2 7.Kc3 Na1 (7...Na3 8.Kb3) 8.Rh2) 4.Kb3 1-0



**1452. White to move 1-0**

**Tomczak=W - (+3100.54d8g4), Szachy#105, 1959.**

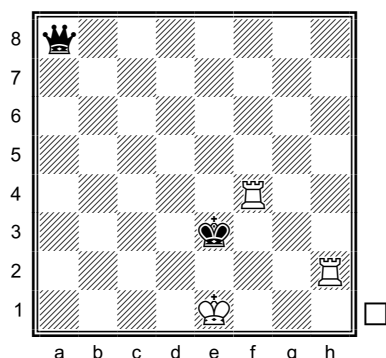
1.b4 Qa6 2.Kc7 Kh5 3.g4+ Kxh6 4.g5+ Kg7 5.Kc6 Kf7 6.Rh8 Qxa7 7.Rxh7+ 1-0



**1453. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G Gurvich=A - (+3140.53e8h8), Etyudy (Gurvitch)#61, 1961.**

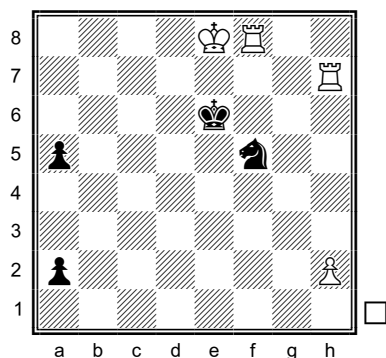
1.Bc3! (1.Kf8? Qxb4+ 2.Kf7 Bh5+ 3.g6 Bxg6+ 4.Rxg6 Qd2) 1...dxc3 2.Kf8! Qb4+ 3.Kf7 Bh5+ 4.g6 Bxg6+ 5.Rxg6 Kh7 6.Rg4! Kh6 (6...Qd6 7.Rh4+ Qh6 8. Rxh6+! Kxh6 9.dxe4 b4 10.e5 b3 11.e6 bxc2 12.e7 c1=Q 13.e8=Q Kg5 (13... Qc2 14.Qe6+) 14.Qe4!) 7.Rh4+! (7.f4? Qc5 8.Rh4+ Qh5+ 9.Rxh5+ Kxh5 10. dxe4 b4 11.e5 b3 12.e6 bxc2 13.e7 c1=Q 14.e8=Q Kg4) 7...Kg5 8.f4+! Kf5 ( 8...exf3 9.Rxb4) 9.dxe4+ Qxe4 10.g4+ Kxf4 11.g5+ 1-0



**1454. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J - (+3200.00e1e3), Chess Weekly, 1849.**

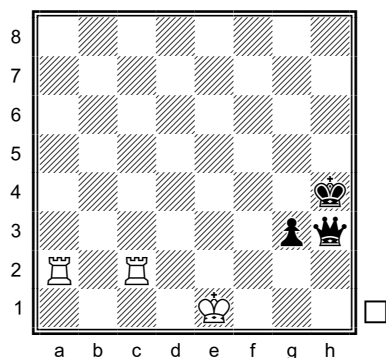
1.Ra4 Qxa4 (1...Qc8 2.Rh3+ Qxh3 3.Ra3+) 2.Rh3+ Kf4 3.Rh4+ 1-0



**1455. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+0203.12e8e6), Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1890), 1890.**

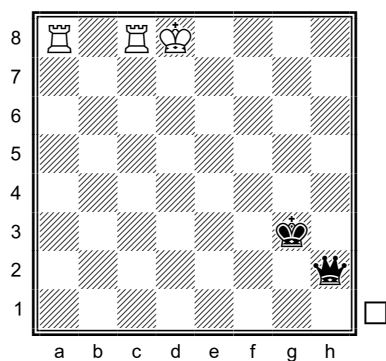
{after Kling=J e1e3 1849} 1.Rxf5 a1=Q 2.Rxa5 Qc1 (2...Qxa5 3.Rh6+ Kf5 4.Rh5+) 3.Rh6+ Qxh6 4.Ra6+ 1-0



**1456. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=M - (+3200.01e1h4), 1.hm Shakhmaty#294, 1927.**

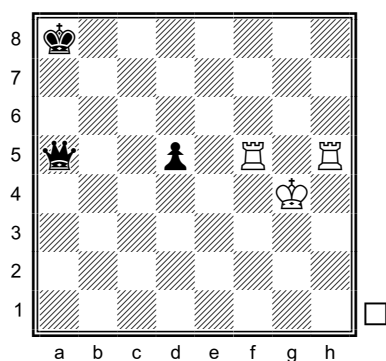
{Shakhmaty/7} 1.Ra4+ Kg5! 2.Rc5+ Kf6 3.Ra6+ Ke7 4.Rc7+ Kd8 5.Rh7 Qg2! (5...Qxh7 6.Ra8+ Ke7 7.Ra7+) 6.Ra8+ Qxa8 7.Rh8+ 1-0



**1457. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+3200.00d8g3), Magyar Sakkvilág#210 @3, 1929.**

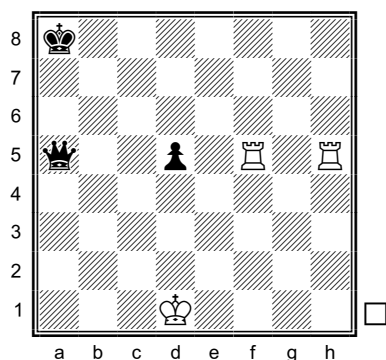
{Magyar Sakkvilag/7 @3: Magyar Sakkvilag=1 1/1929 @3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.Rc3+ Kf4 2.Ra4+! Ke5 3.Rc5+ Kd6 (3...Kf6! {<cook>} 4.Ra6+ Kf7 5.Rc7+ Kf8) (3...Ke6! {<cook>} GH/EB>)} 4.Rh5! Qe2 (4...Qxh5 {<main>} 5.Ra6+ Kc5 6.Ra5+) 5.Ra6+ Qxa6 6.Rh6+ 1-0



**1458. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.01g4a8), Sach#11 (tw), 1943.**

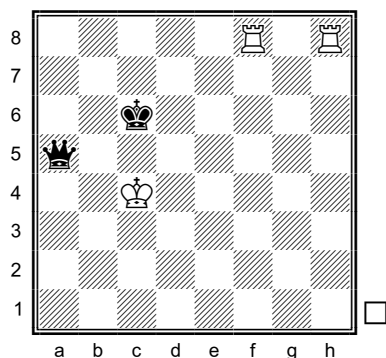
{Sach/4} 1.Rh8+ (1.Rf8+? Kb7 2.Rf7+ Kc6 3.Rf6+ Kd7 4.Rh7+ Ke8) 1...Kb7 2.Rh7+ Kc6 3.Rh6+ Kd7 4.Rf7+ Ke8 5.Rb7 Qa4+ 6.Kg5! Qd4 7.Rh8+ Qxh8 8.Rb8+ 1-0



**1459. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.01d1a8), Sach#10 (tw), 1943.**

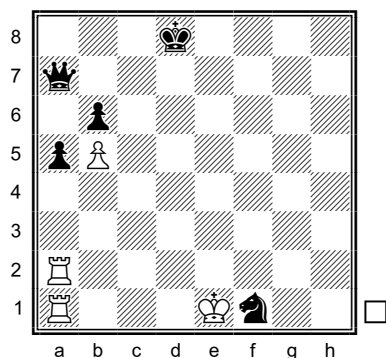
{Sach/4} 1.Rh8+! Kb7 (1...Ka7 2.Rh7+) 2.Rh7+ Kc6! 3.Rh6+ Kd7 (3...Kc5 4.Rxd5+ Kxd5 5.Rh5+) 4.Rf7+ Ke8 5.Ra7 Qc3 (5...Qxa7 6.Rh8+ Kf7 7.Rh7+) 6.Rh8+ Qxh8 7.Ra8+ 1-0



**1460. White to move 1-0**

**Lommer=H - (+3200.00c4c6), National Zeitung (pl), 1947.**

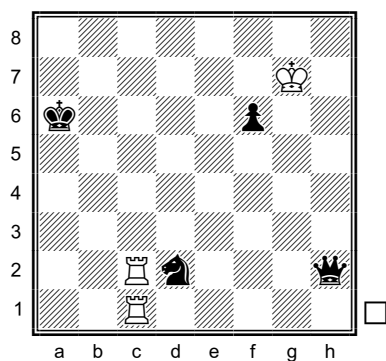
{= Lommer=H f5f3 1946} 1.Rh6+ Kd7! 2.Rf7+ Ke8 3.Ra7! Qe5 (3...Qxa7 4.Rh8+ Kd7 5.Rh7+) 4.Rh8+! Qxh8 5.Ra8+ 1-0



**1461. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+3203.12e1d8), .c Trud, 1950.**

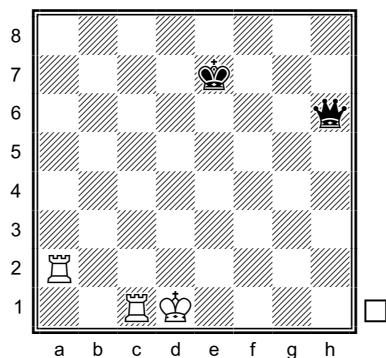
1.O-O-O+ Ke7! 2.Re2+ Ne3! 3.Rxe3+ Kf6 4.Rf1+ Kg5 5.Rg3+ Kh4 6.Rg8! Qc7+ ( 6...Qb7 7.Kb2 Kh3 8.Rfg1 Kh2 9.R1g7) 7.Kb1 Qh7+ 8.Kb2 Qe4 (8...Qxg8 { <main>} 9.Rh1+ Kg3 10.Rg1+) 9.Rh1+ Qxh1 10.Rh8+ 1-0



**1462. White to move 1-0**

**Babich=P - (+3203.01g7a6), 1.p Trans Ural champ Sverdlovsk Ty, 1950.**

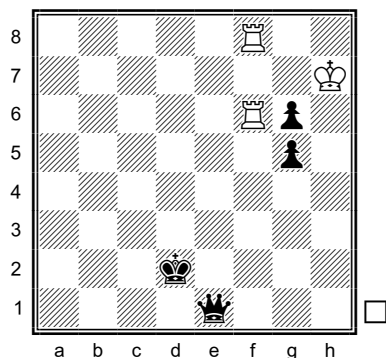
1.Ra2+! Kb5 2.Rb2+! Nb3! 3.Rxb3+ Ka4 4.Rb8! (4.Rb7? Qg2+ 5.Kf8 Qxb7 6. Ra1+ Kb5 7.Rb1+ Kc6) 4...Qg3+ 5.Kf7! Qe5 (5...Qxb8 {<main>} 6.Ra1+ Kb5 7.Rb1+ Kc6 8.Rxb8) 6.Ra1+! Qxa1 7.Ra8+ 1-0



**1463. White to move 1-0**

**Dall Ava=A - (+3200.00d1e7), L'Italia Scacchistica#3137, 1960.**

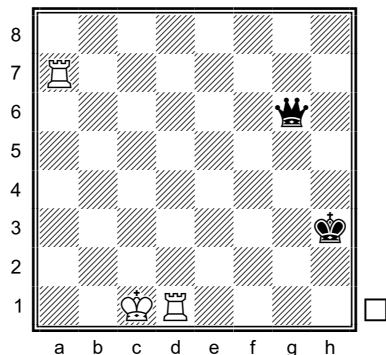
1.Rc7+ Kd8 2.Rh7 Qxh7 (2...Qc6 3.Ra8+ Qxa8 4.Rh8+) 3.Ra8+ Kc7 4.Ra7+ 1-0



**1464. White to move 1-0**

**Kakovin=A - (+3200.02h7d2), Shakhmaty v SSSR#09, 1962.**

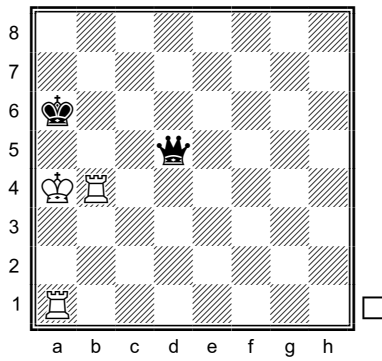
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/3} 1.Rd8+! (1.Rd6+? Kc3 2.Rc8+ Kb4 3.Rb6+ Ka5 4.Rb1 Qh4+! (4...Qxb1? 5.Ra8+ Kb6 6.Rb8+) (4...Qe4? 5.Ra8+ Qxa8 6.Ra1+) 5.Kg8 Qe4) 1...Kc3 2.Rc6+ Kb4 3.Rb8+ Ka5 4.Rc2! Qe7+ (4...Qh1+ 5.Kg7 Qa1+ 6.Kg8) (4...Qh4+ 5.Kg8) 5.Kh6! Qe6 6.Ra2+ Qxa2 7.Ra8+ 1-0



**1465. White to move 1-0**

**Routerde=A - (+3200.00c1h3), 1.hm Sala Imperio @2, 1916.**

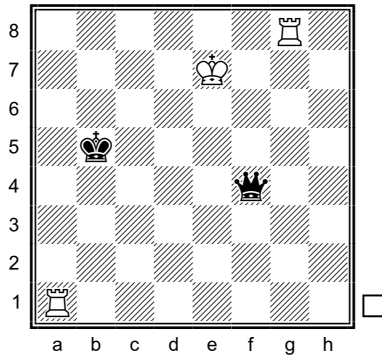
{@2: Van\_der\_Heijden=H EG=147 1/2003} 1.Ra3+ Kg2! (1...Kh4 2.Rh1+) 2.Rd2+ Kf1 3.Ra1 Ke1 (3...Qf6 4.Kb1 Ke1 5. Rh2 (5.Rc2? Kd1 6.Rh2) 5...Qc3 6.Ka2+) 4.Rh2 Qf6 5.Kc2+ (5.Kb1! {<cook HH>}) 5...Qxa1 6.Rh1+ 1-0



**1466. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.00a4a6), Sach#068, 1942.**

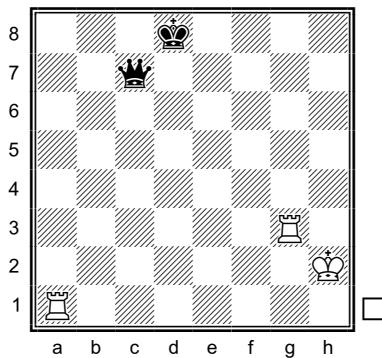
{Sach/8} 1.Ka3 Ka5 (1...Qe5 2.Ka2 Ka5 3.Rb7) 2.Rb8! (2.Rb3? Qd2!) (2.Rb2? Qc4!) 2...Qe5 3.Kb3+ Qxa1 4.Ra8+ 1-0



**1467. White to move 1-0**

**Dall Ava=A - (+3200.00e7b5), L'Italia Scacchistica#3233, 1961.**

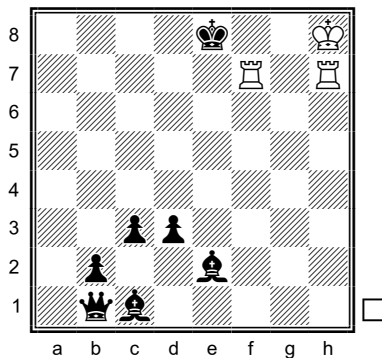
{L'Italia Scacchistica/6} 1.Rb8+ Kc6 2.Rc1+ Kd5 3.Rd8+ 1-0



**1468. White to move 1-0**

**Dall Ava=A - (+3200.00h2d8), L'Italia Scacchistica#3594, 1963.**

1.Ra8+ Kd7 2.Ra7 Qxa7 3.Rg7+ 1-0



**1469. White to move 1-0**

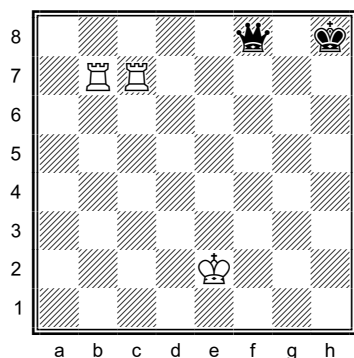
**Shinkman=W Wurzburg=O - (+3260.03h8e8), Pittsburgh Post, 1918.**

1.Re7+ Kd8 2.Rd7+ Kc8 3.Rc7+ Kb8 4.Rb7+ Ka8 5.Ra7+ Kb8 6.Rhb7+ Kc8 7.Rf7 ( 7.Rg7? Qa2) (7.Re7? Kb8 8.Rad7 Kc8) 7...Kb8 8.Rad7! (8.Rae7? Bg4) 8...Kc8 9.Rde7 Kd8 10.Rb7 Kc8 11.Rfc7+ Kd8 12.Rg7 Kc8 13.Rbe7! (13.Rbf7? Bg5 14.Rxg5 Qh1+) 13...Kd8 14.Ref7 Ke8 15.Rb7 1-0

## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 1470. White to move 1-0

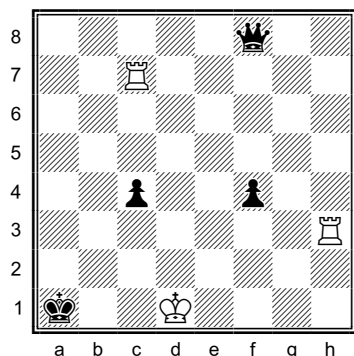
Rinck=H - (+3200.00e2h8), 1/2.p Sala Imperio, 1916.



1.Rh7+ (1.Rf7? Qd6!) (1.Re7? Qg8 2.Kf1 (2.Kf2 Qa2+) (2.Kf3 Qd5+) 2...Qc4+) (1.Rd7? Qg8) (1.Ra7? Qe8+ 2.Kf2! Qf8+ 3.Kg2 Qg7+) (1.Ke1? Qg8 2.Kf1! Qf8+ 3.Rf7 Qd6!) 1...Kg8 2.Rhe7! (2.Rhc7? Qe8+ 3.Kf2 Qf8+ 4. Kg1 Kh8 5.Rh7+ Kg8 6.Rhd7 Kh8) (2.Rhd7? Qe8+! 3.Kd2 Qf8 4.Ke1! Qe8+ 5. Re7! Qf8 6.Ke2 Kh8 7.Rbc7 Kg8) 2...Kh8! (2...Qc8 3.Rg7+ Kh8 4.Rh7+ Kg8 5.Rbg7+ Kf8 6.Rh8+) 3.Rbc7! (3.Rbd7? Qg8! 4.Kf3 Qb3+ 5.Re3 Qg8) (3.Ra7 ? Qg8! 4.Kf2! Qf8+ 5.Kg2 Qg7+) (3.Rec7? Qg8 4.Kf1 Qf8+ 5.Kg1 (5.Rf7 Qd6) 5...Qg7+ 6.Rxg7) (3.Red7? Qg8 4.Kf3! Qa8) (3.Ke1? Qg8! 4.Kf2 Qa2+ 5. Re2 Qa4) 3...Kg8 (3...Qg8 {<main>} 4.Kf1! Qf8+ 5.Rf7 Qg8! 6.Rb7 (6.Ra7 {<or>}) (6.Rcd7 {<or>}) (6.Rce7 {<or>}) 6...Qd8 7.Rh7+ Kg8 8.Rbg7+ Kf8 9.Rh8+) 4.Ra7 (4.Rcd7 {<or>}) 4...Kh8 5.Rf7 Qe8+ 6.Kf2 Kg8 7.Rg7+ ( 7.Rfe7? Qf8+ 8.Kg1 (8.Ke2 Kh8 9.Rf7 Qe8+) 8...Kh8 9.Rf7 Qc5+) (4.Rb7 ? Kh8 5.Rbc7! Kg8) (4.Red7? Qe8+! 5.Kf2! Qf8+ 6.Kg1 Qe8) (4.Ke1? Kh8 5.Ra7 Qg8 6.Kf2 Qf8+) 4...Kh8! (4...Qd8 5.Rg7+) 5.Rf7 (5.Ke1? Qg8 6. Kf2 Qf8+ 7.Kg2 Qg7+) (5.Rec7? Qe8+) (5.Red7? Qg8 6.Kf2 Qf8+) (5.Rad7 ? Qg8) (5.Rac7? Kg8) 5...Qe8+ (5...Qg8 6.Kf1) 6.Kf2! (6.Kf3? Qc6+) (6.Kf1? Qb5+) (6.Kd2? Qg8) 6...Kg8 (6...Qg8 7.Kf3) 7.Rg7+ (7.Rfb7? Qf8+ 8.Kg2 (8.Ke2 Qe8+) 8...Qe8) (7.Rfe7? Qc6) (7.Rfc7? Qf8+ 8.Kg2 Qe8) (7.Rfd7? Qf8+ 8.Kg2 Qe8) 7...Kf8! 8.Rh7 (8.Rgb7? Kg8 9.Rg7+ (9. Re7? Qf8+) 9...Kf8) 8...Kg8 9.Rag7+ (9.Rae7? Qb5) 9...Kf8 10.Rh8+ Kxg7 11.Rxe8 1-0

### 1471. White to move 1-0

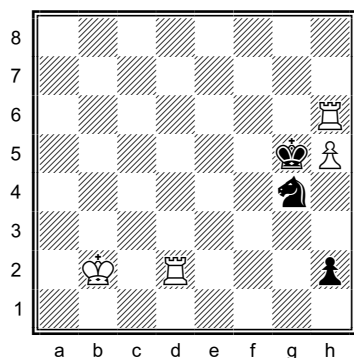
Rinck=H - (+3200.02d1a1), 1/3.p Rice MT American Chess Bulletin, 1916.



{American Chess Bulletin/7-8} 1.Kc1 (1.Ra7+? Kb2 2.Rb7+ Ka2 3.Kc1 f3) 1...Qa8 2.Rb7! (2.Rf3? Qa5 3. Rd7 c3 4.Rd1 Qa2) (2.Rhh7? Qa3+) (2.Rc3? Qh1+) 2...Qa2! (2...Ka2 {<main>} 3.Rb2+ (3.Rb6? c3) (3.Rh2+? Ka3! 4.Rb1 Qe4) 3...Ka1 4.Rb1+ ( 4.Rhh2? Qa3!) 4...Ka2 5.Rh2+ Ka3 6.Ra1+) (2...Qa6 3.Rb1+) (2...c3 3. Rb1+) (2...f3 3.Rb1+) (2...Qa4 3.Rb1+) 3.Rf3! (3.Rc3? f3 4.Rxf3 c3 5.Rxc3 Qb2+ 6.Rxb2) (3.Rb8? f3 4.Rxf3 c3 5.Rxc3 Qb2+ 6.Rxb2) 3...c3 4. Rxc3 f3 5.Rcb3! (5.Rbb3? f2) (5.Rbc7? f2) (5.Rcc7? f2) (5.Rc2? Qa3+ !) 5...f2 6.Rb1+ Qxb1+ 7.Rxb1+ Ka2 8.Kc2 (8.Rb2+? Ka1! 9.Rb1+ (9.Rxf2?) 9...Ka2) 1-0

### 1472. White to move 1-0

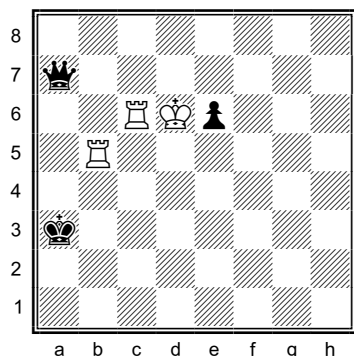
Prokop=F - (+0203.11b2g5), 3/4.p Shakhmaty#388, 1929.



{Shakhmaty/5} 1.Rg6+ Kxh5 (1...Kf5 2.Rxh2 Nxh2 3.Rg2) 2.Rxg4 h1=Q 3.Rg7! Kh6 4.Rgg2 Qe1! 5.Rge2! Qf1 6.Rh2+ Kg6 7.Rdg2+ Kf5 8.Rf2+ 1-0

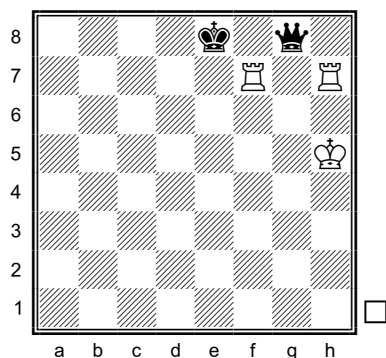
### 1473. White to move 1-0

Prokop=F - (+3200.01d6a3), 5.hm Shakhmatny Listok#351 (c), 1929.03.10



{{(c): Prokop=F Shakhmatny Listok=14 25-7-1929} 1.Rcb6 Qa4 2.Ke5! Ka2 3.Rb2+ Ka3 (3...Ka1 4.Rb1+ Ka2 5.R6b2+ Ka3 6.Ra1+) 4.Rb1 Qa5+ 5.Kxe6! 1-0

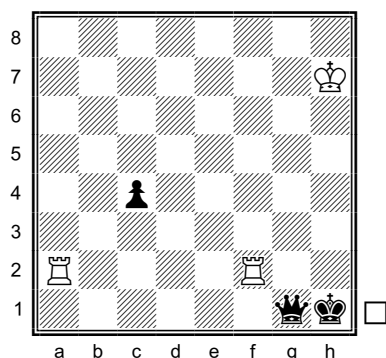




**1474. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.00h5e8), Sach#010, 1942.**

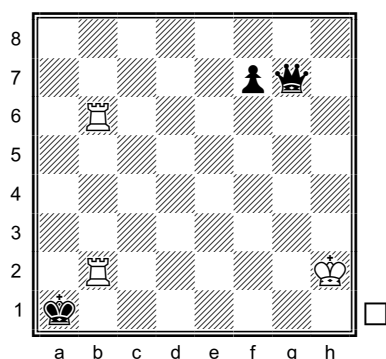
{Sach/2} 1.Re7+ Kd8 (1...Kf8 2.Rd7! Ke8 3.Rhe7+ Kf8 4.Rd8+) 2.Rd7+ Kc8 3.Rc7+ Kb8 4.Rb7+ Ka8 5.Ra7+ Kb8 6.Rhb7+ Kc8 7.Ra8+ 1-0



**1475. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.01h7h1), Revista de Romana de Sah#0445, 1948.**

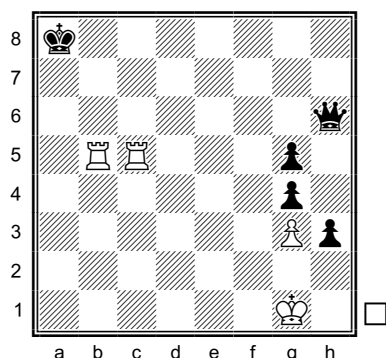
{Revista de Romana de Sah/9} 1.Kh8! c3 2.Rac2 Qe1 (2...Qg2 3.Rc1+! (3.Rxg2?)) (2...Qa1 3.Rh2+ Kg1 4.Rcg2+ Kf1 5.Rh1+) 3.Rh2+ Kg1 4.Rcg2+ Kf1 5.Rh1+ Kxg2 6.Rxe1 1-0



**1476. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+3200.01h2a1), Shakhmaty v SSSR#31, 1959.**

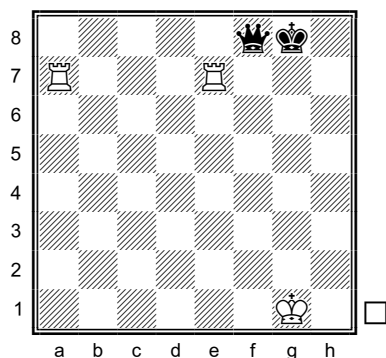
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8} 1.R2b5 (1.Rb1+? Ka2 2.R1b5 Qh8+ 3.Kg2 Qa8+ 4.Kf2 Qa3) 1...Qh8+ (1... Qh7+ 2.Kg1 Qg7+ 3.Kf1) 2.Kg2! Qa8+ 3.Kg3! Qa2 (3...f5 4.Rb1+ Ka2 5.R6b2+ Ka3 6.Ra1+) (3...Qa3+ 4.Rb3 Qa2) 4.Rb3! f5 (4...f6 5.R6b5 f5 6.Rb8!) 5.Rb8! f4+ 6.Kf3 Qa5 7.Rb1+ Ka2 8.R8b2+ Ka3 9.Ra1+ 1-0



**1477. White to move 1-0**

**Koranyi=A - (+3200.13g1a8), 2.p Magyar Sakkélet#0246 (v) @2, 1957.**

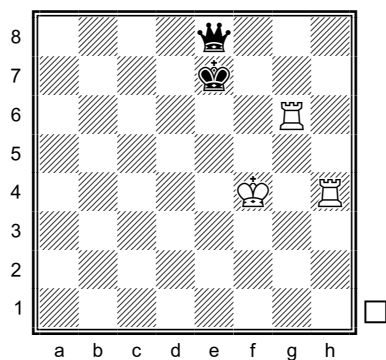
{Magyar Sakkelet/8 (v): Koranyi=A Magyar Sakkelet#0440 9/1961 @2: Nunn=J HHdblll#39591 31-8-2002} 1.Rb2! Qa6 (1...h2+ 2.Kh1 Qa6 3.Rcb5 Qc6+ 4.Kxh2 Qh6+ 5.Kg1 Qa6 6.Rb6) 2.Rcb5 Qa1+ 3.Kh2 Qa6 4.Rb1! (4.Rb6! {<cook JN>} 4...Qa7 5.R6b4 Qa6 6. Rxg4 Qa3 7.Rgb4 Qa6 8.Rb8+ Ka7 9.R2b7+) 4...Qa2+ 5.R5b2 Qa6 6.Kg1! Ka7 7. Rb5 Ka8 8.Rb6 Qa7 9.Rb2 Qa1+ 10.Kh2 Qa7 11.Kh1 Qa1+ 12.Rb1 Qa7 13.Kg1! h2+ 14.Kh1 Qb7+ 15.Kxh2! (15.Rxb7?) 15...Qh7+ 16.Kg1 Qa7 17.Rb2 Qa1+ 18.Kh2 Qa7 19.Kg2 Qb7+ 20.Kg1 Qa7 21.Rb1 Qa5 {<eg>} 22.Rb8+ Ka7 23.R1b7+ Ka6 24. Ra8+ 1-0



**1478. White to move 1-0**

**Dall Ava=A - (+3200.00g1g8), L'Italia Scacchistica#3138 @2 @3, 1960.**

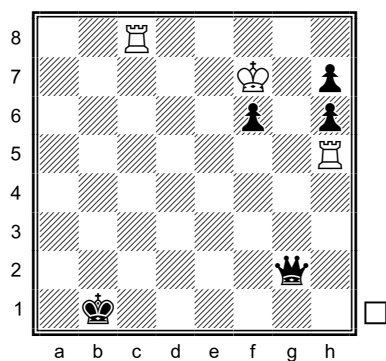
{@2 @3: Polasek=J HHdblll#27748 12/1997} 1.Rac7 (1.Kg2! {<cook JP>} 1...Kh8 2.Rf7 Qg7+ 3.Kf1! Qg8 4.Rab7 Qe8 5. Rh7+ Kg8 6.Rbg7+ Kf8 7.Rh8+) 1...Kh8 2.Rf7 Qg8+ (2...Qg7+! {<cook JP >}) 3.Kf1 Qa8 4.Rh7+ Kg8 5.Rcg7+ Kf8 6.Rh8+ 1-0



**1479. White to move 1-0**

**Pogosyants=E - (+3200.00f4e7), Shakhmaty v SSSR, 1964.**

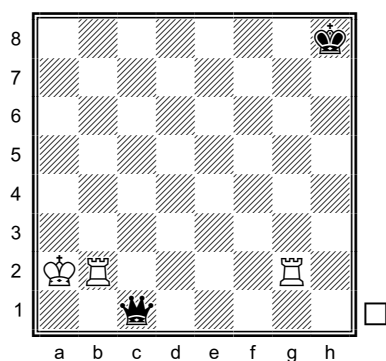
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/7} 1.Rh7+ Kd8 2.Ra6 Qf8+ 3.Kg3! Qg8+ 4.Kf2 Qd5 (4...Qf8+ 5.Ke2 Qe8+ 6.Kd2) 5.Ra8+ Qxa8 6.Rh8+ 1-0



**1480. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+3200.03f7b1), Národní Listy, 1929.06.23**

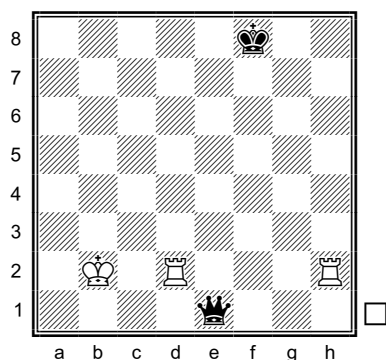
1.Rb5+ Ka1! 2.Rc1+! Ka2 3.Rc7 Qa8 4.Rbb7! Qd8 5.Rd7 Qh8 6.Re7! Qd8 7.Rbd7 Qc8 8.Ra7+ Kb2 9.Reb7+ Kc3 10.Rc7+ 1-0



**1481. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.00a2h8), Sach#001 @2, 1942.**

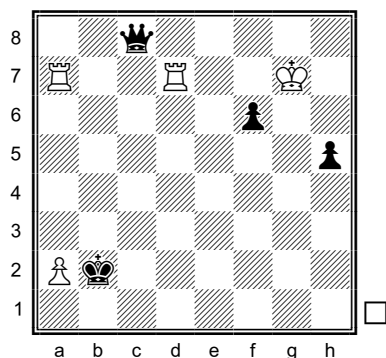
{Sach/1 @2: Husak=K Ceskoslovensky Sach/11 1997} 1.Rgc2 Qe1 (1...Qd1 {<main>} 2.Rb8+ (2.Rc8+! {<cook KH>} 2...Kg7 3.Rc7+! (3.Rb7+? Kf6 4.Rc6+ Ke5 5.Rb5+ Ke4 6.Rc4+ Ke3 7.Rb3+ Ke2) 3...Kf6 4.Rb6+ 2...Kg7 3.Rc7+ Kf6 4.Rb6+ Ke5 5.Rc5+ Ke4 6.Rb4+ Ke3 7.Rc3+ Ke2 8.Rb2+ Ke1 9.Rb1) (1...Qf4 2.Rh2+ Kg7 3.Rbg2+ Kf6 4.Rf2) 2.Rc8+ Kg7 3.Rb7+ Kf6 4.Rc6+ Kf5 (4...Ke5 5.Re7+) 5.Rb5+ Kf4 6.Rc4+ Kf3 7.Rb3+ Kf2 8.Rc2+ Kf1 9.Rb1 1-0



**1482. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.00b2f8), Sach#002, 1942.**

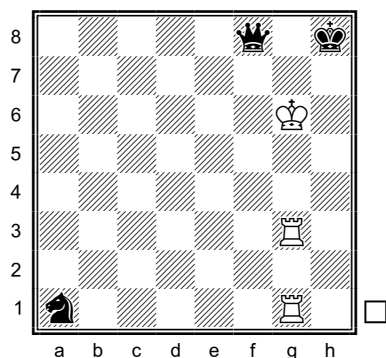
{Sach/1} 1.Rhf2+ (1.Rhe2? Qh4) 1...Kg7 2.Rg2+ Kh6 (2...Kf6 3.Rdf2+) 3.Rge2 Qf1 4.Rh2+ Kg5 5.Rdg2+ Kf4 6.Rf2+ 1-0



**1483. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.12g7b2), 2.hm Sachové Umenie#071, 1947.**

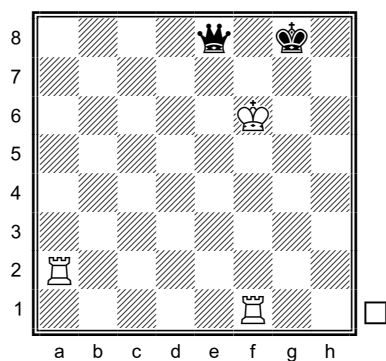
{Sachové Umenie/10} 1.Rab7+ Ka1 2.Rd1+ Kxa2 3.Rdd7! Qe8 4.Re7 Qd8 5.Rbd7 Qc8 6.Ra7+ Kb3 7.Reb7+ Kc4 8.Rc7+ 1-0



**1484. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3203.00g6h8), The Chess Monthly#161 @1, 1882.**

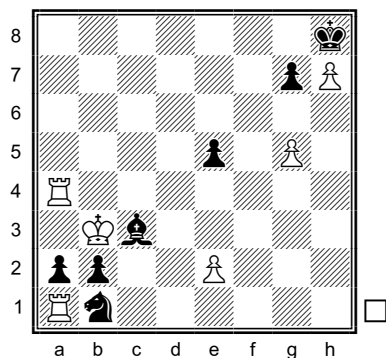
{The Chess Monthly/8 @1: Whitworth=T British Endgame Study News=2 6/2008} 1.Rh1+ (1.Rh3+ Kg8 2.Kh5+ Qg7! 3.Rxg7+ Kxg7 4.Rc3 (4.Kg5! {<cook TW>}) 4...Kf6) 1...Kg8 2.Kh5+ Kh7 3.Kg4+ Kg8 (3...Qh6 4.Rxh6+ Kxh6 5.Rc3) 4. Kh3+ Kf7 5.Rf3+ 1-0



**1485. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3200.00f6g8), La Stratégie#0640, 1917.**

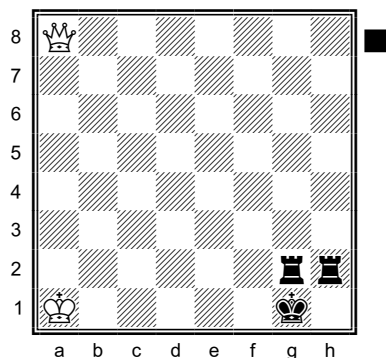
{La Strategie/5} 1.Rg2+ (1.Rg1+? Kf8!) 1...Kf8! 2.Kg5+ Kg7 3.Kf4+ (3.Kf5+? Kf7) 3...Kf6 4.Kg3+ Kg5 5.Kf2+ (5.Kh2+? Kh4 6.Rh1 Qe3!) 5...Kf4 6.Kg1+ Ke3 7.Re1+ 1-0



**1486. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0233.34b3h8), La Stratégie#2019 (c), 1937.**

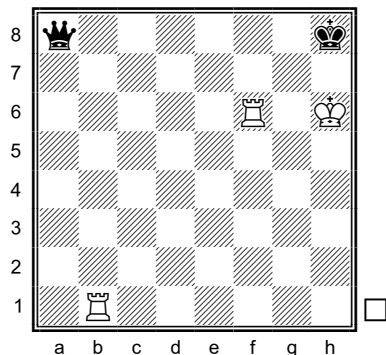
{La Strategie/11 (c): Kasparyan=G 1974} 1.g6 Nd2+ (1...bxa1=N+ 2.Kxa2) 2.Ka3 Nb1+ 3.Rxb1 a1=Q+ 4.Kb3 e4! (4... Bd4 5.e3 Bc3 6.e4 Bd4 7.Kb4 Bc3+ 8.Kb5 Bd4 9.Ra6 Bc3 10.Kb6) 5.e3! Be5 6. Kb4 Bf6 7.Kb5 Bc3 8.Ra6 Bf6! 9.Kb6! Bd8+ 10.Kb7 Qxb1 (10...Bf6 11.Ra8+) 11.Re6 1-0



**1487. Black to move 0-1**

**Centurini=L - (-1600.00a1g1)**

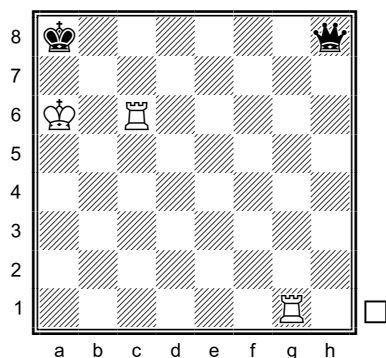
{Kasparyan: Black to play and win} 1...Rh1 (1...Rf2 2.Qa7 (2.Qg8+ Rhg2) 2...Rh1 -+) (1...Re2 2.Qa7+ (2.Qg8+ Rhg2) 2...Rh2 3.Qg7+ Kf1 -+) 2.Qb8 Kf2+ 3.Kb2 Ke3+ 4.Kc3 Rc1+ 5. Kb3 Rb1+ -+ 0-1



**1488. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3200.00h6h8), Tidskrift för Schack#037, 1917.**

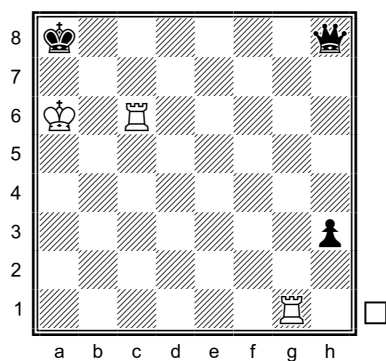
{Tidskrift foer Schack/1} 1.Rb7 (1.Rbf1? Kg8! 2.Rg1+ Kh8 3.Rg5 Qd8) (1.Ra1? Qd8) (1.Rb5? Qg8) 1...Qg8 (1...Kg8 {<main>} 2.Rg7+ Kh8 3.Rh7+ Kg8 4.Rg6+ Kf8 5.Rh8+) ( 1...Qd8 2.Rh7+) 2.Rbf7 (2.Rff7? Qg7+ 3.Kh5 Qe5+) (2.Rfb6? Qg7+) 2... Qg7+! 3.Kh5 (3.Rxg7?) 3...Qg6+ 4.Kxg6! (4.Rxg6?) 1-0



**1489. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.00a6a8), Ceskoslovensky Sach#023 (v) (pl), 1959.**

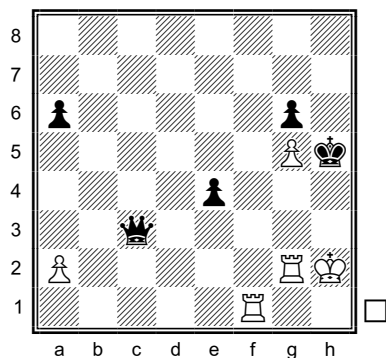
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/2 = Rinck=H h6h8 1917} 1.Rg7 Qb8 2.Rgc7 Qb7+ 3.Ka5 Qb6+ 4.Kxb6 1-0



**1490. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.01a6a8), Ceskoslovensky Sach#023, 1959.**

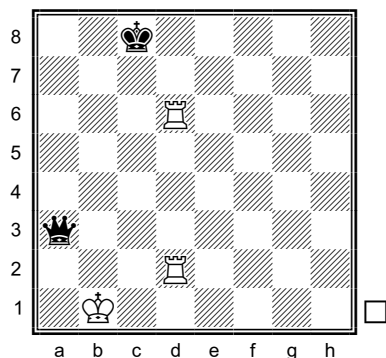
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/2} 1.Rg7 Qb8 2.Rcc7 h2 3.Ra7+ 1-0



**1491. White to move 1-0**

**Bekey=I - (+3200.23h2h5), Magyar Sakkvilág#385 @2, 1935.**

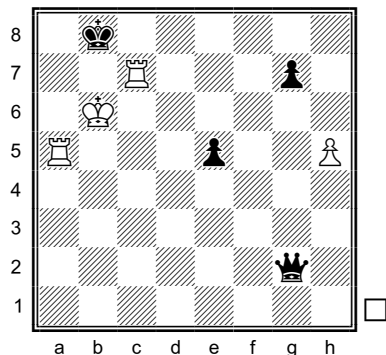
{Magyar Sakkvilag/3 @2: Simms=G (British Chess Magazine/10 1984) 1234 (Dover edition)#1113 Ungarische Schachprobleme mit wenigen Steine#806 Kevesbabos Magyar Feladvanyok#806} 1.Rf7 (1.Rh1? Qe3 2.Rg3 Qf2+ 3.Kh3 e3 4.Rh2 Qf1+) 1...Qe5+ 2.Rg3 (2.Kh1! {<cook GS>} 2...Qa1+ 3.Rg1 Qh8 4.Rf2!) (2.Kh3? Qe6+) 2...Qb2+ 3.Kh3 Qh8 4.Rc7! Qg8 5.Rg4 e3 6.Rh7+ Qxh7 7.Rh4+ 1-0



**1492. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.00b1c8), Národní Stred, 1943.03.22**

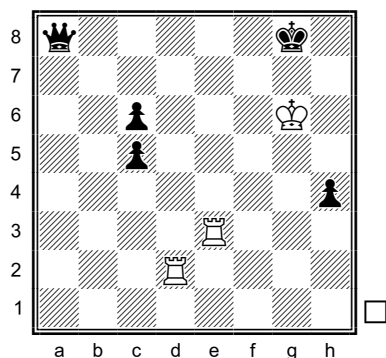
1.Rc6+ Kb7 2.Rc4 Kb6 3.Rb2+ Ka5 4.Ra2 1-0



**1493. White to move 1-0**

**Cohn=H - (+3200.12b6b8), Shakhmaty#379, 1929.**

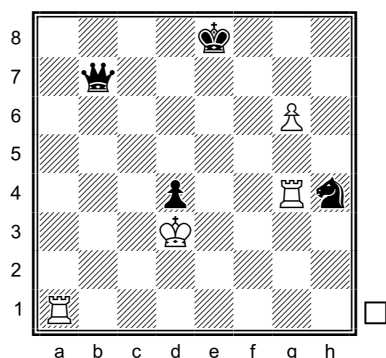
1.h6! (1.Ra8+? Qxa8 2.Re7 Qa4) (1.Rf7? Qb2+ 2.Rb5 Qa3 3.Kc6+ Ka8) (1. Rb5? Qf3 2.Rxg7 Qf6+) (1.Rc6? Qb2+ 2.Rb5 Qa3 3.Rcc5 Qa7+ 4.Kc6+ Kc8) 1...gxh6 (1...Qf2+ {<main>} 2.Rac5 Qf6+ (2...Qb2+ 3.Rb5 Qf2+ 4.Kc6+ Ka8 5.Rc8+ Ka7 6.Ra5#) 3.Ka5 gxh6 4.Rc8+ Kb7 5.R5c7#) (1...Qg6+ {<main>} 2. Rc6 Qb1+ 3.Rb5 Qa2 4.Rcc5! Qe6+ (4...Qa7+ 5.Kc6+ Kc8 6.h7) 5.Ka5+ Ka7 6. Rc7+ Ka8 7.h7 Qa2+ {<eg>} 8.Kb6 Qe6+ 9.Rc6 Qe8 10.Ka5 Qd8+ 11.Ka6 Qe8 12. h8=Q Qxh8 13.Rc7 Qh6+ 14.Rb6) 2.Ra8+! Qxa8 (2...Kxa8 3.Rc8#) 3.Rh7! Kc8 (3...Qe4 4.Rh8#) 4.Rh8+ Kd7 5.Rxa8 1-0



**1494. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.03g6g8), Tidskrift för Schack#0181, 1947.**

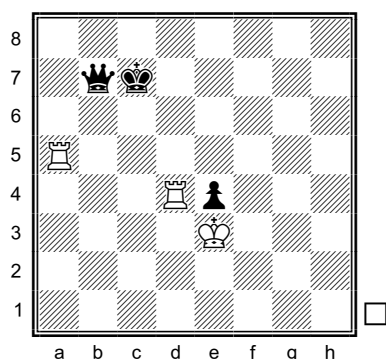
{Tidskrift foer Schack/11-12} 1.Rd7! Qb8! (1...Kf8 2.Rf7+ Kg8 3.Ree7 Qc8 4.Rg7+ Kh8 5.Rh7+ Kg8 6.Reg7+ Kf8 7.Rh8#) 2.Re5! Qb1+ (2...Qf8 3.Ree7 h3 4.Rg7+ Kh8 5.Rh7+ Kg8 6.Rdg7+) 3.Rf5 Qg1+ (3...Qb8 4.Rg7+ Kh8 5.Rh5#) 4.Rg5 Qb1+ 5.Kf6+ Kh8 6.Rd8+ Kh7 7.Rh5# 1-0



**1495. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3203.11d3e8), 2.p La Patrie Suisse, 1934.**

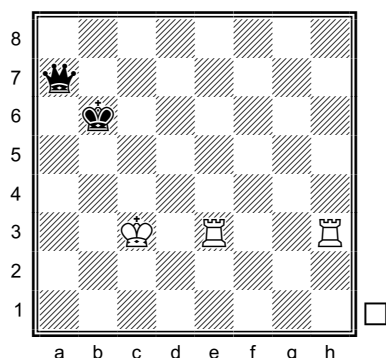
1.Re1+ Kf8 (1...Kd7 2.Rxd4+ Kc6 (2...Kc8 3.Re8+ Kc7 4.Re7+) 3.Rc1+ Kb5 4.Rb1+) 2.g7+ Qxg7! (2...Kg8 3.Re8+) 3.Rf4+! (3.Rf1+? Kg8 4.Rfg1 Nf5) 3...Nf5! (3...Kg8 4.Re8+ Kh7 5.Rhx4+ Kg6 6.Rg4+ (3...Qf7 4.Ref1 Qxf4 5.Rxf4+ Kg7 6.Rxh4) 4.Rxf5+ Kg8 5.Re8+ Kh7 6.Rh5+ Kg6 7.Reh8! Kf6 (7... Qf7 8.R8h6+ Kg7 9.Rh7+) 8.R8h6+ Kf7 9.Rh7 1-0



**1496. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.01e3c7), Severocesky Sach, 1948.12.31**

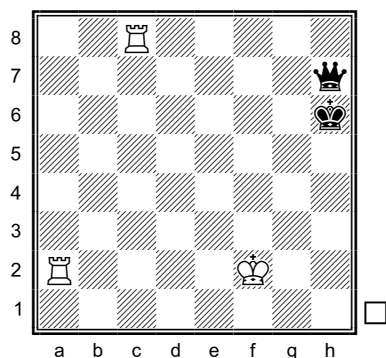
1.Rc5+ Kb8 2.Rd8+ Ka7 3.Ra5+ Kb6 4.Rda8! 1-0



**1497. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3200.00c3b6), 3.p Sala Imperio, 1916.**

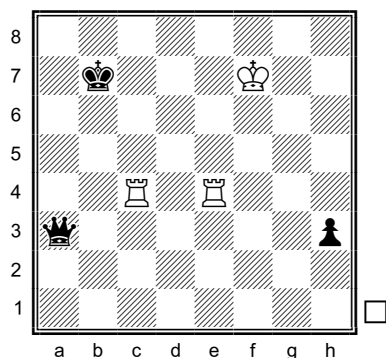
1.Re6+ (1.Rh6+? Kb5 2.Rh5+ Ka4! 3.Rh4+ Ka3! 4.Kd2+ Ka2) 1...Kb5 (1... Kc5 {<main>} 2.Rh5#) 2.Re5+! (2.Rh5+? Ka4 3.Re4+ Ka3 4.Rh3 Qf2) 2...Ka4 ! 3.Re4+! Ka3 (3...Kb5 {<main>} 4.Rh5+ Kc6 5.Re6+ Kd7 6.Rh7+) 4.Kc4+ (4.Kd2+? Ka2 5.Re2 Qg1) 4...Ka4 (4...Kb2 {<main>} 5.Re2+ (5.Rh2+? Ka3! 6.Rh3+ Kb2) 5...Kc1 6.Rh1+) 5.Kd5+ Kb5! 6.Rb3+ Ka5 7.Ra3+ 1-0



**1498. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.00f2h6), Lidové Listy, 1944.02.03**

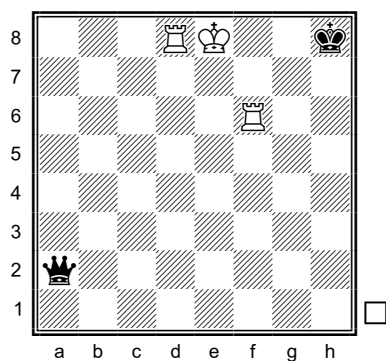
1.Rc6+ Kg5 2.Rc5+ Kg4 3.Rc4+ Kh3 4.Rc3+ Kh2 5.Kf3+ Kh3 6.Kf4+ Kh4 7.Rh2# 1-0



**1499. White to move 1-0**

**Bergqvist=E - (+3200.01f7b7), Eskilstuna Kuriren, 1916.09.09**

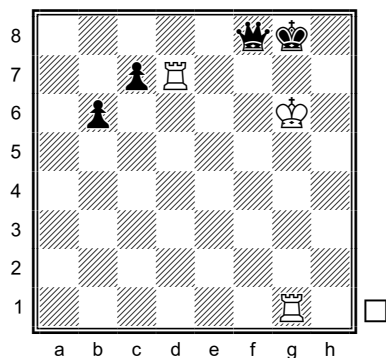
1.Rb4+ Kc8! 2.Ke8 Kc7! 3.Ke7 Kc6 4.Ke6! Kc7 5.Rec4+ Kd8 6.Rb8# 1-0



**1500. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.00e8h8), 5.c Louma Ty#21 Sach, 1941.**

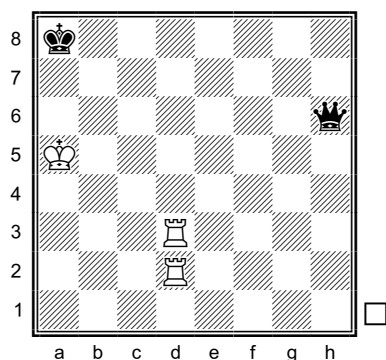
{Sach/11} 1.Kf8! Qh2 (1...Qa3+ {<main>} 2.Kf7+ Kh7 3.Rh8+! Kxh8 4.Rh6#) (1...Kh7 2.Rd7+) 2.Ke7+ Kg7 3.Rf7+ Kg6 4.Rg8+ Kh6 5.Rh8+ 1-0



**1501. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.02g6g8), 1.p Kotrc Cumpe MT Sach#63, 1944.**

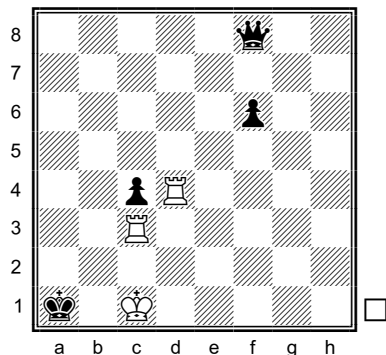
{Sach/10-11} 1.Rg5! (1.Rg2? c5 2.Re2 Qb8!) (1.Rg3? c5 2.Re3 Qa8!) (1.Rg4? c5 2.Re4 Qb8!) (1.Re1? Qa8) (1.Rgd1? Qe8+ 2.Kf6 Qf8+ 3.Kg5 Qb4) 1...Qe8+ ( 1...Kh8 {<main>} 2.Rh5+ Kg8 3.Re5! Kh8 4.Rh7+ Kg8 5.Ree7) (1...b5 {<main>} 2.Re5 Qc8! 3.Ree7 (3.Rg7+? Kf8 4.Rf5+ Qxf5+!) 3...Qa6+ 4.Kg5! Kf8 5.Rh7 Kg8 6.Rdg7+ Kf8 7.Rxc7 Kg8 8.Rcg7+ Kf8 9.Ra7) (1...c5 {<main>} 2.Rgd5! (2.Re5? Qc8) 2...Qe8+ 3.Kf6! Qf8+ 4.Kg5 Qf3 5.Rd8+ Kf7 6.Rf5+) 2.Kh6+ Kf8 3.Rf5+ Kg8 4.Rg7+ Kh8 5.Rh7+ Kg8 6.Rg5+ Kf8 7.Rh8+ 1-0



**1502. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3200.00a5a8), La Stratégie#0579, 1916.**

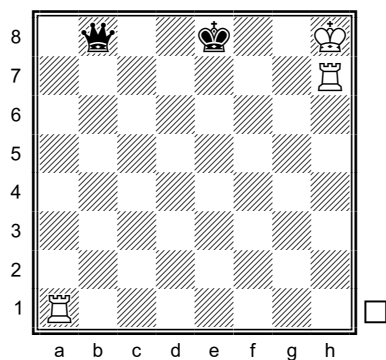
{La Strategie/6} 1.Kb5! (1.Rd8+? Kb7 2.R2d7+ Kc6) 1...Qh5+ (1...Qg5+ 2.Rd5) (1...Kb7 2.Rd7+ Kc8 3.Rd8+ Kc7 4.R2d7#) 2.Ka6! (2.Kb6? Qg6+) (2.Rd5? Qe8+) 2...Qg6+ 3.Rd6 1-0



**1503. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3200.02c1a1), 1.p L'Eco degli Scacchi, 1917.**

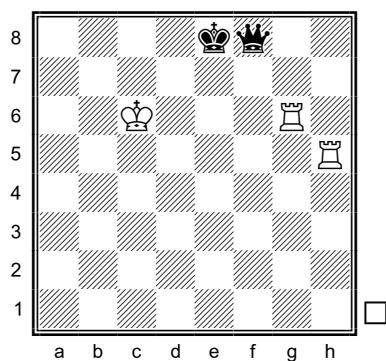
{L'Eco degli Scacchi/6-7} 1.Rd8 (1.Rd7? Qc5! 2.Rdd3 (2.Rd8 Qa5) (2.Rd5 Qb4) 2...Qg5+ (1.Rd5? Qb4) (1.Rd1? Qb4) (1.Rdxc4? Qh6+) (1.Rcxc4? Qa3+ 2.Kd2 Qa2+ 3.Kd1 ( 3.Ke1 Qa5+) 3...Qb3+!) 1...Qh6+! 2.Rd2 (2.Kc2? Qg6+) 2...Qh1+ (2... Qf8 {<main>} 3.Kd1 (3.Kc2? Qb4) (3.Rd1? Qb4)) 3.Rd1 Qa8 (3...Qh6+ {<main>} 4.Kc2+ Ka2 5.Ra1+ (5.Rd2? Qh1! 6.Rxc4 Qb1+ 7.Kc3+ Ka3) (5.Rd8? Qg6+) 5...Kxa1 6.Ra3#) 4.Kd2+ (4.Kc2+? Ka2 5.Rd2 Qa4+) (4.Rxc4? Ka2) 4...Kb2 5.Rc2+ Kb3 6.Rb1+ Ka3 7.Ra1+ 1-0



**1504. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3200.00h8e8), Revista de Romana de Sah#0315, 1940.05.20**

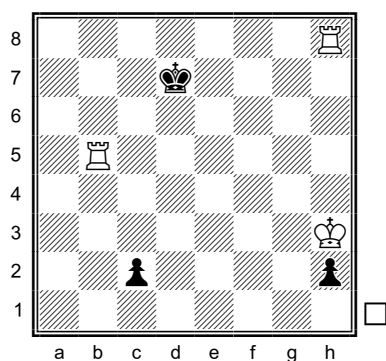
1.Rg7! (1.Rg1? Qe5+ 2.Rhg7 (2.Rgg7 Kf8) (2.Kg8 Qe6+) 2...Qh2+ 3.Kg8 Qa2+ 4.Kh7 Qh2+ 5.Kg8 Qa2+) (1.Re1+? Kf8 2.Ree7 Qb2+) (1.Ra5? Kf8! 2. Rf5+ Ke8 3.Rg7 (3.Rg5 Qb2+) (3.Kg8 Qg3+) 3...Qh2+ 4.Kg8 Qa2+) 1... Qh2+! 2.Kg8 (2.Rh7? Qe5+) 2...Qb8 3.Ra3 (3.Rf7? Qg3+ 4.Rg7 Qf3 5.Re1+ Kd8 6.Ree7 Qd5+) (3.Rf1? Qb3+ 4.Rgf7 (4.Rff7 Qe6) 4...Qg3+ 5.Kh8 Qh3+) (3.Re1+? Kd8 4.Kf8 (4.Re3 Qd6) 4...Qd6+) 3...Qc8! (3...Kd8 4.Rf7) 4.Kh8 (4.Kh7? Qf5+ 5.Kg8 (5.Kh8 Qh5+) 5...Qd5+) (4.Re3+? Kd8 5.Kf8 Qc5+ 6.Ree7 Qd6) 4...Qc6 5.Ra8+ (5.Rg8+? Kf7 6.Rg7+ Kf6 7.Kh7 Qh1+) ( 5.Raa7? Qh6+ 6.Kg8 Qe6+) (5.Re3+? Kf8) (5.Kh7? Qh1+ 6.Kg6 Qe4+) (5. Kg8? Qe6+) 5...Qxa8 6.Rg8+ 1-0



**1505. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.00c6e8), Severocesky Sach, 1947.11.01**

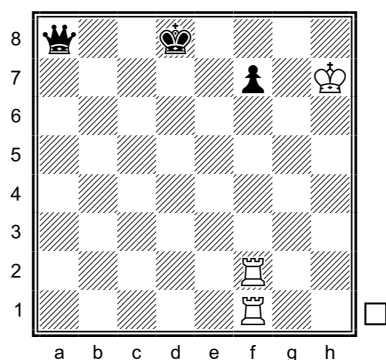
1.Re6+ Kd8 2.Ra5! Qf3+ 3.Rd5+ 1-0



**1506. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0200.02h3d7), 3.p Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#053, 1947.**

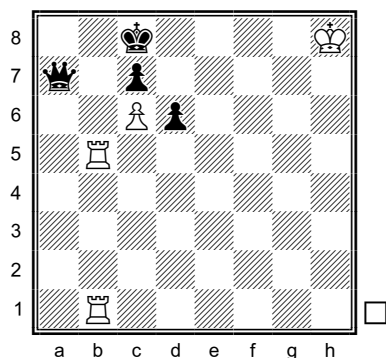
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/7} 1.Kg3! (1.Rd5+? Ke6!) (1.Rb7+? Kc6!) 1...c1=Q (1...Kc6 2.Kxh2! Kxb5 3.Rc8) 2.Rb7+ Kd6 (2...Ke6 3.Rh6+ Kf5 4.Rb5+ Ke4 5.Rh4+ Kd3 6.Rb3+ Ke2 7.Rxh2+) 3.Rh6+ Kd5 (3...Qxh6 4.Rb6+) 4.Rb5+ Kd4 5.Rh4+ Kd3 6.Rb3+ Kd2 7.Rxh2+ 1-0



**1507. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3200.01h7d8), Svobodne Slovo, 1950.04.23**

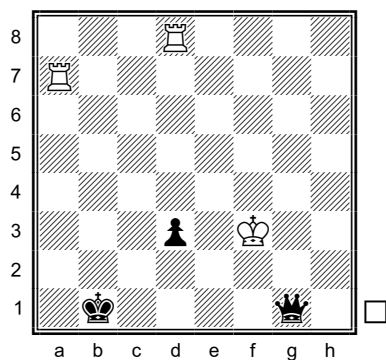
1.Rd2+ Ke7 2.Re2+ Kf8 (2...Kd6 3.Rd1+ Kc5 4.Rc2+ Kb4 5.Rb1+ Ka3 6.Ra1+) 3.Rg1 1-0



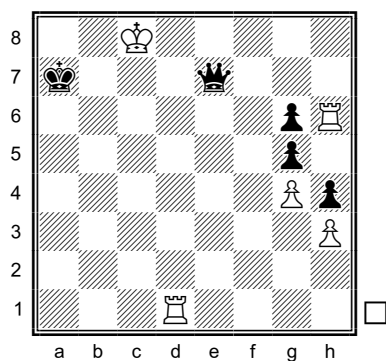
**1508. White to move 1-0**

**Wojcik=S - (+3200.12h8c8), Szachy#247, 1960.**

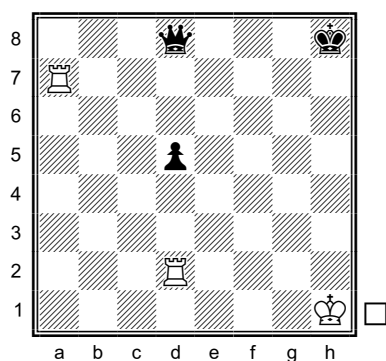
1.R5b4! Kd8 2.Re1 Qa8 3.Rb7 Qc8 4.Re3 Qa8 5.Kh7! Qc8 6.Kh6 Qa8 7.Kg6 Qc8 8.Kf6 Qa8 9.Re1 Qc8 10.Reb1 1-0



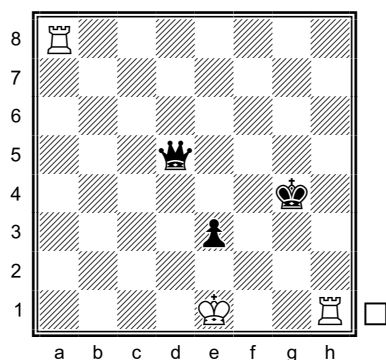
**1509. White to move 1-0**  
**Birnov=Z - (+3200.01f3b1), 64#17, 1935.**  
 {64/9} 1.Rb8+ Kc2 2.Rc8+! Kd2 3.Ra2+ Kd1 4.Rc1+! Kxc1 5.Ra1+ 1-0



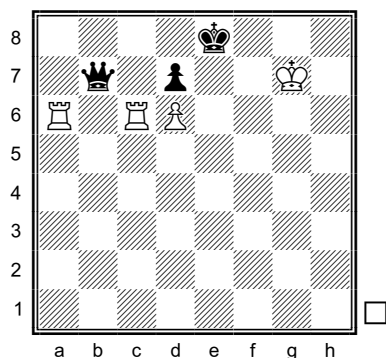
**1510. White to move 1-0**  
**Petrov=D - (+3200.23c8a7), 3/4.p Platov MT Problem, 1963.**  
 {Problem/4} 1.Rh7! Qxh7 2.Rd7+ Ka8 3.Kc7! Qh6 4.Rd8+ Ka7 5.Kc6 1-0



**1511. White to move 1-0**  
**Dall Ava=A - (+3200.01h1h8), L'Italia Scacchistica#3145, 1961.**  
 1.Rda2 Qg5 (1...Qf6 2.Ra8+ Kg7 3.R2a7+ Kg6 4.Ra6) 2.Rh2+ Kg8 3.Rg2 1-0

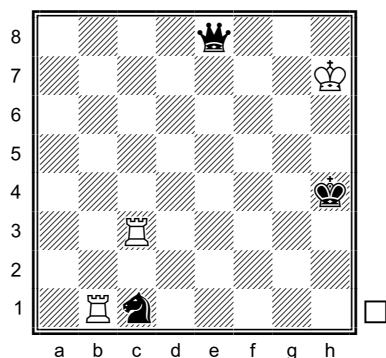


**1512. White to move 1-0**  
**Dall Ava=A - (+3200.01e1g4), L'Italia Scacchistica#3163, 1961.**  
 1.Rg8+ Kf3 2.O-O+ Ke4 3.Rg4+ 1-0



**1513. White to move 1-0**  
**Gurvich=A - (+3200.11g7e8), Sovyetsky Flot, 1960.**  
 1.Rab6! (1.Rcb6? Qg2+) 1...Qa8 2.Rc8+! (2.Rc2? Qa1+ 3.Rbb2 Qg1+ 4.Rg2 Qd4+ 5.Kh7 Qh4+ (5...Qxd6? 6.Rb8+! Ke7 7.Rg7+ Kf6 8.Rg6+) 6.Kg6 Qe4+) 2...Qxc8 3.Rb3! Qa8 (3...Kd8 4.Rf3) 4.Re3+ Kd8 5.Kf8! Qc6 6.Re8# 1-0

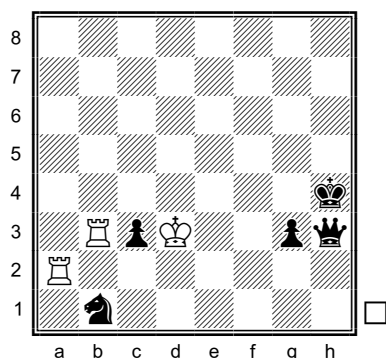




**1514. White to move 1-0**

**Bondarenko=F - (+3203.00h7h4), Revista de Romana de Sah#0404, 1960.**

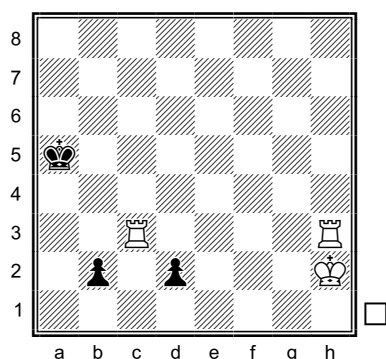
{Revista de Romana de Sah/1} 1.Rb4+ Kg5 2.Rc5+ Kf6 3.Rf4+ Ke6 4.Re4+ Kd6 5.Rxe8 Kxc5 6.Rc8+ 1-0



**1515. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+3203.02d3h4), Szachy, 1962.**

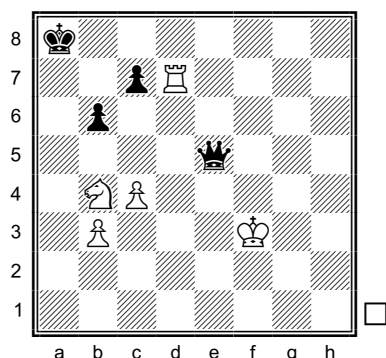
1.Rb4+ Kg5 (1...Qg4 2.Raa4 Qxb4 3.Rxb4+) 2.Ra5+ Kf6 3.Rb6+ Ke7 4.Ra7+ Kd8 5.Rb8+ Qc8 6.Raa8 Qxb8 7.Rxb8+ 1-0



**1516. White to move 1-0**

**Olmutsky=L - (+0200.02h2a5), 1.p Sotsialistichna Kharkivtschina, 1964.**

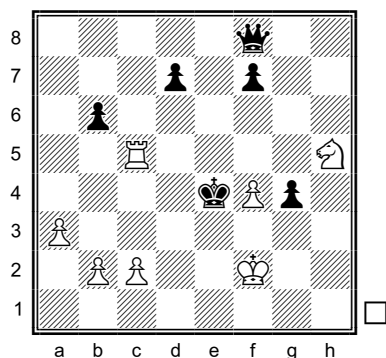
1.Ra3+ Kb4 2.Rab3+! (2.Rhb3+? Kc4 3.Rc3+ Kb4 4.Rab3+ Ka4 5.Rd3 d1=Q 6.Rxd1 Kxb3) 2...Kc4 (2...Ka4 {<main>} 3.Rbg3! d1=Q (3...b1=Q 4.Rh4+ (4.Rg4+? Kb5 5.Rh5+ Kc6) 4...Kb5 5.Rg5+ Kc6 6.Rh6+ Kd7 7.Rg7+) 4.Rh4+ Kb5 5.Rg5+ Kc6 6.Rh6+ Kd7 7.Rg7+) 3.Rhc3+ (3.Rbc3+? Kd4 4.Rhd3+ Ke4 5.Rb3 b1=Q 6.Rxb1 Kxd3) 3...Kd4 4.Rd3+ Kc4 5.Rbc3+! Kb4 (5...Kb5 6.Rd8) 6.Rc7! (6.Rc8? b1=Q 7.Rb8+ (7.Rd7 Qe4!) 7...Kc4 8.Rxb1 Kxd3) 6...b1=Q 7.Rd8! (7.Rb7+? Kc4) 7...Qe4 (7...d1=Q 8.Rb8+ Ka3 9.Ra7+ Qa4 10.Rxa4+ Kxa4 11.Rxb1) (7...Qf1 8.Rb8+ Ka5 9.Ra7+ Qa6 10.Rxa6+ Kxa6 11.Rd8) (7...Ka5 8.Ra8+ Kb6 9.Rb8+ Kxc7 10.Rxb1 Kc6 11.Rd1) (7...Ka3 8.Ra7+ Kb2 9.Rb7+ Kc1 10.Rxb1+ Kxb1 11.Rxd2) (7...Qd1 8.Rb8+ Ka3 9.Ra7+ Qa4 10.Rxa4+ Kxa4 11.Rd8) 8.Rb8+ Ka3 9.Ra7+ Qa4 10.Rxa4+ Kxa4 {<eg>} 11.Rd8 1-0



**1517. White to move 1-0**

**Stamma=P - (+3101.22f3a8), Essai sur le Jeu des échecs#082 (v), 1737.**

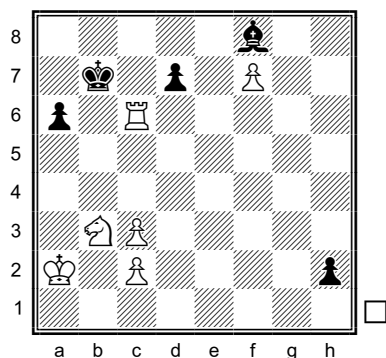
{(v): Stamma=P The Noble Game of Chess#082 1745} 1.Rd8+ Kb7 2.Rb8+ Kxb8 3.Nc6+ 1-0



**1518. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3101.44f2e4), Novoye Vremja (v) @3, 1895.**

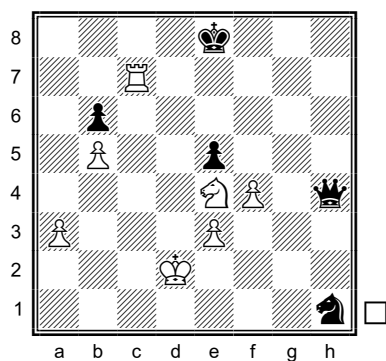
{(v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#179 1934 @3: Hornecker=S HHdbIII#64441 9-7-2004} 1.Ng3+ Kd4 2.Rc8 Qxc8 3.Nf5+ Kc5 4.b4+ Kc6 5.Ne7+ Kc7! {<cook SH>} 6.Nxc8 Kxc8 7.f5 b5! 8.Kg3 Kc7 9.Kxg4 Kd6 10.Kf4 Kd5 11.f6 d6 1-0



**1519. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0131.33a2b7), Shakhmaty Zjurnal (c), 1901.**

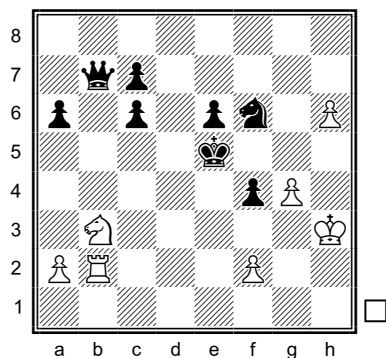
{Shakhmaty Zjurnal/6-7 (c): Kasparian=G Shakhmaty v SSSR/8 1958} 1.Na5+! Ka7 (1...Kb8 2.Rb6+ Kc7 3.Rb1) 2.Rc7+ Ka8 (2...Kb8 3.Rb7+ Kc8 4.Rb1) 3.Rc8+ Ka7 4.Rxf8 h1=Q 5.Rb8! Qd5+ (5...Kxb8 6.f8=Q+) 6.Kb2! Qxf7 7.Rb7+ Ka8 8.Nc6! Kxb7 (8...Qg8 9.Ra7#) (8...Qf2 9.Rb8#) (8... dxc6 9.Rxf7) 9.Nd8+ 1-0



**1520. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3104.42d2e8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0896, 1902.**

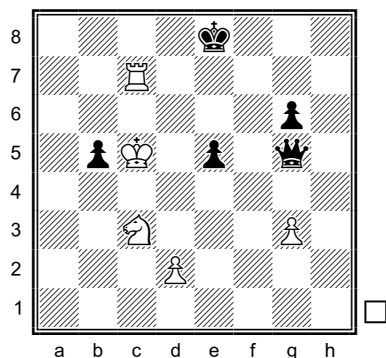
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/10} 1.Rh7 (1.Nd6+? Kd8! 2.Rc8+ Kd7!) 1...Qd8+ (1...Qxh7 {<main>} 2.Nf6+ Ke7 {<eg>} 3.Nxh7 exf4 4.exf4 Ng3 5.Ng5 Nf5 (5...Kd6 6.Kd3) (5...Nh5 6.Ke3 Kd6 7.Ne4+ Kd5 8.f5 Kc4 9.a4 Kb4 10.Kd4 Kxa4 11.Kc4) 6.Kd3 Kd6 (6...Nd6 7.a4 Nb7 8.Ne4) 7.Ne4+ Kd5 8.a4 Ne7 (8...Nd4 9.Nf6+ Kc5 10.Nd7+) 9.Nc3+ Kc5 10.Ke4 Kc4 11.f5 Kxc3 12.f6 Nc8 (12...Ng6 13.a5) 13.Ke5) 2.Kc2 (2. Ke2? Ng3+ 3.Nxg3 (3.Ke1 Qd3) (3.Kf3 Qd5) 3...Qd5) (2.Kc3? Qd1) (2. Ke1? Qd3) (2.Kc1? Qd3) 2...Qc8+! 3.Kb2 (3.Kb1? Qf5) (3.Kd2? Qe6) 3...Qe6! 4.f5 (4.Rh8+? Ke7 5.f5 (5.Rh7+ Kf8) 5...Qxf5 6.Re8+ Kd7!) 4...Qxf5 (4...Qc4 {<main>} 5.Nd6+) (4...Qc8 {<main>} 5.Nd6+) (4...Qg8 5.Nf6+) (4...Qd5 5.Nf6+) 5.Nd6+ 1-0



**1521. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3104.45h3e5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0900, 1902.**

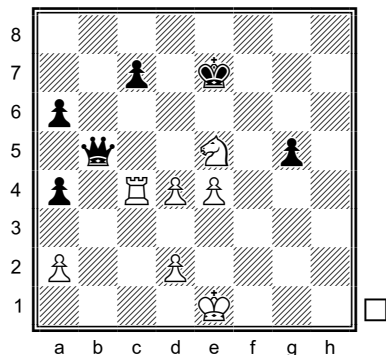
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/12} 1.Na5 (1.Nc5? Qc8 2.Re2+ Kd6 3.Rxe6+ (3.Nxe6 Qxe6) 3...Qxe6) (1.g5? c5) 1...Qc8 (1...Qxb2 {<main>} 2.Nc4+ Ke4 {<eg>} 3.Nxb2 Nh7 (3...Kf3 4. g5) 4.Kh4 Ke5 (4...Nf8 5.Kg5) (4...f3 5.Kh5 Kf4 6.Nd3+) 5.Nd3+ Kf6 6. Kh5 e5 7.Nc5) (1...Qa8 {<main>} 2.Rb8 Qxb8 3.Nxc6+ 2.Rb8 Qd7 (2... Qxb8 3.Nxc6+) 3.Rd8 Qh7 (3...Qf7 {<main>} 4.Nc4+ Ke4 5.Nd2+ Ke5 6.Nf3+ Ke4 7.Ng5+) (3...Qxd8 {<eg>} 4.Nxc6+ Kd5 5.Nxd8 c5 6.Nb7 c4 7.g5 c3 8. Na5) 4.Nc4+ (4.Nxc6+? Ke4 5.Rd4+ (5.Kg2 Nd5) 5...Kf3) 4...Ke4 5.Nd2+ Ke5 6.Nf3+ Ke4 7.Ng5+ 1-0



**1522. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3101.23c5e8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0904, 1903.**

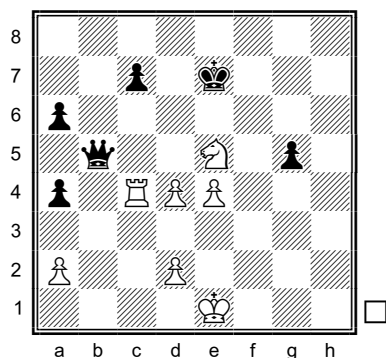
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3} 1.Ne4 Qh6 (1...Qd8 {<main>} 2.Nd6+ Kf8 3.Rc8) 2.Rh7 (2.Nd6+? Kf8!) 2...Qf8+ 3.Nd6+ (3.Kc6? Qf3) 3...Kd8 4.Rh8 (4.Kc6? Qf3+!) 4...Qxh8 5. Nf7+ Ke7 {<eg>} 6.Nxh8 Kf6 7.Kxb5 Kg7 8.Nxg6 1-0



**1523. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3101.44e1e7), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0921, 1903.**

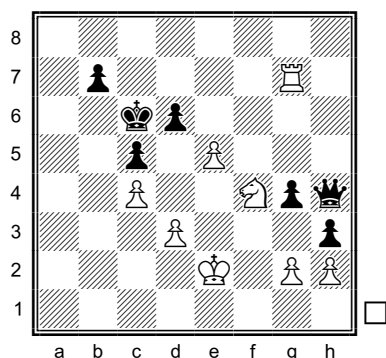
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/10} 1.Rb4 (1.Rxc7+? Kd8 2.Rd7+ Ke8 3.d5 Qb1+) 1...Qe8 (1...Qxb4 2.Nc6+) 2. Rb8 Qh5! 3.Rh8 Qxh8 4.Ng6+ Kf6 {<eg>} 5.Nxh8 Kg7 6.d5 Kxh8 7.a3 Kg7 8.Kf2 Kf6 9.Kf3 Ke5 10.d3 a5 11.Kg4 1-0



**1524. White to move 1-0**

**Tryssesoone=L - (+3101.44e1e7), EBS (pl), 1976.**

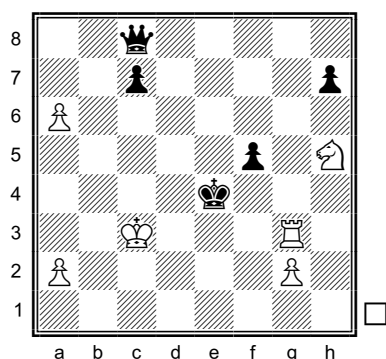
{= Rinck=H e1e7 1903} 1.Rb4 Qe8 2.Rb8 Qh5 3.Rh8 Qxh8 4.Ng6+ Kf6 5.Nxh8 Kg7 6.d5 Kxh8 7.a3 Kg7 8. Kf2 Kf6 9.Kf3 Ke5 10.d3 a5 11.Kg4 1-0



**1525. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3101.55e2c6), 1.p Melbourne Leader, 1903.11.14**

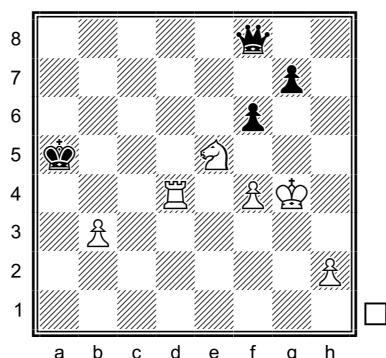
1.Nd5 (1.e6? hxg2 2.Nd5 (2.e7 Kd7) 2...Qe1+ 3.Kxe1 g1=Q+) (1.g3? Qh8) 1...dxe5 (1...Qd8 2.g3 Qa5 (2...b5 3.Rc7+) (2...b6 3.e6 Qb8 4.Rg8) 3.e6 Qa2+ 4.Ke3 Qa5 5.Rc7+ Qxc7 6.Nxc7 Kxc7 7.Kf4) 2.g3 (2.Rg6+? Kd7 3. g3 Qh8 4.Rg8 Qh6!) 2...Qd8 (2...Qh8 {<main>} 3.Rg8 Qh5 (3...Qh7 {<main>} 4.Rg6+ Qxg6 5.Ne7+) (3...Qh6 {<main>} 4.Rg6+ Qxg6 5.Ne7+) 4.Rg6+ Qxg6 (4...Kd7 {<main>} 5.Nf6+) 5.Ne7+) 3.Rg6+ (3.Rg8? Qa5! 4.Rc8+ Kd6!) 3...Kd7 4.Rg8! (4.Rg7+? Ke6) 4...Qa5! 5.Ra8! Qxa8 6.Nb6+ 1-0



**1526. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=M - (+3101.33c3e4), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1904.**

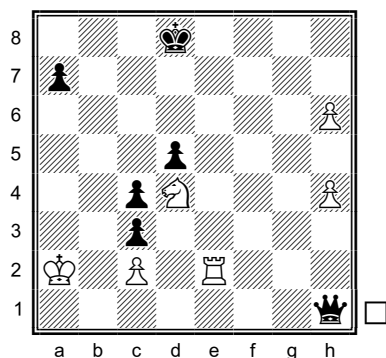
{Rigaer Tageblatt/7} 1.Rg8 Qxa6 (1...Qe6 2.Re8 Qxe8 3.Nf6+ 2.Re8+ Kd5 3.Nf4+ Kc5! 4.Nd3+ Kb5 (4...Kd5 5.Nb4+) (4...Kd6 5.Re6+ Kxe6 6.Nc5+) 5.Re5+ Kb6 (5...c5 {<main>} 6.Rxc5+ Ka4 (6...Kb6 7.Rc6+ Kxc6 8.Nb4+) 7.Nb2+ Ka3 8.Nc4+ Ka4! 9.Ra5+) 6.Re6+ c6 7.Rxc6+ Kxc6 8.Nb4+ Kb6 9.Nxa6 Kxa6 10.Kd4 1-0



**1527. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3101.32g4a5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0956, 1905.**

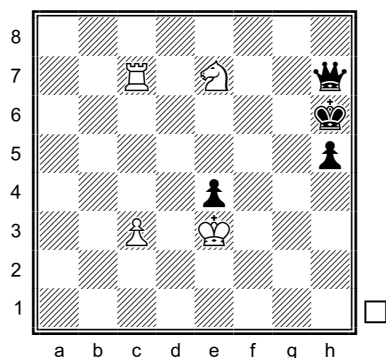
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/5} 1.Rd8 (1.Ra4+? Kb5!) 1...f5+! (1...Qc5 2.b4+ Kxb4 (2...Qxb4 3.Nc6+) 3.Nd3+) 2.Kg3 (2.Kh3? Qf6! 3.Rd6 Qf8 4.Rd8) 2...Qf6 (2...Qc5 3.b4+) 3.Rd6 Qf8! (3...Qxd6 4.Nc4+) 4.Rb6 Qc8 (4...Kxb6 5.Nd7+) 5.Nc4+ Qxc4 6.bxc4 Kxb6 7.Kh4 1-0



**1528. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3101.34a2d8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0980, 1905.**

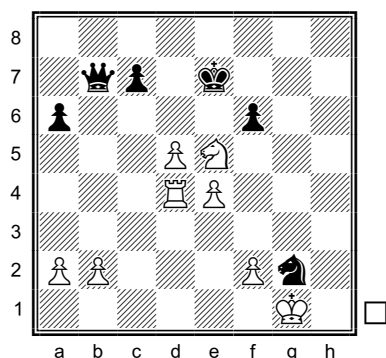
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/11} 1.h7 (1.Re5? Qc1 2.Rxd5+ Ke8) 1...Qxh4 (1...Qc1 2.h8=Q+) 2.Re7! (2.Ne6+? Kd7 3.Ng5 (3.Nf8+ Kc6 4.Rg2 Qh1 5.Rg6+ Kb5) 3...Qh1 4.Re1 Qh2 5. Kb1 Qb8+) (2.Nc6+? Kc7 3.Re8 Qh2) 2...Qxd4 (2...Kxe7 {<main>} 3.Nf5+ Kf7 {<eg>} 4.Nxh4 Kg7 5.Nf5+ Kxh7 6.Ka3 Kg6 7.Ne7+) (2...Qxe7 {<main>} 3.Nc6+) 3.Rf7! (3.Rb7? Kc8! 4.Rf7 Qh8! 5.Rxa7 Kb8!) 3...Ke8 (3...Qh8 {<main>} 4.Rxa7) 4.Rb7 1-0



**1529. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3101.12e3h6), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#071, 1909.**

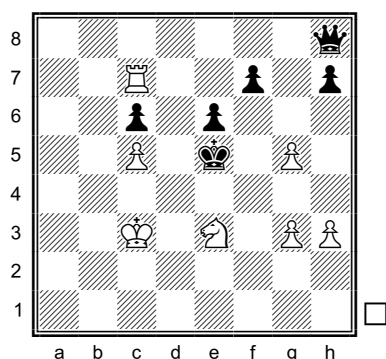
1.Kf4 Qh8! 2.Nf5+ Kg6 3.Rc8 (3.Rc6+? Kf7! 4.Rc8 Qf6!) 3...Qf6 (3...Qxc8 {<main>} 4.Ne7+ Kf6 {<eg>}) 5.Nxc8 Ke6 6.Kxe4 h4 7.Nb6 h3 8.Kf3 Kd6 9.Na4 ( 9.Nc4+ {<or>}) 9...Kd5 10.Nb2) 4.Rc6 Qxc6 5.Ne7+ 1-0



**1530. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3104.53g1e7), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1214 (v) @3, 1910.**

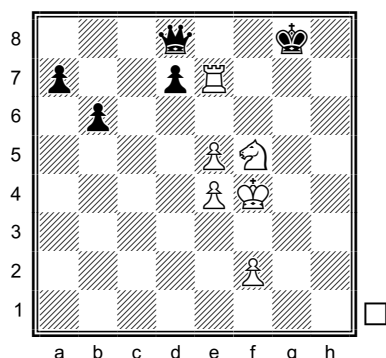
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/4 (v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#121 1924 @3: (HHdbII#04898 2000)} 1.Rb4! Qc8 (1...Qxb4 2.Nc6+) 2.Rb8! Qh3 (2...Qxb8 3.Nc6+) 3.Rh8! Nh4 ( 3...Qxh8! {<cook>} 4.Ng6+ Ke8 5.Nxh8 Nf4 6.Kh2 Nd3 7.Kg3 Nxb2) 4.Rxh4 Qc8 (4...Qxh4 5.Ng6+) 5.Rh8 Qb7 (5...Qxh8 6.Ng6+) 6.Rb8 Qxb8 7.Nc6+ 1-0



**1531. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3101.44c3e5), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1911.05.29**

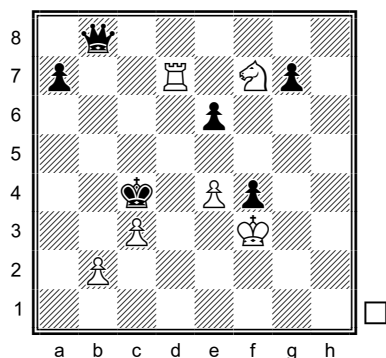
1.Rc8! Qxc8 (1...Qg7 {<main>} 2.Rg8! Qxg8 3.Ng4+ Kd5 (3...Kf5 {<main>} 4.Nh6+) (3...Ke4 {<main>} 4.Nf6+) 4.Nf6+) 2.Nc4+ Ke4 (2...Kd5 {<main>} 3.Nb6+) (2...Kf5 {<main>} 3.Nd6+) 3.Nd6+ 1-0



**1532. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+3101.33f4g8), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Platov, 1, 1914.**

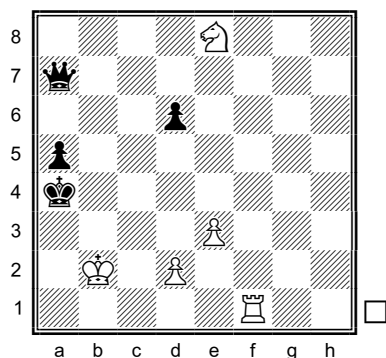
1.Nh6+ Kf8 2.Rf7+ Ke8 3.Rh7 Qc7 (3...Qh4+ {<main>} 4.Ng4! Qxh7 5.Nf6+) 4.Rh8+ Ke7 5.Nf5+ Ke6! 6.Re8+ Kf7 7.Rc8 Qxc8 (7...Qb7 8.Nd6+) 8.Nd6+ 1-0



**1533. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3101.34f3c4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1260 (v), 1911.**

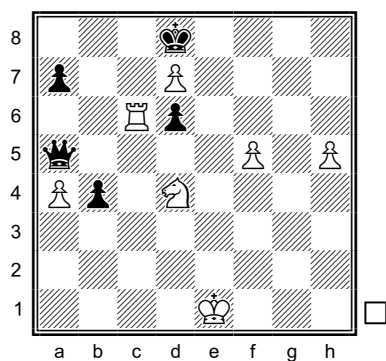
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/2 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#173 1934} 1.Rb7! Qg8 (1...Qxb7 2.Nd6+) (1...Qa8 2.Ne5+ Kc5 3.Rb8 Qxb8 4.Nd7+) ( 1...Qf8 2.Ne5+ Kc5 3.Nd7+) 2.Ne5+ Kc5 3.Rb8! Qh7 (3...Qxb8 4.Nd7+) 4. b4+ Kd6 5.Rh8! Qxh8 6.Nf7+ Ke7 7.Nxh8 1-0



**1534. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3101.22b2a4), Duna Zeitung, 1903.**

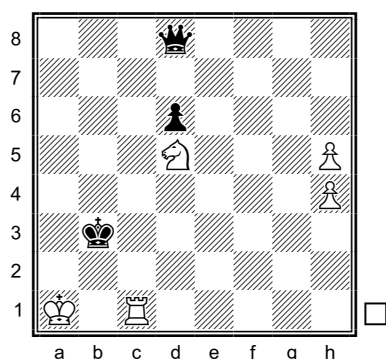
1.Rf4+ Kb5 2.Rf7! Qc5 (2...Qb8 3.Rb7+ Qxb7 4.Nxd6+) (2...Qxf7 3.Nxd6+) (2...Qb6 3.Rb7 Qxb7 4.Nxd6+) 3.Rf5 d5 4.Rxd5 Qxd5 5.Nc7+ 1-0



**1535. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3101.43e1d8), Sehwers' Endspielstudien#11, 1922.**

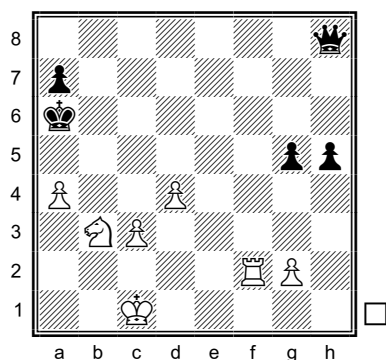
1.Rc5! Qxa4 (1...Qb6 2.a5 Qa6 3.Nc6+ Kxd7 4.Nb8+) 2.Ra5! Qxd7 3.Rxa7! Qc8 4.Ne6+ Ke8 5.Ra8 Qxa8 6.Nc7+ 1-0



**1536. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3101.21a1b3), Sehwers' Endspielstudien#16, 1922.**

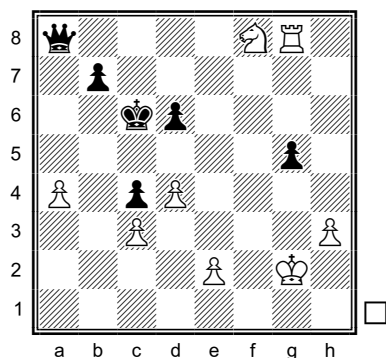
1.Rc3+ Ka4 2.Rc8 Qa5 (2...Qxh4 3.Rc4+ Qxc4 4.Nb6+) 3.Ra8 Qxa8 4.Nb6+ 1-0



**1537. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3101.43c1a6), 1.p L'Italia Scacchistica#137, 1920.**

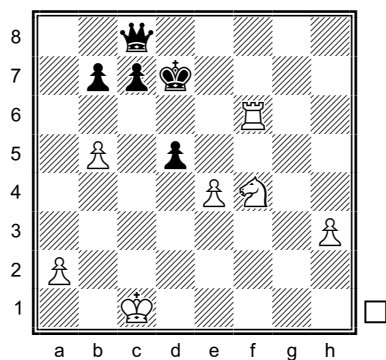
{L'Italia Scacchistica/10-12} 1.Nc5+ (1.Rf7? Qe8 2.Nc5+ Kb6 3.Rb7+ Kc6 4.Rxa7 Qe1+ 5.Kc2 Qe2+) (1.Rb2 ? Kb6 2.Nc5+ Kc6) 1...Kb6 (1...Ka5 {<main>} 2.Rb2 a6 3.Rb4) 2.Rf8 (2. Rf6+? Kc7! 3.Rf7+ (3.Ne6+ Kd7) 3...Kc6 4.Rxa7 g4) 2...Qh7 (2...Qg7 3. Rf6+) (2...Qh6 3.Rf6+ Qxf6 4.Nd7+) 3.Rf6+ (3.Rb8+? Kc6!) 3...Kc7! 4. Ne6+ (4.d5? Qh8 5.Rc6+ Kd8 6.Ne6+ (6.Nb7+ Kd7) (6.Rd6+ Kc7) (6.Kd2 Qe5 7.Rd6+ Kc8) 6...Kd7 7.Nxg5 Qe5) 4...Kc8 (4...Kb8 5.Rf8+) (4...Kb6 5.Nxg5+) (4...Kd7 5.Nf8+) 5.d5 (5.Rf8+? Kd7! 6.d5 (6.Nxg5 Qd3) 6... Qh6) 5...h4 (5...Qe7 {<main>} 6.Rf8+ Kb7 (6...Kd7 7.Rd8+) 7.Rf7 Qxf7 8.Nd8+) (5...Qd3 {<main>} 6.Rf8+ Kd7 (6...Kb7 {<main>} 7.Nc5+ 7.Nc5+) (5...Qe4 {<main>} 6.Rf8+ Kb7 (6...Kd7 {<main>} 7.Nc5+) 7.Nc5+) 6. Rf8+ (6.d6? h3! 7.d7+ (7.Nc5 Qh8) (7.gxh3 Qxh3) (7.Nxg5 hxd7) 7... Qxd7 8.Rf8+ Kb7 9.Nc5+ Kc7 10.Nxd7 hxd7) (6.Nxg5? Qd3) 6...Kd7! 7.Rd8+ Ke7 8.Rd7+ Kxd7 9.Nf8+ 1-0



**1538. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3101.54g2c6), La Stratégie#0685, 1924.07.18**

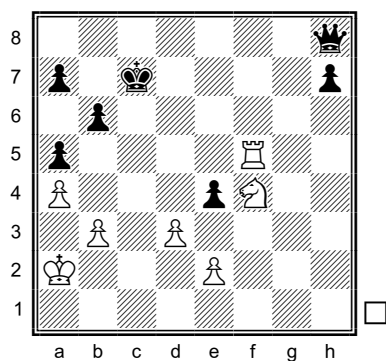
{La Strategie/1} 1.d5+ Kxd5 2.Nd7 Qa6 (2...Qa7 {<main>} 3.Ra8 Qe3! (3...Qxa8 4.Nb6+) 4. Nf6+ Kc5 (4...Ke6 5.Re8+) 5.Rc8+ Kb6 6.Nd5+) (2...Qxg8 3.Nf6+) (2... Qxa4 3.Nb6+) (2...Qa5 3.Rxg5+) 3.Rxg5+ Ke4 (3...Ke6 {<main>} 4.Nc5+ dxc5 5.Rg6+) (3...Kc6 4.Nb8+) 4.Re5+ dxe5 (4...Kf4 5.e3#) 5.Nc5+ 1-0



**1539. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3101.43c1d7), Isvestia#078, 1924.04.27**

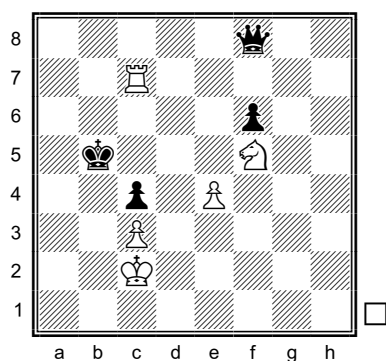
1.Rf7+ Kd6 (1...Ke8 2.Rh7) 2.e5+! Kxe5 (2...Kc5 3.Rxc7+ Qxc7 4.Ne6+) 3.Rf8! Qd7 (3...Qxf8 4.Ng6+) 4.Nd3+ Kd4 (4...Kd6 5.Rf6+ Ke7 6.Rf7+ Kxf7 7.Ne5+) (4...Ke4 5.Nc5+) 5.Kd2 1-0



**1540. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3101.45a2c7), 500 Endspielstudien#118, 1924.**

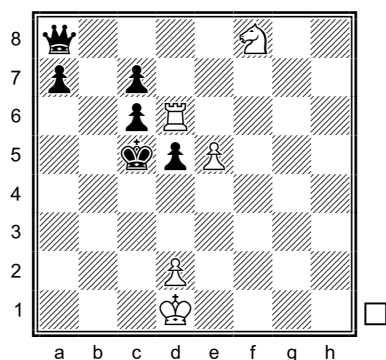
1.Rf8! Qe5 2.d4! Qd6 3.Rf6! Qd7 4.Ne6+ Kc8 5.Rf8+ Kb7 6.Rf7! Qxf7 7.Nd8+ 1-0



**1541. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+3101.22c2b5), 3.p Shakhmatny Listok#183, 1927.01.25**

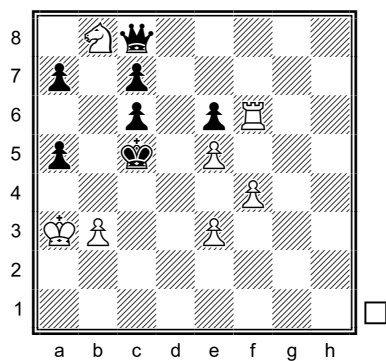
1.Rc8! Qa3! (1...Qxc8 2.Nd6+) 2.Nd4+ Kb6! 3.Rb8+ Kc5! 4.Rb5+ Kd6 5.Rd5+ Ke7! (5...Kc7 6.Nb5+) 6.Ra5! Qxa5 (6...Qd6 {<main>} 7.Nf5+) 7.Nc6+ 1-0



**1542. White to move 1-0**

**Gulyaev=A - (+3101.24d1c5), 64#212, 1927.**

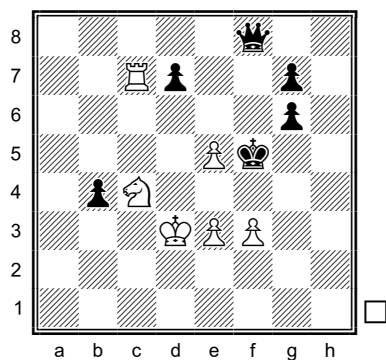
1.Rd8 Qb7 2.Rb8 Qa6 3.Ne6+ Kc4 4.d3+ Kc3 5.Rb3+ Kxb3 6.Nc5+ 1-0



**1543. White to move 1-0**

**Merkin=J - (+3101.45a3c5), 64#350 (@2), 1929.02.05**

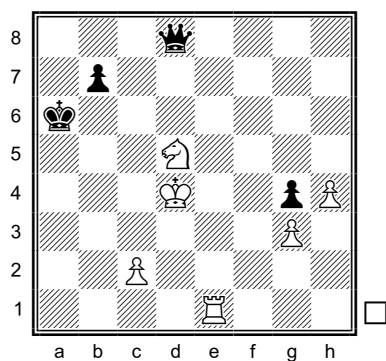
{@2: 64=10 20-5-1929} 1.Rf8 Qb7 2.Nd7+ Kd5 3.Nf6+ (3.Rb8! {<minor dual>} 3...Qa6 4.Nf6+) 3... Kc5 4.Rb8 Qa6 5.Ne4+ Kd5 6.Nc3+ Kc5 7.Na4+ Kd5 8.Rd8+ Ke4 9.Nc5+ 1-0



**1544. White to move 1-0**

**Kaiev=L - (+3101.34d3f5), Shakhmaty v SSSR#579, 1932.04.10**

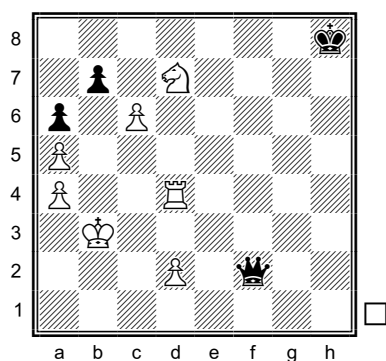
1.Rc8! Qe7! (1...Qxc8 2.Nd6+) 2.Re8! Qh4! (2...Qxe8 3.Nd6+) 3.Nd6+ Kg5 4.Rh8! Qe1! 5.Ne4+ Kf5 6.Rh1! Qxh1 7.Ng3+ 1-0



**1545. White to move 1-0**

**Kaiev=L - (+3101.32d4a6), 3.p 64#615, 1932.**

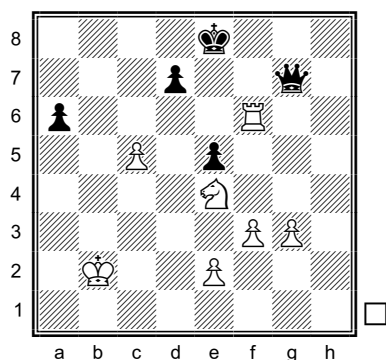
{64/11} 1.Re8 Qd7 (1...Qd6 2.Re6) 2.Ra8+ Kb5 3.c4+ Kc6 4.Rc8+ Kd6 5.c5+ Ke6 6. Re8+ Kf5 7.Re5+ Kg6 8.Re6+ Kh5 9.Ke5 1-0



**1546. White to move 1-0**

**Mandil=J - (+3101.42b3h8), La Vanguardia#051, 1932.09.23**

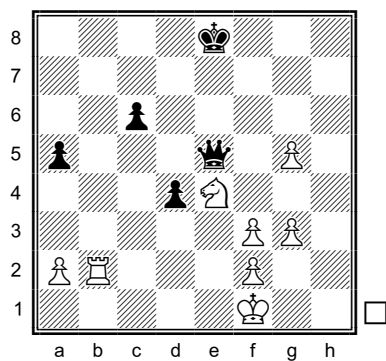
1.cxb7! (1.c7? Qg3+ 2.Ka2 Qxc7) (1.Rb4? bxc6) 1...Qf3+ (1...Qxd4 2. b8=Q+ Kh7 3.Nf8+ Kh6 4.Qh2+ Kg5 (4...Kg7 5.Ne6+) 5.Ne6+) 2.Ka2 (2.Kc2? Qxb7 3.Ne5 Qc7+) 2...Qxb7 3.Ne5! (3.Nf6? Qf7+) 3...Qh1 (3...Qa8 {<main>} 4.Rd8+ Qxd8 5.Nf7+) (3...Qa7 4.Rd8+ Kg7 5.Rd7+ Qxd7 6.Nxd7) 4. Rh4+ Qxh4 5.Ng6+ 1-0



**1547. White to move 1-0**

**Mandil=J - (+3101.43b2e8), Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque, 1933.**

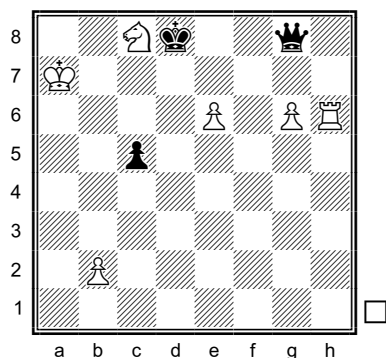
1.Nd6+ Kd8 2.Rh6 e4+! 3.Kb1 exf3 4.exf3 Qc3 5.Rh8+ Ke7 6.Re8+ 1-0



**1548. White to move 1-0**

**Guy=R - (+3101.53f1e8), British Chess Magazine#0828 @1, 1947.**

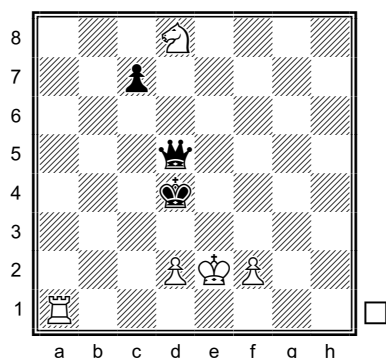
{British Chess Magazine/9 @1: Nunn=J HHdblll#45956 31-8-2002} 1.f4 (1.g6! {<cook JN>}) 1...Qe6 2.f5 Qe5 3.f4 Qe7 (3...Qc7 {<main>} 4. Rb7 Qd8 5.Nf6+ Kf8 6.Rb8 Qxb8 7.Nd7+) (3...Qg7 {<main>} 4.Rb8+ Kf7 5. Rb7+) (3...Qxe4 {<main>} 4.Re2 Qxe2+ 5.Kxe2 c5 6.Kd3 Kf7 {<eg>} 7.f6 Kg6 8.f5+ Kf7 9.a4 Kf8 10.g6 Kg8 11.f7+ Kf8 12.f6 c4+ 13.Kc2 d3+ 14.Kc3 d2 15. Kxd2 c3+ 16.Kc1 c2 17.g7+ Kxf7 18.Kxc2) 4.Rb8+ Kf7 5.Rb7 Qxb7 6.Nd6+ 1-0



**1549. White to move 1-0**

**Lilja=H - (+3101.31a7d8), Tidskrift för Schack#1064, 1962.**

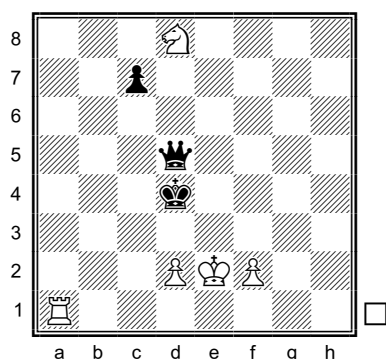
1.g7 (1.e7+? Kxc8 2.g7 Kc7 3.Rb6 Qa2+ 4.Ra6 Qg8 5.Rb6 Qa2+) 1...Qxg7+ ( 1...Kc7 2.Rh5 Qxe6 3.Rxc5+ Kd8 4.Nb6 Qe7+ 5.Kb8 Qd6+ 6.Ka8 Qxc5 7.g8=Q+ Ke7 8.Qf8+ Kxf8 9.Nd7+) 2.e7+ Kxc8 3.Rc6+ Kd7 4.Rc7+ Kxc7 5.e8=N+ Kc6+ 6. Nxb7 Kb5 7.Nf5 Kb4 8.Ne3 Kb3 9.Nd1 Kc2 10.Kb6 1-0



**1550. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3101.21e2d4), The Chess Player's Chronicle#121, 1850.**

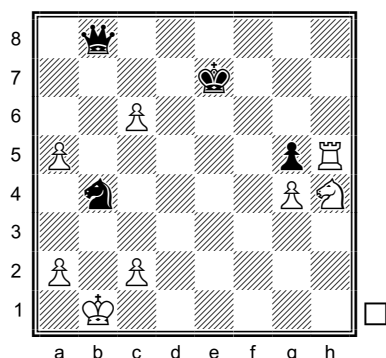
1.Ra4+ Ke5 (1...Kc5 2.Ra5+ 2.Ra5! c5 (2...Qxa5 3.Nc6+) 3.Rxc5! Qxc5 4.d4+! Qxd4 (4...Kxd4 {<main>} 5.Ne6+) 5.Nc6+ Ke4 6.Nxd4 Kxd4 7.Kf3! 1-0



**1551. White to move 1-0**

**Aizikowicz=J - (+3101.21e2d4), New Statesman {and Nation} (pl), 1961.09.08**

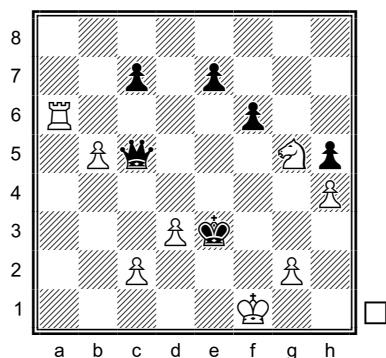
{= Horwitz=B e2d4 1850} 1.Ra4+ Ke5 (1...Kc5 2.Ra5+ 2.Ra5! c5 (2...Qxa5 3.Nc6+) 3.Rxc5! Qxc5 4.d4+! Kxd4 (4...Qxd4 {<main>} 5.Nc6+) 5.Ne6+ 1-0



**1552. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3104.51b1e7), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0920, 1903.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/10} 1.Rh8 (1.Rh7+? Kf6 2.Rb7 Qd6 3.Kc1 (3.Nf5 Qd1+ 4.Kb2 Qxc2+) (3.c7 Qd1+ 4.Kb2 Qxc2+) 3...gxh4 4.c7 Nxa2+ 5.Kb2 Qd4+ 6.Kxa2 Qd5+ 7.Rb3 Qxa5+) ( 1.c7? Qg8 2.Rh7+ (2.Nf5+ Kd7) (2.Ng6+ Kd7) 2...Kf6 3.Rh6+ Ke5 4.Nf3+ ( 4.Ng6+ Kd4 5.Rh2 (5.Kc1 Qc4) 5...Qxa2+ 6.Kc1 Qa1+ 7.Kd2 Qc3+ 8.Kd1 Qxc7) 4...Kf4 5.Ne1 (5.Rf6+ Kg3) 5...Qxa2+ 6.Kc1 Qc4 7.Rh7 Kxg4) 1...Qb5 ( 1...Qxh8 2.Ng6+ Kf6 3.Nxh8 Nxc6 4.a6 Kg7 5.Kb2 Kxh8 6.Kb3 Kg7 7.Kc4 Kf6 8. Kc5) 2.Nf5+ Kf6! 3.Rh6+ (3.Nd4? Qxa5) (3.Nd6? Qxa5) (3.Rf8+? Kg6) 3...Ke5 4.Re6+ Kd5 (4...Kf4 {<main>} 5.Re4+ Kxe4 (5...Kf3 {<main>} 6. Nd4+ 6.Nd6+) (4...Kxe6 5.Nd4+) 5.c4+ Qxc4 (5...Kxc4 {<main>} 6.Nd6+ Kd5 7.Nxb5) 6.Ne3+ Kxe6 7.Nxc4 Nxc6 {<eg>} 8.Kc2 Kd5 9.Kc3 Ke4 (9...Kc5 10.a4) 10.a6 Kf4 11.a4 Na7 (11...Kxg4 12.Ne5+) 12.Nd6 Kxg4 13.Nb5 1-0

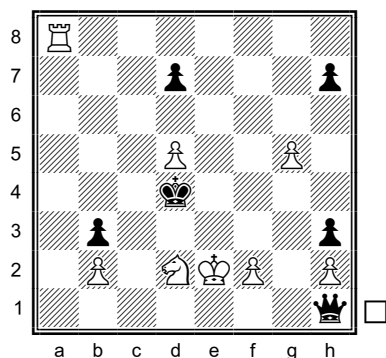


**1553. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3101.54f1e3), Sehwers' Endspielstudien#15, 1922.**

1.Re6+ Kd4 (1...Kf4 2.Rxf6+ Kg4 3.Rf4+ Kxf4 (3...Kg3 4.Ne4+) 4.Ne6+ 2.Re4+ Kd5 3.Re5+ Kxe5 (3...fxe5 4.c4+ Kd4 (4...Kd6 5.Ne4+) 5.Ne6+) 4. d4+ Kxd4 (4...Qxd4 5.Nf3+) 5.Ne6+ Kd5 6.Nxc5 Kxc5 7.g4 1-0

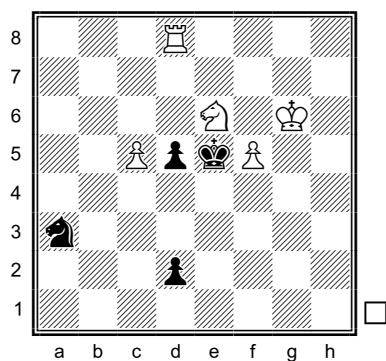




**1554. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3101.54e2d4), Rigasche Rundschau, 1914.09.20**

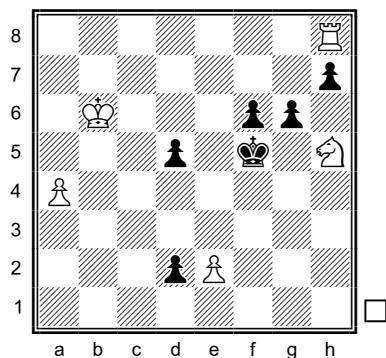
1.g6 hxg6 (1...Qg2 2.gxh7 Qg4+ 3.Nf3+ (1...h6 2.g7) 2.Ra1! Qxd5 (2...Qg2 {<main>} 3.Rg1 Qxd5 (3...Qxg1 4.Nf3+) 4.Rg4+ Kc5 (4...Ke5 5. Rg5+) 5.Rg5! Qxg5 6.Ne4+) (2...Qxa1 3.Nxb3+) (2...Qxh2 3.Nf3+) 3. Ra4+ Ke5 (3...Kc5 4.Ra5+) 4.Ra5! Qxa5 5.Nc4+ 1-0



**1555. White to move 1-0**

**De Villeneuve Esclapon=J Mong - (+0104.22g6e5), British Chess Magazine#357 (ea), 1922.**

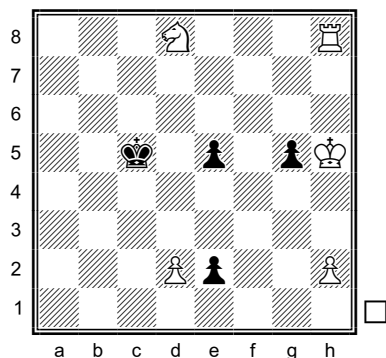
{De Villeneuve Esclapon=J Mongredien=A British Chess Magazine/3} 1.Nf4 d1=Q (1...d4 2.Nd3+ Ke4 3.Nb2) 2.Ne2 Qa4 3.Rxd5+ Kxd5 4.Nc3+ 1-0



**1556. White to move 1-0**

**Bergqvist=E - (+0101.25b6f5), Eskilstuna Kuriren, 1916.07.29**

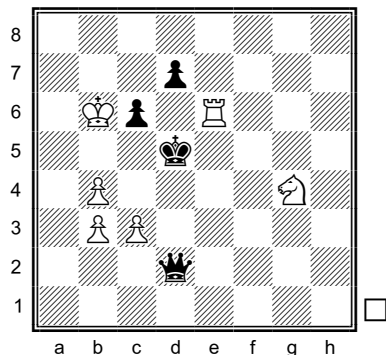
1.Rd8 d1=Q (1...Ke6 2.Nf4+ Ke5 3.Rxd5+) (1...Ke5 2.e4 Kxe4 3.Nxf6+) 2. Rxd5+ Qxd5 3.e4+ Qxe4 (3...Kxe4 4.Nxf6+) 4.Ng3+ 1-0



**1557. White to move 1-0**

**Peronace=C - (+0101.23h5c5), El Ajedrez Argentino, 1951.**

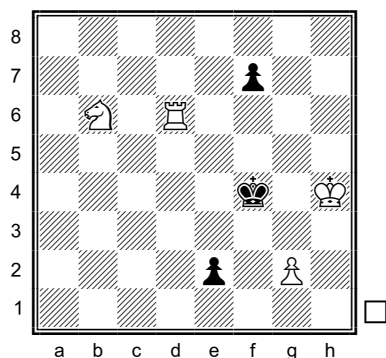
{El Ajedrez Argentino/5} 1.Re8! e1=Q 2.Rxe5+ (2.d4+? Kxd4 3.Nc6+ Kc3) 2...Qxe5 3.d4+ Kxd4 4.Nc6+ Ke4 5.Nxe5 Kxe5 6.Kxg5 1-0



**1558. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3101.32b6d5), The Chess Monthly#022 @2 @3, 1884.**

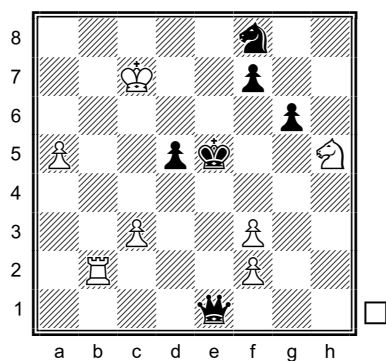
{The Chess Monthly/3 @2 @3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.Re5+ Kd6 2.Ne3 Qxc3 (2...Qf2 3.Kb7 Kxe5 4.Ng4+) 3.Nc4+ Qxc4 4.bxc4 Kxe5 5.Kc5 (5.b5! {<cook GH/EB>}) (5.Ka6! {<cook GH/EB>}) (5.Ka7! {<cook GH/EB>}) (5.Ka5! {<cook GH/EB>}) 5...Ke6 6.b5 d5 (6...cxb5 7. cxb5 d5 (7...Ke7! {<cook GH/EB>}) 8.b6) 7.b6 Kd7 8.cxd5 cxd5 9.Kxd5 Kd8 10.Kd6 Kc8 11.Kc6 1-0



**1559. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+0101.12h4f4), Bohemia, 1907.**

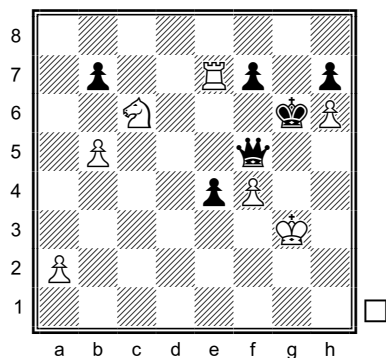
{Bohemia/8} 1.g3+ (1.Nd5+? Ke5 2.Rd8 e1=Q+) 1...Kf5! 2.Rd5+ Ke6 (2...Kf6 3.Nd7+ Ke6 4.Re5+) 3.Rd8 Ke7 4.Rd3 e1=Q 5.Re3+ Qxe3 6.Nd5+ 1-0



**1560. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+3104.43c7e5), Kiev Misl, 1907.**

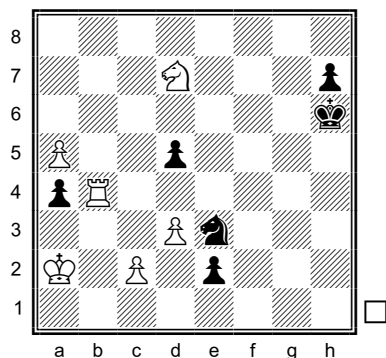
{Kiev Misl/11} 1.Re2+ Qxe2 2.f4+ Ke6 (2...Kf5 3.Ng3+) (2...Ke4 3.Ng3+ Kf3 4.Nxe2 Kxe2 5.a6) 3.f5+! Ke7 (3...gxf5 {<main>} 4.Nf4+ Ke7 5.Nxe2 Ne6+ 6.Kc6 Kd8! 7. a6 Kc8 8.a7 Nc7 9.Nf4) (3...Ke5 4.f4+ Ke4 5.Ng3+) 4.f6+ Ke6 (4...Ke8 5.Ng7#) 5.Nf4+ 1-0



**1561. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3101.44g3g6), 1.p Niva#07, 1910.**

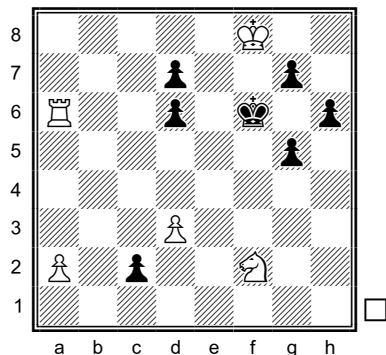
{Niva/4} 1.Re5 Qd7 (1...Qf6 2.Rg5+ Kxh6 3.Ne5) 2.Rd5! Qc7 (2...Qe8 3.Rd8 Qe6 4. f5+) (2...Qxd5 3.Ne7+) 3.Rd7! Qb6 (3...Qxd7 4.Ne5+) 4.Ne7+ Kh5 5.Rd5+ Kxh6 6.Rd6+! Qxd6 7.Nf5+ 1-0



**1562. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0104.34a2h6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1428 (m), 1913.**

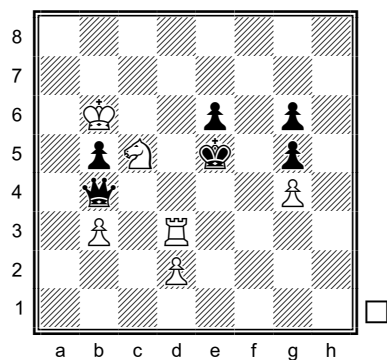
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/7 (m): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#124 1924} 1.Rh4+ Kg7! 2.Rh1 Nf1 3.Rg1+ Kh6 (3...Kf7 4.Ne5+ Kf6 5.Nf3) (3...Kh8 4. Nf6) 4.Ne5 e1=Q 5.Rg5! Qf2 (5...Kxg5 6.Nf3+) (5...Qxa5 6.Nf7#) 6.Ng4+ Kxg5 7.Nxf2 1-0



**1563. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0101.26f8f6), Niva (v) @3, 1913.**

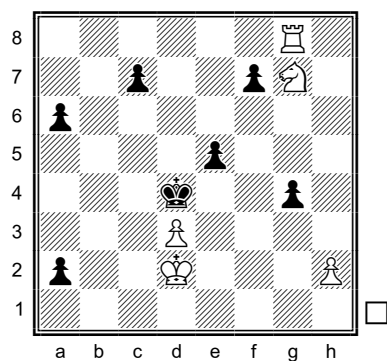
{@3: (HHdbll#05580 2000)} 1.d4 c1=Q 2.Rxd6+ Kf5 3.Kxg7 g4! (3...Qc6 4.Rxc6 dxc6 5.a4) 4.Rf6+ (4. Rd5+? Ke6! (4...Kf4? 5.Nd3+ Ke4 6.Nxc1 Kxd5 7.Kxh6 Kxd4 8.Kg5 g3 9.Kf4 g2 10.Kf3 g1=Q (10...g1=N+ 11.Kg2) 11.Ne2+ Kc4 12.Nxg1 Kb4 13.Ne2 Ka3 14. Nc1) 5.Re5+ Kd6 6.Ne4+ Kc6 7.Rc5+ Qxc5 8.dxc5 (8.Nxc5 g3) 8...h5) 4... Kg5 5.Ne4+ Kh5 6.Rf1 Qxf1 7.Ng3+ Kh4 (7...Kg5! {<cook>} 8.Nxf1 h5 9.a4 h4 10.a5 g3 11.Nxg3! (11.a6? g2 12.a7 gxf1=Q 13.a8=Q Qf6+) 11...hxg3 12.a6 g2 13.a7 g1=Q 14.a8=Q Qxd4+) 8.Nxf1 1-0



**1564. White to move 1-0**

**Pavlov=D - (+3101.34b6e5), Shakhmaty Vestnik, 1913.**

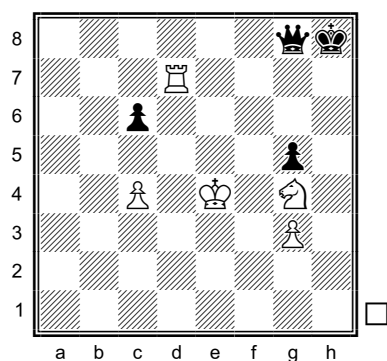
1.Rd7 Qa3 (1...Kf6 2.d4 Qe1 3.Rh7 e5 4.dxe5+) (1...Qxg4 2.Nd3+ Kf6 3. Rf7+ Kxf7 4.Ne5+) 2.Ra7 Qb4 3.Nd3+ 1-0



**1565. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+0101.26d2d4), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Platov, 1, 1914.**

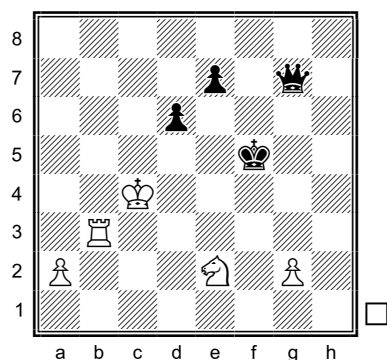
1.Ne6+ (1.Nf5+? Kc5! 2.Nd4 exd4 3.Rg5+ Kb4) 1...Kd5! (1...fxe6 2.Rxg4+ Kc5 3.Ra4) 2.Nd4 a1=Q (2...exd4 3.Rg5+ Kc6 4.Ra5) (2...Kxd4 3.Rxg4+ Kc5 4.Ra4) 3.Rd8+ Kc5 4.Nb3+ 1-0



**1566. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3101.22e4h8), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1902.01.05**

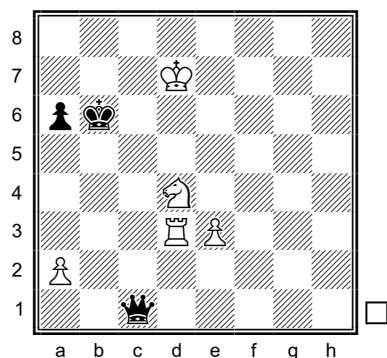
1.Ne5 Qe6! 2.Rd6 Qh3 (2...Qc8 3.Rd8+) (2...Qxd6 3.Nf7+) 3.Rh6+ Qxh6 4. Nf7+ Kh7 5.Nxh6 Kxh6 6.Kf5 Kh5 7.g4+ Kh4 8.c5 1-0



**1567. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3101.22c4f5), Sehwers' Endspielstudien#09, 1922.**

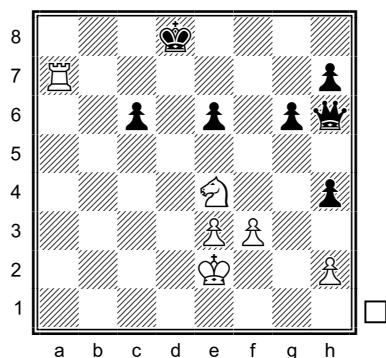
1.Nd4+! Kf6 2.Rf3+ Ke5 3.Re3+ Kf6! 4.Re6+ Kg5! 5.Re5+! Kg4! 6.Re4+ Kh5 7. Rh4+! Kxh4 8.Nf5+ 1-0



**1568. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3101.21d7b6), Sehwers' Endspielstudien#14, 1922.**

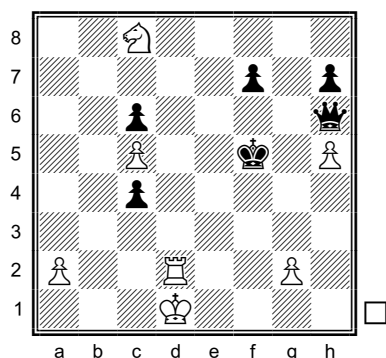
1.Rb3+ Ka5 (1...Kc5 2.Rb5+ Kc4 3.Rc5+ Kxc5 4.Nb3+) 2.Rb5+ Ka4 3.Ra5+ Kb4 4.a3+ Kc4 5.Rc5+ Kxc5 6.Nb3+ 1-0



**1569. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3101.35e2d8), Sehwers' Endspielstudien#10, 1922.**

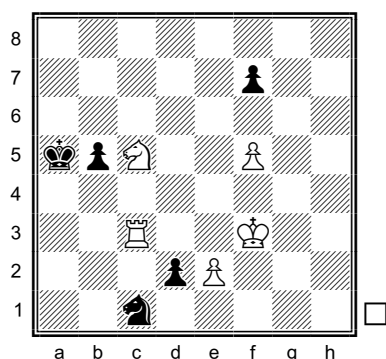
1.Nd6 Qh5 2.Ra5 c5 3.Rxc5 e5 4.Rxe5 g5 5.Rxg5 1-0



**1570. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3101.44d1f5), Shakhmatny Listok#005, 1922.10.20**

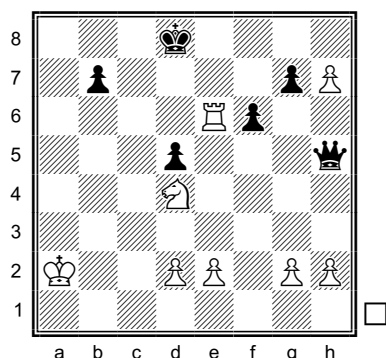
1.Nd6+ Kf6 (1...Kf4 {<main>} 2.Rd4+ Ke5 (2...Ke3 3.Nf5+) (2...Kg3 3. Nf5+) 3.Nxf7+ (1...Kg4 {<main>} 2.Rd4+ Kxh5 (2...Kg3 3.Nf5+) 3.Rh4+ Kxh4 4.Nf5+) (1...Ke5 2.Nxf7+ (1...Kg5 2.Nxf7+) 2.Rf2+ Ke6 (2...Ke7 3.Nf5+) (2...Kg7 3.Nf5+) 3.Re2+ Kf6 (3...Kd7 4.Re7+ Kxe7 5.Nf5+) ( 3...Kd5 4.Re5+ Kxe5 5.Nxf7+) 4.g4 Qf4 (4...Qf8 5.Re8 Qg7 6.Ne4#) (4... Qg7 5.Ne8+) (4...Qg5 5.Ne8#) 5.Rf2 Qxf2 6.Ne4+ 1-0



**1571. White to move 1-0**

**Reti=R - (+0104.23f3a5), L'Alfiere di Re#18, 1922.**

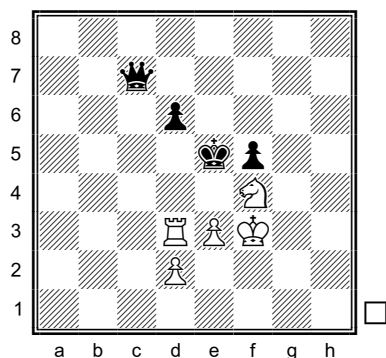
{L'Alfiere di Re/12} 1.Rc2 d1=Q 2.Rxc1 Qd5+ 3.e4 Qa2 4.Ra1 Qxa1 5.Nb3+ 1-0



**1572. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3101.54a2d8), 1.p Shakhmaty#201, 1925.**

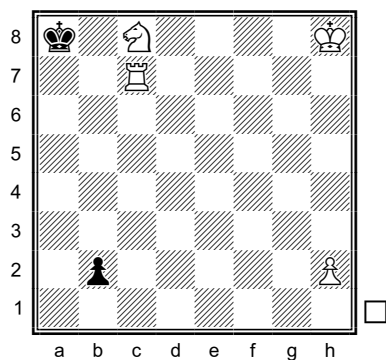
{Shakhmaty/12} 1.Re3! Qxh7 (1...Qh6 2.Rh3 Qxd2+ 3.Kb3 Qd1+ 4.Nc2) 2.Ne6+ Kc8! (2...Ke7 3.Ng5+) (2...Kd7 3.Nf8+) 3.Rc3+ Kb8 4.Nf8 Qf5! 5.e4! dxe4 6.Rc5! Qg4 ( 6...Qxc5 7.Nd7+) 7.h3 Qe2 8.Nd7+ Ka7 9.Ra5+ 1-0



**1573. White to move 1-0**

**Kolodyazhny=D - (+3101.22f3e5), 64#219, 1927.05.30**

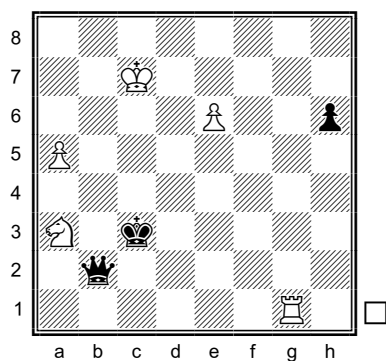
1.Rd5+ Kf6 2.Rxf5+ Kxf5 3.e4+ Ke5 4.d4+ Kxd4 (4...Kf6 5.Nd5+) 5.Ne6+ 1-0



**1574. White to move 1-0**

**Somov Nasimovich=E - (+0101.11h8a8), 64#220, 1927.05.30**

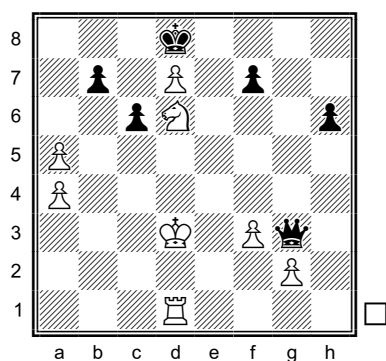
1.Nb6+ (1.Ra7+? Kb8 2.Nd6 Kxa7 3.Nb5+ Kb6 4.Nc3 Ka5 5.h4 Kb4) (1.Rc5? b1=Q 2.Ra5+ Kb8!) (1.Rc6? b1=Q 2.Ra6+ Kb7 3.Rb6+ Ka8! 4.Rxb1) (1.Ne7? b1=Q 2.Nc6 Qb2+) 1...Kb8 2.Rc3 b1=Q 3.Nd7+ Ka7 4.Ra3+ Kb7 5.Rb3+ Qxb3 6. Nc5+ 1-0



**1575. White to move 1-0**

**Reti=R - (+3101.21c7c3), .c Magyar Sakkvilág#202 @3, 1929.**

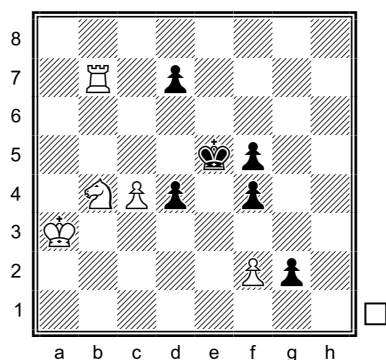
{Magyar Sakkvilag/3 @3: Garcia=M HHdbIV 7-10-2006} 1.e7 Qe2 (1...Qh2+ {<main>} 2.Kc6 Qe2! (2...Qe5! {<cook MG>} 3.Rg3+ Kb4 4.Nc2+ Kc4 5.Ne3+ Kd4 6.Nf5+ Qxf5 7.e8=Q Qd5+ 8.Kb6 Qd6+ 9.Qc6 Qb8+ 10.Ka6 (10.Qb7 Qxg3) 10...Qxg3) 3.Nb5+ Kd2 (3...Kb2 4.Rb1+) (3...Kb4 4.Rg4+ Kxa5 5.Ra4+) 4.Rd1+!) 2.Rg3+ Kb2 3.Re3! 1-0



**1576. White to move 1-0**

**Kaminer=S Somov Nasimovich=E - (+3101.54d3d8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#622, 1933.01.15**

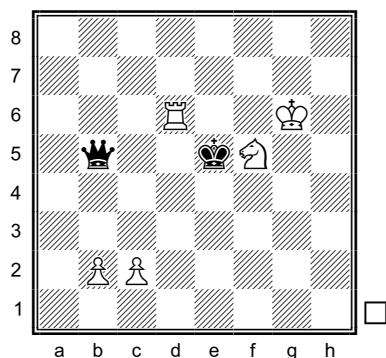
1.Ke3! (1.Kc3? Qe5+ 2.Kc2 Qc5+ 3.Kb3 Qe3+) (1.Kc4? Qf4+ 2.Rd4 Qc1+) 1...Qe5+ (1...Qg5+ {<main>} 2.Kf2 Qc5+ (2...Qh4+ 3.Kg1) 3.Kf1! (3.Ke2? Qc2+ 4.Rd2 Qb3)) 2.Kf2 Qb2+ 3.Kg3! (3.Kg1? Qb3! 4.Rd3! Qb1+ 5.Kh2 Kxd7) 3...Qb3 (3...Qe5+ {<main>} 4.f4! Qe3+ 5.Kh2 (5.Kg4? Qb3! 6.Rd3 Qe6+) 5...Qxf4+ 6.g3! Qf2+ 7.Kh3) (3...Qg7+ 4.Kh2) 4.Rd3! Qxd3 5.Nxb7+ Kxd7 6.Nc5+ Kd6 7.Nxd3 1-0



**1577. White to move 1-0**

**Barabanov=A - (+0101.25a3e5), Shakhmaty v SSSR#827, 1937.**

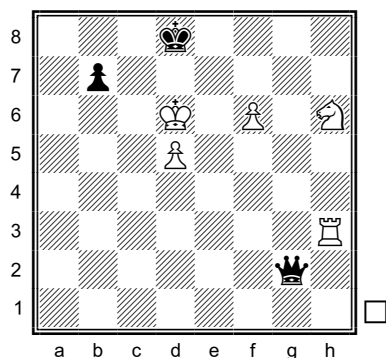
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/10} 1.Nd3+ Ke4 2.Ne1 g1=Q 3.Rxd7 Qg5 4.Rxd4+ Kxd4 5.Nf3+ 1-0



**1578. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3101.20g6e5), Obrana Lidu, 1947.12.07**

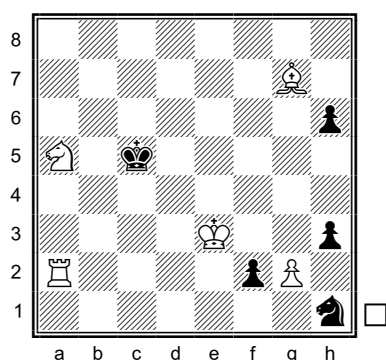
1.Re6+ Kxe6 (1...Kf4 2.Re4+ Kxe4 (2...Kf3 3.Nd4+) 3.Nd6+) (1...Kd5 2. c4+ Qxc4 (2...Kxc4 3.Nd6+) 3.Ne3+) 2.Nd4+ 1-0



**1579. White to move 1-0**

**Kozlov=A - (+3101.21d6d8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#02, 1948.**

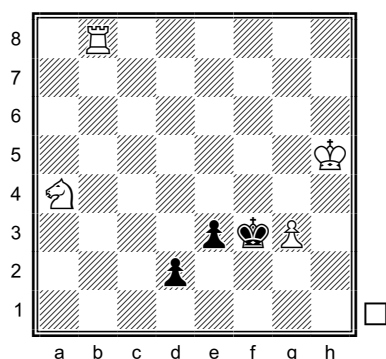
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/1} 1.Nf7+ Ke8 2.Nd8! Qxh3 3.f7+ Kf8 4.Ne6+ Kxf7 5.Ng5+! 1-0



**1580. White to move 1-0**

**Gurvich=A Kasparian=G - (+0114.13e3c5), 1.p All-Union of Chess Section of Physi, 1955.**

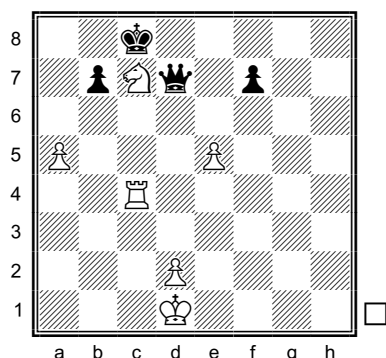
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/10 1956} 1.Bd4+! (1.Ke2? hxg2) (1.Rxf2? Nxf2 2.gxh3 (2.Kxf2 h2) 2...Nhx3 3. Bxh6 Kd5 4.Kf3 (4.Nb3 Ke5 5.Nd4 Kf6 6.Nf3 Kg6 7.Bf8 Ng5) 4...Ke5 5.Kg3 Ng1 6.Kf2 Nh3+) (1.Nb3+? Kb4) (1.Nb7+? Kc6 2.Nd8+ Kd7 3.Rd2+ Kc8 4. Rxf2 Nxf2 5.gxh3 Nxh3) (1.Rc2+? Kb5 2.Rxf2 Nxf2 3.gxh3 Nxh3) 1...Kd5! ( 1...Kb5 2.Ke2 h2 3.Ra1 Ng3+ 4.Kxf2 h1=Q 5.Rxh1 Nxh1+ 6.Kf3 Kxa5 7.g4 Kb5 8.Be3 Kc4 9.Bxh6) 2.Ke2! h2! (2...hxg2 3.Bxf2) (2...Kxd4 3.gxh3) ( 2...Ng3+ 3.Kxf2 h2 4.Ra1) 3.Ra1 (3.Bxf2? Nxf2 4.Ra1 h1=Q 5.Rxh1 Nxh1 6. Kf3 h5) 3...f1=Q+! (3...Ng3+ 4.Kxf2) 4.Kxf1 (4.Rxf1? Ng3+) 4...Kxd4! (4...Ng3+ 5.Kf2 h1=Q 6.Rxh1 Nxh1+ 7.Ke3) 5.g4! (5.Ra4+? Ke5 6.Rh4 Ng3+ 7.Kf2 h1=Q 8.Rxh1 Nxh1+ 9.Kf3 h5) (5.Nb3+? Ke3) (5.Nc6+? Ke3 6.Ra3+ Kd2 7.Rh3 Ng3+ 8.Kf2 h1=Q 9.Rxh1 Nxh1+ 10.Kf3 Kg5) 5...Ng3+ 6.Kg2 (6.Kf2 {<or>}) 6...h1=Q+ 7.Kxg3! (7.Rxh1? Nxh1 8.Kxh1 Ke4 9.Kg2 Kf4 10.Kh3 Kg5) 7...Qxa1 (7...Qe4 8.Ra4+) (7...Qd5 8.Rd1+) (7...Qa8 8.Nb3+) 8.Nb3+ Ke5 9.Nxa1 Kf6 10.Kh4 1-0



**1581. White to move 1-0**

**Zhitkov=O - (+0101.12h5f3), 1.p Beginner Ty Shakhmaty v SSSR, 1957.**

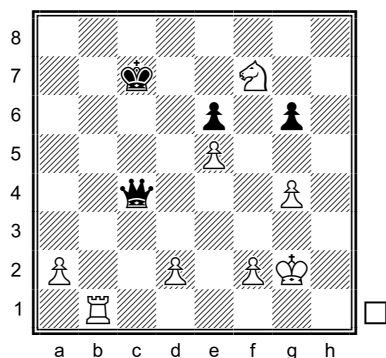
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/10 1958} 1.Rd8 (1.Nc3? e2 2.Rf8+ Kg2) (1.Rf8+? Kxg3 2.Nc3 d1=Q+ 3.Nxd1 e2 4.Rg8+ Kh2) 1...e2 (1...Kxg3 2.Nc3 Kf2 3.Rd3) 2.Rd3+ Ke4 3.Nc5+ Kf5 4.Rxd2 ( 4.Rd5+? Kf6 5.Ne4+ Kf7) 4...e1=Q 5.Rf2+! Qxf2 6.g4+ Ke5 (6...Kf6 7.Ne4+) (6...Kf4 7.Nd3+) 7.Nd3+ 1-0



**1582. White to move 1-0**

**Dall Ava=A - (+3101.32d1c8), L'Italia Scacchistica#3584, 1963.**

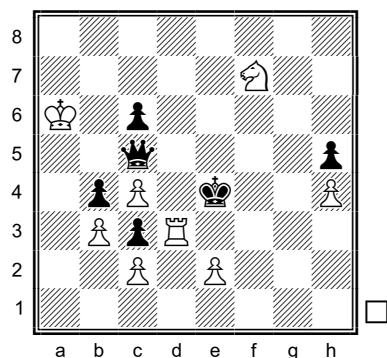
1.Nd5+ Kd8 2.Rd4 b5 (2...f5 3.Nf4 Qxd4 4.Ne6+) 3.Nb4 Qxd4 4.Nc6+ 1-0



**1583. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3101.52g2c7), Novoye Vremja, 1897.**

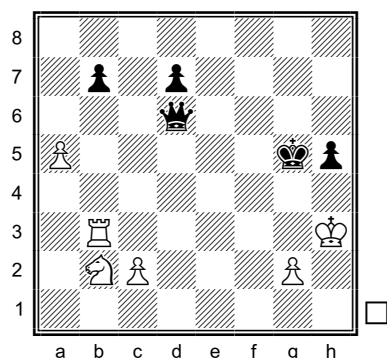
1.Rb7+! Kc6 2.Nd8+ Kd5 3.Rd7+ Kxe5 4.f4+! Qxf4 (4...Kxf4 5.Rd4+ Qxd4 6. Nxe6+) (4...Kf6 5.Rf7#) 5.Rd4! Qf8! 6.Nc6+ Kf6 7.Rf4+ 1-0



**1584. White to move 1-0**

**Keidanz=H - (+3101.54a6e4), La Stratégie#449, 1901.**

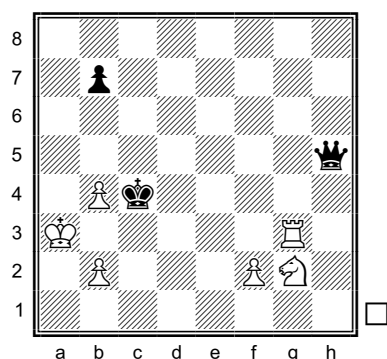
1.Ng5+ Ke5 (1...Kf5 {<main>} 2.Rf3+ Ke5 (2...Kg6 3.Rf6+) (2...Kg4 3. Rf4+) 3.Rf6!) 2.Rd6 Kf5 (2...Qf2 {<main>} 3.Re6+ Kd4 4.Kb6!) (2... Kxd6 3.Ne4+) (2...Qxd6 3.Nf7+) 3.Rf6+ Ke5 (3...Kxf6 4.Ne4+) 4.e3 1-0



**1585. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V - (+3101.33h3g5), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1904.**

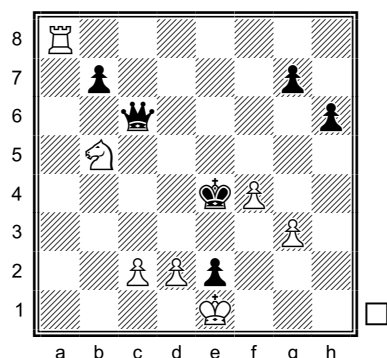
{Rigaer Tageblatt/9} 1.Rb5+ Kf4 (1...Kf6 2.Rb6) 2.Re5! Qa3+ (2...Kxe5 3.Nc4+ Kd5 4.Nxd6 Kxd6 5.Kh4) (2...Qxe5 3.Nd3+ Ke4 4.Nxe5 Kxe5 5.Kh4) 3.Nd3+ Qxd3+ 4.cxd3 Kxe5 {<eg>} 5.Kh4 Kf4 (5...Kd4 6.Kxh5) 6.Kxh5 Kg3 7.Kg5 (7.Kg6 {<or>}) 1-0



**1586. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3101.31a3c4), Baltische Schachblätter#097, 1902.**

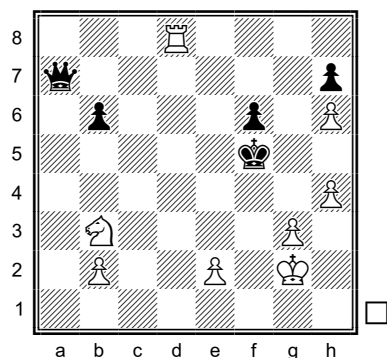
1.Rc3+ Kd4 2.Rd3+ Kc4 3.Rd5 Qh3+ (3...Qxd5 4.Ne3+) (3...Kxd5 4.Nf4+) 4.Ne3+ 1-0



**1587. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V - (+3101.44e1e4), 3.p Rigaer Tageblatt, 1905.**

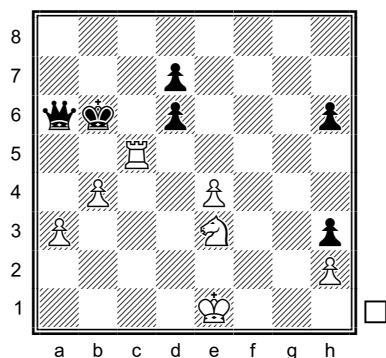
{Rigaer Tageblatt/6} 1.Re8+! Kd5 (1...Qxe8 2.Nd6+) (1...Kf3 2.Nd4+) (1...Kf5 2.Nd4+) 2. Re6! Qc4 (2...Qxe6 3.Nc7+) (2...Kxe6 3.Nd4+) (2...Qxb5 3.Re5+) ( 2...Qxc2 3.Re5+ Kc4 (3...Kc6 4.Nd4+) 4.Na3+) (2...Qc8 3.Re5+ Kc4 ( 3...Kc6 4.Na7+) 4.Nd6+) 3.Re4! Qc6! (3...Kxe4 4.Nd6+ (4.d3+? Qxd3 5. cxd3+ Kxd3 6.Nd6 b5! 7.Nxb5! h5 8.Nd6 Ke3 9.Nf5+ Kf3 10.Nxg7 Kxg3)) ( 3...Qxe4 4.Nc3+) 4.d3! Qf6 (4...Qd7 5.Rd4+) (4...Kc5 5.Rc4+) 5.Re5+ Kc6 6.Re6+! Qxe6 7.Nd4+ 1-0



**1588. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3101.53g2f5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1265 (v), 1911.**

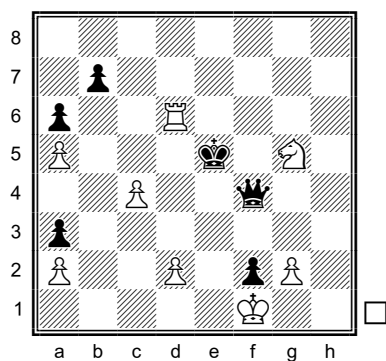
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#175 1934} 1.Nd4+ Ke4 (1...Kg6 2.Rg8+) 2.Nb5! Qa1! (2...Qe7 3.Re8) 3.Rd1! Qa8 ( 3...Qxd1 4.Nc3+) 4.Rd5! Ke3! (4...Qa5 5.Nc3+ Qxc3 6.bxc3) (4...Qa6 5. Nc3+ Ke3 6.Rd3+ Qxd3 7.exd3) (4...Qb7 5.Nc3+ Ke3 6.Kf1) (4...Kxd5 5. Nc7+) (4...Qxd5 5.Nc3+) 5.Nc3 Qa6 6.Kf1 Qa1+ 7.Rd1! Qa8 8.Rd3# 1-0



**1589. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+3101.44e1b6), 1.p Niva, 1911.**

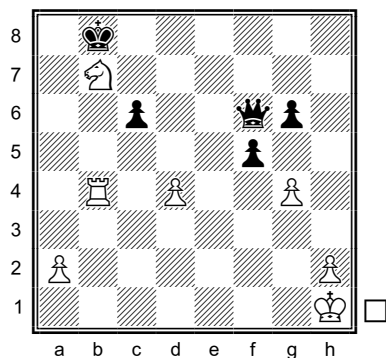
{Niva/3} 1.Nc4+ Kb7 2.b5 Qa8 (2...Qa4 {<main>} 3.Rc8 h5 (3...Qc2 4.Nxd6+) (3... Kxc8 4.Nb6+) 4.Kd2 Ka7 5.Ra8+ Kxa8 6.Nb6+) (2...Qa7 3.Nxd6+) 3.Rc8 ( 3.Nxd6+? Kb6! 4.Rc8 Qa4!) 3...Qa4 4.Kd2 Qa7 (4...h5 5.Kc1) 5.Nxd6+ (5. Rc7+? Kxc7 6.b6+ Qxb6 7.Nxb6 Kxb6 8.Kc3 Kc5 9.a4 (9.Kd3 h5 10.Kc3 d5 11. e5 d4+) 9...h5 10.Kb3 d5 11.e5 d4) 5...Kb6 6.Rc6+ dxc6 (6...Ka5 7.Ra6+) 7.Nc8+ 1-0



**1590. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3101.54f1e5), 2.p Shakhmatnoye Obozrenye @2, 1910.**

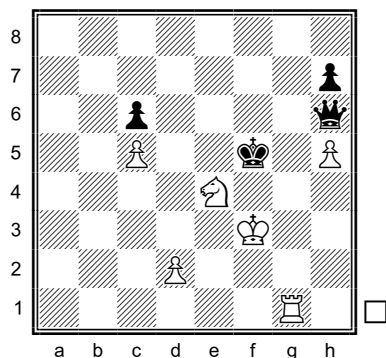
{@2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006} 1.Rd4! Qg3 (1...Qf6 {<main>} 2.Rd7! (2.Rd5+! {<cook MG>} 2...Kf4 3.Kxf2 b5 4.axb6 Qxb6+ 5.c5 Qb7 (5...Qf6 6.Nf3 Qf7 7.Re5 Qg6 8.c6 Qg3+ 9.Kg1 Qg7 10.d4 Qa7 11.Kf2 Qg7 12.g3+ Kg4 13.Re4+ Kh5 14.d5 Kh6 15.Rd4) 6.g3+ Kg4 7.Ne4 Qf7+ 8.Ke3 Qf3+ 9.Kd4 Qf7 10.c6 Qc7 11.Rc5) 2...Qc6! (2...b5 3. axb6 (3.d4+? Kf4 4.Rf7 Qxf7 5.Nxf7 b4 6.Ne5 b3 7.Nd3+ Kf5) 3...Qxb6 4. Rd5+ Kf4 5.Nf3! Qb1+ 6.Kxf2 Qb6+ 7.c5 Qb2 8.Re5) (2...Qg6 {<main>} 3. Rd5+ Kf4 4.Nh3+ Ke4 5.Kxf2! Qf6+ 6.Ke2 Qb2 7.g3) 3.Nf3+ Kf6 (3...Ke4 4. d3+ Kf4 5.Rf7+ Ke3 (5...Kg3 6.Rg7+ Kf4 7.Rg4+ Ke3 8.Re4+ Kxd3 9.Ne5+) 6. Re7+ Kf4 7.Re4+ Kg3 8.Rg4+! Kxg4 9.Ne5+) 4.Rf7+! Kxf7 5.Ne5+) (1...Qf8 2.Rd5+) 2.Rd5+ Kf4 3.Nh3+ Ke4 4.Nxf2+ Kf4 5.Nh3+ Ke4 6.Ng5+ Kf4 7.Ne6+ Ke4 8.Nc5+ Kf4 9.Rg5! Qh2! 10.Ne6+ Ke4 11.Ke2 Qd6! 12.Nc5+ Kf4 13.g3+ Kxg5 14.Ne4+ 1-0



**1591. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3101.43h1b8), British Chess Magazine#228, 1916.**

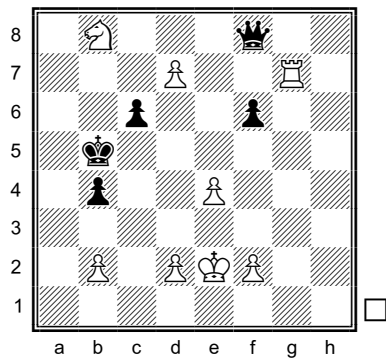
{British Chess Magazine/9} 1.Nc5+ (1.Nd6+? Ka7) 1...Kc7 (1...Ka7 2.Ra4+ Kb6 (2...Kb8 3.Nd7+) 3. Nd7+) 2.Rb7+ (2.Rb8? Qh4) (2.g5? Qh8) 2...Kc8 (2...Kd8 {<main>} 3.g5 (3.Rb8+? Ke7 4.Rb7+ Kd8) 3...Qd6 4.Rd7+ Qxd7 5.Nxd7) (2...Kd6 3.Rd7#) 3.Rb8+ Kc7 (3...Kxb8 4.Nd7+) 4.g5 Qd6 (4...Qxg5 5.Ne6+) 5.Rd8 (5.Na6+ ? Kd7 6.Rb7+ (6.Nc5+ Ke7! 7.Rb7+ Ke8 8.Rd7 Qb8) 6...Kc8) (5.Rb7+? Kc8! 6.Rd7 Qb8! 7.Rb7 Qf4) 5...Qe7 (5...Qxd8 6.Ne6+) (5...Kxd8 6.Nb7+) 6. Rd7+ 1-0



**1592. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3101.32f3f5), St.Petersburger Zeitung#35, 1900.08.26**

1.Nd6+! Kf6 (1...Ke6 {<main>} 2.Re1+ Kf6 (2...Kd7 3.Re7+) (2...Kd5 3. Re5+) 3.Re5! Qxd2 (3...Kxe5 4.Nf7+) 4.Ne4+) 2.Rg5! Ke6 (2...Kxg5 3. Nf7+ Kxh5 4.Nxh6 Kxh6 5.d4 Kg6 6.d5) (2...Qxg5 3.Ne4+) 3.Re5+! Kf6 ( 3...Kxe5 4.Nf7+) (3...Kd7 4.Re7+ Kxe7 5.Nf5+) 4.Ke2! Qf4 {<eg>} (4... Qg7 5.Ne8+) 5.Rf5+ Qxf5 6.Nxf5 Kxf5 7.Ke3 Ke5 8.d4+ 1-0

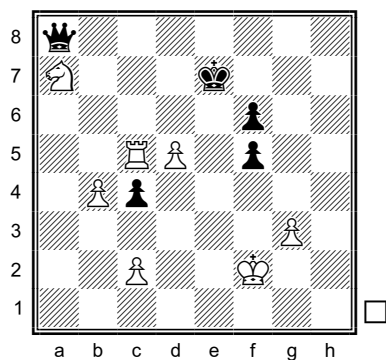


**1593. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3101.53e2b5), 1234 (Dover edition)#1135, 1938.**

1.d8=Q Qxd8 (1...Qxg7 2.Qd7) 2.Rb7+ Kc5 3.d4+ Qxd4 4.Rxb4 1-0

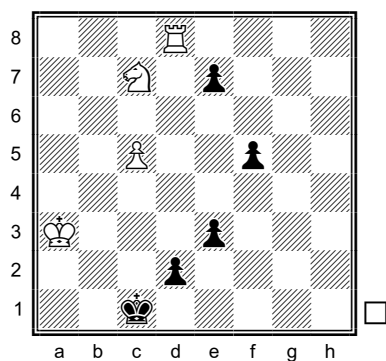




**1594. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3101.43f2e7), 500 Endspielstudien#119 (c), 1924.**

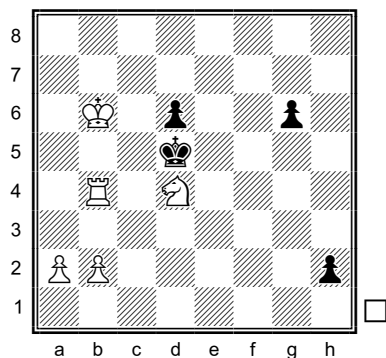
{(c): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#176 1934} 1.Rc7+ Kd6 2.Nb5+ Kxd5 (2...Ke5 3.Re7+ Kxd5 4.Nc7+) 3.Rc5+ Ke4 4.Rd5! Qa1 (4...Qh8 5.Nc3#) 5.Rd1! Qb2 {<eg>} (5...Qa6 6.Re1+ Kd5 7.Nc7+) 6. Nd6+ Ke5 7.Nxc4+ 1-0



**1595. White to move 1-0**

**Chekhov=V - (+0101.14a3c1), Shakhmaty v SSSR#754 (c), 1936.**

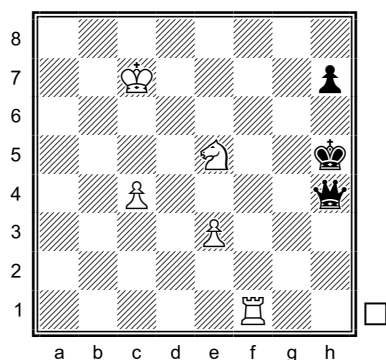
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/1} 1.Nb5! (1.Ne6? d1=Q 2.Rxd1+ Kxd1 3.Nd4 (3.Nf4 e5 4.Ng2 (4.Nd5 f4 5.c6 Kd2) 4...f4 5.c6 e2 6.c7 f3 7.c8=Q f3g2 8.Kb2 Ke1) 3...f4! (3...e5? 4. Nxf5 e2 5.Ne3+) 4.c6 e5 5.c7 exd4 6.c8=Q f3 7.Qg4 Ke2 8.Kb2 d3) 1...e2 ( 1...d1=Q 2.Rxd1+ Kxd1 3.c6 Kd2 (3...e2 4.Nc3+) 4.c7 e2 5.Nd4! e1=Q 6. Nf3+) 2.Rxd2! e1=Q (2...Kxd2 3.Nd4 e5 4.Nxe2 Kxe2 5.c6 f4 6.c7 f3 7.c8=Q f2 8.Qc4+ Ke1 9.Qe4+ Kd2 10.Qf3 Ke1 11.Qe3+ Kf1 12.Qe4! Kg1 13.Qg4+ Kh2 14.Qf3 Kg1 15.Qg3+ Kf1 16.Kb2) 3.Nd4! Qe5 4.Ka2! 1-0



**1596. White to move 1-0**

**Peronace=C - (+0101.23b6d5), Problemas {SEPA}, 1952.**

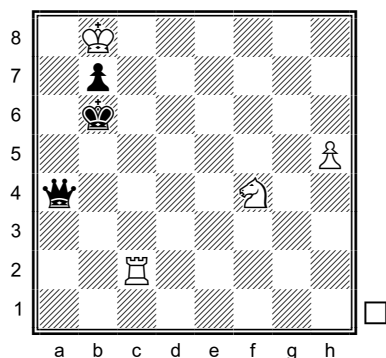
1.Ne2 h1=Q 2.Re4 Qxe4 3.Nc3+ Ke5 4.Nxe4 Kxe4 5.a4 1-0



**1597. White to move 1-0**

**Pogosyants=E - (+3101.21c7h5), Shahmati Sahs, 1961.**

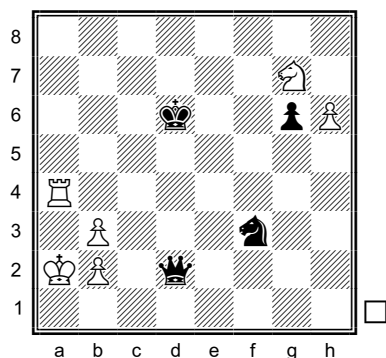
1.Rf5+ Kh6 2.Rg5 Qh2 3.Kd8 Qd2+ 4.Kc8 Kxg5 5.Nf3+ 1-0



**1598. White to move 1-0**

**Dall Ava=A - (+3101.11b8b6), L'Italia Scacchistica#3354, 1962.**

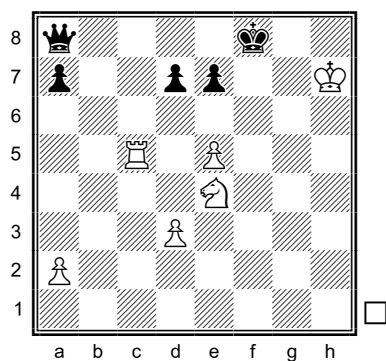
{L'Italia Scacchistica/2} 1.Nd5+ Ka5 (1...Ka6 2.Ra2 Qxa2 3.Nb4+) 2.Rc5+ Ka6 (2...b5 3.Nc7) 3.Rb5 Qxb5 (3...Kxb5 4.Nc3+) 4.Nc7+ 1-0



**1599. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+3104.31a2d6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1178, 1909.**

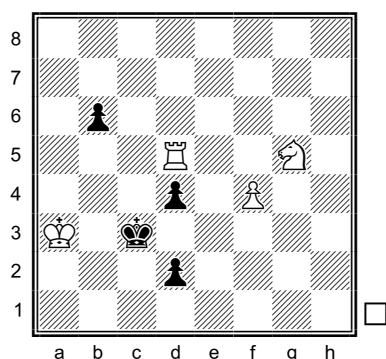
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/9} 1.h7 Qh2 (1...Qh6 {<main>} 2.Nf5+ gxf5 3.Ra6+) 2.Nh5 (2.Ra6+? Kc5 3.Nh5 Qb8 4.Nf6 Kb5) 2...Qxh5 (2...gxh5 3.h8=Q) (2...Qe5 3.Ra8) 3.Ra6+ Ke7 4.Ra8 Qxh7 (4...Ne5 5.h8=Q Qf5 6.Qd8+ Ke6 7.Ra6+ Kf7 8.Ra7+) 5.Ra7+ Kf6 6.Rxh7 1-0



**1600. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3101.33h7f8), Tidskrift för Schack#016 (m), 1916.**

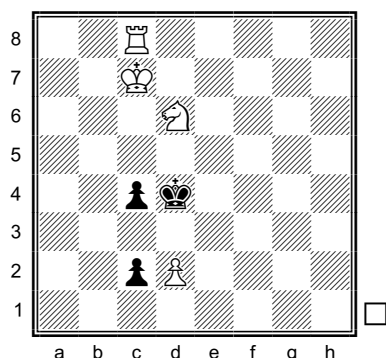
{Tidskrift för Schack/5-6 (m): Kubbel=L 1921} 1.e6! dxe6 (1...d5 2.Rc2 dxe4 3.Rg2) (1...Ke8 2.Rg5) 2.Rg5 Qc6 (2... Qb7 {<main>} 3.Rg8+ Kf7 4.Nd6+! exd6 5.Rg7+) 3.Rg8+ Kf7 4.Ng5+ Kf6 5.Nf3! Qxf3 (5...Qd5 6.Rf8#) (5...e5 6.Rg6+ Kf7 7.Rxc6) (5...Kf7 6.Ne5+) ( 5...Kf5 6.Nd4+) 6.Rf8+ 1-0



**1601. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0101.13a3c3), Novoye Vremja, 1916.01.31**

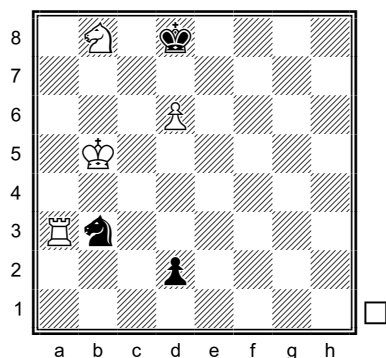
1.Ne4+ Kc4 2.Rd8! (2.Rxd4+? Kxd4 3.Nxd2 Kd5!) 2...d1=Q 3.Rc8+ Kd5 (3... Kb5 {<main>} 4.Nd6+ Ka6 5.Ra8#) (3...Kd3 4.Nf2+) 4.Nc3+! dxc3 5.Rd8+ Kc4 6.Rxd1 1-0



**1602. White to move 1-0**

**Gurvich=A - (+0101.12c7d4), 1.hm Uzbekistan Ty, 1955.**

1.Nb5+ (1.Nf5+? Kc5 2.Kd7+ Kb4! 3.Rb8+ Ka3 4.Ra8+ Kb2) 1...Kc5! 2.Nc3! c1=Q 3.d4+! cxd3 4.Kd7+! (4.Kb7+ {<or>}) (4.Kd8+ {<or>}) (4.Kb8+ {<or>}) 4...Kd4 (4...Kb4 5.Nd5+) (4...Kb6 5.Nd5+) 5.Nb5+ 1-0



**1603. White to move 1-0**

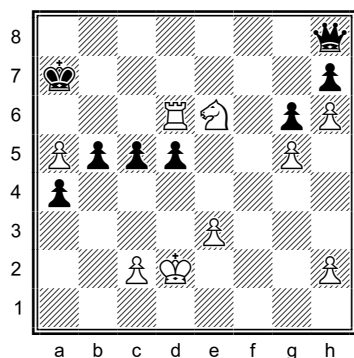
**Nadareishvili=G - (+0104.11b5d8), 1.sp.p Achalgazdra Kommunisti (c), 1957.**

{(c): Nadareishvili=G Izbrannye Etyudy (Nadareishvili)#025 1970} 1.Nc6+ Kd7 (1...Kc8 2.Ra7 Nd4+ 3.Kb6) (1...Ke8 2.Ra8+ Kf7 3.d7 d1=Q 4. d8=Q Qe2+ 5.Kb6 Qe3+ 6.Kc7 Qf4+ 7.Qd6) 2.Ra7+! (2.Ne5+? Ke6!) 2...Kxd6 (2...Ke6 3.d7 d1=Q 4.d8=Q) 3.Ra8 Nd4+! 4.Nxd4 d1=Q 5.Rd8+ Kc7 (5...Ke7 {<main>} 6.Nc6+) (5...Ke5 {<main>} 6.Nc6+) 6.Ne6+ 1-0

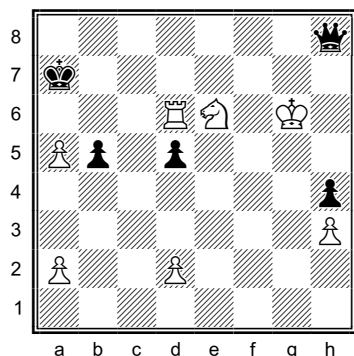
## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 1604. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+3101.66d2a7), 1.p L'Italia Scacchistica#351, 1932.



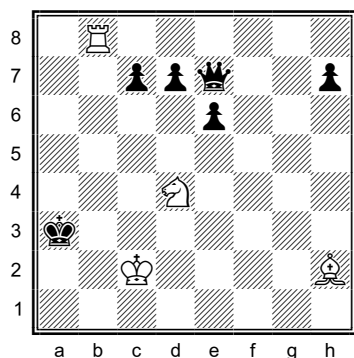
{L'Italia Scacchistica/10} 1.Rd7+! (1.Rd8? Qe5 2.Rd7+ Kb8 3.Rxh7 (3.a6 a3 4.a7+ (4.Rb7+ Ka8 5.Rxb5 a2) 4...Ka8 5.Nxc5 (5.Nd8 Qxg5 6.Nc6 a2) 5...a2 6.Nb3 Qxg5 7.Rxh7 d4 8. Rh8+ Kxa7 9.h7 Qxe3+ 10.Kd1 Qg1+) (3.Rd8+ Kb7 4.Rd7+ Kb8) 3...Qxe6 4. Rg7 (4.Rh8+ Ka7 5.h7 Qh3) 4...Qe5 5.Rf7 (5.Rg8+ Ka7 6.Kd3 a3) 5...a3 6.h7 a2 7.Rf8+ (7.Rf6 Qxh2+) 7...Ka7 8.h8=Q Qxh8) (1.Rxd5? a3 2.Rd7+ Kb8 3.a6 a2 4.a7+ Ka8 5.Nc7+ Kxa7 6.Nxb5+ Kb6) 1...Ka6 (1...Ka8 2.Rd8+ Qxd8 3.Nxd8 a3 4.Kc1) 2.Nxc5+ (2.Rd8? Qe5 3.Nxc5+ Ka7! 4.Rd7+ Ka8 5.Rd8+ (5.a6 Qxg5) (5.Rxh7 Qxg5 6.Rh8+ Ka7 7.h7 Qh4! 8.Kd3 (8.c3 Qf2+ 9.Kd3 Qf1+) 8...Qc4+ 9.Kd2 Qh4 10.Kc1 a3 11.Nd3 (11.Kb1 Qf6) 11...a2) 5... Ka7 6.Rd7+ Ka8) (2.Nc7+? Kxa5 3.Nxd5 b4 4.Nf6 Qb8 5.Rxh7 Qxh2+ 6.Kc1 ( 6.Kd3 b3) 6...b3) 2...Kxa5 3.Rd8! (3.Ra7+? Kb6) (3.Rxd5? a3) 3...Qb2 (3...Qa1 {<main>} 4.Nb3+ (4.Rd7? Qb2 5.Rxh7 (5.Ra7+ Kb6 6.Nxa4+ bxa4) 5...Qb4+ 6.Kd1 Qxc5 7.Rh8 Qxe3 8.Ra8+ Kb4 9.h7 Qg1+ 10.Kd2 Qxh2+) (4. Ra8+? Kb6) 4...axb3 5.Ra8+ Kb4 {<eg>} 6.Rxa1 b2 7.Rb1 Ka3 8.c3 Ka2 9.Kc2) (3...Qe5 {<main>} 4.Ra8+ Kb6 (4...Kb4 {<main>} 5.Nd3+) 5.Nd7+) ( 3...Qxd8 4.Nb7+ Kb4 5.Nxd8 a3 (5...Ka3 6.Kc1 Ka2 7.Nc6) 6.c3+ Kb3 (6... Kc4 7.Kc2 a2 8.Kb2 a1=Q+ 9.Kxa1 Kxc3 10.h4 Kd3 (10...Kc2 11.Ne6) 11.h5) 7.Nc6 a2 8.Nd4+ Kb2 9.Nc2 a1=Q 10.Nxa1 Kxa1 11.h4) 4.Ra8+ Kb6 (4...Kb4 5.Nd3+ Ka3 6.Nxb2 Kxb2 7.Ra7 a3 8.Rxh7) 5.Nxa4+ bxa4 6.Rb8+ 1-0



### 1605. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+3101.43g6a7), L'Italia Scacchistica#391, 1933.03.03

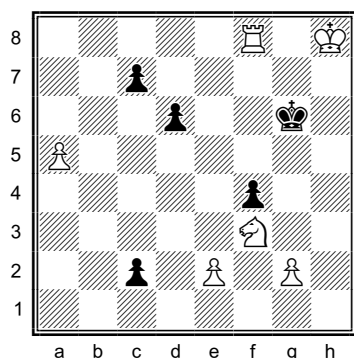
{L'Italia Scacchistica/3} 1.Rd7+ (1.Rd8? Qe5) (1.d4? Qg8+ 2.Ng7 (2.Kf6 Qg2) 2...Qc8) 1...Ka6! 2.Nc5+ (2.Rd8? Qe5 3.Nc5+ Ka7! 4.Rd7+ Ka8 5.Rd8+ (5.a6 d4 6.Rd8+ Ka7 7. Rd7+ Kb6 8.Rb7+ (8.a7 Qe8+) 8...Kxc5) 5...Ka7) 2...Kxa5 3.Rd8 (3.Ra7+ ? Kb6) 3...Qb2 (3...Qe5 {<main>} 4.Ra8+ Kb4 (4...Kb6 {<main>} 5.Nd7+ 5.Nd3+) (3...Kb4 4.Nd3+) (3...Qd4 4.Nb3+) (3...Qxd8 4.Nb7+ Ka4 5. Nxd8 Ka3 6.Nc6) (3...Qa1 4.Nb3+) 4.Ra8+ Kb6 (4...Kb4 5.Nd3+) 5.Na4+! bxa4 6.Rb8+ 1-0



### 1606. White to move 1-0

Somov Nasimovich=E - (+3111.04c2a3), Shakhmaty v SSSR#128, 1940.

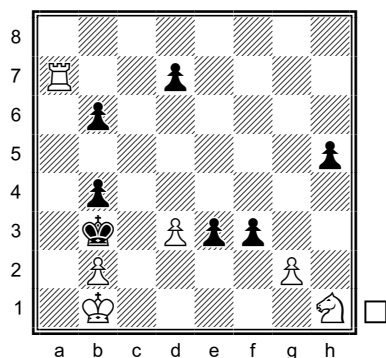
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/1} 1.Bd6+! cxd6 2.Kc3 Ka2 3.Rb2+ Ka3 4.Rb7 Ka2 5.Kc2 Ka3 6.Ra7+ Kb4 7.Nc6+ 1-0



### 1607. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0101.34h8g6), 5.p The Chess Amateur#0387, 1916.

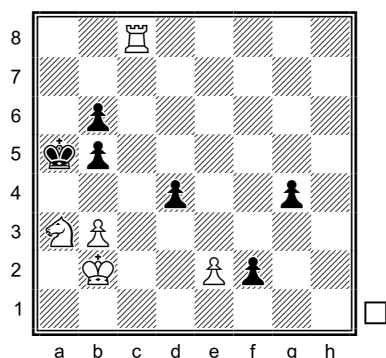
{The Chess Amateur/8} 1.Nh4+ (1.Rg8+? Kh6) (1.g4? c1=Q) (1.a6? c1=Q 2.Nh4+ Kh5) 1...Kh6! 2.Rf6+ (2.Nf5+? Kg5 3.a6 c1=Q) (2.g4? c1=Q 3.Nf5+ Kg5 4.Rg8+ Kf6) 2... Kg5! 3.Rf5+ (3.Rg6+? Kh5! 4.g4+ (4.Kh7 c1=Q 5.Nf5 Qc4! 6.e4 (6.e3 Qf7+ 7.Ng7+ Kh4 8.exf4 c5 9.Rxd6 Qc7 10.a6 c4) 6...Qf7+ 7.Ng7+ Kh4 8.a6 Qf8! 9.a7 Qa8! 10.Ne6 Qxa7 11.Nxf4 Qe3 12.g3+ Qxg3 13.Rxg3 Kxg3) 4...fxg3) 3...Kg4! (3...Kh6 4.g4 c1=Q 5.Rh5#) (3...Kxh4 4.Rxf4+) 4.Nf3! (4.e3? c1=Q) (4.g3? c1=Q) 4...Kg3! (4...Kxf5 5.Nd4+) (4...c1=Q 5.Rg5#) 5. Rg5+ (5.Ne1? c1=Q 6.Rg5+ Kh2! 7.Nf3+ Kh1 8.Kg7 (8.Rh5+ Kxg2 9.Rh2+ Kg3) 8...d5 9.Kg6 (9.a6 Qa1+) 9...Qc2+ 10.Kf6 Qxe2 11.Rh5+ (11.Kf5 Qe4+) 11...Kxg2 12.Rh2+ Kxf3) 5...Kf2 6.Ne1! (6.Rc5? dxc5 7.Ne5 c4) 6...Kxe1 (6...c1=Q 7.Nd3+) 7.Rh5! c1=Q (7...Kxe2 8.Rh1) 8.Rh1+ 1-0



**1608. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0101.36b1b3), La Stratégie#0527 (v), 1915.**

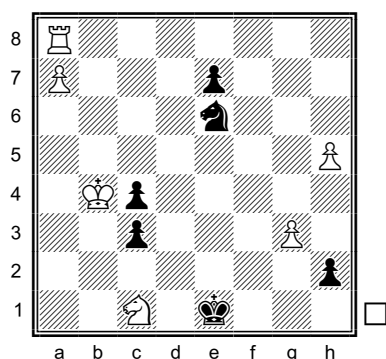
{La Strategie/8 (v): 1918} 1.Rc7 (1.Rxd7? fxg2!) (1.gxf3? e2!) 1...fxg2! 2.Rc1 h4! 3.Ng3 (3.Rg1? h3 4.Kc1 e2 5.Kd2 gxh1=Q 6.Rxh1 Kxb2 7.Rxh3 (7.Rh2 e1=Q+) 7...b3 8.Rh6 ( 8.Rh7 Ka3) 8...Ka2 9.Rxb6 b2 10.Ra6+ Kb3 11.Rb6+ Ka2) 3...h3! (3...hxc3 4.Rg1 e2 5.Re1 d6 6.Rg1 d5 7.Re1 d4 8.Rg1 b5 9.Re1 Ka4 10.Kc2) 4.Nf1 (4. Rg1? e2 5.Kc1 (5.Nxe2 h2) 5...e1=Q+ 6.Rxe1 h2) (4.Ne2? h2) 4...g1=Q 5.Nd2+ exd2 6.Rxg1 1-0



**1609. White to move 1-0**

**Karstedt=M - (+0101.25b2a5), Tidskrift för Schack#064 @2, 1917.**

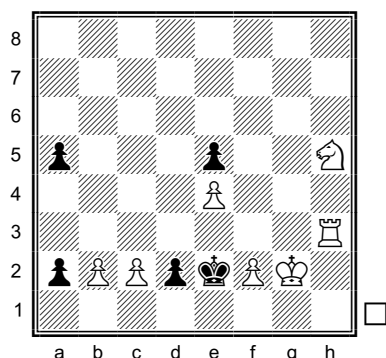
{Tidskrift foer Schack/11 @2: Sackmann=F Deutsches Wochenschach=23-24 13-6-1920} 1.Ra8+ Kb4 2.Nc2+ (2.Rf8! {<cook FS>} 2...g3 3.Rf5 Ka5 4.Nc4+ Ka6 (4... Kb4 5.Ne5 Ka5 6.Nc6+ Ka6 7.Rf7 b4 8.Nb8+ Kb5 9.Rf5#) 5.Rxf2 gxh2 6.Nd2 Ka5 7.Kc2 Kb4 8.Kd3 f1=Q 9.Nxf1 Kxb3 10.Kxd4) 2...Kc5 3.Ra1 g3 4.Ne1 f1=Q 5.Nd3+ 1-0



**1610. White to move 1-0**

**Sarychev=A Sarychev=K - (+0104.34b4e1), 3.p Bakinski Rabotchi, 1928.**

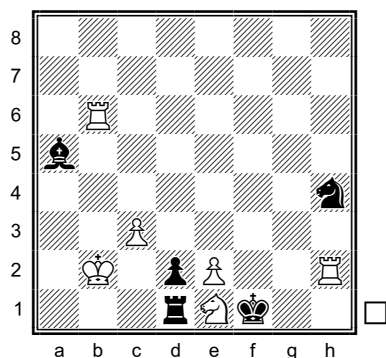
1.Rb8! Nc7 2.Kxc3! h1=Q 3.a8=Q! Nxa8 4.Rb1! Qc6 5.Nd3+ Ke2 6.Re1+ Kf3 7. Ne5+ 1-0



**1611. White to move 1-0**

**Kaminer=S - (+0101.44g2e2), 64#593, 1932.**

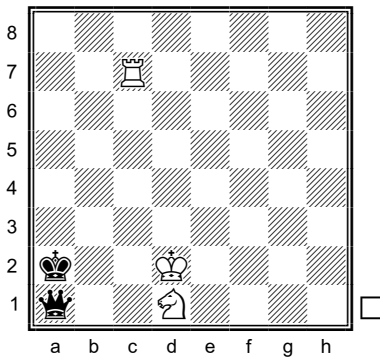
1.Ng3+ Kd1 2.Nf1! (2.Nf5? Kc1!) (2.Rh1+? Kxc2 3.Nf5 d1=N!) 2...a1=Q ( 2...Kc1 3.Nxd2 Kxd2 4.Rh1) 3.Ne3+ Ke2 4.Nd1! Qxd1 (4...Kxd1 5.Rh1+) 5. Re3# 1-0



**1612. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0534.21b2f1), 1.p Gunst MT Suomen Shakki @2, 1959.**

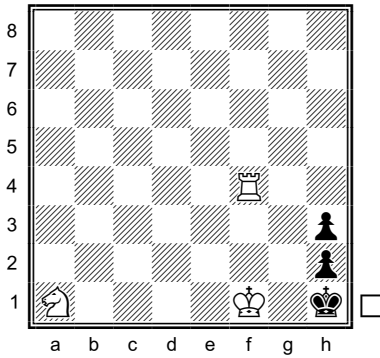
{@2: Nunn=J HHdbIII#38282 31-8-2002} 1.Rh1+ Kf2! (1...Kxe2 2.Re6+ Kf2 3.Nd3+) 2.Rf6+ (2.Nd3+? Kxe2 3.Re6+ ( 3.Nf4+ Kf3 4.Rxd1 Bxb6 5.Rf1+ (5.Nd5 Ke2 6.Kc2 Nf3) 5...Ke3 6.Kc2 Nf3) 3...Kxd3 4.Rxd1 Bxc3+ 5.Kb3 Nf3) 2...Kg3! 3.Rg1+ Kh3 4.Nf3! Rc1! (4... Rxc1 5.Nxc1+ Kg2 6.Kc2 Kxc1 (6...Bxc3 7.Rf4 Kxc1 8.Rxh4) 7.Kxd2) 5.Ng5+ ! (5.Rxc1 Bxc3+ 6.Rxc3 d1=Q 7.Rh6 Qxe2+ 8.Ka3 Qe7+ 9.Kb3 Qb7+ 10.Kc2 ( 10.Ka2! {<cook JN>} 10...Qd5+ (10...Qa7+ 11.Kb2 Qf2+ 12.Kb3) 11.Rb3 Qa5+ 12.Kb2) 10...Qe4+ 11.Kd1 Qb1+ 12.Kd2 Qb2+ 13.Kd3 Kg4! 14.Nxh4 Qb1+ 15.Kd4 Kg5! 16.Rcc6 Qb4+ 17.Kd5 Qb5+) 5...Kh2 6.Rxc1 (6.Rff1? Bxc3+ 7.Kb3 Bd4 8.Rh1+ Kg2 9.Rxc1 dxc1=Q 10.Rxc1 Be3 11.Rc4 Bxc5 12.Rg4+ Kf2) 6...Bxc3+! 7.Rxc3! d1=Q 8.Rf2+ Ng2 (8...Kg1 9.Nh3+ Kh1 10.Rc1) 9.Rh3+ Kg1 10.Rh1+! Kxh1 11.Nf3! 1-0



**1613. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3101.00d2a2), The Chess Monthly#146 @2, 1882.**

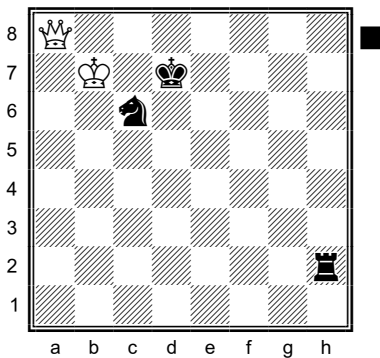
{The Chess Monthly/6 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#65099 13-2-2003} 1.Ra7+ Kb1 2.Rb7+ (2.Nc3+! {<cook JU>} 2...Kb2 3.Rb7+ Ka3 4.Nb1+ Ka2 ( 4...Ka4 5.Ra7+) 5.Kc2 Qd4 6.Nc3+) 2...Ka2 3.Kc2 Qd4 4.Nc3+ 1-0



**1614. White to move 1-0**

**Nieszl=F - (+0101.02f1h1), 2.c Revista de Romana de Sah#0355, 1958.**

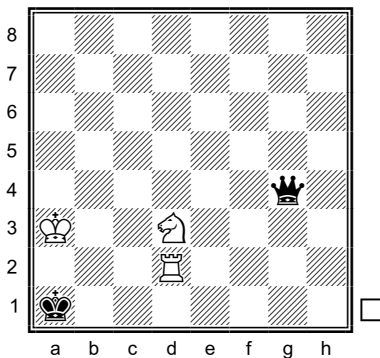
1.Ke2 Kg2 (1...Kg1 2.Rf1+ Kg2 3.Nc2 h1=Q 4.Ne3+ Kh2 5.Ng4+ Kg2 6.Rxh1 Kxh1 7.Kf1 h2 8.Nf2#) 2.Nc2! h1=Q (2...h1=N 3.Ne3+) 3.Rg4+ Kh2 4.Ne1! Qd5 5.Nf3+ Qxf3+ 6.Kxf3 Kh1 7.Kg3 h2 8.Ra4 1-0



**1615. Black to move 0-1**

**Berger=J - (-1303.00b7d7), 1890.**

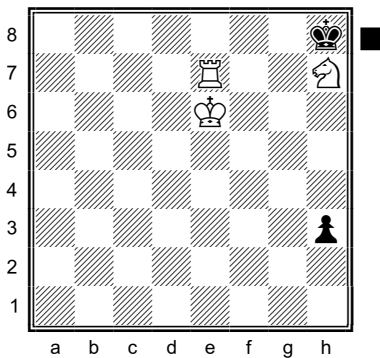
{Kasparian: Black to play and win} 1...Rb2+ 2.Ka6 Nb8+ 3.Ka7 Kc7 4.Qd5 Nc6+ -+ 0-1



**1616. White to move 1-0**

**Amelung=F - (+3101.00a3a1), Düna Zeitung, 1901.**

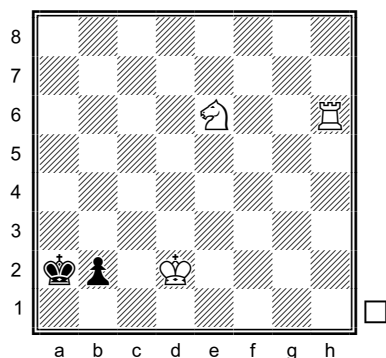
1.Nc5 Kb1 2.Rb2+ Kc1 3.Nd3+ Kd1 4.Nf2+ 1-0



**1617. Black to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0101.01e6h8), Basler Nachrichten#2671, 1936.10.17**

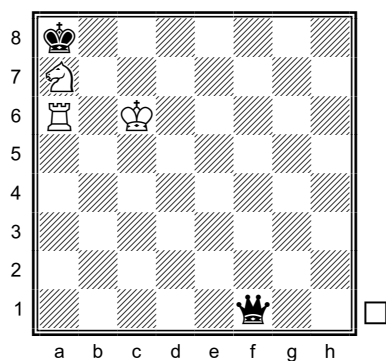
1...h2 2.Nf6 h1=Q 3.Re8+ (3.Kf7? Qc6) 3...Kg7 4.Rg8+ Kh6 5.Rh8+ (5.Ng4+ ? Kh7 6.Nf6+ Kh6) 5...Kg5 6.Rxh1 1-0



**1618. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0101.01d2a2), Basler Nachrichten#2673, 1936.10.24**

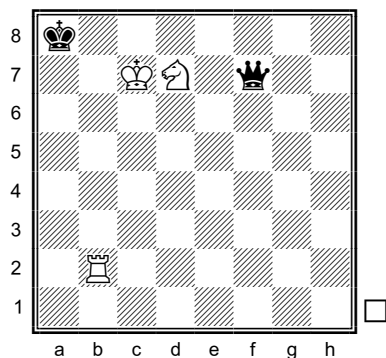
1.Nc5 (1.Nd4? b1=Q 2.Ra6+ Kb2 3.Rb6+ Ka2) 1...b1=Q! 2.Ra6+ Kb2 3.Na4+ (3.Nd3+? Kb3 4.Rb6+ (4.Nc5+ Kc4) (4.Nc1+ Kc4) 4...Ka2 5.Nc1+ (5.Nb4+ Ka3 6.Ra6+ Kb3) 5...Ka1 6.Ra6+ Kb2 7.Nd3+ Kb3) 3...Kb3 (3...Ka1 4.Nc3+) 4.Rb6+ (4.Nc5+? Kc4) 4...Ka2 5.Nc3+ 1-0



**1619. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3101.00c6a8), Basler Nachrichten#2650, 1936.06.20**

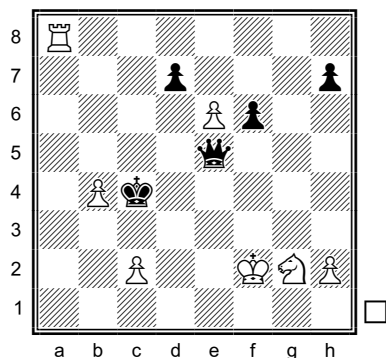
1.Nb5+ (1.Kb6? Qf2+) 1...Kb8 2.Rb6+ Kc8 (2...Ka8 {<main>} 3.Nc7+ (3. Ra6+? Kb8 4.Rb6+ Ka8) 3...Ka7 4.Rb7# (4.Nb5+? Ka8 5.Nc7+ Ka7)) 3.Nd6+ (3.Na7+? Kd8) 3...Kd8 4.Rb8+ Ke7 5.Re8+ Kf6 6.Rf8+ Kg6 7.Rxf1 1-0



**1620. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3101.00c7a8), Basler Nachrichten#2675, 1936.11.07**

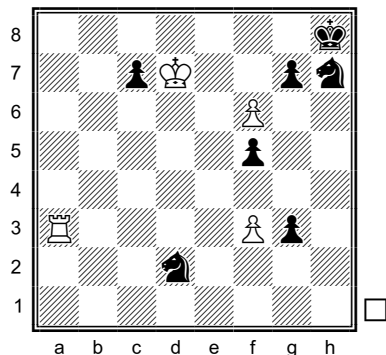
1.Rb4! (1.Rb5? Qf4+) 1...Qa2 (1...Qf2 {<main>} 2.Nb6+ (2.Rb8+? Ka7 3. Rb7+ Ka6 4.Nb8+ Ka5 5.Nc6+ Ka4) (2.Ra4+? Qa7+) 2...Ka7 3.Ra4#) 2.Rb8+ (2.Nb6+? Ka7 3.Nc8+ Ka6! 4.Rb6+ Ka5) 2...Ka7 3.Rb7+ Ka6 (3...Ka8 4.Nb6#) 4.Nc5+ (4.Nb8+ {<or>} 4...Ka5 5.Ra7+ (5.Nc6+? Ka4! 6.Ra7+ Kb3 7.Nd4+ Kb2)) 4...Ka5 5.Ra7+ (5.Nb3+? Ka4 6.Nc5+ Ka3) 5...Kb5 6.Rxa2 1-0



**1621. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3101.43f2c4), Novoye Vremja (v) @2, 1895.09.21**

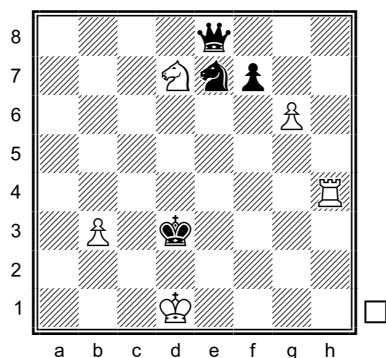
{(v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#174 1934 @2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0191 5/2004} 1.e7! Qxe7 2.Ne3+ Kb5 3.Nf5! Qe5 (3...Qe6 4.Nd4+) (3...Qe4 4.Nd6+) (3...Qf7 4.Nd6+) (3...Qxb4 4.Rb8+) 4.Ra5+ Kxb4 5.Rxe5 fxe5 {<eg>} 6.Ke2 (6.Ne3 Kc3 7.Ke2 d5 8.Kd1 d4 9.Nd5+ Kc4 10.Nb6+ Kc3 11.Na4+ Kb4 12.Nb2 e4 13.Kd2 h5 14.Nd1! {<cook NK>} 14...Kc4 15.h3 h4 16.Ke2 Kc5 (16...Kb4 17. Nf2 e3 (17...Kc3 18.Nxe4+ Kxc2 19.Nd2) 18.Nd1 Kc4 19.Nxe3+) 17.c3) (6.Nd6! {<cook NK>} 6...Kc3 (6...Kc5 7.Ne4+ Kd4 (7...Kc4 8.Nf6) 8.Nf6 d5 9.Nxh7) 7.Ke3 Kxc2 8.Ke4 Kd2 9.h4) 6...Kc3 7.Kd1 d5 8.Ng3 h5 9.Nxh5 d4 10.Ng3 d3 11.Ne4+ Kd4 1-0



**1622. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0106.24d7h8), Novoye Vremja, 1898.11.09**

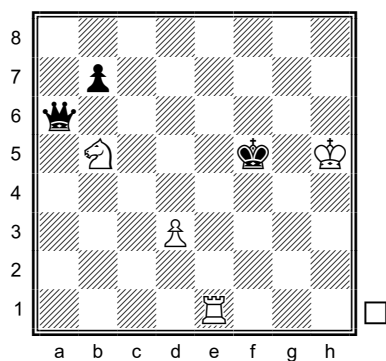
1.Ra8+ Nf8+ 2.Rxf8+ Kh7 3.f7 (3.Rf7? Kg6 4.Rxg7+ Kxf6 5.Rxg3 Ke5) 3... Kg6 (3...g2 4.Rh8+ Kg6 5.Ke7 Nxf3 (5...g1=Q 6.f8=N+) 6.f8=Q g1=Q 7.Qf7+ Kg5 8.Rh5+) 4.Ke7 g2 (4...Nxf3 5.Rg8! g2 6.f8=Q g1=Q 7.Rxg7+) 5.Rh8! g1=Q (5...g1=N 6.f8=Q) 6.f8=N+! Kg5 7.Ne6+ Kg6 8.Nf4+ Kg5 9.Nh3+ Kg6 10. Nxb1 1-0



**1623. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=M - (+3104.21d1d3), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1903.08.30**

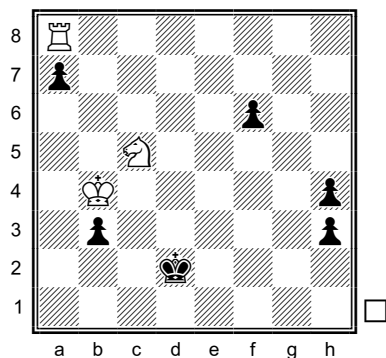
1.Rh3+ (1.gxf7? Qxd7! 2.f8=Q Ke3+ 3.Ke1 Qd2+) 1...Kd4 2.Kd2! Qg8 (2... Qc8 {<main>} 3.Rh4+ Kd5 4.Nb6+) (2...Qa8 {<main>} 3.Rh4+ Kd5 4.Nb6+) 3. Rh4+ Kd5 4.Nf6+ 1-0



**1624. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=M - (+3101.11h5f5), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1903.**

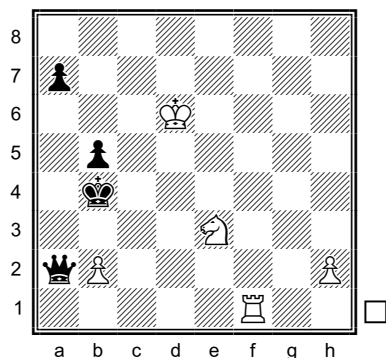
{Rigaer Tageblatt/8} 1.Rf1+ Ke5 2.Kg5 Qa2 (2...Qa5 {<main>} 3.Rf5+ Ke6 4.Nd4+) (2...Qc6 {<main>} 3.Rf5+ Ke6 4.Nd4+) (2...Qb6 {<main>} 3.Rf5+ Ke6 4.Rf6+) (2... Qa8 3.Rf5+ Ke6 4.Nc7+) 3.Re1+ Kd5 4.Nc3+ 1-0



**1625. White to move 1-0**

**Reti=R - (+0101.05b4d2), Wiener Schachzeitung (v) @1, 1923.**

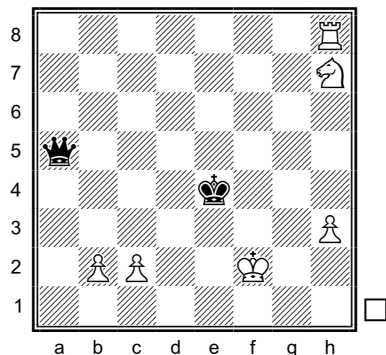
{(v): R.Ret: Saemmtliche Studien#52 1931 @1: Cheron=A HHdbll#08221 1951} 1.Ka3 (1.Nxb3+! {<cook AC>} 1...Ke3 2.Rh8 Kf3 3.Rxh4 Kg3 (3...Kg2 4.Rg4+ Kf3 (4...Kf2 5.Nd2 h2 (5...f5 6.Rf4+ Kg2 7.Nf1) 6.Ne4+ Kf3 7.Rg3+ Kxe4 8.Rh3) 5.Rg6 h2 6.Nd2+ Kf4 (6...Kf2 7.Ne4+) 7.Rxf6+) 4.Rh6 h2 5.Nd2! Kg2 6.Rg6+ Kf2 7.Ne4+) 1...h2 2.Re8 h1=Q 3.Ne4+ Kc2 4.Rc8+ Kb1 5.Nd2+ Ka1 6.Nxb3+ Kb1 7.Nd2+ Ka1 8.Rc2 1-0



**1626. White to move 1-0**

**Kolodyazhny=D - (+3101.22d6b4), 64#239, 1927.09.15**

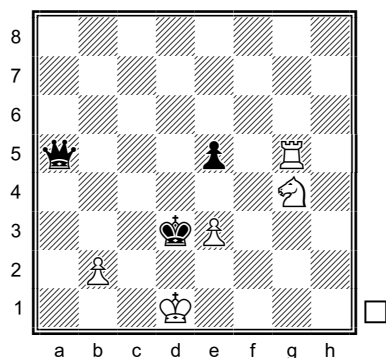
1.Nd5+ Ka5 (1...Kc4 2.Rf4+ Kb3 3.Rf3+ Kc4! 4.b3+ Kd4 5.Rf4+ Kd3 6.Nb4+) 2.Rf7! a6 3.b4+ Ka4 4.Nc3+ 1-0



**1627. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3101.30f2e4), Basler Nachrichten#1958, 1928.06.16**

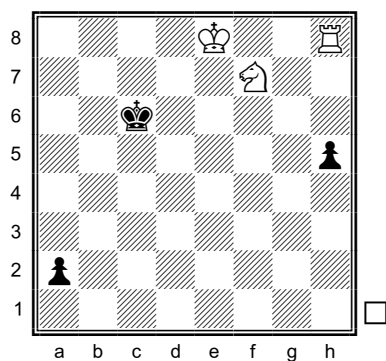
1.Nf6+ (1.Re8+? Kf5) (1.c3? Qc5+) 1...Kf4 (1...Kd4 2.Rh4+ ( 2.Nh5+? Kg5) (2.Rh5? Qd2+) 2...Kg5 3.Rh5+ Kf4! 4.Nd5+ (4.Rxa5?) (4. Rh4+? Kg5 5.Rh5+ Kf4) 4...Ke4 5.Nc3+ (5.c3? Qa2) (5.Rh4+? Ke5 6.Nc3 Ke6) (5.Nf6+? Kf4 6.Nd5+ Ke4) 5...Kf4! 6.Ne2+ (6.Rxa5?) (6.Nd5+? Ke4 7.Nc3+ Kf4) (6.Rh4+? Kg5!) 6...Ke4 7.Ng3+ (7.Rxa5?) (7.Rh4+? Kf5 8. Rh5+ Ke4) (7.Nc3+? Kf4 8.Ne2+ Ke4) 7...Kf4! 8.Rf5+ (8.Rxa5?) (8.Ne2+ ? Ke4 9.Ng3+ Kf4) (8.c3? Qb6+) 8...Qxf5 9.Nxf5 1-0



**1628. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3101.21d1d3), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1929.**

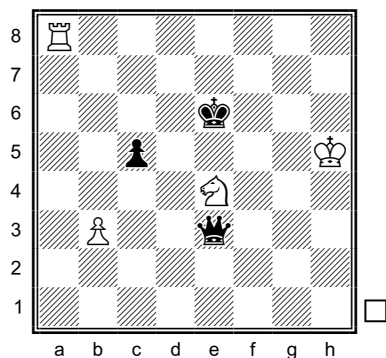
{L'Italia Scacchistica/6} 1.Nxe5+ (1.Nf2+? Kc4) 1...Ke4! 2.Rg4+ Kf5 (2...Kd5 {<main>} 3.e4+ Kc5 (3...Kd4 4.Nc6+) (3...Kd6 4.Nc4+) 4.b4+ Qxb4 (4...Kxb4 {<main>} 5.Nc6+) 5.Nd3+) (2...Kxe3 3.Nc4+) 3.e4+ Ke6 (3...Kf6 4.Rg6+ (4.Rf4+? Ke6)) 4.Rg6+ Ke7 (4...Kxe5 {<main>} 5.Rg5+) 5.Nc6+ 1-0



**1629. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+0101.02e8c6), 64#354, 1929.02.20**

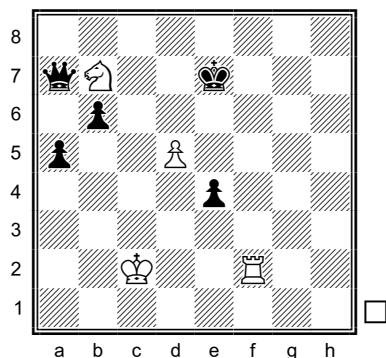
1.Rh6+ (1.Nd8+? Kb5! 2.Rxh5+ Kc4 3.Ra5 Kb3 4.Nc6 Kb2 5.Rb5+ Kc3!) 1... Kb7! (1...Kb5 2.Rxh5+ Kb4 3.Rh1 Kb3 4.Ne5 Kb2 5.Nc4+) 2.Nd8+ Ka7 3.Nc6+ Ka8! (3...Kb7 4.Na5+ Kc7 5.Nb3) 4.Na5! a1=Q 5.Ra6+ Kb8 6.Nc6+ 1-0



**1630. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3101.11h5e6), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1929.**

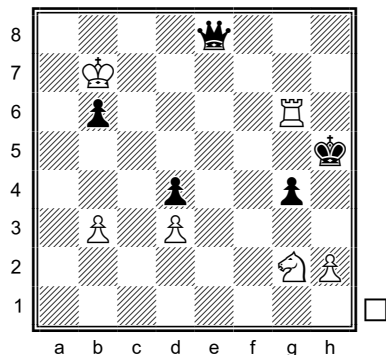
{L'Italia Scacchistica/6} 1.Re8+ (1.Ng5+? Kd7) (1.Ra6+? Ke5) 1...Kf5 (1...Kd5 {<main>} 2.Nf6+ Kd4 3.Rd8+ (3.Rxe3? Kxe3 4.Nd5+ (4.Kg4 Kd4 5.Nd7 Kc3 6.Nxc5 Kb4 7.Kf4 Kxc5) (4.Nd7 Kd4) 4...Kd4 5.Nb6 Kc3) 3...Kc3 (3...Ke5 {<main>} 4.Ng4+ (4.Re8+? Kd4 5.Rd8+ Ke5)) 4.Nd5+ (1...Kd7 2.Nf6+) (1...Kf7 2.Nd6+) 2.Nd6+ (2.Rf8+? Kxe4) 2...Kf4 3.Rf8+ (3.Rxe3? Kxe3 4.Nb7 (4.Nb5 Kd2 5.Kg5 Kc2) 4...Kd4 5.Kg5 (5.Na5 Kc3) 5...Kc3 6.Nxc5 Kb4 7.Kf4 Kxc5 8. Ke3 Kb4) 3...Kg3 (3...Ke5 {<main>} 4.Nc4+ (4.Re8+? Kf4 5.Rf8+)) 4. Nf5+ 1-0



**1631. White to move 1-0**

**Aleksandrov=R - (+3101.13c2e7), 64#448, 1930.**

1.d6+ Ke6 2.d7 e3 (2...b5 {<main>} 3.d8=N+ Kd5 4.Rf5+ Kc4 5.Nd6+) 3.Rf8 Kxd7 4.Rf7+ Kc8 5.Nd6+ Kb8 6.Rf8+ Kc7 7.Nb5+ 1-0

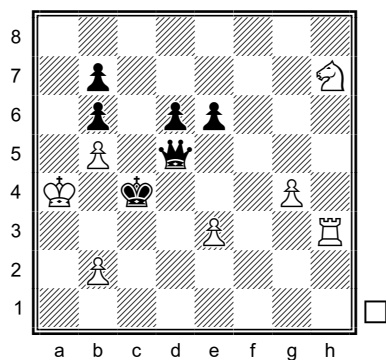


**1632. White to move 1-0**

**Mandil=J - (+3101.33b7h5), Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque, 1933.**

{Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque/5} 1.Nf4+ Kh4 2.Rg7! b5 3.b4! Qd8 (3...Qf8 4.Ng6+) (3...Qe5 4.Ng6+) (3...Qe3 4.Ng2+) (3...Qe1 4.Ng2+) 4.Rh7+ Kg5 5.Ne6+ 1-0

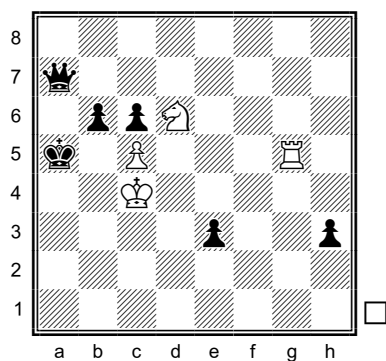




**1633. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3101.44a4c4), 1.p Neue Leipziger Zeitung, 1933.09.17**

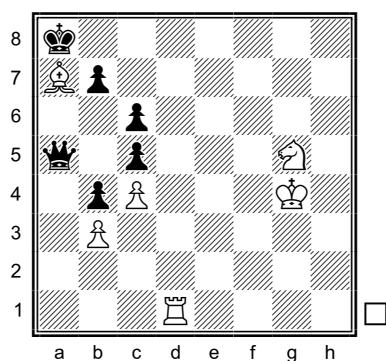
1.b3+ (1.Nf6? Qxb5+ 2.Ka3 Qb3#) (1.e4? Qxb5+ 2.Ka3 Qb3+) (1.Rh5? Qd1+) 1...Kc5 (1...Kd3 {<main>} 2.e4+ Kxe4 3.Nf6+ (1...Kc3 2.e4+) 2.Rh5 (2.Ng5? Qe5 3.b4+ (3.Rh1 Qxe3) 3...Kc4) (2.Nf6? Qg2! 3.Nd7+ Kd5 4.Nxb6+ (4.Nf6+ Ke5 5.Nd7+ Ke4) 4...Ke4 5.Rh5 Qa2+ 6.Kb4 Qd2+) 2...e5 3.Ng5! (3.Nf6? Qg2 4.Nd7+ Kd5 5.Nxb6+ (5.Nf6+ Ke6) 5...Ke4) 3...Qg2 (3...Qd1 {<main>} 4.Ne4+ (4.Ne6+? Kd5 5.Nf4+ Ke4) 4...Kd5 5.Nc3+) (3...Qg8 {<main>} 4.Ne4+ (4.b4+? Kc4 5.Ka3 Qa8+ 6.Kb2 Kxb4) 4...Kd5 5.Nf6+ (5.Nc3+? Ke6 6.g5 d5 7.Rh6+ Kf5 8.Rxb6 Qa8+ 9.Kb4 Qf8+)) (3...Qd3 {<main>} 4.Ne6+ (4.b4+? Kc4) 4...Kd5 5.Nf4+ (5.Nc7+? Ke4)) (3...e4 4.Ne6#) 4.Ne6+ (4.b4+? Kc4) 4...Kd5 5.Nf4+ (5.Nc7+? Ke4) 1-0



**1634. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+3101.14c4a5), .hm Houston Chronicle, 1966.**

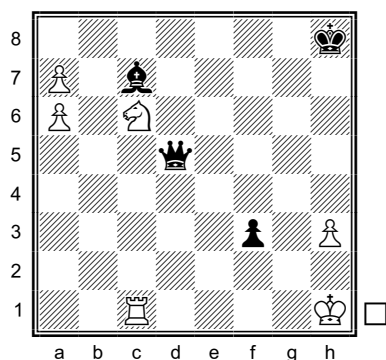
{EG#00246} 1.Rg1! (1.cxb6+? Kxb6 2.Nc8+ Ka6 3.Nxa7 h2 4.Rh5 e2) 1...Qa6+ (1...b5+ 2.Kb3 Qxc5 3.Nb7+ Kb6 4.Nxc5 Kxc5 5.Kc3) 2.Kc3 bxc5 3.Nc4+ Ka4 4.Ra1+ Kb5 5.Rb1+ Ka4 6.Rb2! e2 7.Rxe2 Kb5 8.Rb2+ Ka4 9.Rb3! (9.Rb8? Qa7) 9...h2 10.Rb1 h1=Q 11.Rxh1 Kb5 12.Rb1+ Ka4 13.Rb2 Qa7 14.Ra2+ Kb5 15.Nd6+ Kb6 16. Nc8+ 1-0



**1635. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3111.24g4a8), The Chess Monthly#158, 1882.**

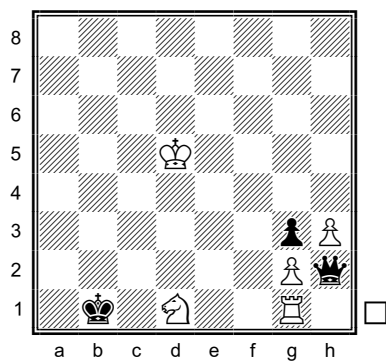
{The Chess Monthly/8} 1.Bb6 Qxb6 2.Ra1+ Kb8 3.Ne6 Kc8 4.Kf5 Kd7 5.Kf6 Ke8 (5...Kc8 6.Ke7 Kb8 7.Kd7) 6.Ra2 Kd7 7.Ra8 1-0



**1636. White to move 1-0**

**Kononov=N - (+3131.31h1h8), .hm 64#395 @3, 1929.08.05**

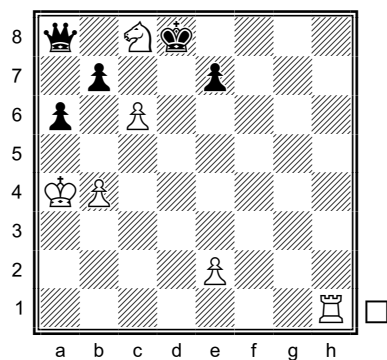
{@3: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#54804 4-3-2003 @3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.a8=Q+ Kh7 2.Nb8! Qxa8 3.Rxc7+ Kg6 4.Rb7! Kg5 5.Kg1 Kf5! 6.Kf2 Kf4 7.h4 Kg4 8.h5 Kxh5 9.Kxf3 Kg5! {<cook JU>} (9...Kh6! {<cook GH/EB>}) (9... Kg6! {<cook GH/EB>}) (9...Kh4! {<cook GH/EB>}) 1-0



**1637. White to move 1-0**

**Bondarenko=F - (+3101.21d5b1), Suomen Sosialidemokraatti, 1948.**

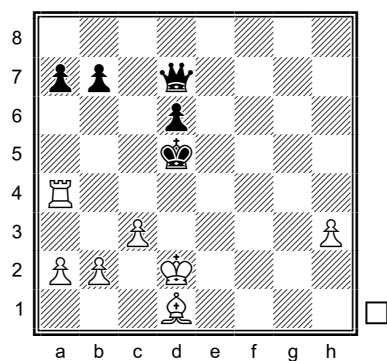
1.Nc3+ Kc2 2.Ne2 Kd2 3.Nd4 Ke3 4.Nf3 Kf2 5.Ke4! Qxg1 6.Nxg1 Kxg2 7.Kf4 1-0



**1638. White to move 1-0**

**Pogosyants=E - (+3101.33a4d8), Shahmati Sahs, 1962.**

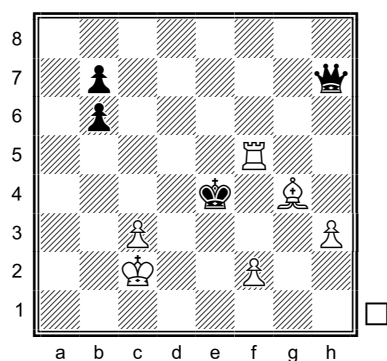
1.Nb6 (1.c7+? Kxc7 2.Rc1+ Kd8 3.Nb6 Qb8) 1...Qa7 2.c7+! Kxc7 3.Rc1+! Kxb6 (3...Kd6 4.Nc8+) 4.Rc8! a5 5.b5 e6 6.e3 e5 7.e4 1-0



**1639. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3110.43d2d5), Rigaer Tageblatt#195, 1900.**

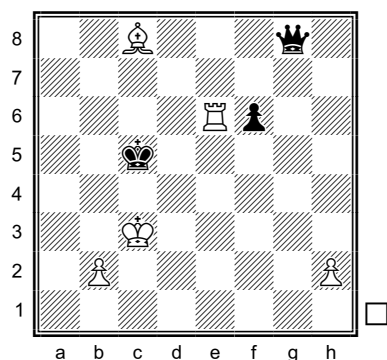
1.Ra5+ b5 (1...Ke4 {<main>} 2.Rf5! Qxf5 (2...Kxf5 {<main>} 3.Bg4+) ( 2...Qh7 3.Bc2#) 3.Bc2+ 2.Rxb5+! Qxb5 (2...Kc6 3.Ba4 Qc7 4.b4) 3.c4+! Qxc4 (3...Kxc4 {<main>} 4.Be2+) 4.Bb3 Qxb3 5.axb3 Ke4 6.b4! Kf3 7.Kd3 Kg3 8.Kd4 Kxh3 9.Kd5 Kg4 10.Kxd6 Kf4 11.b5 Ke4 12.Kc6 Kd4 13.b4! Kc4 14.b6 ! axb6 15.b5 1-0



**1640. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3110.32c2e4), Sehwers' Endspielstudien#03, 1922.**

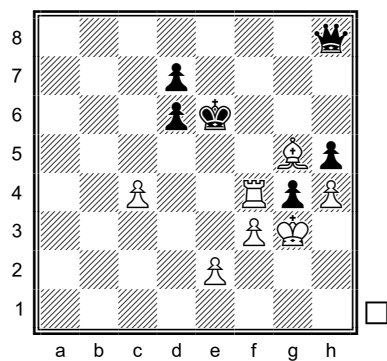
1.Be2! Qxh3 (1...Qd7 2.Bf3+ Kxf5 3.Bg4+) 2.Bb5! Qxf5 (2...Kxf5 3.Bd7+) 3.Bd3+ Kf4 4.Bxf5 Kxf5 5.Kd3 1-0



**1641. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3110.21c3c5), Skakbladet, 1906.**

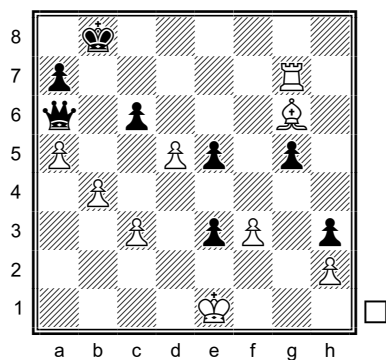
{Skakbladet/1} 1.b4+ (1.Bd7? Qg7) 1...Kd5! 2.Ba6 Qg4 (2...Kxe6 {<main>} 3.Bc4+) ( 2...Qxe6 {<main>} 3.Bc4+) 3.Bb7+ Kxe6 4.Bc8+ 1-0



**1642. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3110.44g3e6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1209 (v), 1910.**

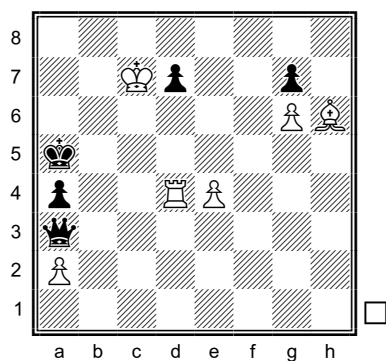
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#168 1934} 1.Rf6+ Ke5! 2.Bc1 Qb8! (2...Kd4 3.Bb2+ Ke3 4.Re6+ dxe6 5.Bxh8) (2...d5 3.Bb2+ d4 4.e3 Qxf6 5.Bxd4+) 3.Rxd6! Qf8 (3...Kf5 4.e4+ Ke5 5.Bf4#) ( 3...Qb4 4.Bf4+ Kf5 5.e4#) 4.Bb2+ Kxd6 5.Ba3+ 1-0



**1643. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+3110.66e1b8), Niva (v), 1911.**

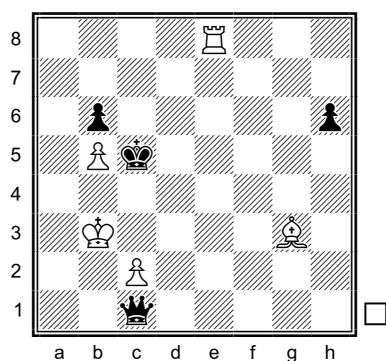
{Niva/11} 1.Rg8+ (1.d6? Qc4) 1...Kc7 (1...Kb7 {<main>} 2.dxc6+ Kc7 3.Rg7+ Kxc6 ( 3...Kd6 4.Bd3 Qc8! 5.c7) 4.b5+ Kxb5 (4...Qxb5 {<main>} 5.Be8+) 5.Bd3+) 2.d6+ (2.dxc6? Qc4) 2...Kd7 (2...Kb7 3.Bf5 Qc4 4.Bc8+ Kb8 5.Be6+) 3. Bf5+ Kxd6 4.Bd3 Qb7 (4...Qxd3 5.Rd8+) 5.Rg6+ Kd5! 6.Rxc6 (6.Be4+? Kc4 7.Rxc6+ Kb3) 6...Qxc6 (6...Kxc6 7.Be4+) 7.Be4+ 1-0



**1644. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+3110.33c7a5), Shakhmaty v SSSR#628, 1933.04.30**

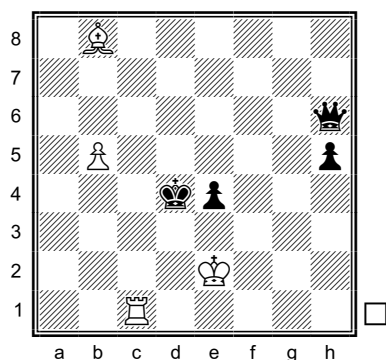
1.Bd2+ Kb5! (1...Ka6 2.Rd5 Qg3+ 3.e5) 2.Rb4+ Kc5 (2...Ka5 3.Rb3+) ( 2...Ka6 3.Rb6+ Ka7 4.Rb5) 3.Bf4! Qd3! 4.a3! d6! (4...d5 5.Bd6#) 5.Bh2! Qd1! 6.Bg3! (6.Kd7? Qg4+) 6...Qd2! 7.Kd7 1-0



**1645. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3110.22b3c5), 64#199, 1940.**

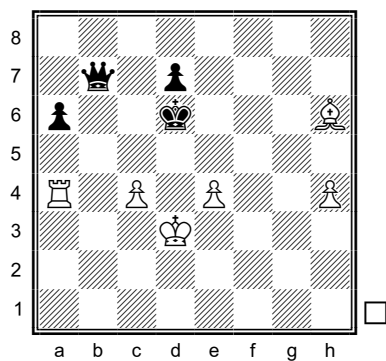
1.Re1 Qd2 2.Re5+ Kd4 (2...Kd6 3.Re2+) 3.Be1 Qf4 4.Bc3# 1-0



**1646. White to move 1-0**

**Dall Ava=A - (+3110.12e2d4), L'Italia Scacchistica#3384, 1962.**

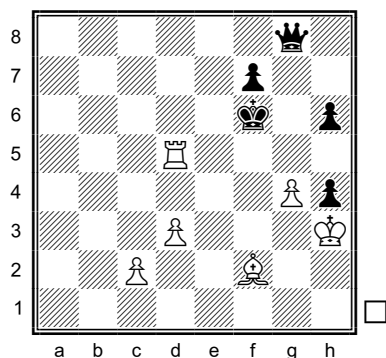
1.Ba7+ Ke5 2.Rc5+ Kf4 3.Rg5! Qxg5 (3...Kxg5 4.Be3+) 4.Be3+ 1-0



**1647. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3110.32d3d6), Shakhmatnoye Obozrenye#114, 1903.01.04**

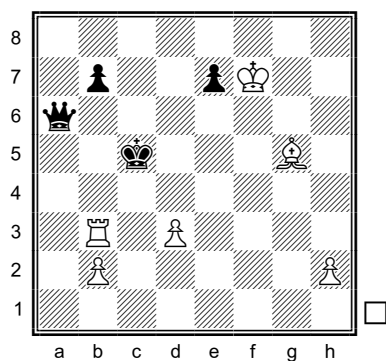
1.Rb4 Qc8 (1...Qa7 2.Be3 Qa8 3.Rb8 Qxb8 4.Bf4+) (1...Qxb4 2.Bf8+) ( 1...Qa8 2.Rb8 Qa7 3.Be3 Qxb8 4.Bf4+) 2.Rb8 Qc6 (2...Qxb8 3.Bf4+) 3.Rb6! Qxb6 4.c5+ Qxc5 (4...Kxc5 {<main>} 5.Be3+) 5.Bf8+ 1-0



**1648. White to move 1-0**

**Sehwers=J - (+3110.33h3f6), Sehwers' Endspielstudien#05, 1922.**

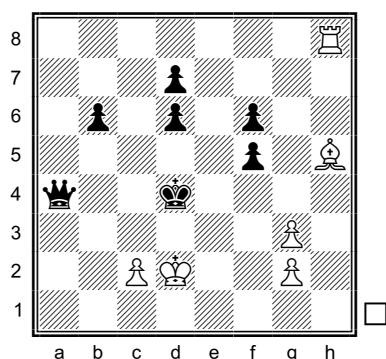
1.Rd8 Qh7 2.Rh8 Qg6 3.Rxh6 Qxh6 4.g5+ Qxg5 (4...Kxg5 5.Be3+) 5.Bxh4 1-0



**1649. White to move 1-0**

**Neumann=M - (+3110.32f7c5), Niva, 1913.**

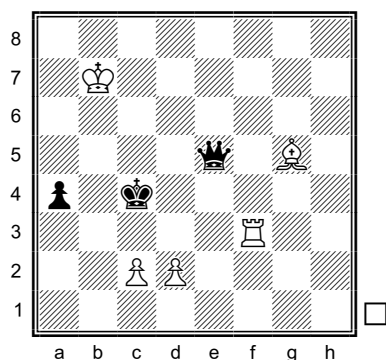
1.Ra3 Qb5 2.Ra5 Qxa5 3.b4+ Qxb4 (3...Kxb4 4.Bd2+) 4.Bxe7+ 1-0



**1650. White to move 1-0**

**Kolodyazhny=D - (+3110.35d2d4), 64#205, 1927.02.28**

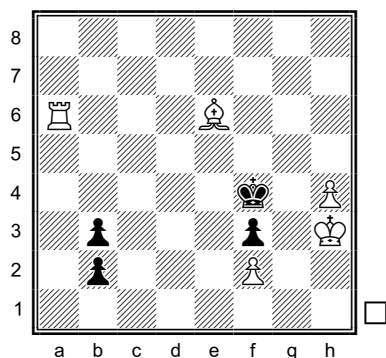
1.c3+ Kd5! (1...Ke4 2.Bf3+) (1...Ke5 2.Re8+ Kd5 3.Ra8) (1...Kc5 2.Rc8+) 2.Ra8 Qb5! 3.c4+ Qxc4 (3...Kxc4 4.Be2+) 4.Bf7+ 1-0



**1651. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3110.21b7c4), L'Italia Scacchistica, 1929.**

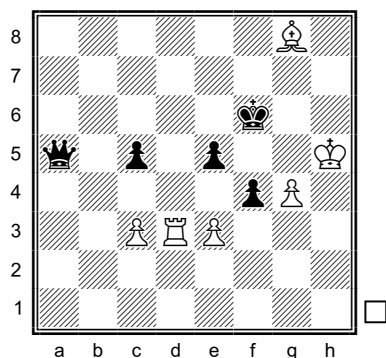
{L'Italia Scacchistica/6} 1.d3+ (1.Rf4+? Kd5 2.c4+ Kc5 3.d4+ Qxd4) 1...Kb5 (1...Kd5 {<main>} 2.c4+ (2.Bf6? Qe1 3.Rf5+ Ke6 4.Re5+ Qxe5 5.Bxe5 Kxe5 6.c4 Kd4 7.Kb6 a3 8.c5 a2) 2...Kd4 (2...Kd6 {<main>} 3.Bf4 (3.Rf6+? Kc5! 4.Rc6+ Kb4! 5.Rb6+ Ka3! 6.Bc1+ Ka2)) (2...Ke6 {<main>} 3.Re3) 3.Bf6 (3.Rf4+? Kxd3)) (1...Kb4 {<main>} 2.Bd2+ (2.c3+? Kb3) 2...Kb5! 3.c4+ (1...Kc5 2.d4+ 2.c4+ Kb4 (2...Ka5 3.Bd2+) 3.Bd2+ Kc5 (3...Ka3 4.d4+) (3...Kb3 4.d4+) 4.d4+ (4.Be3+? Kb4 5.Bd2+ Kc5) 4...Qxd4 (4...Kxd4 {<main>} 5.Bc3+) 5.Be3 Qxe3 {<eg>} 6.Rxe3 Kxc4 7.Kb6 Kb4 8.Re4+ Kb3 9.Kb5 a3 10.Re3+ Kb2 11.Kb4 a2 12.Re2+ Kb1 13.Kb3 a1=N+ 14.Kc3 1-0



**1652. White to move 1-0**

**Herlin=T - (+0110.23h3f4), London Ty#254 @2, 1862.**

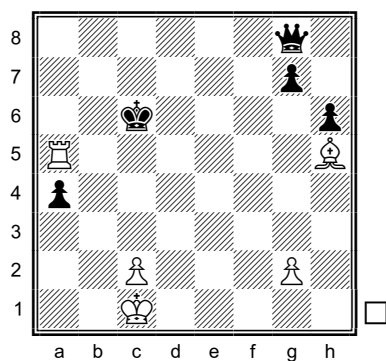
{@2: Campioli=M HHdbII#01923 22-3-1999} 1.Ra4+ Ke5 2.Re4+! Kxe4 3.Bg8 (3.Kg4! {<cook MC>} 3...b1=Q 4.Bf5+) 3... Kd3 4.h5 Kc2 5.h6 b1=Q 6.Bh7+ 1-0



**1653. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3110.33h5f6), Novoye Vremja, 1896.**

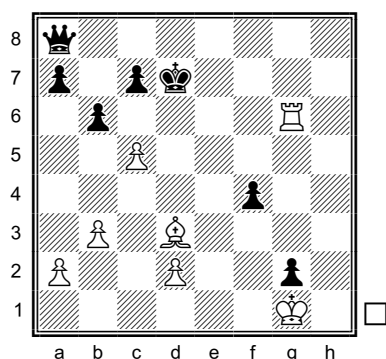
1.Rd7 Qxc3! (1...e4 2.g5+ Ke5 3.Rd5#) 2.g5+ Kf5 3.Rd3! Qxd3 (3...Qa5 4. e4+ Kxe4 5.Bh7#) 4.Bh7+ Ke6 5.Bxd3 1-0



**1654. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3110.23c1c6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0915, 1903.**

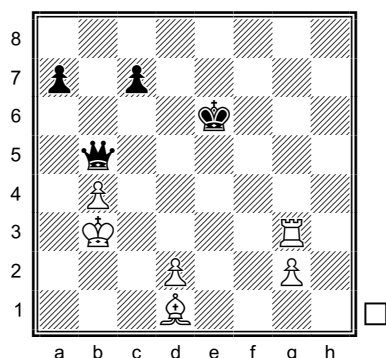
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/7} 1.Ra8! Qa2! (1...Qxa8 2.Bf3+) (1...Qe6 2.Ra6+) (1...Qc4 2.Rc8+) ( 1...Qd5 2.Bf3) 2.Rxa4 (2.Be8+? Kb6 3.Rxa4 Qe6) 2...Qg8 (2...Qxa4 3. Be8+) 3.Ra8! Qh7 (3...Qxa8 4.Bf3+) 4.Bg6! Qxg6 5.Ra6+ 1-0



**1655. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=M - (+3110.45g1d7), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1904.**

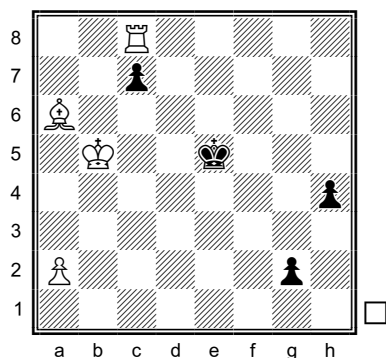
{Rigaer Tageblatt/1} 1.Rg7+ Ke6 2.Rg8 Qf3 3.Be2! Qb7 (3...Qxe2 4.Re8+) (3...Qh3 4.Bg4+) 4. c6 Qxc6 5.Rg6+ 1-0



**1656. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3110.32b3e6), British Chess Magazine#227, 1916.**

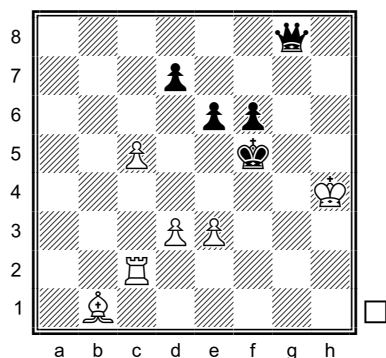
{British Chess Magazine/9} 1.Be2 Qb8 (1...Qxe2 2.Re3+ Qxe3+ 3.dxe3) (1...Qb7 2.Ba6) 2.Rg8 Qb7 ( 2...Qxg8 3.Bc4+) 3.Ba6 (3.Bf3? Qb5 4.Be2 Qb7) 3...Qxa6 (3...Qd5+ 4.Bc4) (3...Qc6 4.Rg6+) (3...Qe4 4.Re8+) 4.Rg6+ 1-0



**1657. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0110.13b5e5), British Chess Magazine#205, 1915.**

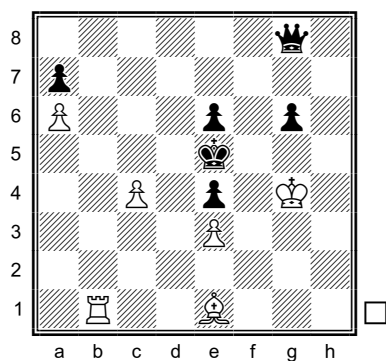
{British Chess Magazine/10} 1.Rg8 (1.Re8+? Kd6 2.Re1 c6+ 3.Kb6 h3) 1...c6+! (1...h3 2.Bb7) 2.Kc5 ( 2.Kxc6? h3 3.Bf1 gxf1=Q 4.Re8+ Kd4!) 2...h3 3.Bf1 (3.Bb7? h2 4.Rxg2 h1=Q) 3...gxf1=Q 4.Re8+ Kf4 5.Rf8+ Kg3 6.Rxf1 1-0



1658. White to move 1-0

Kubbel=L - (+3110.33h4f5), Sovremennoye Slovo, 1917.01.03

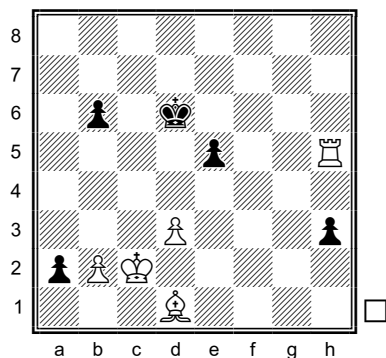
1.Rf2+ Ke5 2.Rf5+ exf5 (2...Kxf5 3.d4#) 3.d4+ Ke6 (3...Kd5 4.Ba2+ Ke4 5.Bxg8 Kxe3 6.d5) 4.Ba2+ d5 5.cxd6+ 1-0



1659. White to move 1-0

Kubbel=L - (+3110.34g4e5), Tidskrift för Schack#045, 1917.

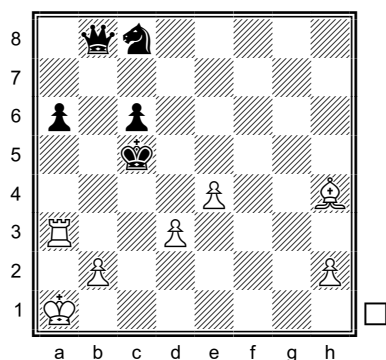
{Tidskrift foer Schack/4-5} 1.Rb8! (1.Ra1? Kf6! 2.Bc3+ e5) (1.Rb5+? Kd6 2.Bb4+ Kc6 3.Rc5+ Kb6) 1...Qh7 (1...Qxb8 2.Bg3+) 2.Rh8! Qf7 (2...Qd7 {<main>} 3.Rd8! Qxd8 ( 3...Qf7 4.Bc3#) 4.Bg3+ Kf6 5.Bh4+) 3.Rf8! Qxf8 (3...Qd7 4.Bg3#) 4.Bc3+ Kd6 5.Bb4+ 1-0



1660. White to move 1-0

Tapionlinna=T - (+0110.24c2d6), Helsingin Sanomat, 1929.11.17

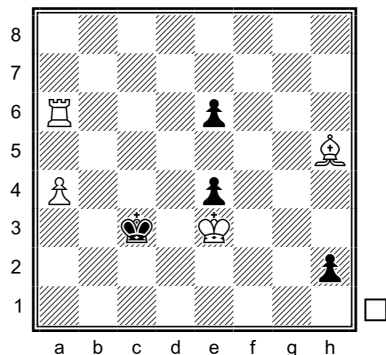
1.Rh6+ Kd5 (1...Kc5 2.b4+ Kb5 3.Kb2) (1...Kc7 2.Rh7+ Kb8 3.Rh8+ Ka7 ( 3...Kb7 4.Bf3+) 4.Bf3) 2.Rh8! (2.Bf3+? e4! 3.Bxe4+ (3.dxe4+ Ke5 4.Rh5+ Kf4! 5.Rf5+ Ke3) 3...Ke5 4.Rh5+ Kd4! 5.Rd5+ Ke3) 2...a1=Q (2...e4 3. dxe4+ Kxe4 (3...Ke5 4.Ra8 Kf4 5.Ra3 h2 (5...a1=Q 6.Rxa1 h2 7.Be2) 6.Bf3) 4.Ra8 h2 5.Ra4+ Ke3 6.Ra3+ Kf2 7.Bf3) 3.Ra8 Qxa8 4.Bf3+ 1-0



1661. White to move 1-0

Bron=V - (+3113.42a1c5), 4.hm Shakhmaty v SSSR#28, 1956.

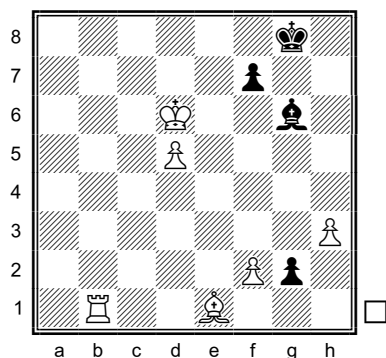
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8} 1.Bf2+ Kb4 2.Be1+ Kc5 3.Rc3+! Kb4 (3...Kd4 4.Bf2+ Ke5 5.Bg3+) 4.Ka2! Qa8 (4...Qf4 5.Rc4+ Kb5 6.Rb4+ Ka5 (6...Kc5 7.d4+) 7.Rb7+) 5.Rb3+! Kc5 6. Bf2+ Kd6 7.Rb8! Qxb8 8.Bg3+ 1-0



1662. White to move 1-0

Bondarenko=F - (+0110.13e3c3), 1.c Suomen Shakki, 1958.

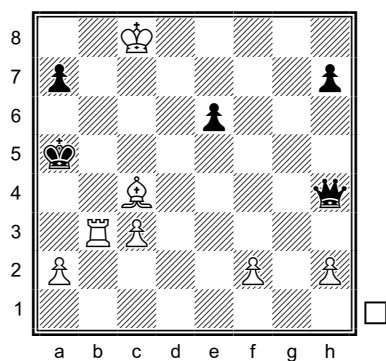
1.Rc6+ Kb2 2.Rb6+ Ka2 3.Rb1 Kxb1 4.Bg6 h1=Q 5.Bxe4+ 1-0



**1663. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=M - (+0140.32d6g8), Novoye Vremja, 1906.**

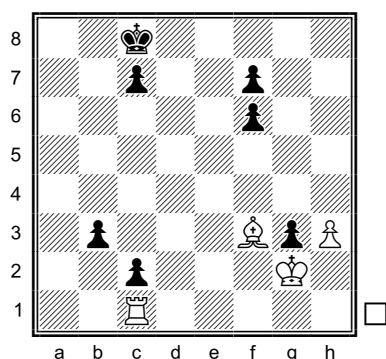
{Novoye Vremja/4} 1.Ra1 g1=Q 2.Bc3 Bb1 (2...Qxa1 3.Bxa1) (2...Qh2+ 3.Be5) 3.Ra8+ Kh7 4. Rh8+ Kg6 5.Rg8+ Kf5 6.Rxg1 1-0



**1664. White to move 1-0**

**Kaminer=S - (+3110.43c8a5), 1/2.p Bakinski Rabotchi @2, 1927.**

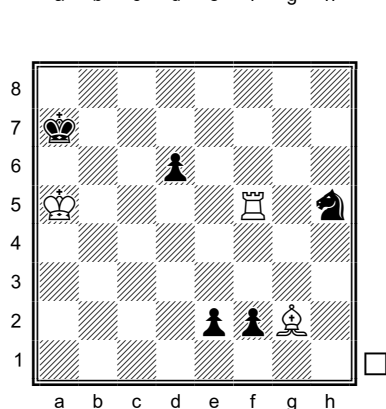
{@2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#56352 4-3-2003 @2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 19-1-2007} 1.Ra3+ Kb6 2.Ra6+ Kc5 3.Kd7 Qe4 (3...Kxc4 4.Ra4+) 4.Ra5+ Kb6 5.Rb5+ Ka6 6.Bf1 Qh1 (6...Qe1 7.Rb1+) 7.Be2 Qe1 (7...Qe4 8.Re5+) 8.Re5+ Kb6 9. Rxe6+ Kc5 10.Rc6+ (10.Kc7! {<cook MG>}) 10...Kd5 11.Bf3+ (11.Bc4+! { <cook JU>}) 11...Ke5 12.Re6+ 1-0



**1665. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0110.16g2c8), 4.hm Pravda#093, 1928.06.17**

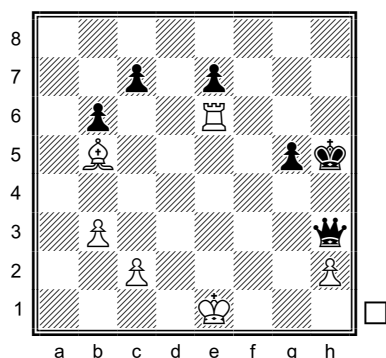
1.Bc6 b2 (1...Kb8 2.Ra1) (1...Kd8 2.Re1) (1...f5 2.Ra1) 2.Rxc2 (2. Re1? Kb8) 2...b1=Q 3.Re2 Qd3 (3...Kb8 {<main>}) 4.Re8+ Ka7 5.Ra8+ Kb6 6. Rb8+ 4.Ra2 (4.Re8+? Qd8 5.h4 Qxe8 6.Bxe8 Kd8 7.Bxf7 Ke7) 4...Kd8 ( 4...Qb1 5.Ra8+) 5.Ra8+ Ke7 6.Re8+ Kd6 7.Rd8+ 1-0



**1666. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0113.03a5a7), 1.p Bakinski Rabotchi, 1928.**

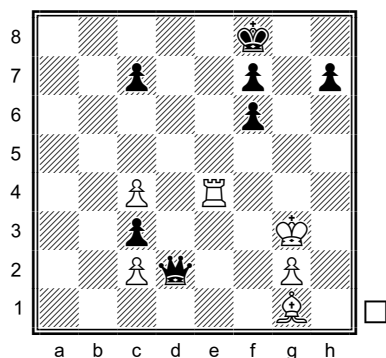
1.Rf7+ Kb8 2.Kb6 Kc8 (2...f1=Q 3.Bxf1 exf1=Q 4.Rxf1 Kc8 5.Kc6 Kd8 (5... Kb8 6.Rf5 Ng3 7.Rb5+ Ka7 8.Ra5+ Kb8 9.Kb6) 6.Kxd6 Ke8 (6...Kc8 7.Ke5) 7.Ke6 Ng7+ (7...Kd8 8.Rf8+ Kc7 9.Ke5 Ng3 10.Rf3 Ne2 11.Re3) 8.Kf6 Kf8 ( 8...Nh5+ 9.Kg6 Ng3 10.Rg1) 9.Rf3 Ne8+ 10.Ke6+ Kg8 (10...Kg7 11.Ke7 Nc7 12.Rf5 Na6 13.Rb5) 11.Ke7 Ng7 12.Rh3 Nf5+ 13.Kf6 Nd6 (13...Nd4 14.Rg3+ Kh7 (14...Kf8 15.Rd3 Nc6 16.Rd6) 15.Rg7+ Kh6 (15...Kh8 16.Rd7) 16.Rg4 Nf3 17.Rf4) 14.Rd3 Ne8+ (14...Nb5 15.Rd4 Ne3 (15...Nb2 16.Rg4+ Kh7 17.Rd3 Nc7 18. Rc3 Nd5 19.Rc6+ Kh7 20.Rc5 Nf4 21.Rf5) (14...Nc4 15.Rd4 Ne3 (15...Nb2 16.Rg4+ Kh7 17.Rg7+ Kh6 18.Rg2) 16.Kg6 Kf8 17.Rf4+ Kg8 18.Re4) (14... Ne4+ 15.Kg6 Kf8 16.Rf3+ Kg8 17.Re3) 15.Ke7 Ng7 16.Rd5 Kh7 (16...Kh8 17. Kf7 Kh7 18.Rg5 Kh8 19.Rg1) 17.Kf8 Kg6 (17...Ne6+ 18.Kf7 Nf4 19.Rf5) 18. Rd6+ Kh7 19.Rd7 Kh8 20.Kf7 Kh7 (20...Nf5 21.Rd1) 21.Kf6 Kh8 22.Rd1 Kh7 23.Rh1+ Kg8 24.Rg1 Kh8 25.Kf7) 3.Rxf2! Nf4! (3...e1=Q 4.Rf8+ Kd7 5.Bc6+ Ke7 6.Re8+) 4.Rxf4 d5! 5.Bf1! (5.Bxd5? e1=Q 6.Rf8+ Kd7 7.Bc6+ Ke7 8.Re8+ Kd6! 9.Rxe1) (5.Rf8+? Kd7 6.Bf1 Ke7) (5.Bh3+? Kd8) 5...e1=Q 6.Rf8+ Kd7 7.Bb5+ Kd6 8.Rd8+ Ke7 9.Re8+ 1-0



**1667. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3110.34e1h5), 3.p Tyovaen Shakki, 1935.**

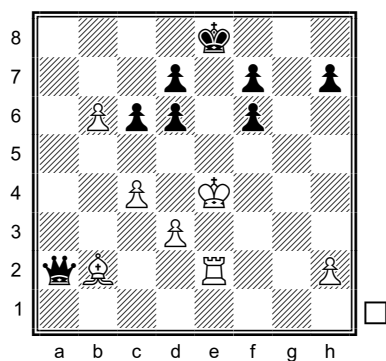
1.Be8+ Kg4 (1...Kh4 2.Rh6+) 2.Re4+ Kf3 (2...Kf5 3.Bd7+) 3.Bc6 Qc8 ( 3...g4 4.Rd4+ Ke3 5.Rd3+) 4.Rxe7+ Kf4 (4...Kg4 5.Bd7+) 5.Re4+ Kf5 ( 5...Kf3 6.Re8+) 6.Re8 Qa6 7.Ra8 1-0



**1668. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3110.35g3f8), 360 Brilliant & Instructive Endgames#16, 1935.**

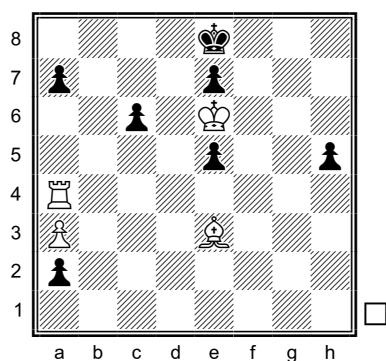
{(v): Kasparyan=G source unknown 1975 @3: (HHdbII#14352 2000)} 1.Be3 Qd6+ (1...c5! {<cook>}) 2.Bf4 Qc6 3.Bh6+ Kg8 4.Rd4 Qa8 (4...Qe8 5.Rg4+ Kh8 6.Bg7+ Kg8 7.Bxf6+ Kf8 8.Bg7+ Kg8 9.Bxc3+ Kf8 10.Bb4+) 5.Rg4+ Kh8 6.Bg7+ Kg8 7.Bxf6+ Kf8 8.Rd4 Ke8 9.c5 c6 10.Kh4 Qb8 11.Rd6 Qc8 12.g4 1-0



**1669. White to move 1-0**

**Dawson=T - (+3110.46e4e8), British Chess Magazine#0827, 1947.**

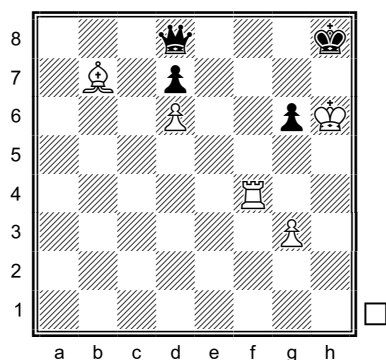
{British Chess Magazine/9} 1.Kf3+ Kf8 2.Bc1 Qa8 3.Bh6+ Kg8 4.Rg2+ Kh8 5.Bg7+ Kg8 6.Bxf6+ Kf8 7.Bg7+ Kg8 (7...Ke7 8.Re2+ Kd8 9.Bf6+ Kc8 10.Re8+) 8.Be5+ Kf8 9.Bxd6+ Ke8 10. Rg8# 1-0



**1670. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0110.16e6e8), Revista de Romana de Sah#0403 @2, 1960.**

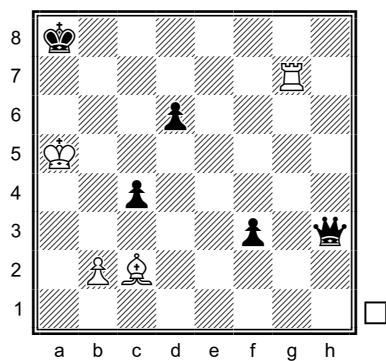
{Revista de Romana de Sah/1 @2: (HHdbII#27788 2000)} 1.Rb4 Kf8 (1...Kd8 2.Bd4 exd4 3.Rxd4+ Kc7 4.Rd1) 2.Bf4 (2.Rb2! {<cook > } 2...a1=Q 3.Rg2) 2...a1=Q 3.Rb8+ Kg7 4.Bxe5+ 1-0



**1671. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3110.22h6h8), The Chess Player's Chronicle#086, 1860.**

1.Rf7 Qg8 2.Bd5 g5 3.Re7 Qf8+ (3...Qxd5 4.Re8+ Qg8 5.Rxg8+ Kxg8 6.Kxg5) 4.Kg6 1-0

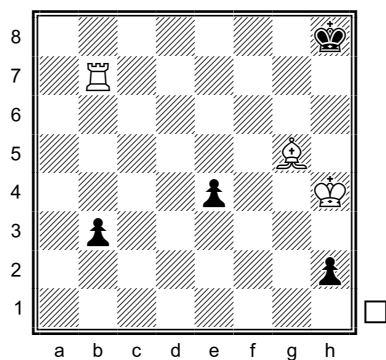


**1672. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3110.13a5a8), La Stratégie#0622, 1917.**

{La Strategie/2} 1.Kb6 (1.Be4+? Kb8 2.Kb6 Qe6) 1...Qe6 (1...Qh8 2.Be4+ Kb8 3.Rb7+) ( 1...Qc8 2.Be4+ Kb8 3.Rb7+) 2.Bf5 Qe3+ (2...Qd5 3.Be4) 3.Ka6 Qe8 (3... Kb8 4.Rg8+ Kc7 5.Rc8#) 4.Be4+ Kb8 (4...d5 {<main>} 5.Bxd5+ Kb8 6.Rg8) 5.Rb7+ Kc8 6.Bf5+ Kd8 7.Rb8+ 1-0

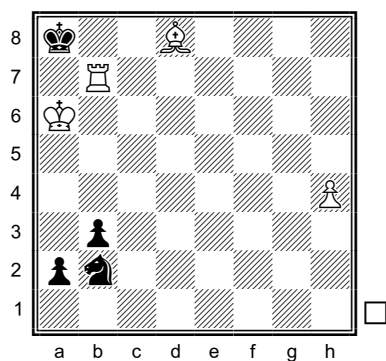




**1673. White to move 1-0**

**Weenink=H - (+0110.03h4h8), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#278, 1919.**

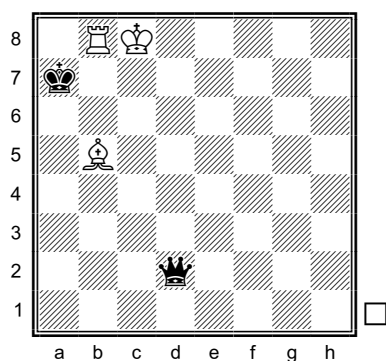
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/5} 1.Kh5 h1=Q+ 2.Kg6 Qh2 3.Rd7! (3.Ra7? Qa2) 3...Qb8 4.Bf6+ Kg8 5.Rg7+ Kf8 6.Be7+ Ke8 7.Rg8+ 1-0



**1674. White to move 1-0**

**Rautanen=A - (+0113.12a6a8), Helsingin Sanomat, 1929.09.22**

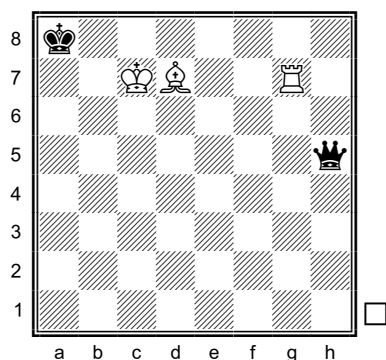
1.Rf7! (1.Ba5? Nd3!) 1...a1=Q+ (1...Nd3 2.Bf6!) (1...Kb8 2.Rf8!) 2. Ba5 Qa3 3.Rd7 Qf8 4.Ra7+! (4.Rd8+? Qxd8 5.Bxd8 Nd3 6.Bf6 b2 7.Bxb2 Nxb2 8.h5 Nd3 9.h6 Ne5) 4...Kb8 5.Bc7+ Kc8 6.Ra8+ Kxc7 7.Rxf8 1-0



**1675. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3110.00c8a7), Basler Nachrichten#2668, 1936.10.10**

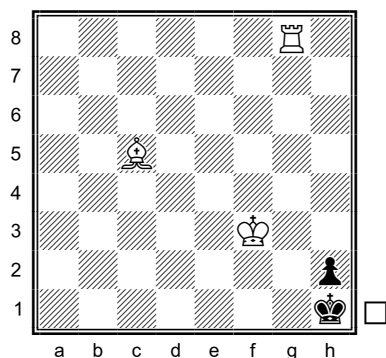
1.Rb7+ Ka8 2.Rc7 (2.Bc6? Qd8+! 3.Kxd8) (2.Rb8+? Ka7 3.Rb7+ Ka8 4.Rc7) 2...Qd6 (2...Qd7+ {<main>} 3.Kxd7 (3.Bxd7?) (3.Rxd7?)) (2...Qd5 3. Bc6+) (2...Qh6 3.Bc6+) (2...Qg2 3.Bc6+) 3.Bc6+ Qxc6 4.Rxc6 1-0



**1676. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3110.00c7a8), Basler Nachrichten#2670, 1936.10.14**

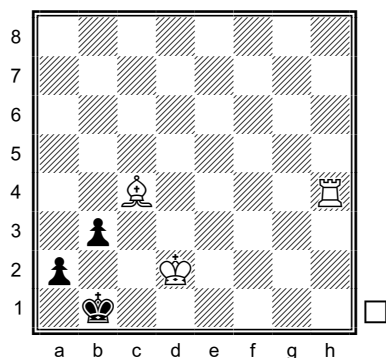
1.Kb6 (1.Bc6+? Ka7 2.Kd6+ Kb6) (1.Rg8+? Ka7) 1...Qh8 (1...Qh6+ 2.Bc6+ Kb8 3.Rg8+) (1...Qd5 2.Bc6+) (1...Qe5 2.Bc6+) (1...Qh2 2.Bc6+) 2. Bc6+ Kb8 3.Rb7+ (3.Ra7? Qd4+) 3...Kc8 4.Bd7+ Kd8 5.Rb8+ Kxd7 6.Rxh8 1-0



**1677. White to move 1-0**

**Amelung=F - (+0110.01f3h1), D na Zeitung, 1902.**

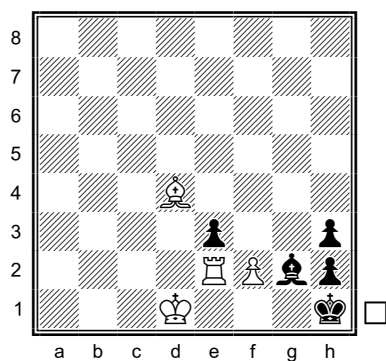
1.Kg4 Kg2 2.Rf8! h1=Q (2...Kh1 3.Rf2 Kg1 4.Kh3 h1=Q+ 5.Kg3) 3.Rf2+ Kg1 4.Kg3 Qc6 5.Rf5+ Kh1 6.Rf1# 1-0



**1678. White to move 1-0**

**Weenink=H - (+0110.02d2b1), Algemeen Handelsblad (c), 1919.02.01**

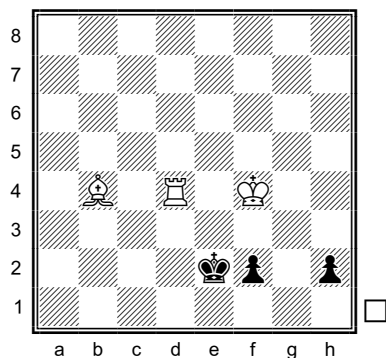
{(c): Rueb=A H.G.M.Weenink#17 1932} 1.Rh1+ Kb2 2.Rh3 a1=Q 3.Rxb3+ Ka2 4.Kc2 Qd4 5.Rc3+ 1-0



**1679. White to move 1-0**

**Korolkov=V - (+0140.13d1h1), 1/2.p 64#533, 1931.**

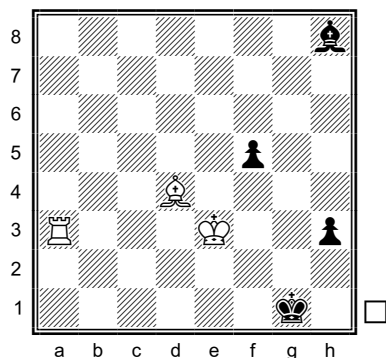
1.Re1+ (1.Rxe3? Kg1 2.f3 Bxf3+ 3.Rxf3+ Kg2 4.Rf2+ Kg3 5.Rf1 Kg2) 1...Bf1 2.Rxf1+ Kg2 3.Ke2! h1=Q (3...exf2 4.Rxf2+ Kg1 5.Rf8+ Kg2 6.Be5 h1=Q 7. Rg8#) 4.Rxh1 exf2 5.Rf1 h2 6.Rxf2+ Kh3 7.Rf3+ Kg2 8.Be5 h1=Q 9.Rg3+ Kh2 10.Kf2 Qe4 11.Re3+ (11.Rg4+? Kh3 12.Rxe4) 11...Kh1 12.Rh3# (12.Rxe4?) 1-0



**1680. White to move 1-0**

**De Feijter=C - (+0110.02f4e2), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#195, 1938.**

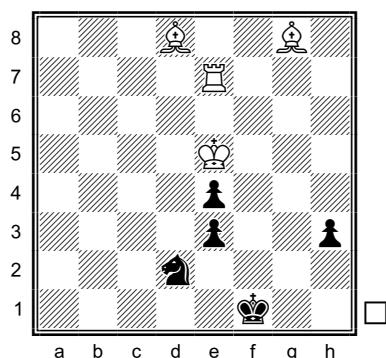
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/5} 1.Rd2+ Ke1 2.Ra2+! (2.Rb2+? Kd1! 3.Ke3 Kc1! (3...f1=N+? 4.Kd3 Kc1 5.Rb3! h1=Q 6.Ba3+ Kd1 7.Rb1#)) 2...Kf1! (2...Kd1 3.Ke3! f1=N+ 4.Kd3) 3.Kg3! h1=Q 4.Rxf2+ Kg1 5.Bc5! 1-0



**1681. White to move 1-0**

**Yakimchik=V - (+0140.02e3g1), 6.c Shakhmaty v SSSR#20, 1958.**

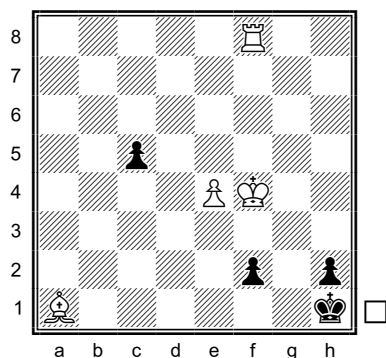
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/6} 1.Bc5! (1.Ra1+? Kg2 2.Ra2+ Kg3! 3.Bxh8 f4+ 4.Ke4 h2) 1...h2 2.Ke2+! (2. Kf4+? Kg2 3.Rg3+ Kf1 4.Rf3+ Kg2 5.Rf2+ Kh3) 2...Kg2 3.Bd6 h1=Q (3...h1=N 4.Ra8! Bd4 5.Rg8+ Kh3 6.Kf3 Nf2 7.Rg5 Kh4 8.Be7!) 4.Rg3+ Kh2 5.Kf2! Qd5 ( 5...f4 {<main>} 6.Bxf4 Qe4 (6...Be5 7.Bxe5 Qe4 8.Re3+! Kh1 9.Rh3#) 7. Rf3+ Qxf4 8.Rxf4 Kh3 9.Kf3 Bc3 10.Rc4 Bd2 11.Rc2 Bb4 12.Rb2 Bc3 13.Rb3 Bf6 14.Rb6 Bg5 15.Rb7) 6.Rd3+ Qe5 7.Rd5! Qxd6 8.Rxd6 Bg7 9.Rd7 1-0



**1682. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0123.03e5f1), Shakhmaty (Riga)#204 @1 @2, 1973.**

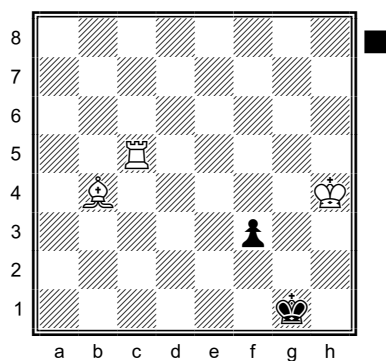
{@1: Hornecker=S HHdbIII#29055 9-7-2004 @2: Hornecker=S HHdbIV 12-3-2006} 1.Rf7+! (1.Be6 h2 2.Rh7 e2 3.Bh3+ Kf2 4.Bh4+ Ke3! 5.Bg2 Nf3+ 6.Bxf3 Kxf3! (6...exf3 7.Be1) 7.Be1 Kg2) (1.Ba5 h2 2.Rh7 Kg2 3.Bd5 (3.Kd4! {<cook SH>} 3...Nf1 4.Bd5 Ng3 5.Kxe3 h1=Q 6.Rxh1 Kxh1 7.Kf2) 3...h1=Q 4.Rxh1 Kxh1 5.Kf4 Kg1 (5...Nf1 6.Kxe4 Kg2 7.Be1 Kh3 8.Kf4 e2 9.Kf3 Nh2+ 10.Kxe2 Ng4) 6.Kxe3 Nf1+ 7.Kxe4 Kf2 8.Kf4 Ke2 9.Bc4+ Kf2 10.Bb6+ Ke1 11.Ba5+ Kf2 12.Bb5 Nh2 13.Bb6+ Ke1) 1...Nf3+ (1...Kg2 2.Rg7+ Kf3 (2...Kf1 3.Be6 h2 4.Bh3+ Kf2 5.Bg2 e2 6.Bh4+ Ke3 7.Bg3! Nf3+ 8.Kd5!) 3.Bg5! h2 4.Rh7 Kg2 5. Bxe3 Nf1 6.Bd5 Ng3 7.Rg7 Kf1 (7...Kh3 8.Rxg3+) 8.Rxg3 h1=Q 9.Bc4+ Ke1 10.Rg1+) 2.Kxe4 h2 3.Rh7! (3.Rxf3+? Kg2) 3...e2 4.Kxf3 e1=Q 5.Bc4+ Kg1 6.Bb6+ Kh1 7.Bd5 Qe5! (7...Qd1+ 8.Kg3+ Qxd5 9.Rxh2#) 8.Bb7! (8.Bc6? Qc3+) (8.Be4? Qxe4+ 9.Kxe4 Kg2) (8.Ba8 Qb8 9.Be4 Qe5 (9...Qxb6 10. Ke2+) 10.Bc7 Qb2 11.Rd7! {<cook SH>}) 8...Qg7 9.Ke2+! Qxb7 10.Rxb7 Kg2 11.Rg7+ Kh1 (11...Kh3 12.Kf2) 12.Rf7 Kg2 13.Rf2+ Kh3 14.Rf3+ Kg2 15.Bc7 h1=Q 16.Rg3+ Kh2 17.Kf2 1-0



**1683. White to move 1-0**

**Afanasiev=G - (+0110.13f4h1), 2.hm 64#227, 1927.07.15**

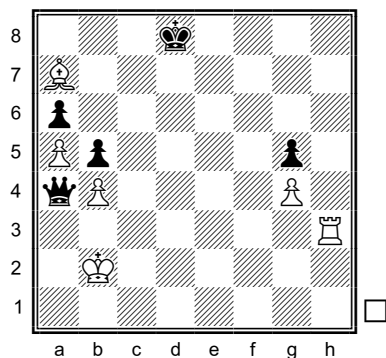
1.Kg3! Kg1 2.Rxf2 h1=Q (2...h1=N+ 3.Kf3 Nxf2 4.e5 Nh3 5.Kg4 Nf2+ 6.Kf5) 3.Bd4! Qxe4 (3...cxd4 4.Ra2) 4.Re2+! Qxd4 5.Re1# 1-0



**1684. Black to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0110.01h4g1), Basler Nachrichten#2664, 1936.09.19**

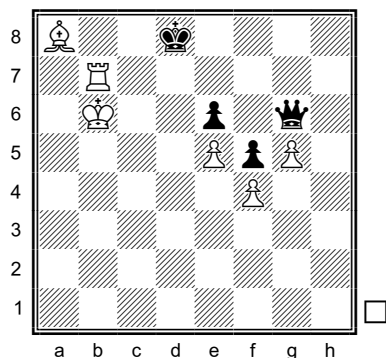
1...f2 2.Rg5+ (2.Rc1+? f1=Q 3.Bc5+ Kg2 4.Rc2+ Kf3) (2.Kg3? f1=Q 3.Rc2 Qd3+) 2...Kh2 (2...Kh1 3.Kg3) 3.Bd6+ (3.Rf5? Kg2! 4.Rg5+ Kf3!) 3... Kh1 4.Kg3 (4.Rf5? Kg2! 5.Rg5+ Kf3!) 4...f1=Q! 5.Rh5+ Kg1 6.Bc5+ 1-0



**1685. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3110.33b2d8), The Chess Monthly#153 @2, 1882.**

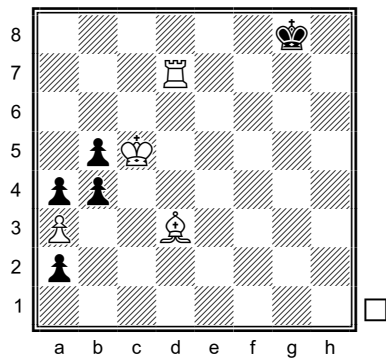
{The Chess Monthly/7 @2: (HHdbII#08668 1991)} 1.Rd3+ Ke7! (1...Kc7 2.Bc5 Kc6 3.Rd2 Kc7 4.Rc2 Kc6 5.Rc1) 2.Rd4 (2.Bc5+ Ke6 3.Rd2 Ke5 4.Rc2 Ke4 5.Kc1 (5.Rc1! {<cook>} 5...Kd3 6.Be7 Kd2 (6... Ke2 7.Ra1) 7.Bxg5+ Kd3 8.Be7 Kd2 9.g5) 5...Kd3) 2...Ke6 3.Bb8 Kf6 4.Bg3 Ke6 5.Be1 Ke5 6.Bc3 Ke6 7.Rd2 Kf7 8.Rc2 Ke6 9.Rc1 Kd5 10.Ra1 1-0



**1686. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3110.32b6d8), The Chess Monthly#165, 1882.**

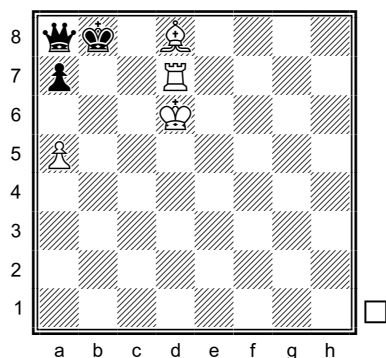
{The Chess Monthly/9} 1.Rb8+ Ke7! (1...Kd7 2.Bf3 Ke7 3.Kc6) 2.Bf3 Kd7 3.Be2! Ke7 4.Kc6 Kf7 5. Kd6 Kg7 6.Rd8 Kh7 (6...Kf7 7.Bb5 Kg7 8.Be8) 7.Rd7+ Kh8 (7...Kg8 8.Re7 Kf8 9.Kd7) 8.Re7 Qg8 9.Kd7 Qg6 10.Re8+ Kh7 11.Bf3! Kg7 12.Rxe6 1-0



**1687. White to move 1-0**

**Richter=F - (+0110.14c5g8), 2.p Revista de Romana de Sah#0449, 1948.**

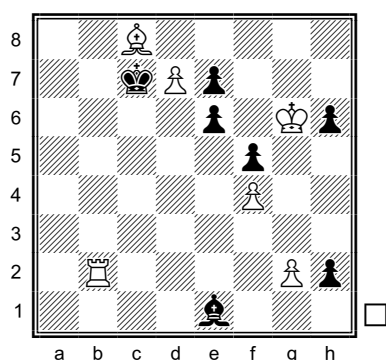
{Revista de Romana de Sah/10} 1.Bh7+ Kh8 (1...Kf8 2.Rd1 b3 3.Ra1) 2.Rd1 b3 3.Kb4 b2 (3...Kxh7 4.Kc3) 4.Bb1! a1=Q 5.Rg1! 1-0



**1688. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparian=G - (+3110.11d6b8), Trud @2, 1958.**

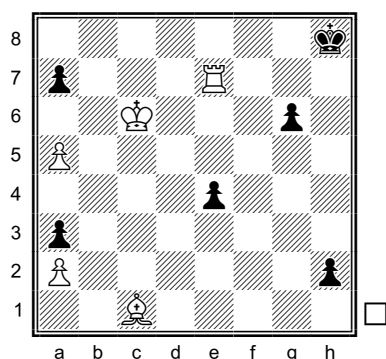
{@2: Stoffelen=E EBUR=3 10/1990} 1.a6 Kc8 2.Ba5 (2.Bc7? Qc6+ 3.Kxc6) 2...Qb8+ 3.Kc6 Qa8+ 4.Rb7 Qb8 5.Bc7 Qa8 6.Bd6 Kd8 7.Bb8! (7.Kb5? Kc8 8.Kc6) 7...Ke8 (7...Kc8 8.Bc7) 8.Kb5! (8.Kd6! {<cook WS>}) 8...Kd8 (8...Kf8 9.Ke5 Ke8 (9...Kg8 10.Ke6 Kf8 11. Bd6+ Ke8 12.Rb8+) 10.Bd6 Kd8 11.Rb8+ Qxb8 12.Bxb8 Kc8 13.Bxa7) 9.Bc7+ Kc8 (9...Ke8 10.Rb8+ Qxb8 11.Bxb8) 10.Kc6 Qxb7+ 11.axb7#) 8...Kd8 (8...Kf8 9.Bd6+ Kg8 10.Rb8+) 9.Bxa7 Kc8 10.Kb6 1-0



**1689. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+0140.35g6c7), 2.p USSR overall champ I Shakhmaty v SS, 1946.**

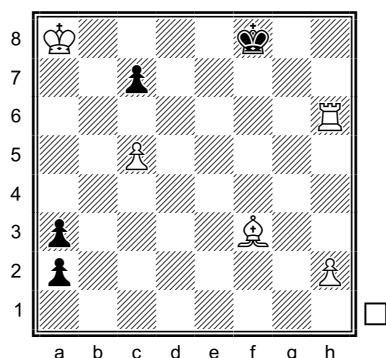
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/9 1947} 1.d8=Q+! (1.Rc2+? Kd8 2.Ba6 Kxd7) 1...Kxd8 2.Rc2! h1=Q 3.Bxe6 Bc3! 4. Rxc3 Qxg2+ 5.Kxh6 (5.Kf7? Qb7) 5...Qh2+ (5...Qb7 6.Rc4!) 6.Kg6! Qg1+ (6...Qg2+ 7.Kf7 Qc6 8.Rc4) 7.Kh7! (7.Kf7? Qc5! 8.Rc4 Qc6! 9.Rxc6) (7. Kxf5? Qb1+! 8.Kg5 Qg1+ 9.Kh6 Qh1+ 10.Kg6 Qe4+ 11.f5 Qg4+ 12.Kf7 Qh5+ 7...Qh2+ 8.Kg8 (8.Kg7? Qb2!) 8...Qg1+ (8...Qg2+ 9.Kf7!) 9.Kf8! Qc5! 10.Rc4! (10.Rxc5?) 10...Qc6! 11.Kf7! (11.Rxc6?) 11...Qc5 (11...Qe8+ {<main>}) 12.Kg7 Qf8+! 13.Kh7! (13.Kxf8?) (11...Qa6 {<main>}) 12.Rc8+! Qxc8 13.Bxc8 Kxc8 14.Kxe7 (11...Qxc4 {<main>}) 12.Bxc4 Kd7 13.Kg6 (13. Be6+? Kd6 14.Bxf5 e5) 12.Kg6! Qg1+ 13.Kxf5 Qb1+ 14.Kg5 Qg1+ 15.Kh6 Qh1+ 16.Kg7 Qa1+ 17.Kg8 Qg1+ 18.Kf8! (18.Kf7? Qc5 19.f5 Qc6! 20.Kf8 (20.f6 Qe8+ 21.Kg7 exf6) (20.Rxc6) 20...Qxe6 21.fxe6) 18...Qc5 19.f5 (19.Kf7 ? Qh5+) 19...Qc6! 20.Kf7! Qc5 (20...Qxe6+ 21.Kxe6 (21.fxe6?)) 21.Kg8! Qg1+ 22.Kf8 Qc5 23.f6! Qxc4 24.fxe7+ 1-0



**1690. White to move 1-0**

**Peronace=C - (+0110.25c6h8), 1.p Olympiad FIDE revue#034, 1952.**

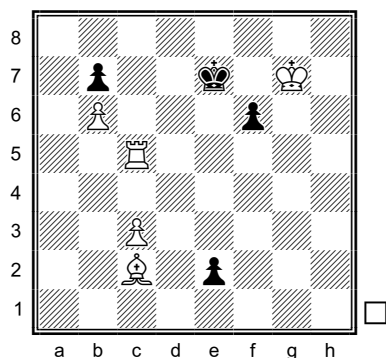
1.Re8+ Kg7 (1...Kh7 2.Bd2) 2.Bh6+! Kh7 3.Bd2! e3 (3...h1=Q 4.Bc3!) 4. Bc3! h1=Q+ 5.Kc7! (5.Kc5? Qh5+ 6.Be5 Kh6!) 5...Qh2+ 6.Kc8! Qh3+! 7.Kb8! Qh2+! (7...Qg3+ 8.Be5) 8.Be5! Qb2+! 9.Kxa7! (9.Bxb2? axb2 10.Re7+ Kh6 11.Rb7 e2) 9...g5 (9...Kh6 10.Rh8+! Kg5 11.Bxb2 axb2 12.Rh1) 10.Rh8+ Kg6 11.Bxb2 axb2 12.Rh1 1-0



**1691. White to move 1-0**

**Peronace=C - (+0110.23a8f8), 1.p Problemas {SEPA}, 1948.**

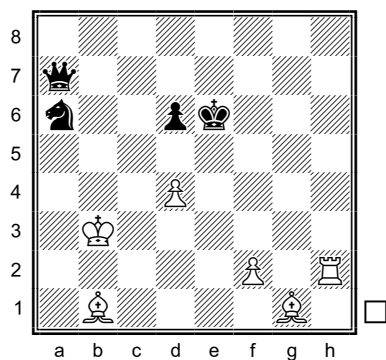
{EG#00619} 1.Rh8+ Ke7 (1...Kg7 2.Rg8+) 2.Rh7+ Kd8 (2...Ke6 3.Bg4+ Kf6 4.Rf7+) 3. Bc6 a1=Q 4.Rd7+ Kc8 5.Rd2! Qb1 6.Bd7+ Kd8 7.Bf5+ 1-0



**1692. White to move 1-0**

**Pikulik=A Afanasiev=G - (+0110.23g7e7), 2/3.p USSR team champ III (tt), 1960.**

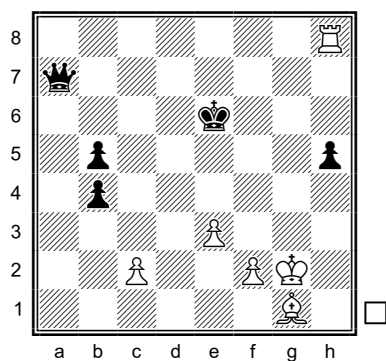
1.Rc4! f5 2.Bxf5 e1=Q 3.Re4+ Kd8 4.Kf8! (4.Kf7? Qe3! 5.c4 (5.Re6 Qe5! 6. Rxe5) 5...Qxb6 6.Re8+ Kc7 7.Rc8+ Kd6 8.c5+ Qxc5 9.Rxc5 Kxc5) (4.Rxe1?) (4.Rd4+? Ke7 5.Rd7+ Ke8 6.Rxb7 Qxc3+) 4...Qe3 5.Kf7! (5.c4? Qxb6 6.Re8+ Kc7 7.Rc8+ Kd6 8.c5+ Qxc5 9.Rxc5 Kxc5) 5...Qxb6 6.Rc4 Qb3 7.Be6 1-0



**1693. White to move 1-0**

**Holst=V - (+3123.21b3e6), Nationaltidende, 1904.**

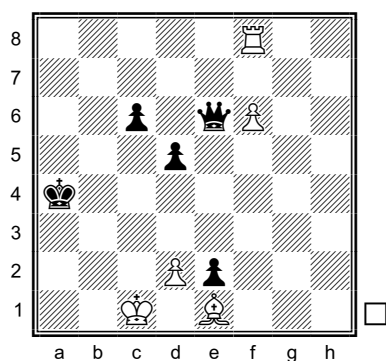
1.d5+ Kxd5 (1...Kf6 2.Rh6+ Ke5 3.f4+ 2.Be4+ Kxe4 3.f3+ 1-0



**1694. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3110.33g2e6), British Chess Magazine#307, 1920.**

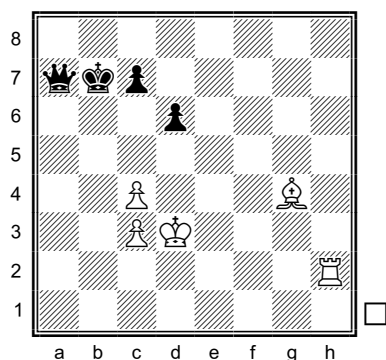
{British Chess Magazine/1} 1.Rh6+ (1.Re8+? Kf7) 1...Kf5 (1...Ke5 {<main>} 2.f4+ (2.Bh2+? Kd5 3.Rxh5+ Kc6) (2.Rxh5+? Kf6) 2...Ke4! 3.Re6+ Kd5 (3...Kf5 4.e4+ Kxe6 5.Bxa7) 4.e4+ Kxe6 5.Bxa7) (1...Kd5 {<main>} 2.e4+ Kc4! 3.Rc6+ (3.Rxh5? Kc3 4.f4 Qb7 5.Rc5+ Kb2 6.Kf3 b3) 3...Kd4 4.f4+ (4.f3+ {<or>}) 4...Kxe4 5.Bxa7) 2.e4+ (2.Rxh5+? Kf6 3.Rxb5 Qa8+ 4.f3 (4.Kh2 Qh8+) (4.Kf1 Qa6) 4...Qg8+ 5.Kf2 (5.Kh2 Qh7+ 6.Kg3 Qg6+) 5...Qc4 6.Rb6+ Kg5 7.f4+ Kf5 8. Kf3 Qxc2) 2...Kf4! 3.Rf6+ Kg5 (3...Ke5 4.f4+) (3...Kg4 4.f3+) 4.f4+ 1-0



**1695. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+3110.23c1a4), .hm Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten @3, 1911.**

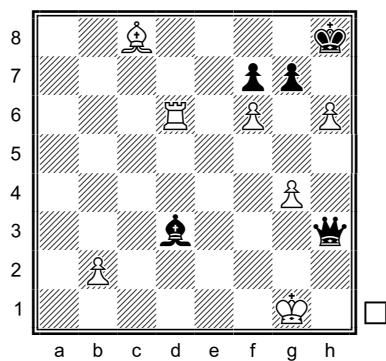
{@3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-5-2010} 1.f7 Qe5! 2.Ra8+ Kb3 3.Ra3+! Kxa3 4.f8=Q+ Kb3 5.Qb4+! (5.Qf3+? Ka2 6.Qc3 (6.Kc2 Qe4+) 6...Qxc3+ 7.dxc3 Kb3) 5...Kxb4 6.d4+ Kb5 7.dxe5 Kc5 8.Kd2 d4 9.Kxe2 Kd5 10.Bg3 c5 11.Kf3 c4 12.Kf4 c3 (12...d3 13.Be1 Kd4 14.e6 c3 15.Kf3) 13.Be1 c2 (13...Kc4! {<cook GH/EB>} 14.e6 Kd3 15.e7 c2) 14.Bd2 d3 15.Kf5 1-0



**1696. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3110.22d3b7), .c 64#233, 1927.08.15**

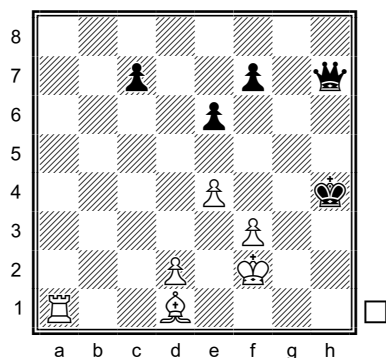
1.Bf3+ d5! (1...Kc8 2.Bc6 Kd8 3.Re2) (1...Kb6 2.Rb2+) (1...c6 2.Rh7+) 2.Bxd5+ Kb6 3.Ra2 Qxa2 (3...Qb8 4.Ra8) 4.c5+ 1-0



**1697. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+3140.42g1h8), Shakhmatny Listok#267, 1928.03.25**

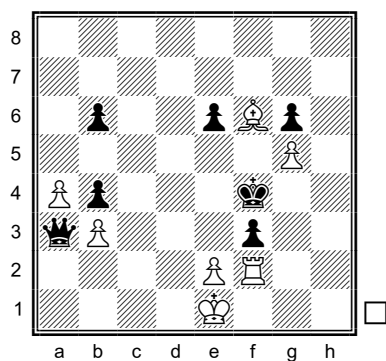
1.hxg7+ Kh7 2.g8=Q+! (2.Rxd3? Qxd3! 3.Bf5+ Kg8! 4.Bxd3) 2...Kxg8 3.Rd8+ Kh7 4.Rxd3 Qh4! 5.Bf5+ Kh6 6.Rh3! Qxh3 7.g5+ 1-0



**1698. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3110.33f2h4), Shakhmaty za 1955 god.#01 (ph), 1956.**

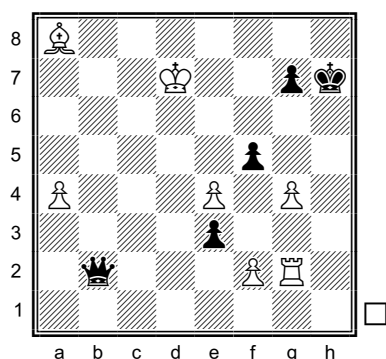
{composed 1-12-1937} 1.Bc2 Kg5 (1...Qg6 2.Rh1+ Kg5 3.Rg1+ 2.Rg1+ Kf4 (2...Kf6 3.e5+) 3. Rg4+ Ke5 4.d4+ Kxd4 5.e5+ 1-0



**1699. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3110.45e1f4), 150 Endspielstudien (Kubbel)#146, 1925.**

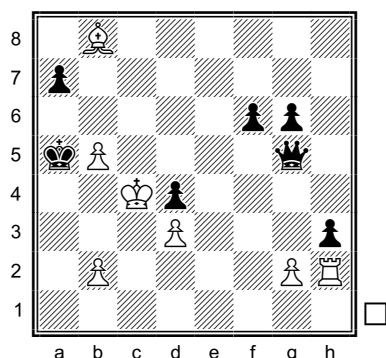
1.Bb2 Qa2 (1...Qxb2 2.e3+) (1...Qxb3 2.Rxf3+ 2.Bc1+ Kg3 (2...Ke5 {<main>} 3.Bf4+ Kxf4 (3...Kd5 {<main>} 4.e4+) (3...Kd4 {<main>} 4.e3+) (3...Kf5 {<main>} 4.e4+) 4.e3+) 3.Bf4+ Kh4 (3...Kh3 4.Rh2+ Kg4 5.exf3+) 4.Rh2+ Kg4 5.exf3+ 1-0



**1700. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3110.43d7h7), Basler Nachrichten#1934, 1928.04.14**

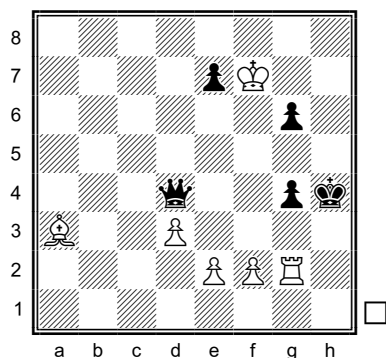
1.Rh2+ Kg6 2.exf5+ Kf7 3.Bd5+ Kf6 4.g5+ Kxf5 5.Be4+ Ke5 (5...Kxe4 6.f3+) (5...Kxg5 6.f4+) (5...Kg4 6.f3+) 6.f4+ 1-0



**1701. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3110.45c4a5), Basler Nachrichten#1937, 1928.04.21**

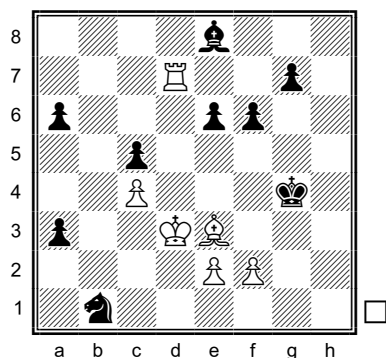
1.Bc7+ (1.b4+? Kb6) (1.Bxa7? Qxb5+) (1.gxh3? Qxb5+) 1...Ka4 2.b3+ Ka3 3.Bd6+ (3.gxh3? Qc1+! 4.Kd5 Qxc7) (3.g3? Qc1+!) 3...Kb2 (3...Ka2 4.Bf4) 4.Bf4 (4.gxh3+? Kb1 5.Bc5 (5.Kxd4 Qxb5) (5.Bb8 Qc1+ 6.Kb4 Qc3+ 7.Ka4 Qa1+) 5...Qc1+ 6.Kd5 Qc3 7.Bxa7 (7.Bxd4 Qxb3+) 7...Qxb3+ 8.Kc6 ( 8.Kc5 Qa3+) 8...Qe6+ 4...Qxf4 (4...Qh4 {<main>} 5.g3+) (4...Qf5 {<main>} 5.g4+) (4...Qh5 {<main>} 5.g4+) (4...Qxg2 {<main>} 5.Rxg2+ hxxg2 {<eg>} 6.Bh2 Kc2 (6...f5 7.Bg1 g5 8.Kxd4 g4 (8...Kxb3 9.Ke5) 9.Ke5) 7.Bg1 Kd2 (7...f5 8.Kxd4 Kxb3 9.Ke3 g5 10.Kf3 Kc3 (10...Kb4 11.Bxa7) 11.Bxa7 Kb4 12.Kxg2) 8.Kxd4 Ke2 9.Ke4 f5+ 10.Kf4 Kxd3 11.Bxa7 Kc3 12.Bg1) (4...Qg4 {<main>} 5.gxh3+) 1-0



**1702. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3110.33f7h4), Basler Nachrichten#1932, 1928.04.07**

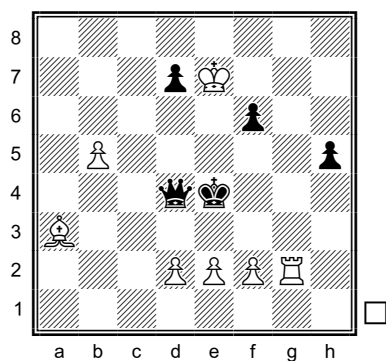
1.Rh2+ (1.Bxe7+? Kh3) 1...Kg5 2.Bc1+ (2.Bxe7+? Kf5 3.e4+ Kf4! 4.Kxg6 Qxd3) (2.e4? Kf4) 2...Kf5 3.e4+ (3.Bb2? Qxb2 4.e4+ Kf4!) 3...Ke5 4. Bb2 (4.f4+? Kd6! 5.e5+ (5.Ba3+ Kd7 6.Bxe7 Qxd3) 5...Kd5 6.Rg2 (6.Kxe7 Qc5+) 6...g5 7.Rxg4 (7.fxxg5 Qxe5) 7...gxf4 8.Bxf4 e6) 4...Qxb2 5.f4+ gxf3 6.Rxb2 g5 {<eg>} (6...Kd4 7.Kxg6 Kxd3 8.e5) 7.Rb5+ Kf4 8.Rf5+ Kg4 9.Kg6 1-0



**1703. White to move 1-0**

**Wotawa=A - (+0143.36d3g4), Deutsche Schachzeitung, 1961.**

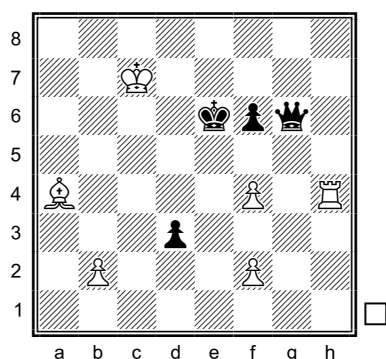
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/2} 1.Rxg7+ Bg6+! (1...Kh5 2.Kc2! Bg6+ 3.Rxg6 a2 4.Rh6+ Kg4 5.Kb2) 2.Rxg6+ Kf5 3.Rg2! a2 4.Bc1 a1=Q 5.e4+! Ke5 6.Bb2+! Qxb2 7.f4+ Kxf4 8.Rxb2 Na3 9. Rb3 Nxc4 10.Kxc4 Kxe4 11.Rb6 1-0



**1704. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3110.43e7e4), Basler Nachrichten#1933, 1928.04.07**

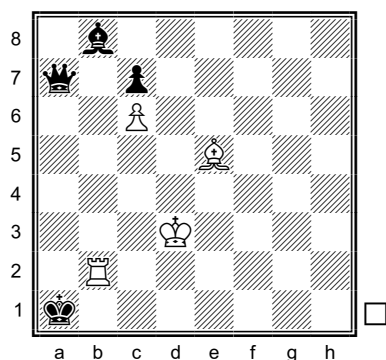
1.d3+ (1.f3+? Kd5 2.e4+ Kc4) 1...Ke5 (1...Kd5 {<main>} 2.e4+ Ke5 3.Bb2 (3.f4+? Kxf4 4.Bc1+ Kf3!) 3...Qxb2 4.f4+ (1...Kf5 {<main>} 2.Bd6 (2. e4+? Kf4 3.Bc1+ (3.Bd6+ Kf3!) 3...Kf3! 4.Rg3+ (4.Be3 Qxd3) 4...Ke2 5. Be3 (5.Re3+ Kd1 6.Ba3 Qe5+ 7.Kxd7 Qxb5+) 5...Qxd3 6.b6 Qxe4+ 7.Kxd7 Qb7+ 8.Ke6 h4)) 2.Bb2 (2.Bc1? Qc5+) (2.e4? Qxd3) 2...Qxb2 3.f4+ Kd4 ( 3...Kd5 {<main>} 4.e4+ (3...Kf5 {<main>} 4.e4+ (3...Kxf4 {<main>} 4. e3+) 4.e3+ 1-0



**1705. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3110.32c7e6), Zadachy i Etyudy#20, 1928.**

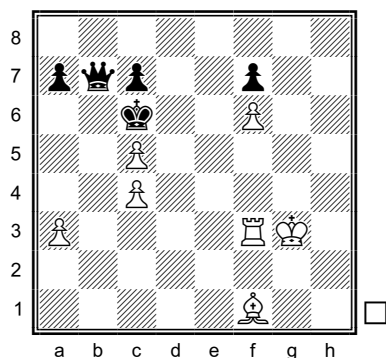
1.f5+ Kxf5 (1...Qxf5 2.Bd7+) 2.Bd7+ Ke5 (2...Kg5 3.Rg4+) 3.f4+ Kd5 ( 3...Ke4 4.f5+) 4.Bc6+ Kc5 (4...Ke6 5.f5+ Kxf5 6.Be4+) 5.b4+ Kxb4 6.f5+ 1-0



**1706. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J - (+3140.11d3a1), Bell's Life, 1847.**

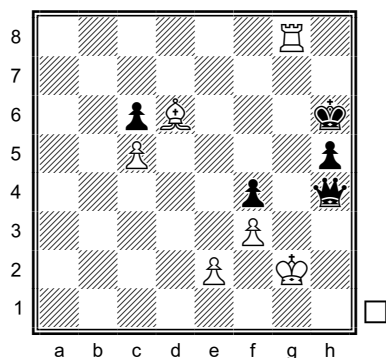
1.Ke4! Qa3 2.Rxb8+ Ka2 3.Rb2+ Qxb2 4.Bxb2 Kxb2 5.Ke5 1-0



**1707. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V - (+3110.43g3c6), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1903.10.31**

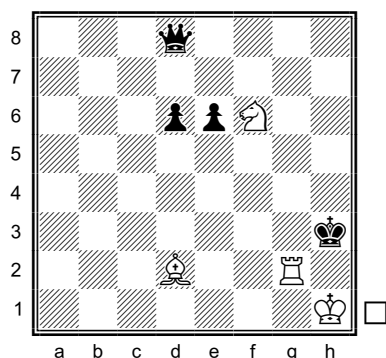
1.Bg2 Qc8 (1...Qa6 {<main>} 2.Rd3+ Kxc5 3.Rd5+ Kxc4 (3...Kb6 4.Rb5+) 4. Bf1+ Kxd5 5.Bxa6 Ke5 {<eg>} 6.Bc4 Kxf6 7.Kf4) 2.Rf5+ Kd7 3.Rd5+ Ke8 4.Rh5 (4.Bh3? Qa6! 5.Bd7+ (5.c6 Qxc6!) 5...Kf8! 6.c6 Qxc4) 4...Qa6 (4...Qe6 5.Rh8+ Kd7 6.Bh3) 5.c6 Qxa3+ 6.Kg4 Qf8 7.Rb5 Qd6 8.Rb8+ 1-0



**1708. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3110.33g2h6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1050 (v), 1907.**

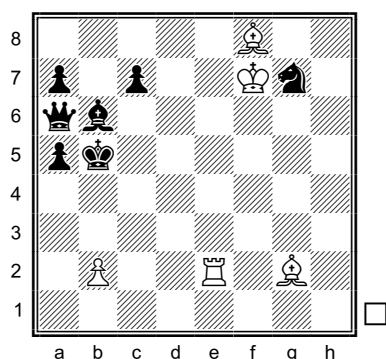
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/5 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#165 1934}  
 1.Bf8+ Kh7 2.Rg7+ Kh8 3.Be7! Qe1 4.Bf6 Qxe2+! (4...Qc1 5.Kh2! Qc2 6.Kh1! Qc4 7.e4!) 5.Kh1! (5.Kg1? Qe1+) (5.Kh3? Qe6+) 5...Qe6! (5...Qc4 6. Ba1! (6.Kh2? Qa6 7.Bd4 Qc4 8.Ba1 Qa2+)) (5...Qxf3+ 6.Kh2!) 6.Bd4! Qc4 ! 7.Ba1 h4 8.Bf6 Qe6 9.Bd4 Qc4 10.Ba1 h3 11.Bf6 Qe6 12.Bd4 Qd5 13.Ba1 h2 14.Bf6 Qe6 15.Bd4 Qd5 16.Ba1 1-0



**1709. White to move 1-0**

**Amelung=F - (+3111.02h1h3), Rigasche Rundschau#562, 1907.05.05**

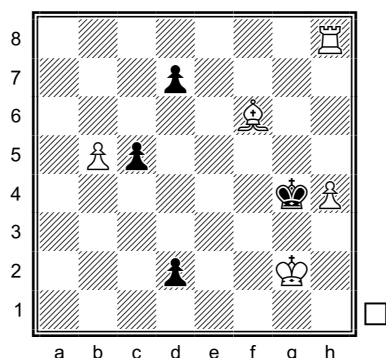
1.Nd5! (1.Be1? Qa8) 1...exd5 (1...Kh4 2.Nf4 Qa8 3.Be1#) (1...Qa8 2. Nf4+ Kh4 3.Be1#) 2.Be1 d4 3.Rg3+ Kh4 4.Rg8+ 1-0



**1710. White to move 1-0**

**Sackmann=F - (+3153.13f7b5), Deutsches Wochenschach#1697, 1921.**

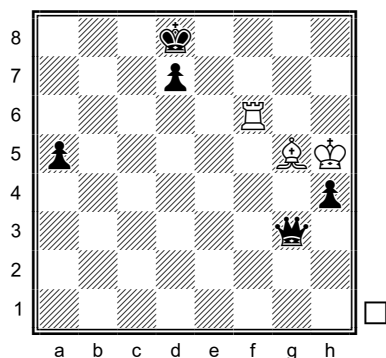
1.Bf1 Qb7 2.Re4+ Kc6 3.Bg2 Qa6 4.Rc4+ Kb5 5.Bf1 Qb7 6.Rxc7+ 1-0



**1711. White to move 1-0**

**Filaretov=S - (+0110.23g2g4), Shakhmaty#019, 1922.**

{Shakhmaty/12} 1.Rg8+ Kf5! (1...Kf4 2.Bg5+) 2.Rg5+ Ke6 3.Re5+! Kd6 4.Bg5! d1=Q 5.Bf4! Qg4+ 6.Bg3 1-0

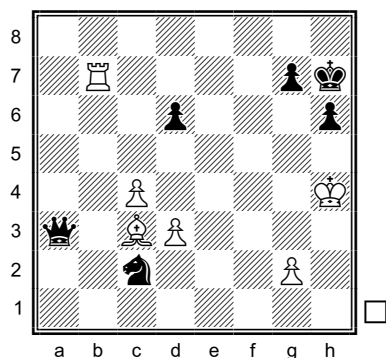


**1712. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3110.03h5d8), L'Eclairer de Nice#1, 1922.05.22**

1.Bxh4 (1.Rf8+? Kc7 2.Bf4+ Kc6 3.Bxg3 hxxg3 4.Kg4 (4.Rf1 a4 5.Kg4 Kc5 6. Kf3 Kc4 7.Ke2 Kc3 8.Rd1 (8.Ra1 g2) 8...Kb2) (4.Rf3 g2) (4.Rg8 a4) 4...g2 5.Rc8+ Kb5 6.Rc1 a4 7.Kf3 Kb4 8.Ke2 Kb3 9.Kd2 Kb2! 10.Rg1 a3 11. Rxg2 a2) (1.Rf3+? Kc8) 1...Qb8 (1...Qh3 {<main>} 2.Rf3+ Qxh4+ {<eg>} 3.Kxh4 Kc7 4.Kg3 Kc6 5.Kf2 Kb5 6.Ke2) (1...Qh2 {<main>} 2.Rf2+) 2.Rf8+ (2.Rb6+? Kc8) 2...Kc7 3.Bg3+ d6! 4.Bxd6+ Kxd6 5.Rxb8 Kc5 {<main>} 6.Kg4 Kc4 7.Kf3 a4 8.Ke2 a3 9.Kd2 a2 10.Ra8 Kb3 11.Kc1 1-0

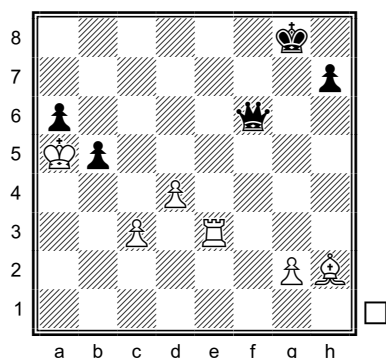




**1713. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3113.33h4h7), Shakhmatny Listok#114, 1925.09.15**

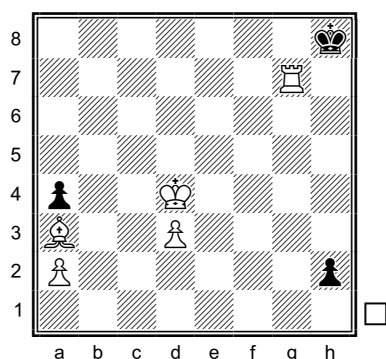
1.Bb2! (1.Rxg7+? Kh8 2.Bf6 Qc1! 3.Kh3! Qh1+) 1...Qa2! (1...Qb4 {<main>} 2.Rxg7+! Kh8 3.Rb7+ Kg8 4.Rxb4 Nxb4 5.Ba3 Nxd3 {<eg>} 6.Bxd6 Nf2 (6...Kf7 7.Kh5 Ke6 8.c5) 7.c5 Ne4 8.Kh5 Kh7 9.Be7 Nc3 10.c6 Nd5 11.Bd8) (1...Qc5 {<main>} 2.Rxg7+ Kh8 3.Rg5+ Kh7 4.Rxc5 dxc5 5.Bc3 Ne3 {<eg>} 6.Kg3 Kg6 7.Kf3 Nf5 8.Ke4) 2.Rxg7+ Kh8 3.Bf6 (3.Bc3? Qa3 4.Bf6 Qc1!) 3...Na3! (3...Qa3 4.Ra7+ Kg8 5.Rxa3 Nxa3 6.Be7) 4.Rb7+ Kg8 5.Rb2! Qa1 6.Rb8+ 1-0



**1714. White to move 1-0**

**Filaretov=S - (+3110.33a5g8), .c Shakhmaty#158, 1925.**

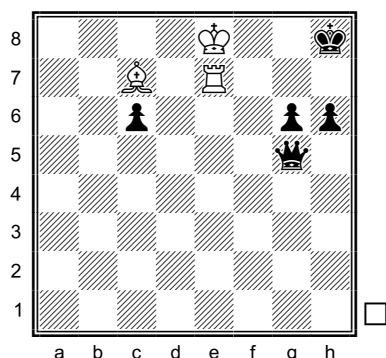
1.Rg3+ Kh8 2.Rg7! Qd8+ (2...Qxg7 3.Be5) (2...Kxg7 3.Be5) 3.Bc7 Qd5 4.Be5 Qa2+ 5.Kb6 h6! (5...h5 6.Kc7 a5 7.Kd8 Qe2 8.Rf7+ Kg8 9.Ke8) 6.Kc7 a5 7.Kd8 Qe2 8.c4! (8.Ke8? Qxe5+) (8.Rf7+? Kg8 9.Ke8 Qh5) 8...bxc4 (8...b4 9.c5 b3 10.c6 Qxe5 (10...b2 11.Rb7+ Kg8 12.c7) 11.dxe5) 9.Rf7+ Kg8 10.Ke7! (10.Ke8? Qh5) 10...Qb2 (10...Qg4 11.Rf8+ Kh7 12.Rh8+ Kg6 13.Rg8+) 11.Rg7+ Kh8 12.Kf8 1-0



**1715. White to move 1-0**

**Akerblom=A - (+0110.22d4h8), 2.p Moravsko Sleszky Denik, 1927.**

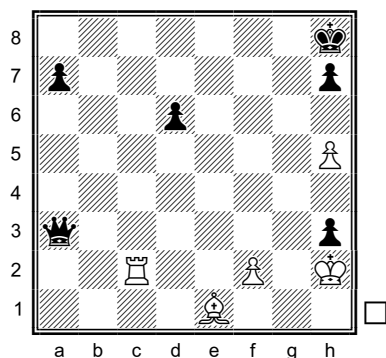
1.Bd6 h1=Q 2.Be5 Qa1+ 3.Kd5! Qxa2+ (3...Qh1+ 4.Kd6!) 4.Kd6! Qa3+ 5.Kc6! Qc1+ 6.Kd5! Qa3 (6...Qh1+ 7.Kd6!) 7.Ke4 Qb4+ 8.Kf5 Qa3! 9.Rd7+! Kg8 10.Kg6! Kf8 (10...Qf8 11.Rg7+) 11.Bd6+ 1-0



**1716. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=M - (+3110.03e8h8), Bakinski Rabotchi, 1927.**

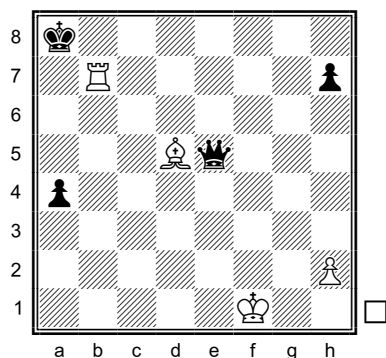
{Bakinski Rabotchi/8} 1.Be5+ Kg8 (1...Qxe5 2.Rxe5) 2.Rg7+ Kh8 3.Ba1! (3.Bb2? Qd2 4.Bf6 Qd6) 3...Qc1 (3...Qe3+ 4.Re7+) (3...Qa5 4.Ra7+) (3...Qf5 4.Rxg6+ Kh7 5.Rg7+ Kh8 6.Rg5+) 4.Bf6 Qc5 (4...g5 {<main>} 5.Rxg5+ Kh7 6.Rg7+ Kh8 7.Rg1+) (4...Qg5 {<main>} 5.Rf7+ (5.Rxg6+? Kh7) 5...Qxf6 6.Rxf6) (4...h5 {<main>} 5.Rf7+ Kg8 6.Rf8+ Kh7 7.Rh8#) 5.Rxg6+ Kh7 6.Rg7+ Kh8 7.Rg5+ 1-0



**1717. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3110.24h2h8), Shakhmatny Listok#468 (v), 1930.07.10**

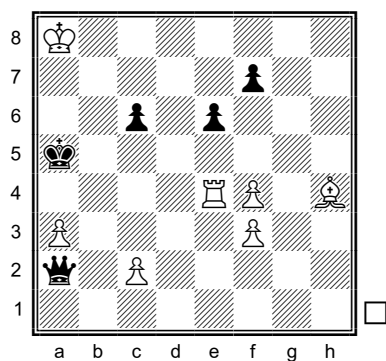
{(v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#164 1934} 1.Rc3 Qa4! (1...Qa1 2.Rc8+ Kg7 3.Bc3+) (1...Qa2 2.Rg3 h6 3.Bc3+ Kh7 4.Rg7+ Kh8 5.Rxa7+) 2.Rg3! d5! (2...h6 3.Bc3+ Kh7 4.Rg7+ Kh8 5.Rg4+) 3.Bc3+ d4 4.Rg4 h6 5.Rxd4! (5.Bxd4+? Kh7 6.Rg7+ Kh8 7.Be5 Qe4!) 5...Qc2 {<eg>} 6.Rd8+ Kh7 7.Rh8# 1-0



**1718. White to move 1-0**

**Dall Ava=A - (+3110.12f1a8), L'Italia Scacchistica#3595, 1963.**

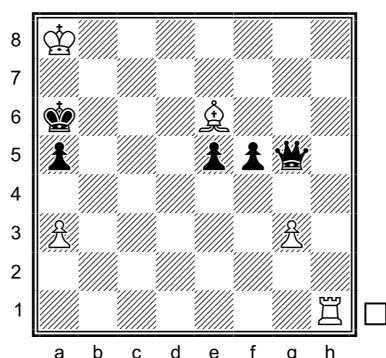
1.Bf3 Qh5 2.Rf7+ (2.Rb3+? Ka7 3.Bxh5 axb3 4.Bf7 Kb6) 1-0



**1719. White to move 1-0**

**Kolodyazhny=D - (+3110.43a8a5), Shakhmatny Listok#184 @2, 1927.01.25**

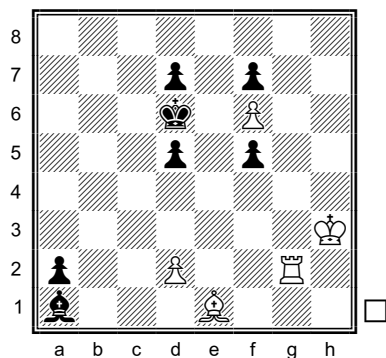
{@2: Sinelnikov=A Shakhmatny Listok=15 10-8-1927} 1.Bd8+ Ka6 2.Ra4+ Kb5 3.Rb4+ Kc5 (3...Ka6 4.Rb6+) 4.Be7+ (4.Bb6+! { <cook AS> } 4...Kd6 5.Rd4+ Ke7 6.Bd8+ Kf8! 7.Bf6 Qxa3+ 8.Kb7 Kg8 9.f5! exf5 10.Rh4) 4...Kd5 5.c4+ Kd4 6.Rb2! Qa1 7.Bf6+ Kc5 8.Rb5+ 1-0



**1720. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3110.23a8a6), Basler Nachrichten#2434, 1933.10.07**

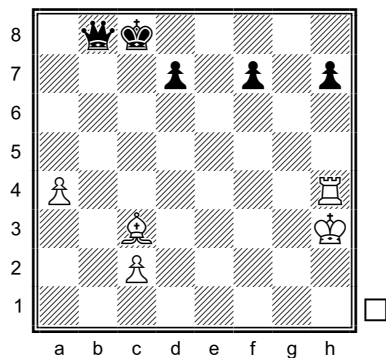
1.Rb1 (1.Bc4+? Kb6) (1.Bc8+? Kb6) (1.a4? Kb6) 1...a4 (1...Qd8+ 2. Rb8 Qxb8+ 3.Kxb8 f4 4.g4 f3 (4...e4 5.g5 f3 6.Bg4 f2 7.Be2+) (4...Kb5 5.g5) 5.Bd5 f2 6.Bg2 e4 7.g5 e3 8.Bf1+) 2.Bc4+ (2.Bc8+? Ka5 3.Ka7 Qe3+) (2.Rb7? Qd8+ 3.Rb8 Qd4 4.Bc8+ Ka5) (2.Rb8? Qg4) (2.g4? Qxg4) 2... Ka5 3.Rb5+ (3.Kb7? Qe7+ 4.Kc6 Qe8+ 5.Kd6 Qf8+ 6.Kd5 (6.Kxe5 Qc5+) 6... Qf7+) (3.Be2? Qd8+ 4.Rb8 (4.Ka7 Qd4+ 5.Kb7 Qd7+) 4...Qd5+ 5.Rb7 (5. Ka7 Qd4+) 5...Qd8+ 6.Ka7 Qd4+) (3.g4? Qxg4 4.Rb5+ (4.Bd3 Qf3+) (4. Bf1 Qe4+) 4...Ka6 5.Rb4+ Ka5 6.Kb7 (6.Ka7 Qd4+) 6...Qg7+! 7.Kc6 Qf6+) (3.Ka7? Qe7+) 3...Ka6 4.Be2 (4.Rb7+? Ka5 5.Ka7 Qe3+ 6.Ka8 Qd4) (4. Rb8+? Ka5 5.Kb7 (5.Be2 Qf6 6.Rb5+ Ka6 7.Rb7+ Ka5 8.Ra7+ Kb6 9.Ra6+) (5. Bd3 Qe3) (5.Bf1 Qh5!) 5...Qe7+ 6.Kc6 Qf6+! 7.Kc5 Qe7+) (4.Rb4+? Ka5 5.g4 (5.Ka7 Qe7+) 5...Qxg4) (4.g4? Qxg4 5.Rb8+ Qxc4) (4.Bf1? Qh5! 5. Bc4 (5.Rb7+ Ka5 6.Ka7 (6.g4 Qe8+ 7.Ka7 fxg4) 6...Qe8! 7.Rc7 Qf8!) (5. Rb8+ Ka5 6.Ka7 (6.g4 Qh1+) (6.Kb7 Qf7+) 6...Qf7+! 7.Rb7 Qd5) (5.Rb1+ Ka5 6.g4 Qe8+ 7.Ka7 (7.Rb8 Qc6+) 7...fxg4) 5...Qg4 6.Rb4+ (6.Bf1 Qf3+) 6...Ka5 7.Kb7 (7.Ka7 Qd4+ 8.Kb7 Qd7+) 7...Qg7+! 8.Kc6 Qf6+ 9.Kd5 e4 10.Bf1 (10.Rb5+ Ka6 11.Rc5+ Kb7) (10.Be2 Qe7 11.Bc4 e3 12.Rb2 Qf7+ 13. Kc5 Qc7+) (10.Kc5 Qe5+) 10...Qe7 11.Bc4 e3 12.Be2 Qxb4 13.axb4+ Kxb4) 4...Qf6 (4...Qd2 5.Rb2+) (4...Qe3 5.Rxe5+) (4...Qxg3 5.Rb3+) (4... Qd8+ 5.Rb8+) (4...f4 5.Rxe5+) 5.Rb7+ (5.g4? Qc6+ 6.Rb7+ Ka5 7.gxf5 Qc8+ 8.Ka7 (8.Rb8 Qc6+) 8...Qc5+ 9.Kb8 Qf8+ 10.Kc7 Qc5+ 11.Kd7 (11.Kd8 Qd6+) 11...Qd5+ 12.Kc8 Qc5+ 13.Rc7 Qf8+ 14.Kb7 Qxa3) 5...Ka5 6.Ra7+ (6. Rb5+? Ka6 7.Rb7+ (7.Rxe5+ Kb6) (7.g4 Qc6+) 7...Ka5) (6.g4? Qc6) ( 6.Ka7? Qc6) 6...Kb6 7.Ra6+ 1-0



**1721. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0140.25h3d6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#690, 1934.**

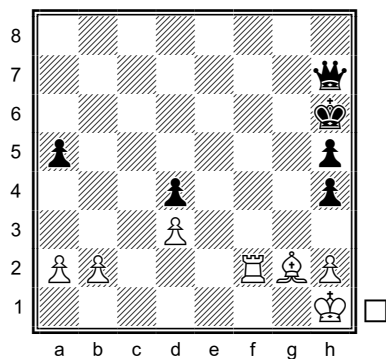
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/10} 1.d3 (1.d4? Bb2 2.Bb4+ Kc6 3.Rc2+ Kb5 4.Rxb2 a1=Q 5.Bc3+ Kc4) (1.Bg3+? f4 (1...Ke6? 2.d3 Bb2 3.Rxb2 a1=Q 4.Rb6+ d6 5.Rxd6#) 2.Bxf4+ Ke6) 1... Bb2 2.Bb4+ Kc6 (2...Ke6 {<main>} 3.Re2+ Kxf6 4.Rxb2 a1=Q 5.Bc3+ Kg6 ( 5...Ke6 6.Re2+) 6.Rg2+) (2...Ke5 {<main>} 3.Rxb2 a1=Q 4.Bc3+ d4 (4... Ke6 5.Rb6+) (4...Kf4 5.Rb4+) 5.Rb5+) (2...Kc7 3.Rc2+ Kd8 4.Ba5+ Ke8 5.Rc8#) 3.Rc2+ Kb5 4.Rxb2 a1=Q 5.Bc3+ Kc5 6.Rb5+ 1-0



**1722. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3110.23h3c8), Vechernyaya Moskva#41 @2, 1934.10.28**

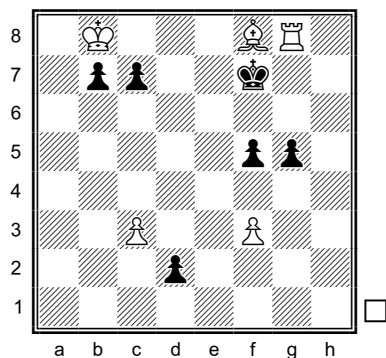
{@2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#52704 27-5-2003} 1.Rc4+ Kd8 2.Bf6+ Ke8 3.Re4+ Kf8 4.Be7+ Kg7! 5.Rg4+ Kh6 6.Bg5+ Kh5 7.Bf4 Qb4! 8.Rg5+ Kh6 9.Bc1! Qb1 10.Rg1+ Kh5 11.Be3! Qa2 12.Rg5+ Kh6 13.Kh4 Qa3 14.Rg3+ (14.Bc5! {<cook JU>} 14...Qxa4+ 15.Rg4 Qxg4+ 16.Kxg4) 1-0



**1723. White to move 1-0**

**Bondarenko=F - (+3110.44h1h6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#14 (v), 1948.**

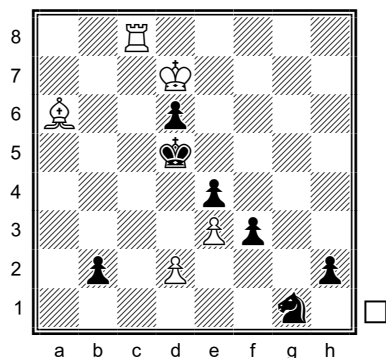
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/5} 1.Be4 Qd7 2.Rg2 Qa4 3.b3 Qa3 4.h3 a4 5.b4 Qxb4 6.Rg6+ Kh7 7.Rb6+ 1-0



**1724. White to move 1-0**

**Mugnos=J - (+0110.25b8f7), 1.p Sociedad Espanola de Problemistas d, 1948.**

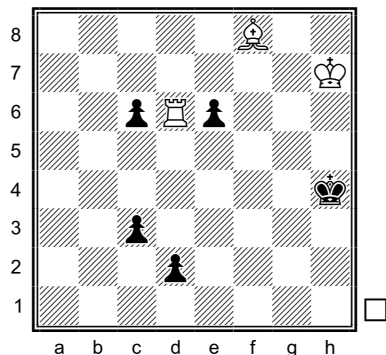
{@2: Nunn=J HHdbIII#45161 31-8-2002} 1.Rg7+! Ke8 (1...Kf6 2.Rd7) (1...Ke6 2.Re7+ Kd6 (2...Kd5 3.Rd7+) (2...Kf6 3.Rd7) 3.Re2+) 2.Re7+ Kd8 3.Bh6! d1=Q (3...Kxe7 4.Bxg5+ Ke6 5. Bxd2) 4.Bxg5 Qb3 (4...Qg1 5.Bf6! Qg6 6.Bh4!) 5.c4! Qb4 6.c5! Qb5 7.f4! (7.c6? bxc6+) (7.Bf6? b6 8.c6 Qxc6 9.Re6+ Kd7) (7.Bh4 f4 8.Bf6 b6! 9. c6 (9.Rxc7+! {<cook JN>} 9...Ke8 10.c6 Kf8 11.Bg7+ Kg8 (11...Ke8 12.Rc8+ Kf7 13.Bf8 Qe5+ 14.c7 b5 15.Bb4) 12.Ba1! Qa5 13.Rg7+ Kf8 14.c7 Qxa1 15. Rg5) 9...Qxc6) 7...Qa5 8.c6! bxc6 9.Re5+ 1-0



**1725. White to move 1-0**

**Mugnos=J - (+0113.25d7d5), Mis Mejores Finales#43, 1957.**

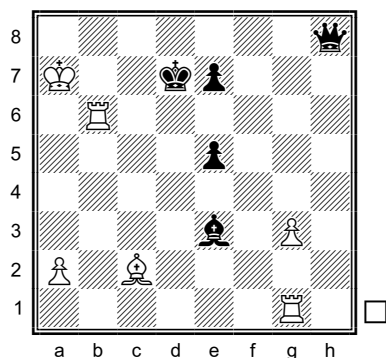
1.Rf8! Kc5 2.Rb8 h1=Q 3.Rb5+ Kc4 4.Rxb2+ Kd5 5.Rb5+ Kc4 6.Rh5+ 1-0



**1726. White to move 1-0**

**Isenegger=S Signer=R - (+0110.04h7h4), Aus der Welt der Schachstudie#076, 1961.**

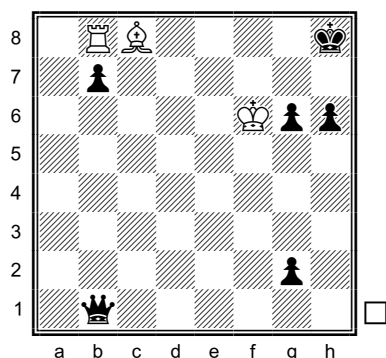
{Aus der Welt der Schachstudie/5} 1.Rd4+! Kg5! (1...Kh5 2.Be7! c2 3.Rh4#) (1...Kh3 2.Bb4 c5 3.Rd3+ 2. Bb4! (2.Bh6+? Kf5 3.Bxd2 cxd2 4.Rxd2 e5) 2...c5! 3.Bxc5 c2 4.Rxd2 c1=Q 5.Be3+! Kh4 (5...Kf6 6.Rf2+) (5...Kf5 6.Rf2+) (5...Kg4 6.Rd4+) (5...Kh5 6.Rh2+) 6.Rd4+ 1-0



**1727. White to move 1-0**

**Herberg=A - (+3240.22a7d7), Aus der Welt der Schachstudie#048 @2, 1961.**

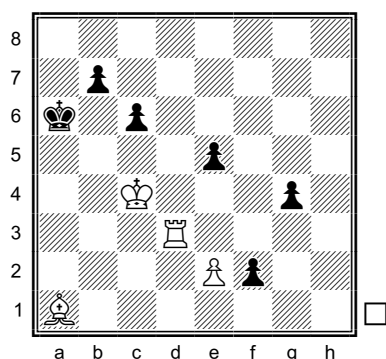
{@2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006} 1.Ba4+ Kd8 2.Rd1+ Kc7 3.Rc1+ Kd8 4.Kb8 (4.Kb7! {<cook MG>} 4...Bxc1 5.Ra6 Qh1+ 6.Bc6 Qxc6+ 7.Rxc6) 4...Bxc1 5.Rc6 Qh3 6.Rxc1 e6 7.Rc7 Qf5 8.Rd7+ Ke8 9.g4 Qf6 10.g5 Qf5 11.g6 1-0



**1728. White to move 1-0**

**Lazard=F - (+3110.04f6h8), 2.hm La Stratégie#461, 1900.**

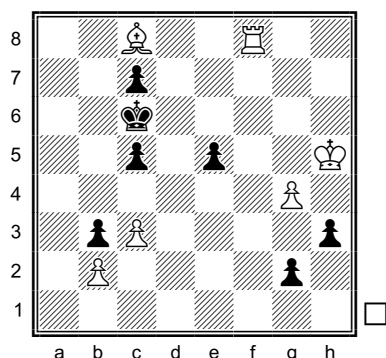
{La Strategie/7} 1.Be6+ Kh7 2.Bg8+ Kh8 3.Bb3+ Kh7 4.Rxb7+ Kh8 5.Rb8+ Kh7 6.Bg8+ Kh8 7.Rxb1 1-0



**1729. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0110.15c4a6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1099, 1908.**

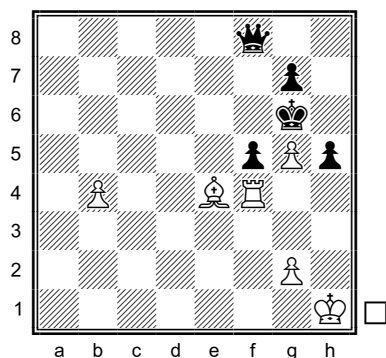
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/2} 1.Ra3+ (1.Kc5? b5 2.Kxc6 Ka5! 3.Rd1 g3 4.Bxe5 (4.Bc3+ Ka4!) 4...g2) (1.Rd1? g3 2.Bc3 (2.Bxe5 b5+ 3.Kc5 g2) 2...b5+ 3.Kc5 g2) 1...Kb6 2.Bc3 (2.Rb3+? Ka6! 3.Ra3+ (3.Kc5? b5 4.Kxc6 Ka5! 5.Rb1 g3 6.Bxe5 g2 7.Bc3+ Ka4) 3...Kb6) 2...c5! 3.Ra1 g3 4.Be1 f1=Q (4...Kc6 5.Bxf2) 5.Ba5+ 1-0



**1730. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0110.36h5c6), British Chess Magazine#309 (v), 1920.**

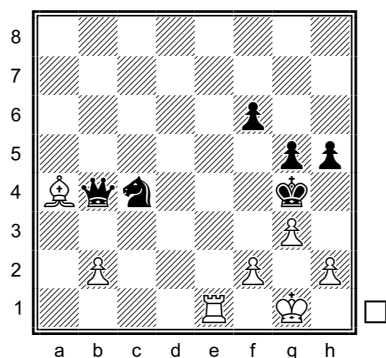
{British Chess Magazine/2} 1.Rf6+ (1.c4? Kb6!) 1...Kd5 (1...Kb5 2.Ba6+ 2.Bb7+ (2.g5? g1=Q 3. Bb7+ (3.Bxh3 Qh1 4.Kh4 (4.Kg4 Qe4+) 4...Qe1+ 5.Kg4 Qe4+ 6.Kg3) 3...Kc4 4.g6 h2 5.Kh6 h1=Q+ 6.Bxh1 Qxh1+) 2...Kc4 (2...c6 {<main>} 3.Bxc6+ (3. Rxc6? e4) 3...Kc4 4.Rd6 (4.Bb7 {<or>}) 4...g1=Q 5.Bb7 Kb5! 6.Ba6+ Ka5 7.Bc4) 3.Rf1 (3.Ba6+? Kd5 4.Bb7+ (4.Rf1 h2 5.Bb7+ c6 6.Rd1+ Ke6) 4... Kc4) 3...c6 (3...gxf1=Q {<main>} 4.Ba6+ Kd5 5.Bxf1 h2! 6.Bg2+ e4 7.g5 Ke5 8.g6 e3 9.g7 e2 10.g8=Q) (3...e4 4.Rd1 Kb5 5.Bxe4) 4.Ba6+ (4.Rd1? Kb5! 5.c4+ (5.Ra1 h2) 5...Kb6!) 4...Kd5 5.Rd1+ (5.Be2? e4 6.Rd1+ Ke5!) 5...Ke4 (5...Ke6 {<main>} 6.Bf1 (6.Bc4+? Ke7) 6...g1=Q 7.Bc4+) 6.Bf1 g1=Q 7.Bd3+ 1-0



**1731. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3110.33h1g6), Wiener Schachzeitung (v), 1912.**

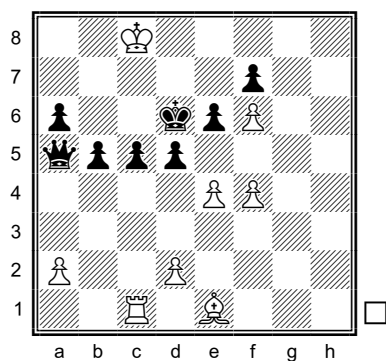
{(v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#109 1924} 1.Bc2! (1.Rxf5? Qxb4!) (1.Bd3? Qa8 2.Rxf5 Qa3 3.Bc2 (3.Be4 Qxb4!) 3...Qb2!) (1.b5? Qc5! 2.Rxf5 Qd4) 1...Qa8 (1...Kxg5 {<main>} 2.Rxf5+ Qxf5 3.Bxf5 Kxf5 4.Kh2) (1...Qc8 2.Bxf5+ 2.Rxf5 Qa2! 3.Be4! Qc4 4.Re5+ Kf7 5.Bd5+ 1-0



**1732. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A Korolkov=V - (+3113.43g1g4), 1.hm Ceskoslovensky Sach#321 @3, 1930.**

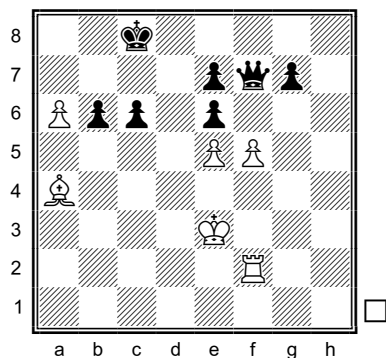
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/10 @3: (HHdbll#12098 2000)} 1.Re4+ Kf5 (1...Kf3 {<main>} 2.Bc6 Qb6 3.Re6+ Kg4 4.Bd7 Qb7 5.Re7+ Kf3 6. Bg4+) 2.Bc2! Qxb2 3.Re2+ Kg4 4.Bd1 Qb1 (4...Kf5! {<cook>} 5.Rxb2 Nxb2 6. Bxh5 Nd3) (4...Qb6! {<cook>} 5.Rb2+ Kh3 6.Rxb6 Nxb6 7.Bxh5) 5.Re1+ Kh3 6.Bg4+ 1-0



**1733. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+3110.56c8d6), Schaakpartij & Compositie, 1930.**

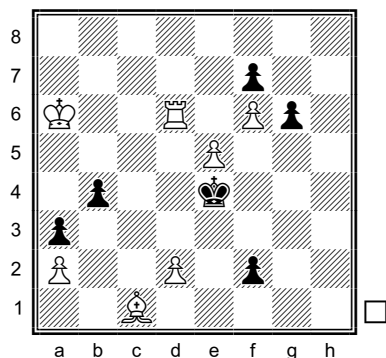
1.e5+ Kc6 2.Rxc5+! Kb6 (2...Kxc5 3.d4+) 3.Bf2 d4! 4.Bxd4 Qxd2 5.Rd5+ Ka5 (5...Kc6 6.Rd6#) 6.Bb6+ 1-0



**1734. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3110.35e3c8), 3.p 64#254, 1927.11.15**

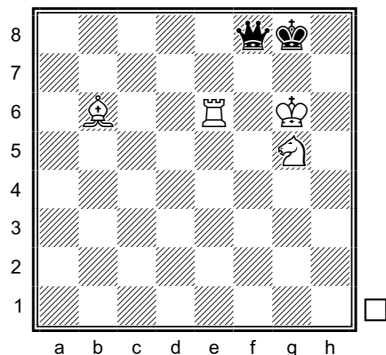
1.a7 Kb7 2.Ra2 Kxa7 (2...b5 3.Bxb5) 3.fxe6 Qf8 (3...Qxe6 {<main>} 4. Bb3+) (3...Qf5 {<main>} 4.Bc2+) (3...Qh5 {<main>} 4.Bd1+) (3...Qf1 {<main>} 4.Bb5+) (3...Qe8 {<main>} 4.Bxc6+) 4.Bxc6+ Kb8 5.Ra8+ 1-0



**1735. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+0110.45a6e4), 2/3.p Isvestia#263, 1929.08.11**

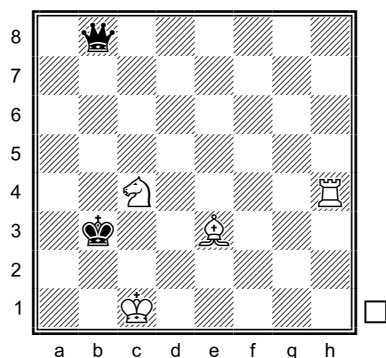
1.e6 fxe6 (1...f1=Q+ 2.d3+ Ke5 3.exf7) 2.d3+! (2.f7? f1=Q+ 3.d3+ Ke5 4. Rd7 Qxc1 5.f8=Q Qc6+) 2...Ke5 3.Bf4+! Kxf6 4.Rd8! f1=Q 5.Rf8+ Ke7 (5... Kg7 {<main>} 6.Bh6+!) 6.Bd6+! 1-0



**1736. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+3111.00g6g8), Münchner Neueste Nachrichten @2, 1888.**

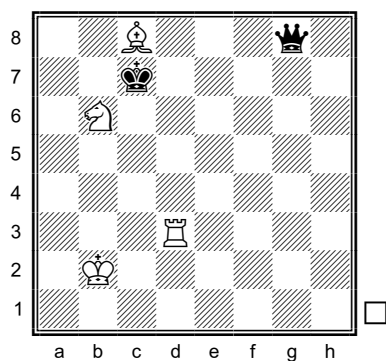
{@2: Rinck=H L'Echiquier/6 1929} 1.Kh5 (1.Bd4? Qg7+ 2.Kf5 (2.Bxg7) 2...Qxd4 3.Rg6+ Kh8) 1...Qb4! (1... Qc8 {<main>} 2.Rd6 (2.Bc7! {<cook HR>} 2...Qd7 (2...Qb7 3.Re8+) (2... Kg7 3.Be5+ Kf8 4.Bd6+ Kg7 5.Rg6+) 3.Rg6+ Kf8 4.Bd6+) 2...Kg7 3.Rd8) ( 1...Qb8 2.Rg6+ Kf8 3.Bc5+) (1...Qa3 2.Re8+) (1...Kg7 2.Rg6+ Kh8 3.Bd4+) 2.Re8+ (2.Bc7! {<cook HR>} 2...Qa4 3.Kh6 Qh4+ (3...Qb5 4.Bd6 Kh8 5.Rg6) (3...Qa8 4.Rg6+) 4.Kg6 Qa4 5.Ne4!) 2...Kg7 3.Rb8! (3.Bd4+? Qxd4 4. Ne6+ Kf7) 3...Qc4 (3...Kf6 4.Bd8+) 4.Bd4+ Qxd4 5.Ne6+ 1-0



1737. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+3111.00c1b3), 3/4.p Magyar Sakkvilág#193, 1928.

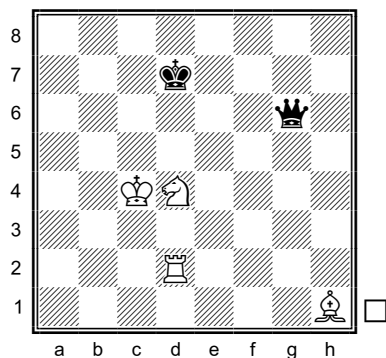
{Magyar Sakkvilág/12} 1.Na5+ (1.Nd2+? Kc3! 2.Bd4+ Kd3 3.Bc5 Qe5! 4.Rh3+ Ke2) 1...Kc3 (1...Ka3 2.Bc5+) (1...Ka2 2.Ra4#) 2.Rb4! (2.Bd2+? Kd3) (2.Bd4+? Kd3) (2. Rc4+? Kd3) 2...Qg8! (2...Qxb4 {<main>} 3.Bd2+) (2...Kxb4 3.Nc6+) ( 2...Qe8 3.Rb3#) 3.Rb3+! (3.Rc4+? Qxc4 4.Bd2+ Kd3+) (3.Bd2+? Kd3) (3. Rb2? Kd3) 3...Qxb4 4.Bd2+ Kd3 5.Nxb3 1-0



1738. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+3111.00b2c7), L'Echiquier, 1929.

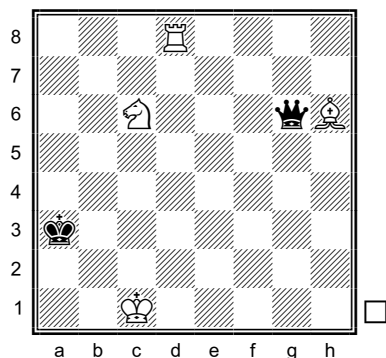
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Nd5+ Kb8 (1...Kd6 2.Nf6+) (1...Kd8 2.Nf6+) (1...Kxc8 2.Ne7+) ( 1...Kc6 2.Ne7+) 2.Rb3+ (2.Nb6? Qg7+) 2...Ka7 (2...Ka8 3.Nc7+ Ka7 4. Rb7#) 3.Rb7+ (3.Ra3+? Kb8 4.Rb3+ Ka7) 3...Ka6! 4.Nb4+ (4.Rb8+? Ka7! 5. Rb7+ Ka6) (4.Rc7+? Kb5! 5.Bd7+ (5.Rb7+ Kc5) (5.Nc3+ Kb6 6.Rb7+ Kc6) 5...Ka6! 6.Nb4+ (6.Rc6+ Ka7) 6...Kb6) 4...Ka5 5.Nc6+ Ka6 (5...Ka4 6. Rb4#) 6.Rb8+ (6.Rc7+? Kb6) 1-0



1739. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+3111.00c4d7), L'Echiquier, 1929.

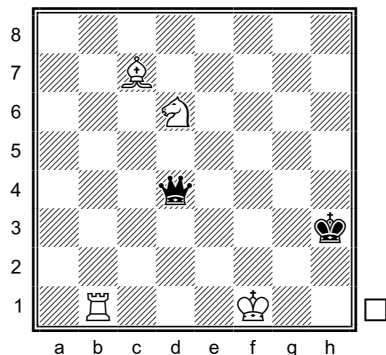
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Nc6+ (1.Nf5+? Kc7) (1.Nb5+? Ke7 2.Re2+ Kd7) 1...Kc7 (1...Ke6 { <main>} 2.Bd5+ (2.Re2+? Kf6 3.Rf2+ Ke6 4.Bd5+ Kd6) 2...Kf6 (2...Kd6 3. Be4+) 3.Rf2+ Kg7 (3...Kg5 4.Rg2+) 4.Rg2) (1...Ke8 2.Rd8+ Kf7 3.Ne5+) 2.Rd7+ (2.Ne5? Qe6+) 2...Kb6 (2...Kxd7 3.Ne5+) (2...Kc8 3.Ne7+) 3. Rb7+ (3.Nd4? Qg8+ 4.Bd5 (4.Kb4 Qf8+ 5.Ka4 Qf4) 4...Qc8+ 5.Bc6 Qa6+ 6. Bb5 Qa2+) 3...Ka6 (3...Kxb7 4.Ne5+) 4.Nb8+ (4.Nb4+ {<or>} 4...Ka5 5. Ra7+ Kb6 6.Ra6+) (4.Ra7+? Kb6 5.Rb7+ Ka6) 4...Ka5 5.Ra7+ (5.Rb5+? Ka4 6.Rb4+ (6.Bc6 Qc2+ 7.Kd5 Qd3+) 6...Ka3 7.Rb3+ Ka2 8.Bd5 Qc2+ 9.Rc3 Qa4+ 10.Kd3+ Kb2) (5.Nc6+? Ka6! 6.Ra7+ Kb6 7.Rb7+ Ka6 8.Nb4+ Ka5) 5...Kb6 6. Ra6+ (6.Rb7+? Ka5 7.Ra7+ Kb6 8.Ra6+) 1-0



1740. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+3111.00c1a3), L'Echiquier, 1929.

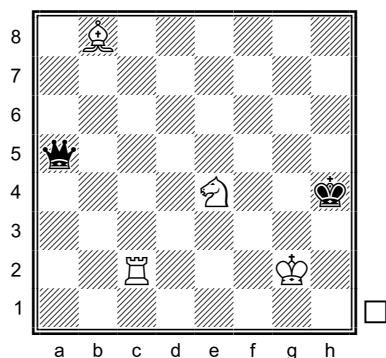
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Bf8+ (1.Ra8+? Kb3 2.Nd4+ (2.Na5+ Kb4 3.Bd2+ Kb5) (2.Rb8+ Ka4 3.Rb4+ Ka3 4.Bf8 Qg1+ 5.Kc2 Qf2+) 2...Kc4) 1...Kb3 (1...Ka4 {<main>} 2.Ra8+ ( 2.Rd4+? Kb5 3.Rb4+ (3.Na7+ Ka6) 3...Kxc6) 2...Kb5 (2...Kb3 3.Ra3+) 3. Ra5+ Kb6! 4.Bc5+ Kb7 (4...Kc7 5.Ra7+) 5.Ra7+ (5.Rb5+? Kc7) 5...Kc8 ( 5...Kxc6 6.Ra6+) 6.Ne7+ (6.Ra8+? Kc7 7.Rc8+ Kb7! 8.Rb8+ Kc7!)) (1... Ka2 2.Ra8+ Kb3 3.Ra3+ 2.Rb8+ (2.Nd4+? Kc4) 2...Kc3! 3.Bb4+ Kb3! 4.Bc5+ (4.Bd6+? Ka4 5.Rb4+ Ka3 6.Rd4+ (6.Rb6+ Ka4) 6...Kb3 7.Na5+ Kc3 8.Rc4+ Kd3) (4.Bd2+? Ka4 5.Ra8+ Kb3 6.Na5+ Ka4) 4...Ka2 (4...Kc3 {<main>} 5. Bd4+ (5.Bb4+? Kb3 6.Bc5+ Kc3) 5...Kd3 (5...Kc4 {<main>} 6.Ne5+ (6.Rb4+ ? Kd3 7.Ne5+ (7.Rb3+ Ke4))) 6.Ne5+ (6.Rb3+? Ke4 7.Re3+ Kf4)) 5.Ra8+ (5.Rb2+? Ka1 6.Bd4 Qg1+ 7.Kc2 Qf2+ 8.Kb3 (8.Kc3 Qxd4+ 9.Nxd4) (8.Bxf2) 8...Qe3+ 9.Bc3 Qxc3+ 10.Kxc3) 5...Kb3 6.Ra3+ (6.Rb8+? Ka2!) 6...Kc4 7.Ne5+ 1-0



1741. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+3111.00f1h3), L'Echiquier, 1929.

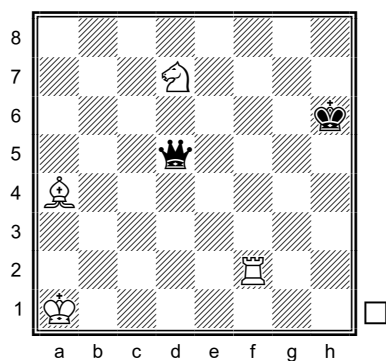
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Rb3+ Kg4 (1...Kh4 2.Nf5+) (1...Kh2 2.Nf5+) 2.Rg3+ Kh5 (2...Kxg3 { <main>} 3.Nf5+ (3.Nb5+? Qf4+!)) (2...Kf4 3.Nb5+) 3.Rh3+ Kg5 (3...Kg6 {<main>} 4.Rh6+ (4.Rg3+? Kh7! 5.Rh3+ (5.Rg7+ Qxg7) 5...Kg8! 6.Rg3+ Kf8 7.Rf3+ Kg8!) 4...Kg5 5.Bd8+ (5.Nf7+? Kg4 6.Rg6+ (6.Ne5+ Kf5 7.Rh5+ Ke6 8.Rh6+ Kf5) 6...Kf5 7.Rg5+ Ke6 8.Nd8+ Kd7) 5...Kg4 (5...Kf4 6.Rh4+) (3...Kg4 {<main>} 4.Rh4+ (4.Rg3+? Kh5 5.Rh3+ Kg4) 4...Kxh4 5. Nf5+) 4.Bd8+ (4.Nf7+? Kg6 5.Ne5+ (5.Be5 Qc4+) 5...Kf5 6.Rh5+ Ke6 7. Rh6+ Kf5) (4.Rg3+? Kf6 5.Bd8+ (5.Rf3+ Ke6) 5...Ke6 6.Rg6+ Kd7) 4... Kg6 5.Rh6+ (5.Rg3+? Kh7! 6.Rh3+ (6.Rg7+ Qxg7) 6...Kg8! 7.Rg3+ Kf8 8. Rf3+ Kg8! 9.Be7 Qd1+ 10.Kf2 Qd2+) 5...Kxh6 (5...Kg7 6.Nf5+) 6.Nf5+ 1-0



**1742. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.00g2h4), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

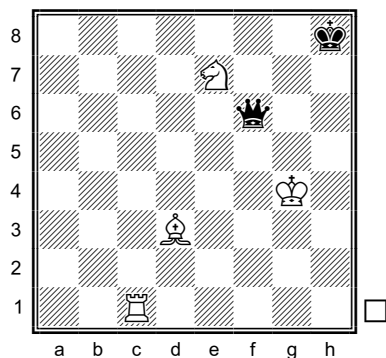
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Bg3+ (1.Rc5? Qa2+! 2.Nf2 Qd5+ 3.Rxd5) 1...Kg4! 2.Rc5! (2.Nf6+? Kf5!) (2.Nf2+? Kf5!) (2.Rc4? Qa2+) 2...Qd2+ (2...Qa8 {<main>} 3.Rg5# (3. Re5? Qd5! 4.Re8 (4.Rxd5) 4...Kf5)) (2...Qa2+ 3.Nf2+) (2...Qd8 3. Nf2#) 3.Nf2+ (3.Nxd2?) (3.Bf2? Qd3) 1-0



**1743. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.00a1h6), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

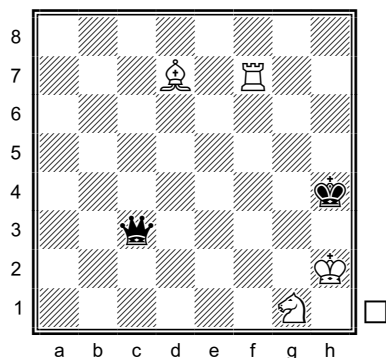
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Rh2+ (1.Rf6+? Kg7) 1...Kg6 (1...Kg7 {<main>} 2.Rh7+ Kg6 (2...Kxh7 3. Nf6+) 3.Bc2+ (3.Nf8+? Kg5 4.Rg7+ Kf6 5.Rg6+ Kf7) 3...Kg5 4.Rh5+ (4. Rg7+? Kf4) 4...Kxh5 5.Nf6+) 2.Bc2+ (2.Nf8+? Kg7) 2...Kf7 (2...Kg7 3. Rh7+) 3.Rh7+ (3.Rf2+? Ke7) 3...Ke6 (3...Ke8 4.Nf6+) (3...Kg8 4.Nf6+) 4.Bb3 (4.Nf8+? Kf6! 5.Nd7+ (5.Rh6+ Kg7) 5...Ke6) 4...Qxb3 5.Nc5+ 1-0



**1744. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.00g4h8), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

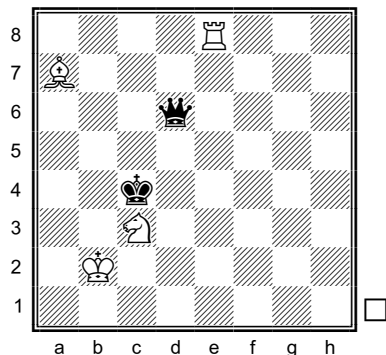
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Rc8+ (1.Rh1+? Kg7 2.Rh7+ Kf8 3.Ng6+ Kg8) (1.Ng6+? Kg7 2.Rc7+ Kh6) 1...Kg7 2.Nf5+ (2.Rg8+? Kf7!) 2...Kh7 (2...Kf7 {<main>} 3.Bc4+ (3.Rc7+ ? Ke8 4.Bb5+ Kd8 5.Rd7+ Kc8! 6.Nd6+ Kb8 7.Rb7+ Ka8 8.Bc6 Qxd6) 3...Kg6 4. Rc6 (4.Rg8+? Kh7) (4.Nh4+? Kh6) 4...Qxc6 5.Ne7+) 3.Ng3+ (3.Rc7+? Kg8 4.Bc4+ Kh8!) (3.Nh4+? Kg7! 4.Nf5+ (4.Rc7+ Kg8 5.Bh7+ (5.Bc4+ Kh8) 5...Kf8 6.Ng6+ Ke8) 4...Kh7) (3.Nd6+? Kh6) (3.Nd4+? Kg7! 4.Nf5+ Kh7) 3...Kh6 (3...Kg7 4.Nh5+) 4.Rc6 (4.Rc7? Qf4+ 5.Kxf4) 4...Qxc6 5.Nf5+ Kh7 (5...Kg6 6.Ne7+) 6.Ne7+ (6.Nd4+? Qg6+) 1-0



**1745. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.00h2h4), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

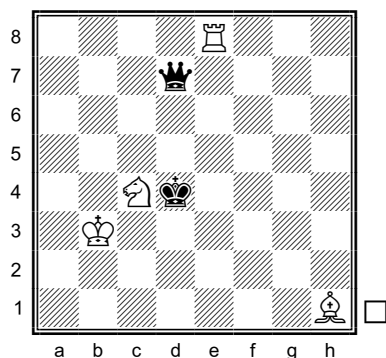
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Nf3+ (1.Bf5? Qg3+) (1.Ne2? Qe5+ 2.Rf4+ Kg5) (1.Rh7+? Kg5 2.Nh3+ Kg6) 1...Kh5 2.Bf5 (2.Be8? Kh6) (2.Kh3? Kg6) (2.Rh7+? Kg6) (2.Rf5+? Kg6) 2...Qxf3 (2...Qb2+ 3.Kh3) (2...Kh6 3.Rh7#) 3.Bg6+ Kg4! 4.Bh5+ 1-0



**1746. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.00b2c4), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

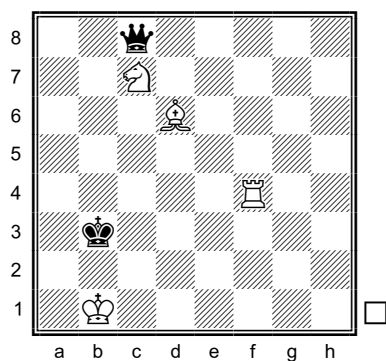
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Re4+ (1.Rc8+? Kd3) (1.Kc2? Qd3+!) 1...Kd3 2.Re3+ (2.Rh4? Qf6 3.Rh3+ Kc4) (2.Kb3? Qd7! 3.Bb6 (3.Bg1 Qf7+ 4.Kb2 Qg7) (3.Re3+ Kd2 4.Ne4+ (4.Re2+ Kd3!) 4...Kd1! 5.Nf2+ Kd2) 3...Qf7+ 4.Kb2 Qf6 5.Re3+ Kc4) 2... Kc4 (2...Kd2 3.Ne4+) 3.Kc2 (3.Re4+? Kd3) 3...Qh2+ (3...Qg6+ 4.Re4+) (3...Kb4 4.Re4+ Ka5 (4...Ka3 5.Ra4#) 5.Ra4#) 4.Re2 (4.Kd1? Kb3) 4... Qh7+ 5.Re4+ 1-0



**1747. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.00b3d4), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

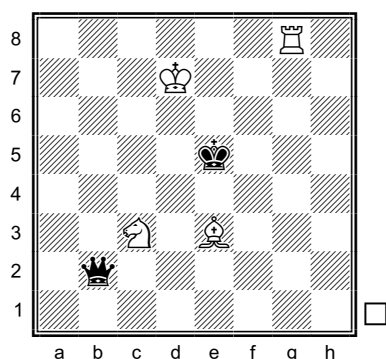
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Re4+ (1.Re5? Qh3+) (1.Re1? Qb5+) 1...Kc5! 2.Re5+ (2.Kc3? Qh3+) 2...Kd4 3.Kb4 (3.Re4+? Kc5! 4.Re5+ Kd4) (3.Bg2? Qd8 4.Re4+ (4.Bb7 Qb8) 4...Kc5 5.Kc3 Kb5 6.Re5+ Ka6 7.Kb4 Qe7+! 8.Ka4 (8.Rxe7) 8...Qd7+!) 3...Qd8 (3...Qf7 {<main>} 4.Re4+ (4.Rc5? Qe7) 4...Kd3 5.Ne5+) (3...Qh7 4.Rd5#) (3...Kd3 4.Rd5+) 4.Re6 (4.Re4+? Kd3! 5.Re3+ (5.Re5 Qf8+ 6.Kb5 (6.Kb3 Qb8+) 6...Qb8+) (5.Re6 Qb8+ 6.Rb6 Qf8+ 7.Rd6+ Ke2) (5. Nb2+ Kc2! 6.Re2+ Kc1) (5.Ne5+ Kc2 6.Re2+ Kc1 7.Re1+ Kd2 8.Nf3+ Kc2) 5...Kd4!) 4...Qb8+ 5.Rb6 Qf8+ 6.Rd6+ 1-0



**1748. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.00b1b3), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

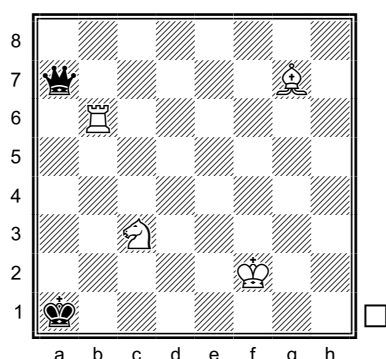
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Rf3+ (1.Rb4+? Kc3! 2.Nd5+ Kd3) 1...Kc4 (1...Ka4 2.Ra3#) 2.Kc2 (2. Rf4+? Kd3) 2...Kd4 (2...Qg4 3.Rf4+) 3.Kd2 (3.Rd3+? Ke4!) 3...Kc4 (3...Ke4 4.Rf4#) 4.Rc3+ (4.Rf4+? Kb3 5.Rb4+ (5.Nb5 Qc2+) 5...Ka2! 6.Nb5 (6.Nd5 Qf5! 7.Nc3+ Ka1!) 6...Qf5! 7.Nc3+ (7.Ra4+ Kb2 8.Ba3+ Kb3) 7...Ka1! 8.Ra4+ (8.Be5 Qc2+ 9.Kxc2) 8...Kb2 9.Nd1+ Kb1! 10.Rb4+ Ka1 11.Kc1 Qc8+) 4...Kd4 5.Nb5+ 1-0



**1749. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.00d7e5), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Rg5+ (1.Re8+? Kf5 2.Rf8+ Kg6) 1...Kf6 2.Ne4+ (2.Bd4+? Kxg5 3.Ne4+ Kf4 !) (2.Nd5+? Kf7 3.Rf5+ Kg7 4.Rg5+ Kf7) 2...Kf7 3.Nd6+ (3.Rf5+? Kg7) 3...Kf6 (3...Kf8 {<main>} 4.Rg6 (4.Bc5? Qd2! 5.Rg1 (5.Ba3 Qd3) 5...Qd5) (4.Rg4? Qh2 5.Rg6 (5.Bf4 Qh3) 5...Qh3+) (4.Rg3? Qf6 5.Bc5 Qe7+ 6. Kc6 Qd7+ 7.Kd5 (7.Kxd7) 7...Qe6+ 8.Kc6 (8.Kxe6) (8.Kd4 Qf6+) 8... Qd7+ 9.Kb6 Qd8+ 10.Kb5 Qb8+ 11.Kc4 Ke7) (4.Rg1? Qf6 5.Bc5 Qe7+ 6.Kc6 Qd7+ 7.Kd5 (7.Kxd7) 7...Qe6+ 8.Kc6 (8.Kxe6) (8.Kd4 Qf6+) 8...Qd7+ 9. Kb6 Qd8+ 10.Kb5 Qb8+ 11.Kc4 Ke7) 4...Qe5 5.Bh6+) 4.Rg4 (4.Ne8+? Kf7 5. Nd6+ (5.Rf5+ Kg6 6.Rg5+ Kh7 7.Rh5+ Kg8 8.Rg5+ Kh7) 5...Kf6) (4.Rg8? Qa1 5.Rg4 (5.Bg5+ Ke5 6.Re8+ Kd5!) 5...Ke5! 6.Nc4+ (6.Re4+ Kd5) 6... Kf5) (4.Rg1? Qb4! 5.Ne8+ (5.Bg5+ Ke5 6.Nf7+ Kf5) 5...Kf7! 6.Rg7+ (6. Rf1+ Kg6) 6...Kf8 7.Bh6 Qb5+ 8.Kd6 Qb6+) 4...Ke5 (4...Qb3 5.Bd4#) 5. Nc4+ 1-0

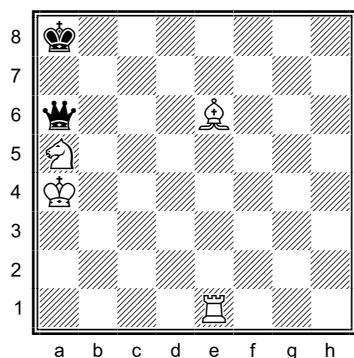


**1750. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.00f2a1), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Bd4 (1.Kf1? Qf7+ 2.Bf6 (2.Ke1 Qf2+ 3.Kxf2) (2.Ke2 Qf3+ 3.Kxf3) 2... Qc4+ 3.Ke1 (3.Kf2 Qf4+) (3.Kg2 Qf1+ 4.Kxf1 (4.Kg3 Qf3+ 5.Kxf3)) 3... Qf1+ 4.Kd2 Qd3+ 5.Ke1 (5.Kc1 Qc2+ 6.Kxc2) 5...Qf1+ 6.Kd2 Qd3+ 7.Kc1 Qc2+ 8.Kxc2) (1.Kf3? Qf7+ 2.Bf6 (2.Ke4 Qf5+ 3.Kd4 Qc5+ 4.Kd3 Qd4+ 5.Kxd4) (2.Ke3 Qf4+) (2.Ke2 Qf3+) 2...Qh5+! 3.Ke3 (3.Ke4 Qe5+ 4.Bxe5) 3...Qf3+ 4.Kd4 Qe3+ 5.Kxe3) (1.Ke2? Qe7+ 2.Kd3 (2.Kd2 Qe3+) 2...Qe3+ 3.Kc4 Qc5+ 4.Kd3 Qd4+ 5.Kxd4) (1.Ke1? Qe7+ 2.Kd2 Qe3+ 3.Kc2 Qd3+ 4.Kb3 Qc4+ 5.Ka3 Qb3+ 6.Kxb3) (1.Nd5+? Qxg7) 1...Qf7+ (1...Qh7 2.Nb1+) 2.Bf6 (2.Ke2? Qf3+ 3.Kd2 Qd3+ 4.Ke1 Qf1+ 5.Kd2 Qd3+ 6.Kc1 Qc2+ 7.Kxc2) (2.Ke3? Qf3+ 3. Kd2 Qd3+) (2.Ke1? Qf2+ 3.Bxf2) (2.Rf6? Qc4 3.Be5 Kb2) 2...Qh7 (2... Qg6 {<main>} 3.Ne2+ (3.Ke3? Qd3+ 4.Kf4 (4.Kf2 Qe3+) 4...Qf5+) (3.Ke1? Qg1+ 4.Kd2 Qe3+) (3.Ke2? Qd3+) (3.Nb1+? Ka2 4.Nc3+ (4.Rb2+ Ka1 5.Rb6+ Ka2 6.Nc3+ Ka1) 4...Ka1) (3.Rb1+? Qxb1 4.Na4+ Ka2 5.Nc3+ Ka1) 3...Ka2 4.Nc1+ (4.Nc3+? Ka1!) (4.Ra6+? Kb3) 4...Ka3 5.Be7+ (5.Bb2+ {<or>}) (5.Ra6+? Kb4 6.Be7+ (6.Bc3+ {<or>}))) (2...Qa7 3.Nb5+ 3.Nb1+ (3. Ne2+? Ka2 4.Nc3+ (4.Nc1+ Ka3) 4...Ka3 5.Bd4 Qf5+ 6.Ke2 (6.Ke1 Qf2+ 7. Bxf2) (6.Ke3 Qf3+ 7.Kd2 Qd3+ 8.Ke1 Qd2+) 6...Qd3+ 7.Ke1 Qd2+ 8.Kf1 Qf2+ 9.Bxf2) (3.Rb4? Qh2+ 4.Ke3 Qf2+ 5.Kd3 Qc2+ 6.Kd4 (6.Kc4 Qd3+ 7.Kc5 Qd6+ 8.Kb5 Qa6+ 9.Kxa6) 6...Qd3+ 7.Ke5 Qd6+ 8.Kxd6) (3.Rb3? Qc2+) (3.Ke3? Qd3+ 4.Kf4 (4.Kf2 Qe3+) 4...Qf5+ 5.Kxf5) (3.Ke1? Qh1+ 4.Kd2 (4.Kf2 Qf3+) 4...Qe1+ 5.Kd3 Qe3+) 3...Ka2 4.Rb2+ (4.Nc3+? Ka3) 4...Ka1 5.Rb7+ (5.Rb3+? Ka2 6.Rb2+ Ka1) 1-0





**1751. White to move 1-0**

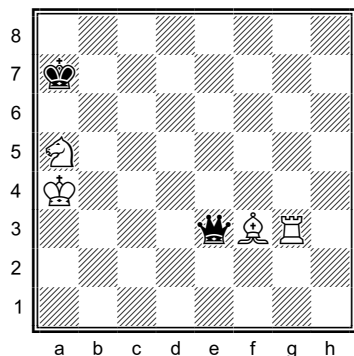
**Rinck=H - (+3111.00a4a8), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Bd5+ (1.Bf5? Qf6 2.Be4+ Ka7 3.Nc6+ Kb6 4.Rb1+ Kc7) 1...Ka7 (1...Kb8 {<main>} 2.Re7 (2.Re8+? Kc7) (2.Rb1+? Kc7) (2.Rc1? Qd6) 2...Qd6 ( 2...Qf6 {<main>} 3.Nc6+ (3.Rb7+? Kc8!) 3...Kc8 (3...Ka8 4.Ra7#) 4.Be6+ (4.Na7+? Kd8! 5.Nc6+ Qxc6+ 6.Bxc6 Kxe7)) (2...Qb6 3.Rb7+ (2...Kc8 3.Bb7+) 3.Nc6+ (3.Rb7+? Kc8!) 3...Kc8 (3...Ka8 4.Ra7#) 4.Be6+ (4. Na7+? Kd8! 5.Nc6+ Qxc6+ 6.Bxc6 Kxe7)) 2.Re7+ (2.Re8? Qd3 3.Ra8+ Kb6 4. Rb8+ Kc5) (2.Rb1? Qxa5+ 3.Kxa5) (2.Re3? Qf1! 3.Re7+ Kb6) 2...Kb8 ( 2...Kb6 3.Re6+) 3.Bb7 (3.Be4? Qf6! 4.Nc6+ Kc8!) (3.Bc6? Qd3! 4.Rb7+ Kc8! 5.Bd7+ Qxd7+! 6.Rxd7 Kxd7) (3.Bg2? Qh6) (3.Bf3? Qg6!) (3.Rf7? Qe2 4.Nc6+ Kc8) 3...Qa7 4.Rd7 (4.Kb5? Qb6+! 5.Kxb6) (4.Rf7? Qd4+) ( 4.Rh7? Qd4+) (4.Re4? Qg1) 4...Qb6 5.Nc6+ 1-0

**1752. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.00a4a7), 2.p Neue Leipziger Zeitung, 1929.12.21**

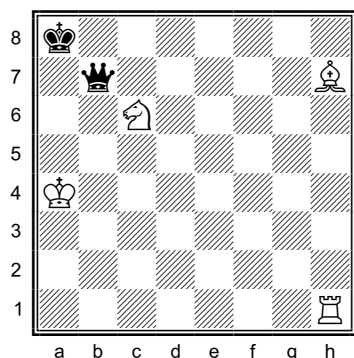
1.Rg7+ (1.Nc6+? Kb6) 1...Kb8 (1...Ka6 {<main>} 2.Bb7+ (2.Rg6+? Ka7! 3. Rg7+ (3.Nc6+ Ka8 4.Nd4+ (4.Rg7 Qa3+ 5.Kxa3) (4.Ne5+ Kb8 5.Rg8+ Kc7! 6. Rg7+ Kb8! 7.Nc6+ (7.Rb7+ Kc8) 7...Ka8! 8.Rg8+ Kb7 9.Rb8+ Kc7) 4...Kb8 5.Rg8+ (5.Rb6+ Ka7 6.Rb7+ Ka6) 5...Kc7 6.Nb5+ Kd7 7.Bg4+ Ke7) 3...Ka6) 2...Ka7! 3.Bc6+ (3.Bg2+? Kb8! 4.Rg8+ (4.Rb7+ Kc8!) 4...Kc7! 5.Rg7+ Kd8) (3.Bc8+? Kb8) (3.Bd5+? Kb8 4.Nc6+ (4.Rb7+ Kc8) 4...Kc8 5.Ne7+ Kd8) (3.Be4+? Ka6! 4.Rg6+ Ka7 5.Nc6+ Kb7 6.Na5+ (6.Rg7+ Kb6) 6...Kc7 7.Rg7+ Kc8 8.Bf5+ Kb8! 9.Nc6+ Ka8 10.Rg8+ Kb7 11.Na5+ Kc7) 3...Ka6 (3...Kb8 {<main>} 4.Rb7+ (4.Rg8+? Kc7! 5.Rg7+ Kc8 6.Bb7+ (6.Bd7+ Kd8 7.Nc6+ Kc7) 6...Kd8! 7.Nc6+ Ke8) 4...Kc8 5.Bd7+ Kd8 6.Nc6#) 4.Bb5+ (4.Bb7+? Ka7) 4...Kb6 5.Nc4+ (5.Rg6+? Kc5 6.Rc6+ Kd4 7.Nb3+ (7.Rc4+ Kd5) 7...Kd5)) 2.Rb7+ (2.Nc6+? Ka8! 3.Ne5+ Kb8 4.Rg8+ (4.Nd7+ Kc7) 4...Kc7! 5.Rg7+ Kb8 ! 6.Nc6+ Ka8!) 2...Kc8 (2...Ka8 3.Rb3+) 3.Bg4+ Kd8 4.Nc6+ (4.Rd7+? Ke8 !) (4.Rb8+? Ke7! 5.Nc6+ Kf6) 4...Ke8 5.Bh5+ (5.Bd7+? Kf8 6.Rb8+ Kg7) (5.Rb8+? Kf7 6.Bh5+ Kg7) 5...Kf8 6.Rf7+ Kg8 7.Ne7+ Kh8 8.Rf8+ (8.Ng6+? Kg8 9.Ne7+ (9.Rf8+ Kg7) 9...Kh8) 8...Kh7! 9.Bg6+ (9.Rf7+? Kh8 10.Rf8+ Kh7) 9...Kh6 (9...Kg7 {<main>} 10.Nf5+ (10.Rg8+? Kh6! 11.Nf5+) (10. Rf7+? Kh6! 11.Rh7+ (11.Nf5+ Kxg6 12.Nxe3 Kxf7) 11...Kg5 12.Rh5+ Kg4)) 10.Nf5+ (10.Rh8+? Kg5!) 1-0



**1753. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.00a4a8), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

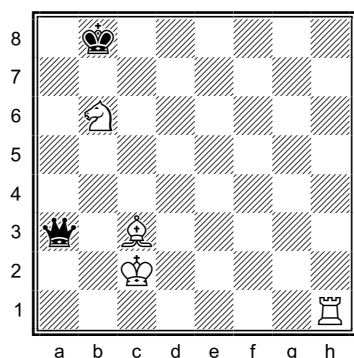
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Be4 (1.Rh6? Qg7) 1...Qa6+ (1...Qg7 {<main>} 2.Nd4+ (2.Na5+ {<or>}) 2...Kb8 (2...Ka7 3.Rh7) 3.Rb1+ Kc8 4.Bf5+) (1...Qb2 {<main>} 2.Na5+ ( 2.Nd8+ {<or>}) (2.Ne5+ {<or>}) 2...Ka7 (2...Kb8 3.Rb1) 3.Rh7+ Ka6 ( 3...Kb8 4.Rb7+) 4.Bd3+) (1...Qd7 {<main>} 2.Rb1 (2.Rh8+? Kb7 3.Rh7 Ka8 ! 4.Rh8+ (4.Rxd7) 4...Kb7 5.Rb8+ Kc7) (2.Ra1? Kb7 3.Kb5 Qg4 4.Ra7+ Kc8) (2.Rh7? Qd1+) (2.Bf3? Kb7) 2...Qe8 3.Ka5) 2.Na5+ (2.Kb4? Qb6+ 3. Ka4 Qe3) 2...Kb8 (2...Ka7 3.Rh7+ Kb8! 4.Rf7) 3.Rh7 (3.Rb1+? Kc7 4.Rb7+ Kd6 5.Rb6+ Qxb6 6.Nc4+ Kc5) (3.Rh8+? Kc7 4.Rh7+ Kd8!) 3...Qe6 (3...Qf6 {<main>} 4.Nc6+ Kc8 5.Bf5+ Qxf5 6.Ne7+) (3...Qf1 {<main>} 4.Nc6+ Kc8 5. Bf5+ Qxf5 6.Ne7+) 4.Nc6+ (4.Rh8+? Kc7 5.Rh7+ Kd6 6.Nb7+ Ke5 7.Rh5+ Kd4) (4.Rb7+? Kc8!) 4...Kc8 (4...Ka8 5.Ra7#) 5.Bf5 (5.Na7+? Kd8! 6.Nc6+ ( 6.Rh8+ Ke7) 6...Ke8 7.Rh8+ Kd7! 8.Rd8+ Kc7) (5.Rh8+? Kc7) (5.Ne7+? Kd8 6.Nc6+ Ke8 7.Rh8+ Kd7!) 5...Qxf5 6.Ne7+ 1-0

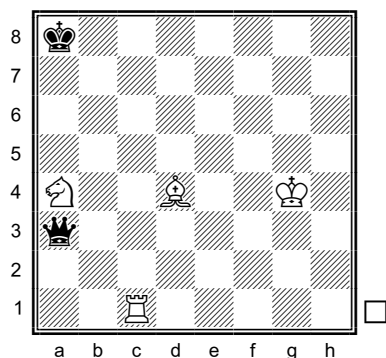


**1754. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.00c2b8), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Ra1 (1.Rh8+? Kb7) (1.Be5+? Kb7) (1.Nd7+? Kc7) (1.Rh7? Qxc3+ 2. Kxc3) 1...Qe7 (1...Qd6 {<main>} 2.Be5 (2.Ra8+? Kb7) 2...Qxe5 3.Nd7+) (1...Qc5 2.Nd7+) 2.Be5+ (2.Ra8+? Kb7 3.Ra7+ Kb8! 4.Be5+ (4.Rxe7) 4... Qxe5 5.Nd7+ Kxa7) 2...Kb7 3.Ra7+ Kxa7 4.Nc8+ 1-0

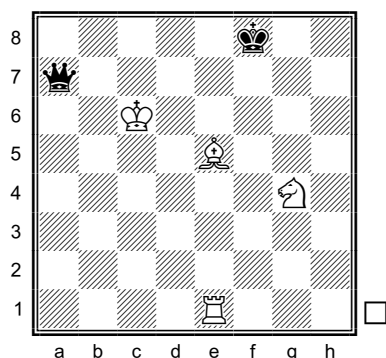




**1755. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.00g4a8), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

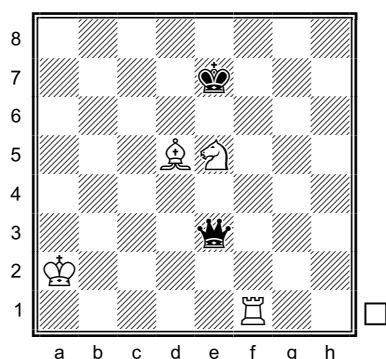
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Ra1 (1.Rc8+? Kb7) (1.Nb6+? Kb7) 1...Qd6 (1...Qb4 {<main>} 2.Nc5+ ( 2.Nc3+? Kb7 3.Rb1 Ka8! 4.Rxb4) 2...Kb8 3.Na6+) (1...Qf8 {<main>} 2.Nc5+ (2.Nb6+? Kb7! 3.Ra7+ Kc6!)) (1...Qb3 {<main>} 2.Nc5+) (1...Qe7 {<main>} 2.Nc5+ (2.Nb6+? Kb7 3.Ra7+ Kb8! 4.Rxe7 (4.Be5+ Qxe5 5.Nd7+ Kxa7)) 2...Kb8 3.Be5+ (3.Rb1+? Kc8) (3.Na6+? Kc8) 3...Qxe5 4.Nd7+) 2. Nc5+ (2.Nb6+? Kb7! 3.Ra7+ Kb8) 2...Kb8 3.Be5 (3.Rb1+? Kc8) (3.Na6+? Kc8) 3...Qxe5 4.Nd7+ 1-0



**1756. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.00c6f8), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

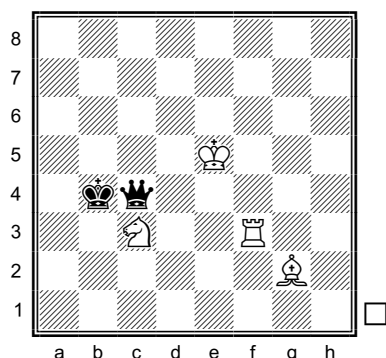
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Ra1 (1.Rf1+? Ke8! 2.Nf6+ Ke7 3.Bd6+ (3.Ng8+ Ke6) (3.Nd5+ Ke6) 3... Ke6) (1.Bd6+? Kf7 2.Ne5+ Kf6 3.Nd7+ Kg5 4.Re5+ Kh4) 1...Qf7 (1...Qh7 {<main>} 2.Ra8+ Ke7 3.Ra7+) (1...Qe7 2.Bd6) 2.Ra8+ (2.Bd6+? Kg7! 3.Be5+ Kg6) 2...Ke7 3.Ra7+ (3.Bd6+? Ke6) 1-0



**1757. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.00a2e7), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

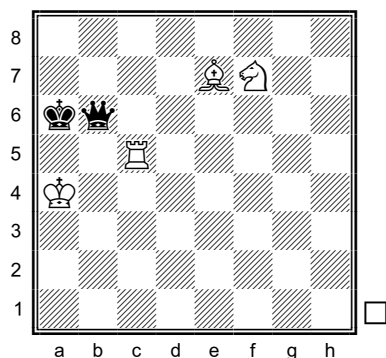
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Rf7+ (1.Ng6+? Kd6) 1...Kd8 (1...Ke8 {<main>} 2.Bc6+ Kd8 3.Rd7+ Kc8 ( 3...Ke8 4.Rd3+) 4.Bb7+ Kb8 5.Nc6#) (1...Kd6 2.Nc4+) 2.Rd7+ (2.Rf8+? Kc7 3.Rf7+ Kb8 4.Nc6+ (4.Nd7+ Kc7) (4.Rb7+ Kc8) 4...Kc8 5.Na7+ Kd8!) (2.Nc6+? Ke8) 2...Ke8 (2...Kc8 {<main>} 3.Bb7+ Kb8 4.Nc6#) 3.Bc6 (3. Bf7+? Kf8 4.Rd8+ (4.Ng6+ Kg7 5.Be8+ Kh6) 4...Kg7 5.Rg8+ Kf6 6.Ng4+ (6. Rg6+ Kxe5) 6...Kxf7 7.Nxe3 Kxg8) 3...Kf8 (3...Qxe5 4.Rd5+) (3...Qf2+ 4.Rd2+) (3...Qc1 4.Rd1+) (3...Qc3 4.Rd3+) (3...Qg5 4.Rg7+) 4.Ng6+ ( 4.Rd8+? Kg7! 5.Rd7+ Kf8!) (4.Rf7+? Kg8 5.Bd5 Qd2+) 1-0



**1758. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.00e5b4), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

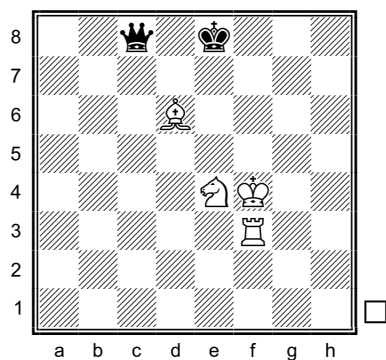
{L'Echiquier/3} 1.Nd5+ (1.Rf4? Qxf4+ 2.Kxf4 Kxc3) 1...Ka5 (1...Kc5 2.Rc3) (1...Kb5 2. Bf1) 2.Ra3+ (2.Bf1? Qc1 3.Kd6 Qb2 4.Kc5 Qb5+) 2...Kb5 3.Be4 (3.Ra2? Qh4 4.Bf1+ Kc6 5.Rc2+ (5.Ra6+ Kb7) 5...Kb7 6.Rc7+ Kb8) (3.Rc3? Qe2+) (3.Bf3? Qc2) 3...Qc1 (3...Qc5 {<main>} 4.Bd3+ Kc6 5.Rc3) (3...Qc6 {<main>} 4.Bd3+ Kc5 5.Rc3#) (3...Qc8 {<main>} 4.Bd3+ Kc5 5.Rc3#) (3... Qe2 4.Nc3+) (3...Qf1 4.Bd3+) 4.Bd3+ (4.Nc3+? Kc4 5.Bd5+ Kd3) 4...Kc6 (4...Kc5 {<main>} 5.Rc3+ (5.Ra5+? Kc6 6.Nb4+ Kc7 7.Ra7+ (7.Rc5+ Qxc5+) 7...Kb6 8.Ra6+ Kc7 9.Nd5+ Kb7 10.Rb6+ Ka7)) 5.Rc3+ (5.Ra6+? Kb7 6.Rb6+ Ka7) 1-0



**1759. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.00a4a6), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

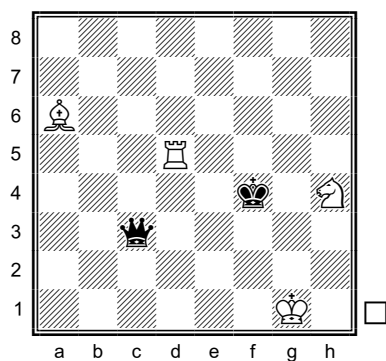
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Ne5 (1.Nd8? Qxc5! 2.Bxc5) (1.Ng5? Qh6) (1.Rd5? Qc7! 2.Rd6+ Ka7!) ( 1.Bd6? Qb1 2.Rc6+ (2.Ra5+ Kb6) 2...Ka7 3.Bc5+ Kb8! 4.Rb6+ Ka8! 5.Nd6 ( 5.Rxb1) 5...Qd1+ 6.Kb5 Qd3+ 7.Ka5 Qd2+ 8.Bb4 Qa2+ 9.Kb5 Qe2+) (1.Bf8? Qf6) 1...Qb1 (1...Qb2 2.Ra5+ Kb6 3.Nc4+) (1...Qb8 2.Ra5+ Kb7 3.Rb5+) (1...Qa7 2.Ra5+) (1...Qb7 2.Ra5+ Kb6 3.Rb5+) (1...Qe6 2.Rc6+) 2.Ra5+ (2.Rc6+? Kb7) 2...Kb6! 3.Bd8+ (3.Bc5+? Kc7! 4.Ra7+ Kb8 5.Nc6+ (5.Nd7+ Kc8 6.Nb6+ Kb8) 5...Kc8 6.Ne7+ Kb8) 3...Kb7 4.Rb5+ 1-0



1760. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+3111.00f4e8), L'Echiquier, 1929.

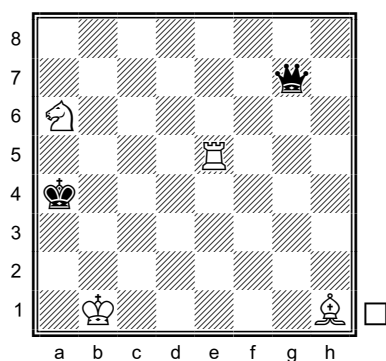
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Ke5 (1.Nc5? Qc6) (1.Rb3? Kd7 2.Rd3 Qc1+ 3.Ke5 Qa1+ 4.Rc3 Qa5+ 5.Nc5+ Kc6 6.Rc1 (6.Kd4 Qb4+) 6...Qb5) 1...Kd7 (1...Qa6 {<main>} 2.Rf8+ Kd7 3.Nc5+) (1...Qb7 {<main>} 2.Rf8+ Kd7 3.Nc5+) (1...Qc2 2.Rf8+ Kd7 3. Nf6+ Kc6 4.Rc8+) (1...Kd8 2.Rf8+) (1...Qa8 2.Rf8+) 2.Rf8 (2.Nf6+? Kd8! 3.Rg3 (3.Nd5 Qa6! 4.Rf8+ Kd7 5.Rf7+ (5.Nf6+ Kc6) 5...Kd8 6.Be7+ Kc8 7.Rf8+ Kb7!) 3...Qc3+ 4.Ke6 (4.Rxc3) 4...Qc4+ 5.Nd5 Qe2+! 6.Be5 ( 6.Ne3 Qa2+) 6...Qa6+) 2...Qc1 (2...Qa6 3.Nc5+) (2...Qc2 3.Nf6+ Kc6 4. Rc8+) (2...Qc4 3.Nc5+ Kc6 4.Rc8+) (2...Qc6 3.Nf6#) 3.Nf6+ (3.Nc5+? Kc6 4.Rc8+ Kb5!) (3.Rf7+? Kc8 4.Rf8+ Kb7 5.Nc5+ Ka7) 3...Kc6 4.Rc8+ 1-0



1761. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+3111.00g1f4), L'Echiquier (v), 1929.

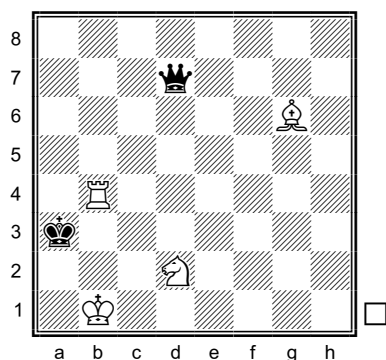
{L'Echiquier/8} 1.Ng2+ (1.Ng6+? Ke3) (1.Rf5+? Kg4) 1...Ke4 (1...Kg4 2.Be2+) 2.Bb7 Qg7 (2...Qb2 {<main>} 3.Rb5+ (3.Bc6? Qc1+) (3.Ba8? Qa1+)) (2...Qb3 {<main>} 3.Rb5+ (3.Ba8? Qxd5)) (2...Qa3 3.Ra5+) (2...Qf6 3.Rd6+) ( 2...Qc7 3.Rd7+) 3.Rd7+ (3.Bc6? Qc7 4.Ba8 Qa7+) (3.Ba8? Qa7+) 1-0



1762. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+3111.00b1a4), Le Patriote des Pyrenees, 1930.07.15

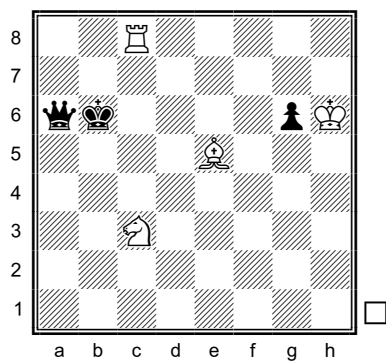
1.Bc6+ (1.Nc5+? Kb5) 1...Kb3 (1...Ka3 2.Re3+ Qc3 3.Rxc3#) 2.Re3+ (2. Rb5+? Kc4 3.Rc5+ (3.Rb4+ Kc3) 3...Kd4 4.Rd5+ Ke3) (2.Nc5+? Kc4) 2... Kc4! 3.Kc2 (3.Re4+? Kd3 4.Nc5+ Kc3 5.Na4+ Kd2) 3...Qg6+ (3...Kd4 4.Re4#) 4.Re4+ 1-0



1763. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+3111.00b1a3), El Ajedrez Americano, 1930.

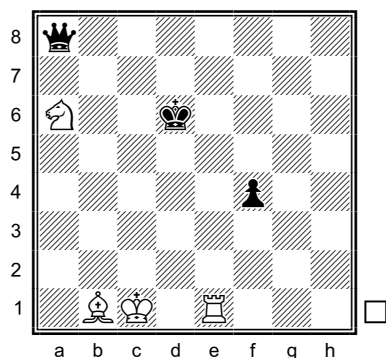
{El Ajedrez Americano/10} 1.Rb3+ (1.Rb2? Qd4 2.Rb3+ Ka4 3.Be8+ (3.Bc2 Ka5) 3...Ka5 4.Ra3+ Kb6) 1...Ka4 2.Bc2 (2.Rb2? Qg4 3.Bc2+ (3.Be8+ Ka5! 4.Nb3+ Ka6) 3...Ka5! 4. Nb3+ Ka6 5.Nc5+ Ka7 6.Rb7+ Ka8 7.Be4 Qxe4+ 8.Nxe4 Kxb7) 2...Ka5 (2... Qxd2 3.Rd3+) 3.Nc4+ (3.Ra3+? Kb6 4.Nc4+ Kc5) 3...Ka6! 4.Ra3+ (4.Rb6+? Ka7) 4...Kb7 (4...Kb5 5.Ba4+) 5.Be4+ (5.Rb3+? Kc7 6.Be4 Qd1+ 7.Kb2 Qe2+) 5...Kb8! 6.Ra8+ (6.Rb3+? Ka7! 7.Ra3+ (7.Na5 Qd1+) 7...Kb8) 6... Kc7 7.Ra7+ (7.Kc2? Qd4) 1-0



1764. White to move 1-0

Somov Nasimovich=E - (+3111.01h6b6), 64#318, 1928.08.20

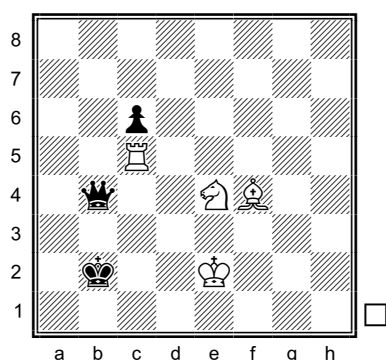
1.Nd5+ Ka5! (1...Ka7 2.Rc7+ Ka8! 3.Nb4 Qe2 (3...Qb6 4.Rc8+ Ka7 5.Nc6+ Ka6 6.Ra8+ Kb7 7.Rb8+ 4.Nc6) 2.Rb8 Qc6 (2...Qc4 3.Bc7+ Ka6 4.Rb6+ Ka7 5.Bb8+ Ka8 6.Nc7+) 3.Bc3+ Ka4 4.Rb4+ Ka3 5.Bb2+ Ka2 6.Nc3+ 1-0



**1765. White to move 1-0**

**Aleksandrov=R - (+3111.01c1d6), Shakhmatny Listok#407 (v), 1929.12.10**

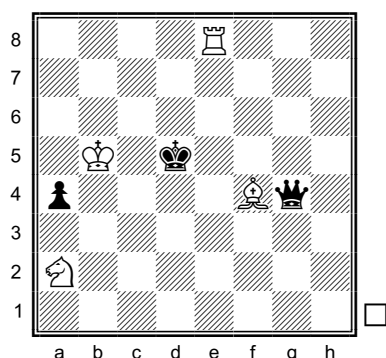
1.Re6+! Kd7! (1...Kxe6 2.Nc7+) 2.Bf5 Qd8! (2...Qa7 3.Rh6+ Ke7 4.Rh7+) (2...Kd8 3.Re8+ Kxe8 4.Nc7+) 3.Bh3! f3 4.Kd1 f2 5.Ke2 f1=Q+ 6.Kxf1 Qa8 7.Re8+! Kxe8 8.Nc7+ 1-0



**1766. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.01e2b2), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

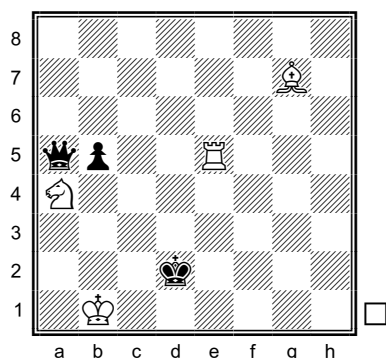
{L'Echiquier/10} 1.Be5+ (1.Bc1+? Ka1 2.Kd3 Qb1+ 3.Rc2 Qb5+) (1.Kd3? Qb3+ 2.Nc3 (2.Rc3 Qd5+) 2...Qc2+ 3.Kd4 Qf2+ 4.Be3 Qf6+ 5.Kd3 Qf1+) 1...Ka3 (1...Kb1 {<main>} 2.Nd2+ (2.Nc3+? Kc2! 3.Ne4+ (3.Na4+ Kb3) 3...Kb1) (2.Kd3? Qb3+ 3.Nc3+ (3.Ke2 Qb4) (3.Rc3 Qb5+) 3...Kb2 4.Rxc6 (4.Kd4 Kc2 5.Bf4 (5.Ne4+ Kd1) 5...Qb4+ 6.Rc4 c5+) 4...Qc2+ 5.Kc4 Qb3+ 6.Kd4 (6.Kc5 Kc2) 6...Kc2 7.Bf4 Qb4+ 8.Rc4 Qb6+ 9.Ke4 Qg6+) 2...Ka2 3.Rc2+ (3.Rc4? Qb5!) 3...Ka3 4.Bb2+ (4.Bd6? Qxd6 5.Nc4+ Kb3! 6.Nxd6 Kxc2) 4...Qxb2 (4... Ka4 5.Rc4 Qxc4+ 6.Nxc4 Kb3 7.Kd3) 5.Nc4+ Kb3 6.Rxb2+ 2.Rc3+ (2.Kd3? Qb1+ 3.Rc2 Qb5+ 4.Kd4 Qd5+) (2.Bd6? Qxe4+) 2...Ka2 (2...Ka4 {<main>} 3.Nc5+ (3.Kd3? Qb1+ 4.Kd4 Qg1+) (3.Nd2? Qg4+) 3...Ka5 4.Bc7+ (4.Nb3+? Kb6 5.Bd4+ Kc7) 4...Kb5 5.Rb3 Kxc5 6.Bd6+ (2...Kb2 3.Rc4+) 3.Rc2+ (3.Kd3? Qb5+) 3...Kb1 (3...Ka3 4.Bd6) (3...Kb3 4.Rb2+) 4.Kd1 (4.Kd3? Qb5+) 4...Qxe4 5.Rb2+ Ka1 6.Re2+ 1-0



**1767. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.01b5d5), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

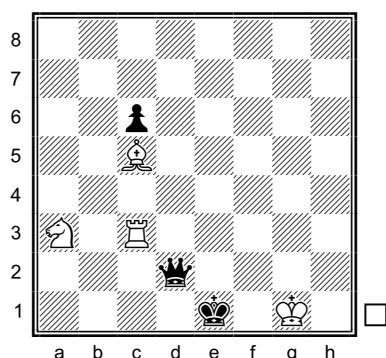
{L'Echiquier/10} 1.Nc3+ (1.Nb4+? Kd4 2.Nc6+ (2.Be3+ Kc3) (2.Be5+ Ke4) (2.Nc2+ Kd3 3. Nb4+ Kd4 4.Nc6+ Kc3!) 2...Kc3! 3.Re3+ Kb2 4.Ne5 Qd1) 1...Kd4 2.Kb4 (2. Ne2+? Kd3! 3.Re3+ Kc2! 4.Nd4+ (4.Rc3+ Kd1) 4...Kd1 5.Rd3+ Ke1 6.Bg3+ (6.Nc2+ Kf2) 6...Kf1) 2...Qh4 (2...Qd7 {<main>} 3.Re4+ (3.Nb5+? Kd5 4. Re5+ Kc6 5.Rc5+ (5.Re6+ Qxe6 6.Nd4+ Kd5 7.Nxe6 Kxe6) 5...Kb6! 6.Bc7+ (6.Be3 Qe7) 6...Ka6! 7.Nd6 Qg4+) 3...Kd3 4.Re3+ Kd4 (4...Kc2 5.Re2+) 5. Nb5+ (5.Ne2+ {<or>}) 5...Kd5 6.Rd3+ (6.Re5+? Kc6) (2...Kd3 3.Rd8+ 3.Re6 (3.Re5? Qxf4) (3.Re4+? Kd3 4.Re3+ Kd4! 5.Re6 (5.Ne2+ Kd5 6.Re5+ Kc6! 7.Nd4+ Kd7) (5.Nb5+? Kd5 6.Re5+ Kc6 7.Rc5+ (7.Re6+ Kd7) 7...Kd7) (5.Re8? Qf6! 6.Nb5+ (6.Ne2+ Kd5) (6.Re4+ Kd3 7.Re3+ Kd4! 8.Nb5+ Kd5 9. Nc7+ Kd4! 10.Ne6+ Kd5) 6...Kd5 7.Nc7+ Kd4! 8.Be3+ Kd3) 5...Kd3) 3...Kd3 (3...Qxf4 4.Ne2+) (3...Qf2 4.Rd6#) 4.Rd6+ (4.Re3+? Kd4 5.Re6 Kd3) 4...Kc2 5.Rd2+ (5.Ne2? Qe7!) 5...Kc1 6.Rf2+ (6.Rd1+? Kc2 7.Rc1+ Kd3! 8. Rd1+ Kc2) (6.Rd4+? Kc2 7.Rd2+ (7.Be5 Qe7+ 8.Bd6 Qb7+) 7...Kc1) (6. Ne2+? Kb1 7.Nc3+ (7.Ka3 Qe7+) 7...Kc1! 8.Rf2+) 1-0



**1768. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.01b1d2), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

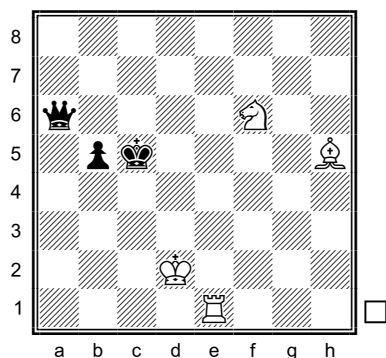
{L'Echiquier/10} 1.Bh6+ (1.Nb2? Qc7 2.Bh6+ Kc3) 1...Kd3 (1...Kd1 2.Nb2#) 2.Nb2+ (2. Nc5+? Kc4!) (2.Re3+? Kd4) 2...Kd4 (2...Kc3 {<main>} 3.Bd2+ (3.Nd1+? Kb3 4.Re3+ Kc4 5.Nb2+ Kd5) (3.Bg7? Kb4 4.Nd3+ (4.Bf8+ Kc3!) 4...Kc4 5. Nb2+ Kb4 6.Bf8+ Kc3 7.Nd1+ Kd2 8.Nb2 (8.Ne3 Kc3) 8...Kc3) 3...Kxd2 4. Nc4+ bxc4 5.Rxa5) 3.Bg7 Qa3 (3...Qc7 4.Re7+) (3...Qd8 4.Re8+) (3... Qa6 4.Re6+) (3...Qb4 4.Rxb5+) (3...Qd2 4.Re2+) 4.Bh8 (4.Bf6? Qf8) (4.Rh5+? Ke4) (4.Re1+? Kd5) (4.Nd1? Qd3+ 5.Ka2 (5.Kb2 Qd2+ 6.Ka3 b4+) 5...Qc4+ 6.Kb2 (6.Ka3 Qa4+ 7.Kb2 Qb4+) 6...Qb4+ 7.Kc2 Qc4+ 8.Kd2 Qd3+ 9. Ke1 Qg3+) (4.Kc2? Qc3+ 5.Kb1 (5.Kd1 Qf3+ 6.Ke1 (6.Kd2 Qf4+) (6.Kc1 Qf4+) (6.Kc2 Qg2+) 6...Qg3+) 5...Qa3) 4...Qh3 (4...Qf8 {<main>} 5. Re8+ (5.Rh5+? Ke4 6.Re5+ Kf3)) (4...Qa8 {<main>} 5.Re8+ (5.Bg7? Qg8 6.Bf6 Qg6+) (5.Bf6? Qf8)) (4...Qd6 5.Re6+) (4...Qb4 5.Rxb5+) (4...Qf3 5.Rf5+) 5.Rh5+ (5.Bg7? Qh7+) (5.Bf6? Qh6) 1-0



**1769. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.01g1e1), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

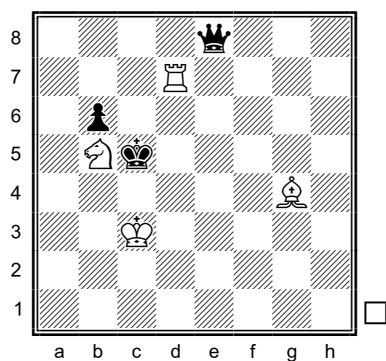
{L'Echiquier/10} 1.Re3+ (1.Bb4? Kd1) (1.Nc2+? Ke2 2.Re3+ (2.Nd4+ Kd1 3.Rf3 Qg5+ 4.Kf1 Kc1) 2...Kd1 3.Bb4 Qd5) 1...Kd1 2.Kf1 (2.Nb1? Qc2 3.Nc3+ Kc1 4.Ba3+ (4.Re1+ Kb2) (4.Ne2+ Kd2 5.Bd4 Qd1+) 4...Kd2 5.Re2+ Kxc3 6.Bb4+ Kb3) (2.Nc4? Qd5) 2...Qh2 (2...Qa2 {<main>} 3.Re1+ (3.Rd3+? Kc1 4.Be3+ Kb2 5. Bd4+ (5.Ke1 Qe6) 5...Kc1 6.Ke1 Qe6+ 7.Be3+ Kb2) 3...Kd2 4.Re2+ (4.Be3+ ? Kd3) (4.Bb4+? Kd3)) (2...Qd5 {<main>} 3.Re1+ Kd2 4.Bb4+ (4.Nb1+? Kc2!) 4...Kd3 5.Rd1+ (2...Qa5 {<main>} 3.Rd3+ (3.Re5? Qc3) 3...Kc1 4.Be3+ Kb2 5.Nc4+) (2...Qd7 {<main>} 3.Re1+ Kd2 4.Bb4+ (4.Nb1+? Kc2!) (4.Nc4+? Kc2) 4...Kd3 5.Rd1+ (2...Kc1 3.Re1+) 3.Rd3+ (3.Re1+? Kd2 4.Nc4+ (4.Nb1+ Kc2) 4...Kc3! 5.Rc1+ Kd3) 3...Kc1 4.Be3+ Kb2 5.Rd2+ (5. Nc4+? Kb1 6.Rd1+ (6.Rb3+ Ka2!) 6...Kc2 7.Rd2+ Qxd2 8.Nxd2) 5...Qxd2 6. Nc4+ Kc2 (6...Kc3 7.Nxd2) 7.Nxd2 1-0



1770. White to move 1-0

Fritz=J - (+3111.01d2c5), Národní Osvobození @2, 1933.08.13

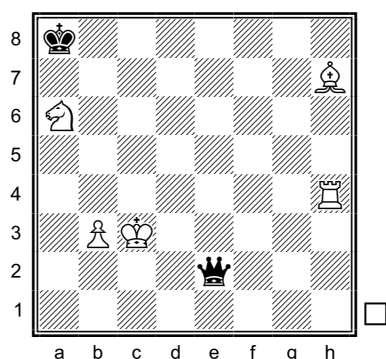
{@2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#53164 25-3-2003} 1.Nd7+ Kc4 (1...Kd6 2.Re6+ Kxe6 3.Nc5+) (1...Kb4 2.Rb1+ Kc4 3.Bf7+ Kd4 4.Rb4#) (1...Kd5 2.Bf7+ Kd4 3.Re4+ Kxe4 4.Nc5+) 2.Re4+ (2.Bf7+! {<cook JU>} 2...Kb4 (2...Kd4 3.Re4+ Kxe4 4.Nc5+) 3.Rb1+) 2...Kd5 3.Bf7+ Kxe4 4.Nc5+ 1-0



1771. White to move 1-0

Missiaen=R - (+3111.01c3c5), 1.p Rinck MT L'Echiquier de Paris @2, 1953.

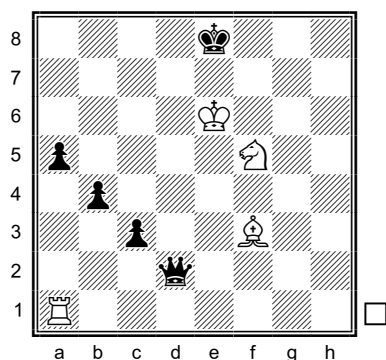
{@2: Caputto=Z El Arte del Estudio de Ajedrez#0992 1996} 1.Rd5+! Kc6 2.Bf3 Qh8+ (2...Qe1+ 3.Kc2! (3.Kd3? Qf1+) (3.Kb3? Qb1+ 4. Kc3 Qc1+) 3...Qf2+ (3...Qb4 4.Nd4+ Kc7 5.Ne6+ Kb8 6.Rd8+ Ka7 7.Ra8#) 4. Rd2+ Qxf3 5.Nd4+ 3.Kd3! (3.Kc4? Qg8) (3.Kc2? Qh7+ 4.Kc1 Qh6+ 5.Kd1 Qh3! 6.Rd3+ Kc5!) 3...Qb2 (3...Qh7+ 4.Be4 Qh3+ 5.Kc4 Qh4 (5...Qf1+ 6. Rd3#) 6.Rd4+) (3...Qh3 4.Kc4 Qf1+ 5.Rd3+) 4.Ke3! (4.Nd4+! {<cook ZC>} 4...Kc7 5.Ne6+ Kc6 6.Ke3! Qc1+ 7.Kf2) 4...Qc1+ 5.Kf2! Kb7 6.Rd1+ Kb8 7. Rd8+! (7.Rxc1?) 7...Qc8 8.Rxc8+ 1-0



1772. White to move 1-0

Kasparyan=G - (+3111.10c3a8), Szachy @3, 1957.

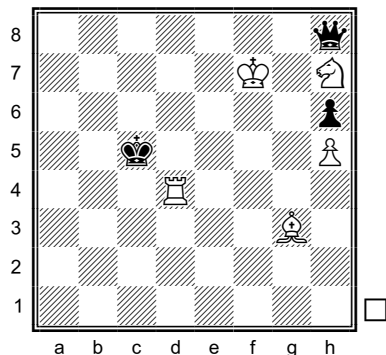
{@3: (HHdbIII#39992 2004)} 1.Re4! (1.Be4+? Ka7 2.Rh7+ Kb6 3.Rh6+ (3.Rb7+ Kxa6 4.Bd3+ Qxd3+ 5.Kxd3 Kxb7) 3...Ka7 4.Re6 Qc4+) (1.Rc4? Qe5+ 2.Kb4 Qe7+ 3.Ka4 Qxh7 4.Rc8+ Kb7 5.Rc7+ Ka8! 6.Rxh7) (1.Rd4? Qe1+ 2.Kc2 Qe2+) (1.Nc7+? Kb7 2.Rc4 Qe5+ 3.Kd3 Qg3+) (1.Ra4? Qe5+) 1...Qf3+ (1...Qh5! {<cook>} 2.Bg8 Qf3+ 3.Kb2 Qf2+ 4.Ka3 Qf8+ 5.Rb4 Ka7 6.Bc4 Qf6) 2.Kb2! Qf7 (2...Qg2+ 3.Ka3 Qg7 4. Re8+ Ka7 5.Bd3 Qa1+ 6.Kb4 Qd4+ 7.Bc4 Qd2+ 8.Kc5 Qa5+ (8...Qf2+ 9.Kb5 Qb6+ 10.Ka4 Qc6+ 11.Bb5) 9.Kd4! Qd2+ 10.Bd3 Qb2+ 11.Ke4 Qxb3 (11...Qg2+ 12. Ke3 Qg5+ 13.Kd4) 12.Re7+ Ka8 (12...Kb6 13.Rb7+ Kxb7 14.Nc5+) 13.Nc5) 3.Bg8! Qg7+ 4.Ka2 Qg2+ 5.Ka3 Ka7 (5...Qxg8 6.Re8+ Qxe8 7.Nc7+) (5... Qxe4 6.Bd5+ Qxd5 7.Nc7+) 6.Bd5! Qd2 7.Nb4! (7.Bc4? Qa5+) (7.Ra4? Qc1+ 8.Kb4 Kb6!) 7...Qc1+ 8.Ka4! Qa1+ 9.Kb5 Qa6+ 10.Kc5 Qa5+ 11.Kc4 1-0



1773. White to move 1-0

Ponziani=D - (+3111.03e6e8), Il Giuoco Incomparabile degli Scacchi {, 1782.

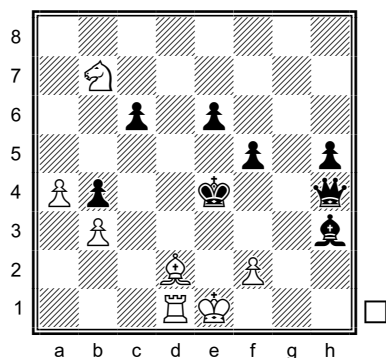
1.Bh5+ Kf8 2.Rd1 Qg5 3.Bf7 c2 4.Rh1 Qxf5+ 5.Kxf5 Kxf7 6.Ke4 b3 7.Kd3 a4 8. Kc3 1-0



1774. White to move 1-0

Horwitz=B - (+3111.11f7c5), The Chess Monthly#019 @2, 1884.

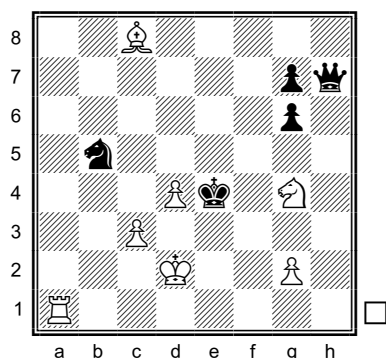
{The Chess Monthly/2 @2: Brooklyn Chess Chronicle=6 15-3-1884} 1.Nf8 Kc6 (1...Kxd4 2.Bh4 Ke5 (2...Ke4 3.Bf6) 3.Ng6+) 2.Rd6+ Kc5 3.Rf6 Kd4 4.Be1 (4.Be5+! {<cook>}) 4...Kd3 5.Bb4 Kc4 6.Ba3 Kc3 7.Bc1 Kb3 8.Bf4 Kc4 9.Be5 1-0



**1775. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3141.35e1e4), Novoye Vremja#1682 @2 @3, 1903.10.13**

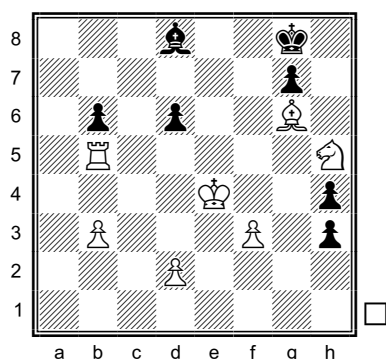
{@2: Cheron=A Journal de Geneve=345 16-12-1937 @3: Demlyanenko=P Shakhmaty v SSSR/10 1986} 1.Bg5! Qxg5 (1...Qg4 {<main>} 2.Nd6+ Ke5 3.Nc4+ (3.f4+! {<cook AC>}) 3...Ke4 4.f3+ Qxf3 (4...Kxf3 {<main>} 5.Ne5+) 5.Nd2+) 2.Nc5+ (2.Nd6+? Kf3 3.Rd3+ Kg2 4.Rg3+ Qxg3 5.fxg3 Kxg3) 2...Ke5 (2...Kf3! {<cook PD>} 3. Rd3+ Kg2 4.Rg3+ Qxg3 5.fxg3 f4! 6.gxf4 Bf5! 7.a5 h4 8.a6 h3 9.a7 h2 10. a8=Q h1=Q+ 11.Kd2 (11.Ke2 Qf1+ 12.Kd2 Qf2+ 13.Kd1 Qc2+) 11...Qh2! 12.Ne4 Kf3+ 13.Kd3 Bxe4+ 14.Kd4 c5+) 3.f4+ Kxf4 {<main>} (3...Qxf4 4.Nd3+) 4. Nxe6+ 1-0



**1776. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+3114.32d2e4), Shakhmatnoye Obozrenye @1, 1909.**

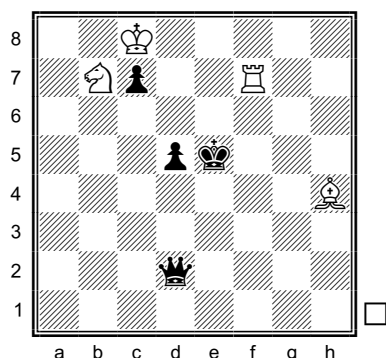
{Shakhmatnoye Obozrenye/9 @1: Visokosov=A Shakhmatnaya Nedelya=1-2(32-33) 1/2003} 1.Rh1 (1.Bd7! {<cook AV>} 1...Nd6! 2.Rf1! Nc4+ 3.Ke2! Kd5 4.Rf6!) 1... Qg8 2.Nf6+! (2.Be6? Qa8! 3.Nf6+ Kf4) 2...gxf6 3.Be6! Qxe6 (3...Qb8 {<main>} 4.Rh4+ Qf4+ 5.Rxf4+ Kxf4 6.Kd3 Kg3 {<eg>} (6...Nc7 7.Bc8 f5 8.c4 g5 (8...Kg5 9.d5 Ne8 10.c5 Kf6 11.d6 Ng7 12.c6) 9.c5 g4 10.Kc4 Ne8 11.d5 Ke5 12.d6 Ng7 13.Bxf5! Kxf5 14.d7 Ne6 15.c6) 7.c4 Nc7 8.d5 Kxg2 9.c5 f5 10.c6 f4 (10...Ne8 11.Bf7 f4 12.Bxg6) 11.Bh3+ Kxh3 12.d6) 4.Re1+ Kd5 ( 4...Kf5 {<main>} 5.g4+ Kxg4 6.Rxe6 Kf5 7.Rc6) 5.c4+! Kd6 (5...Kxc4 {<main>} 6.Rxe6 f5 7.Ke3 Nxd4 8.Rxg6 Kd5 9.Kf4) 6.Rxe6+ Kxe6 7.cxb5 1-0



**1777. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+0141.35e4g8), Shakhmatny Listok#119 (c), 1925.10.15**

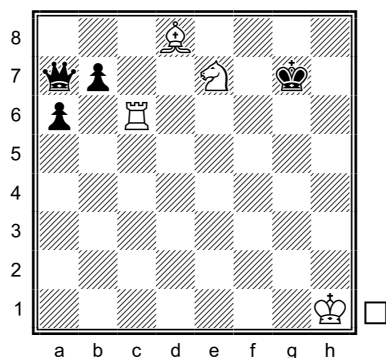
{(c): Platov=V Platov=M Shakhmaty/4 1926} 1.Bh7+! (1.Kd5? h2 2.Kxd6 h1=Q 3.Re5 Qh2) (1.Rf5? h2 2.Bf7+ Kf8! 3.Nf4 Bf6) (1.Ng3? hxcg3 2.Bh7+ Kh8 3.Rh5 g2!) (1.Nf6+? gxf6 2.Rh5 f5+) 1... Kh8 (1...Kxh7 2.Ng3 hxcg3 3.Rh5+ Kg6 4.Rxh3) (1...Kf7 2.Rf5+ Ke7! 3.Bg6 Bc7 4.Rf7+ Kd8 5.Rf8+ Ke7 6.Ra8) 2.Bf5! (2.Nf4? h2 3.Rh5 g5! 4.Ne6 h1=Q 5.Nxd8 (5.Bg6+ Kg8 6.Nxd8 h3 7.Rxg5 Qg2!) 5...Qe1+ 6.Kd3! Qf1+ 7.Ke3 Qe1+ 8.Kd4 Qf2+! 9.Kc4 Qxf3 10.Nf7+ Kg7) (2.Ng3? hxcg3 3.Bf5 g2!) 2...h2 3.Ng3! hxcg3 4.Bh3! h1=Q (4...d5+ 5.Rxd5) 5.Rh5+ Kg8 6.Be6+ 1-0



**1778. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.02c8e5), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

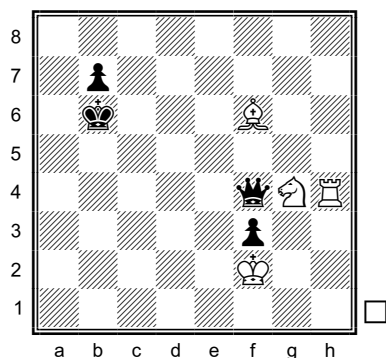
{L'Echiquier/10} 1.Bf6+ (1.Bg3+? Kd4! 2.Rf4+ (2.Bf2+? Kc3 3.Rf3+ Kc2) 2...Ke3 3.Nc5 Qg2) 1...Ke6 (1...Ke4 {<main>} 2.Nc5+ Ke3 (2...Kf3 3.Bg5+ 3.Bg5+) (1... Kf5 2.Bc3+) (1...Kf4 2.Bc3+) 2.Nd8+ (2.Rf8? d4) 2...Kd6 3.Bd4 (3. Be7+? Ke5 4.Nc6+ (4.Bf6+ Ke4) 4...Ke4) (3.Nb7+? Kc6 4.Rxc7+ Kb5 5.Nd6+ Kb4) (3.Rd7+? Kc5 4.Ne6+ (4.Nb7+ Kb5) (4.Be7+ Kb5) (4.Rxc7+ Kb5 5. Rb7+ Kc4) 4...Kb4 5.Be7+ Kb3 6.Nc5+ Ka2) (3.Rxc7? d4 4.Rd7+ (4.Bxd4 Kd5!) 4...Kc5 5.Rxd4 (5.Bxd4+ Kc4) 5...Qc2 6.Nb7+ (6.Ne6+ Kb6+) 6... Kb6+ 3...Qxd4 (3...Qh6 4.Rd7#) 4.Rd7+ Kc5 (4...Ke5 {<main>} 5.Nc6+ Ke4 6.Nxd4 Kxd4 {<eg>} 7.Kxc7 Kc4 (7...Kc5 8.Rd8) 8.Kd6) 5.Ne6+ Kc4 6. Nxd4 1-0



**1779. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.02h1g7), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

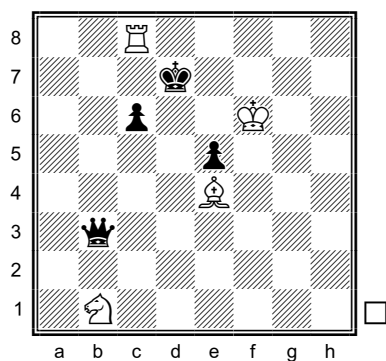
{L'Echiquier/10} 1.Bb6 (1.Nf5+? Kh7 2.Rh6+ (2.Rc7+ Kg6) 2...Kg8 3.Rg6+ Kf7 4.Rg7+ Ke6) 1...Qb8! 2.Rc8 (2.Bc7? Qh8+ 3.Kg1 (3.Kg2 Kf7) 3...Kf7) (2.Rc7? Kf6) (2.Bd4+? Kf7) 2...Qf4 (2...Qe5 {<main>} 3.Bd4 (3.Rg8+? Kf7) 3...Qxd4 4.Nf5+) (2...Qd6 3.Nf5+) 3.Bd4+ (3.Rg8+? Kh7 4.Rh8+ Kg7 5.Bd4+ Qxd4 6. Nf5+ Kxh8) 3...Kh6 (3...Kf7 {<main>} 4.Rf8+ Kxf8 5.Ng6+ Ke8 {<eg>} 6. Nxf4 Kd7 7.Kg2 Kc6 8.Kf2 Kb5 9.Ke3 Kc4 10.Ne2 a5 11.Kd2 b5 12.Kc2 b4 13. Bg7 b3+ 14.Kb2 a4 15.Bf8) (3...Kh7 4.Rh8#) 4.Be3 (4.Rh8+? Kg5 5.Rg8+ ( 5.Bf6+ Qxf6)) 4...Qxe3 5.Nf5+ 1-0



**1780. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.02f2b6), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

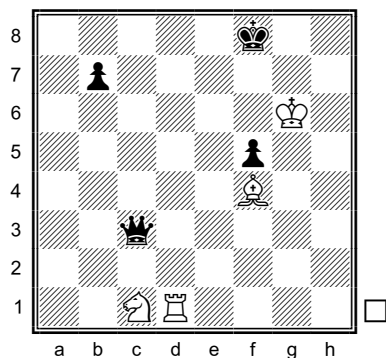
{L'Echiquier/10} 1.Ne3 (1.Ne5? Qd2+) (1.Bc3? Kb5 2.Rh5+ Kc4 3.Ne3+ Kd3) 1...Qb8 (1... Qxf6 2.Nd5+ (1...Qc7 2.Nd5+) (1...Qd6 2.Nc4+) 2.Rh8 (2.Be5? Qa8 3. Bd4+ Kb5 4.Rh5+ Kb4) (2.Bd4+? Kb5 3.Rh5+ (3.Rh8 Qd6) 3...Ka4) (2. Nc4+? Kc5) (2.Nd5+? Kc5) 2...Qf4 (2...Qa7 {<main>} 3.Bd4+ (3.Nc4+? Kb5+)) 3.Nd5+ (3.Bd8+? Ka7) (3.Rh4? Qb8) 1-0



**1781. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.02f6d7), L'Eclaireur de Nice, 1923.06.25**

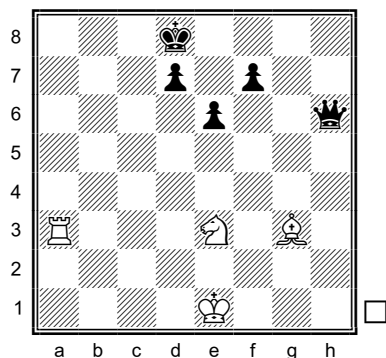
1.Bf5+ (1.Rxc6? Qxb1 2.Bxb1 Kxc6) 1...Kd6 2.Nd2 Qb4 (2...Qb7 {<main>} 3.Ne4+ (3.Rd8+? Kc5 4.Ne4+ Kb4) (3.Nc4+? Kd5 4.Nxe5 Qb2) 3...Kd5 4. Rd8+ Kc4 5.Nd6+) (2...Qa4 {<main>} 3.Ne4+ Kd5 4.Nc3+ (2...Qa2 3.Ne4+) (2...Qe3 3.Nc4+) 3.Ne4+ (3.Rd8+? Kc7! 4.Rc8+ Kb7!) 3...Kd5 4.Rd8+ Kc4 5.Be6+ (5.Nd2+? Kc3! 6.Rd3+ Kb2) 5...Kb5 6.Rb8+ (6.Nd6+? Kc5!) 1-0



**1782. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.02g6f8), L'Eclaireur de Nice, 1923.06.25**

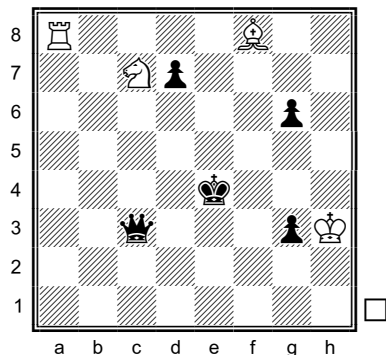
1.Rd8+ (1.Bh6+? Ke8 2.Bg5 Qc6+ 3.Bf6 Qg2+) 1...Ke7 2.Bg5+ Ke6 3.Ne2 (3. Nd3? Qc6) 3...Qc4 (3...Qc7 {<main>} 4.Nd4+ (4.Nf4+? Ke5 5.Re8+ Kd6! 6. Re6+ Kc5! 7.Be7+ Kb5) 4...Ke5 5.Bf4+ (5.Bf6+? Ke4!) 5...Kxf4 6.Ne6+) ( 3...Qb4 {<main>} 4.Nf4+ (4.Nd4+? Ke5) 4...Ke5 5.Nd3+) (3...Qa1 {<main>} 4.Nf4+ (4.Nd4+? Ke5 5.Re8+ Kd5) 4...Ke5 5.Bf6+) (3...Qb2 {<main>} 4. Nf4+ (4.Nd4+? Ke5 5.Re8+ Kd5) 4...Ke5 5.Bf6+) (3...Qc6 4.Nd4+) 4.Nd4+ (4.Nf4+? Ke5 5.Nd3+ Ke4) (4.Bf6? Qg4+! 5.Bg5 Ke5) 4...Ke5 5.Nf3+ (5. Bf6+? Ke4 6.Nxf5 Kf3) 5...Ke6! 6.Bf6 (6.Re8+? Kd6! 7.Be7+ Kd7 8.Ne5+ Kxe8 9.Nxc4 Kxe7) (6.Nd4+? Ke5 7.Nf3+ Ke6) 6...Qg4+ 7.Ng5+ 1-0



**1783. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.03e1d8), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

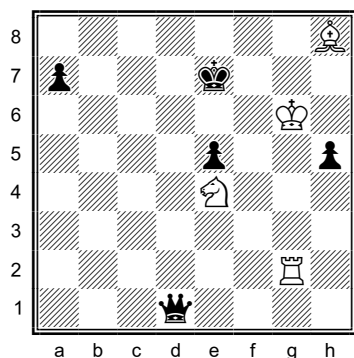
{L'Echiquier/10} 1.Ra8+ (1.Bd6? Qh1+ 2.Kd2 Qc6) 1...Ke7 2.Bd6+ (2.Nf5+? exf5) 2...Kxd6 (2...Kf6 3.Ng4+) 3.Nf5+ exf5 4.Ra6+ 1-0



**1784. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.03h3e4), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

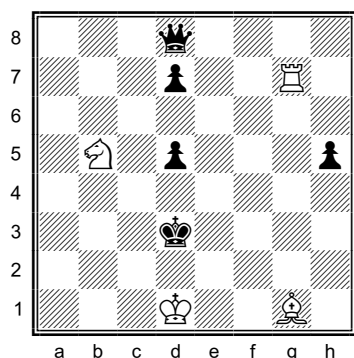
{L'Echiquier/10} 1.Ra4+ (1.Re8+? Kf3) 1...Kf5 (1...Ke5 2.Bg7+) (1...Kf3 2.Ra3) (1... Kd3 2.Ra3) 2.Rf4+ (2.Nd5? Qd3 3.Ne7+ Ke6) 2...Kg5 (2...Kxf4 3.Nd5+ Kf3 4.Nxc3 g2 5.Kh2) 3.Be7+ (3.Rg4+? Kf5! 4.Rf4+ (4.Nd5 Qf3 5.Ne7+ Ke6) 4...Kg5) 3...Kh6 (3...Kh5 4.Rh4#) 4.Rh4+ (4.Bf6? g2+! 5.Bxc3 g1=Q 6. Rh4+ Kg5 7.Bd2+ Kf5) (4.Ne8? g2+ 5.Kxg2 Qd2+) 4...Kg7 5.Bf6+ (5.Nd5? Qf3 6.Bf6+ Kf7 7.Rh7+ Ke6) 5...Kxf6 (5...Qxf6 {<main>} 6.Ne8+) 6.Nd5+ 1-0



**1785. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.03g6e7), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

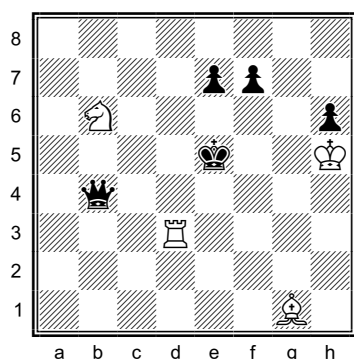
{L'Echiquier/10} 1.Bf6+ (1.Rd2? Qg1+ 2.Ng5 Qb6+ 3.Kf5 Qb1+ 4.Kxe5 Qe1+ 5.Ne4 Qa1+ 6.Rd4 Qa5+) 1...Ke8 (1...Kf8 2.Rd2) (1...Ke6 2.Rd2 Qxd2 (2...Qg4+ 3.Ng5+) 3.Nxd2 a5 4.Nc4 a4 5.Nxe5 a3 (5...h4 6.Nd3) 6.Nd3 a2 7.Nf4+ Kd6 8.Kxh5) 2.Rd2 (2.Rb2? Qg4+ 3.Ng5 Kd7) 2...Qg1+ (2...Qg4+ {<main>} 3.Ng5 Qc8 4. Ne6 (4.Nf7? Qg4+! 5.Ng5 Qc8) (4.Kxh5? e4 5.Kg6 e3 6.Rd5 e2 7.Re5+ Kd7) 4...h4 {<eg>} 5.Ng7+ Kf8 6.Rd8+ Qxd8 7.Bxd8 h3 8.Nh5) 3.Bg5 (3.Ng5? Qb1+ 4.Kg7 (4.Kh6 Qb6) 4...Qb7+ 5.Kg8 Qb3+ 6.Kh8 Qb6) (3.Kf5? Qf1+ 4.Kxe5 ( 4.Ke6 Qc4+ 5.Kxe5 Qb5+ 6.Rd5 Qb8+ 7.Nd6+ Kd7) 4...Kf7 5.Rd7+ Kg6 6.Rg7+ Kh6) 3...Qb6+ 4.Rd6 (4.Nf6+? Ke7 5.Rd7+) 4...Qa5 (4...Qb8 5.Re6+ Kd7 6.Nc5+) (4...Qc7 5.Re6+ Kd7 6.Re7+) 5.Nc5 (5.Re6+? Kd7! 6.Re7+ (6. Rd6+ Kc8) 6...Kc8) (5.Nf6+? Ke7! 6.Ne4+ Ke8) 5...Qc7! 6.Re6+ Kf8 7. Bh6+ (7.Rxe5? Qf7+ 8.Kh6 a5! 9.Re6 Qc7 10.Be3 h4) 7...Kg8 8.Re8# 1-0



**1786. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.03d1d3), L'Echiquier (v), 1929.**

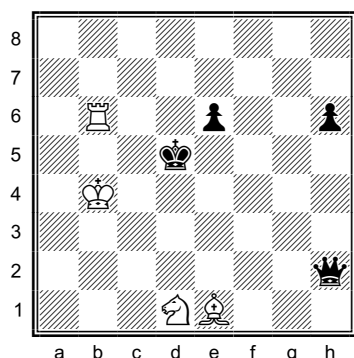
{L'Echiquier/10} 1.Rg3+ (1.Nd6? Qh4) 1...Ke4 (1...Kc4 {<main>}) 2.Nd6+ (2.Na3+? Kb4 3. Nc2+ Kb5 4.Rb3+ (4.Nd4+ Ka4) 4...Kc6 5.Nd4+ Kd6 6.Bh2+ Ke7 7.Re3+ Kf6) 2...Kb4 3.Bc5+ Kxc5 (3...Ka4 4.Ra3#) 4.Nb7+ 2.Nd6+ (2.Nc3+? Kf5) ( 2.Re3+? Kf4) 2...Kf4 (2...Ke5 3.Nf7+ Kf4 4.Nxd8 Kxg3 5.Ke2 h4 6.Bf2+ Kh3 (6...Kg4 7.Nf7) 7.Nf7) 3.Bh2 (3.Nf7? Qh4) 3...Qh4 (3...Qf6 4.Rg6+) (3...Qe7 4.Rg7+) (3...Qc7 4.Rc3+) (3...Qb6 4.Rb3+) (3...Qa5 4.Ra3+) 4.Rh3+ (4.Rg2+? Kf3!) 1-0



**1787. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3111.03h5e5), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

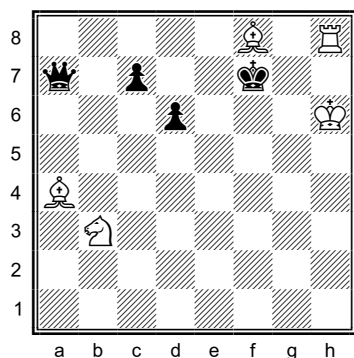
{L'Echiquier/10} 1.Bh2+ (1.Re3+? Kd6 2.Rd3+ (2.Bh2+ Kc6) 2...Kc6) (1.Rd5+? Ke4) (1. Nd7+? Ke4 2.Re3+ Kf4) 1...Ke4 (1...Kf5 {<main>}) 2.Rf3+ (2.Rd5+? Ke4 3. Re5+ Kf3) 2...Ke6! 3.Re3+ Kf5 4.Re5+ 2.Re3+ (2.Nd5? Qc5) 2...Kd4 ( 2...Kf5 {<main>}) 3.Re5+ (3.Rf3+? Ke6! 4.Re3+ Kf5!) 3...Kf6 4.Nd5+ ( 2...Kxe3 3.Nd5+) 3.Bg1 (3.Rg3? Qc5+ 4.Kh4 Ke4 5.Na4 (5.Rg4+ Kf5) 5... Qf2 6.Bg1 Qe1 7.Kh3 (7.Nc3+ Kf5) 7...Kf5) (3.Rf3? Qc5+) (3.Rh3? Qc5+) 3...Qa5+ (3...Qb5+ {<main>}) 4.Kxh6 Qxb6+ (4...Qc6+ 5.Re6+) (4...Qa6 5.Ra3+) (4...Qf1 5.Re1+) (4...Qb4 5.Rb3+) (4...Qe8 5.Rxe7+) 5.Re6+ (3...Qc5+ {<main>}) 4.Re5+ (4.Kxh6? Qc1!) (4.Kg4? Qg5+) (4.Kh4? Qg5+) 4...Kxe5 5.Bxc5 (5.Nd7+ {<or>}) 5...e6 {<eg>} 6.Kxh6 f5 7.Kg5 f4 8.Kg4 Ke4 9.Nd7 Kd5 10.Bf2) (3...Qb1 4.Re1+) (3...Qd2 4.Re2+) (3... Qb2 4.Rb3+) 4.Re5+ (4.Kxh6? Qd2!) (4.Kg4? Qg5+ 5.Kf3 Qxg1) (4.Kh4? Qg5+) 4...Kxe5 5.Nc4+ Kf4+ {<eg>} 6.Nxa5 e5 7.Nc4 e4 (7...f5 8.Bh2+) 8. Kxh6 f5 9.Kg6 Kg4 10.Ne3+ 1-0



**1788. White to move 1-0**

**Sukharev=K - (+3111.02b4d5), Shakhmatny Listok#473, 1930.07.25**

1.Bg3! Qxg3 (1...Qh3 {<main>}) 2.Rd6+ Ke4 3.Nf2+ (1...Qg1 {<main>}) 2. Nc3+ Kd4 3.Ne2+ 2.Nc3+ Ke5 3.Rb5+ Kf6 (3...Kf4 {<main>}) 4.Ne2+ (3... Kd4 {<main>}) 4.Ne2+ (3...Kd6 {<main>}) 4.Ne4+ 4.Ne4+ 1-0

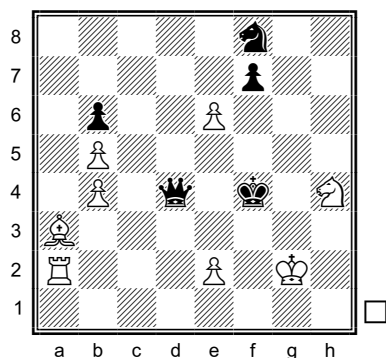


**1789. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3121.02h6f7), Shakhmaty v SSSR#767, 1936.**

{Shakhmaty v SSSR/4} 1.Be8+ Kxe8 (1...Ke6 2.Rh7 Qe3+ 3.Kg7 c5 (3...Qxb3 4.Bf7+) 4.Rh6+ Kf5 5.Bd7+ Kg5 6.Rh3) (1...Kf6 2.Nd4) 2.Nc5! Kf7 (2...Qxc5 3.Bxd6+) ( 2...dxc5 3.Bxc5+) (2...Qa1 3.Bg7+) 3.Bxd6! cxd6 4.Rh7+ 1-0

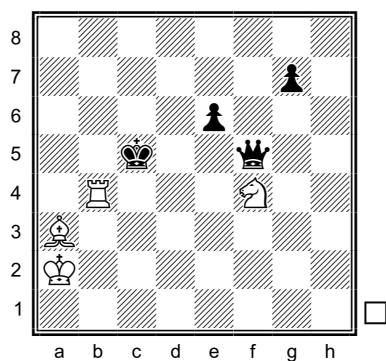




**1790. White to move 1-0**

**Bondarenko=F - (+3114.42g2f4), Shakhmaty v SSSR#751, 1936.**

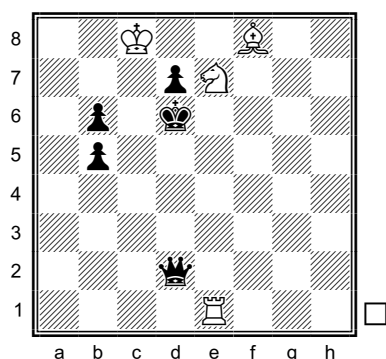
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/1} 1.e3+ Qxe3 2.Bc1 Qxc1 3.e7 Qc8 4.exf8=Q Qxf8 5.Ng6+ fxg6 6.Rf2+ 1-0



**1791. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+3111.02a2c5), 4.p Erevan Ty, 1947.**

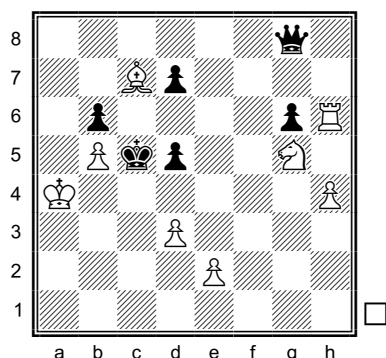
1.Ng6! Qd5+! 2.Ka1! (2.Kb2? Qd2+) (2.Kb1? Qd1+) 2...e5 3.Ne7 Qe6! 4. Kb1! g6 5.Ka1! (5.Kb2? g5! 6.Kb1 g4 7.Kb2 Qh6!) (5.Kc1? Qa2!) 5...g5 6.Kb2! g4 7.Kc3! Qa2 8.Rb3+ 1-0



**1792. White to move 1-0**

**Petrov=D - (+3111.03c8d6), .c Ty dedicated to 17th USSR champ o.t., 1948.**

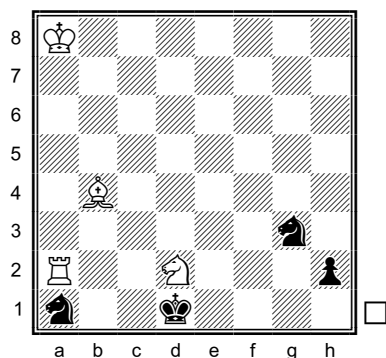
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/2 1949} 1.Nf5+ Kc6 2.Rd1! Qxd1 (2...Qa5 3.Nd4+ Kd5 4.Nb3+) 3.Bb4! Kd5 (3...Qe2 4.Nd4+ Kd5 5.Nxe2 Kc4! 6.Bd6 b4 (6...Kd3 7.Nc1+ Kc2 8.Na2) 7.Be5! (7. Kxd7? b3) (7.Nc1? b3) 8.Be5 d5 9.Bb2 d4 10.Ne2 d3 11.Nc3 d2) 7...d5 ( 7...Kd3 8.Nd4 Kc3 9.Kxd7 b3 10.Nc6+ Kc2 11.Nb4+) (7...Kb3 8.Kxd7 Ka3 9. Nc1 b3 10.Nd3) 8.Nd4 b3 9.Nc6 Kd3 (9...d4 10.Bxd4) 10.Kc7 Kc2 11.Nd4+ (3...Qa4 4.Ne7#) 4.Ne3+ 1-0



**1793. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3111.44a4c5), Práce, 1949.02.13**

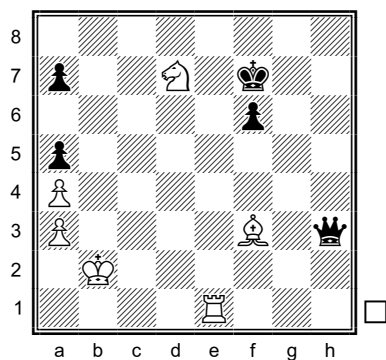
1.Rh8 Qxh8 (1...Qg7 2.Be5 Qxe5 3.Rc8+ Kd4 (3...Kd6 4.Nf7+) 4.Nf3+) 2. Bd6+ Kd4 3.Be5+ Qxe5 (3...Kxe5 4.Nf7+) 4.Nf3+ 1-0



**1794. White to move 1-0**

**Babich=P - (+0117.01a8d1), 3.p Shakhmaty v SSSR#24, 1951.**

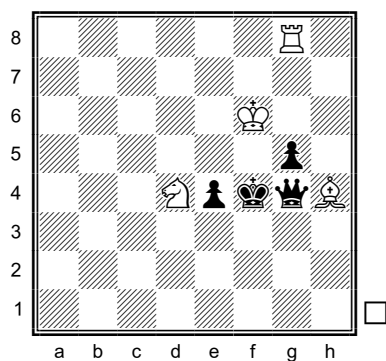
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/10 1952} 1.Ne4! h1=Q (1...Nxe4 2.Rxa1+ Kc2 3.Ra2+ Kb3 4.Rxh2 Kxb4 5.Rh4) 2.Rd2+ Kc1 (2...Ke1 {<main>} 3.Rd5+! Kf1 4.Nxg3+ Kg2 5.Nxh1) 3.Ba3+ Kb1 4.Rb2+ Kc1 5.Rg2+! (5.Rb7+? Kc2) 5...Kd1 (5...Kb1 6.Nc3#) 6.Nf2+ Ke1 7.Nxh1 Nxh1 8.Rg1+ 1-0



**1795. White to move 1-0**

**Dadunashvili=R - (+3111.23b2f7), Shakhmaty v SSSR#26, 1958.**

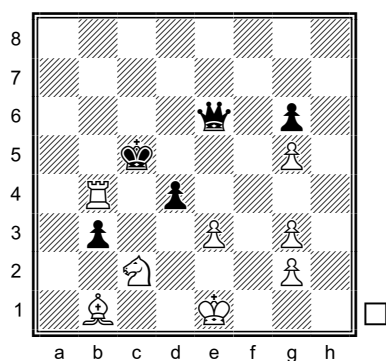
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8} 1.Bd5+ Kg6 (1...Kg7 2.Rg1+ Kh6 3.Rh1) 2.Nf8+ Kg5 (2...Kg7 3.Ne6+ Kg6 4.Nf4+) 3.Rg1+ Kf4 4.Ng6+ Ke3 (4...Kf5 5.Be6+ Kxe6 6.Nf4+) 5.Re1+ Kd4 (5...Kf2 6.Re2+ Kg1 7.Rg2+ Kf1 8.Bc4+ Ke1 9.Re2+ Kd1 10.Bb3+ Kxe2 11.Nf4+) 6.Rd1+! (6.Re4+? Kxd5 7.Nf4+ Kxe4 8.Nxh3 Kf3! 9.Kc3 Kg3 10.Ng1 Kf2 11. Nh3+ Kg3) 6...Kc5 (6...Ke3 7.Rd3+ Kxd3 8.Nf4+) 7.Rc1+ Kd6 (7...Kd4 8.Rc4+) (7...Kb6 8.Rc6+) 8.Rc6+ Kd7 9.Be6+ 1-0



**1796. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3111.02f6f4), Ceskoslovensky Sach#062, 1960.**

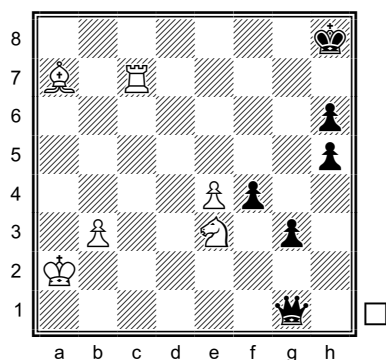
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/6} 1.Bxg5+ Kg3 2.Bh4+ Kxh4 3.Nf5+ Kh3 4.Rh8+ Kg2 5.Ne3+ 1-0



**1797. White to move 1-0**

**Belenky=A - (+3111.43e1c5), 1.p USSR team champ III (tt), 1960.**

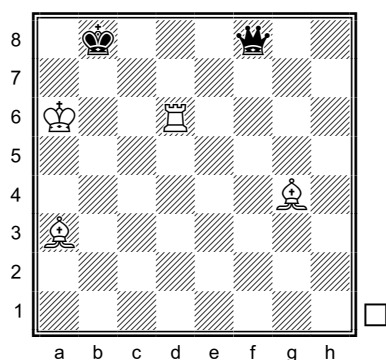
1.Rb5+ Kc4 2.Rxb3 d3 3.Rxd3 Kxd3 4.Nd4+ Kxe3 5.Bf5! (5.Nxe6?) 1-0



**1798. White to move 1-0**

**Lindgren=B - (+3111.24a2h8), Tidskrift för Schack#0963, 1961.**

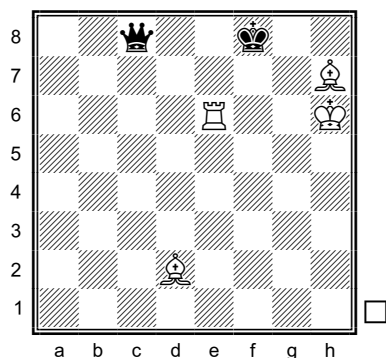
1.Bd4+ Kg8 2.Rg7+ Kf8 3.Bc5+ Ke8 4.Re7+ Kd8 5.Bb6+ Kc8 6.Rc7+ Kb8 7.Ba7+ Ka8 8.Nd5 1-0



**1799. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3120.00a6b8), The Chess Monthly#006 (v), 1883.**

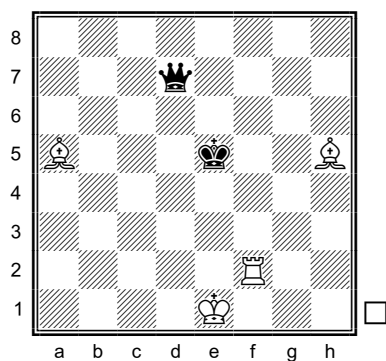
{The Chess Monthly/10} 1.Rb6+ Ka8 2.Rb8+ (2.Bxf8?) 2...Qxb8 3.Bf3+ 1-0



**1800. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+3120.00h6f8), Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1890), 1890.**

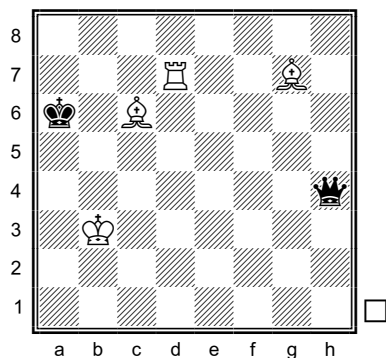
{(v): Probleme Studien & Partien von J.Berger#13 1914 @2: Rinck=H L'Echiquier/ 6 1929} 1.Bf5 Kg8 (1...Qc7 2.Rf6+ (2.Bg5? Qg7+) 2...Ke8 3.Bg5 Qh2+ 4.Kg6 Qg2 5. Re6+! Kf8 (5...Kd7 6.Re2+) 6.Rd6) (1...Qc5 2.Kg6 Qg1+ 3.Bg5) (1... Kf7 2.Rf6+) 2.Rg6+ (2.Rf6! {<cook HR>} 2...Qc5 3.Be6+ Kh8 4.Bc3 Qe3+ 5. Rf4+ Qxc3 6.Rf8#) 2...Kh8 3.Rg8+ Qxg8 4.Bc3+ 1-0



**1801. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.00e1e5), 4.hm Shakhmatny Listok#330, 1928.12.10**

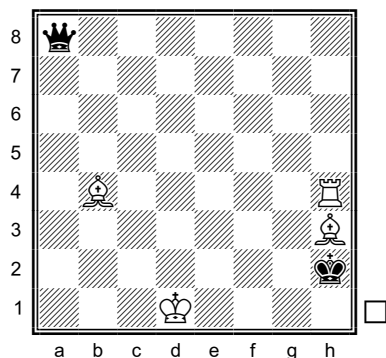
1.Bc3+ (1.Re2+? Kf5) 1...Ke4! (1...Kd5 2.Rd2+) (1...Kd6 2.Rd2+) (1...Ke6 2.Bg4+) 2.Bf3+ (2.Bg6+? Ke3! 3.Re2+ (3.Bd2+ Kd4 4.Rf4+ Ke5) (3.Bc2 Qc6 4.Bd2+ Kd4 5.Rf4+ Ke5! 6.Rf5+ Kd4) (3.Bb2 Qc6 4.Re2+ Kf3 5. Bh5+ Kf4 6.Be5+ Kf5) 3...Kf4 4.Bd2+ (4.Be5+ Kg5 5.Rg2+ Kh4 6.Bf6+ Kh3) 4...Kg4 5.Re4+ (5.Rg2+ Kh3) 5...Kf3 6.Re3+ (6.Rf4+ Kg3) 6...Kg4 2... Ke3! (2...Kf4 3.Bc6+) (2...Kf5 3.Bc6+) (2...Kd3 3.Rd2+) 3.Ba8! (3. Bg2? Qg4 4.Rf3+ (4.Bd2+ Kd3 5.Bf1+ (5.Rf3+ Kc2) 5...Kc2 6.Bh6+ Kb3) 4...Qxf3 5.Bd2+ Ke4) (3.Be2? Qd5) (3.Bd2+? Kd3) 3...Qg4 (3...Qh3 {<main>} 4.Rf3+ (4.Bd2+? Kd4! 5.Rf4+ Ke5) 4...Qxf3 5.Bd2+) (3...Qa4 4. Rf3#) 4.Rf3+! (4.Bd2+? Kd3! 5.Rf3+ Kc2) 4...Qxf3 5.Bd2+ 1-0



**1802. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.00b3a6), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

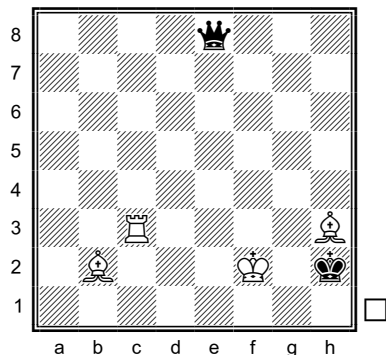
{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Bd4 (1.Bb7+? Kb5! 2.Rd5+ Kb6) 1...Qg3+! 2.Ka4 (2.Kc4? Qg8+ 3.Kb4 Qb8+ 4.Ka3 Qb4+ 5.Kxb4) (2.Kb4? Qe1+) (2.Ka2? Qb8) 2...Qb8 (2...Qc7 3. Bb5+) 3.Bb7+ (3.Rd5? Qb4+ 4.Kxb4) (3.Bc5? Qf4+ 4.Kb3 (4.Bb4 Kb6) (4.Rd4 Qxd4+ 5.Bxd4) 4...Qg3+! 5.Ka4 (5.Kc4 Qg4+) 5...Qg4+ 6.Rd4 Qe2) 3...Qxb7 4.Rd6+ 1-0



**1803. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.00d1h2), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Bd6+ (1.Bf5+? Kg3 2.Rg4+ (2.Rh3+ Kg2) (2.Be1+ Kf3! 3.Bg4+ Kf4) 2... Kf3) 1...Kg1 (1...Kh1 {<main>} 2.Bf5+ (2.Bf1+? Kg1 3.Bc5+ Kxf1) (2. Bg4+ Kg2 3.Rh2+ Kg1) (2.Be6+? Kg2 3.Rg4+ Kf3 4.Rf4+ (4.Rg3+ Kf2) 4... Ke3) 2...Kg1! 3.Bc5+ (3.Rg4+? Kf2 4.Bc5+ (4.Bg3+ Kf3) 4...Kf3) (3. Bh2+? Kf2 4.Rf4+ Ke3) 3...Kg2! 4.Be4+ (4.Rg4+? Kf3) 4...Kf1 (4...Kg3 5.Bxa8) 5.Rh1# (5.Rf4# {<or>}) (5.Bxa8?) (5.Bd3+? Kg2 6.Be4+ (6. Rg4+ Kf3) 6...Kf1)) 2.Rg4+ (2.Bc5+? Kh2!) 2...Kh1 (2...Kf2 {<main>} 3.Bc5+ (3.Rg2+? Kf3) (3.Bg3+? Kf3) (3.Rf4+? Ke3) 3...Kf3 4.Bg2+ Kxg4 5.Bxa8) 3.Bg2+ (3.Ke1? Qa1+) 3...Qxg2 4.Rh4+ Kg1 5.Bc5+ Kf1 6.Rf4+ 1-0



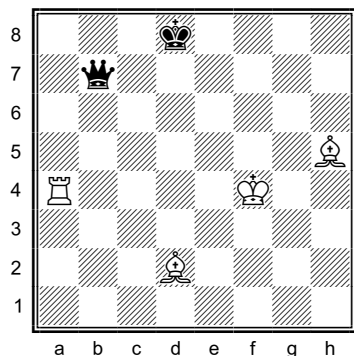
**1804. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.00f2h2), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Bf5 (1.Bf1? Qf7+ 2.Rf3 Qa7+ 3.Ke1 Qe7+ 4.Be2 Qb4+ 5.Bc3 Qb1+ 6.Kd2 Qa2+) (1.Bg2? Qf7+ 2.Rf3 (2.Bf3 Qa2) 2...Qa7+ 3.Re3 Qf7+ 4.Bf3 Qa2 5.Re2 Qa7+) (1.Bc1? Qf7+ 2.Ke1 (2.Ke2 Qh5+) (2.Rf3 Qxf3+ 3.Kxf3 Kxh3) 2... Qf6 3.Bd2 Qh4+ 4.Kd1 Qxh3 5.Bf4+ Kg2) 1...Qh5! (1...Qe4 2.Rh3# (2.Bxe4?)) 2.Rh3+ (2.Rf3? Qh4+! 3.Kf1 Qc4+ 4.Bd3 Qc5 5.Rf2+ Kg3 6.Rg2+ Kf3 7. Be2+ Ke3 8.Rg3+ Kd2) 2...Qxh3 3.Be5+ (3.Bxh3? Kxh3) 3...Kh1 4.Be4+ Qg2+ 5.Bxg2# 1-0

**1805. White to move 1-0**

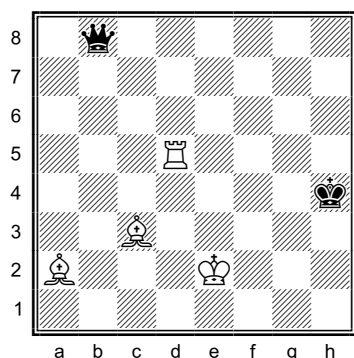
**Rinck=H - (+3120.00f4d8), L'Echiquier, 1929.**



{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Rd4+ (1.Ba5+? Ke7! 2.Re4+ (2.Bb4+ Kd8) 2...Kd6! 3.Bb4+ Kc6 4.Be8+ (4.Rc4+ Kd5) (4.Bf3 Qf7+ 5.Ke3 Kb6) 4...Kd5! 5.Re5+ Kc4) 1...Ke7 (1... Kc7 {<main>} 2.Ba5+ (2.Rc4+? Kd6 3.Rd4+ (3.Bb4+ Kd5) 3...Kc5 4.Be3 Qb8+ 5.Kf3 Kb5) 2...Kb8 (2...Kc6 {<main>} 3.Bf3+ 3.Rb4) (1...Kc8 2.Bg4+ 2.Bb4+ (2.Re4+? Kd6 3.Bb4+ (3.Rd4+ Ke7) 3...Kc6) 2...Kf6! (2...Ke6 3. Rd6+ Ke7 4.Rb6+ 3.Bf8 (3.Rd6+? Kg7! 4.Bc3+ (4.Rg6+ Kh7) 4...Kf8 5.Bf6 (5.Re6 Qc8 6.Bb4+ (6.Rf6+ Kg8 7.Rg6+ (7.Bf7+ Kh7) 7...Kh7 8.Rg7+ Kh6) 6...Kg7 7.Re7+ Kh6) (5.Rd8+ Ke7 6.Re8+ Kd7) (5.Rf6+ Kg8 6.Rg6+ Kh7) 5...Qc7 6.Ke5 (6.Be5 Qc1+ 7.Kf5 Qc2+ 8.Kf6 (8.Ke6 Qc4+ 9.Kf6 Qh4+) 8... Qf2+ 9.Kg6 Qc2+ 10.Kh6 Ke7) 6...Qc3+ 7.Kf5 Qc2+ 8.Ke6 (8.Kg5 Qc5+) 8... Qc8+ 9.Ke5 (9.Rd7 Qc6+) 9...Qc3+ 10.Kd5 Qd3+) (3.Bc3? Qc7+) 3...Qb8+ (3...Qc7+ {<main>} 4.Rd6+ (4.Bd6? Qa5)) (3...Qe4+ 4.Kxe4 (4.Rxe4?)) (3...Ke6 4.Rd6# (4.Bg4+? Kf7) (4.Re4+? Kf6 5.Rd4)) 4.Rd6+ (4.Bd6? Qb5) 1-0

**1806. White to move 1-0**

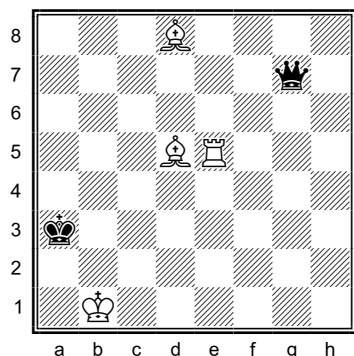
**Rinck=H - (+3120.00e2h4), L'Echiquier, 1929.**



{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Bf6+ (1.Rd4+? Kg5 2.Bd2+ Kf6 3.Rf4+ Ke5) (1.Be1+? Kg4 2.Rd4+ Kf5) 1...Kh3! 2.Rh5+ (2.Rd3+? Kh2 3.Be6 (3.Rd2 Kg3) 3...Qb5) 2...Kg4! 3. Rg5+ (3.Rh4+? Kf5) 3...Kf4 (3...Kh3 4.Be6+ Kh2 5.Be5+ Kh1! 6.Bd5# (6. Bxb8?)) 4.Be6 Ke4 5.Rg4+ (5.Rh5? Kf4 6.Rh4+ Kg3 7.Rg4+ Kh2) (5.Bd5+? Kf4 6.Be6 Ke4) 1-0

**1807. White to move 1-0**

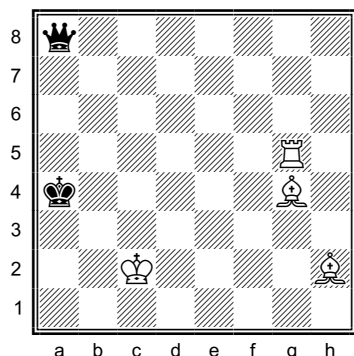
**Rinck=H - (+3120.00b1a3), L'Echiquier, 1929.**



{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Be7+ (1.Re3+? Kb4 2.Be7+ (2.Rb3+ Ka4) 2...Kb5 3.Rb3+ Ka4 4.Rb4+ Ka5!) 1...Ka4 2.Bc6+ (2.Re4+? Kb5 3.Rb4+ Ka5) 2...Kb3 3.Re3+ (3.Bd5+? Kc3) (3.Rb5+? Kc4 4.Rb4+ Kc3) 3...Kc4 4.Kc2 (4.Re4+? Kd3) 4...Qd4 (4... Qg6+ {<main>} 5.Re4+) (4...Qh7+ {<main>} 5.Re4+) (4...Kd4 5.Re4#) 5. Re4 1-0

**1808. White to move 1-0**

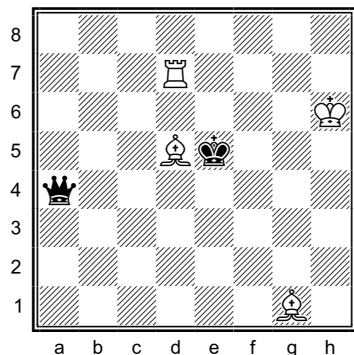
**Rinck=H - (+3120.00c2a4), L'Echiquier, 1929.**



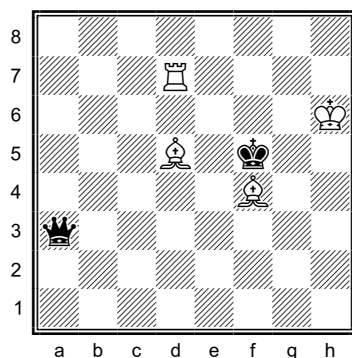
{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Bd7+ (1.Bd1? Qd8 2.Kc1+ Kb4 3.Rg4+ Kb5) 1...Kb4 (1...Ka3 2.Bd6+ Ka2 3.Be6+ Ka1 4.Be5#) 2.Bd6+ (2.Rg4+? Kc5 3.Bg1+ Kd6) (2.Rb5+? Kc4) 2... Kc4 3.Be6+ (3.Rg4+? Kd5) (3.Rc5+? Kd4!) (3.Bb5+? Kd4) 3...Kd4 4.Kd2 (4.Rg4+? Ke3 5.Rg3+ (5.Bc5+ Kf3) 5...Kf2) 4...Ke4 (4...Qa6 5.Rg4#) 5.Rf5 (5.Rg4+? Kf3 6.Rf4+ Kg2 7.Rg4+ (7.Ke2 Qa6+) 7...Kf3 8.Rg3+ Kf2! 9.Rg5 Qd8 10.Rf5+ Kg1 11.Rd5 Qf6) (5.Ke2? Qa6+) (5.Bf5+? Kd5) (5. Re5+? Kd4! 6.Rg5 Ke4) (5.Rc5? Qd8 6.Rc4+ Kf3 7.Bd5+ Kf2 8.Rf4+ Kg1 9.Be5 (9.Bc5+ Kh2) 9...Qxd5+) 1-0

**1809. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.00h6e5), L'Echiquier, 1929.**



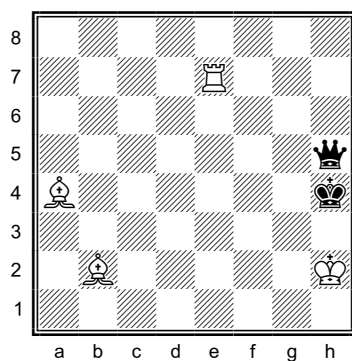
{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Bh2+ (1.Bd4+? Qxd4) 1...Kf5 (1...Kd4 2.Bc6+) (1...Kf6 2.Rf7#) 2. Rf7+ (2.Rh7? Qh4+) 2...Kg4 3.Be6+ (3.Bf3+? Kh3! 4.Rh7 Kxh2!) (3.Rg7+? Kh3 4.Be5 Qh4+ 5.Kg6 Qg4+ 6.Kf6 Qh4+ 7.Rg5 Qh8+) 3...Kh4 4.Rf3 (4.Kg6? Qc2+ 5.Kf6 Qxh2) (4.Rf4+? Qxf4+ 5.Bxf4) (4.Rh7? Qe4 5.Bd7 (5.Kg7+ Kg5) 5...Qg2 6.Bf4 Qg8 7.Bf5 (7.Rg7 Qe6+ 8.Kh7 (8.Bxe6) 8...Qe4+) 7...Qg2 8.Rg7 (8.Be6 Qg1) 8...Qc6+ 9.Rg6 (9.Kh7 Qf3) 9...Qf3 10.Bg5+ Kg3 11. Be3+ Kh4) (4.Rg7? Qf4+! 5.Bxf4) 1-0



**1810. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.00h6f5), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

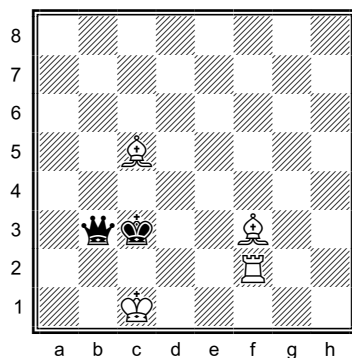
{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Rf7+ (1.Bd6? Qe3+) 1...Kg4 2.Be6+ (2.Bf3+? Qxf3) 2...Kh4! 3.Rh7 (3. Rf5? Qf8+! 4.Kg6 (4.Rxf8) (4.Kh7 Qe7+) 4...Qe8+ 5.Bf7 Qe4) (3.Rg7? Qf3! 4.Bg5+ Kg3 5.Be7+ Kh2! 6.Bd6+ Kh1) (3.Bg5+? Kg3 4.Bf4+ Kg2 5.Bd5+ Kg1) (3.Kg6? Qd3+! 4.Bf5 (4.Kh6 Qg6+ 5.Kxg6) (4.Kg7 Qg6+ 5.Kxg6) 4...Qd6+ 5.Bxd6) (3.Kg7? Qa6 4.Rf6 (4.Kf6 Qd3) 4...Qa1 3...Qf8+ ( 3...Qd3 {<main>} 4.Kg7+ (4.Bc8? Qe4 5.Kg7+ (5.Bd6 Qd3 6.Bc7 (6.Kg7+ Kg5 7.Be7+ Kf4 8.Rh4+ Ke5 9.Bf6+ Kd5 10.Bb7+ Kc5) 6...Qc2 7.Bf4 (7.Kg7+ Kg5 8.Bd8+ Kf4 9.Rh4+ Ke5 10.Bf6+ Kd6) 7...Qe4 8.Kg7+)) (4.Bb8? Qb1 5.Bc7 (5.Rh8 Qb2) 5...Qc2 6.Kg7+ (6.Rg7 Qg6+ 7.Kxg6) 6...Kg5 7.Bd8+ Kf4 8. Rh4+ Ke5) (4.Rg7? Qg6+ 5.Kxg6) (4.Rh8? Qd4)) (3...Qb2 {<main>} 4. Kg6#) (3...Qa1 {<main>} 4.Kg6#) 4.Kg6+ (4.Rg7? Qxf4+) 1-0



**1811. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.00h2h4), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

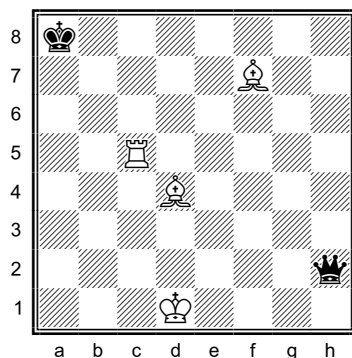
{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Re4+ (1.Bf6+? Kg4+) (1.Be8? Qh6 2.Re4+ Kg5+ 3.Kg3 Qd6+) 1...Kg5+ 2. Kg3 (2.Kg2? Qg6) (2.Kg1? Qg6) 2...Qh1 (2...Qg6 3.Rg4+) (2...Qf7 3. Bc1+) (2...Qh7 3.Rg4+) (2...Kg6 3.Be8+) (2...Kf5 3.Re5+) 3.Rg4+ ( 3.Re5+? Kh6 4.Re6+ Kg5 5.Bf6+ Kf5 6.Bd7 Qg1+ 7.Kf3 Qf1+) 3...Kh5 (3... Kf5 4.Bd7#) 4.Be8+ Kh6 5.Rh4+ (5.Bg7+? Kh7 6.Bg6+ Kg8 7.Be5 (7.Bd4 Qe1+) 7...Qe1+) (5.Rg6+? Kh7! 6.Rg7+ Kh6!) 1-0



**1812. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.00c1c3), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

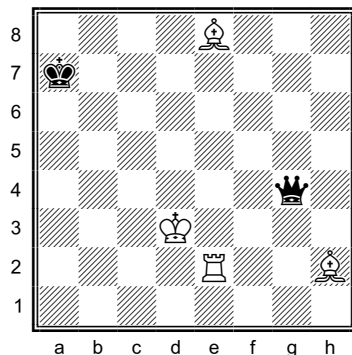
{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Bh5 (1.Bg4? Qd5 2.Rc2+ (2.Rf3+ Kc4) 2...Kb3 3.Bd1 (3.Rb2+ Kc4) 3... Qg5+ 4.Kb1 Qf5) (1.Bd1? Qb8 2.Rc2+ (2.Rf3+ Kc4) 2...Kd3! 3.Be2+ Ke4 4. Rc4+ Kd5) (1.Bg2? Kc4 2.Rc2+ (2.Bf8 Qe3+) 2...Qxc2+ 3.Kxc2 Kxc5) (1. Re2? Qf7 2.Rc2+ (2.Re3+ Kc4) 2...Kd3) 1...Qd5 (1...Qg8 {<main>} 2.Rf3+ (2.Rc2+? Kb3 3.Bd1 Qg5+) 2...Kc4 3.Bf7+) (1...Qb7 {<main>} 2.Rc2+ Kb3 (2...Kd3 3.Bg6+) 3.Rb2+ (3.Bd1? Qa8! 4.Rb2+ (4.Rd2+ Kc3) (4.Kd2 Qd5+ 5.Ke1 Qh1+ 6.Kd2 Qh6+) (4.Bd6 Qa1+ 5.Kd2 Qd4+ 6.Ke1 Qg1+) (4.Bf2 Kb4) 4...Kc3 5.Rb3+ Kc4)) (1...Qa4 {<main>} 2.Rf3+ Kc4 3.Rf4+) (1...Kc4 {<main>} 2.Bf7+) (1...Kd3 {<main>} 2.Rf3+) 2.Rf3+ (2.Rc2+? Kb3 3.Bd1 Qg5+) 2...Kc4 3.Bf7 1-0



**1813. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.00d1a8), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

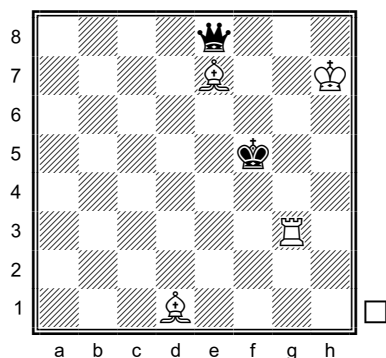
{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Rh5 (1.Bd5+? Kb8! 2.Rb5+ Kc7) (1.Ra5+? Kb7! 2.Bd5+ Kc7) 1...Qd6 ( 1...Qf4 {<main>} 2.Bd5+ Kb8 3.Be5+) (1...Qg3 {<main>} 2.Bd5+ Kb8 3.Be5+) (1...Qc7 2.Bd5+ Kb8 3.Be5) (1...Qg2 2.Bd5+ 2.Bd5+ (2.Ra5+? Kb7! 3. Bd5+ (3.Rb5+ Ka6) (3.Ra7+ Kb8) 3...Kc7 4.Ra7+ Kb8 5.Ra8+ (5.Rb7+ Kc8) 5...Kc7) 2...Kb8 3.Be5 (3.Rh8+? Kc7 4.Rh7+ Kd8 5.Rh8+ Kc7) 1-0



**1814. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.00d3a7), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

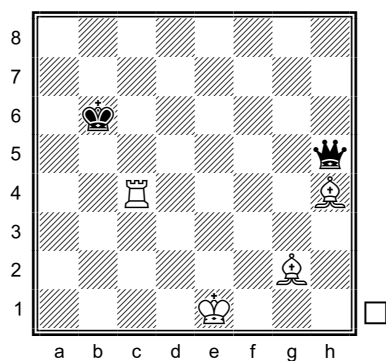
{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Ra2+ (1.Re7+? Ka6) (1.Rb2? Qf5+ 2.Kd2 (2.Kd4 Qf6+ 3.Be5 Qd8+) 2... Qf2+ 3.Kc1 (3.Kc3 Qe3+) 3...Qe3+) 1...Kb6 (1...Kb7 {<main>} 2.Rb2+ Ka8 (2...Kc8 3.Rb8#) 3.Bc6+ (3.Rb8+? Ka7 4.Bc6 Qh3+) 3...Ka7 4.Bb8+ Ka6 5. Bb5+ (5.Bb7+? Ka5 6.Bc7+ Ka4 7.Bc6+ Ka3)) 2.Rb2+ Ka5 (2...Ka6 {<main>} 3.Bb5+ Ka7 (3...Ka5 4.Bc7#) 4.Bb8+) (2...Kc5 3.Rb5#) (2...Ka7 3.Bb8+ Ka6! 4.Bb5+) 3.Bc7+ (3.Rb5+? Ka6!) 3...Ka6 4.Bb5+ (4.Rb6+? Ka7!) (4. Bc6? Qf5+ 5.Kc4 Qf7+) 4...Ka7! 5.Bb8+ (5.Bb6+? Kb7 6.Be3 Qf5+) 5...Kxb8 (5...Ka8 6.Bc6#) (5...Kb6 6.Bd7+) (5...Kb7 6.Bd7+) 6.Bd7+ 1-0



**1815. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.00h7f5), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

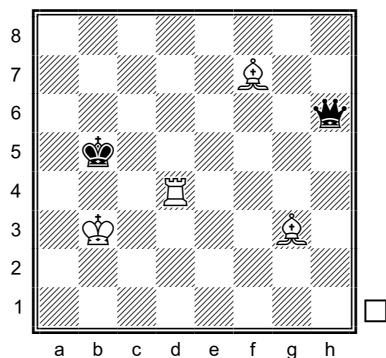
{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Bc2+ (1.Rf3+? Ke4) (1.Rg5+? Kf4) (1.Bg4+? Ke4 2.Bf3+ Ke5) 1...Ke5 (1...Kf4 2.Bd6+) (1...Ke6 2.Re3+ Kd7 (2...Kf7 3.Bg6#) 3.Ba4+) 2.Re3+ (2.Rg5+? Kf4 3.Rf5+ Kg4 4.Rg5+ Kf4) 2...Kd5 (2...Kf4 3.Bg5+) 3.Bb3+ (3.Be4+? Kd4) 3...Kd4 (3...Kc6 4.Ba4+) 4.Bc5+ 1-0



**1816. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.00e1b6), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

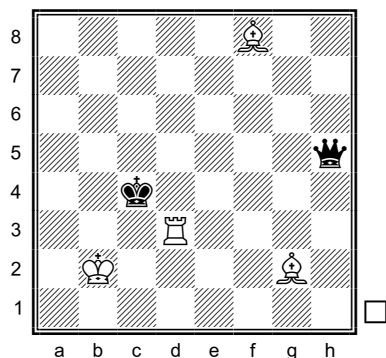
{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Bd8+ (1.Bf2+? Ka6! 2.Bf1 Kb7) (1.Rb4+? Ka5) 1...Kb5 (1...Ka6 {<main>} 2.Ra4+ (2.Bf1? Kb7 3.Bg2+ (3.Rb4+ Kc8) 3...Kb8 4.Bc7+ Kc8!) (2.Rc6+? Kb5) 2...Kb5 3.Ra5+) (1...Ka7 {<main>} 2.Ra4+ (2.Rc7+? Kb8! 3.Rb7+ Kc8!) (2.Bc6? Qe5+! 3.Kf2 (3.Re4 Qc3+) 3...Qb2+ 4.Ke1 Qe5+ 2... Kb8 3.Ra8#) 2.Bf1 Qe5+ (2...Qe8+ 3.Re4+) (2...Qh1 3.Rh4+) (2...Qh6 3.Rh4+) (2...Qf5 3.Rf4+) (2...Qd5 3.Rd4+) 3.Re4+ (3.Kd1? Qh5+! 4.Ke1 (4.Kd2 Qh2+ 5.Kc3 (5.Kc1 Qg1) (5.Kd1 Qg1) (5.Kd3 Ka6) (5.Ke3 Qg1+) 5...Qe5+ 6.Kc2 (6.Kb3 Qd5) 6...Qf5+ 7.Bd3 Qf2+ 8.Kc3 (8.Kb1 Qe3) (8.Kb3 Qf7 9.Kc3 Qg7+ 10.Kc2 Qg2+ 11.Kb1 Qf3) 8...Qe1+ 9.Kd4 (9.Kb3 Qd1+) 9...Qf2+ 10.Kd5 Qf7+ 11.Kd4 Qf2+ 12.Ke4 Qg2+ 13.Ke5 Qg3+) 4...Qe5+ (3.Kd2? Qh2+) (3.Kf2? Qh2+ 4.Ke1 (4.Kf3 Qh1+) (4.Ke3 Qg1+) 4...Qg3+ 5.Kd2 (5.Kd1 Qf3+) 5...Qf2+) 1-0



**1817. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.00b3b5), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

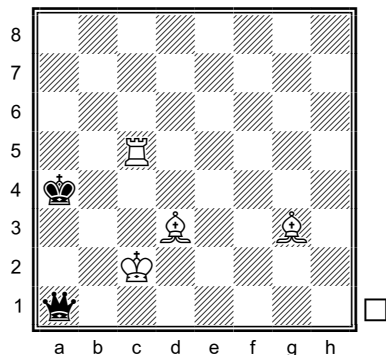
{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Be8+ (1.Bc4+? Kc6 2.Bd5+ Kd7) (1.Bf2? Qh3+) (1.Rb4+? Kc6 2.Be8+ Kd5 3.Rb5+ Ke4) (1.Rd5+? Kc6) 1...Kc5 (1...Kb6 {<main>} 2.Rd6+ Ka5! 3.Be1+ (3.Rxh6?)) (1...Ka6 {<main>} 2.Rd6+ Ka5 3.Be1+ (1...Ka5 2.Bc7+ 2. Bf2 (2.Rc4+? Kb6! 3.Bf2+ Kb7) 2...Qe6+ (2...Qh3+ 3.Rd3+) (2...Qb6+ 3. Rb4+) (2...Qh2 3.Rd2+) 3.Ka3 (3.Kc2? Qa2+) (3.Ka4? Qa2#) (3.Kb2? Qf6) (3.Kc3? Qf6 4.Be3 Kb6) (3.Rc4+? Kd6) 3...Qa6+ (3...Qh3+ {<main>} 4.Rd3+) (3...Qe2 {<main>} 4.Rd2+) (3...Qxe8 {<main>} 4.Re4+) (3... Qc8 {<main>} 4.Rd8+) (3...Qg8 {<main>} 4.Rg4+) 4.Ra4+ 1-0



**1818. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.00b2c4), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

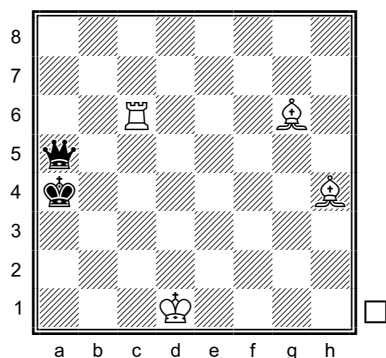
{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Bf1 (1.Rc3+? Kb5! 2.Bf1+ Kb6) 1...Qh8+ (1...Qe5+ {<main>} 2.Ka2 (2. Kb1? Qf5) (2.Ka3? Qa1#) (2.Kc1? Qa1+) (2.Kc2? Qf5 3.Be2 Kb5) (2. Rc3+? Kd5) 2...Qf5 (2...Qe1 {<main>} 3.Rd1+) (2...Qh5 {<main>} 3.Rh3+) (2...Qg5 {<main>} 3.Rg3+) (2...Qh2+ {<main>} 3.Rd2+) (2...Qa5+ {<main>} 3.Ra3+) 3.Rf3+ (1...Qh2+ 2.Rd2+) (1...Qh1 2.Rd1+) 2.Kc2 (2.Kb1? Qh7 3.Kc2 Kb5) (2.Ka2? Qh1! 3.Be2 Qg2) (2.Kc1? Qa1+) (2.Ka3? Qa1#) (2.Rc3+? Kd5) 2...Qh7 (2...Qxf8 3.Rf3+) (2...Qf6 3.Rf3+) (2...Qa1 3.Rd1#) 3.Kd2 (3.Ba3? Kb5) (3.Be2? Kb5) 3...Qh2+ (3...Qh1 {<main>} 4.Be2 (4.Ke1? Qxf1+ 5.Kxf1 Kxd3) (4.Rc3+? Kd5 5.Bc4+ Ke4) 4. Be2 (4.Ke1? Qh4+ 5.Kd1 (5.Kd2 Qf4+) 5...Qh1) 4...Qf4+ 5.Ke1 (5.Kd1 {<or>}) 1-0



**1819. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.00c2a4), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

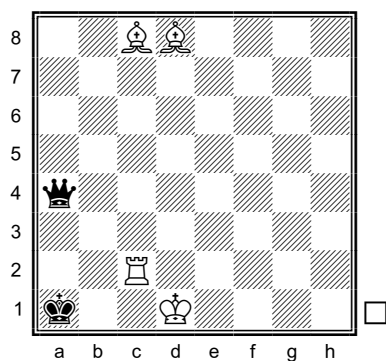
{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Rc4+ (1.Be5? Qa2+ 2.Kc3 (2.Kd1 Qe6 3.Bc3 Qd6) 2...Qa3+ 3.Kd4 Qb2+) (1.Bb5+? Kb4 2.Bd6 Qa2+ 3.Kd3 (3.Kd1 Qb3+) 3...Qb1+ 4.Kd4 Qg1+) 1...Kb5 (1...Ka5 2.Bc7+ Kb5! 3.Kd2) 2.Bc7 (2.Be5? Qa2+ 3.Kc3 Qa5+ 4.Kb3 (4.Kd4 Qa1+) 4...Qd2 5.Rc3+ (5.Bf1 Kb6) 5...Kb6! 6.Bd4+ Kb7! 7.Be4+ Kb8 8.Be5+ Ka7 9.Rc7+ Kb6) (2.Bf2? Ka5 3.Rc5+ Kb4 4.Rb5+ Ka4) (2.Kd2? Kb6! 3.Bf2+ Kb7 4.Be4+ Ka6 5.Rc6+ Ka5) (2.Rc3+? Kb6 3.Bf2+ Kb7 4.Be4+ Kb8 5.Bg3+ Ka7 6.Rc7+ Kb6) 2...Qa2+ (2...Qa8 {<main>} 3.Rf4+ (3.Rc3+? Ka4 4.Rc4+ Kb5) (3.Rg4+ {<or>}) (3.Rh4+ {<or>}) 3...Kc5 4.Rf5+ Kb4! 5.Bd6+ 3.Kc3 Qa1+ (3...Qa3+ 4.Kd2) (3...Qa7 4.Kb3 Qe3 5.Rc3+) 4.Kd2 (4.Kc2? Qa2+ 5.Kc3) 4...Qa7 5.Rc1+ (5.Rc2+ {<or>}) 5...Kb4 6.Bd6+ 1-0



**1820. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.00d1a4), Bohemia#763, 1937.04.11**

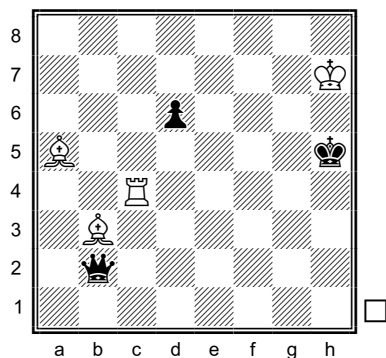
1.Rc4+ (1.Be8? Kb3 2.Bf7+ Ka4 3.Rc4+ Kb5) 1...Ka3 (1...Kb5 {<main>} 2. Bd3 (2.Rg4? Qa1+ 3.Kd2 Qa2+ 4.Bc2 (4.Ke3 Qe6+) 4...Qd5+ 5.Bd3+ Kc6) 2...Qa3 (2...Qa1+ 3.Rc1+) (2...Qa2 3.Rc2+) (2...Qb6 3.Rc1+) (2... Qa8 3.Rc8+) (2...Kb6 3.Bd8+) 3.Rc3+ (3.Ke2? Kb6! 4.Bf2+ (4.Bd8+ Kb7 5.Be4+ Kb8) 4...Kb7 5.Be4+ Kb8)) (1...Kb3 2.Bf7) 2.Be7+ (2.Bf7? Qe5) 2...Kb3 (2...Kb2 3.Rc2+) 3.Bf7 (3.Rg4? Qd5+ 3...Qf5 (3...Qa1+ 4. Rc1+) (3...Qb6 4.Rc6+) (3...Qa7 4.Rc7+) (3...Qa8 4.Rc8+) (3...Kb2 4.Rc2+) 4.Rf4+ (4.Rb4+? Kc3 5.Rb3+ (5.Rc4+ Kd3) 5...Kd4 6.Rb4+ Kc3) ( 4.Bg8? Qf1+) 4...Qxf7 5.Rxf7 1-0



**1821. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.00d1a1), 3.c Gros, 1937.12.24**

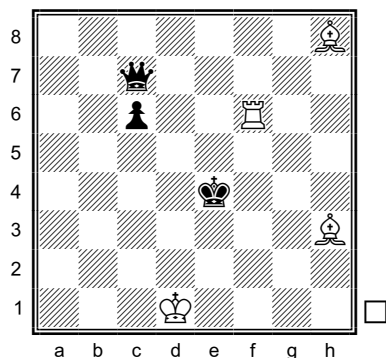
1.Bf6+ (1.Bf5? Qd4+ 2.Rd2 Qg1+ 3.Ke2 (3.Kc2 Qb1+) 3...Qf1+ 4.Kxf1) 1...Kb1 2.Bf5 Qb3 (2...Qg4+ {<main>} 3.Re2+ Qxf5 4.Rb2+ Ka1 5.Rf2+) ( 2...Qd7+ {<main>} 3.Rd2+ (3.Bxd7?) 3...Qxf5 4.Rb2+ Ka1 5.Rf2+) (2... Qd4+ 3.Rd2+ (3.Bxd4?) 3.Bc3 (3.Bg7? Qa4 4.Bd3 (4.Bc3 Qb3 5.Kd2 Qd5+) 4...Qb3 5.Bc3 (5.Kd2 Qxd3+ 6.Kxd3) 5...Qa4 6.Bf5 (6.Kd2 Qf4+) 6... Qb3 7.Be4 Qa4 8.Bd3 (8.Kd2 Qd4+ 9.Bxd4) 8...Qb3) (3.Bd4? Qa4 4.Bc3 Qb3 5.Be4 (5.Bd3 Qa4 6.Kd2 Qf4+) 5...Qa4) (3.Be5? Qf3+ 4.Re2+ (4.Kd2 Qxf5) (4.Ke1 Qxf5) 4...Qxf5) (3.Kd2? Qe3+ 4.Kxe3) 3...Qa4 (3...Qd5+ 4. Rd2+) 4.Bd3 (4.Bg6? Qb3! 5.Be4 Qa4 6.Bd3 Qb3!) 4...Qb3! 5.Kd2 Qd5! 6. Rb2+ (6.Bd4? Qg2+ 7.Kc3 Qc6+ 8.Kb3 Qa4+ 9.Kxa4) (6.Rc1+? Ka2 7.Ra1+ Kb3 8.Rb1+ Ka4 9.Rb4+ Ka3) 6...Ka1 7.Rb5+ (7.Rc2+? Kb1 8.Rb2+ Ka1) (7.Kc2? Qxd3+ 8.Kxd3) (7.Rb6+? Ka2 8.Ra6+ Kb3) 1-0



**1822. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.01h7h5), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

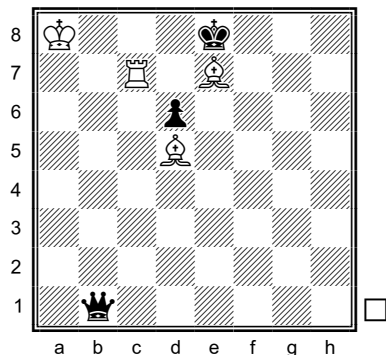
{L'Echiquier/11} 1.Bd8 (1.Bd1+? Kg5 2.Bd8+ Kf5 3.Bc2+ Ke5 4.Re4+ Kd5) (1.Bc2? Qb7+) 1...Qb1+ (1...Qxb3 2.Rh4#) 2.Bc2 (2.Kg7? Qg6+ 3.Kf8 Qh6+) 2...Qb7+! 3. Rc7 (3.Kh8? Qb2+ 4.Kh7 (4.Kg8 Qa2 5.Bd3 Kh6 6.Be7 (6.Bf6 Qa8+ 7.Kf7 Qd5+) (6.Kf7 Qb3 7.Be2 Qa2) (6.Kf8 Qf2+ 7.Ke8 Qe3+) 6...Qa8+ 7.Kf7 ( 7.Bf8+ Kg5) 7...Qd5+ 8.Kf6 Qe5+) 4...Qb7+) (3.Kg8? Qd5+ 4.Kf8 Qxc4) 3...Qd5 (3...Qf3 4.Rg7) (3...Qh1 4.Rg7) 4.Rg7 (4.Rc5? dxc5!) (4. Bg6+? Kg4 5.Rg7 Kf4) 4...Qd2! 5.Bd1+ (5.Bf5? Qf4! 6.Rf7 (6.Bd7 Qe4+ 7. Kh8 Qe5) 6...Qe5 7.Kg8 (7.Rf6 Kg5) 7...Qe8+ 8.Rf8 Qe5 9.Kh7 d5 10.Bd7 ( 10.Bd3 Kg4) 10...Qe4+ 11.Kh8 Kh6 12.Rf6+ Kh5) (5.Be4? Qh6+) (5.Bg6+? Kg4 6.Be8+ Kh3 7.Bd7+ Kh2) 5...Qxd1 6.Rg5+ Kh4 7.Rg1+ (7.Rd5+ {<or>}) 1-0



**1823. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.01d1e4), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

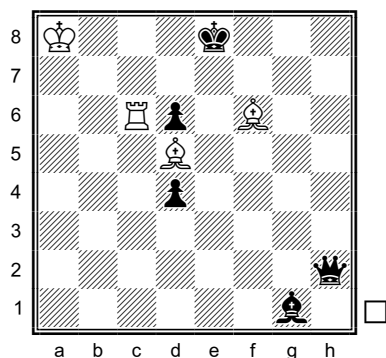
{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Bg2+ (1.Bf5+? Ke3 2.Re6+ Kf4) (1.Re6+? Kf3) 1...Kd3 (1...Ke3 {<main>} 2.Rf3+ (2.Re6+? Kf4) (2.Rxc6? Qd8+) 2...Ke4 3.Rf7+ (3.Rf6+? Ke3 4.Rf3+ Ke4) (3.Rf2+? Kd3)) (1...Ke5 {<main>} 2.Rf7+ (2.Rf2+? Kd6 3.Rf6+ Ke7) (2.Rxc6+ {<or>})) (1...Kd4 2.Rf7+) 2.Rxc6 (2.Bf1+? Ke3 3.Re6+ Kf2) (2.Rf3+? Kc4! 3.Bf1+ (3.Rc3+ Kb4) 3...Kd5 4.Rd3+ (4.Bg2 Ke6) (4.Rf5+ Ke4) 4...Ke4) 2...Qa5 (2...Qf4 3.Rc3#) 3.Rc3+ (3.Bf1+? Ke4 4.Re6+ Kf4) (3.Rd6+? Ke3 4.Bd4+ Kf4 5.Rf6+ Kg5) 3...Qxc3 4.Bf1+ 1-0



**1824. White to move 1-0**

**Akerblom=A - (+3120.01a8e8), 4.p Louma MT SVTVS Ceskoslovensky Sach, 1956.**

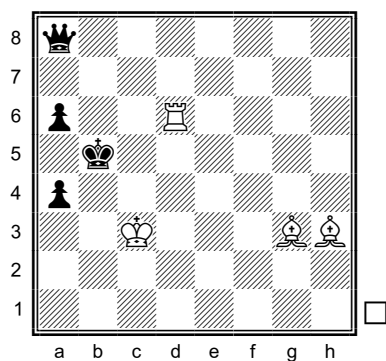
1.Bf6 Qb6 (1...Qg6 2.Bc6+ Kf8 3.Rc8+) (1...Qf5 2.Bf7+ Kf8 3.Bg7+ Kxg7 4.Be6+) (1...Qe1 2.Bc6+ Kf8 3.Bg7+ Kg8 4.Bd5+ Kh7 5.Bc3+) (1...Qf1 2. Bf7+ Kf8 3.Bg7+ Kxg7 4.Bc4+) 2.Bc6+ Kf8 3.Be7+ Kg8 4.Bd5+ Kg7 5.Bd8+ Kh8 6.Rh7+ 1-0



**1825. White to move 1-0**

**Akerblom=A - (+3150.02a8e8), Tidskrift för Schack#0667, 1956.**

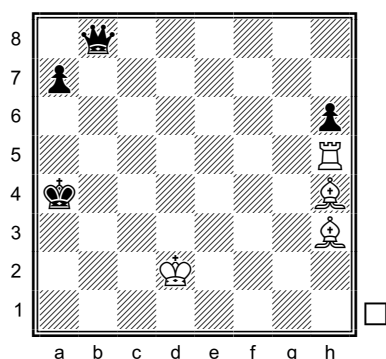
1.Rc7 Qh6 (1...Qh5 2.Bc6+ Kf8 3.Rc8+ Kf7 4.Be8+) 2.Bc6+ Kf8 3.Be7+ Kg8 4.Bd5+ Kh8 5.Rc8+ Kh7 6.Be4+ Kg7 7.Bf8+ 1-0



**1826. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.02c3b5), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

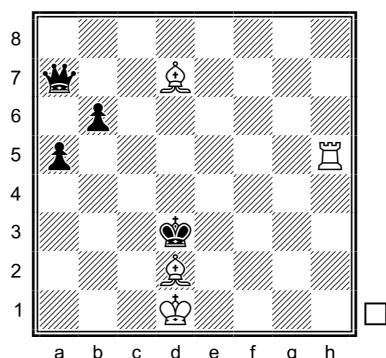
{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Rf6 (1.Bf1+? Kc5 2.Rf6 Qe4 3.Bf2+ Kd5) 1...Qd8 (1...Qe4 {<main>} 2. Bd7+ (2.Bf1+? Kc5! 3.Bf2+ Kd5) 2...Kc5! 3.Bf2+ Kd5 4.Bc6+) (1...Qh1 2. Bd7+ Kc5 3.Bf2+ Kd5 4.Bc6+) (1...Ka5 2.Bc7+ Kb5 3.Bd7+) (1...a3 2.Bf1+ Ka5 3.Bc7+) (1...a5 2.Bf1+ Kc5 3.Bf2+) 2.Bf1+ (2.Rf5+? Kb6 3.Bf2+ Kc7 4.Rf7+ (4.Rc5+ Kd6) 4...Kd6 5.Bg3+ Kc5 6.Rf5+ Kb6 7.Bf2+ Kc7) 2...Kc5! (2...Ka5 3.Rxa6#) 3.Bf2+ (3.Rf5+? Kb6) 3...Kd5 4.Bg2+ (4.Bc4+? Ke4) (4.Rf5+? Ke4) 4...Ke5 5.Bg3+ Kxf6 6.Bh4+ 1-0



**1827. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.02d2a4), 1.p Casino di Saragossa#15, 1929.11.10**

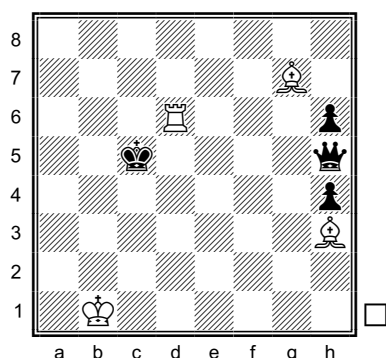
1.Bd7+ Kb4! (1...Ka3 2.Be7+ Ka2 3.Ra5+ Kb1 4.Rb5+) 2.Be7+ (2.Be1? Qd6+ 3.Kc2+ (3.Ke3+ Kc4 4.Bb5+ Kb3) 3...Kc4 4.Bb5+ (4.Rh4+ Kd5 5.Rh5+ Ke4 6. Bf5+ Kf3) 4...Kd4 5.Bf2+ Ke4) 2...Kc4! 3.Be6+ (3.Rh4+? Kd5! 4.Rh5+ Ke4 5.Bc6+ (5.Bf5+ Kf4) 5...Kf4 6.Rh4+ Kg3) (3.Rc5+? Kd4!) 3...Kd4 4.Bf6+ (4.Bc5+? Ke4 5.Bf5+ (5.Bd5+ Kf4 6.Be3+ Kg4) 5...Kf4 6.Be3+ Kg3 7.Rh3+ Kg2) (4.Rd5+? Ke4!) 4...Ke4 5.Ke2! (5.Rh4+? Kf3 6.Bd5+ (6.Bg4+ Kg3) 6...Kg3) (5.Bd5+? Kf4) 5...Kf4 6.Rh4+ (6.Rf5+? Ke4! 7.Rh5 (7.Rd5 Qh2+) (7.Rc5 Qh2+) (7.Ra5 Qh2+) 7...Kf4! 8.Rh4+) 6...Kg3 7.Rg4+ (7.Rh3+? Kg2!) 7...Kh2! (7...Kh3 8.Rb4+) 8.Kf2! (8.Re4? Qb5+ 9.Bc4 Qh5+ 10.Kd2 Qa5+ 11.Bc3 Qg5+) (8.Rh4+? Kg3! 9.Rg4+ Kh2) 8...Qb6+ 9.Bd4! (9.Kf3? Qxe6) 9...Qxe6 (9...Qd8 10.Be5+ Kh1 11.Rg1#) 10.Rh4+ (10.Be5+? Kh3!) 10...Qh3 11.Be5+ Kh1 12.Rxh3# 1-0



**1828. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.02d1d3), 2.p La Nau#09, 1929.11.21**

1.Rd5+! (1.Rh7? Kd4) (1.Bb5+? Kd4) (1.Bf5+? Kd4) (1.Rh3+? Kd4) 1...Kc4 (1...Ke4 {<main>} 2.Bc6 (2.Rd6? b5) 2...Qc7! (2...Qb8 3.Rd8+) (2...Qa6 3.Rxa5+) (2...Qe7 3.Rd7+) (2...Qf7 3.Rd7+) (2...Qg7 3.Rd7+) 3.Ba8! (3.Rc5+? Kd4! 4.Rc1 Qg3) (3.Rd6+? Ke5) 3...Qa7 (3...Qb8 {<main>} 4.Rd8+) (3...Qc8 {<main>} 4.Rd8+ (4.Rxa5+? Kd4)) (3...Qc4 4. Rc5+) (3...Qe7 4.Rd7+) (3...Qg3 4.Rg5+) 4.Rxa5+ (4.Bc6? Qc7 5.Ba8 Qa7)) 2.Be6 (2.Rd6? b5) 2...Qe7! (2...Qb8 3.Rd8+) (2...Qa6 3.Rxa5+) (2...Qb7 3.Rd7+) (2...Qc7 3.Rd7+) (2...Qh7 3.Rd7+) 3.Bg8 (3.Re5+? Kd4! 4.Re1 (4.Rd5+ Ke4) 4...Qa3) (3.Rd6+? Kb5) 3...Qg7 (3...Qe8 {<main>} 4.Rd8+ (4.Rg5+? Kd4)) (3...Qf8 {<main>} 4.Rd8+) (3...Qe4 4. Re5+) (3...Qc7 4.Rd7+) (3...Qa3 4.Rxa5+) 4.Rg5+ (4.Be6? Qg6) 1-0

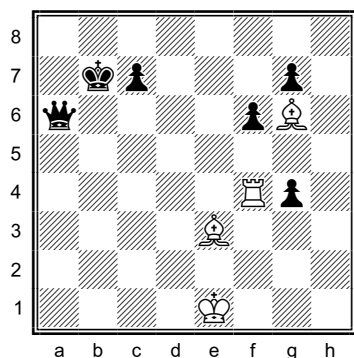


**1829. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.02b1c5), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Bf8 (1.Rxh6? Qd1+) 1...Kc4 (1...Kb5 {<main>} 2.Bf1+ (2.Bd7+? Kc4 3. Be6+ Kc3!) 2...Ka4 (2...Ka5 3.Ra6#) 3.Ra6+ (3.Rd4+? Ka5) 3...Kb3 4. Ra3# (4.Rb6+? Kc3 5.Bg7+ (5.Bb4+ Kd4) 5...Kd2)) (1...Qg5 2.Rg6+) (1...Qe5 2.Re6+) (1...Qe8 2.Rd8+) (1...Qf3 2.Rf6+) 2.Bf1+ (2.Be6+? Kc3! 3.Bg7+ (3.Rc6+ Kd3 4.Bc4+ Ke4) 3...Kb4 4.Rd4+ Kc5!) 2...Kb3 (2... Kc3 3.Rd3+) 3.Rd3+ (3.Rb6+? Kc3! 4.Bb4+ (4.Bg7+ Kd2 5.Rb2+ (5.Rd6+ Ke1) 5...Ke1) 4...Kd4 5.Rd6+ Ke5) 3...Kc4 (3...Ka4 4.Ra3#) 4.Ka2 (4.Kb2? Qe5+ 5.Ka2 (5.Rc3+ Kd5) (5.Kc1 Qf4+) (5.Kc2 Qf5) (5.Kb1 Qf5) 5... Qa5+ 6.Ra3+) (4.Kc2? Qf5 5.Be2 Kb5 6.Kc3 Kc6) (4.Kc1? Qg5+ 5.Kd1 (5. Kb1 Qf5) (5.Kc2 Qf5) (5.Kb2 Qf6+) 5...Qg1 6.Ke1 Qxf1+ 7.Kxf1 Kxd3) (4.Be7? Qf5) (4.Bd6? Qf5) 4...Qa5+ (4...Kb5 5.Rd5+) (4...h3 5.Rxh3+) (4...Qe5 5.Re3+) (4...Qf5 5.Rf3+) (4...Qg6 5.Rg3+) 5.Ra3+ (5.Ba3+ h3 6.Rxh3+ (6.Kb2 Qe5+ 7.Ka2 Qa5) 6...Kd4 7.Rh4+ Ke3) (5.Kb2? Qe5+ 6. Ka2!) (5.Kb1? Qf5) 1-0

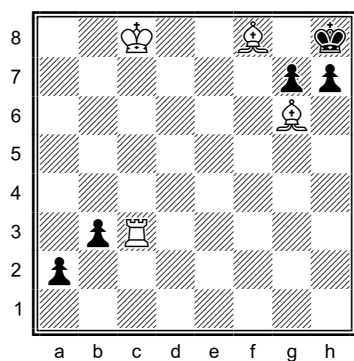




**1830. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3120.04e1b7), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

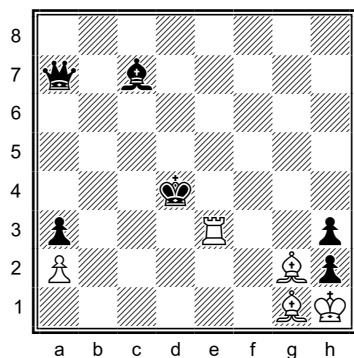
{L'Echiquier/7} 1.Rb4+ (1.Be4+? c6) 1...Kc6 (1...Kc8 {<main>} 2.Bf5+ Kd8 3.Rb8+ (3. Rd4+? Ke7 4.Rd7+ Ke8) 3...Ke7 4.Bc5+ Kf7 5.Rf8#) (1...Ka8 {<main>} 2. Be4+ c6 3.Rb6 Qa1+ {<eg>} 4.Kf2 Qa2+ (4...g3+ 5.Kg2) 5.Kg3 Qe6 (5...Qe2 6.Bxc6+) 6.Bxc6+ 2.Ra4 (2.Be4+? Kd6 3.Rd4+ (3.Bf4+ Kc5) 3...Ke5) (2.Be8+? Kd5 3.Rd4+ (3.Rb5+ Ke4) 3...Ke5) 2...Qc8 (2...Qxa4 {<main>} 3. Be8+ Kd5 {<eg>} 4.Bxa4 Ke4 5.Ke2 f5 6.Bc6+ Ke5 7.Bg5 f4 8.Bd7) 3.Ra8 (3. Rc4+? Kd5 4.Bf7+ (4.Rc5+ Kd6) (4.Rd4+ Ke5 5.Re4+ Kd5) 4...Ke5 5.Rc5+ Ke4) 3...Qd7 (3...Qe6 {<main>} 4.Ra6+ (4.Be8+? Kb7 5.Ra7+ Kb8)) (3...Qxa8 4.Be4+) (3...Qb7 4.Be4+) 4.Be8 (4.Be4+? Kb5 5.Rb8+ Kc4) (4. Ra6+? Kb5) 1-0



**1831. White to move 1-0**

**Prevorovsky=E - (+0120.04c8h8), 1.p Sach#096, 1942.**

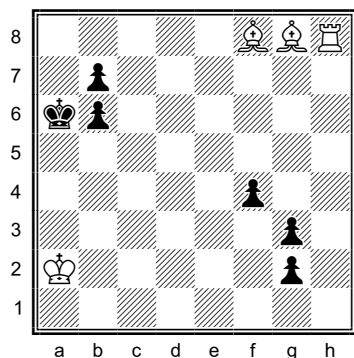
{Sach/11} 1.Rc1! (1.Rc7? a1=Q) 1...b2 2.Rc7 b1=Q (2...a1=Q {<main>} 3.Bxg7+ Kg8 4.Bxh7+ Kxh7 5.Bxb2+) 3.Bxg7+ Kg8 4.Bf7+! Kxg7 5.Bxa2+ 1-0



**1832. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+3150.13h1d4), 1.p VLKSM-20 JT, 1938.**

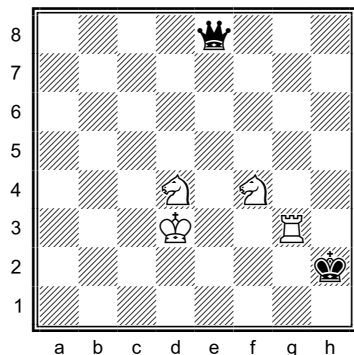
1.Re4+ (1.Rd3+? Kxd3 2.Bf1+ Kc2 3.Bxa7 Kb2 4.Bc4 Be5) 1...Kd5! (1...Kd3 2.Bf1+ Kxe4 3.Bxa7 Bd6 4.Bb6 Kf3 5.Bxh3 Ke2 6.Bf5 Kd2 7.Bd4 Ke2 8.Kg2 Kd2 9.Be4 Ke2 10.Kh3! Kf1 11.Kg4 Bb4 12.Kf5 Be1 13.Ke6 Bf2 14.Kd5) 2.Rd4+ Kc5 (2...Ke5 3.Rd5+ Ke6 4.Bxh3+ Kxd5 5.Bxa7 Kc4 6.Be3! Kc3 7.Bc1! Bd6 8.Bf5) 3.Rd5+ Kc6! (3...Kc4 4.Bf1+) 4.Rc5+ Kb6 (4...Kd6 5.Rc6+ Kd7 6.Bxh3+ Kxc6 7.Bxa7) 5.Rc6+ Kb7 6.Rb6+ (6.Rxc7+? Kxc7 7.Bxa7 hxg2+) 6...Kc8 7. Bxh3+ Kd8 8.Rd6+ Bxd6 9.Bxa7 1-0



**1833. White to move 1-0**

**Iwanow=E - (+0120.05a2a6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#30, 1963.**

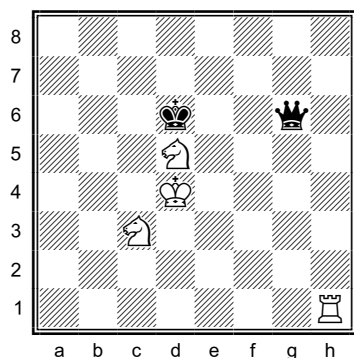
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8 EG#00692} 1.Bc4+ Ka7 2.Bd6 g1=Q 3.Bb8+ Ka8 4.Bxf4+ Ka7 5.Bb8+ Ka8 6.Bxg3+ Ka7 7.Bb8+ Ka8 8.Bh2+ Ka7 9.Ra8+ Kxa8 10.Bxg1 1-0



**1834. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+3102.00d3h2), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-19, 1851.**

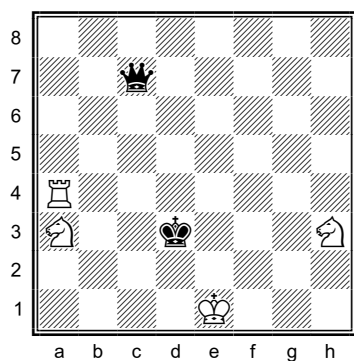
{@2: Rinck=H L'Echiquier/6 1929 @2: Test Tube Chess#106 1972 @2: The Chess Endgame Study#106 1981} 1.Nfe2 Qd7 2.Ke3 Qa7 3.Kf2 Qc5 4.Rg4 Kh3 5.Rf4 Qh5 (5...Qe7 {<main>} 6. Ng1+ Kh2 7.Ndf3+ Kh1 8.Ne2 Qa7+ 9.Nfd4 Qe7 10.Ng3+ (10...Rf5! {<cook HR>} 10...Qe8 (10...Qh7 11.Ng3+ Kh2 12.Nf3+ Kh3 13.Ng5+) (10...Qh4+ 11.Ng3+ Kh2 12.Nf3+ Kh3 13.Nxh4) 11.Nf3! Qg6! 12.Rh5+! Qxh5 13.Ng3#) 10...Kh2 11.Ngf5 Qd8 12.Rg4 Qf6 13.Nf3+ Kh3 14.Rg3#) 6.Ng1+ Kh2 7.Nf5 Qh8! 8.Nf3+ Kh3 9.Ng5+ Kh2 10.Rb4! Qh5 11.Nf3+ (11.Nh4! {<cook HR>} 11...Kh1 (11... Qxg5 12.Nf3+) 12.Rb1+ Kh2 13.Nhf3+) 11...Kh3 12.Rb1 Qg6 (12...Qxf5 13. Rh1+ Kg4 14.Rh4#) 13.Rh1+ Kg4 14.Ne3+ (14.Ne5+! {<cook>}) (14.Nh6+! {<cook>} 14...Kf4 15.Rh4+) 14...Kf4 15.Rh4+ 1-0



**1835. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00d4d6), 2.p 64#340, 1928.12.20**

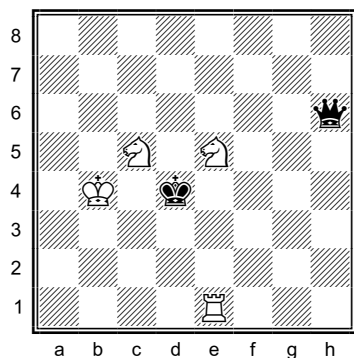
1.Ne4+ (1.Nb5+? Kd7!) 1...Kd7! (1...Ke6 2.Nf4+) (1...Kc6 2.Ne7+) 2. Nef6+ (2.Nc5+? Ke8 3.Re1+ (3.Nc7+ Kf7) (3.Rh8+ Kf7) 3...Kf7 4.Rf1+ Kg7) (2.Ndf6+? Ke6) (2.Ra1? Qg7+ 3.Nef6+ Ke6 4.Re1+ (4.Ra6+ Kf5 5. Ne3+ Kg5) 4...Kf7 5.Re7+ Kg6 6.Nf4+ Kxf6 7.Rxg7 Kxg7) 2...Kd6! (2...Kc8 3.Ne7+) (2...Kd8 3.Rh8+) 3.Ra1 (3.Ne4+? Kd7 4.Nef6+ Kd6) (3.Rc1? Qg2 4.Ne4+ Kd7 5.Rc7+ Kd8) (3.Rh8? Qg1+) 3...Qc2! (3...Qg3 4.Ra6#) 4.Ra6+ (4.Ne4+? Ke6 5.Ng5+ (5.Nc5+ Kf7!) (5.Ra6+ Kf7) 5...Kd7 6.Ra7+ Kc8) ( 4.Ne8+? Ke6) 4...Qc6 5.Ne8+ (5.Ne4+? Kd7 6.Nc5+ (6.Ra7+ Ke8) (6.Ndf6+ Kc7 7.Nd5+ Kb7 8.Nc5+ Qxc5+ 9.Kxc5 Kxa6) 6...Kd6 7.Nb7+ Kd7 8.Nc5+ (8. Nf6+ Kc7) 8...Kd6 9.Ne4+ Kd7 10.Nef6+ Kd8 11.Ra7 Qc1 12.Rd7+ (12.Ra8+ Qc8) 12...Kc8 13.Nb6+ Kb8) 5...Kd7 6.Ndf6+ (6.Nb6+? Kxe8) (6.Nef6+? Kd8) 1-0



**1836. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00e1d3), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

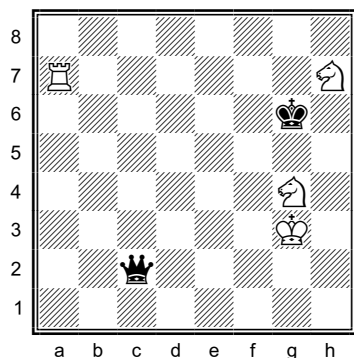
{L'Echiquier/6} 1.Nf4+ (1.Nf2+? Ke3 2.Nc4+ Kd4) 1...Kc3 (1...Ke3 2.Nd5+) 2. Nb5+ (2. Nd5+? Kb3! 3.Nxc7 Kxa4) (2.Ne2+? Kb3) 2...Kb3! 3.Ra3+ Kb2 (3...Kb4 { <main>} 4.Nd5+ Kxb5 5.Nxc7+ (5.Rb3+? Ka4! 6.Rb4+ Ka3)) 4.Nd3+ Kb1 5. Nxc7 (5.Rb3+? Ka2 6.Ra3+ (6.Rb2+? Ka1! 7.Nxc7) 6...Kb1) (5.Nc3+? Kc2 6.Nb4+ Kb2! 7.Ra2+ Kb3!) 1-0



**1837. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00b4d4), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

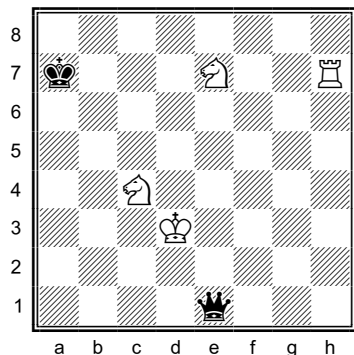
{L'Echiquier/6} 1.Ne6+ (1.Nf3+? Kd5 2.Rd1+ (2.Re5+ Kd6 3.Ne4+ Kd7 4.Rd5+ Kc7 5.Rc5+ Kb7) 2...Kc6 3.Ne5+ Kc7 4.Rd7+ Kc8) (1.Nb3+? Kd5) 1...Qxe6 (1...Kd5 { <main>} 2.Nc7+ Kd4! 3.Nb5+ (3.Nf3+? Kd3 4.Ne5+ Kd2 5.Nf3+ Kd3) 3...Kd5 4.Nc3+ (4.Nc7+? Kd4 5.Nb5+ Kd5) 4...Kd6 (4...Kd4 {<main>} 5.Re4# (5. Nb5+? Kd5 6.Nc7+ Kd4 7.Ne6+ Kd5 8.Nc7+ Kd4 9.Nb5+ Kd5) (5.Ne2+? Kxe5) ( 5.Nf3+? Kd3 6.Ne5+ Kd4)) (4...Ke6 {<main>} 5.Ng4+ (5.Nc4+? Kd7)) 5. Nf7+ (5.Nb5+? Ke7 6.Ng4+ Qe6) (5.Nc4+? Kd7)) 2.Nf3+ Kd5 3.Rd1+ Kc6 ( 3...Ke4 {<main>} 4.Ng5+ (4.Re1+? Kd5 5.Rd1+ Ke4)) 4.Nd4+ 1-0



**1838. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00g3g6), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

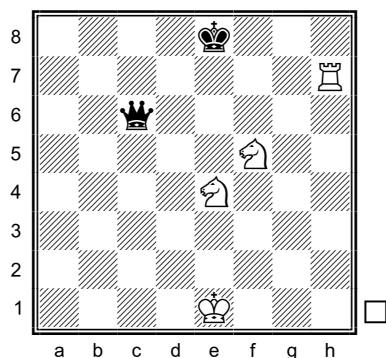
{L'Echiquier/6} 1.Nf8+ (1.Ne5+? Kf5) 1...Kg5 (1...Kf5 2.Ne3+) (1...Kh5 2.Ra5+) 2. Ne6+ (2.Ra5+? Qf5 3.Ne6+ Kg6 4.Nf4+ Kg5 5.Nh3+ Kg6 6.Ra6+ Kg7) (2.Rg7+? Kf5 3.Rf7+ (3.Ne3+ Kf6 4.Nxc2 Kxg7) 3...Ke4 4.Rf4+ (4.Re7+ Kd3) 4... Kd3! 5.Ne5+ Kc3) 2...Kh5! 3.Nf4+ (3.Ra5+? Kg6 4.Rg5+ Kf7 5.Nd8+ Ke7) 3...Kg5 4.Rg7+ (4.Ra5+? Qf5) (4.Nh3+? Kh5 5.Nf4+ (5.Ra5+ Kg6 6.Nf4+ Kf7 7.Ra7+ (7.Ne5+ Ke7 8.Ra7+ Kd6) 7...Ke8 8.Nf6+ Kd8 9.Rd7+ (9.Ne6+ Kc8) 9...Kc8) 5...Kg5) 4...Kf5 5.Ne3+ (5.Rf7+? Ke4! 6.Nf2+ (6.Re7+ Kd4! 7.Ne6+ (7.Ne2+ Kd3 8.Re3+ Kd2) 7...Kc3) 6...Ke5 7.N2d3+ Kd4 8.Rd7+ Kc3 9.Nd5+ Kd2) 5...Kf6 6.Nh5+ Ke6 7.Nxc2 (7.Nf4+? Kf6) 1-0



**1839. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00d3a7), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

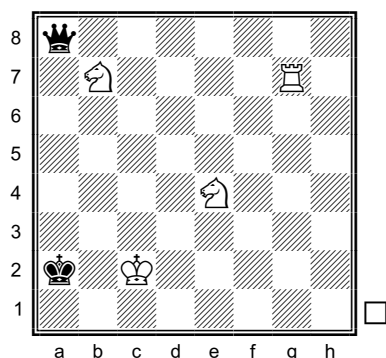
{L'Echiquier/6} 1.Nc6+ (1.Nd5+? Kb8) 1...Ka6! 2.Ra7+ (2.Nb8+? Kb5 3.Rb7+ Ka4) 2...Kb5 3.Nd4+ Kc5 4.Rc7+ (4.Nb3+? Kd5 5.Rd7+ (5.Ne3+ Ke6) 5...Ke6) 4...Kd5! 5.Nb6+ (5.Rd7+? Kc5 6.Rc7+ (6.Nb3+ Kc6) 6...Kd5) (5.Ne3+? Kd6! 6.Nb5+ (6.Rc6+ Kd7) 6...Ke6! 7.Nd4+ Kf6 8.Ng4+ Kg6!) 5...Kd6! 6.Rd7+ (6.Nb5+? Ke6! 7.Nd4+ Kf6 8.Nd5+ Kg6! 9.Nf4+ Kh6 10.Nf5+ Kg5) (6.Rc6+? Ke7 7.Nf5+ Kf7) 6...Kc5! 7.Na4+ Kb4 8.Nc2+ 1-0



**1840. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00e1e8), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

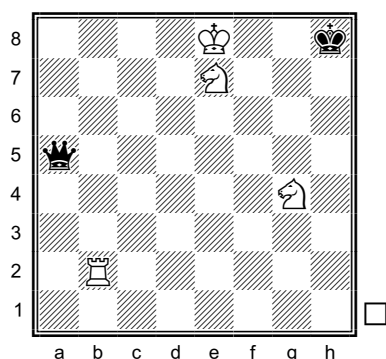
{L'Echiquier/6} 1.Nfd6+ (1.Ned6+? Kd8! 2.Nb7+ (2.Rh8+ Kc7 3.Rc8+ Kd7) 2...Ke8! 3.Rh8+ ( 3.Nfd6+ Kf8) (3.Ng7+ Kf8) 3...Kd7! 4.Rh7+ (4.Rd8+ Kc7) 4...Ke8 5. Nbd6+ Kd8! 6.Nf7+ Ke8! 7.N5d6+ Kf8!) (1.Rh8+? Kd7! 2.Rh7+ Kd8) 1...Kd8 (1...Kf8 2.Rf7+ Kg8 3.Nf6+ Kh8 4.Rh7#) 2.Nc5 (2.Nb7+? Kc8 3.Ned6+ Kb8) (2.Rh8+? Kd7 3.Rh7+ Ke6 4.Rh6+ Kd5) (2.Nf7+? Kc8 3.Ned6+ (3.Rh8+ Kc7!) 3...Kb8 4.Rh8+ Ka7 5.Nc8+ Ka6) 2...Qxd6 (2...Qxc5 3.Nb7+) (2...Qe4+ 3.Ndx4 (3.Ncxe4?)) 3.Nb7+ 1-0



**1841. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00c2a2), Feuille d'Avis de Lausanne (v), 1932.01.31**

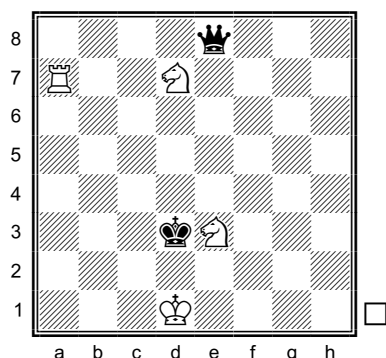
1.Nc3+ (1.Nbc5? Qb8 2.Nc3+ Ka3! 3.Nb1+ Ka2!) (1.Rg4? Qa4+) 1...Ka3! 2. Rg4 (2.Rg1? Qxb7 3.Ra1+ Kb4 4.Rb1+ Ka3 5.Rxb7 (5.Nb5+ Ka4)) (2.Nd6? Qb8) (2.Nd5? Qc8+) 2...Qa6 (2...Qa5 3.Nb1+ (3.Nxa5?)) (2...Qa7 3. Nb5+) (2...Qc8 3.Ra4#) 3.Nd6 (3.Nc5? Qc4) (3.Nd8? Qc4) 3...Qc6 4. Nb5+ (4.Nc4+? Qxc4 5.Rxc4) (4.Ne4? Kb4) 1-0



**1842. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00e8h8), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

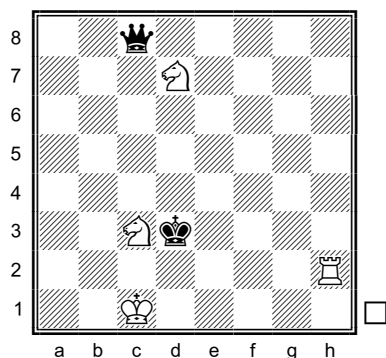
{L'Echiquier/6} 1.Kf7 (1.Kf8? Qa8+ 2.Kf7 Qf3+ 3.Nf6 Qb3+ 4.Kf8 Qf7+ 5.Kxf7) (1.Nf6? Qa8+ 2.Kf7 Qa2+) (1.Rh2+? Kg7) (1.Rg2? Qa8+) 1...Qc7 (1...Qh5+ { <main >} 2.Ng6+ (2.Kf8? Qh7 3.Nf6 Qf7+ 4.Kxf7) 2...Kh7 3.Nf6+) 2.Ne5 ( 2.Rb4? Qg3 3.Ng6+ (3.Ne5 Qg7+ 4.Ke6 Qh6+) 3...Kh7 4.Nf6+ Kh6) (2.Rf2? Qg3 3.Rf6 (3.Rf1 Qb3+) 3...Qb3+ 4.Kg6 Qe6 5.Rxe6) (2.Kg6? Qc2+ 3.Rxc2) (2.Nf6? Qc4+) 2...Qxe5 3.Ng6+ 1-0



**1843. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00d1d3), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

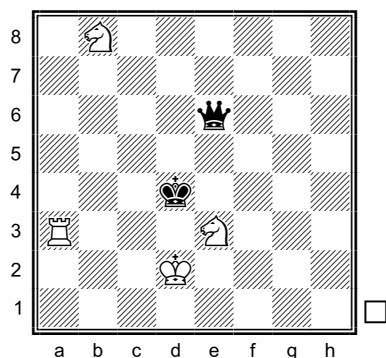
{L'Echiquier/6} 1.Ra3+ (1.Ra2? Qh5+) 1...Kd4 (1...Ke4 2.Nf6+) 2.Kd2 (2.Ke2? Qh5+ 3. Kd2 Qh2+) (2.Kc2? Qxe3) 2...Qxd7 (2...Qh5 3.Ra4#) 3.Rd3+ 1-0



**1844. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00c1d3), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

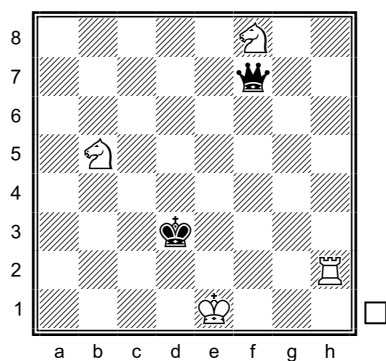
{L'Echiquier/6} 1.Rh3+ (1.Rd2+? Ke3!) (1.Ne5+? Ke3 2.Re2+ Kd4) 1...Kd4 (1...Kc4 2. Nb6+) 2.Kd2 (2.Kc2? Qg8 3.Rd3+ Kc4 4.Ne5+ (4.Nb6+ Kc5 5.Nca4+ Kc6) 4...Kc5 5.Ne4+ Kb6) (2.Kb2? Qxd7) 2...Qd8 (2...Qxd7 3.Rd3+) (2...Qa6 3.Rh4#) 3.Rd3+ (3.Re3? Kc4) (3.Rf3? Kc4) (3.Nb5+? Kc4) (3.Ne2+? Kc4) 3...Kc4 4.Ne5+ (4.Nb6+? Qxb6) 1-0



**1845. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00d2d4), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

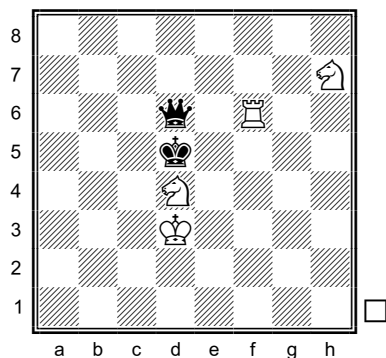
{L'Echiquier/6} 1.Nd7 (1.Rd3+? Ke5) (1.Ra4+? Ke5) (1.Nc2+? Kc5 2.Rc3+ Kb6) (1.Na6? Ke5) 1...Qc6 (1...Qxd7 2.Rd3+) (1...Ke4 2.Nc5+) (1...Qh6 2.Ra4#) 2. Rb3 (2.Rd3+? Ke4) (2.Nc2+? Ke4! 3.Re3+ Kf4!) (2.Nf5+? Ke4 3.Ng3+ (3. Re3+ Kxf5) 3...Kf4) 2...Qa4 (2...Ke4 {<main>} 3.Rb4+ (3.Ke2? Qxd7) 3...Kf3 4.Ne5+ (4.Rd4? Qb5)) (2...Qd6 3.Rd3+) (2...Qh6 3.Rb4#) 3. Rd3+ (3.Nc2+? Kc4! 4.Rc3+ Kb5! 5.Rc5+ (5.Na3+ Kb4) 5...Ka6 6.Nb8+ Kb7) (3.Nf5+? Kc4! 4.Rc3+ Kb5! 5.Rc5+ Ka6 6.Nb8+ Kb7) 3...Ke4 4.Nc5+ (4.Nf6+ ? Kf4) 1-0



**1846. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00e1d3), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

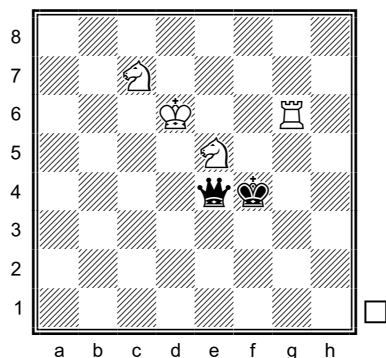
{L'Echiquier/6} 1.Rd2+ (1.Nd7? Qe6+ 2.Kd1 (2.Kf1 Qxd7) 2...Qg4+ 3.Kc1 Qg1+) (1.Rh3+? Kc2!) 1...Ke3 (1...Ke4 2.Nd6+) (1...Kc4 2.Nd6+) 2.Re2+ (2.Nd7? Qc4) (2.Ne6? Qg8) 2...Kd3 3.Nd7 (3.Rd2+? Ke3 4.Re2+ Kd3) (3.Ne6? Qg8) 3...Qxd7 (3...Qh5 {<main>} 4.Ne5+ (4.Rd2+? Ke3)) (3...Kc4 4.Ne5+) 4. Rd2+ 1-0



**1847. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00d3d5), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

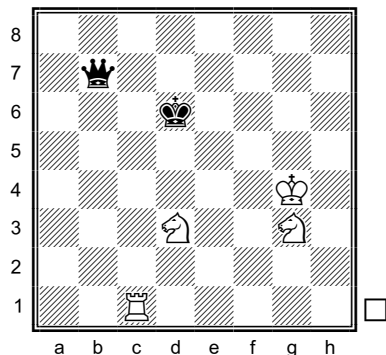
{L'Echiquier/6} 1.Rf5+ (1.Rxd6+? Kxd6) 1...Qe5 2.Nf6+ Kd6! 3.Ne4+ (3.Nb5+? Ke6 4.Nd4+ Qxd4+ 5.Kxd4 Kxf5) 3...Kd5 4.Nc3+ (4.Nf6+? Kd6 5.Ne4+ Kd5) 4...Kd6! 5. Ncb5+ (5.Ne4+? Kd5 6.Nc3+ Kd6) (5.Ndb5+? Ke6 6.Nd4+ Qxd4+ 7.Kxd4 Kxf5) 5...Kd5 6.Nc7+ (6.Nc3+? Kd6 7.Ncb5+ Kd5) 6...Kd6 7.Ndb5+ (7.Ncb5+? Kd5 8.Nc7+ Kd6) 1-0



**1848. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00d6f4), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

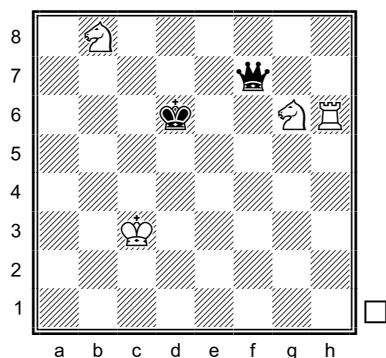
{L'Echiquier/6} 1.Nd5+ (1.Ne6+? Ke3!) (1.Rg4+? Kf5!) 1...Kf5 2.Ne7+ (2.Rf6+? Kg5 3. Nf7+ (3.Nf3+ Kg4 4.Nh2+ Kg3) 3...Kh4 4.Rh6+ Kg3) 2...Kf4 3.Rg4+ (3. Nd5+? Kf5 4.Ne7+ (4.Rf6+ Kg5) 4...Kf4) (3.Rf6+? Kg3) 3...Ke3 4.Nd5+ (4.Nc4+? Kf3 5.Ne5+ Qxe5+ 6.Kxe5 Kxg4) 4...Kd4 5.Nc6+ (5.Nf3+? Kd3 6.Ne5+ (6.Nf4+ Ke3) 6...Kd4) 5...Kd3 6.Ncb4+ (6.Ndb4+? Ke3 7.Nd5+ Kf3 8.Ne5+ Qxe5+ 9.Kxe5 Kxg4) (6.Nf4+? Kd2) (6.Rg3+? Kd2) 6...Kd4 7.Nc2+ (7. Nc6+? Kd3 8.Ncb4+ Kd4) 7...Kd3 8.Ndb4+ (8.Ncb4+? Kd4 9.Nc2+ Kd3) 1-0



**1849. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00g4d6), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

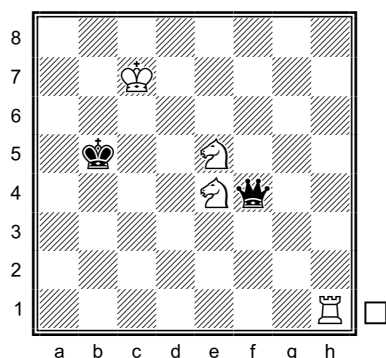
{L'Echiquier/6} 1.Nf5+ (1.Kf4? Ke7 2.Nf5+ Kf6) (1.Nc5? Qg7+) 1...Kd5 (1...Kd7 2.Nc5+) (1...Ke6 2.Nc5+ 2.Nf4+ (2.Rc5+? Ke6! 3.Re5+ Kf6) (2.Ne3+? Kd4) 2...Ke5! 3.Kg5 (3.Re1+? Qe4 4.Kg5 Qxe1) (3.Rc5+? Kf6! 4.Nh5+ Kg6 5.Nh4+ Kh6 6.Nf5+ Kg6 7.Nf4+ Kf6 8.Nd5+ Ke6) 3...Qa8 (3...Qf3 {<main>} 4.Re1+ (4.Ng6+? Ke4 5.Rc4+ (5.Re1+ Kd5 6.Re5+ Kc4) 5...Kd5! 6.Rd4+ Kc5) (4. Rc5+? Ke4 5.Rc4+ (5.Nd6+ Kd4 6.Ne6+ Kd3) 5...Ke5 6.Ng6+ Kd5 7.Rd4+ Kc5) 4...Qe4 5.Ng6+ (3...Qe4 4.Rc5+) (3...Qf7 4.Re1#) (3...Qb4 4.Nd3+) 4.Re1+ (4.Ng6+? Ke4 5.Rc4+ Kd3 6.Ne5+ Kd2 7.Rd4+ Kc3 8.Rd3+ Kb2) 4...Qe4 5.Ng6+ (5.Nd3+? Kd5 6.Nf4+ (6.Ne7+ Kd4 7.Nc6+ (7.Nf5+ Kxd3) 7...Kxd3) 6...Ke5) 5...Kd5 6.Nge7+ (6.Nfe7+? Kd4 7.Nf5+ Kd5!) 6...Ke5 7.Nc6+ (7. Ng6+? Kd5 8.Nge7+ Ke5) 7...Kd5 8.Nfe7+ (8.Ne3+? Kxc6) (8.Nce7+? Ke5 9. Nc6+ Kd5) 1-0



**1850. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+3102.00c3d6), Deutsche Schachblätter, 1943.**

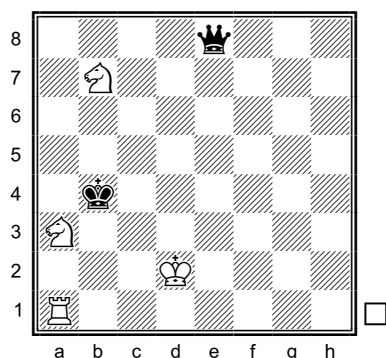
1.Nh8+ Qe6 2.Nf7+ Ke7 3.Nc6+ Kd7 4.Nfe5+ Kd6 5.Nc4+ Kd7 6.Nb6+ Kd6 7.Nc8+ Kd5 8.Nb4+ Ke5 9.Nd3+ Kf5 10.Nd6+ 1-0



**1851. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00c7b5), 1.p La Nau#10, 1929.11.21**

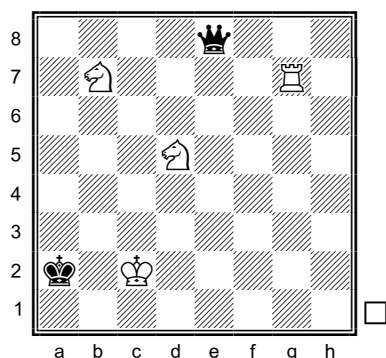
1.Nc3+ (1...Nd6+? Ka4!) (1.Rb1+? Ka5 2.Ra1+ Kb4 3.Rb1+ Ka3) 1...Kc5! ( 1...Kb4 2.Nd5+) (1...Ka5 2.Ra1+ (1...Ka6 2.Ra1+) 2.Rh5! (2.Re1? Qh6 3.Re4 Qd6+) 2...Qf1! (2...Kb4 3.Nd5+) (2...Kd4 3.Ne2+) (2...Qc1 3. Nd3+) (2...Qg3 3.Ne4+) (2...Qe3 3.Ng4+) 3.Rh4! (3.Nd7+? Kc4) (3. Ng4+? Kb4) (3.Nf3+? Kb4! 4.Na2+ (4.Nd5+ Ka3) 4...Ka3) (3.Rg5? Kd4) 3...Qf7+ (3...Qf4 {<main>} 4.Na4+ (4.Ne4+ {<or>}) (4.Rxf4?)) (3... Qa6 4.Nd7#) 4.Nd7+ (4.Nxf7?) 4...Qxd7+ 5.Kxd7 1-0



**1852. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00d2b4), El Ajedrez Americano, 1930.**

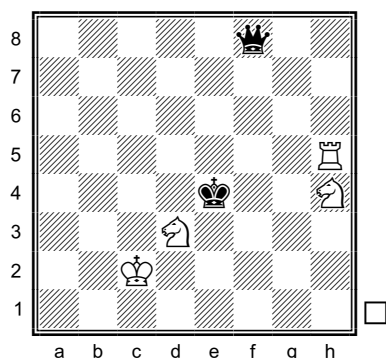
{El Ajedrez Americano/10} 1.Nc2+ (1.Nd6? Qd8 2.Nc2+ Kc5) 1...Kb3 (1...Kb5 2.Nd6+) (1...Kc4 2. Nd6+) 2.Ra3+ (2.Rb1+? Ka2! 3.Ra1+ (3.Kc1 Qh8) 3...Kb2 4.Nc5 Qd8+ 5. Nd3+ Kb3 6.Rb1+ (6.Ra3+ Kc4) 6...Ka4 7.Rb4+ Ka5) (2.Kc1? Qf8 3.Na5+ Kc3) (2.Nd4+? Kb2 3.Ra6 Qd7 4.Rb6+ Ka2) (2.Na5+? Kb2 3.Nc4+ Kb3) (2. Nc5+? Kc4) 2...Kb2! 3.Nc5 (3.Nd6? Qd8) (3.Na5? Qd8+) (3.Rd3? Qg6) 3...Kb1! (3...Qh8 {<main>} 4.Nd3+ (4.Na4+? Kb1 5.Rb3+ Ka2 6.Ra3+ (6.Kc1 Qh1+) 6...Kb1 7.Nc3+ Kb2 8.Nd1+ (8.Ra2+ Kb3) 8...Kb1 9.Rb3+ Ka2) (4. Rb3+? Ka2 5.Nb4+ Ka1 6.Ra3+ Kb1 7.Rb3+ Qb2+) 4...Kb1 5.Rb3+ Ka2 6.Nc1# (6.Ra3+? Kb1 7.Rb3+ Ka2) (3...Qd8+ 4.Nd3+) 4.Rb3+ (4.Nd3? Qa4! 5.Rc3 (5.Rxa4) 5...Qa5) (4.Ra1+? Kb2 5.Ra3! (5.Ra5 Qd8+ 6.Nd3+ Kb3 7.Rb5+ ( 7.Ra3+ Kc4) 7...Ka4!) (5.Nd3+ Kb3 6.Ra3+ Kc4 7.Ne3+ Kb5 8.Rb3+ Ka6) ( 5.Na4+ Kb3 6.Ra3+ Kc4 7.Ne3+ Kb5) 5...Kb1) 4...Ka2 5.Kc1 (5.Nb4+? Ka1 6.Ra3+ (6.Nbd3 Qh5) (6.Ncd3 Qe1+ 7.Kxe1) (6.Nc2+ Ka2 7.Nb4+ Ka1) 6...Kb1 7.Ncd3 (7.Nc2 Qd8+ 8.Nd3 Qg5+ 7...Qe3+ 8.Kc3 Qd4+ 9.Kxd4) (5. Ra3+? Kb1 6.Rb3+ Ka2) (5.Kc3? Qe5+) 5...Qe3+ 6.Nxe3 (6.Rxe3?) 1-0



**1853. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00c2a2), L'Action Francaise du Dimanche#1157, 1930.04.07**

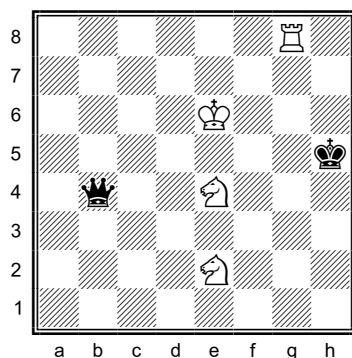
1.Nc3+ (1.Nb4+? Ka3!) 1...Ka3! 2.Rg1 (2.Rg5? Qc6 3.Rg1 Qxb7! 4.Ra1+ Kb4 5.Rb1+ Ka3 6.Rxb7) (2.Rg4? Qd7 3.Rg1 Qf5+) (2.Nd6? Qh8 3.Ndb5+ (3. Ra7+ Kb4) 3...Kb4) (2.Nc5? Qb8 3.Nb1+ Ka2) 2...Qd7 (2...Qa8 3.Ra1+) (2...Kb4 3.Rb1+) 3.Ra1+ (3.Nb5+? Qxb5 4.Ra1+ Kb4 5.Rb1+ Ka4!) (3.Rb1? Qf5+) 3...Kb4 4.Rb1+ (4.Na2+? Kc4 5.Na5+ Kc5 6.Nb3+ Kb6) 4...Kc4! 5. Na5+ Kc5 6.Ne4+ (6.Nb7+? Kc6 7.Na5+ Kc7) (6.Nb3+? Kc6 7.Na5+ Kc7) 6... Kd4 7.Rd1+ (7.Rb4+? Ke5 8.Nc4+ Kxe4 9.Nb6+ Qd4) 1-0



**1854. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00c2e4), Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque Jaque, 1930.**

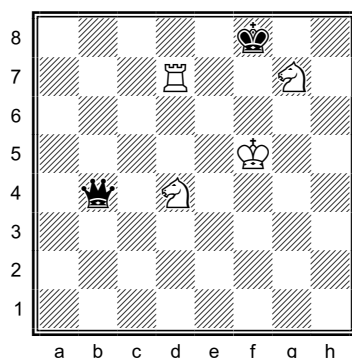
{Els Escacs a Catalunya et Jaque/3} 1.Re5+ (1.Nc5+? Ke3! 2.Re5+ Kd4) 1...Kd4 2.Nf5+ Kc4 3.Ra5 (3.Ne3+? Kd4 4.Nf5+ (4.Kd2 Qb4+ 5.Ke2 Qd2+ 6.Kxd2) 4...Kc4) (3.Nb2+? Kb4) (3.Kd2? Kb3 4.Nd4+ (4.Rb5+ Ka4) 4...Kc4) (3.Ne7? Qa8 4.Rc5+ Kd4 5.Nc6+ (5. Nf5+ Ke4 6.Re5+ Kf3 7.Nd4+ Kg3) 5...Ke4 6.Re5+ Kf3 7.Nd4+ Kg3 8.Rg5+ Kh4) 3...Qc8 (3...Qh8 4.Rc5#) 4.Nd6+ (4.Kd2? Qd8 5.Rc5+ Kb3 6.Rb5+ Ka4 7. Rb4+ Ka5) 1-0



**1855. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.00e6h5), Basler Nachrichten (v), 1934.06.23**

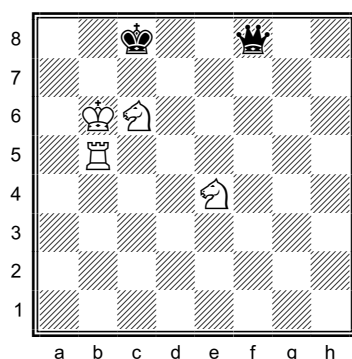
1.Nf4+ (1.Rg5+? Kh6) (1.N2g3+? Kh4! 2.Nf5+ Kh3 3.Rh8+ Kg2 4.Ne3+ Kf3 5. Rh3+ Ke2) (1.N4g3+? Kh6) (1.Nf6+? Kh6) 1...Kh4 (1...Kh6 2.Rg6+ Kh7 3.Nf6+ Kh8 4.Rg8#) 2.Rh8+ (2.Ng2+? Kh3 3.Nf4+ Kh4) 2...Kg4 3.Nf6+ (3. Nf2+? Kf3 4.Rh3+ Kxf2! 5.Nd3+ Kg2! 6.Nxb4 Kxh3) 3...Kf3 (3...Kg3 {<main> } 4.Rh3+ (4.Rg8+? Kf3) (4.N6h5+? Kf3) 4...Kf2 5.Ng4+ Kg1 6.Rg3+ Kf1 7. Nh2+ Kf2 8.Rg2+ Ke3 9.Nd5+) (3...Kg5 4.Rh5+) 4.Rh3+ Kf2 (4...Kxf4 5. Rh4+) 5.Ng4+ (5.Nd3+? Kg2! 6.Nxb4 Kxh3) 5...Kg1 (5...Kf1 6.Rh1#) 6. Rg3+ (6.Ne2+? Kf1 7.Ng3+ Kg2) 6...Kf1 (6...Kh1 7.Nf2+ Kh2 8.Rg2#) 7. Nh2+ (7.Ne3+? Kf2! 8.Rg2+ Kxe3 9.Nd5+ Kf3! 10.Nxb4 Kxg2) (7.Rf3+? Kg1 8.Rg3+ (8.Nh3+ Kg2) (8.Ne2+ Kg2 9.Rf2+ Kh3) 8...Kf1) 7...Kf2 8.Rg2+ ( 8.Rf3+? Kg1) 8...Ke3 (8...Ke1 {<main>} 9.Nd3+) 9.Nd5+ 1-0



**1856. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+3102.00f5f8), .c Shakhmaty v SSSR#64, 1949.**

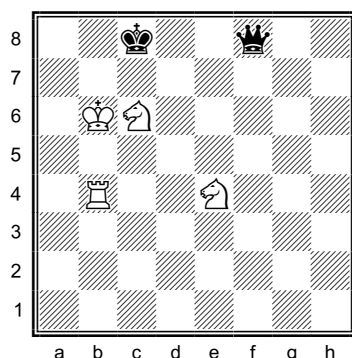
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/9} 1.Nge6+! Kg8 (1...Ke8 2.Rd8+ Kf7 3.Ng5+ Kg7 4.Nde6+ Kh6 5.Rh8#) 2.Rd8+ Kh7 3.Kf6! Qb6! 4.Ra8! Qd6 5.Nf3 1-0



**1857. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+3102.00b6c8), 2.p Ceskoslovensky Sach#3295 (tw), 1954.**

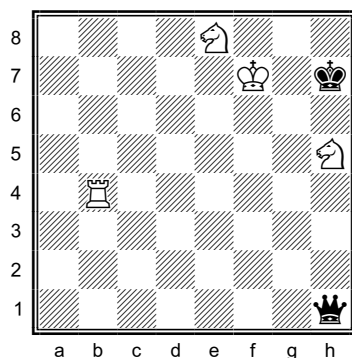
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/3} 1.Ra5 Kd7 2.Ne5+ Ke6 3.Ng5+ Kd6 4.Nef7+ Kd7 5.Ra7+ Ke8 6.Kc6 1-0



**1858. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+3102.00b6c8), 2.p Ceskoslovensky Sach#3294 (tw), 1954.**

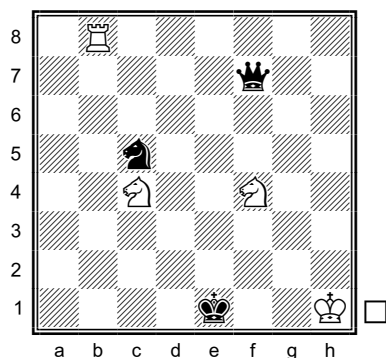
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/3} 1.Rd4 Qf6 2.Rd2 Qf8 3.Ra2 Kd7 4.Ne5+ Ke6 5.Nc5+ Kd5 6.Rd2+ Kxe5 7.Nd7+ 1-0



**1859. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+3102.00f7h7), 1.p Argentina Chess Club Ty @2, 1955.**

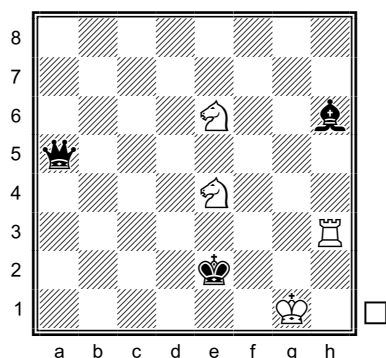
{@2: Pallier=A EG=174 10/2008} 1.Nef6+ Kh6 2.Ng3 Qd1 (2...Qe1 3.Rh4+ Kg5 4.Rg4+ Kh6 5.Rg6#) (2...Qh3 3.Rb5) 3.Nf5+ (3.Rh4+? Kg5) 3...Kg5 4.Ng7 Kh6 5.Ne6 (5.Rh4+! {<cook AP >} 5...Kg5 6.Rc4) 5...Qh1 (5...Qe1 6.Rb8) 6.Ng4+ (6.Rb8? Qb7+ 7.Rxb7) 6...Kh5 7.Ng7+ Kg5 8.Nf6 Kh6 (8...Qh3 9.Ne6+ Kh6 10.Rb8) 9.Rb8 Kg5 10. Ne6+ 1-0



**1860. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3105.00h1e1), 64, 1928.**

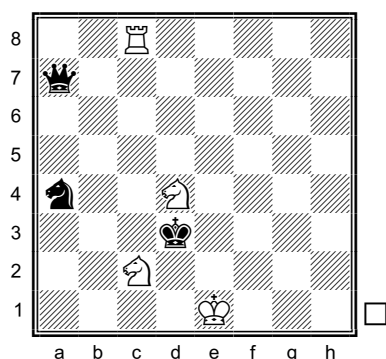
{64/12} 1.Rb1+ (1.Ng2+? Kf2 2.Rb2+ Kg3) 1...Kf2 2.Rb2+ (2.Nh3+? Kg3) 2...Kg3 ( 2...Ke1 {<main>} 3.Ne3 (3.Re2+? Kd1! 4.Ne3+ Kc1) (3.Ng2+? Kd1! 4.Nge3+ (4.Nce3+ Kc1 5.Rc2+ Kb1) 4...Kc1 5.Rc2+ Kb1 6.Na3+ (6.Nd2+ Ka1) 6... Ka1) 3...Qxf4 (3...Qb7+ 4.Nfg2+) (3...Qh7+ 4.Kg1 Qg7+ 5.Nfg2+) 4.Ng2+ (2...Kf1 3.Ne3+ Ke1 4.Re2#) (2...Kf3 3.Ne5+) 3.Rg2+ (3.Ne2+? Kh4) 3...Kh4 (3...Kxf4 4.Rf2+) 4.Ne5 (4.Rh2+? Kg5! 5.Nh3+ Kh6 6.Nf4+ Kg7) ( 4.Ng6+? Kh5 5.Rh2+ Kg5 6.Rg2+ Kh6 7.Rh2+ Kg7) 4...Qxf4 (4...Qb7 5.Neg6#) 5.Ng6+ 1-0



**1861. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3132.00g1e2), Xadrez Brasileiro, 1930.**

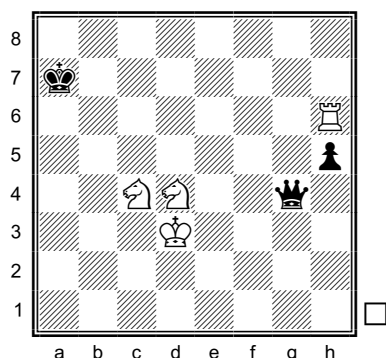
{Xadrez Brasileiro/9-12} 1.Nd4+ (1.Nc3+? Kd2) (1.Rh2+? Ke3) 1...Ke1 (1...Kd1 {<main>} 2.Nc3+ (2.Nf2+? Ke1! 3.Nf3+ Ke2 4.Nd4+ Ke1! 5.Nd3+ Kd1! 6.Nb2+ Ke1! 7.Nf3+ Ke2) ( 2.Rd3+? Bd2) 2...Kd2 (2...Kc1 {<main>} 3.Nb3+ (3.Rh2? Be3+) (3.Nce2+? Kd1 4.Nc3+ Kc1)) 3.Nb3+ (3.Ne4+? Kd1 4.Nc3+ Kd2) 2.Rh1 (2.Rb3? Kd1! 3.Rb1+ (3.Rd3+ Bd2) (3.Nc3+ Kd2 4.Ne4+ Kc1) (3.Nf2+ Kc1 4.Nd3+ Kd2) 3...Bc1 4.Nf2+ Kd2 5.Nb3+ Kc2!) (2.Kg2? Qa2+ 3.Kh1 Qd5 4.Nf3+ Kf1) (2. Rf3? Qa6) (2.Nc2+? Kd1) (2.Nf3+? Kd1) 2...Qa2 (2...Qa6 3.Kg2+) ( 2...Kd1 3.Kf2+) 3.Nf3+ (3.Rxh6? Qg8+) 3...Kd1 (3...Ke2 {<main>} 4.Nc3+ (4.Rh2+? Kxf3 5.Rxa2 Kxe4)) 4.Nc3+ (4.Nf2+? Kc2 5.Nd4+ Kc3) 1-0



**1862. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+3105.00e1d3), Ceskoslovensky Sach#465, 1932.**

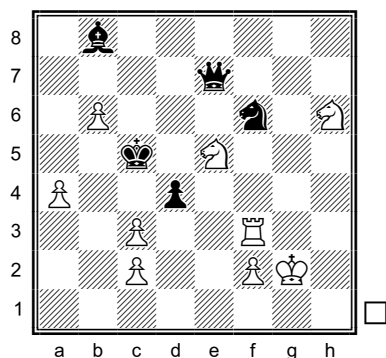
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/12} 1.Nb4+ Ke4 2.Re8+ Kf4 3.Nd5+ Kg5 4.Rg8+ Kh5! 5.Nf6+ Kh4 6.Nf3+ Kh3 7.Nd5! Qa5+ 8.Kf2 Qc5+ 9.Ne3 Qd6 (9...Qc3 10.Rg3#) 10.Rh8+ Qh6 11.Rxh6# 1-0



**1863. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3102.01d3a7), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky,, 1934.**

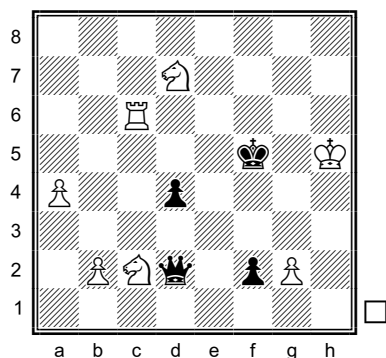
{@2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#1362 5/2004} 1.Nc6+ Ka8 2.Rh8+ Kb7 3.Rh7+ Ka6 (3...Kxc6 4.Ne5+) 4.Ra7+ (4.Nb8+! { <cook NK>} 4...Kb5 5.Rb7+! Ka4 (5...Kc5 6.Na6+ Kc6 7.Rb6+) 6.Ra7+ Kb4 ( 6...Kb5 7.Ra5+ Kb4 8.Nc6+ Kb3 9.Ra3#) (6...Kb3 7.Ra3+ Kb4 8.Na6+! Kb5 9. Nc7+) 7.Na6+ Kb3 (7...Kb5 8.Nc7+ Kb4 9.Nd5+ Kc5 10.Ra5+ Kc6 11.Ne5+) ( 7...Ka4 8.Nc7+) 8.Rb7+ Ka2 9.Nb4+ Kb1 10.Nd2+ Ka1 11.Nc2+ Ka2 12.Ra7+ Kb2 13.Nc4+) 4...Kb5 5.Nd4+! Kb4 (5...Kc5 6.Ra5+ Kb4 7.Nc2+ Kb3 8.Ra3#) 6. Nc2+ Kc5 7.Ra5+ Kc6 8.Ne5+ Kb6 9.Nxg4 Kxa5 10.Nf2 h4 11.Nh3 1-0



**1864. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+3135.51g2c5), .p London Ty#028, 1862.**

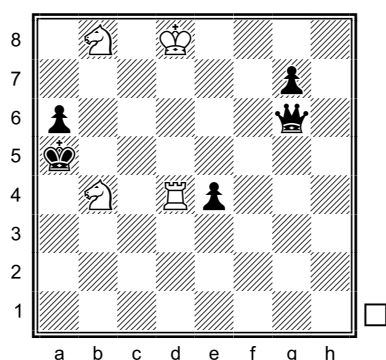
1.cxd4+ Kd5! 2.c4+ Ke6 3.Rxf6+ Qxf6 4.d5+ Kd6! 5.Kf1! Qf4 6.Nhf7+ 1-0



**1865. White to move 1-0**

**Gurvich=A - (+3102.32h5f5), Shakhmaty#235 (v), 1926.**

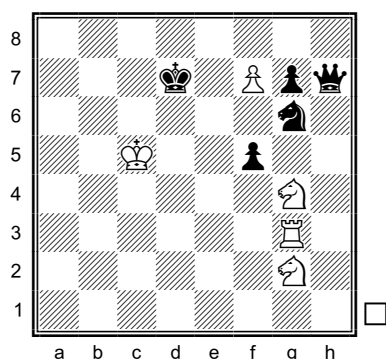
1.Rf6+ Ke4 2.Rxf2! Qxf2 3.Nc5+ Kd5 (3...Kf5 4.g4+ Ke5 5.Nd3+) 4.Nb4+ Kc4 5.b3+ Kc3 (5...Kxb4 {<main>} 6.Nd3+) (5...Kxc5 {<main>} 6.Nd3+) 6.Ne4+ 1-0



**1866. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.03d8a5), 2.p Magyar Sakkvilág#192, 1928.**

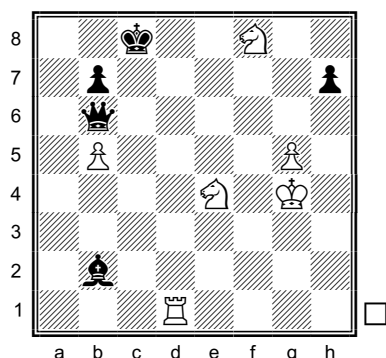
{Magyar Sakkvilág/12} 1.N4c6+ (1.N8c6+? Kb5 2.Rd5+ Ka4) 1...Kb6 (1...Kb5 2.Rb4+ Kc5 3.Nd7+) 2.Rb4+ (2.Nd7+? Kxc6! 3.Ne5+ Kc5 4.Rc4+ Kd5) 2...Kc5 3.Nd7+! Kd6 (3... Kxc6 {<main>} 4.Rb6+ (4.Ne5+? Kc5) 4...Kd5 5.Rxg6 e3 {<eg>} 6.Rxg7 Kd4 (6...a5 7.Re7 Kd4 8.Nb6) 7.Re7 Kd3 8.Nc5+ Kd2 9.Ne4+ (3...Kd5 4.Ne7+) 4.Ne7! (4.Rd4+? Kxc6 5.Ne5+ Kc5) (4.Nde5? Qg5+) (4.Nce5? Qg5+) (4. Rb6? Qg1! 5.Rxa6 Kd5) 4...Qg1 (4...Qg2 5.Rb6#) 5.Rc4 (5.Ra4? Qf1 6.Rb4 Qb5! 7.Nc8+ Kd5 8.Ncb6+ Kc6) 5...Ke6! 6.Ke8! (6.Rxe4+? Kf7 7.Ne5+ Kf6) 6...Qd1 (6...Qh2 7.Rc6+ Qd6 8.Nf8+ 7.Rc6+ (7.Nf8+? Ke5 8.Nfg6+ Kf6 9. Rc6+ Kg5) (7.Nc5+? Ke5 8.Ng6+ Kf6) 7...Qd6 8.Nf8+ (8.Nc5+? Ke5 9.Nd7+ (9.Ng6+ Kd5 10.Ne7+ Qxe7+ 11.Kxe7 Kxc6) 9...Ke6) 8...Ke5 9.Nfg6+ (9. Nd7+? Ke6 10.Nf8+ Ke5) (9.Neg6+? Kd5 10.Ne7+ Qxe7+ 11.Kxe7 Kxc6) 9... Ke6 10.Nf4+ (10.Nf8+? Ke5 11.Nfg6+ Ke6) 10...Ke5! 11.Neg6+ (11.Nfg6+? Ke6 12.Nf4+ Ke5) 11...Qxg6+ {<eg>} 12.Nxg6+ Kd4 13.Rxa6 e3 14.Kf7 e2 15. Re6 1-0



**1867. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3105.12c5d7), Pravda#028 @2, 1926.11.14**

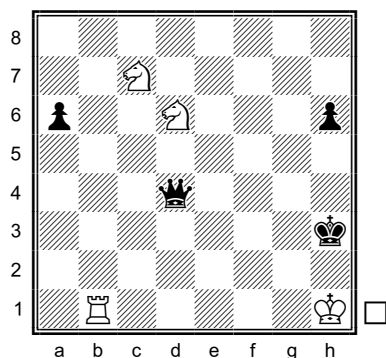
{@2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#1133 5/2004} 1.Ne5+ Ke6 (1...Ke7 {<main>} 2.Rxg6! Qh1! (2...Qh2 3.Kd5) (2...Qh5 3. Re6+ Kxe6 4.Nf4+) (2...Qh8 3.Nf4 Qc8+ 4.Rc6) 3.Ne3 Qc1+ 4.N3c4 Qc2 5. Rd6) 2.Rxg6+ (2.Nf4+! {<cook NK>} 2...Nxf4 (2...Kxe5 3.Nxg6+) 3.f8=Q) 2...Kxe5 (2...Ke7 3.Re6+ Kxe6 4.f8=Q) (2...Qxg6 3.Nxg6) 3.f8=N! (3. Rg3! {<cook NK>} 3...Qh8 4.Re3+ Kf6 5.Re8) 3...Qg8 (3...Qh2 4.Re6#) (3...Qxg6 4.Nxg6+ Kf6 5.N2f4) 4.Nd7+ Ke4 5.Nf6+ 1-0



**1868. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3132.22g4c8), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky,, 1934.**

{@3: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#1363 5/2004} 1.Nd6+ Kc7 2.Nc4! Qxb5 (2...Qf2 3.Ne6+ Kb8 4.Rd8+ Ka7 5.b6+) 3.Ne6+ Kb8 4.Rd8+ Ka7 5.Ra8+! Kxa8 6.Nc7+ Kb8 7.Nxb5 Ba1 (7...Bc1 8.Nb6 Be3 (8... h5+! {<cook NK>} 9.Kh4 Bxg5+ 10.Kxg5 h4 11.Nd7+ (11.Kxh4) 11...Kc8 12. Ne5 h3 13.Nf3 Kd7 14.Kg4 (14.Nh2 Kc6 15.Nc3 b5 16.Kf4 b4 17.Nd1 b3) 14...h2 15.Nxh2 Kc6) 9.Nd7+ Kc8 10.Nf6 b6 11.Nxh7 Bxg5 12.Nxg5) 8.Nb6 Be5 {<eg>} 9.Kf5 Bh8 10.Nd7+ Kc8 11.Nf6 Bxf6 (11...b6 12.Nxh7) 12.Kxf6 1-0

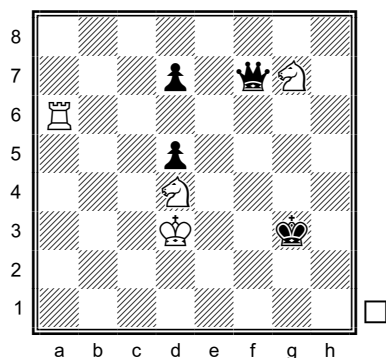


**1869. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3102.02h1h3), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky,, 1934.**

1.Rb3+ Kg4 2.Rg3+! Kh5 (2...Kxg3 3.Nf5+ Kf4 4.Nxd4 Ke5 5.Nf3+! Ke4 (5... Kf5 6.Kg2 h5 7.Ng1! a5 8.Nb5) 6.Kg2 h5 (6...a5 7.Nb5 Kd3 8.Ne5+ Ke4 9. Nc4) 7.Nxa6 h4 8.Ng5+ Kf4 9.Nh3+) 3.Rh3+ Kg6 (3...Kg4 4.Rh4+!) 4.Rxh6+ ! Kxh6 (4...Kg5 5.Ne6+) 5.Nf5+ 1-0

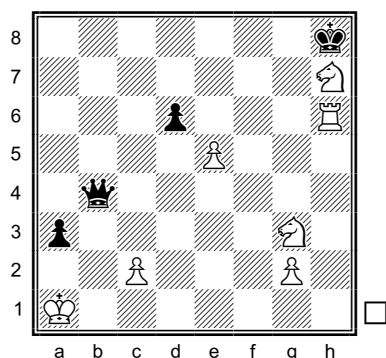




**1870. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+3102.02d3g3), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky,, 1934.**

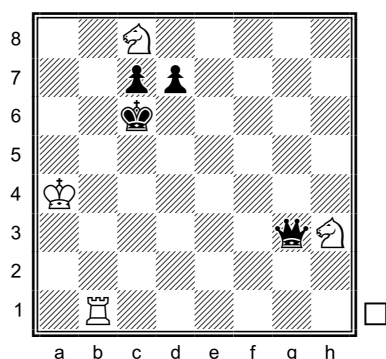
{@2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#1359 5/2004} 1.Rf6! Qg8 2.Ng5+ Kh2 (2...Kh3 3.Rh6+ Kg4 4.Rh4+ Kg5 5.Rg4+) 3.Rh6+ Kg1 4.Ne2+ Kf2 5.Ne3! (5.Rh2+! {<cook NK>} 5...Ke1 (5...Qg2 6.Rxg2+ Kxg2 7. Nd6 Kf3 8.Nc3 Kf4 9.Kd4 Kg5 10.Kxd5) (5...Kf3 6.Nfd4+ Kg4 7.Rg2+) 6.Nf4 Qg1 7.Re2+ Kd1 8.Rd2+ Ke1 (8...Kc1 9.Ne2+ Kb1 10.Nc3+ Kc1 11.Rc2#) 9.Ne3) 5...Qg5 (5...Qg7 6.Rf6+! Qxf6 7.Ng4+) (5...Qd8 6.Rf6+ Qxf6 7.Ng4+) 6.Rf6+! Qxf6 7.Ng4+ 1-0



**1871. White to move 1-0**

**Badai=B - (+3102.32a1h8), 4.hm Isenegger MT National Zeitung, 1966.**

{EG#00503} 1.Nf6+ (1.Ng5+? Kg8! 2.Rg6+ Kf8 3.Ne6+ Kf7 4.Rf6+ Ke8 5.Ng7+ Kd7 6.Rxd6+ Kc8 7.Rc6+ Kb7) 1...Kg7 2.Nf5+ Kf7! (2...Kf8 3.Rh8+ Kf7 4.Nxd6+ Kg6 (4...Ke6 5.Re8#) 5.Rg8+ Kh6 6.Nf5#) 3.e6+! (3.Nxd6+? Ke6!) (3.Rh7+? Ke6 4.Ng7+ Kxe5 5.Nd7+ Kd5 6.Rh5+ Kc6 7.Ne5+ Kb7!) 3...Kxe6 4.Nd5+ (4. Ng7+? Kf7) 4...Kxd5 5.Ne7+ Kc5! 6.Rh5+ d5 7.Rxd5+ Kb6 8.Rd6+! Kb7! 9.Rd7+ ! Ka6 10.Ra7+ Kxa7 11.Nc6+ Kb6 12.Nxb4 1-0



**1872. White to move 1-0**

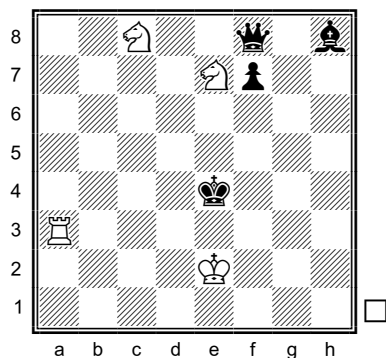
**Rinck=H - (+3102.02a4c6), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

{L'Echiquier/6} 1.Ne7+ (1.Na7+? Kd5) (1.Rc1+? Kd5) 1...Kc5 (1...Kd6 2.Nf5+) 2.Rb5+ (2.Rc1+? Kb6! 3.Nd5+ Kb7) (2.Ng5? Qf4+ 3.Ka5 Qd2+) 2...Kc4 (2...Kd4 3. Nf5+) 3.Rb4+ (3.Ng5? Qe1) 3...Kc5 (3...Kd3 4.Rb3+) (3...Kc3 4.Rb3+) 4.Ng5 (4.Rb5+? Kc4 5.Rb4+ Kc5) 4...d5 (4...Qxg5 5.Rb5+) (4...Qg1 5. Ne4#) 5.Ne6+ (5.Rb5+? Kc4! 6.Rb4+ Kc5) (5.Ne4+? dxe4 6.Rb5+ Kc4! 7. Rb4+ Kc5) 5...Kd6 6.Nf5+ 1-0

**1873. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3102.03b6d4), L'Eclaireur de Nice (v), 1923.06.18**

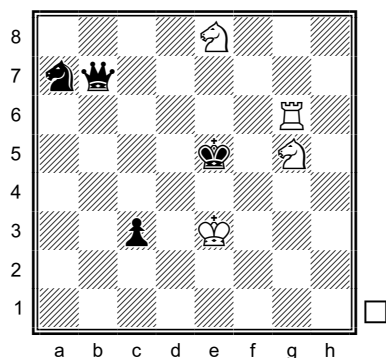
1.Nd8 (1.Nxd6? Qe6) (1.Nxh6? Qg6) 1...Qf3 (1...Qh7 {<main>} 2.Nc6+ Kd5 (2...Kc4 3.Ne3#) 3.Nf6+) (1...Qe8 {<main>} 2.Nc6+ Kd5 (2...Kc4 3. Ne3#) 3.Nf6+) (1...Qf1 {<main>} 2.Nc6+ Kd5 3.Ne3+) (1...Qc4 {<main>} 2.Nc6+ Kd5 3.Ne3+) (1...Qg6 {<main>} 2.Nc6+ Kd5 3.Ne7+) 2.Nc6+ (2.Rxf3 ? exf3 3.Nc6+ Ke4 4.Kb5 (4.Nf2+ Ke3 5.Ng4+ Kf4 6.Nh2 h5 7.Kb5 Kg3 8.Nf1+ Kf2 9.Nd2 Ke2 10.Ne4 f2) 4...h5 5.Nh2 (5.Nf6+ Ke3 6.Nxh5 f2 7.Ng3 Kf3 8. Nf1 Ke2 9.Nh2 f1=Q) 5...d5 6.Kc5 h4 7.Nd4 f2 8.Nf1 h3 9.Nh2 Kf4 10.Ne2+ ( 10.Kxd5 f1=Q) 10...Ke3 11.Ng3 d4 12.Ngf1+ Ke2 13.Ng3+ (13.Kxd4 Ke1 14. Ke3 Kd1) 13...Ke3 14.Nf5+ Kf4 15.Nxd4 f1=Q) 2...Kd5 (2...Kc4 3.Ne3+) 3.Ne3+ (3.Rxf3? exf3 4.Nf2 Kc4 5.Ka5 h5 6.Nb4 h4 7.Nbd3 h3 8.Ne1 d5 9. Nxf3 d4 10.Ne5+ Kc3 11.Ne4+ Kc2 12.Nf3 h2 13.Nxh2 d3 14.Nf1 (14.Ng4 d2) 14...d2) (3.Nb4+? Kc4 4.Rxf3 exf3 5.Ka5 h5 6.Nf2 d5 7.Nbd3 d4 8.Ne5+ ( 8.Ne1 h4 9.Nxf3 d3) (8.Ka4 h4 9.Ka3 Kc3) 8...Kc3 9.Ne4+ Kc2 10.Nxf3 d3 11.Nd4+ Kb2 12.Kb4 h4 13.Nd2 h3 14.N4f3 Kc2) (3.Ne7+? Ke6 4.Rxf3 exf3 5. Nc6 (5.Ng8 Kf7 6.N8xh6+ Kg6) 5...Kd5 6.Nf2 Kc4) (3.Ra5+? Kc4 4.Nce5+ dxe5 5.Nxe5+ Kd4 6.Nxf3+ exf3) 3...Ke6 4.Nd4+ 1-0



**1874. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3132.01e2e4), Revista de Romana de Sah#0168, 1929.**

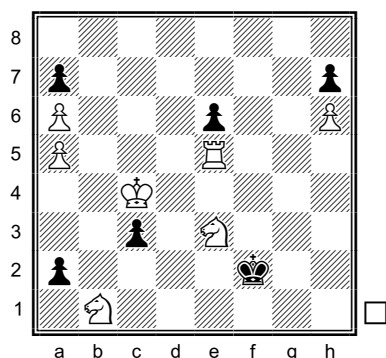
{Revista de Romana de Sah/4} 1.Re3+ (1.Ra4+? Ke5) (1.Nd6+? Ke5) 1...Kd4 (1...Kf4 {<main>} 2.Ng6+! (2.Nd5+? Kg4) (2.Rf3+? Kg4) 2...fxg6 3.Rf3+) 2.Nb6! (2.Nf5+? Kc5) (2.Nc6+? Kc5) 2...f5! (2...Qh6 3.Nf5+) (2...Qb8 3.Nc6+) (2...Qe8 3. Nf5+) (2...Kc5 3.Nd7+) (2...Qd8 3.Nc6+) 3.Nc6+ (3.Rd3+? Ke4! 4.Re3+ Kd4!) (3.Nd7? Qf7! 4.Nc6+ Kd5!) 3...Kc5 4.Nd7+ 1-0



**1875. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+3105.01e3e5), Národní Osvození, 1930.**

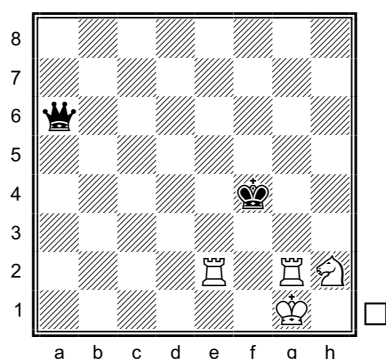
1.Nf3+ Kd5 (1...Kf5 2.Rg5+ Ke6 3.Nd4+) 2.Rg5+ Kc6 3.Ne5+ Kc5 4.Nd3+ Kc6 5.Rg6+ Kd5 6.Rd6+ Kc4 7.Rd4+ Kb3 (7...Kb5 8.Nd6+) 8.Nc5+ 1-0



**1876. White to move 1-0**

**Kok=T - (+0102.35c4f2), .hm Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB (tt) (c) @1, 1942.**

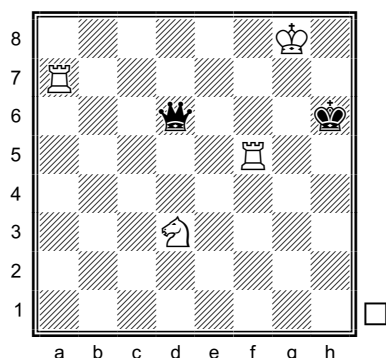
{(c): Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/11 1942 @1: Garcia=M HHdbII#18236 2-5-2000} 1.Nd1+ (1.Rb5! {<cook MG>} 1...a1=Q 2.Nd1+ Kf3 3.Ndxc3 Ke3 4.Kb3) 1... Kg3 2.Ndxc3 a1=Q 3.Kb3 Kf3 4.Kc2 Kf2 5.Kc1 Kf3 6.Rh5 Kg2 7.Rc5 Kg3 8.Rb5 Kf3 9.Re5 Kf4 (9...Kf2 10.Re2+ Kf3 11.Ra2) (9...Kg3 10.Re3+ Kf4 (10... Kf2 11.Re4) 11.Re2) 10.Re4+ Kf3 11.Ra4 1-0



**1877. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+3201.00g1f4), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-19, 1851.**

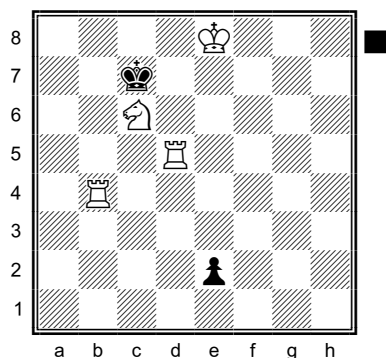
{@2 @3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.Nf1 Qb6+ 2.Re3 Qa7 3.Rf2+ Kg4 4.Rg3+ Kh4 5.Kg2 Qc5 6.Rf4+ Kh5 7.Kh1 Qd5+ 8.Kh2 Qa8 9.Rf7 (9.Ne3! {<cook GH/EB>}) (9.Rf5+! {<cook GH/EB>}) (9. Rgg4! {<cook GH/EB>}) (9.Kh3! {<cook GH/EB>}) (9.Rff3! {<cook GH/EB>}) 9...Kh6 (9...Qa2+! {<cook GH/EB>}) 10.Rf5 Qc6 11.Rf4 Kh5 12.Rf8 1-0



**1878. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3201.00g8h6), La Nation Belge, 1940.02.10**

1.Rh7+ (1.Raf7? Qg3+ 2.Kf8 (2.Kh8 Qg7+ 3.Rxg7) 2...Qd6+ 3.Re7 Kg6 4.Rf3 (4.Rf7 Qxd3) 4...Qd8+ 5.Re8 Qd6+) (1.Rfa5? Qg3+ 2.Kf8 Qg7+ 3.Ke8 Qg6+) (1.Raa5? Qd8+ 2.Kf7 Qd7+ 3.Kf6 Qd6+) (1.Rb5? Qd8+ 2.Kf7 Qf6+ 3.Kxf6) 1...Kg6 2.Rhf7 (2.Rhh5? Qd8+) (2.Rff7? Qd8+) 2...Qb8+ (2...Qd8+ {<main>} 3.Rf8 Qxd3 4.R8f6#) 3.Rf8 Qb3+ 4.Kh8 (4.R8f7? Qb8+ 5.Rf8 Qb3+) (4.R5f7? Qxd3 5.Rg7+ Kh6 6.Rf6+ Kh5) 4...Qc3+ 5.Ne5+ (5.Re5? Qxd3) 5...Kh6 {<eg>} 6.R8f6# 1-0



**1879. Black to move 1-0**

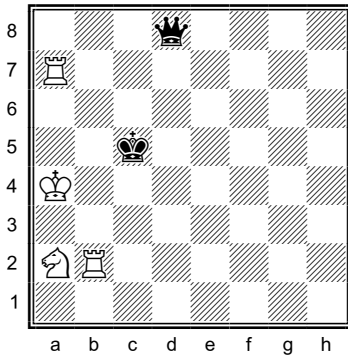
**Rinck=H - (+0201.01e8c7), Basler Nachrichten, 1941.03.01**

1...e1=Q+ 2.Ne7 (2.Ne5? Qxb4 3.Rd7+ Kb6) (2.Re5? Qg3! 3.Re6 (3.Ne7 Qxe5) (3.Rc4 Qg8+) (3.Rc5 Qe3+ 4.Re5 Qg3) 3...Qg8+ 4.Ke7 Qg7+ 2... Qxb4 (2...Qe6 3.Rc5+) (2...Qd1 3.Rc4+) 3.Rd7+ Kb6 (3...Kb8 {<main>} 4.Nc6+ (4.Rd8+? Kb7! 5.Rd7+ Ka6)) 4.Nd5+ 1-0

# Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

1880. White to move 1-0

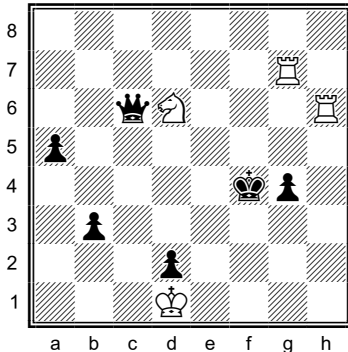
Rinck=H - (+3201.00a4c5), Basler Nachrichten, 1942.01.10



1.Ra5+ (1.Rc2+? Kb6 2.Nb4 Qd7+ 3.Nc6 (3.Rxd7) 3...Qd1! 4.Kb3 Qb1+ 5.Rb2 Qd3+) (1.Rb5+? Kd4 2.Rb4+ Ke3 3.Nc3 (3.Rh7 Qa8+ 4.Kb5 Qb8+ 5.Kc5 Qf8+ 6.Kc6 Qc8+) (3.Rg7 Qa8+ 4.Kb3! Qd5+ 5.Rc4 Qd1+ 6.Ka3 (6.Kb2 Qe2+) 6... Qd6+ 7.Nb4 Qe5) 3...Qd6 4.Re7+ (4.Re4+ Kd3) (4.Ra5 Qc6+ 5.Rab5 (5.Rbb5 Qc4+) 5...Qa6+ 6.Kb3 Qe6+ 7.Rd5 Qf7 8.Re4+ Kf3) 4...Kd3 5.Rb3 Qa6+ 6.Kb4 Qd6+ 7.Ka5 Qxe7 8.Nd5+ Kc2) (1.Rbb7? Qd1+ 2.Ka3 (2.Rb3 Kd6) (2. Ka5 Qa1) 2...Qd3+ 3.Rb3 Qd6 4.Nb4 Qd2 5.Rc7+ (5.Ra5+ Kb6 6.Ra6+ Kb5) 5...Kd6 6.Rc2 Qe1 7.Rd3+ Ke6 8.Rc6+ Ke5) (1.Rc7+? Qxc7) 1...Kc4 (1... Kc6 2.Nb4+ Kc7 (2...Kb7 3.Na6+) 3.Na6+) 2.Rc2+ (2.Rb4+? Kd3 3.Nc1+ Ke3 4.Re5+ Kf3 5.Rb3+ Kg4 6.Ne2 Qa8+ 7.Kb4 Qb8+ 8.Rb5 Qf8+) (2.Nb4? Qe8+ 3. Ka3 Qe3+ 4.Ka2 Qe6 5.Ra6 Qf7 6.Rc6+ Kd4+) 2...Kd4 (2...Kd3 {<main>} 3. Rd5+ (3.Rc3+? Kd4 4.Rc1 Qd7+ 5.Kb4 Qd6+ 6.Rac5 Qb6+ 7.Rb5 Qd6+ 8.Rcc5 Qe7) (3.Nb4+? Ke4 4.Re5+ Kf3 5.Rc3+ Kg4 6.Rc4+ Kf3) 3...Qxd5 4.Nb4+ Ke4 5. Nxd5) 3.Rd2+ (3.Nc3? Kd3 4.Rc1 Qh4+ 5.Kb3 Qc4+ 6.Ka3 Kd2 7.Na2 (7.Rd1+ Kc2) 7...Qd3+ 8.Rc3 Qd6+ 9.Ka4 (9.Rcc5 Ke3) 9...Qd4+ 10.Kb5 Qd5+) (3. Rcc5? Qd7+) 3...Kc4! 4.Rc5+ (4.Rxd8?) 4...Kxc5 5.Rxd8 1-0

1881. White to move 1-0

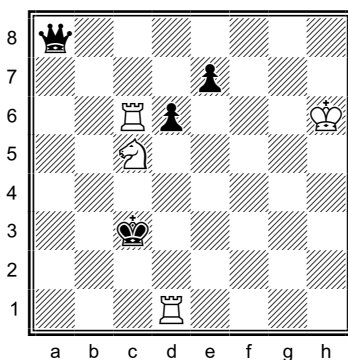
Rinck=H - (+3201.04d1f4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#2142, 1941.



{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3} 1.Rf6+ (1.Rf7+? Kg5) 1...Ke5 (1...Ke3 2.Nf5+) (1...Kg3 2.Nf5+) 2. Rf5+ (2.Nf7+? Kxf6) 2...Kd4 (2...Ke6 3.Rg6+ Ke7 4.Rf7+) 3.Rxg4+ (3. Rf4+? Kd3) (3.Nb5+? Kd3) 3...Kd3 (3...Ke3 4.Re4+) (3...Kc3 4.Rc5+ Qxc5 5.Ne4+) 4.Rg3+ Kd4 5.Rf4+ (5.Rg4+? Kd3 6.Rg3+ Kd4 7.Rf4+) (5.Nb5+ ? Ke4) (5.Kxd2? Qc2+ 6.Ke1 b2 7.Rg4+ (7.Rf4+ Ke5) (7.Nb5+ Ke4 8.Nd6+ Kd4 9.Rf4+) 7...Ke3!) (5.Ke2? d1=Q+) 5...Ke5! 6.Re4+ (6.Rf5+? Kd4) 6...Kf6 7.Rf3+ (7.Rf4+? Ke5) (7.Ne8+? Kf5 8.Rc4 Qxc4) 7...Kg6! 8.Re6+ (8.Rg4+? Kh5) 8...Kh5! 9.Rh3+ (9.Rf5+? Kg4 10.Rg6+ Kh4 11.Rh6+ Kg4 12. Rg5+ Kf4 13.Rf5+ (13.Rf6+ Kxg5) 13...Kg4) (9.Re5+? Kg4) 9...Kg4! 10. Rh4+ (10.Rg3+? Kf4! 11.Rf6+ Ke5! 12.Rf5+ Kd4) 10...Kf3! 11.Rf6+ (11.Rc4 ? b2 12.Rf6+ Kg2) (11.Rh3+? Kg4) 11...Kg2 (11...Ke3 12.Re4+) 12.Rg4+ (12.Rg6+? Kf3 13.Rf6+ (13.Rh3+ Kf4! 14.Rf6+ Kg5) 13...Kg2) 12...Kh3! 13.Rg3+ (13.Rh4+? Kg2 14.Rg4+) 13...Kh2! 14.Rh6+ (14.Kxd2? Qc2+) 14... Kxg3 15.Nf5+ 1-0

1882. White to move 1-0

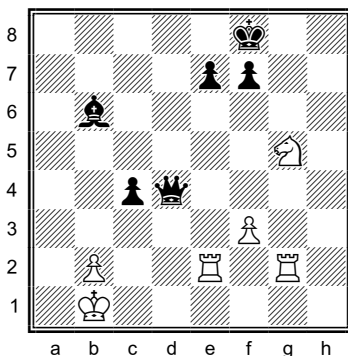
Rinck=H - (+3201.02h6c3), Basler Nachrichten, 1942.02.14



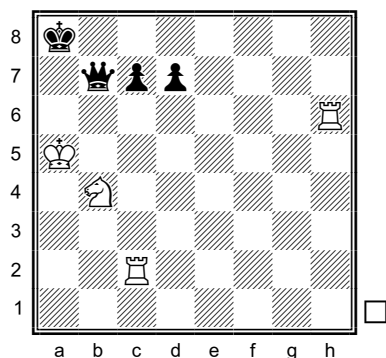
1.Rc8 (1.Nd3+? Kd4! 2.Nf4+ (2.Nb2+ Ke5) (2.Nb4+ Ke5) 2...Ke4 3.Rc4+ Kf5 4.Ng6 (4.Rd5+ Kf6) 4...Ke6 5.Re1+ Kd5 6.Rec1 (6.Rce4 e5) 6...e5) (1.Nb3+? Kxb3) (1.Na4+? Kb4! 2.Rb1+ Ka5) (1.Ne4+? Kb2! 2.Rb6+ (2. Rd2+ Kb1 3.Nc3+ Kc1) 2...Kc2 3.Rd2+ Kc1 4.Re2 (4.Rb4 Qa6) 4...d5 5.Re1+ (5.Rg6 Qh8+) 5...Kc2 6.Nc5 d4 7.Re2+ (7.Rbb1 d3) (7.Rxe7 Qf8+) 7... Kc3 8.Rb3+ Kc4 9.Rc2+ Kd5) (1.Rc1+? Kd2! 2.Ne4+ (2.Nb3+ Ke3 3.R1c3+ (3.Re1+ Kf2) (3.R6c3+ Kf4 4.Rf1+ Kg4 5.Kg7 Qe4) (3.Rc8 Qd5 4.Re1+ Kf2) 3...Ke4 4.R6c4+ (4.Nd2+ Kd5) 4...Kd5 5.Rd4+ Ke6 6.Re3+ Kd7 7.Nc5+ Kc6) (2.Rc8 Qf3) (2.Ne6 Qh8+ 3.Kg6 Qg8+ 4.Ng7 e5 5.Rc8 Qb3 6.Nf5 d5) 2... Ke3 3.Re1+ (3.Ng5 Qh8+ 4.Kg6 (4.Nh7 d5) 4...Qg8+ 5.Kf5 Qd5+ 6.Kg4 Qd4+ 7.Kh5 Qh8+ 8.Kg4 Qd4+ 9.Kh3 Qh8+ 10.Kg3 (10.Kg2 Qg7) 10...Qe5+ 11.Kg4 Qd4+) 3...Kf4 4.Rc2 Qh8+ 5.Kg6 Qg8+) 1...Qxc8 (1...Qf3 2.Rd3+ Qxd3 3. Nxd3+ Kxd3 4.Kg5 Ke3 (4...d5 5.Kf4) 5.Re8 e5 6.Kf5) (1...Qg2 2.Ne4+ Kb3 3.Rb1+ Ka2 4.Nc3+ Ka3 5.Ra8+ Qxa8 6.Ra1+ Kb2 7.Rxa8 Kxc3 8.Kg5 d5 9. Kf4) (1...Qa7 2.Ne4+ Kb2 (2...Kb3 3.Rb1+ Ka2 4.Nc3+) 3.Rd2+ Kb1 4.Nc3+ Ka1 5.Ra2+) (1...Qa5 2.Nb7+) (1...Qa2 2.Nd3+ Kb3 3.Nc1+) 2.Rc1+ Kb2 (2...Kd2 {<main>} 3.Nb3+) 3.Nd3+ 1-0

1883. White to move 1-0

Kubbel=L - (+3231.23b1f8), 2.hm 64, 1936.03.20



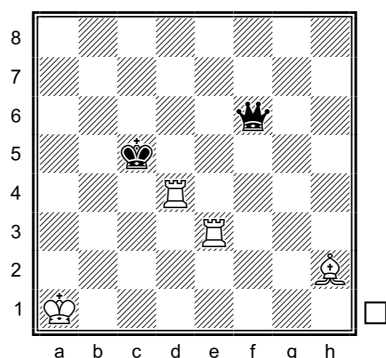
1.Nh7+ Ke8 2.Rd2 Qh8 3.Nf6+ exf6 4.Rge2+ (4.Rh2? Qg7 5.Rdg2 Qf8) 4...Kf8 5.Rh2 Qg8 6.Rdg2 1-0



**1884. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+3201.02a5a8), Vsesoyuznyye Perventstva po Shakhmatnoi, 1956.**

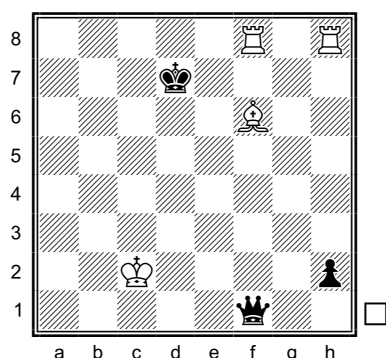
1.Ra6+ Kb8 2.Rb2! Kc8 3.Nc6! dxc6 (3...Qxb2 4.Ra8+ Kb7 5.Rb8+) 4.Rb4! 1-0



**1885. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3210.00a1c5), Basler Nachrichten, 1941.05.03**

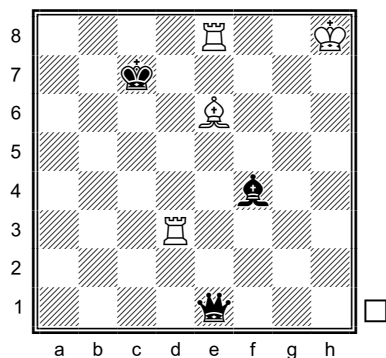
1.Bg1 (1.Be5? Qf1+ 2.Kb2 Qf2+) (1.Rc3+? Kxd4) (1.Re5+? Kxd4) (1.Rd3 ? Qxd4+ 2.Rxd4 Kxd4) 1...Qf1+ (1...Qxd4+ {<main>} 2.Rc3+ Kd5 3.Bxd4) (1...Kxd4 {<main>} 2.Re6+ (2.Rf3+ {<or>})) (1...Qa6+ 2.Kb2 Qf6 (2... Qb7+ 3.Ka3 Qh1 (3...Qg2 4.Rc3+ Kb5 5.Rb4+ Ka6 (5...Ka5 6.Rc5+) 6.Rb6+ Ka5 7.Rc5+ (3...Qg7 4.Rc3+ Kb5 5.Rb4+) (3...Qh7 4.Rh3) (3...Qf7 4. Rf3) 4.Rc3+ Kb5 5.Rb4+ Ka6 6.Rb6+ Ka5 7.Rg6) (2...Qf1 3.Re1! Qf6 4.Ka3! Kb5 5.Rb1+ Kc6 6.Rc1+) (2...Qb6+ 3.Rb3 Qf6 4.Ka3 Kc6 5.Rb6+) (2...Qg6 3.Rg3 Qf6 4.Rg6) (2...Qh6 3.Rh3) 3.Rf3 Qh8 4.Rh3 Qg7 (4...Qf6 5.Rh6 Qg7 6.Rg6 Qh8 7.Kb3) 5.Rg3 Qh8 6.Rg8 Qf6 7.Rg6 Qh8 8.Kb3 Qe5 9.Rg5) (1...Qg5 2.Rc3+ Kb5 3.Rd1 Ka4 (3...Qf6 4.Bd4 Qa6+ 5.Kb2 Qd6 (5...Qe6 6. Rb1) 6.Rc5+ Ka6 7.Ra1+ Kb7 8.Ra7+ Kb8 9.Be5) (3...Qf4 4.Rb1+ Ka4 5.Bc5 Qf6 (5...Qe5 6.Rb4+ Ka5 7.Bd4) 6.Rb4+ Ka5 7.Bd4 Qf4 8.Rb2) 4.Bd4 Qg2 5. Rb1 Qd5 6.Bc5 Qe5 7.Rb4+ Ka5 8.Bd4 Qd6 (8...Qf4 9.Rb2) (8...Qh2 9.Rb2) (8...Qe1+ 9.Rb1) 9.Rb2 Qe7 10.Rc5+ Ka6 11.Rc6+) (1...Kb5 2.Rb3+ Kc5 3. Rc3+ Kb5 4.Kb2 Qg5 5.Be3 Qe5 6.Rdc4 Qg7 (6...Ka6 7.Rc6+ Kb7 8.Kc1 Qd5 9. Rb6+) (6...Qf6 7.Bd4) 7.Rc7 Qg2+ 8.Ka3 Qa8+ 9.Ra7 Qf8+ 10.Rc5+ Kb6 11. Rf7 Qa8+ (11...Qd6 12.Rf6) 12.Kb3 Ka6 13.Rf6+ Kb7 14.Kb4) 2.Re1 Qxe1+ (2...Qf6 3.Rc1+ Kb5 4.Be3 Qe5 5.Rc3 Qf6 6.Kb2 Qg7 (6...Qe5 7.Rdc4) 7.Rb3+ Kc6 (7...Kc5 8.Kc1 Kc6 9.Rc3+ Kb5 10.Rc5+ Ka6 (10...Kb6 11.Rd6+) 11. Ra4+ Kb7 12.Ra7+) (7...Ka6 8.Ka2 Qg2+ 9.Rd2) (7...Ka5 8.Bd2+ Ka6 9.Bc3) 8.Kc1 Qf8 (8...Qg3 9.Rc3+ Kb5 10.Rd5+ Kb4 (10...Ka4 11.Ra5+ Kb4 12. Bc5+ Kxc3 13.Ra3+) (10...Ka6 11.Ra5+ Kb7 12.Rb5+ Ka6 13.Rb6+) 11.Bd2 Qg1+ 12.Kb2 Qg7 13.Ka2) (8...Qg2 9.Rc3+) (8...Qe7 9.Rb6+ Kc7 10.Rc4+) (8...Qg6 9.Rb6+) (8...Qf7 9.Rc3+) 9.Rb6+ Kc7 10.Rc4+ Kd7 11.Bf4 Qa3+ 12.Kc2 Qa2+ 13.Kd3 Qa8 (13...Qa3+ 14.Rc3 Qa8 15.Ke3) 14.Rd4+ Ke7 15.Bg5+ Kf7 16.Rd7+ 3.Rd1+ Qxg1 4.Rxg1 1-0



**1886. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3210.01c2d7), Basler Nachrichten, 1941.10.18**

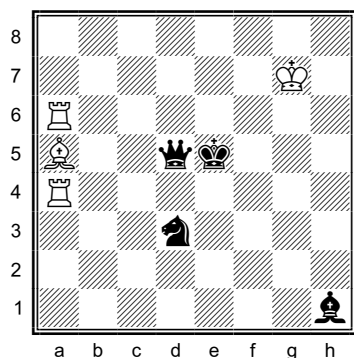
1.Rh7+ (1.Rxh2? Qf5+ 2.Kb2 Qb5+ 3.Ka1 Qa5+ 4.Ra2 Qe1+) (1.Rf7+? Ke6 2. Re7+ Kf5 3.Re5+ Kg6 4.Rg5+ Kf7 5.Rg7+ Ke6 6.Re8+ Kf5 7.Rg5+ Kf4) 1...Ke6 2.Re7+ (2.Re8+? Kf5 3.Rh5+ Kg6 4.Rg5+ Kf7) 2...Kd5 3.Rd7+ (3.Re5+? Kc6 4.Rc5+ Kd7 5.Rc7+ (5.Rf7+ Ke6) 5...Ke6 6.Re7+) (3.Rd8+? Kc6 4.Re6+ Kc7) 3...Kc6 (3...Ke6 4.Rd6+) (3...Ke4 4.Rd4+) 4.Rc7+ (4.Rd6+? Kb5! 5. Rb6+ Kc4! 6.Rb4+ Kd5 7.Rd4+ Kc6! 8.Rd6+ Kb5! 9.Rd5+ Kc6! 10.Rc5+ Kd7! 11. Rc7+ Ke6 12.Rc6+ (12.Re7+ Kd5 13.Re5+ (13.Rd8+ Kc6) 13...Kc6! 14.Rc5+ Kd7 15.Rc7+) 12...Kd5! 13.Rd6+ Kc4 14.Rc6+ (14.Rd4+ Kb5 15.Rb4+ Kc6) 14...Kd5! 15.Rc5+) 4...Kd5 (4...Kb5 {<main>} 5.Rc5+ (5.Rb7+? Kc4! 6. Rb4+ Kd5) 5...Ka6 (5...Ka4 6.Ra5+ 6.Ra5+ (6.Rc6+? Kb5 7.Rb6+ Kc4) 6...Kb7 7.Rf7+ (7.Ra7+? Kc6 8.Rc7+ Kb5 9.Rc5+ (9.Rb8+ Ka6)) 7...Kc6 8. Rc5+) 5.Rc5+ (5.Rd8+? Ke6 6.Re7+ Kf5 7.Re5+ Kg6 8.Rg8+ Kf7) 5...Ke6 (5...Ke4 6.Re5+) 6.Re5+ (6.Re8+? Kf7) 6...Kd7! 7.Rf7+ (7.Rd8+? Kc6) 7...Kc6 (7...Kd6 8.Be7+) 8.Rc5+ (8.Re6+? Kd5 9.Rd6+ (9.Re5+ Kc6 10. Rc5+) 9...Kc4! 10.Rc6+ (10.Rc7+ Kb5) 10...Kd5 11.Rc5+ Ke6) 1-0



**1887. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+3240.00h8c7), 1.p Schackvärlden, 1940.**

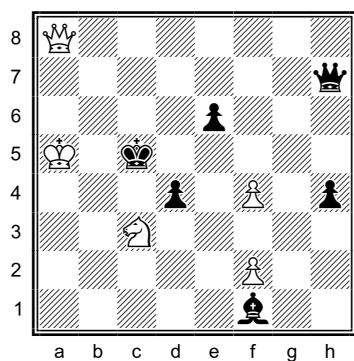
{Schackvaerlden/10} 1.Rd7+! (1.Re7+? Kb6 2.Rb3+ Kc5 3.Rb5+ Kd6!) (1.Rc8+? Kb7 2.Rb3+ (2. Rd7+ Kxc8) 2...Ka7 3.Ra3+ Kb7 4.Rb3+ Ka7) (1.Rc3+? Qxc3+) 1...Kb6! 2. Rb7+! (2.Bf7? Qh4+) 2...Kc5! (2...Kxb7 3.Bd5+) 3.Rb5+! (3.Rc8+? Kd4 4.Rc4+ Ke5) 3...Kd4 (3...Kd6 {<main>} 4.Rd5+ (4.Rb6+? Kc5 5.Rc6+ (5. Rb5+ Kd6) 5...Kxc6 6.Bd5+ Kxd5) 4...Kc7 5.Re7+ (5.Rd7+? Kb6) 5...Kb6! 6.Rb5+ Kxb5 (6...Ka6 7.Bc8+ 7.Bd7+) (3...Kxb5 4.Bd7+) 4.Rd5+ (4. Rd8+? Ke3 5.Rb3+ Kf2 6.Rb2+ Kg1 7.Rg8+ Bg3) 4...Kc3! 5.Rc8+! (5.Rd3+? Kxd3 6.Bf5+ Kd2) (5.Rc5+? Kb2 6.Rb5+ (6.Rc2+ Kxc2 7.Bf5+ Kd2) 6...Kc3 7.Rb3+ (7.Rc8+ Kd4 8.Rc4+ Ke3 9.Rb3+ Kd2 10.Rb2+ (10.Rd4+ Kc2) 10...Kd3) 7...Kd4 8.Rd8+ (8.Rd3+ Kxd3 9.Bf5+ Kd2) 8...Ke5 9.Rb5+ Kf6 10.Rf8+ (10.Rf5+ Kxe6 11.Re8+ Kxf5) 10...Ke7) 5...Kb4! 6.Rc4+! (6.Rd4+? Ka5 7. Rc5+ (7.Ra8+ Kb6) 7...Kb6) 6...Ka3! 7.Rd3+ (7.Rxf4? Qxe6 8.Rd3+ Kb2 9. Rf2+ Kc1) 7...Kb2! 8.Rb3+! (8.Rxf4? Qe5+) 8...Kxb3 9.Re4+ (9.Rc6+? Qxe6) 1-0



1888. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+3243.00g7e5), Basler Nachrichten, 1941.01.04

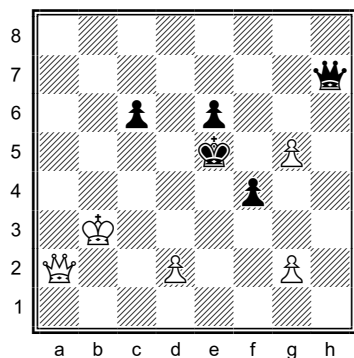
1.Bc3+ (1.Bc7+? Kf5 2.Rf6+ Kg5 3.Ra5 Nc5 4.Bb6 (4.Bd6 Ne6+) 4...Qb7+) 1...Kf5 2.Rf6+ (2.R4a5? Nc5 3.Bb4 (3.Rf6+ Ke4) 3...Qd4+) 2...Kg5 3. Bd2+ (3.Rg6+? Kh5 4.Rh6+ Kg5 5.Bd2+ Nf4! 6.Bxf4+ (6.Ra5 Qxa5 7.Bxa5 Nh5+) 6...Kg4 7.Rg6+ (7.Bc7+ Be4) 7...Kf3 8.Rg3+ Kf2) 3...Nf4 (3...Kh5 4. Rh6#) 4.Raxf4 (4.Bxf4+? Kg4 5.Rg6+ Kf3 6.Rg3+ Kf2) (4.Rg6+? Kh4 5. Rxf4+ (5.Be1+ Kh5) (5.Bxf4 Qd7+) (5.Rh6+ Kg3 6.Bxf4+ Kf2 7.Rh2+ Bg2) 5...Kh3 6.Rh6+ Kg3) 4...Qb7+ (4...Qd7+ {<main>} 5.Rf7 (5.Kh8? Qxd2) 5...Qxd2 (5...Qd3 6.Rd4+) (5...Qh3 6.Rf3+) (5...Qc8 6.Rc4+) 6.R7f5#) (4...Be4 {<main>} 5.R4f5+) 5.Rf7 (5.Kg8? Be4 6.Rf1+ (6.Rf7 Qb8+) 6...Kg4 7.Rg1+ Bg2 8.Rg6+ Kh3 9.Rh6+ Kg4) 5...Qb2+ 6.Rd4+ (6.Kh7? Be4+ 7.Kg8 (7.Rxe4+ Qxd2) 7...Qb8+ 8.Rf8 (8.Kg7 Qb2+) 8...Qb3+) (6.Kg8? Qxd2) 6...Kh5 7.Rf5# (7.Be3? Be4 8.Re7 Qg2+ 9.Kh8 Bf5) (7.Rf4? Qb7+) 1-0



1889. White to move 1-0

Troitzky=A - (+4031.23a5c5), Novoye Vremja (v) @2, 1895.05.15

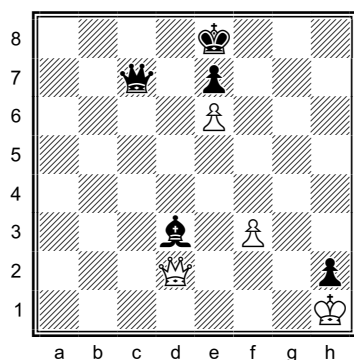
{(v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#103 1934 @2: Hornecker=S HHdbIII#64437 9-7-2004} 1.Qc8+ (1.Ne4+? Kc4 2.Qa6+ (2.Qc6+ Kd3 3.Nc5+ Ke2 4.Qxe6+ Kxf2) 2...Kb3 ! 3.Nd2+ (3.Nc5+ Kc3 4.Qxf1 (4.Na4+ Kd2 5.Qxf1 h3) 4...h3) (3.Qxe6+ Kb2 4.Qb6+ Kc2 5.Qxd4 (5.Qc5+ Kd3) 5...Qc7+ 6.Kb4 (6.Ka4? Qc6+) 6... Qb7+ 7.Kc5 Qc7+ 8.Kd5 Bg2 9.Qe5 Qxe5+ 10.Kxe5 Kd3 11.Nc5+ (11.Ng5 h3 12. Nxb3 Bxb3 13.f5 Bg4!) 11...Kc4 12.Ne4 Bxe4 13.Kxe4 h3 14.Kf3 Kd4 15.Kg3 Ke4) 3...Kc2 4.Nxf1 d3) 1...Kd6 2.Ne4+! (2.Qd8+! {<cook SH>} 2...Kc5 3. Qb6+ Kc4 4.Qb4+ Kd3 5.Qb1+ Kxc3 6.Qxh7) 2...Qxe4 3.Qd8+ Kc5 4.Qb6+ Kc4! 5.Qb4+ Kd5 (5...Kd3 {<main>} 6.Qb1+) 6.Qb7+ 1-0



1890. White to move 1-0

Troitzky=A - (+4000.33b3e5), Novoye Vremja (v), 1897.01.30

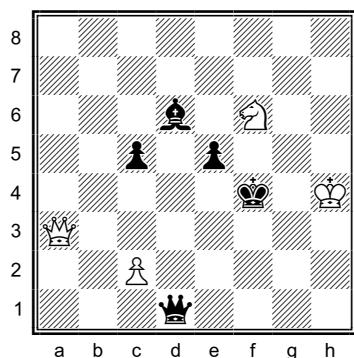
{(v): 500 Endspielstudien#102 1924} 1.d4+! (1.Qa1+? Kd5!) (1.Qa5+? Kd6) 1...Kxd4 (1...Kd5 2.Qa5+ Ke4 3. Qe1+ Kxd4 4.Qc3+ Kd5 5.Qc4+ Ke5 6.Qc5+) (1...Kd6 2.Qa3+ Kd5 3.Qc5+) 2. Qf2+ Kd5 (2...Ke5 3.Qc5+) 3.Qd2+ Kc5 (3...Ke5 4.Qc3+) 4.Qb4+ Kd5 5. Qc4+ Kd6 6.Qd4+ Kc7 7.Qa7+ 1-0



1891. White to move 1-0

Cook=EB - (+403.22h1e8)

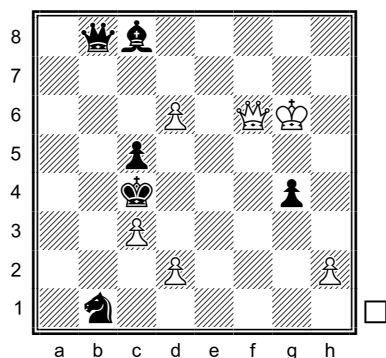
{Kasparian} 1.Qb2 Qf4 2.Qh8+ Qf8 3.Qh5+ Kd8 4.Qa5+ Kc8 5.Qa8+ +- 1-0



1892. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+4031.12h4f4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0924, 1903.

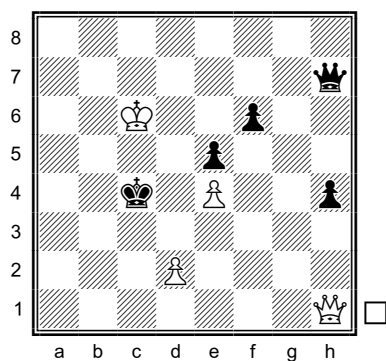
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/11} 1.Nd5+ (1.Nh5+? Kf5 2.Qh3+ Ke4! 3.Nf6+ (3.Ng3+ Kd5) 3...Kd4!) 1...Qxd5! (1...Ke4 2.Nc3+) (1...Kf5 2.Ne3+) 2.Qg3+ Kf5 3.Qg5+ Ke4 (3...Ke6 {<main>} 4.Qg8+) 4.Qg2+ Kd4 5.c3+ Kc4 6.Qa2+ 1-0



**1893. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4033.42g6c4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0933, 1904.**

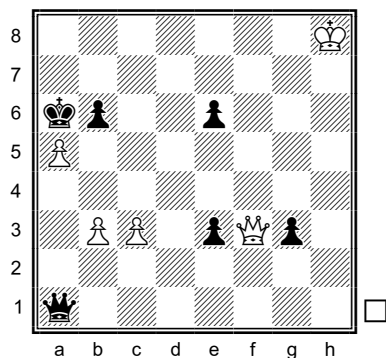
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/4} 1.d7 (1.Qf1+? Kd5! 2.Qg2+ Ke5! 3.Qg3+ Kd5! 4.d7 Qb6+) 1...Bxd7 (1...Bb7 2.d8=Q Qxd8 3.Qxd8 Be4+ 4.Kg5 Bd3 5.Qg8+ Kb5 6.Qa2) (1...Nxd2 2.Qe6+) 2.Qf1+ Kd5! 3.Qg2+ Ke6! 4.Qxg4+ Ke7! 5.Qh4+ Ke6! 6.Qf6+ Kd5 7.Qf3+ Ke6 (7...Kc4 {<main>} 8.Qe4+ Kb3 9.Qxb1+) (7...Ke5 {<main>} 8.Qg3+) (7...Kd6 {<main>} 8.Qg3+ (8.Qf4+ {<or>})) 8.Qf5+ Ke7 9.Qf6+ Ke8 10.Qh8+ 1-0



**1894. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4000.23c6c4), 1.p Bohemia, 1906.12.25**

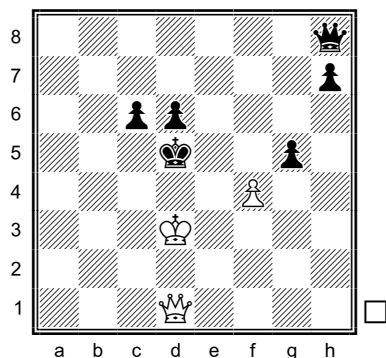
1.Qb1 (1.Qf3? Kb4!) 1...Kd4 (1...Qg8 2.Qa2+) (1...Qf7 2.Qa2+) 2.Qb3! (2.Qb2+? Kd3 3.Qc3+ Ke2) (2.Qb4+? Kd3 3.Qc3+ Ke2) 2...Qxe4+ (2...Kxe4 3.Qc2+ (3.Qb1+ {<or>})) 3.Kd6 Qa8 (3...Qg2 {<main>} 4.Qc3+ Ke4 5.Qc6+) (3...Qh1 4.Qc3+ Ke4 5.Qc6+) 4.Qe3+! Kc4 5.Qc3+ Kb5 6.Qb3+ Ka6 (6... Ka5 7.Qa3+ (7.Qa2+ {<or>})) 7.Qa4+ Kb7 8.Qb5+ Ka7! (8...Kc8 9.Qd7+ Kb8 10.Qc7#) 9.Kc7 1-0



**1895. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4000.34h8a6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1000, 1906.**

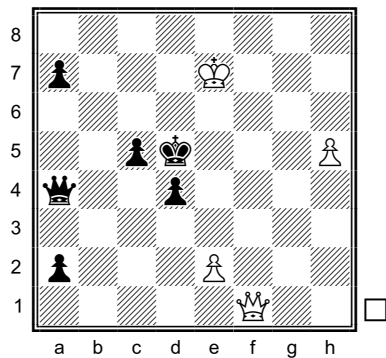
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/6} 1.Qc6 (1.Qa8+? Kb5 2.Qe8+ (2.Qc8 bxa5) 2...Kc5! 3.Qf8+ Kd5 4.axb6 Qh1+ 5.Kg8 g2) 1...Qxa5 (1...Ka7 2.axb6+) 2.Qa8+ Kb5 3.Qc8 (3.Qe8+? Ka6! 4. Qc8+? Ka7) 3...Qa1 (3...Qa7 4.Qc4+) (3...Qa2 {<main>} 4.Qc4+ Ka5 5.b4+) (3...Qa3 {<main>} 4.Qe8+ (4.Qc4+? Ka5 5.b4+ Ka4 6.b5+ Ka5) 4...Kc5 (4...Ka5 {<main>} 5.Qa8+) 5.Qf8+) 4.Qc4+ (4.Qe8+? Kc5!) 4...Ka5 5.b4+ Ka4 6.Qa6+ 1-0



**1896. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4000.14d3d5), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#051, 1909.**

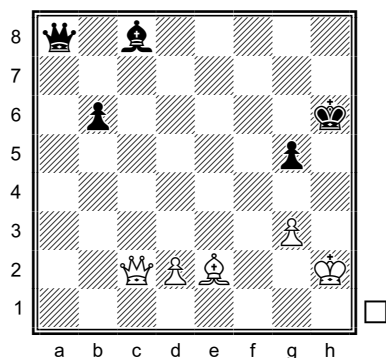
1.Qa4 (1.Qb3+? Kc5) (1.Qf3+? Kc5) (1.Ke3+? Kc5) 1...Ke6! 2.f5+! (2. Qe4+? Kd7) 2...Ke7 (2...Kxf5 {<main>} 3.Qe4+ Kf6 4.Qd4+) 3.Qa7+ Kf8 4. Qb8+ Kg7 5.f6+ (5.Qb2+? Kg8 6.Qb3+? Kg7 7.Qb7+ Kh6) 1-0



**1897. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4000.24e7d5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1177, 1909.**

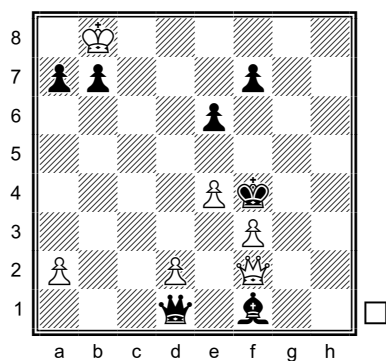
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/9} 1.Qf7+ (1.Qf5+? Kc4!) 1...Ke5 (1...Kc6 2.Qe8+) 2.Qf6+ (2.e4? dxe3) 2...Ke4! 3.Qf3+ Ke5 4.e4 dxe3 (4...Qe8+ {<main>} 5.Kxe8 a1=Q 6.Ke7 d3 7. Qf6+) (4...d3 {<main>} 5.Qf6+ Kxe4 6.Qh4+ Ke3 7.Qxa4) 5.Qf6+ Kd5 (5... Ke4 {<main>} 6.Qh4+ Kf3 7.Qxa4 e2 8.Qa5) 6.Qe6+ (6.Qf7+? Ke4!) 6...Kd4 7.Qg4+ Kc3! 8.Qxa4 Kb2 9.Qb5+ 1-0



**1898. White to move 1-0**

**De Villeneuve Esclapon=J - (+4040.22h2h6), 3/4.hm Shakhmatnoye Obozrenye (tw), 1910.**

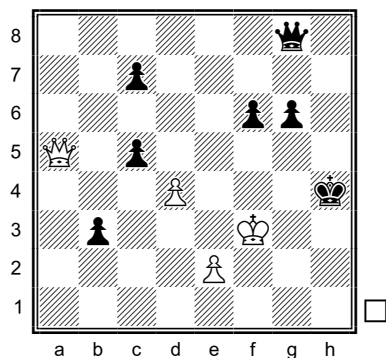
1.Bh5 Kxh5 (1...Kg7 2.Qg6+ Kh8 3.Qf6+) 2.Qh7+ Kg4 3.Qh3+ Kf3 4.Qg2+ 1-0



**1899. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4030.44b8f4), Bohemia, 1910.03.20**

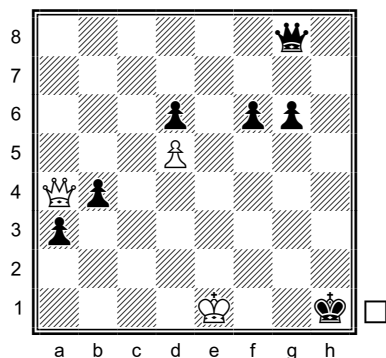
1.Qh4+ Ke5 (1...Kxf3 2.Qh5+) 2.d4+ Kd6 (2...Kxd4 3.Qd8+) (2...Qxd4 3. Qh8+ f6 4.Qh2#) 3.Qd8+ Kc6 4.a4 Qxa4 5.Qe8+ 1-0



**1900. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4000.25f3h4), Deutsches Wochenschach#1194, 1911.05.07**

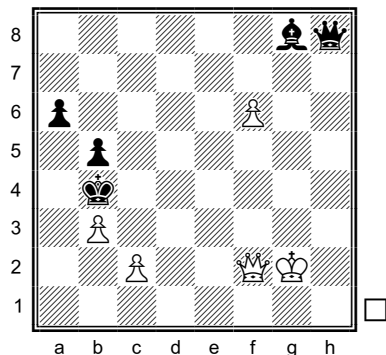
1.Qe1+ (1.e4? Qc4) 1...Kg5! 2.Qc1+ Kh5! 3.Qh1+ Kg5 4.Kg3 (4.e4? Qc4) 4...cxd4 (4...Kf5 5.Qf3+) 5.e4 (5.Qh4+? Kf5 6.Qxd4 g5) 5...dxe3! 6. Qh4+ Kf5 7.Qf4+ Ke6 8.Qc4+ Ke5 9.Qxg8 1-0



**1901. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4000.15e1h1), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1353, 1912.**

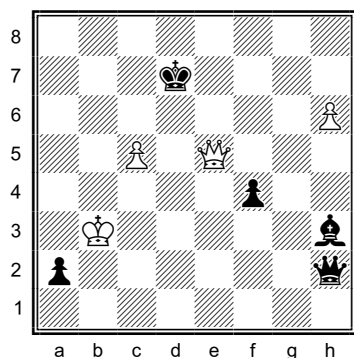
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/6} 1.Qd1 (1.Kf2? Qxd5!) 1...Kh2 2.Kf2 (2.Qf3? Qc8) 2...Kh3 3.Kf3 (3.Qf3+ ? Kh4! 4.Qg3+ (4.Qh1+ Kg4!) 4...Kh5 5.Qh3+ Kg5 6.Kg3 Qxd5!) 3...Kh4 4. Qh1+ Kg5 5.Kg3 Kf5 6.Qf3+ Ke5! 7.Qe3+ Kxd5 (7...Kf5? 8.Qf4#) 8.Qb3+ Kd4 9.Qxg8 d5 {<eg>} (9...Kc3 10.Qa2 d5 (10...b3 11.Qxa3) (10...g5 11.Kf2) 11.Kf4 d4 (11...g5+ 12.Ke3) (11...f5 12.Ke5) 12.Ke4 d3 13.Ke3 f5 14. Qd2+ Kb3 15.Kxd3) 10.Qxg6 Kc3 (10...b3 11.Qxf6+ Kc4 12.Qa6+ Kb4 13.Qd6+ Ka4 14.Qxd5 a2 15.Qc4+ Ka3 16.Qc3) 11.Qb1 d4 (11...b3 12.Qa1+) 12.Kf3 d3 (12...f5 13.Ke2) 13.Ke3 d2 14.Qd3+ Kb2 15.Qxd2+ Kb3 16.Kd3 a2 17.Qc2+ Ka3 18.Kc4 a1=N 19.Qb1 1-0



**1902. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+4030.32g2b4), .hm Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten, 1911.**

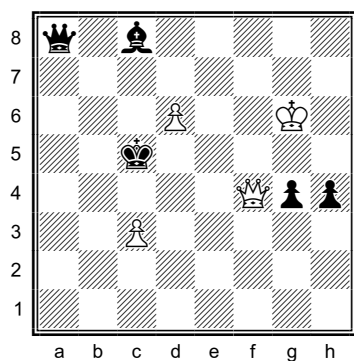
1.Qd4+ Ka3! (1...Ka5 {<main>} 2.Qd8+ Kb4 3.Qf8+ Kc3 (3...Ka5 4.f7) 4.f7) (1...Bc4 2.bxc4 bxc4 3.Qd6+ Kb5 (3...Kc3 4.f7 Qg7+ 5.Qg3+) 4.Qd7+ Ka5 5.f7) 2.Qa1+ Kb4 3.f7 Qxa1 4.f8=Q+ Ka5 (4...Kc3 5.Qf6+) 5.Qd8+ Kb4 6. Qd6+ Ka5 7.b4+ Ka4 8.Qxa6+ 1-0



**1903. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4030.22b3d7), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1284 @3, 1911.**

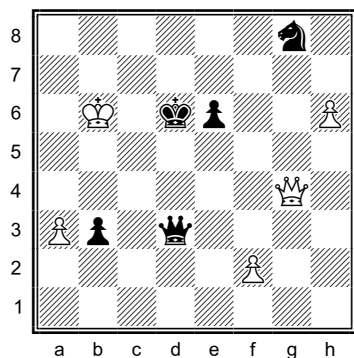
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/6 @3: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0676 5/2004} 1.c6+ (1.h7? Be6+) 1...Kxc6 (1...Kd8 2.c7+ (2.h7 a1=N+ 3.Qxa1 Be6+ 4. Kb4 Qxh7) 2...Kd7 (2...Kc8! {<cook NK>} 3.h7 a1=N+ 4.Qxa1 (4.Ka3 Qg3+ 5.Ka2 Qb3+ 6.Kxa1 Qa3+ 7.Kb1 Qd3+) (4.Kb4 Qd2+) 4...Be6+ 5.Kb4 Qd2+ 6. Qc3 Qd6+ 7.Qc5 Qd2+) 3.c8=Q+ Kxc8 4.h7 Be6+ 5.Qxe6+ Kb7 6.Qf7+ Kb6 7.Qf6+ Kb5 8.h8=Q) (1...Kc8! {<cook NK>} 2.h7 a1=N+! 3.Qxa1 Be6+ 4.Kb4 Qd2+ 5. Qc3 Qd6+ 6.Ka4 Bb3+ 7.Kxb3 Qe6+ 8.Kb2 Qe2+) 2.h7 a1=Q! (2...Qd2! {<cook NK>} 3.h8=Q a1=N+ 4.Qxa1 (4.Ka3 Nc2+ 5.Kb3 Nd4+ 6.Qxd4 Be6+ 7.Qc4+ Bxc4+) 4...Be6+ 5.Ka3 Qa5+ 6.Kb2 Qd2+) (2...f3! {<cook NK>} 3.h8=Q (3.Qxh2 a1=Q 4.Qxh3 Qb1+ 5.Kc3 f2) 3...Qxe5 4.Qxe5 f2) 3.Qxa1 Be6+ 4.Kb4! Qxh7 5.Qa6+ Kd5 6.Qc4+ Ke5 7.Qc3+ Kd5 (7...Kd6 8.Qc5+ Kd7 9.Qa7+) 8.Qc5+ Ke4 9.Qc2+ 1-0



**1904. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4030.22g6c5), Russkaia Molva (c), 1913.**

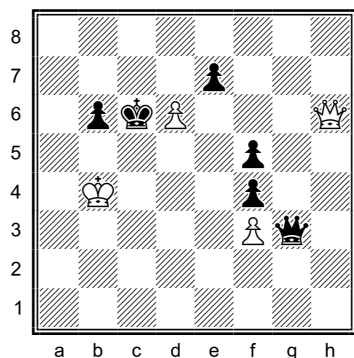
{(c): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#005 1934} 1.Qb4+ Kd5 2.Qd4+ Ke6 3.d7! Bxd7 4.Qxg4+ Ke7! (4...Ke5 5.Qd4+) (4...Kd6 5.Qf4+) 5.Qxh4+ Kd6! 6.Qf4+ Kc5 7.Qb4+ Kd5 8.Qd4+ Ke6 9.Qf6+ Kd5 10.Qf3+ 1-0



**1905. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+4003.32b6d6), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Platov, 1, 1914.**

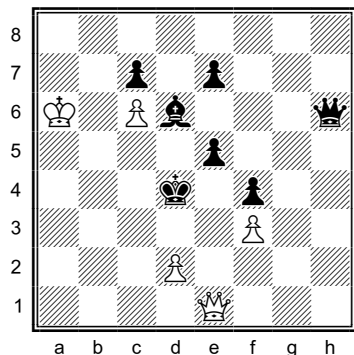
1.h7 (1.Qb4+? Ke5 2.f4+ Kf5! (2...Kf6? 3.Qf8+ Kg6 4.Qg7+ Kh5 (4...Kf5 5.Qh7+) 5.Qg5#) 3.h7 Qd8+) (1.Qf4+? e5 2.Qf8+ Kd7! 3.Qxg8 b2) 1... Qxh7 (1...b2 2.Qb4+ Kd7 3.hxg8=Q) 2.Qb4+ Kd7! 3.Qa4+ Kd6 4.Qc6+ Ke5 5. Qc3+ Kf4! 6.Qg3+ Ke4 7.Qe3+ Kd5 8.Qxb3+ Kd6 (8...Kd4 {<main>} 9.Qb4+ Ke5 10.Qc3+ Kf4 11.Qg3+ Ke4 12.Qe3+ Kd5 13.Qc5+ Ke4 14.Qc2+) 9.Qb4+ Kd7 10. Qa4+ Kd6 11.Qc6+ Ke5 12.Qc3+ Kf4 13.Qg3+ Ke4 14.Qe3+ Kd5 15.Qc5+ Ke4 16. Qc2+ 1-0



**1906. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4000.24b4c6), Shakhmatny Listok#278, 1928.04.25**

1.Qe6! (1.dxe7+? Kd7 2.Qf8 Qe1+) 1...exd6 (1...Qf2 2.dxe7+ Kc7 (2... Kb7 3.Qd7+ Ka6 4.e8=Q) 3.e8=Q Qd4+ 4.Qc4+) 2.Qc8+ Kd5 3.Qxf5+ Kc6! 4. Qc8+ Kd5 5.Qe8! Qxf3 (5...Qf2 6.Qe4#) 6.Qa8+ 1-0

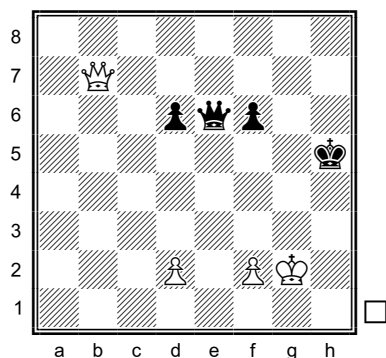


**1907. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4030.34a6d4), Shakhmatny Listok#523, 1931.04.30**

1.Qe4+ Kc5 2.d3 Qe6 3.d4+ Kc4 4.d5+ Kc5! 5.Qc2+! (5.dxe6?) 5...Kxd5 6. Qb3+ (6.Qa2+ {<or>}) 1-0

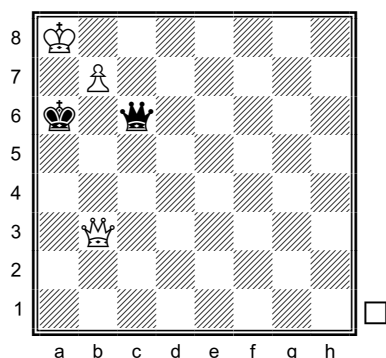




**1908. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+4000.22g2h5), Parallele 50, 1947.10.25**

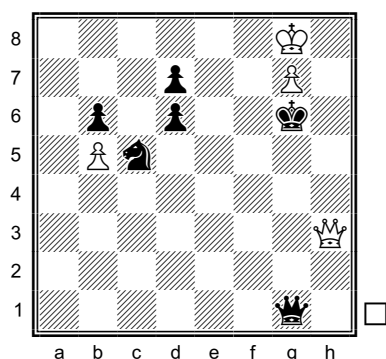
1.Qh7+ Kg5 2.f4+ Kxf4 3.Qh6+ Ke4 4.Qe3+ Kf5 (4...Kd5 5.Qb3+ Ke5 6.d4+ Kf5 7.Qh3+) 5.Qh3+ Ke5 6.d4+ Kd5 7.Qb3+ 1-0



**1909. White to move 1-0**

**Van Vliet=L - (+4000.10a8a6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0381, 1888.**

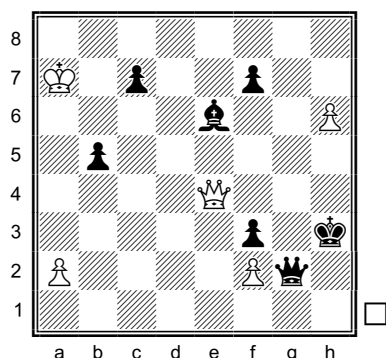
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/10} 1.Qb4! Qh1! (1...Qd5 {<main>} 2.Qa4+ Kb6 3.Qb3+! Qxb3 4.b8=Q+) (1...Qf3 {<main>} 2.Qa4+ Kb6 3.Qb3+! Qxb3 4.b8=Q+) (1...Qg2 {<main>} 2.Qa3+ Kb5 3.Qb2+! Qxb2 4.b8=Q+) 2.Qa3+ Kb6 (2...Kb5 3.Qb2+ Kc4 (3...Ka4 4.Qa2+ Kb4 5.Qb1+ Qxb1 6.b8=Q+) 4.Ka7 Qg1+ 5.Ka6 Qg6+ 6.Qb6) 3.Qb2+ Ka6 (3... Kc7 {<main>} 4.Qh2+! Qxh2 5.b8=Q+) (3...Kc5 4.Ka7 Qh7 5.Qb6+ Kc4 6.Ka6) (3...Kc6 4.b8=Q) 4.Qa2+ Kb5 5.Qb1+! Qxb1 6.b8=Q+ 1-0



**1910. White to move 1-0**

**Feigl=M - (+4003.23g8g6), .c Rigaer Tageblatt#099 (c), 1895.**

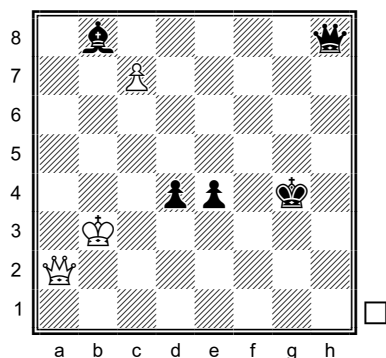
{(c): Cheron=A Journal de Geneve=254 30-10-1956} 1.Kh8! Qd4 (1...Qa1 {<main>} 2.Qg2+! Kh6 (2...Kf7 {<main>} 3.Qa2+! Qxa2 4.g8=Q+) (2...Kf6 3.g8=Q) (2...Kf5 {<main>} 3.Kh7! Ne4 4.Qf3+! Ke5 (4...Kg5 5.g8=Q+) 5.g8=Q Nf6+ 6.Qxf6+! Kxf6 7.Qg7+ (7.Qh8+ {<or>})) 3. Qh2+ Kg6 4.Qg1+ Qxg1 5.g8=Q+) 2.Qg2+! Kh5 (2...Kf5 {<main>} 3.Qf1+! (3. Qf3+? Kg6 4.Qg2+ Kf5) (3.Qh3+? Kg6 4.Qg2+ Kf5) 3...Ke6 (3...Ke5 4.g8=Q Qh4+ 5.Kg7! Ne6+ (5...Qe7+ 6.Kg6!) 6.Kf7 Qh5+ 7.Ke7 Qh4+ 8.Kxd7! Nc5+ 9. Ke8 Qh5+ 10.Qff7) (3...Kg5 4.Qg1+ Qxg1 5.g8=Q+) (3...Ke4 4.Kh7) 4. Qc4+! Qxc4 5.g8=Q+) (2...Kf7 {<main>} 3.Qd5+! Qxd5 (3...Ne6 4.Qxd4 Nxd4 5.g8=Q+) 4.g8=Q+) (2...Kf6 3.g8=Q) 3.Qh2+ Kg6 4.Qg1+! Qxg1 5.g8=Q+ 1-0



**1911. White to move 1-0**

**Herbstman=A - (+4030.34a7h3), Shakhmatny Listok#447, 1930.05.10**

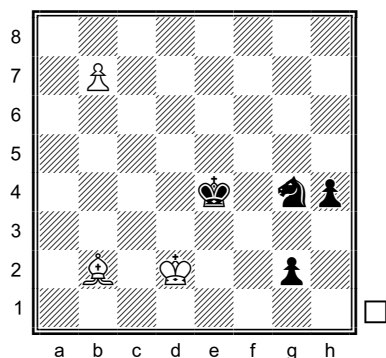
1.h7 Qxf2+ 2.Ka8 Qxa2+ 3.Kb8 Qb2 (3...Qa1 4.Qxf3+ Kh4 5.Qh1+! Qxh1 6. h8=Q+) 4.Qxf3+ Kh4! 5.Qf4+! Kh5 6.Qh2+! Qxh2 7.h8=Q+ 1-0



**1912. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+4030.12b3g4), Práce, 1953.08.09**

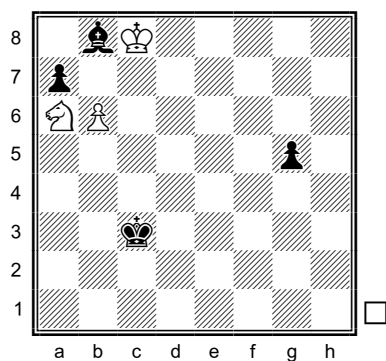
1.Qg2+ Kf4 (1...Kf5 2.c8=Q+ Qxc8 3.Qh3+) 2.Qh2+ Qxh2 3.cxb8=Q+ 1-0



**1913. White to move 1-0**

**Stamma=P - (+0013.12d2e4), Essai sur le Jeu des échecs#074, 1737.**

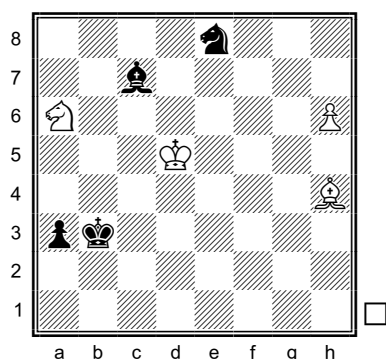
1.Bd4 Kxd4 2.b8=Q g1=Q 3.Qa7+ 1-0



**1914. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0031.12c8c3), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0941, 1904.**

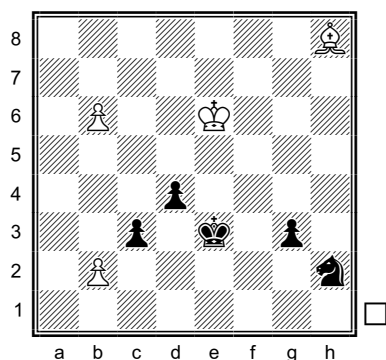
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/7} 1.b7 g4 (1...Bf4 2.Nc7) 2.Nxb8 (2.Kxb8? g3 3.Ka8 (3.Nb4 g2 4.Nd5+ Kd2) (3.Nc5 g2 4.Ne4+ Kc2) 3...g2 4.b8=Q g1=Q 5.Qb4+ Kc2) 2...g3 3.Nc6 g2 4.Nd4 (4.b8=Q? g1=Q 5.Qb4+ (5.Qe5+ Kd2) 5...Kc2) 4...Kxd4 (4...g1=Q 5.Ne2+) (4...Kd3 5.Nf3) 5.b8=Q g1=Q 6.Qxa7+ 1-0



**1915. White to move 1-0**

**De Villeneuve Esclapon=J - (+0044.11d5b3), L'Echiquier de France (c) @3, 1908.**

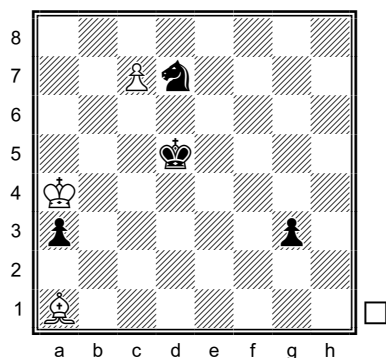
{L'Echiquier de France/10 (c): De\_Villeneuve\_Esclapon=J La Strategie/4 1911 @3: Joseph=F HHdblll#62787 16-12-2002} 1.Nb4 (1.Nxc7? a2 2.Nxe8 a1=Q) 1...Kxb4 (1...Bd6! {<cook FJ>} 2.h7 Bxb4 3.h8=Q a2) (1...Nd6! {<cook FJ>} 2.Ke6 Kxb4 3.Bf6 Bd8! 4.Bxd8 a2 5.Bf6 Ne4 6.Ba1 Ng5+ 7.Kf6 Nh7+ 8.Kg6 Nf8+) 2.h7 Be5 3.Kxe5 a2 4.Be1+ Kb3 5.Bc3 ! Kxc3 6.h8=Q a1=Q (6...Kc2 7.Qh2+ Kb1 8.Qg1+ Kb2 9.Qf2+ Kb1 10.Qe1+ Kb2 11.Qb4+ Kc2 12.Qa3 Kb1 13.Qb3+ Ka1 14.Qc2) 7.Ke6+ 1-0



**1916. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0013.23e6e3), Shakhmatnoye Obozrenye @3, 1910.**

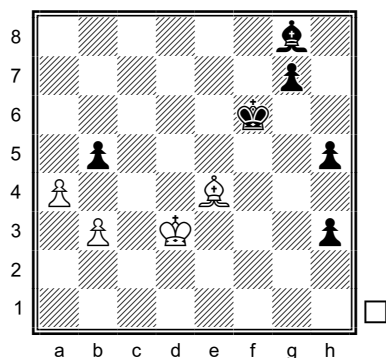
{@3: (HHdblll#05003 2003)} 1.Bxd4+! (1.b7? c2 2.Bxd4+ Kd3) 1...Kxd4 2.b7 c2 (2...g2 3.b8=Q g1=Q (3...Nf3! {<cook>} 4.Qb4+ (4.Qf4+ Kc5 5.Qe3+ Kb4 6.Qxc3+ (6.bxc3+ Ka4 7. Qb6 Ka3 8.Qb4+ Ka2 9.Qc4+ Ka3 10.Qa6+ Kb3) (6.Qb6+ Ka4 7.bxc3 Ka3) 6... Kb5 7.Qd3+ Ka5 (7...Kb4 8.Qe4+ Ka5 9.b4+) 8.b4+ (8.Qd5+ Kb6 9.Qd8+ Kb5) 8...Kb6 9.Qd8+ Kc6 10.Qd5+ Kb6 11.Qa5+ Kb7 12.Qb5+ Ka7) 4...Ke3 5.Qxc3+ Kf2 6.Qc5+ (6.b4 g1=Q 7.Qc5+ Kf1 8.Qxg1+ Kxg1 9.b5 Nd4+) 6...Kf1 7.Qe3 g1=Q 8.Qxf3+ Ke1 9.Qc3+ Kd1!) 4.Qb6+) 3.b8=Q c1=Q 4.Qd8+ Ke4 5.Qd5+ Kf4 6.Qf5+ Ke3 7.Qg5+ 1-0



**1917. White to move 1-0**

**Selezniev=A - (+0013.12a4d5), Deutsches Wochenschach#1604, 1919.**

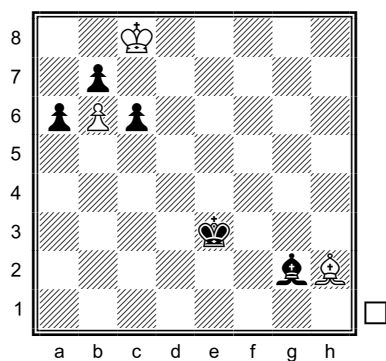
1.Kb5 Nb6! (1...g2 2.c8=Q) 2.Kxb6 g2 3.Bd4! g1=Q (3...Kxd4 4.c8=Q) 4. Bxg1 a2 5.Bd4! (5.c8=Q? a1=Q!) 5...Kxd4 6.c8=Q a1=Q 7.Qh8+ 1-0



**1918. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0040.24d3f6), British Chess Magazine#258, 1917.**

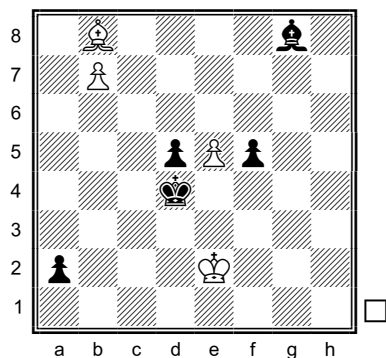
{British Chess Magazine/12} 1.a5 (1.Kd4? bxa4 2.bxa4 Be6! 3.Bb7 (3.a5 Bc8 4.Kc5 Ba6) 3...Bd7 4.a5 Bb5) (1.axb5? Ke5) (1.Bb7? bxa4 2.bxa4 Be6 3.a5 h2 4.a6 Bc8) 1...Bh7 (1...h2 2.Kd4) (1...Ke5 2.a6 Bd5 3.Bxd5) 2.Bxh7 (2.a6? Bxe4+ 3.Kxe4 h2) 2...g6 3.Bg8 Ke5 4.a6 (4.Bd5? Kxd5 5.a6 Kc6) 4...h2 5.Bd5 Kxd5 6.a7 h1=Q 7.a8=Q+ (7.a8=B+? Kc5 8.Bxh1 g5 9.Bf3 g4 10.Bd1 g3 11.Bf3 (11.Ke3 h4) 11...h4 12.Bg2 Kb4) 1-0



**1919. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0040.13c8e3), L'Italia Scacchistica#211, 1923.**

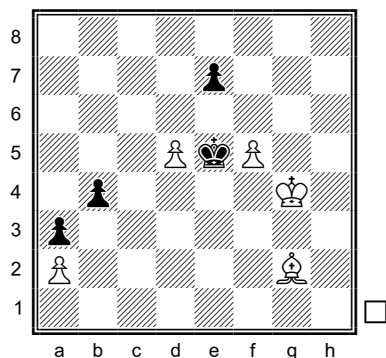
{L'Italia Scacchistica/4} 1.Bg1+ (1.Bd6? c5) (1.Kxb7? c5+) 1...Kd3! 2.Bc5 (2.Kxb7? c5+) 2...a5 (2...Kc4 3.Kxb7) (2...Bh3+ 3.Kxb7) 3.Kxb7 a4 4.Kc7 (4.Kc8? a3 5.b7 a2 6.b8=Q (6.Bd4 Kxd4) 6...a1=Q 7.Qg3+ Kc4) (4.Ka6? a3 5.b7 a2 6.b8=Q a1=Q+) (4.Ka7? a3) (4.Ka8? a3) 4...a3 5.b7 (5.Bxa3? c5) (5.Bd4? c5) 5...a2 6.Bd4 (6.b8=Q? a1=Q 7.Qb3+ Qc3) 6...Kxd4 (6...c5 7.b8=Q cxd4 8.Qb2 Bd5 9.Kd6 Bg8 10.Kc5 Bf7 11.Qxd4+ Kc2 12.Qa1) 7.b8=Q a1=Q (7...Kc3 8.Qh8+ Kc2 9.Qa1 Bd5 (9...Kb3 10.Kb6) 10.Kd6 Kd3 11.Qb2 Ke4 (11...Ke3 12.Ke5) 12.Qc3 Kf4 13.Qd4+ Kf5 (13...Be4 14.Qf2+) 14.Qe5+ Kg4 (14... Kg6 15.Ke7) 15.Qf6 Kg3 16.Qf1 Kg4 (16...Bf3 17.Qe1+) 17.Ke5 Kg3 18.Qf4+ Kg2 19.Qd4 Kg3 20.Kf5 c5 21.Qc3+ Kf2 22.Kf4) 8.Qh8+ 1-0



**1920. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+0040.23e2d4), Shakhmaty#312, 1927.**

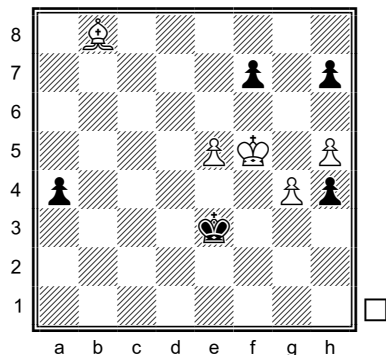
{Shakhmaty/11} 1.Ba7+ Ke4 2.Bd4 (2.b8=Q? a1=Q 3.Qb4+ d4) 2...Kxd4 3.b8=Q a1=Q (3...Kc3 4.Qc7+ Kb2 5.Kd2) 4.Qb4+ Kxe5 5.Qe7+ Kf4 (5...Be6 6.Qg7+) 6.Qh4+ Ke5 7. Qh8+ 1-0



**1921. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+0010.33g4e5), 64#323 (c), 1928.09.20**

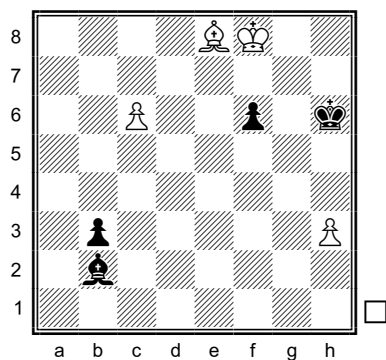
{(c): Gorgiev=T 64=24 20-12-1928} 1.Be4! (1.d6? Kxd6! 2.Be4 b3 3.Bb1! bxa2! 4.Bxa2 Ke5 5.Kg5 Ke4 6.Bc4 Ke5 7.Bb3 Ke4 8.Bc2+ Ke5 9.Bb1! Kd5 10.Kf4 e5+! 11.Kf3 e4+! 12.Kf4! e3! 13. Kxe3 Ke5 14.Kf3 a2 15.Bxa2 Kxf5) (1.Bf1? Kxd5 2.Bd3 b3) 1...Kxe4! ( 1...b3 2.Bb1 Kxd5 3.axb3 Kc5 4.Kf4 Kb4 5.Ba2 Kc3 6.b4!) 2.d6! exd6! 3.f6 b3 4.f7 bxa2! (4...b2 5.f8=Q b1=Q 6.Qf5+) 5.f8=Q a1=Q 6.Qf3+ Ke5 7.Qf5+ Kd4 8.Qf6+ 1-0



**1922. White to move 1-0**

**Laisaari=M - (+0010.34f5e3), Karjala, 1932.**

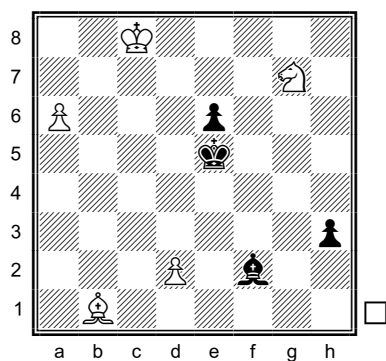
1.g5 a3 2.e6! fxe6+ 3.Kg4! Ke4 4.g6 hxg6 5.h6 a2 6.Be5! Kxe5 7.h7 a1=Q 8. h8=Q+ 1-0



**1923. White to move 1-0**

**Van den Ende=J - (+0040.22f8h6), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#069 @2, 1935.**

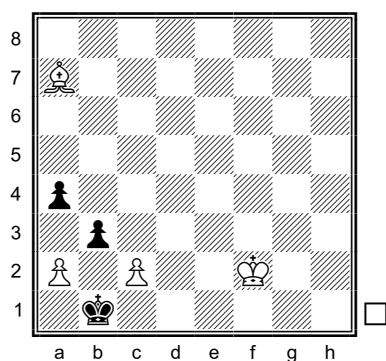
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/4 @2: Nunn=J EG=71 4/1983} 1.c7 Ba3+ 2.Kg8 b2 3.Bg6! (3.c8=Q! {<cook JN>}) 3...b1=Q 4.Qd7 Qg1+ (4... Kg5 5.Qg4+ Kh6 6.Qg7#) (4...Qb3+ 5.Kh8) 5.Kh8 Bc5 (5...Qg3 6.h4) 6.h4) 3...Kxg6 4.c8=Q b1=Q 5.Qg4+ Kh6 6.Qh4+ Kg6 7.Qh7+ 1-0



**1924. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0041.22c8e5), Magyar Sakkvilág#488 (v) @3, 1939.**

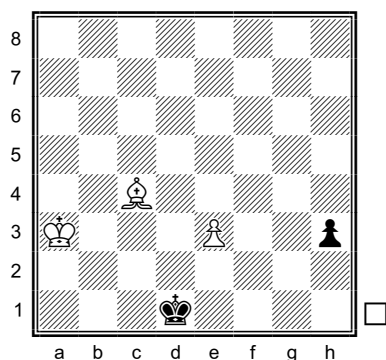
{Magyar Sakkvilág/8 @3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.Nh5 h2 2.Ng3 Bxg3 3.d4+ Kxd4 4.Be4 Kxe4 5.a7 h1=Q (5...Kd4! {<cook GH/EB>}) (5...Kf4! {<cook GH/EB>}) (5...Ke3! {<cook GH/EB>}) (5... Kd3! {<cook GH/EB>}) (5...Kf3! {<cook GH/EB>}) 6.a8=Q+ 1-0



**1925. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0010.22f2b1), Ztec, 1943.07.05**

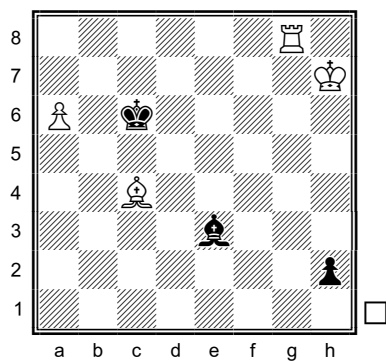
1.cxb3 Kxa2 2.b4 Kb3 3.b5 Kc4 4.b6 a3 5.b7 a2 6.Bd4 Kxd4 7.b8=Q a1=Q 8. Qh8+ 1-0



**1926. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0010.11a3d1), Jak Resit Sachové Ulohy a Studie, 1946.**

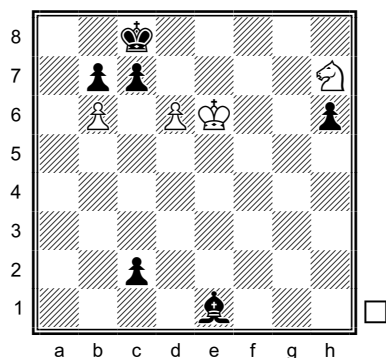
1.Bd5 Ke2 (1...h2 2.Bh1! (2.Bg2? Ke1 3.e4 Kf2) 2...Ke2 3.e4 Kf2 4.e5 Kg1 5.Ba8) 2.e4 Ke3 3.e5 Kd4 4.e6 Kxd5 5.e7 h2 6.e8=Q h1=Q 7.Qa8+ 1-0



**1927. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0140.11h7c6), Sachové Umenie#151 @3, 1949.03.31**

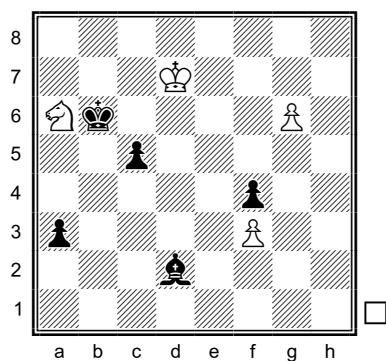
{@3: Test Tube Chess#055 1972} 1.Rg6+ Kc5 2.Bd5 Kxd5 3.Rh6 Bxh6 (3...Kc4 4.Rxh2 Kb5 5.Ra2 Ba7! {<cook >}) 4.a7 h1=Q 5.a8=Q+ 1-0



**1928. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0031.24e6c8), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#101, 1909.**

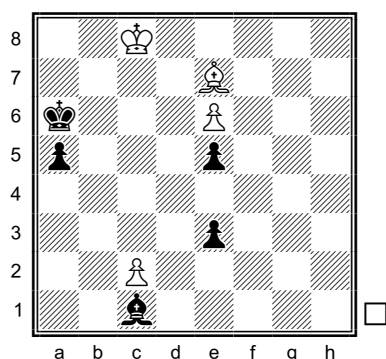
1.d7+ Kd8 2.Ng5 (2.bxc7+? Kxc7 3.Ke7 Bh4+) 2...hxg5! 3.bxc7+ Kxc7 4.Ke7 Bb4+ 5.Ke8 c1=Q (5...Ba5 6.d8=Q+) 6.d8=Q+ Kc6 7.Qc8+ 1-0



**1929. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0031.23d7b6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1352 (v), 1912.**

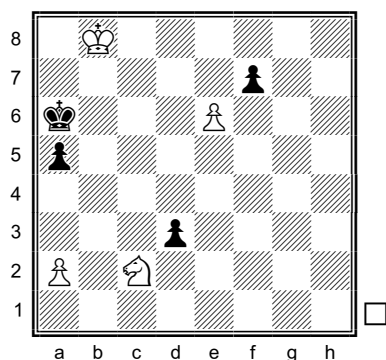
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/6} 1.Nb4 (1.g7? a2 2.g8=Q a1=Q 3.Qd8+ (3.Qb8+ Ka5!) 3...Kb5! 4.Nc7+ Kc4) 1...cxb4 (1...Bc3 2.Nd5+) (1...Bxb4 2.g7 Kb5 (2...a2 3.g8=Q a1=Q 4. Qb8+) 3.g8=Q c4 4.Qd5+ Bc5 5.Qd2) 2.g7 a2 (2...b3 3.g8=Q b2 4.Qb3+) ( 2...Kb5 3.g8=Q Ka4 4.Qc4 Bc3 5.Kc6 Bb2 6.Kc5) 3.g8=Q a1=Q 4.Qb8+ Kc5! 5. Qd6+ Kc4 (5...Kb5 {<main>} 6.Qc6+ (6.Qd5+? Kb6! 7.Qc6+ Ka7!) 6...Ka5 7. Qa8+) 6.Qe6+ Kd3! 7.Qe4+ Kc3 8.Qe5+ Kc2 9.Qxa1 b3 {<eg>} (9...Bc3 10. Qa2+) 10.Qa4 Kc3 11.Ke6 b2 12.Qe4 Kb3 13.Qb1 Bc1 14.Kd5 Kc3 (14...Kb4 15.Qc2) 15.Ke4 Kb3 (15...Be3 16.Qd3+ Kb4 17.Qc2) 16.Kd3 Ka3 (16...Be3 17.Qc2+) 17.Kc4 Be3 18.Qc2 Ka2 19.Kc3 Bc1 20.Qa4+ 1-0



**1930. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0040.23c8a6), British Chess Magazine#266 (c), 1918.**

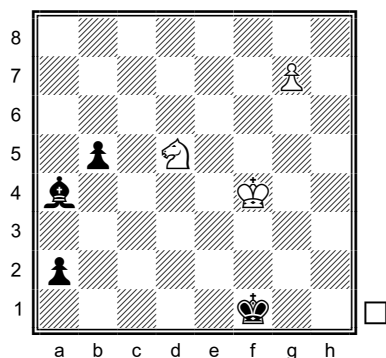
{British Chess Magazine/3 (c): Rinck=H Maestros Latinoamericanos y Finales artistico-115 1940} 1.Bb4 (1.c4? e2 2.Bh4 (2.Bb4 Kb6) 2...Ba3 3.Kd7 Kb6) (1.Bc5? e2 2.e7 e1=Q 3.e8=Q Qe4 4.Qe6+ Kb5) (1.Bg5? e2 2.e7 e1=Q) 1...axb4 (1...Kb5 2. Bf8 e2 (2...Ba3 3.Bxa3 e2 4.e7 Kb6 5.e8=Q e1=Q 6.Qe6+) 3.e7 e1=Q 4.e8=Q+ Kc4 (4...Kb6 5.Qe6+) 5.Qc6+ Kd4 6.Bc5+) (1...Kb6 2.e7 axb4 3.e8=Q Bb2 4.Qd7) (1...Bd2 2.e7 axb4 3.e8=Q) 2.e7 e2 (2...b3 3.e8=Q b2 4.Kc7 Ka5 5.c3) 3.e8=Q (3.Kc7? e1=Q 4.e8=Q Qc3+) 3...e1=Q! 4.Qc6+ (4.c4? bxc3) 4...Ka5! 5.Kb7 Qe2 (5...b3 6.c3) 6.Qb6+ Ka4 7.Qa7+ Kb5 8.Qa6+ 1-0



**1931. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0001.23b8a6), Národní Osvození, 1947.05.18**

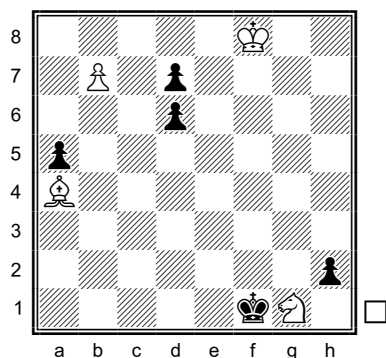
1.Nb4+! axb4 2.e7 d2 3.e8=Q d1=Q 4.Qc6+ Ka5 5.Kb7! Qd3 (5...b3 6.a3) 6. Qb6+ Ka4 7.Qa7+ Kb5 8.Qa6+ 1-0



**1932. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0031.12f4f1), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1115, 1908.**

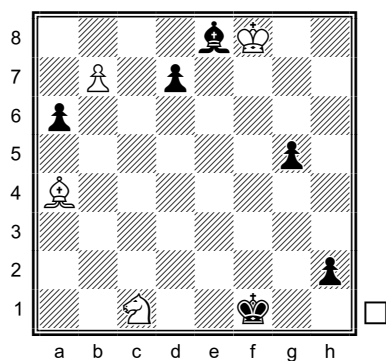
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/5} 1.Ne3+ (1.g8=Q? a1=Q 2.Ne3+ Ke2 3.Qg2+ Kd3 4.Qe4+ Kd2) 1...Ke2! 2.Nc2! ( 2.g8=Q? a1=Q 3.Qg2+ Kd3 4.Qe4+ Kd2 5.Qd5+ Ke2) 2...Bxc2 3.g8=Q a1=Q 4. Qg2+ Kd3 5.Qe4+ Kd2 6.Qe3+ Kd1 7.Qg1+ 1-0



**1933. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0011.14f8f1), Niva#11 (m), 1917.**

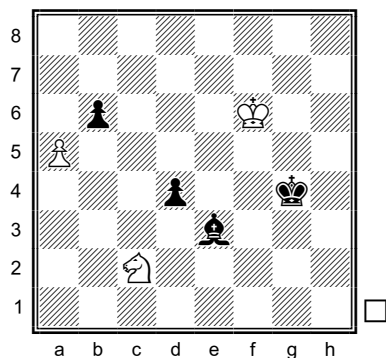
{Niva/10 (m): Kubbel=L 28 Rijen 3-2-1924} 1.Ne2 Kxe2 (1...Kf2 2.b8=Q h1=Q 3.Qb6+ Kxe2 4.Bb5+ Kd2 (4...Ke1 5.Qe3+) 5.Qd4+ Kc2 (5...Kc1 6.Qa1+) 6.Ba4+ Kb1 7.Qd3+ Ka2 8.Qb3+ Ka1 9.Qc3+) 2. Bd1+ Kf2 (2...Kxd1 {<main>} 3.b8=Q h1=Q 4.Qb1+) (2...Ke3 3.Bf3) 3.Bf3 Kxf3 4.b8=Q h1=Q 5.Qb7+ (5.Qa8+ {<or>}) 1-0



**1934. White to move 1-0**

**Hasek=J - (+0041.14f8f1), Revista de Romana de Sah#0222, 1931.**

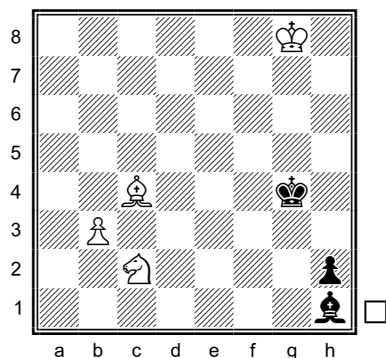
{Revista de Romana de Sah/1-2} 1.Ne2 Kxe2 2.Bd1+ Kf2 (2...Kxd1 3.b8=Q h1=Q 4.Qb1+) 3.Bf3 Kxf3 4.b8=Q h1=Q 5.Qb7+ 1-0



**1935. White to move 1-0**

**Havel=M - (+0031.12f6g4), Ceskoslovensky Sach#273, 1930.**

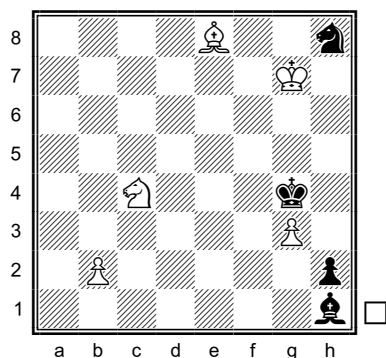
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/3} 1.a6! Bg5+ 2.Kg6 d3 3.Ne3+! Bxe3 (3...Kf3 4.Nd1) 4.a7 d2 5.a8=Q d1=Q 6. Qg2+ Kf4 (6...Kh4 7.Qh2+ Kg4 8.Qh5+) 7.Qg5+ Ke4 (7...Kf3 8.Qh5+) 8. Qf5+ Kd4 9.Qd7+ 1-0



**1936. White to move 1-0**

**Sarychev=A Sarychev=K - (+0041.11g8g4), Isvestia @2, 1929.**

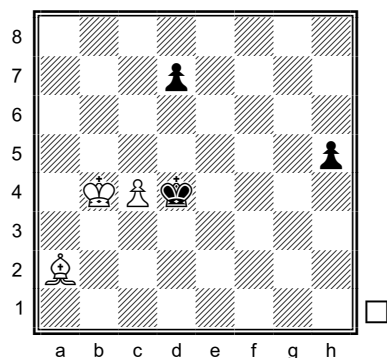
{@2: Cheron=A Journal de Geneve=200 26-8-1952} 1.Ne3+ Kh4! 2.Nf1 Kh3 3.Be6+ (3.Nxh2! {<cook AC>} 3...Kxh2 4.b4 Kg3 (4...Bc6 5.Kf7 Kg3 6.Ke6 Kf4 7.Kd6 Ba4 8.Bd5 Ke3 9.Bc6 Bd1 10.b5) 5.Kf7 Kf4 6.Ke6 Ke4 7.Kd6 (7.Bd5+? Kd4 8.Bxh1 Kc4) 7...Kd4 8.Be6 Be4 9.b5 Bf3 (9...Bd3 10.b6 Ba6 11.Kc7 Kc5 12.Bg4) 10.b6 Be4 11.Kc7 Kc5 12.Bc8 Bf3 13.Bb7 Be2 (13...Bg4 14.Bg2 Bc8 15.Bf1) 14.Bg2 Ba6 15.Bh3) 3...Kg2 4. Bd5+ Kxf1 5.Bxh1 Kg1! 6.Bc6! (6.Bd5? Kf2 7.b4 Ke3 8.b5 Kd4) 6...Kf2 7.b4 Ke3 8.b5 Kd4 9.b6 Kc5 10.b7 Kxc6 11.b8=Q h1=Q 12.Qa8+ 1-0



**1937. White to move 1-0**

**Cheron=A - (+0044.21g7g4), Journal de Genève, 1955.10.11**

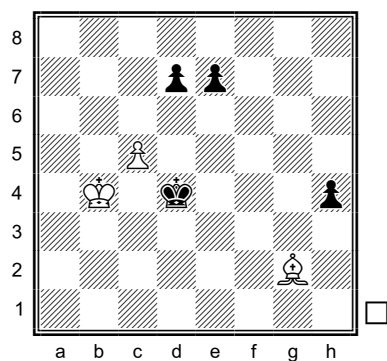
{after Sarychev=A Sarychev=K g7g4 1929} 1.Ne3+ Kxg3! (1...Kg5 2.Nf1 Be4 3.Nxh2 Bg6 (3...Ng6 4.Bxg6 Bxg6 5.Nf3+ Kh5 (5...Kf5 6.Nh4+) 6.g4+ Kxg4 7.Kxg6 Kxf3 8.Kf5) 4.Bxg6 Nxg6 5.Nf3+ Kf5 (5...Kh5 6.g4+ Kxg4 7.Kxg6 Kxf3 8.Kf5) 6.Nh4+ Nxh4 7.gxh4) (1... Kh3 2.Bd7+ Kxg3 3.Nf1+ Kg2 4.Bc6+) 2.Nf1+ Kh3 (2...Kf2 3.Nxh2 Bd5 4.Kxh8 Bb3 5.Bb5 Ke1 6.Nf3+ Kd1 7.Nd4 Bd5 8.Bc6 Bc4 9.b4 Kd2 10.b5 Kc3 11.b6 Ba6 12.Nf3) 3.Bd7+! (3.Kxh8? Bd5 4.Bd7+ Kg2 5.Nxh2 Kxh2) (3.b4? Bd5 4.Nxh2 (4.Bd7+ Kg2) 4...Kxh2 5.b5 Kg3 6.Bc6 Bc4 7.b6 Ba6) (3.Nxh2? Kxh2 4.Kf6 Bd5) 3...Kg2 (3...Kh4 4.Nxh2 Be4 (4...Bd5 5.Kxh8) 5.Kxh8) 4.Bc6+! Kxf1 5.Bxh1 Kg1! 6.Bc6! (6.Bd5? Kf2 7.b4 Ke3 8.b5 Kd4 9.Bc6 Kc5 10.Kxh8 h1=Q+ 11.Bxh1 Kxb5) (6.Ba8? Kf2 7.b4 Ke3 8.b5 Kd4 9.b6 Kc5) (6.Bb7? Kf2 7.b4 Ke3 8.b5 Kd4 9.b6 Kc5) (6.Be4? Kf2 7.b4 Ke3) 6...Kf2 7.b4 Ke3 8.b5 Kd4 9.b6 Kc5 10.b7 Kxc6 11.b8=Q h1=Q 12.Qa8+ 1-0



1938. White to move 1-0

Kaiev=L - (+0010.12b4d4), Proletarski Putr @1, 1930.02.16

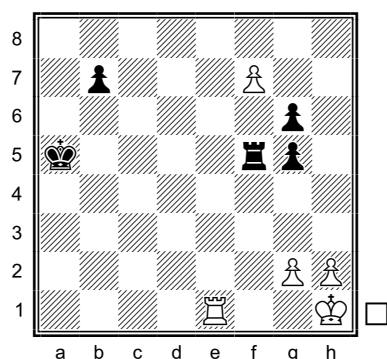
{@1: Van\_Wijgerden=C Schakend Nederland/12 1984} 1.c5! (1.Bb1 h4 2.Bf5 d6 3.Bh3 (3.Bg4! {<cook CW>} 3...Kd3 4.Bh3 Kc2 5. Bf1 Kb2 6.Bg2 Kc2 7.Be4+ Kd2 8.Bf5 Ke3 9.Kc3 Kf4 10.Bc8 Ke4 11.Bd7 Ke3 12. Be6 Ke4 13.Kd2 Ke5 14.Bd5 Kd4 15.Ke2 h3 16.Kf2 h2 17.Kg2) 3...Kd3 4.Bf1+ Kd4 5.Kb5 Kc3 6.Kc6 h3 7.Kd5 (7.Kxd6 h2 8.Bg2 Kxc4) 7...h2 8.Bg2 Kd3) ( 1.Bb3? h4! 2.Bd1 h3 3.Bf3 h2 4.c5 Kd3 5.Kb5 Kd4) 1...h4 2.Be6! dxe6 3.c6 h3 4.c7 h2 5.c8=Q h1=Q 6.Qc3+ Kd5 7.Qc5+ Ke4 8.Qc6+ 1-0



1939. White to move 1-0

Tatev=A - (+0010.13b4d4), Shakhmatna Misl#026 (v), 1963.

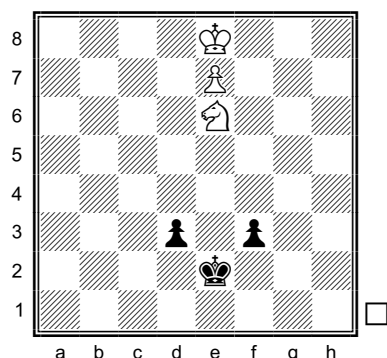
1.Bh3 e6 2.Bxe6 dxe6 3.c6 h3 4.c7 h2 5.c8=Q h1=Q 6.Qc3+ Kd5 7.Qc5+ Ke4 8. Qc6+ 1-0



1940. White to move 1-0

Selezniev=A - (+0400.33h1a5), Rigasche Zeitung, 1909.

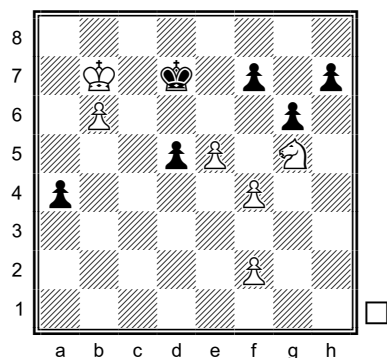
1.Re5+! Rxe5 2.g4! Re1+ 3.Kg2 Re2+ 4.Kg3! (4.Kf1? Re4 5.f8=Q Rf4+ 6.Qxf4 gxf4 7.h4 b5 8.h5 gxh5 9.gxh5 b4 10.h6 b3 11.h7 b2 12.h8=Q b1=Q+) 4... Re3+ 5.Kf2 Re4 6.f8=Q Rf4+ 7.Qxf4 gxf4 8.h4 b5 9.h5 gxh5 {<eg>} 10.gxh5 b4 11.h6 b3 12.h7 b2 13.h8=Q b1=Q 14.Qa8+ Kb6 15.Qb8+ 1-0



1941. White to move 1-0

Dawson=T - (+0001.12e8e2), 1.hm The Chess Amateur, 1924.

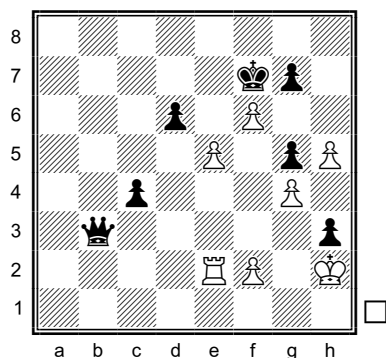
{The Chess Amateur/8} 1.Nd4+! (1.Nf4+? Ke3 2.Nxd3 Kxd3 3.Kd8 f2 4.e8=Q Kd2! 5.Qb5 Ke1 6.Qb1+ Ke2 7.Qe4+ Kd2 8.Qf3 Ke1 9.Qe3+ Kf1 10.Ke7 Kg2 11.Qe2 Kg1) 1...Ke3 2.Nxf3 ! Kxf3 3.Kf8 d2 4.e8=Q d1=Q 5.Qh5+ 1-0



1942. White to move 1-0

Bautin=N - (+0001.45b7d7), Shakhmatny Listok#180 @2 @1, 1926.12.25

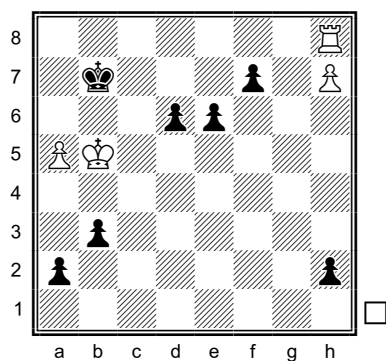
{@2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#57371 13-2-2003 @1: Garcia=M HHdbIV 19-1-2007} 1.e6+! (1.Nxh7! {<cook MG>} 1...a3 2.Nf6+ Ke6 3.Kc7 a2 4.b7 a1=Q 5.b8=Q) 1...fxe6 2.f5! (2.Nf7! {<cook JU>} 2...a3 3.Ne5+ Kd6 4.Kc8 a2 5.b7 a1=Q 6.b8=Q+ Kc5 7.Qc7+ ) 2...exf5 (2...a3 3.fxe6+ ) 3.Ne6! Kxe6 4.Kc6 a3 5.b7 a2 6.b8=Q a1=Q 7.Qe8+ Kf6 8.Qh8+ 1-0



**1943. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+3100.55h2f7), Shakhmaty v SSSR#707, 1935.**

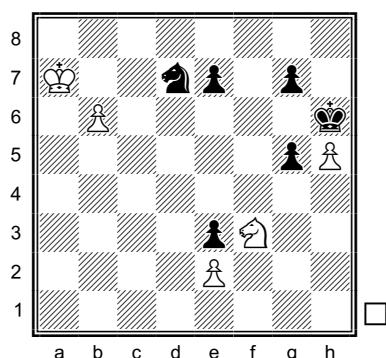
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/2} 1.e6+ Kxf6 (1...Kf8 2.e7+) (1...Ke8 2.fg7) 2.e7 Qf3 (2...Qb7 {<main>} 3.e8=N+ Kf7 4.Nxd6+) 3.Re6+ Kxe6 (3...Kf7 4.e8=Q#) 4.e8=Q+ Kd5 (4... Kf6 {<main>} 5.Qf8+) 5.Qa8+ 1-0



**1944. White to move 1-0**

**Farago=P - (+0100.26b5b7), Magyar Sakkvilág#456, 1937.**

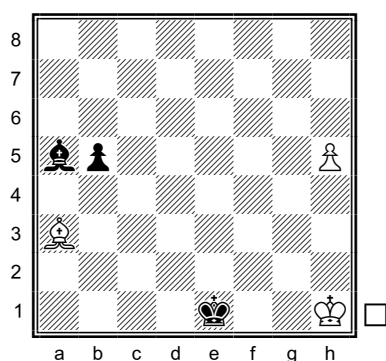
{Magyar Sakkvilag/10} 1.a6+ Kc7 (1...Ka7 2.Ra8+) 2.Rc8+ Kxc8 3.a7! (3.h8=Q+? Kd7) 3...h1=Q (3...a1=Q 4.h8=Q+ Qxh8 5.a8=Q+) (3...Kb7 {<main>} 4.h8=Q Kxa7 5.Kc6 e5! 6.Qh3! Ka6 7.Qd3+ Ka7 8.Qe3+ Ka8 9.Qe4) (3...b2 {<main>} 4.a8=Q+ Kd7 5. Qc6+ Ke7 6.Qc7+) 4.h8=Q+ Qxh8 5.a8=Q+ Kd7 6.Qxh8 1-0



**1945. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0004.34a7h6), .c Pelayos Ty, 1938.**

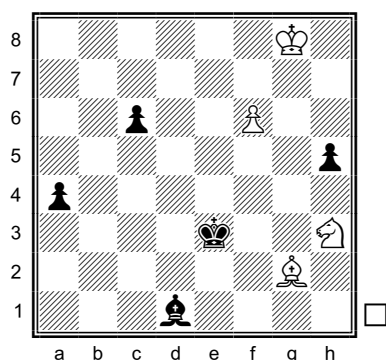
1.b7 (1.Nd4? Kxh5 2.Nf5 g4 3.Nxg7+ (3.Nxe3 g3 4.b7 (4.Kb7 Kh4 5.Kc7 Nxb6 6.Kxb6 Kh3) 4...Kh4 5.b8=Q Nxb8 6.Kxb8 Kh3 7.Kc7 g2 8.Nxg2 Kxg2 9. Kd7 e5) 3...Kg5 4.Ne6+ (4.b7 g3 5.Ne6+ Kg4 6.Nc5 g2) 4...Kh4 5.Nd4 (5. Nf4 g3 6.b7 Kg4 7.Ng2 Kh3 8.Nxe3 g2) 5...g3 6.Nf5+ Kh3 7.Nxe3 g2 8.Nxg2 Kxg2 9.Kb7 Kf2) (1.Ne5? Nxe5) 1...g4! 2.Ne5 (2.Nd4? Kxh5 3.Nf5 (3.Ne6 g3) 3...Kg5 4.Nxe3 Kf4 5.Ng2+ (5.Nd5+ Ke4) 5...Kg3 6.Ne1 (6.Ne3 Kf4) 6...Kf2 7.Nd3+ Kxe2 8.Nc5 g3 9.Nxd7 g2) 2...Nxe5 (2...g3 3.Nxd7 g2 4. b8=Q g1=Q 5.Qh8+) 3.Kb8 (3.Kb6? Nd7+ 4.Kc6 (4.Kc7 Nc5) 4...Nb8+ 5.Kc7 g3 6.Kxb8 g2 7.Kc8 g1=Q) (3.Ka6? Nd7) (3.Ka8? Nd7) 3...g3 (3...Nc6+ {<main>} 4.Kc7 (4.Kc8? g3 5.Kc7 g2 6.Kxc6 g1=Q) 4...Nb4 5.Kb6 (5.b8=Q? Na6+) 5...Nd5+ {<eg>} 6.Ka5 Nf4 7.b8=Q Nxe2 8.Qb6+ Kxh5 9.Qxe3) (3... Nd7+ {<main>} 4.Kc8 (4.Kc7? Nc5 5.b8=Q Na6+) 4...Nb6+ (4...g3 5.Kxd7 g2 6.b8=Q) 5.Kd8) 4.Kc7 (4.Kc8? Nc6 5.Kc7 g2 6.Kxc6 g1=Q) 4...g2 5.b8=Q g1=Q (5...Ng6 6.Qb1 Nf4 (6...Kxh5 7.Qf5+ Kh4 8.Qxg6) 7.Qg1 Kxh5 8.Kd7 Kg4 (8...g5 9.Kxe7) 9.Kxe7 g5 10.Kf6 Kh3 (10...Kh4 11.Kf5) 11.Qxe3+ Kh2 (11...Kg4 12.Qf2) 12.Kxg5 Nh3+ (12...g1=Q+ 13.Qxg1+ Kxg1 14.Kxf4) (12...Ne6+ 13.Kh4) 13.Kh4) 6.Qh8+ (6.Qb6+? Kxh5) 6...Kg5 7.Qxg7+ 1-0



**1946. White to move 1-0**

**Liburkin=M - (+0040.11h1e1), .hm Shakhmaty v SSSR#127, 1940.**

{Shakhmaty v SSSR/1 EG#06724} 1.h6 Bc3 (1...Bd2 2.h7 Bc3 3.Bb4) 2.Bf8! b4 (2...Bd2 3.h7 Bc3 4.Bb4!) 3.Bg7 Kf1! 4.Kh2 Kf2 5.Kh3! Kf3 6.Kh4! Kf4 7.Bxc3! bxc3 8.h7 c2 9.h8=Q c1=Q 10.Qh6+ 1-0

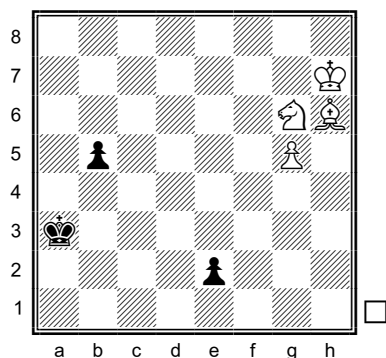


**1947. White to move 1-0**

**Chicco=A - (+0041.13g8e3), 3.p De Barbieri MT L'Italia Scacchistica, 1946.**

{L'Italia Scacchistica/9 EG#08176} 1.Bd5! Bb3! 2.Bxb3 axb3 3.Nf2! Kd2! 4.Nd3! Kxd3 5.f7 b2 6.f8=Q b1=Q 7.Qf5+ 1-0

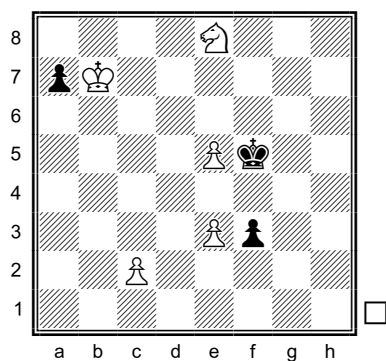




**1948. White to move 1-0**

**Lilja=H - (+0011.12h7a3), 3.hm Suomen Shakki, 1959.**

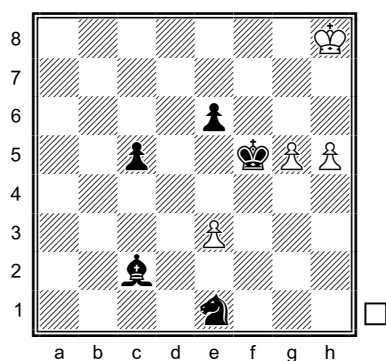
{Suomen Shakki/3} 1.Bf8+ Ka4 2.Bb4 Kxb4 3.Nf4 e1=Q 4.Nd3+ Kc3 5.Nxe1 b4 6.g6 (6.Nd3 {<or>} 6...Kxd3 7.g6 b3 8.g7) 6...b3 7.Nd3! Kxd3 8.g7 b2 9.g8=Q b1=Q 10.Qg6+ 1-0



**1949. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0001.32b7f5), Ceskoslovensky Sach#177, 1958.**

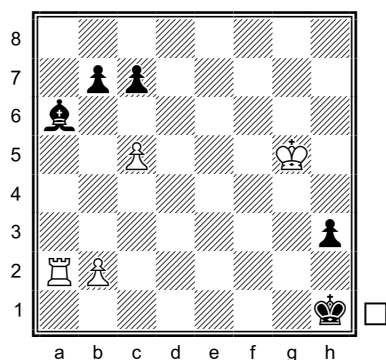
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/10} 1.Nd6+ Kxe5 2.Nc4+ Ke4 3.Nd2+ Kxe3 4.Nxf3 Kxf3 5.Kc6! Ke4 6.c4 a5 7.Kb5 Kd4 8.c5 a4 9.c6 a3 10.c7 a2 11.c8=Q a1=Q 12.Qh8+ 1-0



**1950. White to move 1-0**

**Nadareishvili=G - (+0033.32h8f5), 2.p Lelo @2, 1950.**

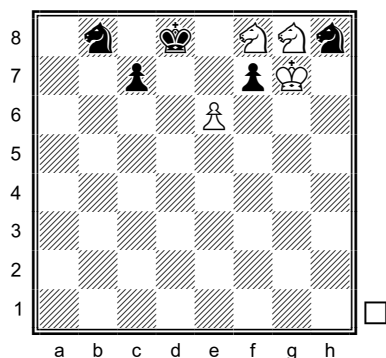
{@2: Botvinnik=M (EG=127 1/1998) Chto Takoe Shakhmatnaya Kompozitsia#084 2545 Endgame studies#1939 Shakhmaty za 1950 god.-319 Vsesoyuznyye Perventva po Shakhmatnoi Kompozitsii#132 Etyudy (Nadareishvili)#007 Izbrannyye Etyudy (Nadareishvili)#007 200 Brilliant Endgames#125 100 Etyudov Gruzinskikh Shakhmatnikh Kompozitorov-16 Tsveta Shakhmatny Spektra#1.34a} 1.g6 Kf6 (1...e5 2.g7 Bb3 3.h6 Nf3 4.h7 Ng5 5.g8=Q) 2.g7 (2.e4? e5 3.g7 Bb3 4.h6 Nf3 5.h7 Ng5 6.g8=Q Nf7+) 2...Bh7! 3.e4! (3.Kxh7 Nf3 4.g8=Q Ng5+ 5.Kh6 (5.Qxg5+! {<cook MB>} 5...Kxg5 6.h6 c4 7.Kg7 c3 8.h7 c2 9.h8=Q c1=Q 10.Qh6+ Kg4 11.Qxe6+ Kf3 12.Qf5+!) 5...Nf7+ 6.Kh7 Ng5+) 3...Nf3 4. e5+ Nxe5 5.Kxh7 Nf3 6.g8=Q Ng5+ 7.Qxg5+ (7.Kh8? Nf7+ 8.Kh7 Ng5+ 9.Kh6 Nf7+) 7...Kxg5 8.h6 c4 9.Kg7 c3 10.h7 c2 11.h8=Q c1=Q 12.Qh6+ 1-0



**1951. White to move 1-0**

**Evreinov=V - (+0130.23g5h1), 1.p Zaporozjskaja Pravda, 1962.**

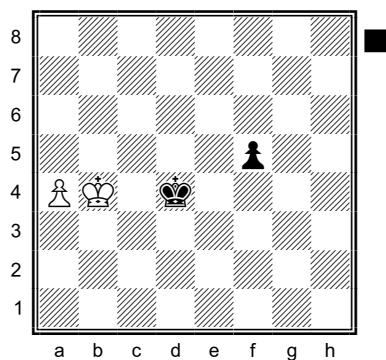
1.c6 h2 (1...bxc6 2.Rxa6 h2 3.Rxc6 Kg2 4.Rc2+ Kg3 5.Rc1 Kg2 6.b4) 2.b4 Kg1 3.Rxh2 (3.b5? Bxb5 4.cxb7 h1=Q 5.Ra1+ Bf1) 3...Kxh2 (3...bxc6 4.Rh7 Kf2 5.Rxc7 Ke3 6.Rd7 Bb5 7.Rd6 Ke4 8.Kf6) 4.b5 Kg3 5.Kf6! Kf4 6.Ke7 Ke5 7.bxa6! (7.Kd8? Kd6) 7...bxa6 8.Kd7 a5 9.Kxc7 a4 10.Kb7 a3 11.c7 a2 12. c8=Q a1=Q 13.Qh8+ 1-0



**1952. White to move 1-0**

**Botev=S - (+0008.12g7d8), Shakhmatna Misl#21, 1956.**

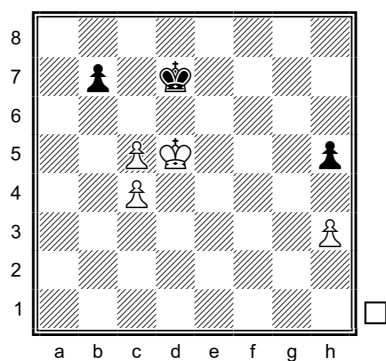
{Shakhmatna Misl/3} 1.e7+ Ke8 2.Nh7 Nd7 3.Kxh8 c5 4.Kg7 c4 5.Nhf6+ Nxf6 6.Kxf6 c3 7.Nh6 c2 8. Nxf7 c1=Q 9.Nd6+ Kd7 10.e8=Q+ Kxd6 11.Qd8+ Kc6 12.Qc8+ 1-0



1953. Black to move 0-1

Damiano - (-0000.11b4d4)

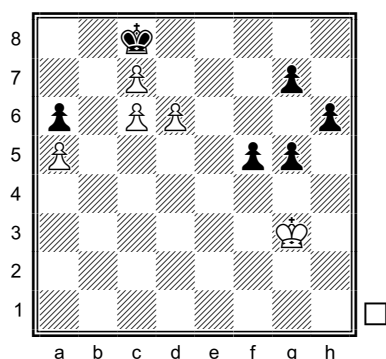
{Kasparyan: Black to play and win} 1...f4 2.a5 f3 3.a6 f2 4.a7 f1=Q 5.a8=Q Qb1+ 6.Ka5 Qa1+ -+ 0-1



1954. White to move 1-0

Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+0000.32d5d7), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-18, 1851.

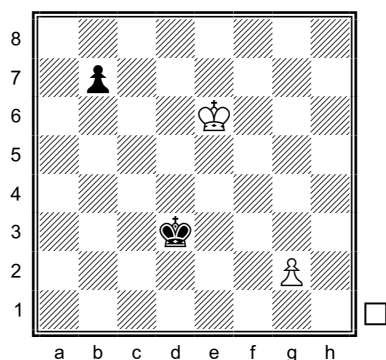
{@2: Cvetkov=A Shakhmatna Misl/6 1987} 1.c6+! (1.h4? Kc7 2.Ke4 Kc6 3.Kd4 Kd7! 4.Kc3 Kc6 5.Kb4 Kd7! 6.Kb5 Kc7 7.c6 b6! 8.c5 bxc5 9.Kxc5 Kc8) 1...bxc6+ 2.Ke5 (2.Kc5? h4!) 2...Ke7 3.c5 (3.h4! {<minor dual AC>}) 3...h4 4.Kf5 Kf7 5.Kg5 Ke6 6.Kxh4 Kd5 7.Kg5 Kxc5 8.h4 Kd6! 9.Kf6! c5 10.h5 c4 11.h6 c3 12.h7 c2 13.h8=Q c1=Q 14.Qd8+ Kc6 15.Qc8+ 1-0



1955. White to move 1-0

Berger=J - (+0000.45g3c8), Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1890), 1890.

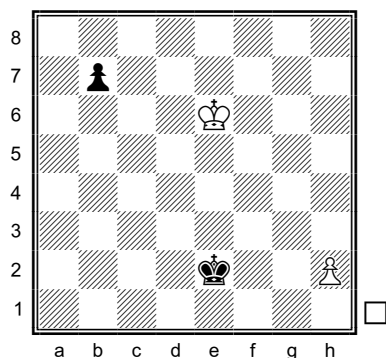
1.Kf3 g4+ (1...h5 {<main>}) 2.Ke3 g4 (2...f4+ 3.Kd4 f3 4.Kc5 f2 5.Kb6 f1=Q 6.d7#) (2...h4 3.Kd4 h3 4.Kc5 h2 5.Kb6 h1=Q 6.d7#) 3.Kf4 h4 4.Ke5 g3 (4...h3 5.Ke6 h2 6.Ke7 h1=Q 7.d7+ Kxc7 8.d8=Q+ Kxc6 9.Qa8+) 5.Ke6 g2 6.Ke7 g1=Q 7.d7+ Kxc7 8.d8=Q+ Kxc6 9.Qd7+ Kc5 10.Qa7+ (1...f4 2.Ke4 f3 3.Kxf3 h5 4.Ke4) 2.Kf4 h5 3.Ke5 g3 4.Ke6 g2 5.Ke7 g1=Q 6.d7+ Kxc7 7.d8=Q+ Kxc6 8.Qd7+ Kc5 9.Qa7+ 1-0



1956. White to move 1-0

Cook=E - (+0000.11e6d3), American Chess Nuts#04, 1868.

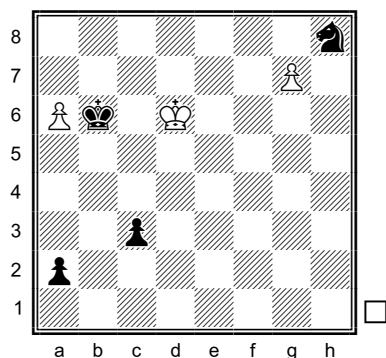
1.g4 b5 2.g5 b4 3.g6 b3 4.g7 b2 5.g8=Q b1=Q 6.Qg6+ 1-0



1957. White to move 1-0

Brenev=G - (+0000.11e6e2), 64#574, 1931.

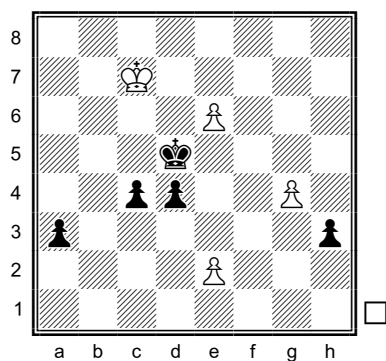
1.h4 b5 2.Kd5 Kd3 3.h5 b4 4.h6 b3 5.h7 b2 6.h8=Q b1=Q 7.Qh7+ 1-0



**1958. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0003.22d6b6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1060 @1, 1907.**

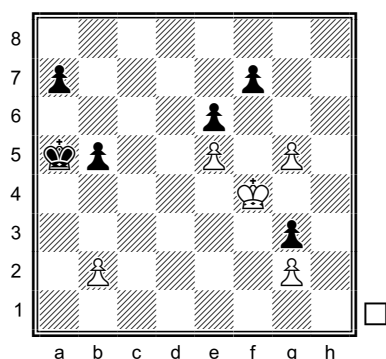
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/6 @1: (HHdbll#04185 2000)} 1.g8=Q (1.gxh8=Q! {<cook>} 1...a1=Q 2.Qb8+ Ka5 3.a7 Qa3+ (3...Qd1+ 4.Kc7) 4.Kc6 Qa4+ 5.Kc5 Qa3+ 6.Kd4 Qa4+ 7.Ke3) 1...a1=Q 2.Qb3+ Ka5 (2...Kxa6 {<main>} 3.Kc7! Qa5+ (3...Ka5 4.Qb6+ Ka4 5.Qa6+) 4.Kc6!) 3.a7 Nf7+ ( 3...Qh1 4.a8=Q+ Qxa8 5.Qa3+) 4.Kc7 1-0



**1959. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0000.34c7d5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1176, 1909.**

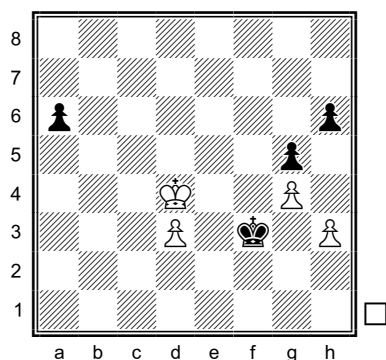
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/9} 1.e7 a2 (1...h2 2.e8=Q h1=Q 3.Qa8+) 2.e8=Q (2.e4+? dxe3! 3.e8=Q e2 4.Qc6+ (4.Qa8+ Kd4 5.Qh8+ Kd3 6.Qa1 c3 7.g5 c2 8.Qe1 (8.g6 Kd2 9.Qd4+ Ke1) 8...h2 9.g6 h1=Q 10.Qxh1 Kd2 11.Qd5+ Ke1) 4...Kd4 5.Qh1 Kc3 6.Qa1+ Kb3 7.g5 (7.Kc6 h2 8.Kc5 c3 9.Kd4 h1=Q 10.Qxh1 Kb2) 7...h2 8.g6 h1=Q 9.Qxh1 Kb2 10.Qe1 a1=Q 11.Qxe2+ Kb3 12.Qe3+ c3 13.Qb6+ (13.g7 Qa8!) 13...Ka3 14.Qc5+ Kb2 15.g7 Qa2 16.Qb4+ Kc2 17.Qf8 Kb2 18.g8=Q Qxg8 19.Qxg8 c2) 2...a1=Q 3.e4+ dxe3 (3...Kc5 4.Qf8+ Kb5 5.Qb8+ Ka6 6.Qa8+) 4.Qd7+ Ke4 ( 4...Kc5 5.Qd6+ Kb5 6.Qb6+ Ka4 7.Qa6+) 5.Qf5+ Kd4 6.Qf6+ 1-0



**1960. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0000.45f4a5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1365 (v), 1912.**

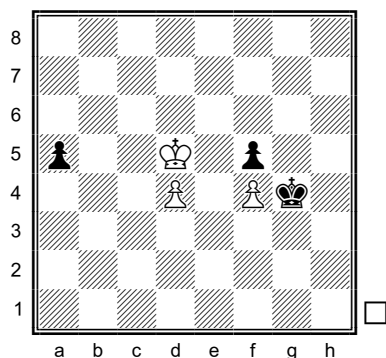
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/8} 1.g6 (1.Kg4? Kb6 2.Kh5 (2.g6 fxg6 3.Kg5 Kc6) 2...a5 3.Kh6 b4 4.Kg7 a4 5.Kxf7 a3 6.bxa3 bxa3 7.g6 a2 8.g7 a1=Q 9.g8=Q Qxe5) 1...fxg6 2.Kg5 Kb6 ( 2...Kb4 3.Kf6 Kb3 4.Kxe6 Kxb2 5.Kd5 a5 (5...Kc3 6.e6 b4 7.e7) 6.e6 a4 7. e7) 3.Kf6 (3.Kxg6? Kc6) 3...a5 4.Kxe6 a4 5.Kd6 (5.Kd7? b4 6.e6 a3 7. bxa3 bxa3 8.e7 a2 9.e8=Q a1=Q 10.Qb8+ Kc5) (5.Kd5? b4 6.e6 Kc7! 7.Kc4 a3 8.bxa3 bxa3 9.Kb3 Kd6) 5...b4 6.e6 a3 7.bxa3 (7.e7? axb2) 7...bxa3! 8. e7 a2 9.e8=Q a1=Q 10.Qb8+ Ka6 11.Qa8+ 1-0



**1961. White to move 1-0**

**Selezniev=A - (+0000.33d4f3), Niva, 1912.**

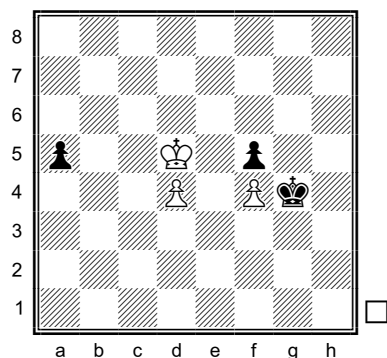
1.Kc4! (1.Kc5? a5 2.d4 a4 3.d5 (3.Kb4 Ke4) 3...a3 4.d6 a2 5.d7 a1=Q) 1...a5 2.d4 Kf4 (2...a4 3.d5 a3 4.Kb3) 3.d5 Ke5 4.Kc5 a4 5.d6 Ke6 6.Kc6 a3 7.d7 a2 8.d8=Q a1=Q 9.Qe8+ Kf6 10.Qh8+ 1-0



**1962. White to move 1-0**

**Selezniev=A - (+0000.22d5g4), 4.hm Pravda#042, 1927.03.05**

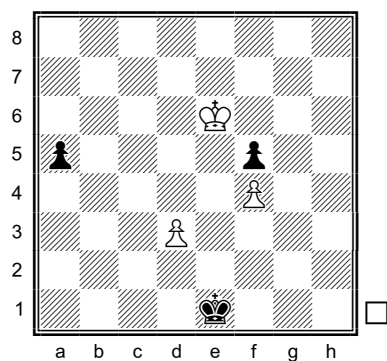
1.Kc4! Kxf4 (1...a4 2.d5) 2.d5 Ke5 3.Kc5 f4 (3...a4 {<main>} 4.d6 a3 5. d7 a2 6.d8=Q a1=Q 7.Qh8+) 4.d6 Ke6 (4...f3 5.d7 f2 6.d8=Q f1=Q 7.Qe8+ Kf6 8.Qf8+) 5.Kc6 f3 6.d7 f2 7.d8=Q f1=Q 8.Qe8+ Kf6 9.Qf8+ 1-0



**1963. White to move 1-0**

**Zamostny=A - (+0000.22d5g4), Svobodne Slovo#127 (pl), 1951.**

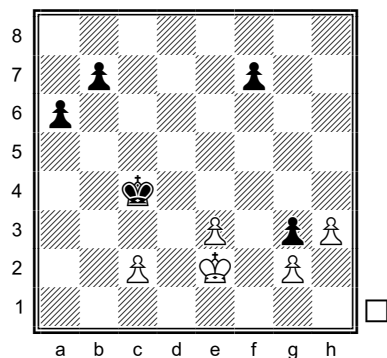
{= Selezniev=A d5g4 1927} 1.Kc4! Kxf4 2.d5 Ke5 3.Kc5 f4 (3...a4 4.d6 a3 5.d7 a2 6.d8=Q a1=Q 7.Qh8+) 4.d6 f3 (4...Ke6 5.Kc6 f3 6.d7 f2 7.d8=Q f1=Q 8.Qe8+ Kf6 9.Qf8+) 5.d7 f2 6.d8=Q f1=Q 7.Qe8+ Kf6 8.Qf8+ 1-0



**1964. White to move 1-0**

**Grigoriev=N - (+0000.22e6e1), 64 (pl), 1931.**

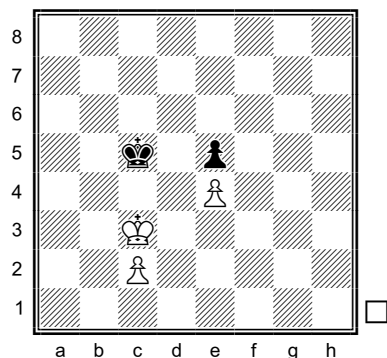
{= Selezniev=A e6f1 1927} 1.Kd5! (1.d4? a4 2.d5 a3 3.d6 a2 4.d7 a1=Q 5.d8=Q Qb1) 1...Kd2! 2.Kc4! (2.d4? Kd3! 3.Kc5 a4 4.d5 a3) 2...Ke3 (2...Kc2 3.d4 Kb2 4.d5 (4.Kb5? Kb3! 5.Kxa5 Kc4) 4...a4 5.d6 a3 6.d7 a2 7.d8=Q a1=Q 8.Qd2+ Kb1 (8...Ka3 9. Qb4+) 9.Kb3) 3.d4 Kxf4 4.d5 Ke5 5.Kc5 a4 (5...f4 6.d6 f3 7.d7 f2 8.d8=Q f1=Q 9.Qe7+ Kf5 10.Qf7+) 6.d6 Ke6 7.Kc6 a3 8.d7 a2 9.d8=Q a1=Q 10.Qe8+ Kf6 11.Qh8+ 1-0



**1965. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0000.44e2c4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1358, 1912.**

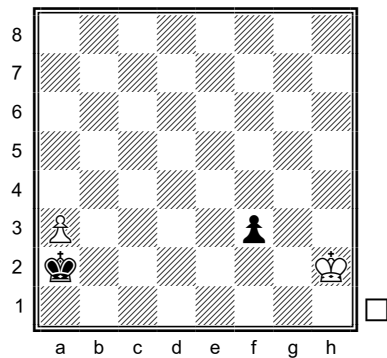
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/7} 1.h4 (1.c3? b5 2.e4 Kxc3) (1.Kd2? b5! 2.h4 Kd5! 3.Kc3 (3.c4+ bxc4 4. Kc3 Ke5) 3...a5! 4.h5 (4.Kb3 f5) 4...Ke5 5.Kb3 Kf5 6.c4 bxc4+ 7.Kxc4 Kg5 8.Kb5 Kxh5 9.Kxa5 Kg4 10.Kb4 f5) 1...Kd5 2.c4+! (2.Kd3? b5 3.Kc3 a5) 2...Ke5 3.c5 (3.Kd3? b6!) 3...Kf5 (3...f5 4.Kd3 f4 5.exf4+ Kxf4 6.Kc4 Kg4 7.Kb4 Kxh4 8.Ka5 Kg5 9.Kb6 a5 10.Kxa5 Kf4 11.Kb6) (3...a5 4.Kd2) 4. Kd3 (4.Kd2 {<or>}) 4...Kg4 5.Kc4 (5.Kc3 {<or>}) 5...Kxh4 6.Kb4 Kg5 7. Ka5 Kf6 8.Kb6 a5! 9.Kxb7 (9.Kxa5? Ke5 10.Kb6 Kd5 11.e4+ Kd4 12.e5 Kd5) 9...a4 10.c6 a3 11.c7 a2 12.c8=Q a1=Q 13.Qh8+ 1-0



**1966. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+0000.21c3c5), Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1922), 1916.**

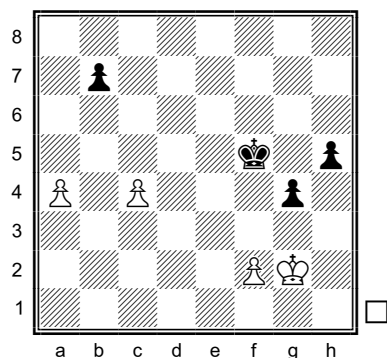
{@2: Mihoci=I HHdbIV 5-11-2007} 1.Kd3 Kb4 2.c3+ (2.Kd2! {<cook IM>} 2...Kb5 3.c3! Ka4 4.Ke3 Kb5 5.Kd3 Kc5 6.Kd2 Kb5 7.Kc1 Ka5 8.Kc2 Ka4 9.Kb2 Ka5 10.Kb3 Kb5 11.c4+) 2...Kb3 3.Kd2 Ka4 4.Ke3 Ka3 5.Ke2 Ka4 6.Kd2 Kb5 7.Kc1! Kc5 8.Kb2 Kc4 9.Kc2 Kb5 10.Kb3 Kc5 11.c4 Kd4 12.Kb4 Kxe4 13.c5 Kd5 14.Kb5 e4 15.c6 e3 16.c7 e2 17.c8=Q e1=Q 18.Qd7+ Ke5 19.Qe7+ 1-0



**1967. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0000.11h2a2), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#262, 1922.**

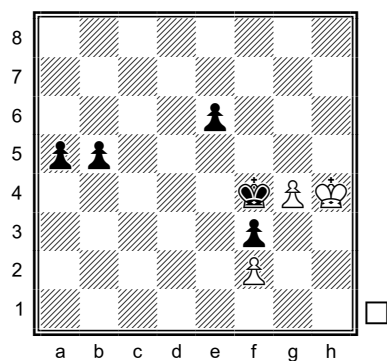
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/2} 1.a4 Kb3! 2.a5 Kc3 (2...Kc4 {<main>} 3.a6 (3.Kg3? Kb5!) (3.Kg1? Kb5!) 3...Kd3 4.a7 (4.Kg3? Ke2) (4.Kg1? Ke2) 4...f2 5.a8=Q f1=Q 6.Qa6+) 3. Kg1! (3.Kg3? Kd4! 4.a6 (4.Kxf3 Kc5) 4...Ke3! 5.a7 f2 6.Kg2 Ke2) (3.a6? Kd2! 4.a7 (4.Kg1 Ke2) (4.Kg3 Ke2) 4...f2) 3...Kd4! (3...Kd2 4.Kf2) 4.a6 (4.Kf2? Kc5!) 4...Ke3 5.Kf1! (5.a7? Ke2!) 1-0



**1968. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0000.33g2f5), Isvestia#028 (v), 1923.05.13**

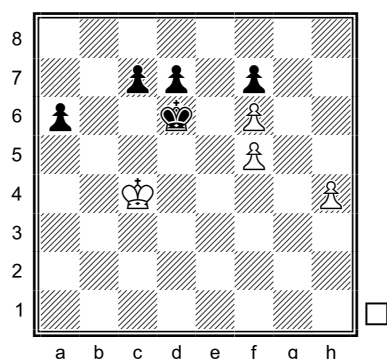
{(v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#389 1924} 1.a5 Ke5 2.Kg3 Kd4 3.Kh4 Kxc4 4.Kxh5 Kb5 5.Kxg4 Kxa5 6.f4 b5 7.f5 b4 8.f6 b3 9.f7 b2 10.f8=Q b1=Q 11.Qa8+ 1-0



**1969. White to move 1-0**

**Duras=O Prokes=L - (+0000.24h4f4), Cesky Svet @3, 1925.06.25**

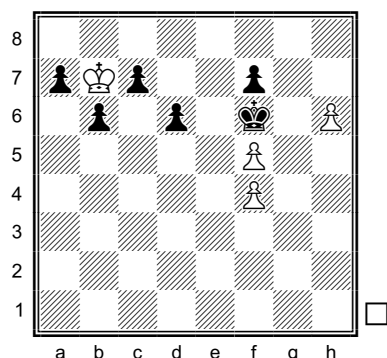
{@3: Faucher=J Chess Life & Review=6 6/2003} 1.g5 Kf5 (1...Ke5! {<cook JF>}) 2.Kh5 b4 3.g6 b3 4.g7 b2 5.g8=Q b1=Q 6. Qh8+ Kd6 7.Qd8+ Kc6 8.Qc8+ Kd6) 2.Kh5 a4 (2...b4 3.g6 b3 4.g7 b2 5.g8=Q b1=Q 6.Qg6+) 3.g6 a3 4.g7 a2 5.g8=Q a1=Q 6.Qg6+ Kf4 7.Qg4+ Ke5 8.Qg7+ 1-0



**1970. White to move 1-0**

**Grigoriev=N - (+0000.34c4d6), Isvestia#134, 1925.07.04**

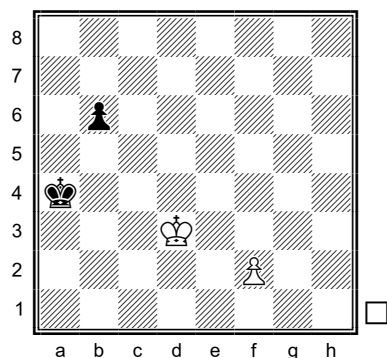
1.h5 (1.Kd4? c5+! (1...a5? 2.h5 a4 3.Kc4 Ke5 4.h6 Kxf6 5.Kb4 c5+ 6.Kxa4 c4 7.Kb4 d5 8.Kc3) 2.Ke4 a5 3.h5 a4) 1...Ke5 2.h6 Kxf6 3.Kc5! c6 (3... d6+ 4.Kc6 a5 5.Kb5) 4.Kd6! (4.Kc4? a5 5.Kd4 a4! (5...d5? 6.Kc5) (5... d6? 6.Kc4 a4) 6.Kc4 c5!) 4...a5 5.Kxd7! a4 6.Ke8 a3 7.Kf8 a2 8.h7 a1=Q 9.h8=Q+ Kxf5 10.Qxa1 1-0



**1971. White to move 1-0**

**Hasek=J - (+0000.35b7f6), Ceskoslovensky Sach#520, 1933.**

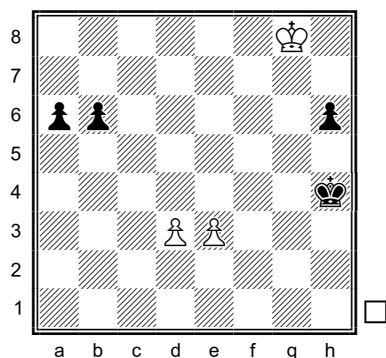
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/8-9} 1.Kc6 a5 (1...d5 2.Kxd5 c5 3.Kc4 a6 4.Kc3 a5 5.Kb3 b5 6.Kb2 b4 7.Kb3) (1...b5 {<main>}) 2.Kd7! b4 3.Ke8 b3 4.Kf8 b2 5.h7 b1=Q 6.h8=Q+ Kxf5 7.Qh7+) 2.Kd7 a4 3.Ke8 a3 4.Kf8 a2 5.h7 a1=Q 6.h8=Q+ 1-0



**1972. White to move 1-0**

**Grigoriev=N - (+0000.11d3a4), Isvestia#241, 1928.08.26**

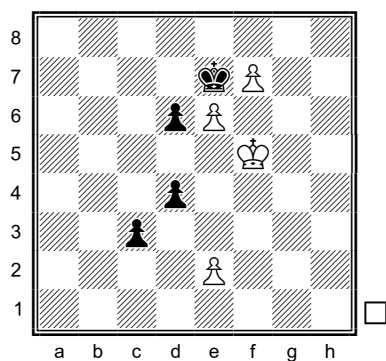
1.Kd4! (1.f4? Kb5) 1...b5 (1...Kb5 {<main>}) 2.Kd5! Ka6 (2...Ka4 3.f4 b5 4.f5 b4 5.Kc4 b3 6.Kc3 Ka3 7.f6 b2 8.f7 b1=Q 9.f8=Q+) 3.f4! Kb7 4.f5 Kc7 5.Ke6! Kd8! 6.Kf7 b5 7.f6 b4 8.Kg7 b3 9.f7 b2 {<eg>} 10.f8=Q+) 2.f4 b4 3.f5 b3 4.Kc3 Ka3 5.f6 b2 6.f7 b1=Q 7.f8=Q+ Ka4 (7...Ka2 8.Qa8#) 8. Qa8+ 1-0



**1973. White to move 1-0**

**Grigoriev=N - (+0000.23g8h4), 3.p Shakhmaty#325, 1928.**

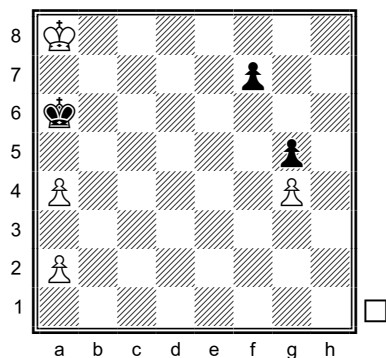
{Shakhmaty/3} 1.d4! (1.e4? Kg5 2.d4 Kf6) 1...Kg5! (1...Kg4 2.d5) 2.Kf7! (2.d5? Kf6!) 2...Kf5 3.d5 Ke5 4.e4 a5 (4...b5 {<main>} 5.Ke7 b4 6.d6 b3 7.d7 b2 8. d8=Q b1=Q 9.Qd6+ Kxe4 10.Qg6+) (4...h5 {<main>} 5.Ke7 h4 6.d6 h3 7.d7 h2 8.d8=Q h1=Q 9.Qd6+ Kxe4 10.Qc6+) (4...Kd6 5.Kf6) 5.Ke7 a4 6.d6 a3 7.d7 a2 8.d8=Q a1=Q 9.Qh8+ 1-0



**1974. White to move 1-0**

**Grigoriev=N - (+0000.33f5e7), .c 64#364, 1929.04.20**

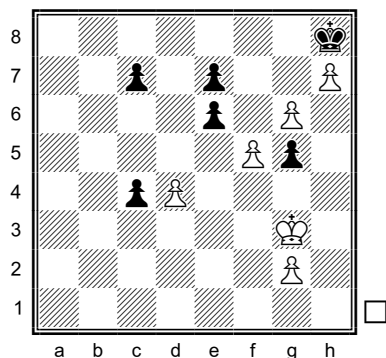
1.Kg6 c2 2.Kg7 c1=Q 3.f8=Q+ Kxe6 4.Qf7+ Ke5 5.Qf6+ Ke4 (5...Kd5 6.Qf5+ Kc4 7.Qc8+) 6.Qe6+ Kf4 7.Qh6+ 1-0



**1975. White to move 1-0**

**Grigoriev=N - (+0000.32a8a6), Shakhmatny Listok#462, 1930.06.25**

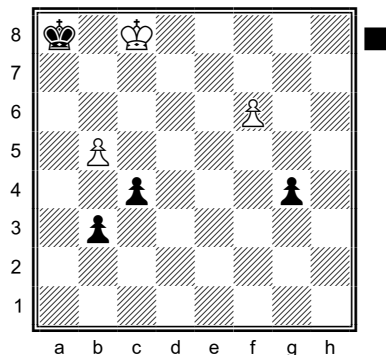
1.a3! f5 (1...Ka5 {<main>} 2.Kb7 Kxa4! (2...f5 3.gxf5 g4 4.f6 g3 5.f7 g2 6.f8=Q g1=Q 7.Qb4#) 3.Kc6 Kxa3 4.Kd5! Kb4 5.Ke5 Kc5 6.Kf6! Kd6 7.Kxf7 Ke5 8.Kg6 Kf4 9.Kh5) 2.gxf5 g4 3.f6 g3 4.f7 g2 5.f8=Q g1=Q 6.Qc8+ Ka5 (6... Kb6 7.Qb7+ Ka5 (7...Kc5 8.Qa7+) 8.Qb5#) 7.Qc3+ Kb6 (7...Ka6 8.Qc4+ Kb6 9.a5+ Kxa5 10.Qb4+ Ka6 11.Qa4+ Kb6 12.Qa7+) 8.a5+ Kb5 9.Qb4+ Ka6 (9... Kc6 10.Qb7+ Kd6 11.Qb6+ Qxb6 12.axb6) 10.Qb7+ Kxa5 11.Qb4+ Ka6 12.Qa4+ Kb6 13.Qa7+ 1-0



**1976. White to move 1-0**

**Grigoriev=N - (+0000.55g3h8), 1.hm Shakhmatny Listok#458, 1930.06.10**

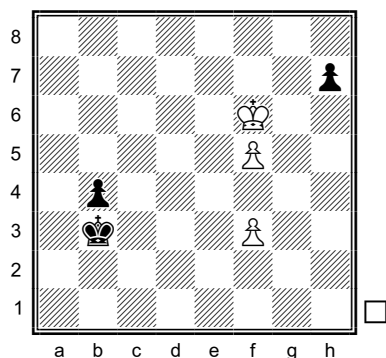
1.f6! exf6 2.d5! exd5 3.Kg4 c3 4.Kf5 c2 5.Ke6! c1=Q 6.Kf7 Qc2 7.g7+ Kxh7 8.g8=Q+ Kh6 9.Qg7+ Kh5 10.Qh8+ Kg4 11.Qh3+ Kf4 12.Qf3+ Ke5 13.Qxf6+ Ke4 14.Qg6+ 1-0



**1977. Black to move 1-0**

**Kaiev=L - (+0000.23c8a8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#642, 1933.**

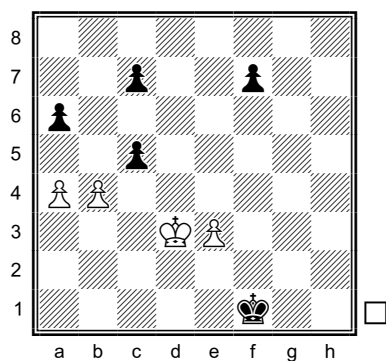
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/10} 1...b2 2.f7 b1=Q 3.f8=Q Qh7! 4.Qa3+ Qa7 5.b6! Qxa3 6.b7+ Ka7 7.b8=Q+ Ka6 8.Qa8+ 1-0



**1978. White to move 1-0**

**Kok=T - (+0000.22f6b3), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#005, 1933.**

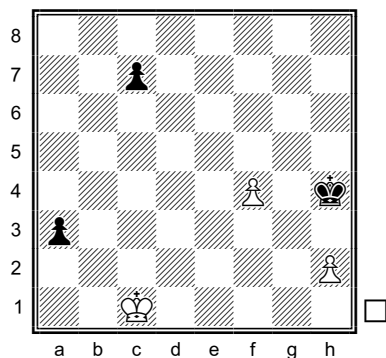
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/6} 1.Ke5! (1.Kg7? Kc3) 1...Kc3! (1...Ka2 2.f6 b3 3.f7 b2 4.f8=Q b1=Q 5. Qa8+ Kb2 6.Qb7+ Kc1 7.Qxb1+ Kxb1 8.f4 h5 9.f5 h4 10.Kf4) (1...Kc4 2.f6 b3 3.f7 b2 4.f8=Q b1=Q 5.Qc8+ Kd3 6.Qf5+) (1...Kc2 2.f6 b3 3.f7 b2 4. f8=Q b1=Q 5.Qf5+) 2.f6 b3 3.f7 b2 4.f8=Q b1=Q 5.Qc5+ (5.Qc8+? Kd3 6.Qf5+) 5...Kd3 (5...Kd2 6.Qf2+) 6.Qd4+ Ke2! 7.Qe4+ Qxe4+ 8.fxe4! (8.Kxe4? h5 9.Kf4 h4) 8...Kf3! (8...h5 9.Kf4) 9.Kf5 h5 10.e5 h4 11.e6 h3 12.e7 h2 13.e8=Q h1=Q (13...Kg2 14.Qe2+ Kg1 15.Kg4 h1=Q 16.Kg3) 14.Qa8+ (14.Qe4+ {<or>}) (14.Qc6+ {<or>}) 1-0



**1979. White to move 1-0**

**Riester=G - (+0000.34d3f1), 1.p Grossdeutscher Schachbund Ty @2, 1935.**

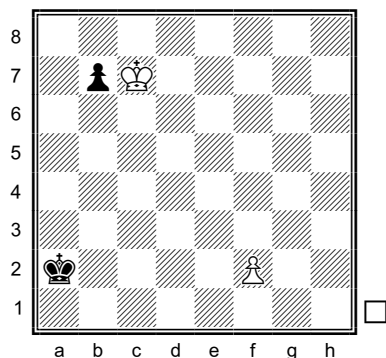
{@2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#51969 27-5-2003} 1.b5 a5 (1...axb5? 2.a5 b4 3.a6 b3 4.a7 b2 5.Kc2) 2.e4! (2.Kc4? f5! 3. Kxc5 Ke2 4.Kc6 Kxe3 5.Kxc7 f4 6.b6 f3) 2...Kf2 (2...f6 3.Kc4 Kf2 4.Kxc5 Ke3 5.Kc6 Kxe4 6.Kxc7 f5 7.b6 f4 8.b7 f3 9.b8=Q f2 10.Qf8) 3.Kc4 (3.e5! {<cook JU>}) 3...Kf3 4.Kc4 Kf4 5.Kxc5) 3...Ke3 4.e5! (4.Kxc5? Kxe4) 4... Ke4 5.Kxc5 Kxe5 6.Kc6 f5 7.Kxc7 f4 8.b6 f3 9.b7 f2 10.b8=Q f1=Q 11.Qb5+ Qxb5 12.axb5 a4 13.b6 a3 14.b7 a2 15.b8=Q a1=Q 16.Qh8+ 1-0



**1980. White to move 1-0**

**Grigoriev=N - (+0000.22c1h4), 64#90, 1937.**

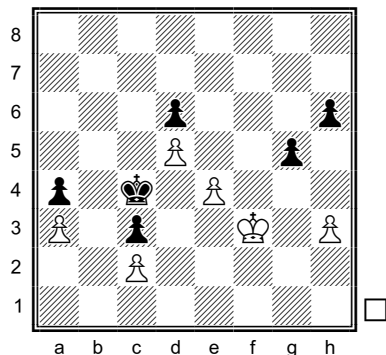
1.h3 c5 2.Kb1! (2.Kc2? c4 3.Kc3 Kh5 4.Kc2 Kh4) 2...c4 3.Ka2 c3! 4.Kb3! ( 4.Kxa3? Kg3! 5.f5 Kf4 6.f6 Ke3 7.f7 c2 8.f8=Q c1=Q+) (4.Kb1? Kh5! 5.f5 ( 5.Kc2 a2) (5.Ka2 c2) 5...Kg5) 4...a2 5.Kxa2 Kg3! 6.f5 Kf4 (6...Kf3 7. Kb1!) 7.f6 Ke3 8.f7 c2 9.f8=Q c1=Q 10.Qh6+ 1-0



**1981. White to move 1-0**

**Mandler=A - (+0000.11c7a2), Narodnoye Obrazovanye (@2), 1938.01.22**

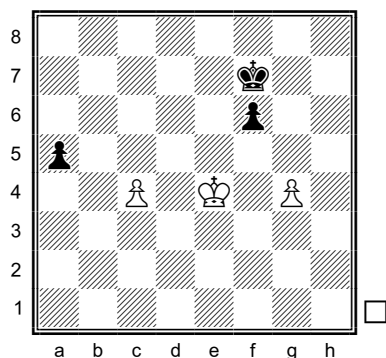
{EG#01672 @2: Beasley=J Depth and Beauty#1.1 2003} 1.Kd6! (1.Kxb7? Kb3) (1.Kb6? Kb3 2.Kc5 Kc3 3.f4 b5) 1...Ka3 (1...b5 2.Kc5! Kb3 3.Kxb5 Kc3 4.Kc5 Kd3 5.Kd5) 2.Kc5! (2.f4? b5) 2...Ka4 3.f4 b5 4.f5 (4.Kd4! {<minor dual JB>}) 4...b4 5.f5 b3 6.Kc3) 4...b4 5.Kc4! ( 5.f6? b3 6.f7 b2 7.f8=Q b1=Q 8.Qa8+ Kb3 9.Qb7+ Ka2) (5.Kd4! {<minor dual JB>}) 5...b3 6.Kc3! Ka3 7.f6 b2 8.f7 b1=Q 9.f8=Q+ Ka4 10.Qa8+ Kb5 {<eg>} 11.Qb7+ 1-0



**1982. White to move 1-0**

**Lewitt=M - (+0000.55f3c4), Deutsches Wochenschach#1334, 1913.12.07**

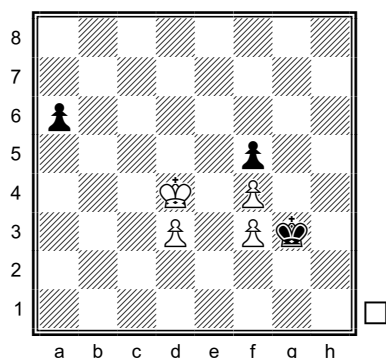
1.Kg4 Kd4 2.Kf5! h5 3.e5! g4 (3...Kxd5 4.e6) 4.exd6 gxh3 (4...g3 { <main>}) 5.d7 g2 6.d8=Q g1=Q 7.Qb6+ 5.d7 h2 6.d8=Q h1=Q 7.Qb6+ Kc4 8.Qb4+ Kxd5 9.Qb7+ 1-0



**1983. White to move 1-0**

**Rey Ardid=R - (+0000.22e4f7), De Schaakwereld#197 @2, 1938.08.26**

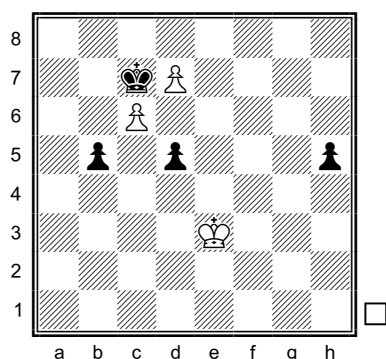
{@2: Mihoci=I HHdbIV 5-11-2007} 1.Kd4! (1.c5? Ke6 2.Kd4 a4 3.Kc4 a3 4.Kb3 Kd5) (1.Kd5? a4) 1...Ke6 2. Kc5 Ke5 3.Kb5 (3.g5? fxg5 4.Kb5 g4 5.c5 g3 6.c6 Kd6! 7.Kb6 g2) 3...Kd4 4.g5! (4.c5! {<cook IM>}) 4...a4 5.g5! a3 (5...fxg5 6.c6 a3 7.c7 a2 8. c8=Q a1=Q 9.Qh8+) 6.gxf6 a2 7.f7 a1=Q 8.f8=Q) 4...fxg5 5.c5 g4 (5...a4 {<main>}) 6.c6 a3 7.c7 a2 8.c8=Q a1=Q 9.Qh8+) 6.c6 g3 7.c7 g2 8.c8=Q g1=Q 9.Qc5+ 1-0



**1984. White to move 1-0**

**Duras=O - (+0000.32d4g3), Sach#052 @3, 1942.**

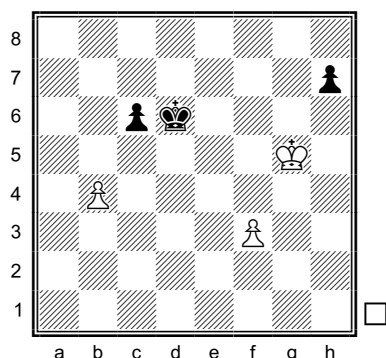
{Sach/7 @3: Zarski=E Deutsche Schachzeitung/5 1943} 1.Kc4! (1.Ke3? a5!) (1.Kc5? a5 2.d4 a4 3.Kb4 Kxf4 4.Kxa4 Kxf3 5.d5 Kg2) 1...Kxf4 (1...Kxf3 {<main>}) 2.d4 Kxf4 3.d5! Ke5 4.Kc5 f4 5.d6 Ke6 6.Kc6 f3 7.d7 f2 8.d8=Q f1=Q 9.Qe8+ Kf6 10.Qf8+) 2.d4 a5 (2...Kg5! {<cook EZ>}) 3.d5! Ke5 4.Kc5 a4 5.d6 Ke6 6.Kc6 a3 7.d7 a2 8.d8=Q a1=Q 9.Qe8+ Kf6 10. Qh8+ 1-0



**1985. White to move 1-0**

**Tacu=V - (+0000.23e3c7), 1/2.p Revista de Romana de Sah (v), 1951.**

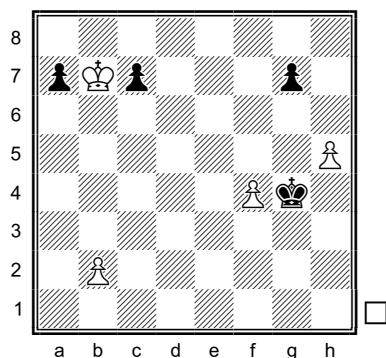
1.Kd4 h4 (1...b4 {<main>}) 2.Ke5! (2.Kxd5? b3 3.Ke6 b2 4.Ke7 b1=Q 5.d8=Q+ Kxc6 6.Qc8+ Kd5!) 2...b3 3.Ke6 b2 4.Ke7 b1=Q 5.d8=Q+ Kxc6 6.Qc8+ Kb6 7. Qb8+) 2.Kxd5! (2.Ke5? h3 3.Ke6 h2 4.Ke7 h1=Q 5.d8=Q+ Kxc6 6.Qa8+ Kb6) 2...h3 3.Ke6 h2 4.Ke7 h1=Q 5.d8=Q+ Kxc6 6.Qa8+ Kb6 7.Qxh1 1-0



**1986. White to move 1-0**

**Ostropolsky=Y - (+0000.22g5d6), 1.hm Beginner Ty Shakhmaty v SSSR @2, 1952.**

{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8 1954 @2: Hornecker=S HHdbIII#42668 1-6-2004} 1.Kf6! Kd5 (1...c5 2.bxc5+ Kxc5 3.f4 Kd6 (3...h5 4.Kg5) 4.f5 h5 5.Kg7) (1...h5 2.Kg5 Ke5 (2...Ke6 3.f4) 3.f4+) 2.f4 h5 (2...Kc4 3.f5) 3.Kg5 Ke4 (3...Ke6 4.f5+) 4.b5! (4.f5 h4 5.b5! {<cook SH>}) 5...h3 6.bxc6 h2 7.c7 h1=Q 8.c8=Q) 4...cxb5 (4...h4 5.bxc6 h3 6.c7) 5.f5 h4 (5...b4 6. f6 b3 7.f7 b2 8.f8=Q b1=Q 9.Qf5+) 6.f6 h3 7.f7 h2 8.f8=Q h1=Q 9.Qa8+ 1-0

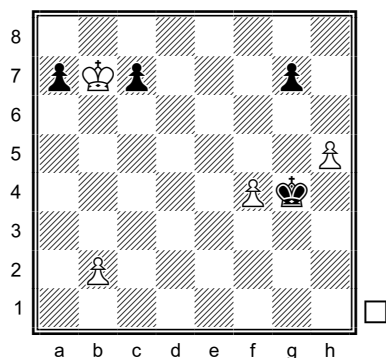


**1987. White to move 1-0**

**Dall Ava=A - (+0000.33b7g4), .p Thèmes 64#0763, 1961.**

{Themes 64/7-9} 1.b4 Kxf4 (1...Kxh5 {<main>}) 2.Kxc7 Kg4 3.Kb7 Kxf4 4.Kxa7 g5 5.b5 g4 6.b6 g3 7.b7 g2 8.b8=Q+ Kf3 9.Qb6) 2.Kxa7 Kg5 3.Kb7 Kxh5 4.Kxc7 g5 5.b5 g4 6. b6 g3 7.b7 g2 8.b8=Q g1=Q 9.Qh8+ Kg6 10.Qg8+ 1-0

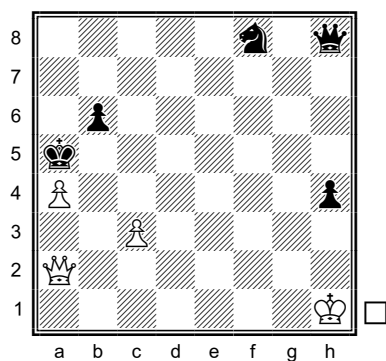




**1988. White to move 1-0**

**Kolesnikov=A Roslyakov=A - (+0000.33b7g4), .c Shakhmaty v SSSR (tt) (pl), 1985.**

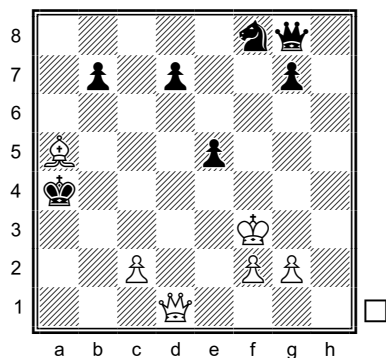
{EG#06557 = Dall\_Ava=A b7g4 1961} 1.b4 Kxf4 (1...Kxh5 2.Kxc7 Kg4 3.Kb7 Kxf4 4.Kxa7 g5 5.b5 g4 6.b6 g3 7.b7 g2 8.b8=Q+ Kf3 9.Qb6) 2.Kxa7 Kg5 3.Kb7 Kxh5 4.Kxc7 g5 5.b5 g4 6.b6 g3 7. b7 g2 8.b8=Q g1=Q 9.Qh8+ Kg6 10.Qg8+ 1-0



**1989. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4003.22h1a5), Vechernyaya Moskva, 1928.**

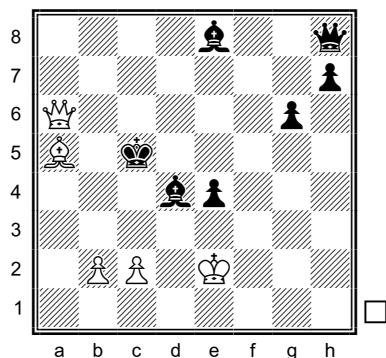
{composed 1924} 1.Qe2 (1.Qc4? Qe5) 1...Kxa4 2.Qb2 Ka5 3.Qa1+ Kb5 4.c4+ 1-0



**1990. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4013.34f3a4), 1.p All-Union of Chess Section of Physi, 1926.**

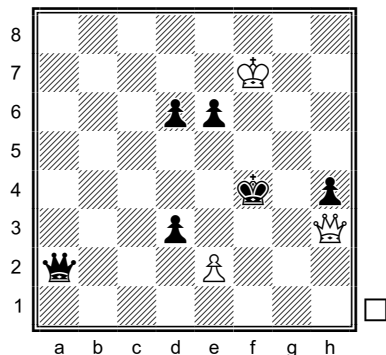
1.c4+ Kxa5 (1...Ka3 2.Qa1+ Kb3 3.Qc3+ Ka2 4.Bb4) 2.Qb3! Qf7+ (2...Ka6 3.Qa2+ Kb6 4.c5+) 3.Ke2! Qh5+! 4.g4! Qxg4+ 5.Kf1! Ka6 6.Qa4+! Kb6 7.c5+ 1-0



**1991. White to move 1-0**

**Dawson=T - (+4070.23e2c5), 3.hm British Chess Federation Ty#74 (c), 1931.**

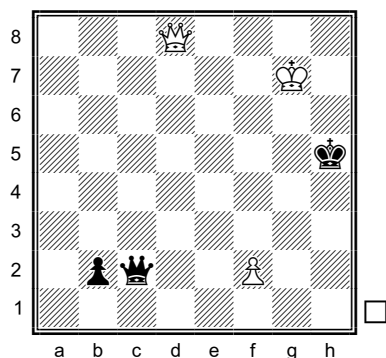
{@1: Roycroft=A Dawson (The Win and Draw Compositions of)#156a 1997} 1.Bb6+ (1.b4+! {<cook AR>} 1...Kd5 2.Bc7 Bb5+ 3.Qxb5+ Ke6 4.Qc6+ Kf5 5. Qd5+ Kg4 6.Qxe4+ Kh5 7.b5) 1...Kd5 2.c4+ Ke5 3.Bxd4+ Kxd4 4.Qa1! Qg8 ( 4...Qf8 5.b3+ Kc5 6.Qa3+) 5.b4+ Kxc4 6.Qa2+ 1-0



**1992. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4000.14f7f4), Shakhmatny Listok#237, 1927.10.10**

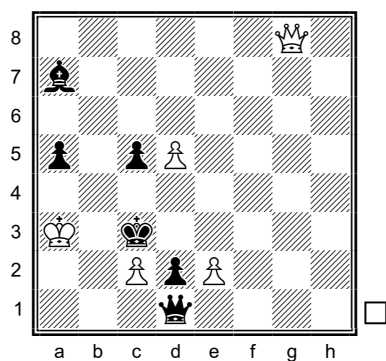
1.Qf3+ Ke5! (1...Kg5 2.Qg2+!) 2.Qe3+ Kf5! (2...Kd5 3.Qxe6+) 3.Qf2+! Ke5! (3...Kg5 4.Qg2+!) (3...Ke4 4.exd3+) 4.Qh2+! Kd5 (4...Kf5 {<main>} 5.e4+) (4...Kd4 {<main>} 5.e3+) (4...Ke4 {<main>} 5.exd3+) 5.e4+ 1-0



**1993. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4000.11g7h5), Basler Nachrichten#2811, 1938.10.08**

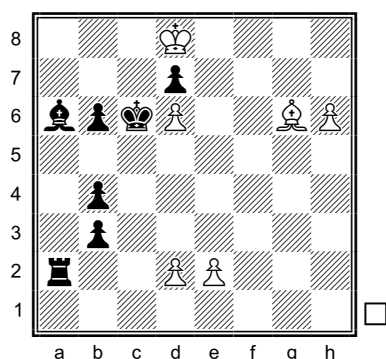
1.Qd5+! (1.Qe8+? Kg4 2.Qe6+ Kf3) 1...Kh4! 2.Qh1+! (2.Qd4+? Kh3 3.Qe3+ Kg2 4.Qg3+ Kf1!) 2...Kg4!  
3.Qg2+! Kh4 (3...Kf4 {<main>} 4.Qg3+ (4.Qh2+? Kf3!) 4...Kf5 (4...Ke4 5.Qg6+) 5.Qg6+ (5.Qf3+? Ke6))  
(3...Kh5 {<main>} 4.Qh2+ (4.Qh3+? Kg5 5.Qe3+ (5.Qg3+ Kh5 6.Qh2+) 5...Kf5! 6.Qf3+ Ke6) 4...Kg5  
(4...Kg4 5.f3+) 5.f4+) 4.Qh2+ (4.Qh1+? Kg5 5.Qg2+) (4. Qg3+? Kh5 5.Qh2+) 4...Kg5 (4...Kg4 {<main>}  
5.f3+) 5.f4+ 1-0



**1994. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4030.33a3c3), Shakhmatny Listok#358, 1929.04.10**

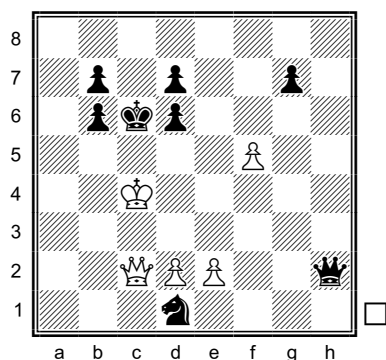
1.Qg7+! (1.Qg3+? Kd4) 1...Kc4! 2.Qg4+ Kb5 (2...Kxd5 {<main>} 3.e4+) ( 2...Kc3 {<main>} 3.Qf3+! Kd4  
4.e3+) 3.Qd7+ (3.Qa4+? Ka6) 3...Ka6! 4. Qc8+! Kb5 5.Qc6+ Kc4 6.Qa4+ Kc3 (6...Kxd5 {<main>} 7.c4+)  
7.Qb3+! Kd4 8. c3+ 1-0



**1995. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0340.44d8c6), 3.p Siberian Chess Section Ty, 1928.**

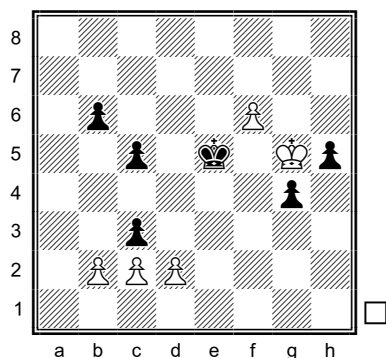
1.Be4+ (1.h7? Bc4 2.Ke7 Ra8 3.Be8 Rxe8+ 4.Kxe8 b2) 1...Kxd6 (1...Kb5 2. h7 Rc2 3.Kxd7 Rc8 4.Bd3+  
Ka5 5.Bxa6 Kxa6 (5...Rh8 6.Bd3) 6.Kxc8 b2 7. h8=Q b1=Q 8.d7 Qf5 9.Qd4) (1...Kc5 2.h7 Bb7 3.Bxb7 b2  
4.h8=Q) 2.h7 Rc2 3.Bxc2 (3.h8=Q? Rc8#) 3...bxc2 4.h8=Q c1=Q 5.Qh6+ Kd5 6.e4+ Kd4 7.Qe3+ Ke5  
(7...Kc4 {<main>} 8.d3+) 8.d4+ 1-0



**1996. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4003.35c4c6), 1.p Rigasche Rundschau, 1934.**

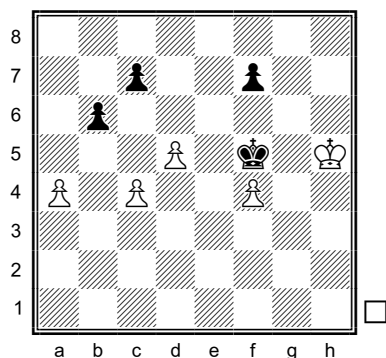
1.Kb4+ Kd5 (1...Nc3 {<main>} 2.Qxc3+ Kd5 3.d3! Qxe2 4.Qc4+ Ke5 5.d4+) 2. e4+ Kd4 3.Qa2! Kxe4  
(3...Ke5 {<main>} 4.d4+) (3...Nc3 {<main>} 4.dxc3+) (3...Ne3 {<main>} 4.dxe3+) (3...Kd3 4.Qc4+ Kxd2  
5.Qa2+) (3...Qe5 4. Qc4#) 4.d3+ 1-0



**1997. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0000.45g5e5), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#050 (v), 1909.**

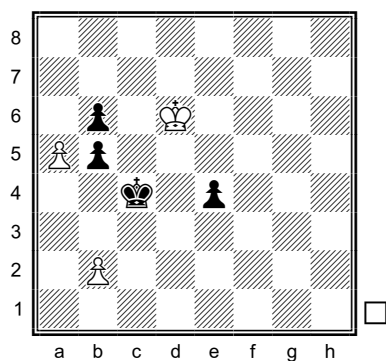
1.f7 (1.bxc3? g3) 1...cxb2 2.f8=Q b1=Q 3.Qe7+ (3.Qf6+? Kd5! 4.Qf5+ Kd6) 3...Kd4 4.Qd7+ (4.Qd6+?  
Ke4! 5.c4 Kf3!) (4.c3+? Kc4) 4...Ke5 (4... Ke4 5.Qf5+ Kd4 6.c3+) (4...Kc4 5.Qd3+ Kb4 6.c3+) 5.c4 Qh1  
6.d4+ cxd4 ( 6...Ke4 7.Qc6+) 7.Qe7# 1-0



1998. White to move 1-0

Lewitt=M - (+0000.43h5f5), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#4937 @2, 1931.

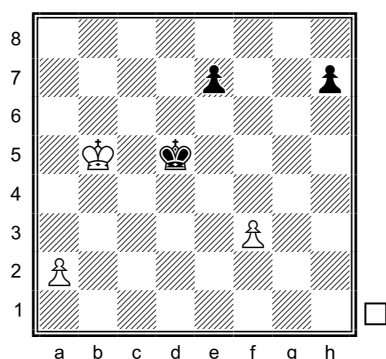
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/8 @2: Mihoci=I HHdbIV 5-11-2007} 1.c5! bxc5 2.a5 (2.d6! {<cook IM>}) 2...Ke6 3.dxc7 Kd7 4.Kg4 Kxc7 5.Kf3 Kb6 6.Ke4 Ka5 7.Kd5 Kb4 8.a5) 2...c4 3.d6! (3.a6? c3 4.a7 c2 5.a8=Q c1=Q) 3...cxd6 (3...Ke6 4.a6! c3 5.dxc7 Kd7 6.a7 c2 7.c8=Q+) 4.a6 c3 5.a7 c2 6.a8=Q c1=Q 7.Qd5+ Kf6 (7...Kxf4 8.Qg5+) 8.Qg5+ Ke6 9.f5+ 1-0



1999. White to move 1-0

Kubbel=L - (+0000.23d6c4), Leningradskaja Pravda, 1927.

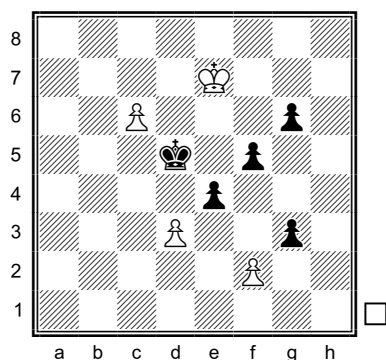
1.a6! (1.axb6? e3 2.b7 e2 3.b8=Q e1=Q) 1...e3 2.a7 e2 3.a8=Q e1=Q 4.Qd5+ Kb4 5.Qd3! Qa1 (5...Qc1 {<main >}) 6.Qa3+! Kc4 7.b3+) (5...Ka4 6.Qa3#) 6.Qc3+! Ka4 7.b3+ 1-0



2000. White to move 1-0

Kupczewski=K - (+0000.22b5d5), 64#537 @3, 1931.

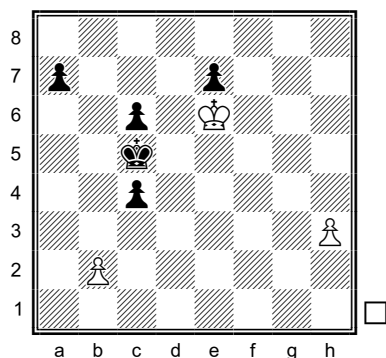
{@3: Leick=W Deutsche Schachzeitung/9 1940} 1.a4 Kd6 (1...Ke6! {<cook WL>}) 2.Kb6 (2.a5 Kd7) 2...h5) 2.Kb6 Kd7 ( 2...h5 {<main>}) 3.a5 h4 4.a6 h3 5.a7 h2 6.a8=Q h1=Q 7.Qc6+ Ke5 8.f4+) 3. Kb7 h5 4.a5 h4 5.a6 h3 6.a7 h2 7.a8=Q h1=Q 8.Qc8+ Kd6 9.Qc6+ Ke5 10.f4+ 1-0



2001. White to move 1-0

Prokes=L - (+0000.34e7d5), Práce, 1948.04.02

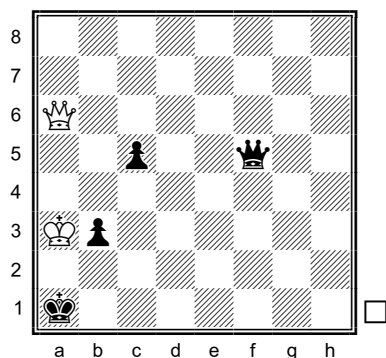
1.c7 g2 (1...gxf2 2.c8=Q f1=Q 3.Qc4+ Ke5 4.d4+) 2.c8=Q g1=Q 3.Qc4+ Ke5 4.Qc5+ Kf4 5.Qe3+ Kg4 (5...Ke5 6.f4+) 6.f3+ 1-0



2002. White to move 1-0

Fontana=R - (+0000.24e6c5), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#781, 1949.

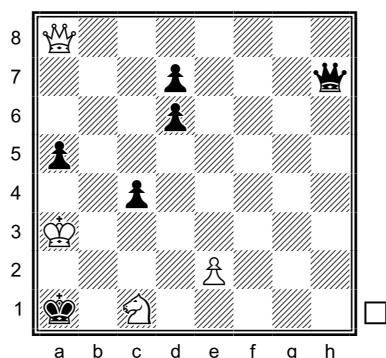
1.h4 a5 2.h5 a4 3.h6 a3 (3...c3 4.bxc3 a3 5.h7 a2 6.h8=Q a1=Q 7.Qd4+ Kb5 8.c4+) 4.h7 a2 (4...axb2 5.h8=Q b1=Q 6.Qe5+ Kb6 7.Qb8+) 5.h8=Q a1=Q 6. b4+ 1-0



**2003. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+4000.02a3a1), Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1922), 1922.**

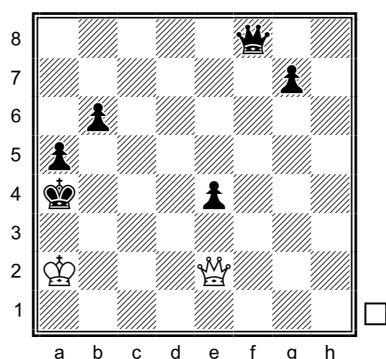
{after Kling=J a3a1 1866} 1.Qe2 Qb1 (1...Qc2 2.Qe1+ Qb1 3.Qc3+ b2 4.Qc4) 2.Qe5+ b2 3.Qd5 c4 4.Qxc4 1-0



**2004. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+4001.14a3a1), 3.hm Ceskoslovensky Sach#099, 1938.**

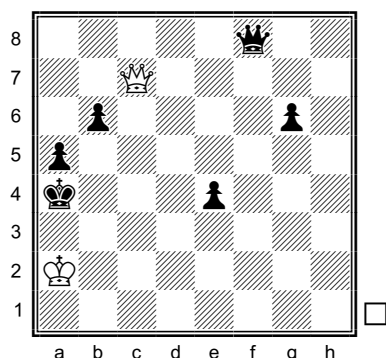
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/11-12} 1.Nb3+ (1.Nd3? Kb1!) 1...cxb3 2.Qd5 Qc2! 3.Qh1+ Qb1 4.Qh8+ b2 5.Qg8! 1-0



**2005. White to move 1-0**

**Ojanen=A - (+4000.04a2a4), 2.c Schackvärlden#363, 1943.**

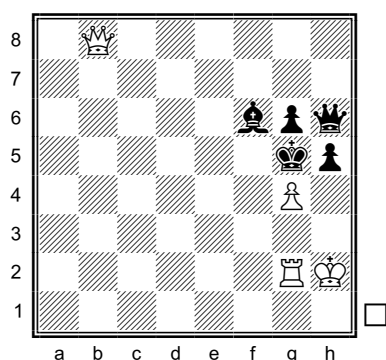
{Schackvaerlden/2} 1.Qc4+ Qb4 2.Qc6+ Qb5 3.Qxe4+ Qb4 4.Qd3! g6 5.Qd7+ Qb5 6.Qd4+ Qb4 7.Qd3! g5 8.Qd7+ Qb5 9.Qd4+ Qb4 10.Qd3! g4 11.Qd7+ Qb5 12.Qxg4+ Qb4 13.Qd7+ Qb5 14.Qd4+ Qb4 15.Qd3! 1-0



**2006. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+4000.04a2a4), Sach#72, 1943.**

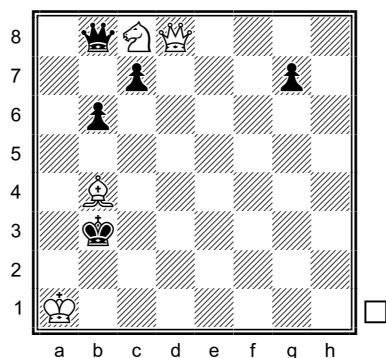
{Sach/10} 1.Qc4+ Qb4 2.Qc6+ Qb5 (2...b5 3.Qc2+) 3.Qxe4+ Qb4 4.Qd3! g5 5.Qd7+ Qb5 6.Qd4+ Qb4 7.Qd3 g4 8.Qd7+ Qb5 9.Qxg4+ Qb4 10.Qd7+ Qb5 11.Qd4+ Qb4 12.Qd3 1-0



**2007. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4130.12h2g5), Chess#363 @1, 1944.**

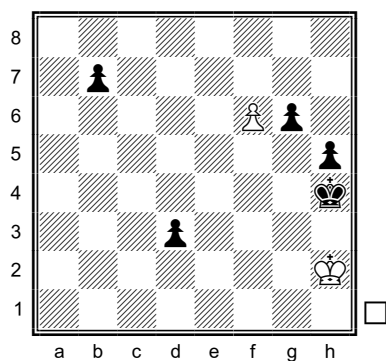
{Chess/3 @1: Horning=G Josten=G Europa Rochade=7 7/2001} 1.Qb5+ (1.Kg3! {<cook GH/GJ>} 1...h4+ 2.Kf3 h3 3.Qf4+ Kh4 4.Qxh6#) (1.gxh5+ Kxh5 2.Kh1 (2.Qb5+ g5 3.Qe2+ (3.Kg3! {<cook GH/GJ>} 3...Kg6 4.Rh2 Qf8 5.Qd3+ Kf7 6.Qd7+ Qe7 7.Rh7+ Kf8 8.Rxe7) 3...Kg6+) (2.Qg3 g5) 2... Qc1+ 3.Rg1 (3.Kh2 Qe3) 3...Qe3 4.Qh2+ Bh4) (1.Kg1! {<cook GH/GJ>} 1... Bd4+ 2.Kf1 hxc4 3.Qd8+ Kf5 4.Qd5+ Be5 5.Rf2+) (1.Rf2! {<cook GH/GJ>} 1...hxc4+ 2.Kg1 Bd4 3.Qf4+ Kh5 4.Qxd4 Qc1+ 5.Rf1) (1.Qg3? hxc4+ 2.Kg1 Bd4+ 3.Kf1 Qh4) 1...Kh4 (1...Kf4 2.Qc4+ Ke5 (2...Bd4 3.Qxd4+ Kf3 4.Rf2#) 3.Re2+ Kd6 4.Re6+ Kd7 5.Qc6+ Kd8 6.Re8#) 2.g5 (2.Qb4? Be5+ 3.Kh1 Qf4 4.Qe1+ (4.Qe7+ g5) 4...Kg5 5.gxh5+ Kxh5) (2.gxh5? Qe3! 3.hxc6 (3.Qc4+ Bd4) (3.Kh1 Be5) 3...Qh3+ 4.Kg1 Bd4+) 2...Bxc5! 3.Rxc5 (3.Qb4+? Bf4+ 4.Kh1 g5 5.Qe1+ Kh3 6.Rc2 Qd6 7.Qf1+ Kg4) (3.Qd3? Bf4+ 4.Rg3 (4.Kh1 Qg7) 4...Qg5) 3...Qxc5 (3...Qf8 4.Qe5 Qf2+ 5.Rg2) 4.Qb4+ (4.Qc4+? Qg4) 4...Qg4 5.Qe7+ (5.Qe1+? Kg5) 5...Qg5 (5...g5 6.Qe1+) 6.Qe4+ (6.Qe1+? Kg4) 6...Qg4 7.Qe3 (7.Qe7+? Qg5 8.Qb4+ Qg4 9.Qe7+ Qg5) 1-0



**2008. White to move 1-0**

**Petrov=D - (+4011.03a1b3), 14.p USSR overall champ I, 1946.**

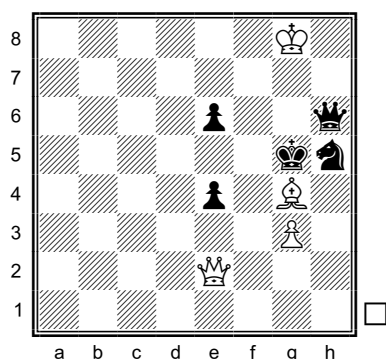
{after Ojanen=A a2a4 1943} 1.Ba5! bxa5 (1...Qa8 2.Qd3+ Ka4 3.Qc4+ Kxa5 4.Qa2+) (1...Qb7 2.Qd3+ Ka4 3.Bd2) 2.Qd3+ Ka4 (2...Kb4 3.Qb1+) 3.Ka2! Qb7! (3...Qb4 4.Na7) 4.Qc4+ ! (4.Qc2+? Kb5 5.Qb3+ Ka6) 4...Qb4 5.Nb6+! (5.Qd3? Qb7) 5...cxb6 6.Qd3 ! g6 7.Qd7+ Qb5 (7...b5 8.Qd1+) 8.Qd4+ Qb4 9.Qd3! g5 10.Qd7+ Qb5 11.Qd4+ Qb4 12.Qd3 g4 13.Qd7+ Qb5 14.Qxg4+ Qb4 15.Qd7+ Qb5 16.Qd4+ Qb4 17.Qd3! Qb5 (17...b5 18.Qc2+) 18.Qa3# 1-0



**2009. White to move 1-0**

**Moravec=J - (+0000.14h2h4), Práce, 1961.**

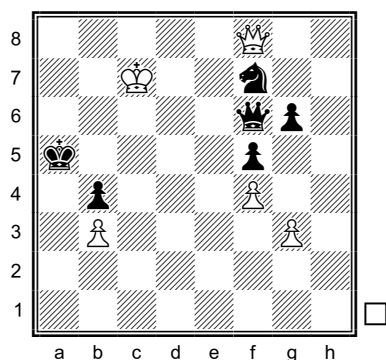
1.f7 d2 2.f8=Q d1=Q 3.Qf4+ Qg4 4.Qe3 b6 5.Qe7+ Qg5 6.Qe4+ Qg4 7.Qe3 b5 8. Qe7+ Qg5 9.Qe4+ Qg4 10.Qe3 b4 11.Qe7+ Qg5 12.Qxb4+ Qg4 13.Qe7+ Qg5 14.Qe4+ Qg4 15.Qe3 1-0



**2010. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+4013.12g8g5), 3/4.p Kubbel MT Shakhmaty v SSSR#24, 1946.**

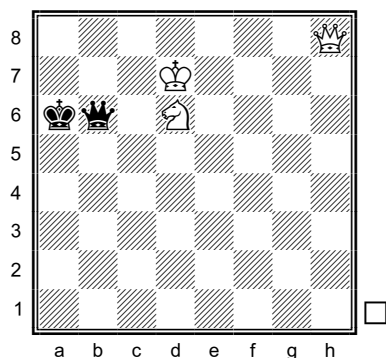
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/10} 1.Qe3+ Kg6 2.Qxe4+ Kg5 (2...Kf6 3.Qxe6+ Kg5 4.Qf5#) 3.Qe3+ Kg6 4.Bxh5+! (4.Qxe6+? Nf6+) 4...Kxh5 (4...Qxh5 {<main>} 5.Qxe6+ Kg5 6.Kg7! Qh3 {<eg>} 7.Qg6# (7.Qxh3?)) 5.g4+! Kg6 6.Qxe6+ Kg5 7.Qe3+ Kg6 8.Qe7! Qh4 {<eg>} 9.Qg7# (9.Qxh4?) 1-0



**2011. White to move 1-0**

**Hasek=J - (+4003.33c7a5), 1/2.p Ceskoslovensky Sach (c) @2, 1952.**

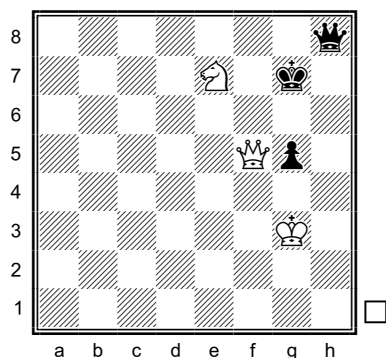
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/6 (c): Ceskoslovensky Sach 12/1952 @2: Nunn=J HHdbIII#42700 31-8-2002} 1.Qa8+ Qa6 (1...Kb5 2.Qa4+ Kc5 3.Qa5+ Kd4 4.Qa1+) 2.Qd5+ Qb5 3.Qd4! Ka6 (3...Qa6 {<main>} 4.Qc5+ Qb5 5.Qa7+ Qa6 6.Qd4! g5 (6...Qb5 7.Qa1+) 7. Qc5+ Qb5 8.Qa7+ Qa6 9.Qd4! g4 10.Qc5+ Qb5 11.Qa7+ Qa6 12.Qd4! Nd6 (12... Nh6 13.Qe5+ Qb5 14.Qa1+) 13.Qa1+ Kb5 14.Qe5#) 4.Qf6+ Ka7 5.Qa1+ Qa6 6. Qg1+ (6.Qd4+! {<cook JN>} 6...Ka8 7.Qd5+ Ka7 8.Qc5+ Ka8 9.Qf8+) 6...Ka8 7.Qg2+ Ka7 8.Qf2+ Ka8 9.Qf3+ Ka7 10.Qe3+ Ka8 11.Qe8+ Ka7 12.Qb8# 1-0



**2012. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+4001.00d7a6), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-20, 1851.**

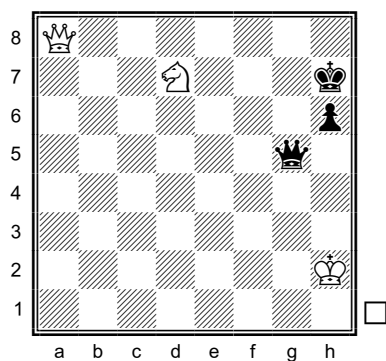
{@2: Dolgov=V Shakhmaty v SSSR/7 1975} 1.Qa1+ Qa5 2.Qf1+ Ka7 3.Qf2+ Ka6 4.Qe2+ Ka7 5.Qe3+ Ka6 6.Qd3+ Ka7 7.Qd4+ Ka6 8.Qc4+ (8.Kc6! {<cook VD>} 8...Qd8 9.Qa1+ Qa5 10.Qf1+ Ka7 11.Qf7+) 8...Ka7 9.Nb5+ Ka6 10.Qc6+ Qb6 11.Nc7+ Ka5 12.Qa8+ Kb4 13.Nd5+ 1-0



**2013. White to move 1-0**

**Petenyi=G - (+4001.01g3g7), Bohemia, 1907.**

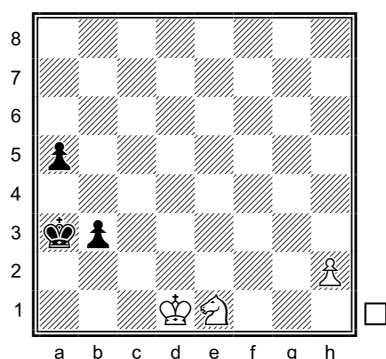
1.Qe5+ Kh7 2.Qe4+ Kg7 3.Qd4+ Kh7 4.Qd3+ Kg7 5.Qc3+ Kh7 6.Qc2+ Kg7 7.Qb2+ Kh7 8.Qb1+ Kg7 9.Qa1+ Kh7 10.Qh1+ Kg7 11.Nf5+ Kg8 12.Qd5+ Kf8 {<eg>} 13. Qd8+ 1-0



**2014. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.01h2h7), Isvestia (v), 1923.**

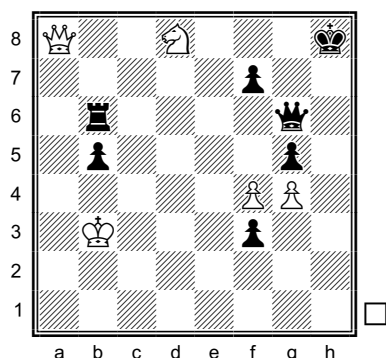
{(v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien: Nachtrag#040 1924} 1.Nf8+ Kh8! (1...Kg7 2.Ne6+ 2.Ne6+ Qg8! 3.Qa1+ Kh7 4.Qb1+ Kh8 (4...Qg6 5.Nf8+) 5.Qb2+ Kh7 6.Qc2+ Kh8 7.Qc3+ Kh7 8.Qd3+ Kh8 9.Qd4+ Kh7 10.Qe4+ Kh8 11.Qe5+ Kh7 12.Qf5+ Kh8 13.Qf6+ Kh7 14.Nf8+ Qxf8 15.Qxf8 1-0



**2015. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0001.12d1a3), 28 Rijen#186 @2, 1925.04.11**

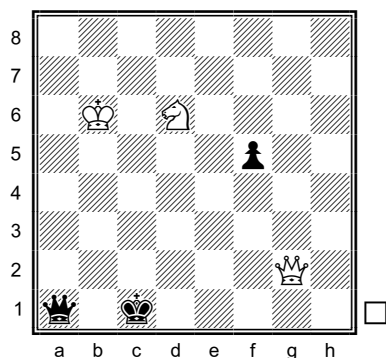
{@2: Dolgov=V Shakhmaty v SSSR/7 1975} 1.Nd3 (1.h4? b2 2.Kc2 Ka2) (1.Kc1? Ka2 2.Nd3 a4) (1.Nf3? Ka2 2.Nd2 a4 ! 3.h4 a3 4.h5 b2 5.Kc2 Ka1 6.h6 b1=Q+ 7.Nxb1 a2) 1...a4 (1...Ka2 2.h4 a4) 2.h4 Ka2 3.h5 a3 4.Nc1+! (4.h6? b2!) 4...Kb2 5.h6 a2 6.h7 a1=Q 7. h8=Q+ Kb1 8.Qh7+ Kb2 9.Qg7+ (9.Qh2+! {<cook VD>}) 9...Kb1 10.Nxb3 Qc3 11. Nd2+ Ka2 12.Qb8! 9...Kb1 10.Qg6+ Kb2 11.Qf6+ Kb1 12.Qf5+ Kb2 13.Qe5+ ( 13.Qf2+! {<cook VD>}) 13...Kb1 14.Nxb3 Qc3 15.Nd2+ Ka2 16.Qf7+ Ka1 17.Qa7+ Kb2 18.Qb6+ Ka2 19.Qb5! Qh3 20.Qa4+ Qa3 21.Qc4+ Ka1 22.Qb5 Qb2 23.Qa4+ Qa2 24.Qe4 Qb2 25.Qa8+ Qa2 26.Qh1!) 13...Kb1 14.Qe4+ Kb2 15.Qd4+ Kb1 16.Qd3+ Kb2 17.Qxb3# 1-0



**2016. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4301.24b3h8), L'Echiquier#009, 1929.**

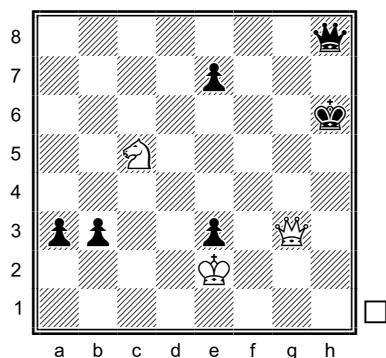
1.Ne6+ Qg8 2.Qa1+ f6 (2...Kh7 3.Qb1+ f5 (3...Kh6 4.fxg5+) (3...Kh8 4. Qh1+ Qh7 5.Qa1+ Kg8 6.Qa8+ Rb8 7. Qxb8#) 4. Qxf5+) 3. Qxf6+ Kh7 4. Qf5+ Kh8 5. Qe5+ Kh7 6. Qe4+ Kh8 7. Qd4+ Kh7 8. Qd3+ Kh8 9. Qc3+ Kh7 10. Qc2+ Kh8 11. Qb2+ Kh7 12. Qb1+ Kh8 13. Qh1+ Qh7 14. Qa1+ Kg8 15. Qa8+ Kf7 16. Nxc5+ 1-0



**2017. White to move 1-0**

**Kok=T - (+4001.01b6c1), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#052 (v), 1934.**

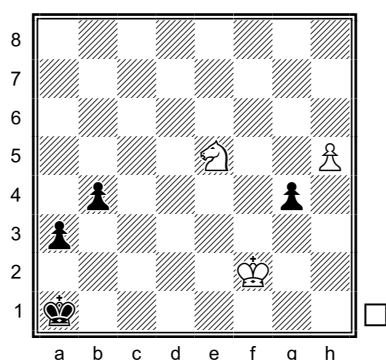
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/11} 1.Qh1+ (1.Qf1+? Kb2 2.Nc4+ Ka2) (1.Qg1+? Kb2 2.Nc4+ Ka2) 1...Kb2 2. Nc4+ Ka2 3.Qa8+ Kb1 4.Nd2+ Kb2 5.Qh8+ Ka2 6.Qg8+ Kb2 (6...Ka3 7.Qb3#) 7. Qg7+ Ka2 8.Qf7+ Kb2 9.Qf6+ Ka2 10.Qe6+ Kb2 11.Qe5+ Ka2 12.Qd5+ Kb2 13.Qd4+ Ka2 14.Qa4+ Kb2 15.Nc4+ Kb1 16.Qd1+ Ka2 17.Qc2+ 1-0



**2018. White to move 1-0**

**Kok=T - (+4001.04e2h6), Eindspelen en Problemen#222, 1938.**

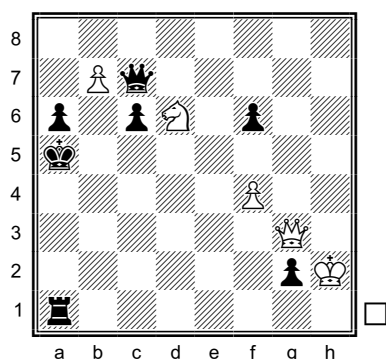
1.Qh2+ Kg7 2.Ne6+ Kg8 3.Qb8+ Kh7 4.Ng5+ Kg7 5.Qe5+ Kg8 6.Qd5+ Kg7 7.Qd4+ Kg8 8.Qc4+ Kg7 9.Qc3+ Kg8 10.Qxb3+ Kg7 11.Qc3+ Kg8 12.Qc4+ Kg7 13.Qd4+ Kg8 14.Qd5+ Kg7 15.Qe5+ Kg8 16.Qb8+ Kg7 17.Ne6+ Kh7 18.Qb1+ Kg8 19.Qg6+ 1-0



**2019. White to move 1-0**

**Skuja=R - (+0001.13f2a1), 1.c Shakhmaty v SSSR#22 @2, 1948.**

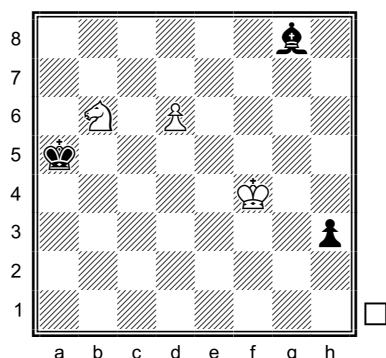
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/9 @2: Dolgov=V Shakhmaty v SSSR/7 1975} 1.Nd3! g3+ (1...b3 2.h6 a2 3.h7 Kb1 4.h8=Q a1=Q 5.Qh1+ Ka2 6.Nb4+ Kb2 7. Qh8+ Kb1 8.Qh7+ Kb2 9.Qg7+ Kb1 10.Qg6+ Kc1 11.Qg5+ Kb1 12.Qf5+ Kc1 13.Qf4+ Kd1 14.Qxg4+ Kd2 15.Qf4+ Kd1 16.Qf3+ Kc1 17.Qe3+ Kb1 18.Qe1+ Kb2 19.Nd3+) 2.Kg2! b3 3.h6 a2 (3...b2 {<main>} 4.h7 b1=Q 5.h8=Q+ Ka2 6.Qg8+ Ka1! 7. Qg7+ Ka2 8.Qf7+ Ka1 9.Qf6+ Ka2 10.Qe6+ Ka1 11.Qe5+ Ka2 12.Qd5+ Ka1 13.Qd4+ Ka2 14.Qc4+ Ka1 15.Qc3+ Ka2 16.Nc1+) 4.h7 Kb1 5.h8=Q a1=Q 6.Qh1+ Ka2 7. Nb4+ Kb2 8.Qh8+ Kb1 9.Qh7+ Kb2 10.Qg7+ Kb1 11.Qg6+ Kb2 12.Qf6+ Kb1 13.Qf5+ (13.Qf1+! {<cook VD>} 13...Kb2 14.Nd3+ Ka2 15.Qe2+ Ka3 16.Qe7+ Ka2 17. Qa7+ Kb1 18.Qg1+ Ka2 19.Nb4+ Kb2 20.Qd4+) 13...Kb2 14.Qe5+ Kb1 15.Qe4+ ( 15.Qe1+! {<cook VD>}) 15...Kb2 16.Qd4+ (16.Nd3+! {<cook VD>}) 16...Kb1 17.Qd1+ Kb2 18.Nd3+ Ka2 19.Qd2+ b2 20.Qc2! Ka3 21.Qc3+ Ka2 22.Nb4+ Kb1 23. Qc2# 1-0



**2020. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+4301.24h2a5), Problem#079, 1959.**

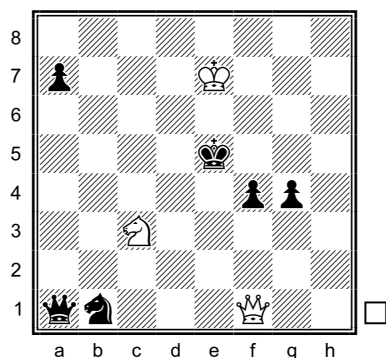
{Problem/7} 1.Qc3+ Kb6 2.Qb4+ Ka7 3.b8=Q+ Qxb8 4.Qc5+ Ka8 5.Qxc6+ Ka7 6.Qc5+ Ka8 7. Qd5+ Ka7 8.Qd4+ Ka8 9.Qe4+ Ka7 10.Qe3+ Ka8 11.Qf3+ Ka7 12.Qf2+ Ka8 13. Qxg2+ Ka7 14.Qf2+ Ka8 15.Qf3+ Ka7 16.Qe3+ Ka8 17.Qe4+ Ka7 18.Qd4+ Ka8 19. Qd5+ Ka7 20.Qc5+ Ka8 21.Qc6+ Ka7 22.Nc8+ 1-0



**2021. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+0031.11f4a5), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-52, 1851.**

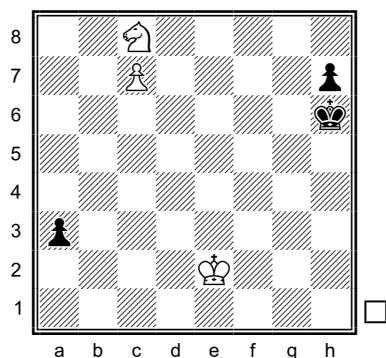
{@2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#65980 13-2-2003} 1.d7 h2 2.d8=Q h1=Q 3.Nd5+ Kb5 (3...Ka4 4.Qa8+ Kb3 5.Qb7+ Ka3 6.Qb4+ Ka2 7.Nc3+ Ka1 8.Qa3+ Ba2 9.Qxa2#) 4.Qb6+ Kc4 5.Qb4+ Kd3 6.Qc3+ Ke2 7.Qc2+ Kf1 8.Qd1+ (8.Ne3+! {<cook JU>} 8...Kg1 9.Qd1+ Kh2 10.Ng4+) 8...Kg2 9. Ne3+ Kh2 10.Qe2+ Kg1 11.Qe1+ Kh2 12.Qg3# 1-0



**2022. White to move 1-0**

**Salvioli=C - (+4004.03e7e5), Trattato Completo dei Finali di Partita, 1888.**

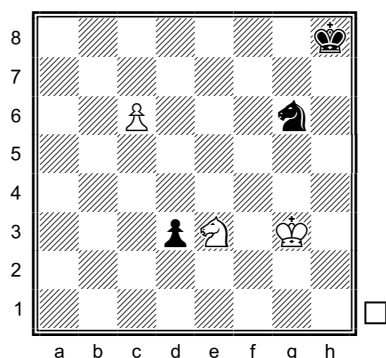
{@2: Dolgov=V 64=8(347) 21-2-1975} 1.Qe2+ Kd4 (1...Kf5 2.Qe6+ Kg5 3.Ne4+ Kh5 4.Qf5+ Kh6 5.Qg5+ Kh7 6.Nf6+) 2.Qe4+ Kc5 3.Qd5+ (3.Qe5+! {<cook VD>} 3...Kc4 4.Qb5+ Kd4 5.Qd5+ Ke3 6. Qe5+ Kf3 7.Qe2+ Kg3 8.Ne4+ Kh3 9.Qf1+ Kh2 10.Qxf4+ Kh1 11.Qf1+ Kh2 12.Qf2+ Kh1 13.Ng3#) 3...Kb4 4.Qb5+ Ka3 5.Qa4+ Kb2 6.Nd1+ 1-0



**2023. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0001.12e2h6), 2/5.p Bohemia (v) @2, 1906.**

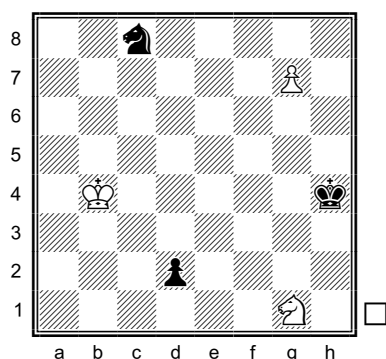
{@2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0348 5/2004} 1.Nd6! a2 2.Nf7+! Kg6 (2...Kh5 3.c8=Q a1=Q 4.Qf5+) 3.Ne5+ Kf6 4.c8=Q a1=Q 5.Qf8+! Kg5! 6.Qg7+ Kf5 (6...Kf4 7.Qg4+) (6...Kh5 7.Qg4+) 7.Qg4+ (7.Qxh7+! {<cook NK>} 7...Kf6 (7...Kf4 8.Qh4+ Kf5 9.Qg4+ Kf6 10.Qg6+ Ke7 11.Qg7+ Ke6 12.Qd7+ Kf6 13.Qd6+ Kf5 14.Qg6+ Kf4 15.Nd3#) 8.Qf7+ Kg5 9. Qg6+ Kf4 10.Nd3#) 7...Kf6 (7...Kxe5 8.Qg7+) 8.Qf4+ Ke6 9.Qf7+ Kd6 10. Qd7+ Kc5 11.Qc6+ Kb4 (11...Kd4 12.Nf3#) 12.Nd3+ Kb3 13.Qd5+ Kc2 14.Qc4+ Qc3 15.Qa2+ Qb2 {<eg>} 16.Qxb2# 1-0



**2024. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0004.11g3h8), Isvestia#081, 1924.05.18**

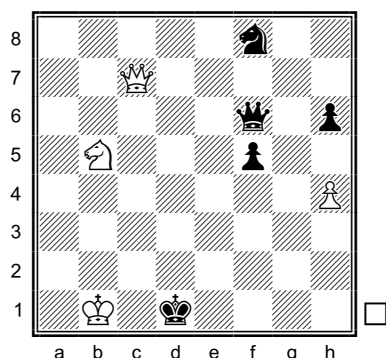
1.Nf5! d2 2.c7 Ne7! (2...d1=Q 3.c8=Q+ Kh7 4.Qc7+ Ne7 5.Qxe7+ Kg6 6.Nh4+) 3.Nxe7 d1=Q 4.c8=Q+ Kg7 5.Qg8+ Kf6 6.Nd5+! Ke5 7.Qg7+ Ke6 8.Qe7+ Kxd5 9. Qd7+ (9.Qd8+ {<or>}) 1-0



**2025. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0004.11b4h4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1170, 1909.**

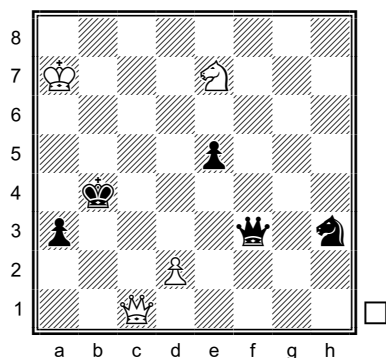
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/7} 1.Nf3+! Kh3 2.g8=Q d1=Q 3.Qh7+! Kg4 (3...Kg3 4.Qh4+ Kg2 5.Qh2+ Kf1 6.Qg1+ Ke2 7.Nd4+ Kd2 8.Nb3+ Ke2 9.Nc1+ Kd2 10.Qf2+ Kxc1 11.Kc3) 4.Qe4+ Kg3 ( 4...Kh5 5.Qf5+) 5.Qh4+ Kg2 6.Qh2+ Kf1 7.Qg1+ Ke2 8.Nd4+ Kd2 9.Nb3+ Ke2! ( 9...Kc2 10.Qf2+ Kb1 11.Kc3) 10.Nc1+ Kd2 11.Qf2+! Kxc1 12.Kc3 Nd6 13.Qb2# 1-0



**2026. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4004.12b1d1), 1.p Bohemia, 1906.12.25**

1.Nc3+ Ke1! 2.Qg3+ Kd2 (2...Kf1 {<main>} 3.Qf3+ Kg1 4.Ne2+) 3.Qh2+ (3. Qf2+? Kd3! 4.Nd5 (4.Qe2+ Kd4) (4.Qf3+ Kd4) 4...Qe5) 3...Kd3! (3... Kxc3 4.Qb2+) 4.Nd5 Qf7 (4...Qd8 {<main>} 5.Qc2+ Kd4 6.Qc3+ Ke4 7.Qe3+ Kxd5 8.Qd3+ (8.Qd2+ {<or>})) (4...Qg7 5.Qc2+ Kd4 6.Qb2+) (4...Qd4 5. Qc2#) (4...Qe6 5.Nf4+) (4...Qa6 5.Nb4+) 5.Qc2+ (5.Qg3+? Kc4! 6.Qc3+ Kb5! 7.Qb4+ (7.Qb3+ Kc5! 8.Qb6+ Kc4 9.Qb4+ Kd3 10.Qb3+ Kd4 11.Qc3+ Ke4) 7...Kc6! 8.Qb6+ Kd7! 9.Qc7+ Ke6! 10.Nf4+ Kf6 11.Qc3+ Ke7) 5...Kd4 6.Qc3+ Ke4 7.Qe3+ Kxd5 8.Qb3+ 1-0

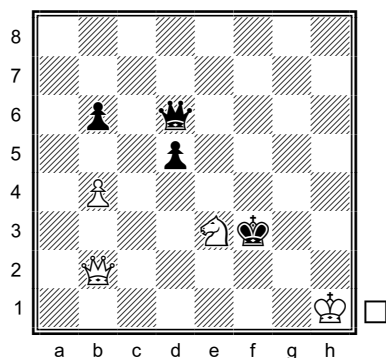


**2027. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4004.12a7b4), Bohemia, 1907.03.31**

1.Nc6+ Kb5! 2.Qb1+ Kc5! 3.Nxe5 (3.Qb6+? Kd5! 4.d3 e4! 5.Ne7+ (5.Qb5+ Kd6) 5...Ke5 6.Ng6+ Kd5!) (3.Qb4+? Kd5! 4.Qb5+ Ke6) 3...Qg3 (3...Qh5 {<main>} 4.Qb6+ Kd5 5.Qc6+ Kd4 6.Qc4+ Kxe5 7.Qc5+ (7.Qb5+ {<or>})) ( 3...Qe2 {<main>} 4.Qb6+ Kd5 5.Qc6+ Kxe5 (5...Kd4 {<main>} 6.Nf3+ Kd3 7. Qb5+ (7.Qa6+ {<or>}) (7.Qd5+ {<or>})) 6.Qe8+) (3...Qg2 4.Qb6+) ( 3...Qf8 4.Nd7+) (3...Qf2 4.Nd3+) 4.Qb6+ Kd5 5.Qc6+ Kd4 6.Qc4+ (6.Nf3+? Kd3 7.Qc3+ Ke2) 6...Kxe5 7.Qc7+ 1-0

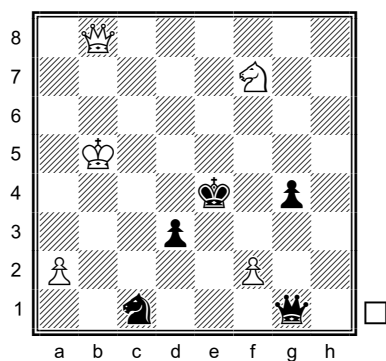




**2028. White to move 1-0**

**Fedoseev=K - (+4001.12h1f3), Shakhmaty v SSSR#557, 1931.10.31**

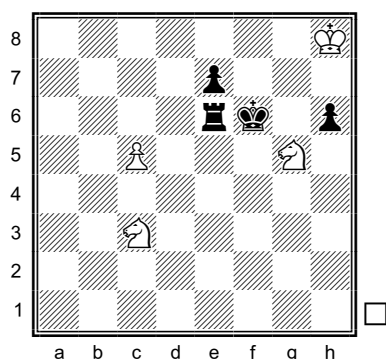
1.Nf5 Qd7 (1...Qf8 {<main>} 2.Qg2+ Kf4 3.Qg3+ Ke4 4.Qe3+ Kxf5 5.Qf3+) ( 1...Qb8 {<main>} 2.Qg2+ Kf4 3.Qg3+) 2.Qg2+ Kf4 3.Qg3+ Ke4 4.Qe3+ Kxf5 5. Qh3+ 1-0



**2029. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4004.22b5e4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1195, 1910.**

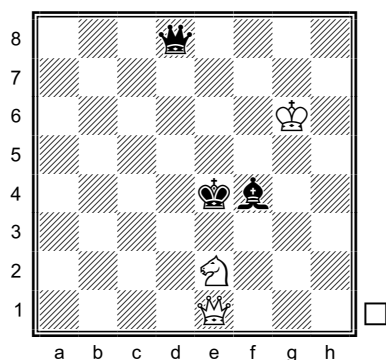
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/1} 1.Ng5+ (1.Nd6+? Kf3) (1.Qe5+? Kf3 2.Qe3+ (2.Ng5+ Kg2) 2...Kg2) 1... Kf5 (1...Kd4 {<main>} 2.Qc7 d2 3.Qc5+ Kd3 4.Qc4#) (1...Kd5 2.Qb6 (2. Qc7 {<or>}) 2...Nb3! 3.Qe6+ Kd4 4.Kb4) 2.f4 gxf3 (2...Qd4 {<main>} 3. Qc8+ (3.Qf8+? Qf6! 4.Qc5+ Kxf4 5.Qxc1+ Kf5) 3...Kg6 (3...Kxf4 4.Ne6+) 4.Qg8+ Qg7 (4...Kf5 5.Qh7+) 5.f5+ Kh6 (5...Kf6 6.Nh7+) 6.Nf7+) 3.Qc8+ (3.Qf8+? Kg4!) 3...Kg6 (3...Kf4 4.Nh3+) (3...Ke5 4.Nxf3+) 4.Qe8+ ( 4.Qg8+? Kh5! 5.Qh7+ Kg4) 4...Kh6! 5.Qh8+ Kg6 6.Qh7+ Kf6 7.Qf7+ Kxg5 8. Qg7+ (8.Qg8+ {<or>}) 8...Kf4 9.Qxg1 Ne2 {<eg>} 10.Qf1 Ke3 11.Kc4 1-0



**2030. White to move 1-0**

**Havasi=A - (+0302.12h8f6), Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten, 1914.**

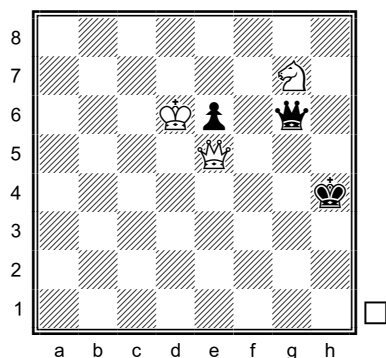
1.Nce4+ Rxe4 2.Nxe4+ Ke6 (2...Kf7 3.Kh7 h5 4.Kh6 h4 5.Kh5 h3 6.Ng5+ Kf6 7.Nxh3) 3.c6 h5 4.Kg8 h4 5.Kf8 h3 6.Ke8 h2 7.c7 h1=Q 8.c8=Q+ Ke5 9.Qc7+ Kd5 10.Qc5+ Ke6 11.Qxe7+ Kd5 12.Qc5+ Ke6 13.Qd6+ Kf5 14.Ng3+ 1-0



**2031. White to move 1-0**

**Routerde=A - (+4031.00g6e4), 2.p The Chess Amateur#0416, 1916.**

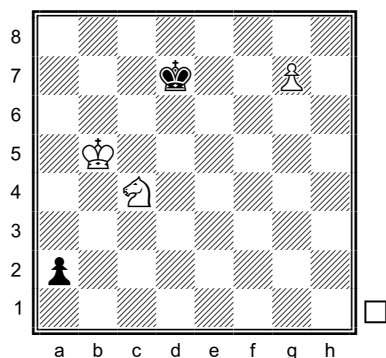
{The Chess Amateur/2 1917} 1.Nd4+ (1.Nc3+? Kd3!) (1.Ng3+? Kd3!) (1.Nc1+? Be3) (1.Ng1+? Be3) 1...Kd5 (1...Kd3 {<main>} 2.Qe2+ Kc3 3.Qc2+ Kb4 4.Nc6+) (1...Be3 {<main>} 2.Qh1+ Kd3 3.Qb1+ Kc4 4.Qb3+ Kxd4 5.Qd1+) 2.Qh1+ Kc4 (2...Kd6 3. Qc6+ Ke7 4.Qe6+ Kf8 5.Qf7#) 3.Qf1+ Kd5 (3...Kc3 4.Qf3+ Kd2 5.Qe2+ Kc3 6. Qc2+ Kb4 7.Nc6+) 4.Qf3+ Kd6 (4...Kc4 5.Qb3+) 5.Qc6+ Ke7 (5...Ke5 6. Nf3#) 6.Qe6+ Kf8 7.Qf7# 1-0



**2032. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+4001.01d6h4), 3/4.p Rinck MT Bulletin Ouvrier des Éch, 1955.**

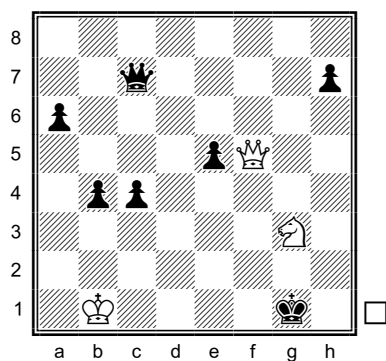
1.Qh2+ Kg5 2.Nxe6+ Kf6 (2...Kg4 3.Qg2+) 3.Qf4+ Qf5 4.Qh6+ Qg6 5.Qf8+ Qf7 6.Qd8+ Kf5 7.Qg5+ Ke4 8.Qd5+ Ke3 9.Qd4+ Ke2 10.Nf4+ Kf3 11.Qd3+ Kf2 12. Qe2+ Kg3 13.Qg2+ Kh4 14.Qh3+ Kg5 15.Ne6+ Kg6 16.Qg4+ Kh6 17.Qg5+ Kh7 18. Ke5! Qa7 (18...Kh8 19.Qd8+ Qg8 20.Qf6+) 19.Qh5+ Kg8 20.Qg6+ Kh8 21.Qh6+ Kg8 22.Qf8+ Kh7 23.Ng5+ Kg6 24.Qf5+ Kh6 (24...Kh5 25.Ne4+) 25.Nf7+ Kg7 26.Qf6+ Kf8 (26...Kg8 27.Qh8+ Kxf7 28.Qh7+) 27.Nh6+ 1-0



**2033. White to move 1-0**

**Kok=T - (+0001.11b5d7), Residentiecode @2, 1933.**

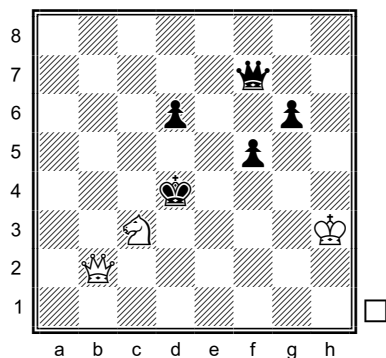
{@2: Dolgov=V 64=8(347) 21-2-1975} 1.Ne5+ Kd6! 2.g8=Q a1=Q 3.Qd8+ Ke6 4.Qd7+ Kf6 5.Qf7+ Kg5 6.Qg6+ (6.Qg7+! {<cook VD>} 6...Kf5 7.Qg4+ Kf6 8.Qg6+ Ke7 9.Qf7+ Kd6 10.Nc4#) 6...Kf4 7. Qg4+ Ke3 8.Qf3+ Kd2 (8...Kd4 9.Nc6#) 9.Nc4+ Kc2 10.Qe2+ Kb3 (10...Kb1 11.Qd1+ Ka2 12.Qc2+) 11.Na5+ Ka3 12.Qd3+ Kb2 13.Qd2+ Kb1 14.Qd1+ Kb2 15. Nc4+ Ka2 16.Qc2+ 1-0



**2034. White to move 1-0**

**Kok=T - (+4001.05b1g1), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#067 (v), 1935.**

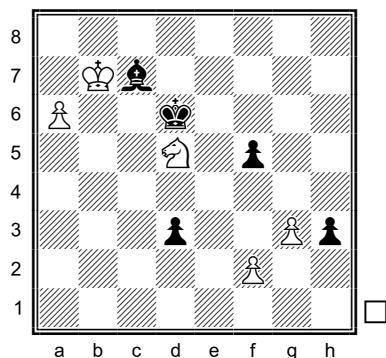
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/4} 1.Qf3 Kh2 (1...e4 {<main>} 2.Ne2+ Kh2 3.Qf2+ Kh3 4.Nf4+ Kg4 5.Qe2+! (5. Qg2+? Kf5) 5...Kg3 (5...Kxf4 6.Qh2+) (5...Kf5 6.Qh5+ Kf6 7.Nd5+) 6. Qg2+ Kh4 7.Qh3+ Kg5 8.Ne6+) (1...Qg7 2.Qf1+ Kh2 3.Qh1+ Kxg3 4.Qg1+) 2. Nf1+ Kg1 3.Ne3 Qg7 4.Ng4! Qa7 (4...Qg6+ 5.Ka1!) 5.Qg3+ Kf1 6.Nh2+ Ke2 7. Qf3+ Kd2 (7...Ke1 {<main>} 8.Qf1+ Kd2 9.Nf3+ Kc3 10.Qe2 b3 (10...Kb3 11. Qc2+ Ka3 12.Qa2#) 11.Qd2#) 8.Nf1+ Ke1 9.Ne3! Kd2 (9...b3 10.Qd1+ Kf2 11.Qf1+ Kg3 12.Qg2+ Kf4 13.Qg4+ Kxe3 14.Qg1+) (9...Qd7 10.Nc2+ Kd2 11. Qe3+ Kd1 12.Qe1#) (9...h5 10.Qf1+ Kd2 11.Qd1+ Kc3 (11...Kxe3 12.Qg1+) 12.Nd5#) 10.Qd1+ Kxe3 11.Qg1+ 1-0



**2035. White to move 1-0**

**Wijnans=A - (+4001.03h3d4), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#181, 1938.**

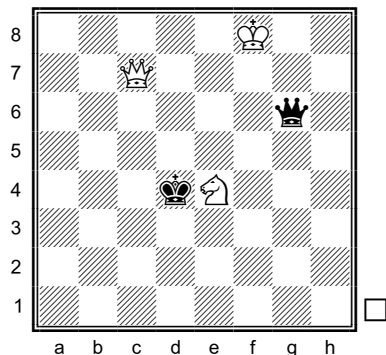
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/3} 1.Nd5+ Ke4 2.Qe2+ Kd4 3.Qe3+ Kc4 4.Qc3+ Kb5 5.Qb3+ Kc5 6.Qb6+ Kc4 7.Qb4+ Kd3 8.Qc3+ Ke2 9.Qc2+ Ke1 10.Nf4 Qh7+ 11.Kg3 1-0



**2036. White to move 1-0**

**Baghiyan=A - (+0031.33b7d6), 64, 1939.**

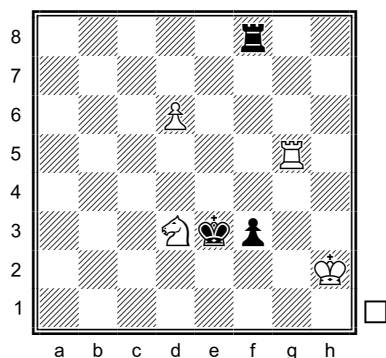
1.a7 h2 (1...d2 2.a8=Q d1=Q 3.Qa6+ Kc5 4.Qc6+ Kd4 5.Qc3+ Kxd5 6.Qc6+ Ke5 7.f4+ Kd4 8.Qd7+) 2.a8=Q h1=Q 3.Qa6+ Kc5 4.Qc6+ Kd4 5.Qc3+ Ke4 6.Nf6+ Kf3 7.Qc6+ 1-0



**2037. White to move 1-0**

**Chekhov=V - (+4001.00f8d4), Bulletin USSR champ, 1945.**

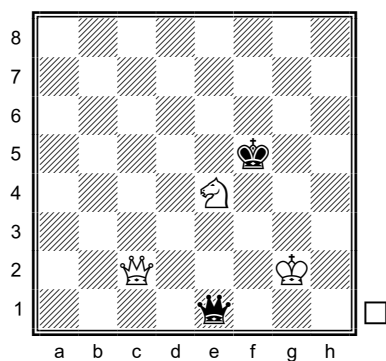
1.Qc5+! (1.Qc3+? Kd2 2.Qc5+ Ke6 3.Qd6+ Kf5 4.Ng3+ Kg5) 1...Kd3 (1... Kxe4 2.Qc2+) 2.Qc3+ Ke2 3.Qd2+ Kf3 (3...Kf1 4.Qf2#) 4.Qf2+ Kg4 5.Qg3+ Kf5 (5...Kh5 6.Qh3#) 6.Nd6+ Kf6 7.Ne8+ Kf5 8.Ng7+ Kf6 9.Qf4+ Qf5 {<eg>} 10.Qxf5# 1-0



2038. White to move 1-0

Chekhov=V - (+0401.11h2e3), 3.p USSR team champ I (tt), 1956.

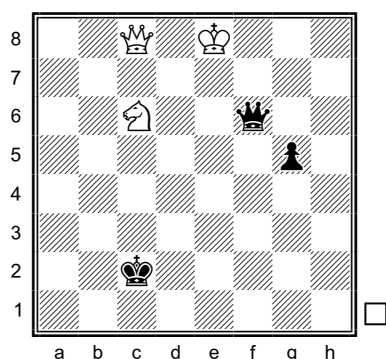
1.d7 f2 2.Re5+! (2.Rg3+? Ke2! 3.Nf4+ Kd2! 4.Rd3+ Ke1 5.Ng2+ Ke2 6.Re3+ Kd2 7.Rf3 Rd8! 8.Rxf2+ Kc3 9.Rf7 Kd4 10.Nf4 Ke5 11.Ng6+ Ke6 12.Rh7 Kf6! 13.Nf4 Ke5!) 2...Kd4 (2...Kxd3 3.Re8 Rxe8 4.dxe8=Q f1=Q 5.Qb5+) (2... Kf3 3.Nxf2 Kxf2 4.Re8 Rf7 5.Re2+) 3.Re8 Rxe8 4.dxe8=Q f1=Q 5.Qe5+! Kc4 ( 5...Kxd3 6.Qb5+) 6.Qc5+! Kb3 7.Qb4+ Kc2 8.Qb2+! Kd1 9.Qc1+ Ke2 10.Nf4+! Kf2 11.Nh3+! Ke2 12.Ng1+! Kf2 13.Qd2+ 1-0



2039. White to move 1-0

Vandiest=J - (+4001.00g2f5), Volksgazet, 1949.

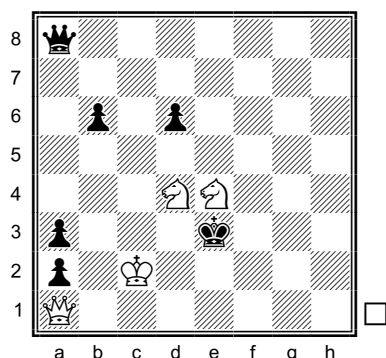
1.Qc8+ Ke5 (1...Kg6 2.Qg8+ Kf5 3.Qf7+) 2.Qe8+! Kd4 3.Qa4+ Ke3 4.Qa3+ Kf4 5.Qf3+ Ke5 6.Qh5+! Kd4 7.Qc5+ Kd3 8.Nf2+ Ke2 9.Qe5+ Kd2 10.Qd5+! Ke3 ( 10...Kc2 11.Qa2+) 11.Qd3+ Kf4 12.Qf3+ Kg5 13.Ne4+ Kg6 14.Qf6+ 1-0



2040. White to move 1-0

Prokes=L - (+4001.01e8c2), Svobodno Slovo, 1951.03.25

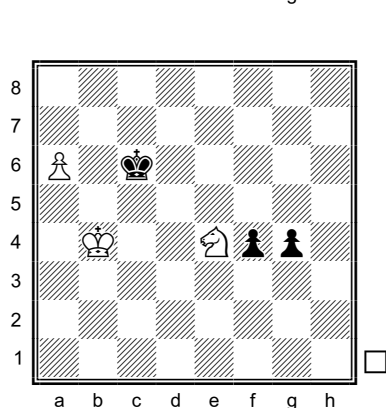
1.Nd4+ Kd3 2.Qc2+ Ke3 3.Qe2+ Kf4 4.Qf3+ Ke5 5.Nc6+ Ke6 6.Nd8+ Ke5 7.Nf7+ Ke6 8.Qe4+ 1-0



2041. White to move 1-0

Osilenker=B - (+4002.04c2e3), 3.hm Beginner Ty Shakhmaty v SSSR, 1956.

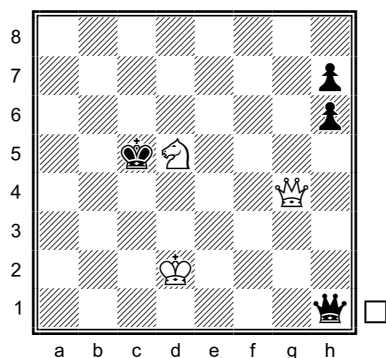
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/9 1957} 1.Qc3+! Kxe4 2.Qf3+ Ke5! 3.Qxa8 a1=Q 4.Qh8+ Kd5 (4...Ke4 5.Qh7+! Ke3 ( 5...Kd5 6.Qf5+ Kc4 7.Qd3+) (5...Kf4 6.Qh4+ Ke3 7.Qg3+) 6.Qh3+ Kf2 7. Qf3+ Kg1 8.Ne2+ Kh2 9.Qg3+ Kh1 10.Qh3#) 5.Qg8+! Ke4 (5...Ke5 6.Qg5+ Ke4 7.Qf5+) 6.Qg4+ Ke3 7.Qf3+ Kxd4 8.Qf6+ 1-0



2042. White to move 1-0

Vandiest=J - (+0001.12b4c6), 1/2.p L'Echiquier de Paris @2, 1959.

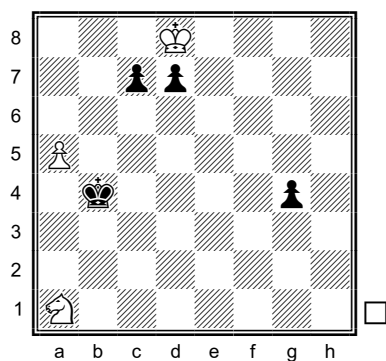
{@2: (HHdbII#26897 2000) @2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006} 1.Ka5! g3 (1...f3 2.Ng3 f2 3.Nf1 Kc7 4.Kb5 Kb8 5.Kb6 Ka8 (5...g3 6.Nxg3 Ka8 7.Nf1! Kb8 8.Ne3 Ka8 9.Nd5! f1=Q 10.Nc7+) 6.Ne3! g3 7.Nd5! f1=Q 8. Nc7+ Kb8 9.a7+ Kc8 10.a8=Q+ Kd7 11.Qe8+ Kd6 12.Qe6#) 2.Nc5! (2.Ng5? f3! 3.Nxf3 g2 4.Ng1 Kc7 5.Kb5 Kb8 6.Kb6 Ka8 7.Nf3 Kb8 8.a7+ Ka8 9.Ka6 g1=Q 10. Nxg1) 2...g2 (2...Kxc5 3.a7 g2 4.a8=Q g1=Q 5.Qa7+) (2...f3 3.a7 f2 4. a8=Q+) 3.a7 g1=Q 4.a8=Q+ Kd6! (4...Kc7 5.Qa7+ Kc6 6.Qd7+ Kxc5 7.Qa7+) 5.Qa6+! (5.Qd8+? Ke5 6.Qe7+ Kd4!) 5...Kd5 (5...Ke7 6.Qa7+! Ke8 7.Qd7+ Kf8 8.Ne6+ Kg8 9.Qd8+! Kf7 10.Ng5+ Kg6 11.Qe8+ Kh6 12.Qh8+ Kg6 13.Qh7+ Kf6 14.Qf7+ Ke5 15.Nf3+) 6.Qe6+ Kd4 7.Kb4! Qh1! 8.Qd6+ (8.Qf6+! {<cook MG>}) 8...Ke3 9.Qe5+! (9.Qe7+! {<cook MG>}) 9...Kf2! 10.Nd3+ (10.Ne4+? Kg1! (10...Kg2? 11.Qb2+ Kf3 12.Qc3+ Kg2 13.Qd2+ Kf3 14.Qd3+ Kg2 15.Qe2+) 11. Qd4+ Kh2 12.Qd2+ Qg2 13.Qxf4+ Kg1) 10...Kg2 11.Nxf4+! Kg3 12.Qg5+ (12. Nd3+! {<cook MG>}) 12...Kf2 13.Qc5+ Kg3 14.Ne2+ Kg4 15.Qd4+ Kg5 (15... Kh3 16.Qe3+ (16.Qh8+! {<cook>}) 16...Kg2 17.Nf4+ Kg1 18.Qd4+ Kh2 19.Qf2+) 16...Kg2 17.Nf4+) 16.Qg7+ Kf5 17.Ng3+ 1-0



2043. White to move 1-0

Grzeban=G - (+4001.02d2c5), Problemas {SEPA}, 1960.

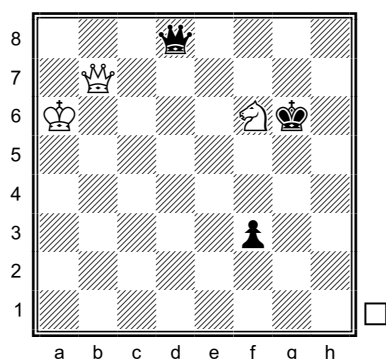
1.Qb4+ Kc6 2.Qb6+ Kd7 3.Qc7+ Ke6 4.Qe7+ Kf5 5.Qf6+ Kg4 6.Ne3+ Kg3 7.Qe5+ Kf2 8.Qf4+ 1-0



2044. White to move 1-0

Korolkov=V Mitrofanov=L - (+0001.13d8b4), 4.p Shakhmaty v SSSR#04 (v), 1961.

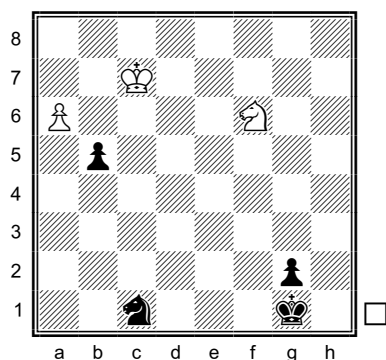
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/1 1962} 1.a6 g3 2.Nc2+! (2.a7? g2 3.Nc2+ Kc3) 2...Kb5 3.a7 g2 4.Nd4+! Kb6 5.a8=Q g1=Q 6.Qb8+ Kc5 (6...Ka6 7.Qb5+ Ka7 8.Qa5+ Kb7 9.Qxc7+ Ka6 10.Qd6+ Ka5 11.Qc5+ Ka6 12.Qb5+ Ka7 13.Qxd7+ 7.Qxc7+ Kd5 (7...Kb4 8.Qb6+ Kc4 9.Qb5+) 8.Qb7+! (8.Qxd7+? Ke4! 9.Qe6+ Kd3 10.Qb3+ Ke4) 8...Kc5 9.Qb5+ Kd6 10.Qxd7+ Kc5 11.Qb5+ Kd6 12.Qc6+ Ke5 13.Nf3+ 1-0



2045. White to move 1-0

Chekhov=V - (+4001.01a6g6), 2.p Platov MT Problem, 1963.

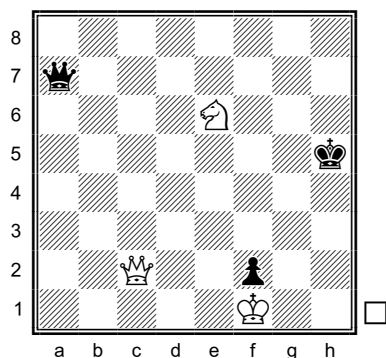
{Problem/4} 1.Qh7+ Kg5 2.Qh5+ Kf4 3.Qh4+ Kf5 4.Qe4+ Kg5 5.Qg4+ Kh6 6.Qh5+ Kg7 7.Qh7+ Kf8 8.Qg8+ Ke7 9.Nd5+ Kd7 10.Nb6+ Kc7 11.Qc4+ Kd6 12.Qd5+ Ke7 13.Qg5+ Ke8 14.Qg8+ Ke7 15.Nc8+ Kd7 16.Qd5+ Ke8 17.Nd6+ Ke7 18.Nf5+ Ke8 19.Qg8+ Kd7 20.Qf7+ Kc6 21.Qb7+ Kc5 22.Qb5# 1-0



2046. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0004.12c7g1), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0957, 1905.

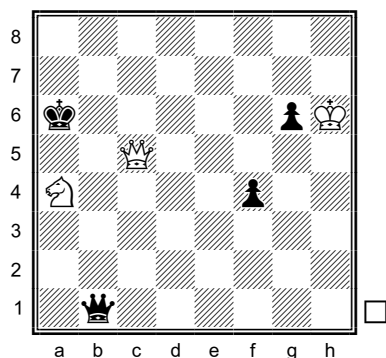
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/6} 1.Ng4 (1.a7? Kf1) 1...Kh1! (1...Nd3 {<main>} 2.a7 (2.Ne3? Nb4 3.a7 Nd5+ 4.Nxd5 (4.Kc6 Nxe3) 4...Kh2) 2...Ne5 3.Ne3) (1...b4 {<main>} 2.a7 (2.Ne3? b3 3.a7 Kf2 4.Nxg2 b2) 2...b3 3.a8=Q b2 4.Ne3 b1=Q 5.Qxg2#) 2.a7 g1=Q 3.a8=Q+ Qg2 4.Qh8+ Kg1 5.Qd4+ Kh1! 6.Qd1+ Qg1 7.Qd5+ (7.Qf3+? Qg2 8.Qd1+ Qg1) 7...Qg2 8.Qh5+ Kg1 9.Qc5+ Kh1! 10.Qxc1+ Qg1 11.Qc6+ Qg2 12.Qh6+ Kg1 13.Qc1+ (13.Qb6+? Kh1! 14.Qh6+ Kg1) 13...Qf1 14.Qc5+ (14.Qe3+? Kg2!) 14...Kh1! 15.Qh5+ Kg2 (15...Kg1 16.Qh2#) 16.Ne3+ 1-0



2047. White to move 1-0

Troitzky=A - (+4001.01f1h5), Shakhmaty#053 (v), 1923.

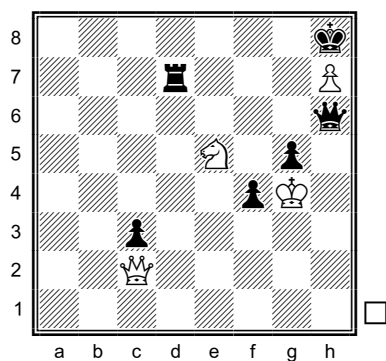
{(v): Dolgov=V source unknown 1975} 1.Qf5+ Kh6 2.Qf6+ Kh7 3.Nf8+ Kg8 4.Ng6! Qg7 5.Ne7+ Kh8 6.Qh4+ Qh7 7.Qd4+ Qg7 8.Qd8+ Kh7 9.Qd3+ Kh8 10.Qh3+ Qh7 11.Qc3+ Qg7 12.Qc8+ Kh7 13.Qh3+ Qh6 14.Qd3+ Kh8 15.Qd8+ Kh7 16.Qg8# 1-0



**2048. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.02h6a6), Komsomolskaja Pravda, 1931.08.28**

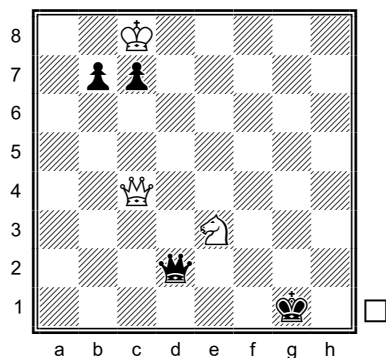
1.Qc6+ Ka7! (1...Ka5 2.Qa8+ Kb4 3.Qb8+) 2.Nc3 Qb7! (2...Qb6 3.Nb5+ Ka6 4.Nc7+ Ka5 5.Qa8+) 3.Nb5+ Ka8! 4.Qe8+ Qb8 5.Qe4+ Qb7 6.Qa4+ Kb8 7.Qxf4+ Ka8 8.Qf8+ Qb8 9.Qf3+ Qb7 10.Qa3+ Kb8 11.Qf8+ Qc8 12.Qf4+ Ka8 13.Qa4+ Kb8 14.Qa7# 1-0



**2049. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4301.13g4h8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1240, 1910.**

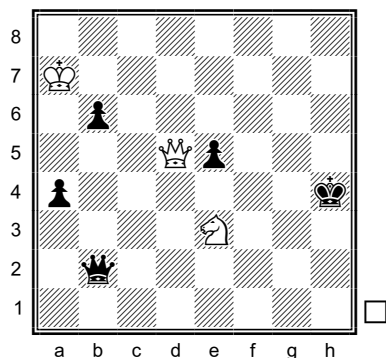
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/9} 1.Ng6+ Kxh7 (1...Kg7 2.h8=Q+ Qxh8 3.Nxh8 Kxh8 4.Kxg5 Rf7 5.Qxc3+ Kh7 6.Qf3) 2.Ne7+! Kh8 (2...Kg7 3.Nf5+ Kh7 4.Nxh6+ Kxh6 5.Qh2+ Kg7 6.Kxg5 Rf7 7.Qh6+ Kg8 8.Qe6 Kg7 9.Qe5+ Kh7 10.Qe4+ Kg7 11.Qd4+ Kh7 12.Qd3+ Kg7 13.Qxc3+ Kh7 14.Qf3) 3.Qxc3+ Qg7! (3...Kh7 4.Qc2+ Kh8 (4...Kg7 5.Nf5+) 5.Qc8+) 4.Qc8+ Kh7 5.Qc2+ Kh8 6.Qh2+ Qh7 7.Qb2+ Qg7 8.Qb8+ Kh7 9.Qb1+ Kh8 10.Qh1+ Qh7 11.Qa1+ Qg7 12.Qa8+ Rd8 (12...Kh7 13.Qh1+ Qh6 14.Qb1+ Kh8 15.Qb8+) 13.Qxd8+ Kh7 14.Qd3+ Kh8 15.Qh3+ Qh7 16.Qc3+ Qg7 17.Qc8+ Kh7 18.Qc2+ Kh8 19.Qh2+ Qh7 20.Qb2+ Qg7 21.Qb8+ Kh7 22.Qb1+ Kh8 23.Qh1+ Qh7 24.Qa1+ Qg7 25.Qa8+ Kh7 26.Qh1+ Qh6 27.Qb1+ Kh8 28.Qb8+ Kh7 29.Qg8# 1-0



**2050. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.02c8g1), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1454, 1913.**

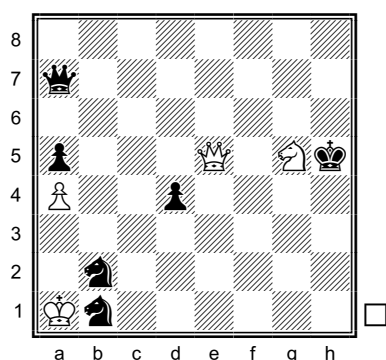
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/11} 1.Qf1+ Kh2! 2.Qf4+ Kh1! 3.Qf3+ Kg1 4.Qg3+ Kh1 5.Ng4 Qg2! 6.Qe1+ Qg1 7.Qe4+ Qg2 8.Qb1+ (8.Qh7+? Kg1 9.Qb1+ Qf1) 8...Qg1 9.Qxb7+ Qg2 10.Qb1+ Qg1 11.Qe4+ Qg2 12.Qe1+ Qg1 13.Qe2! c6 (13...c5 {<main>} 14.Qf3+! (14.Qe4+? Qg2 15.Qh7+ (15.Qb1+ Qg1 16.Qb7+ Qg2 17.Qh7+ Kg1) 15...Kg1 16.Qb1+ Qf1) 14...Qg2 15.Qd1+ Qg1 16.Qd5+ Qg2 17.Qh5+ Kg1 18.Qxc5+ Kh1 19.Qc1+ Qg1 20.Qc6+ Qg2 21.Qh6+ Kg1 22.Qc1+ Qf1 23.Qc5+ Kh1 24.Qh5+ Kg2 (24...Kg1 25.Qh2#) 25.Ne3+) 14.Qe4+! Qg2 15.Qh7+ Kg1 16.Qb1+ Qf1 17.Qb6+ Kh1 18.Qxc6+ Qg2 19.Qh6+ Kg1 20.Qc1+ Qf1 21.Qc5+ Kh1 22.Qh5+ Kg2 (22...Kg1 23.Qh2#) 23.Ne3+ 1-0



**2051. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.03a7h4), 500 Endspielstudien#056 @2, 1924.**

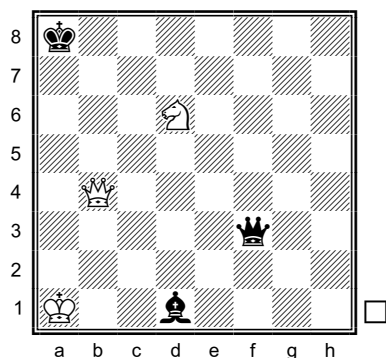
{@2: Voellmy=E Schweizerische Schachzeitung/12 1924 @2: Dolgov=V 64=8(347) 21-2-1975} 1.Qe4+ Kg5 (1...Kg3 2.Qg4+ Kh2 3.Qh4+ Kg1 4.Qg3+ Kh1 5.Ng4 Qg2 6.Qe1+ Qg1 7.Qe4+ Qg2 8.Qh7+ Kg1 9.Qb1+ Qf1 10.Qxb6+ Kh1 11.Qh6+ Kg1 12.Qh2#) 2.Qf5+ (2.Qg4+! {<cook EV>} 2...Kf6 3.Nd5+ Kf7 4.Qf5+ Kg7 5.Qg5+ Kf7 (5...Kh8 6.Nf6) 6.Qf6+ Kg8 7.Ne7+ Kh7 8.Qg6+ Kh8 9.Qg8#) 2...Kh6 3.Ng4+ Kg7 4.Qf6+ Kg8 (4...Kh7 5.Qf7+ Kh8 6.Nf6) 5.Nh6+ (5.Qe7! {<cook VD>}) 5...Kh7 6.Nf5 Qg2 7.Qf7+ Kh8 8.Ne7 Qg7 9.Qh5+ Qh7 10.Qxe5+ Qg7 11.Qb8+ Kh7 12.Qh2+ Qh6 13.Qc2+ Kh8 14.Qc8+ Kh7 15.Qg8# 1-0



**2052. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4007.12a1h5), 500 Endspielstudien#056 (c) @3, 1924.**

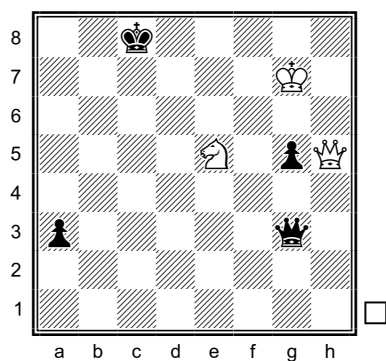
{(c): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#100 1934 @3: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#1461 5/2004} 1.Ne6+! Kg4 (1...Kg6 {<main>} 2.Qg5+ Kh7 3.Qh5+ Kg8 4.Qg6+ Kh8 5.Ng5 Qg7! 6.Qe8+ Qg8 7.Qe5+ Qg7 8.Qh2+ Kg8 9.Qb8+ Qf8 10.Qb3+ Nc4 11.Qxc4+ Kh8 12.Qxd4+ Kg8 13.Qc4+ Kh8 14.Qh4+ Kg8 (14...Kg7 15.Ne6+) 15.Qh7#) 2.Qf4+ Kh3 3.Ng5+ Kg2 4.Qf3+ Kg1! (4...Kh2 5.Qf2+) 5.Nh3+ (5.Qe2? Nd2 6.Qxd2 Qd7!) 5...Kh2 6.Nf4! (6.Nf2? d3!) 6...Qg7 7.Qf2+ Kh1 8.Ne2 (8.Kxb1? Nxa4) (8.Kxb2? Nc3) 8...Qg2 (8...Nxa4! {<cook NK>}) 9.Ng3+ Qxg3 10.Qxg3 Nbc3 11.Qf2 (11.Qh4+ Kg2 12.Qxd4 Kf3 13.Qe5 Ne4 14.Qxa5 Nec3) 11...d3 12.Qf1+ Kh2 13.Qxd3 Kg2 14.Qf5 (14.Qe3 Kf1 15.Qd2 Kg1 16.Qf4 Kg2 17.Qf5 Kg3 18.Qxa5 Kf4) 14...Kg3 15.Qf1 Kg4 16.Qf2 Ne4 17.Qe2+ Kf4 18.Qc4 Nc5 19.Kb2 Ke3 20.Kc1 Nd3+ 21.Kc2 Nb4+ 22.Kb2 Nd3+ 23.Ka3 Nec5 24.Qd5 a4) 9.Qh4+ (9.Qe1+? Kh2 10.Qh4+ Qh3 11.Qf4+ Kg2!) 9...Qh2 10.Qe4+ Qg2 11.Qxb1+ Kh2 (11...Nd1 12.Qxd1+ Kh2 13.Nxd4) 12.Qh7+ Qh3 13.Qc7+ Kh1 14.Qc1+ Kh2 (14...Kg2 15.Nf4+) 15.Qg1# 1-0



**2053. White to move 1-0**

**Gunst=J - (+4031.00a1a8), 3.p Helsingin Shakkiki, 1926.**

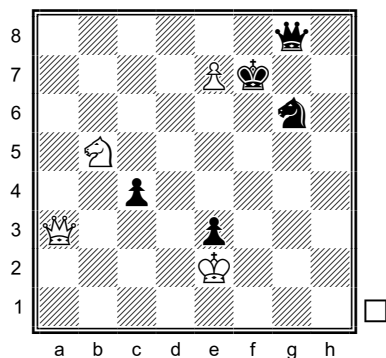
1.Qa5+ Kb8 2.Qb6+ Ka8 3.Nb5 Qb7 4.Qd8+ (4...Qa5+? Kb8 5.Qd8+ Qc8 6.Qd6+ Kb7 !) 4...Qb8 5.Qd5+ Qb7 6.Qa2+ Ba4 (6...Kb8 7.Qg8+ Qc8 8.Qg3+ Ka8 (8... Kb7 9.Nd6+) 9.Qa3+ Kb7 10.Nd6+) 7.Qxa4+ Kb8 8.Qf4+ Ka8 9.Qf8+ Qb8 10. Qf3+! Qb7 11.Qa3+ Kb8 12.Qf8+ Qc8 13.Qf4+ Ka8 14.Qa4+ Kb8 15.Qa7# 1-0



**2054. White to move 1-0**

**Lewitt=M - (+4001.02g7c8), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#5295 (c) @, 1934.**

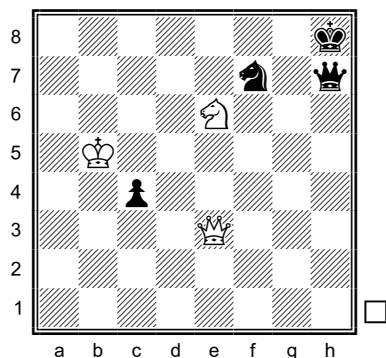
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/1 @2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006} 1.Qe8+ Kb7 2.Qb5+ Ka8 3.Nd7! (3.Qa6+! {<cook MG>} 3...Kb8 4.Qb6+ Ka8 ( 4...Kc8 5.Qc6+ Kb8 6.Nd7+ Ka7 7.Qb6+ Ka8 8.Qa6#) 5.Nc6 Qc3+ 6.Kg8 Qc4+ 7. Kf8 Qf4+ 8.Kg7) 3...Qc3+ 4.Kf7! Qf3+ 5.Kg8! Qb7 6.Qa4+ Qa7 7.Qe4+! Qb7 8. Qe8+ Ka7 9.Qe3+ Ka8 10.Qxa3+ Qa7 11.Qf3+ Qb7 12.Qf8+ Ka7 13.Qa3+ Qa6 14. Qe3+ Ka8 15.Qe8+ Kb7 16.Nc5+ 1-0



**2055. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+4004.12e2f7), Isvestia#128 (v) @2, 1925.04.18**

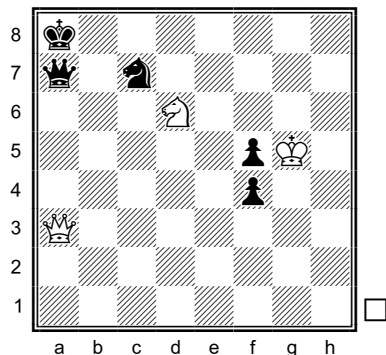
{@2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#57815 4-3-2003} 1.e8=Q+ Kxe8 2.Qa8+ Kf7 3.Nd6+ Kg7 4.Nf5+ Kh8 (4...Kh7 5.Qh1+ Nh4 6.Qxh4+ Kg6 7.Ne7+) 5.Qa1+ c3! 6.Qxc3+ Kh7 7.Qc7+ Kh8! (7...Ne7 8.Qh2+!) 8.Qh2+ Qh7 9.Qb8+ Qg8 10.Qb2+ Kh7 11.Qb7+ Kh8 12.Qh1+ Qh7 13.Qa8+ Qg8 14.Qa1+ Kh7 15.Qh1+ Nh4 16.Qxh4+ Kg6 17.Ne7+ (17.Qg4+! {<cook JU>}) 1-0



**2056. White to move 1-0**

**Guy=R - (+4004.01b5h8), Chess#138, 1938.10.14**

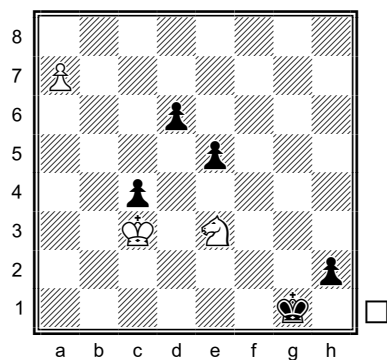
1.Qc3+! (1.Qd4+? Kg8 2.Qg4+ Ng5! 3.Qxg5+ Kf7) 1...Kg8 2.Qg3+ Kh8 (2... Ng5 3.Qb8+) 3.Qb8+ Qg8 4.Qh2+ Qh7 5.Qb2+ Kg8 6.Qg2+ Kh8 7.Qa8+ Qg8 8.Qh1+ ! Qh7 9.Qa1+ c3 10.Qxc3+ Kg8 11.Qc8+ Nd8 12.Qxd8+ Kf7 13.Ng5+ 1-0



**2057. White to move 1-0**

**Toger=A - (+4004.02g5a8), Shakhmaty (Riga), 1962.**

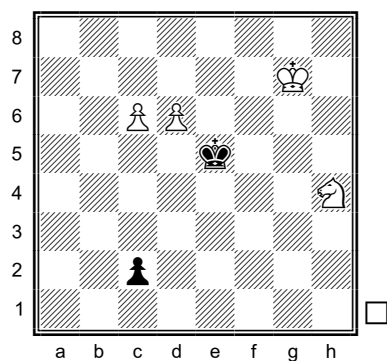
1.Qf3+ Kb8 2.Qb3+ Ka8 3.Qg8+ Qb8 4.Qa2+ Qa7 5.Qg2+ Kb8 6.Qb2+ Ka8 7.Qh8+ Qb8 8.Qa1+ Qa7 9.Qh1+ f3 10.Qxf3+ Kb8 11.Qb3+ Ka8 12.Qg8+ Qb8 13.Qa2+ Qa7 14.Qg2+ Kb8 15.Qb2+ Ka8 16.Qh8+ Qb8 17.Qa1+ Qa7 18.Qh1+ Kb8 19.Qh8+ 1-0



**2058. White to move 1-0**

**Cohn=H - (+0001.14c3g1), Fliegende Blätter, 1929.10.25**

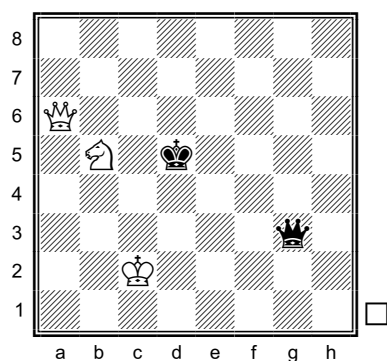
1.a8=Q h1=Q 2.Qa1+ Kh2 3.Ng4+ Kg2 4.Qa8+ Kg1 5.Qa7+ Kg2 6.Qb7+ d5! 7.Qxd5+ Kg1 8.Qc5+ (8.Qd1+? Kg2 9.Ne3+ Kh2 10.Qh5+ Kg1 11.Qg4+ Kf2 12.Nd1+ Ke1! ( 12...Kf1? 13.Qf5+ Kg2 14.Qe4+ 13.Qg3+ Kxd1) 8...Kg2 9.Qc6+ Kg1 10.Qb6+ Kg2 11.Qb7+ Kg1 12.Qb1+ Kg2 13.Qe4+ Kg1 14.Qe1+ Kg2 15.Ne3+ Kh2 16.Qh4+ Kg1 17.Qg3+ 1-0



**2059. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+0001.21g7e5), Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1890), 1890.**

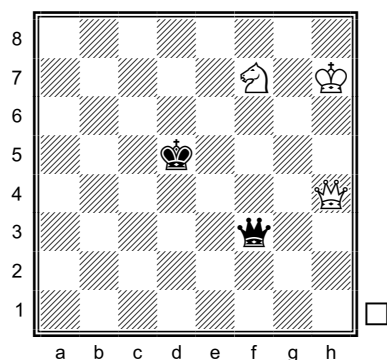
{after Heller=C b7d5 1873} 1.d7 c1=Q 2.d8=Q Qxc6 3.Ng6+ Ke4 4.Qh4+ Ke3 5.Qe1+ Kd4 6.Qg1+ 1-0



**2060. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+4001.00c2d5), České Slovo, 1940.06.29**

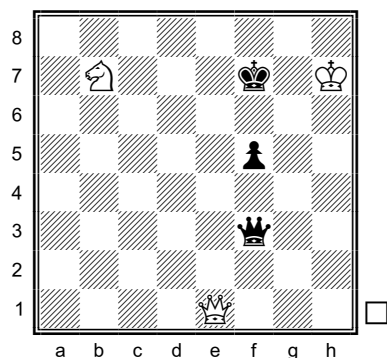
1.Nc3+ Ke5 2.Qb5+ Ke6 3.Qe8+ Kf5 4.Qc8+ 1-0



**2061. White to move 1-0**

**Korsky=L - (+4001.00h7d5), 2.hm Szachy#075, 1957.**

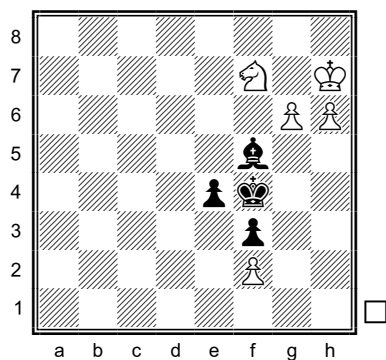
{Szachy/2} 1.Qd8+ Kc5 2.Qa5+ Kd4 3.Qa7+! (3.Qb6+? Kc3!) 3...Kc3 4.Qa3+ 1-0



**2062. White to move 1-0**

**Hildebrand=A - (+4001.01h7f7), Szachy, 1958.**

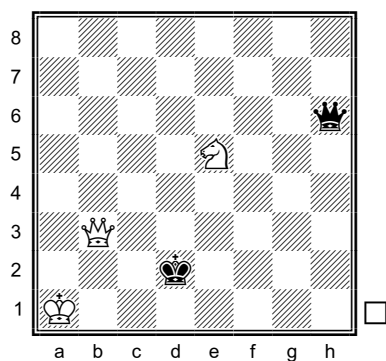
{after Korsky=L h7d5 1957} 1.Nd8+ Kf6 2.Qh4+ Ke5 3.Nf7+ Kd5 4.Qd8+ Kc5 5.Qa5+ Kd4 6.Qa7+ 1-0



**2063. White to move 1-0**

**Hildebrand=A - (+0031.32h7f4), 1.p Tidskrift för Schack#0811, 1958.**

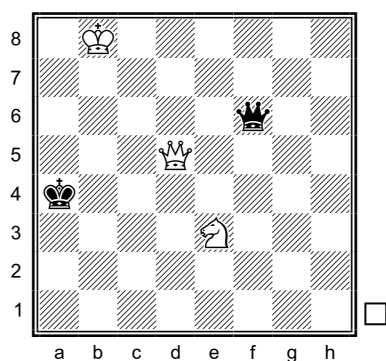
1.Nd6 Bxg6+ 2.Kxg6 e3 3.h7 exf2 4.h8=Q f1=Q 5.Qh2+ Ke3 (5...Kg4 6.Ne4!) 6.Nf5+ Kd3 7.Qd6+ Kc3 8.Qa3+ Kd2 9.Qa5+ 1-0



**2064. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+4001.00a1d2), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-20, 1851.**

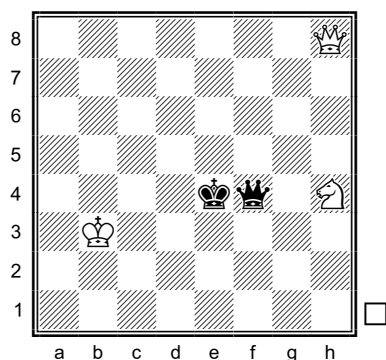
1.Nf3+ Ke2 2.Nd4+ Ke1 3.Qc3+ Kf1 4.Qf3+ Kg1 5.Ne2+ Kh2 6.Qg3+ Kh1 7.Qg1# 1-0



**2065. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+4001.00b8a4), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-20, 1851.**

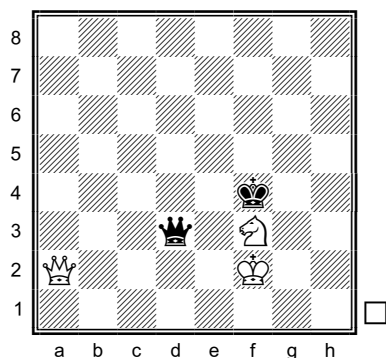
1.Qa2+ Kb5 2.Qb3+ Kc6 (2...Kc5 3.Qc4+ Kd6 4.Qa6+) 3.Qd5+ Kb6 4.Nc4+ Ka6 5.Qa5# 1-0



**2066. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=M - (+4001.00b3e4), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1903.**

{Rigaer Tageblatt/8} 1.Qa8+ Kd3 (1...Kd4 2.Qa4+ Ke3 (2...Ke5 3.Ng6+) 3.Ng2+) 2.Qa6+ Kd2 (2...Ke4 3.Qc4+) 3.Qa2+ Kd3 (3...Kd1 {<main>} 4.Qc2+ Ke1 5.Ng2+) 4.Qc2+ Kd4 5.Qc4+ Ke3 (5...Ke5 {<main>} 6.Ng6+) 6.Ng2+ 1-0

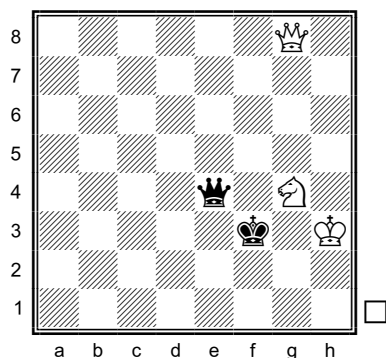


**2067. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4001.00f2f4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0879, 1902.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/1} 1.Qf7+ Qf5 2.Qc4+ (2.Qc7+? Kg4!) 2...Qe4 3.Qc7+ (3.Qc1+? Kf5 4.Qc8+ Kf6) 3...Kf5 4.Qf7+ (4.Qh7+? Kf4! 5.Qh4+ (5.Qc7+ Kf5) (5.Qh6+ Kf5 6.Qf8+ Kg6) 5...Kf5 6.Qh5+ Kf6!) 4...Kg4! 5.Qg7+ (5.Nh2+? Kg5 6.Nf3+ Kh6 7.Qf6+ (7.Qf8+ Kg6) 7...Qg6!) 5...Kf5! 6.Nd4+ Kf4 {<eg>} 7.Qg3# (7.Ne2+ {<or>} 7...Kf5 8.Ng3+) 1-0

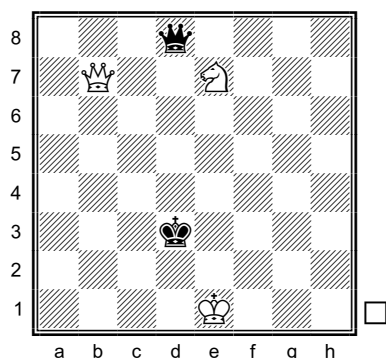




**2068. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4001.00h3f3), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0942, 1904.**

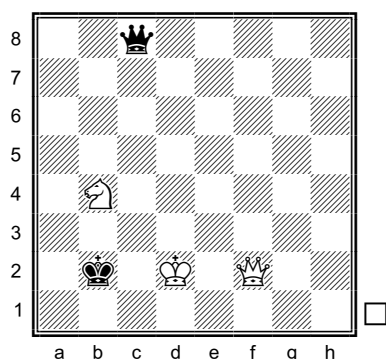
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/7} 1.Qb3+ (1.Qf7+? Qf4!) 1...Kf4 (1...Ke2 2.Qb2+ (2.Qf7+? Qf5!) 2...Kg5 (2...Kf5 {<main>} 3.Qf8+ Ke6 4.Qe8+ Kf5! 5.Qf7+ Kg5 6.Qf6+ Kh5 7. Qh6#) 3.Qd8+ Kf4 (3...Kg6 4.Qg8+) 4.Qd6+ Kf3! 5.Qg3+ Ke2 6.Qh2+ (6. Qf2+? Kd3!) 6...Ke1 7.Qf2+ Kd1 8.Ne3+ Kc1 9.Qe1+ Kb2 10.Nd1+ 1-0



**2069. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4001.00e1d3), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0952, 1905.**

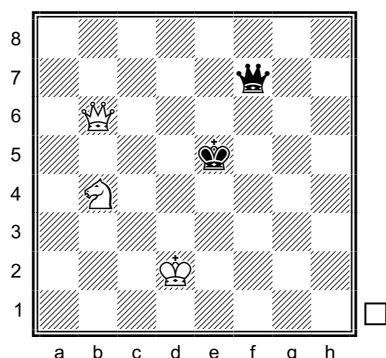
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3} 1.Qb3+ (1.Qb4? Kc2) (1.Qf3+? Kc2) (1.Qb5+? Kc2) 1...Ke4! 2.Ke2 Kf4! 3.Qf3+ (3.Qe3+? Kg4 4.Qe4+ Kg5! 5.Qf5+) 3...Kg5 (3...Ke5 4.Nc6+) 4. Qf5+ Kh4! 5.Ng6+ Kg3 6.Qf3+ (6.Ne5? Qd4 7.Qf3+ Kh4! 8.Qf6+ (8.Qh1+ Kg3!) 8...Kg3 9.Qg7+ (9.Qg5+ Kh3) 9...Kh3) 6...Kh2 7.Ne5 (7.Nf4? Qg5 8. Qh3+ (8.Qf2+ Kh1 9.Qf1+ Kh2!) 8...Kg1 9.Kf3 Qd5+! 10.Nxd5) 7...Qe7 ( 7...Kg1 {<main>} 8.Qg3+ (7...Qe8 {<main>} 8.Kf2) 8.Kf1 1-0



**2070. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4001.00d2b2), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#012, 1909.**

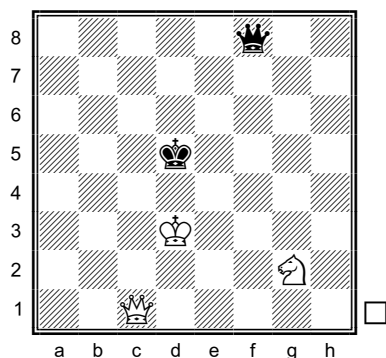
1.Nd3+ (1.Kd3+? Kb3) (1.Qd4+? Kb3) 1...Ka3! 2.Qa7+ (2.Qd4? Qc4! 3. Qa7+ (3.Qxc4) (3.Qb6 Qa2+ 4.Kc3 Qa1+ 5.Kc2 Qa2+ 6.Nb2 Qb1+! 7.Kc3 (7. Kxb1) 7...Qc1+) 3...Kb3! 4.Qb6+ Ka3 5.Qa5+ Kb3 6.Nc5+ Kb2 7.Qb6+ (7. Na4+ Kb3) 7...Ka3 8.Nd3 Qa2+ 9.Ke3 Qc4) (2.Qb6? Qc4! 3.Qd6+ Kb3 4.Qb6+ Ka3) 2...Kb3 3.Qb6+ Kc4! 4.Qa5 (4.Qb2? Kd5) (4.Qb4+? Kd5) 4...Qf8 ( 4...Qb7 {<main>} 5.Qc5+ Kb3 6.Qc3+ Ka4 (6...Ka2 7.Nb4+) 7.Nc5+) (4... Qh8 {<main>} 5.Qc5+ Kb3 6.Qb4+ Ka2 7.Nc1+) (4...Kd4 5.Qe5+) (4...Qb8 5.Qc5+ Kb3 6.Qc3+ Ka4 7.Nc5+) 5.Qa4+ (5.Qa6+? Kd4) 5...Kd5! 6.Nf4+ Ke5 (6...Kc5 7.Qa3+) (6...Kd6 7.Qa3+) 7.Ng6+ 1-0



**2071. White to move 1-0**

**Dehler=O - (+4001.00d2e5), Akademisches Monatsheft fur Schach, 1908.**

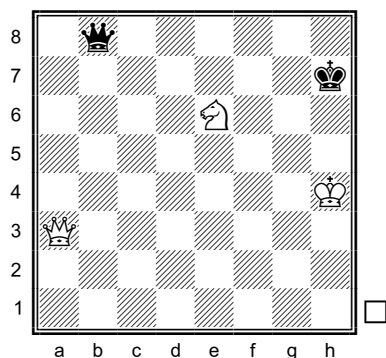
{Akademisches Monatsheft fur Schach/4 EG#09202} 1.Nc6+ Kf5! (1...Kd6 2.Nd8+) 2.Qf2+ Ke4! 3.Qe3+ (3.Qxf7?) 3...Kd5 4. Qb3+ Ke4! 5.Qd3+! (5.Qxf7?) 5...Kf4 6.Qe3+ Kf5 (6...Kg4 7.Ne5+) 7.Qf3+ Kg6 (7...Ke6 {<main>} 8.Nd8+) 8.Ne5+ 1-0



**2072. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4001.00d3d5), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#355, 1925.**

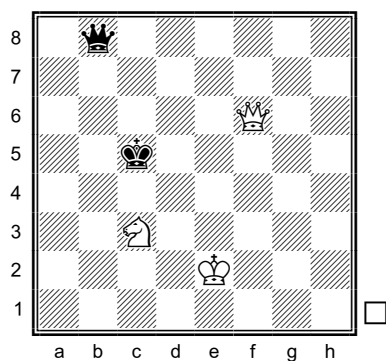
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/7} 1.Nf4+ (1.Ne3+? Ke6) (1.Qc4+? Ke5! 2.Qd4+ Ke6! 3.Nf4+ Kf7 4.Qd5+ Ke8 5. Qc6+ Kf7 6.Qe6+ Kg7) 1...Kd6! 2.Qa3+ Ke5! 3.Ng6+ (3.Qxf8?) (3.Qb2+? Kf5) 1-0



**2073. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.00h4h7), Shakhmatnoye Obozrenye, 1910.**

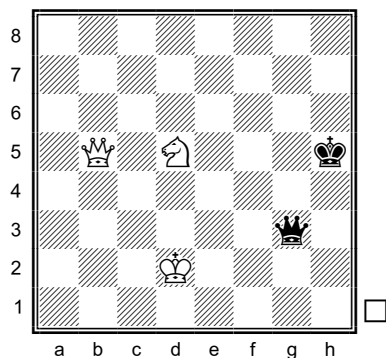
1.Qe7+! (1.Qd3+? Kh6! 2.Qd2+ Kg6!) 1...Kg6! 2.Nf8+! Kf5 3.Qh7+ Kf4 (3...Ke5 4.Nd7+) (3...Kf6 4.Nd7+) 4.Qd3! Qxf8 (4...Ke5 5.Nd7+) (4... Qb2 5.Ng6#) 5.Qf1+ 1-0



**2074. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.00e2c5), Niva (v) @2, 1911.**

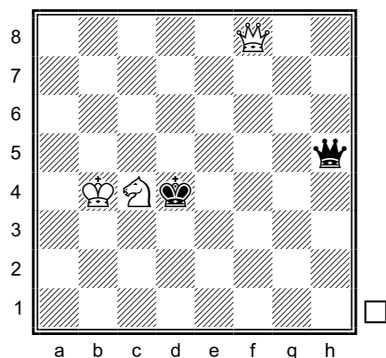
{(v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#055 1934 @2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0621 5/2004} 1.Na4+ Kc4 2.Qc3+ Kd5 3.Qf3+! (3.Qd3+! {<cook NK>} 3...Ke6 4.Nc5+ Kf7 (4...Ke7 5.Qh7+) 5.Qh7+) 3...Ke6 (3...Kc4 4.Qd3+) (3...Kd6 4.Qg3+) 4. Nc5+ Ke7 5.Qe4+ Kd8 (5...Kf7 6.Qh7+ Kf6 7.Nd7+) 6.Qh4+ Kc8 7.Qh8+ (7. Qh3+ {<or>}) 7...Kc7 8.Na6+ 1-0



**2075. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4001.00d2h5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1316, 1911.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/12} 1.Qe8+ (1.Ne3+? Qg5) (1.Nf6+? Kg6) 1...Kg5 (1...Kg4 {<main>} 2.Ne3+ Kg5 (2...Kh3 3.Qe6+ 3.Qg8+ (3.Qd8+ {<or>}) 3...Kf4! 4.Qf7+ Kg5! 5. Qg7+ Kf4 6.Qf6+ Ke4 {<eg>} 7.Qf5+ Kd4 8.Qd5#) (1...Kh4 2.Qh8+) (1... Kh6 2.Qh8+) 2.Qg8+ Kh4 3.Qh7+ Kg5! 4.Qg7+ Kh4 5.Qh6+ Kg4 6.Ne3+ Kf3 7. Qh5+ (7.Qf6+? Qf4!) (7.Qc6+? Kf2! 8.Nd1+ Kg1 9.Qc5+ Kh2) 7...Kf2! 8. Qe2+ Kg1 9.Qd1+ (9.Qf1+? Kh2 10.Qe2+ Kg1 11.Qd1+) 9...Kh2 (9...Kf2 10. Qf1#) 10.Nf1+ 1-0



**2076. White to move 1-0**

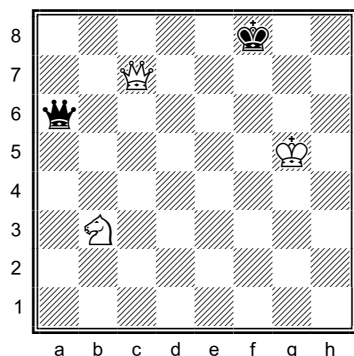
**Kleindinst=G - (+4001.00b4d4), 8.p La Stratégie#0391 @2, 1912.**

{La Strategie/12 @2: Puig\_y\_Puig=E La Strategie/3 1913 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#61711 13-2-2003} 1.Qe7 Qh8 (1...Qh2 {<main>} 2.Qe3+ (2.Qd7+ {<or>} 2...Ke4 3.Nd2+) 2... Kd5 3.Kb5! Qb8+ 4.Nb6+ Kd6 5.Qf4+) (1...Qh6 {<main>} 2.Qe5+ Kd3 3.Kb3) (1...Qf5 2.Qa7+) 2. Qd7+ (2.Qe3+! {<minor dual EP>} 2...Kd5 3.Qf3+ Ke6 4.Qe4+) 2...Ke4 3.Qg4+ Kd5 (3...Kd3 4.Qf3+ Kc2 5.Qe2+ Kc1 6.Qd2+ Kb1 7. Na3+ Ka1 8.Qc1+ Ka2 9.Qb1#) 4.Qf3+ (4.Qg2+! {<cook JU>}) 4...Ke6 5.Qe4+ Kf7 (5...Kd7 6.Ne5+ Kc7 7.Qc6+ Kb8 8.Nd7+ Ka7 9.Qb6+ Ka8 10.Qa6#) 6.Nd6+ Kg7 7.Qe5+ Kg8 8.Qe8+ (8.Qe6+! {<cook JU>} 8...Kh7 9.Qf5+ Kg7 10.Qg5+ Kf8 11.Qd8+ Kg7 12.Nf5+) 8...Kh7 9.Qh5+ Kg7 10.Nf5+ Kg8 11.Qe8+ Kh7 12.Qf7+ 1-0

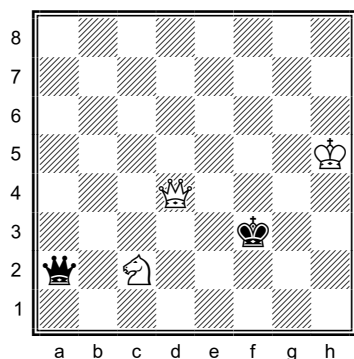
## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

2077. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+4001.00g5f8), Wiener Schachzeitung, 1912.



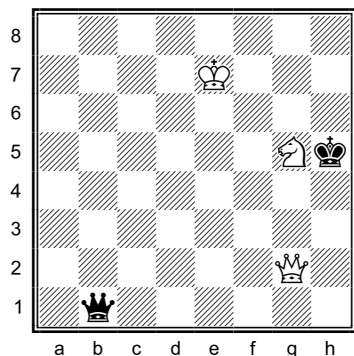
{Wiener Schachzeitung/2} 1.Nc5 (1.Nd4? Qa2 2.Kf6 Qf2+ 3.Nf5 Qb2+ 4.Kg6 Qg2+ 5.Ng3 Ke8!) (1.Qd8+? Kg7 2.Qe7+ Kh8) 1...Qa2 (1...Qa8 {<main>} 2.Nd7+ (2.Ne6+? Ke8! 3.Kf6 Qa1+) 2...Kg8 (2...Ke8 3.Nf6+) 3.Nf6+ Kf8 4.Qd6+ Kf7! 5.Qd7+ Kf8 6.Nd5 (6.Kg6? Qg2+! 7.Ng4 Qe4+) 6...Qa3 (6...Qe8 {<main>} 7.Qd6+ Kg7! 8.Qf6+ (8.Qh6+ {<or>}) 8...Kh7 9.Qh6+ Kg8 10.Nf6+) (6...Qa5 {<main>} 7.Kg6 Qa6+ 8.Nf6) (6...Qa1 {<main>} 7.Qe7+ Kg8 8.Nf6+) 7.Qc7 (7.Qf5+ {<or>}) (7.Qd8+? Kf7 8.Qf6+ (8.Qd7+ Kf8) 8...Ke8) 7...Kg8 (7...Ke8 8.Nf6+) 8.Nf6+ (1...Qa3 {<main>} 2.Kg6 (2.Nd7+? Kf7! 3.Ne5+ (3.Nf6+ Qe7) 3...Ke6! 4.Qf7+ Kxe5! 5.Qf5+ Kd4! 2...Ke8! 3.Qd7+ (3.Qf7+ {<or>}) (1...Qa1 {<main>} 2.Nd7+ (2.Ne6+? Ke8 3.Qd8+ Kf7 4.Qd7+ Kg8 5.Qe8+ Kh7 6. Nf8+ Kg7 7.Qe7+ Kg8!) 2...Kf7 3.Nf6+ Kf8! 4.Qd8+ Kf7 5.Qe8+ Kg7 6.Qg8#) (1...Qb5 {<main>} 2.Kh6 (2.Kg6? Qb1+) 2...Qe2 (2...Ke8 3.Qe5+ (3.Ne4 {<or>})) (2...Qb4 3.Ne6+ Ke8 4.Qd8+ Kf7 5.Ng5#) (2...Qc4 3.Nd7+) 3. Nd7+ (3.Qg7+? Ke8 4.Qd7+ Kf8 5.Ne6+ Qxe6+ 6.Qxe6) (3.Qd8+? Kf7!) 3... Kf7 4.Ne5+ Kf6 (4...Ke6 5.Qd7+) 5.Qf7+ (5.Qd6+? Kf5 6.Qg6+ Kf4!) 5... Kxe5 6.Qe7+ (6.Qe8+ {<or>}) (1...Qe2 {<main>} 2.Nd7+ (2.Qd8+? Kf7) 2...Kf7 (2...Ke8 {<main>} 3.Nf6+ Kf8 4.Qd8+ Kf7 5.Qg8+ Ke7 6.Qe8+) 3. Ne5+ (3.Nf6+? Qe7!) 3...Ke6! 4.Qd7+ (4.Qc6+ {<or>}) 4...Kxe5 5.Qe7+ (5.Qe8+ {<or>})) 2.Nd7+ (2.Qd8+? Kg7 3.Qf6+ (3.Qe7+ Qf7) 3...Kh7) (2.Qd6+? Kg8) 2...Kg7 (2...Ke8 {<main>} 3.Nf6+ Kf8 4.Qd8+ (4.Qd6+ {<or>}) 4...Kg7 (4...Kf7 5.Qg8+) 5.Nh5+ (5.Ne8+? Kg8! 6.Nd6+ Kh7! 7.Qe7+ Kh8 8.Nf7+ (8.Qf6+ Kh7 9.Qg6+ Kh8) 8...Qxf7 9.Qxf7) (5.Qe7+? Qf7) 5...Kf7! 6.Qd7+ Kf8! 7.Qg7+ Ke8 8.Nf6+ Kd8 9.Qd7#) (2...Ke7 {<main>} 3. Ne5+ (3.Nf6+? Ke6) 3...Ke8 (3...Ke6 4.Qf7+) (3...Kf8 4.Ng6+) 4.Qd7+ Kf8 5.Ng6+) (2...Kg8 3.Nf6+ Kf8 4.Qd8+ (2...Kf7 3.Ne5+) 3.Ne5+ (3. Qe5+? Kf7) 3...Kg8 (3...Kf8 4.Ng6+ Kg8 5.Qd8+ Kf7 6.Qe7+) 4.Qc8+ (4. Qb8+ {<or>}) (4.Qd8+? Kg7 5.Qd7+ (5.Qf6+ Kg8) 5...Kg8! 6.Kf6 (6.Kg6 Qg2+) (6.Kh6 Qh2+) 6...Qf2+) 4...Kg7 5.Qb7+ Kg8 (5...Kf8 6.Ng6+) (5...Kh8 6.Ng6+) 6.Kf6 (6.Kg6? Qe6+!) (6.Kh6? Qe6+!) 6...Qf2+! 7.Nf3 Qg3 8.Qc8+ (8.Qb8+ {<or>}) (8.Qa8+ {<or>}) 8...Kh7 9.Ng5+ 1-0



2078. White to move 1-0

Prokop=F - (+4001.00h5f3), Národní Listy, 1928.

{Narodni Listy/5} 1.Ne1+ Ke2 2.Qg4+ Ke3 (2...Kf1 3.Qh3+ Kg1 4.Nf3+ Kf2 5.Qh2+ Kf1 6.Qg1+) 3.Qf3+ Kd4 4.Qf4+ Kc3 (4...Kc5 5.Nd3+ Kb6 6.Qb8+) 5.Qe3+ (5.Qe5+? Kb3) 5...Kb2 6.Nd3+ 1-0



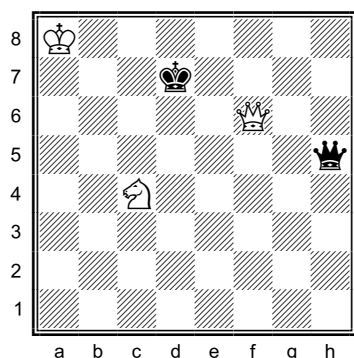
2079. White to move 1-0

Troitzky=A - (+4001.00e7h5), 500 Endspielstudien#039 (c) @2, 1924.

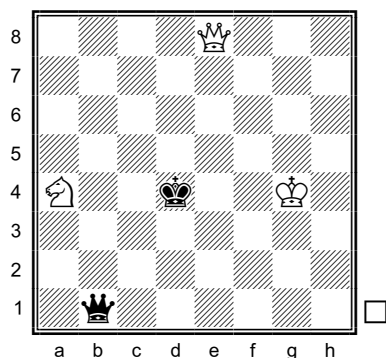
{(c): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#058 1934 @2: (HHdbll#08284 2000)} 1.Ne6! Qc1 (1...Qb5 {<main>} 2.Nf4+ Kh4 3.Qh3+ Kg5 4.Qh5+) (1...Qh7+ {<main>} 2.Ng7+ (2.Kf6? Qh6+ 3.Kf7 Qh7+ 4.Ng7+) 2...Kh6! 3.Kf6!) (1... Qb4+ {<main>} 2.Kf6 Qg4 (2...Qc3+ 3.Kf7 Qe3 4.Ng7+) 3.Ng7+ Kh4 4.Nf5+) 2.Qh3+ (2.Qg3! {<cook>} 2...Kh6 3.Qh4+) 2...Kg6 3.Qg4+ Kh6 4.Qh4+ Kg6 5. Nf4+ Kf5 6.Qh7+ Kg4 7.Qh5+ 1-0

2080. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+4001.00a8d7), Basler Nachrichten#2731, 1937.08.14



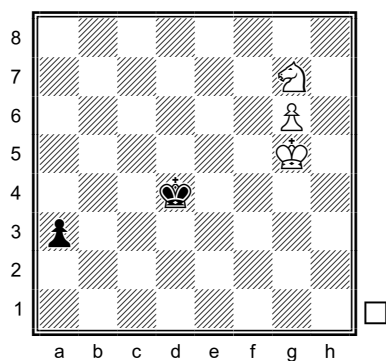
1.Ne5+ (1.Qd6+? Ke8! 2.Ne5 Qh1+ 3.Nc6 Kf7) (1.Qg7+? Ke6) (1.Nb6+? Kc7) 1...Ke8 (1...Kc7 2.Qc6+ Kd8 3.Qd7#) (1...Kc8 2.Qc6+) 2.Kb8! (2.Kb7? Qh7+ 3.Kb6 Qb7+ 4.Kxb7) (2.Qe6+? Kf8! 3.Nd7+ Kg7 4.Qf6+ Kh7! 5.Nf8+ Kg8) (2.Qc6+? Ke7 3.Qd7+ Kf6) (2.Qg7? Qf5) (2.Nc6? Qe2 3.Kb7 Qe4 4.Kc7 (4.Kb6 Qe3+) (4.Kc8 Qf5+ 5.Qxf5) 4...Qf4+ 5.Qxf4) 2...Qh7! (2...Qh3 3. Qf7+ Kd8 4.Qf8#) 3.Qe6+ (3.Qc6+? Kf8! 4.Nd7+ Ke7 5.Qc5+ Kf7! 6.Qd5+ Ke7 7.Qe5+ Kf7! 8.Qf6+ Ke8 9.Qe6+ Kd8! 10.Qb6+ Ke7!) (3.Kc8? Qc7+ 4.Kxc7) (3.Ng6? Qc7+ 4.Kxc7) 3...Kf8! (3...Qe7 {<main>} 4.Qc6+ (4.Qg6+? Kf8! 5. Qh6+ Kg8) (4.Qg8+? Qf8 5.Qe6+ Qe7) 4...Kf8! 5.Ng6+ (5.Qh6+? Kg8)) (3...Kd8 4.Nc6#) 4.Nd7+ (4.Qf6+? Kg8 5.Qe6+ Kh8) (4.Qd6+? Kg7 5.Qe7+ Kh8) (4.Kc8? Kg7 5.Qf7+ Kh8!) 4...Kg7 5.Qf6+ (5.Qe7+? Kh8 6.Qf6+ Qg7) 5...Kg8 6.Qf8# (6.Qd8+? Kf7! 7.Qf6+ Ke8 8.Qe6+ Kd8! 9.Qb6+ Ke7!) (6.Kc8 ? Qf7) 1-0



**2081. White to move 1-0**

**Guy=R - (+4001.00g4d4), British Chess Magazine#0824 @1 @2, 1947.**

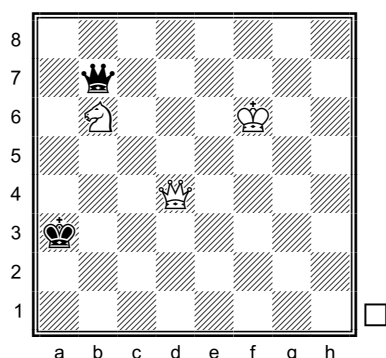
{British Chess Magazine/8 @1 @2: Dolgov=V 64=8(347) 21-2-1975 @2: Richard Guy's Chess Endgame Studies#168 1996} 1.Qd7+ (1.Qh8+! {<cook VD>} 1...Kc4 2.Qg8+ Kd4 3.Qg7+ Kc4 4.Qf7+ Kd4 5.Qf6+ Kc4 6.Qc6+) 1...Ke5 2.Qe7+ Kd4 3.Qd6+ (3.Qc5+! {<cook VD>} 3...Ke4 (3...Kd3 4.Qf5+) 4.Qf5+ 3...Kc4 4.Qc6+ Kb3 5.Qb5+ Kc2 6.Qf5+ (6.Qc4+! {<cook>} 6...Kd2 7.Qc3+ Ke2 8.Qf3+) 6...Kc1 7.Qf4+ Kc2 8.Qe4+ Kc1 9.Qe1+ Kc2 10.Qc3+ Kd1 11.Nb2+ Ke2 12.Qf3+ Kd2 13.Nc4+ Kc1 14.Qe3+ Kc2 15.Na3+ 1-0



**2082. White to move 1-0**

**Guy=R - (+0001.11g5d4), British Chess Magazine#0838, 1947.**

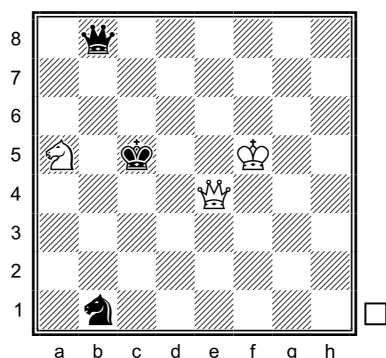
{British Chess Magazine/11} 1.Nf5+ (1.Ne6+? Kc4 (1...Kd3? 2.Nc5+ Kc2 3.g7 a2 4.g8=Q a1=Q 5.Qb3+ Kd2 6.Qd3+ Ke1 7.Qe4+ Kf2 8.Nd3+ Kg1 9.Qg4+ Kh2 10.Qh4+ Kg2 11.Nf4+ Kf3 12.Qg4+ Ke3 13.Qe6+ Kd2 14.Qe2+ Kc1 15.Nd3+ Kb1 16.Qd1+ Ka2 17.Qa4+ Kb1 18.Qb3+) (1...Kc3? 2.g7 a2 3.g8=Q a1=Q 4.Qh8+) (1...Ke3? 2.Nc5) (1... Kd5? 2.g7 (2.Nd4 {<or>}) 2...a2 3.g8=Q a1=Q 4.Nd4+ Kd6 (4...Ke4 5.Qg6+ 5.Qd8+ Ke5 6.Qe7+ Kd5 7.Qe6+ Kc5 8.Nb3+) 2.g7 (2.Nd4 a2) 2...a2 3.g8=Q a1=Q 4.Nd4+ (4.Nf4+ Kb5 5.Qb8+ (5.Qb3+ Ka6) 5...Kc6 6.Qc8+ Kb5 7.Qb7+ Kc5 8.Ne6+ (8.Nd3+ Kd6) 8...Kd6) 4...Kd3 5.Qg6+ Kc4 6.Qe6+ Kd3 7.Qf5+ Kc4) 1...Kd3 (1...Kc3 2.g7 a2 3.g8=Q a1=Q 4.Qh8+) 2.g7 (2.Nd4? a2) 2...a2 3.g8=Q a1=Q 4.Qd5+ (4.Qb3+? Ke2) 4...Kc2 (4...Ke2 5.Nd4+) 5.Ne3+ Kb2 6.Qd4+ Kb1 7.Qd1+ Ka2 8.Qa4+ Kb2 9.Nc4+ Kb1 10.Qd1+ Ka2 11.Qc2+ 1-0



**2083. White to move 1-0**

**Diez del Corral=J - (+4001.00f6a3), 3.p Schach Echo#078, 1955.06.20**

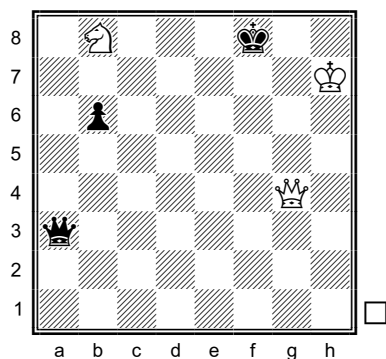
1.Qa1+! (1.Nc4+? Ka2) 1...Kb4! (1...Kb3 2.Qb1+ Ka3 3.Nc4+ Ka4 4.Qa2+! Kb4 5.Qb2+ Ka4 6.Qa3+ Kb5 7.Nd6+) 2.Qb2+! (2.Qb1+? Kc5! 3.Na4+ Kd6 4.Qxb7) 2...Kc5 (2...Ka5 3.Nc4+ Ka4 4.Qa2+! Kb5 5.Nd6+) 3.Na4+ Kc6 (3... Kd6 4.Qe5+! Kc6 5.Qc5+ Kd7 6.Nb6+ Ke8 (6...Kd8 7.Qd6+! (7.Qf8+? Kc7 8.Na8+ Kc6)) 7.Qe5+! (7.Qe3+? Kd8 8.Qd4+ Kc7 9.Nd5+ Kc6) 7...Kd8 (7... Kf8 8.Nd7+ Qxd7 9.Qb8+ Qe8 10.Qc7) 8.Qd6+ Ke8 9.Qe6+ Kd8! (9...Kf8 10.Nd7+) 10.Qg8+! Kc7 11.Na8+ Kd6 (11...Kc6 12.Qg2+) (11...Kd7 12.Qg7+! Kc8 13.Qf8+ Kd7 14.Qe7+) 12.Qg3+ Kc5 (12...Kd7 13.Qg7+) (12...Kc6 13.Qf3+) 13.Qc3+! Kd6 (13...Kb5 14.Qb3+ Kc6 15.Qf3+) 14.Qe5+ Kd7 15.Qe7+ Kc8 (15...Kc6 16.Qe4+) 16.Qe8# 4.Qc3+ Kd5 5.Qd3+! Kc6 6.Qc4+ Kd6 7.Qc5+ (7.Qe6+? Kc7) (7.Qf4+? Kd5!) 7...Kd7 8.Nb6+ Ke8 9.Qe5+ Kd8! (9...Kf8 10.Nd7+!) 10.Qd6+ Ke8 11.Qe6+ Kd8! 12.Qg8+! (12.Nd5? Qc6! 13.Qxc6) 12...Kc7 13.Na8+! (13.Nd5+? Kd6 14.Qe6+ Kc5) 13...Kd6! 14.Qg3+ Kc5 15.Qc3+ Kd6 (15...Kb5 16.Qb3+ Kc6 (16...Ka6 17.Qa4#) 17.Qf3+) 16.Qe5+ Kd7! 17.Qe7+ Kc8 (17...Kc6 18.Qe4+) 18.Qe8# 1-0



**2084. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+4004.00f5c5), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-21, 1851.**

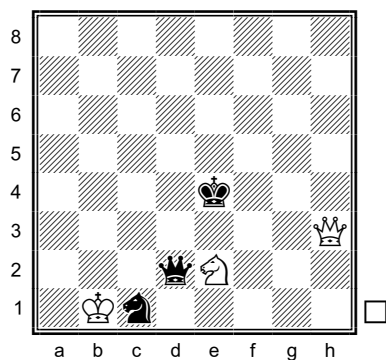
{@1: Dolgov=V 64=8(347) 21-2-1975} 1.Qc2+ (1.Qc4+! {<cook VD>} 1...Kb6 2.Qb4+ Kc7 3.Qc5+ Kd7 4.Qc6+ Ke7 5.Qf6+ Kd7 6.Qe6+ Kc7 7.Qc6+ Kd8 8.Nb7+) 1...Kb6 2.Qb2+ Kc7 3.Qe5+ Kc8 4.Qe8+ Kc7 5.Qc6+ Kd8 6.Nb7+ Ke7 7.Qf6+ Kd7 8.Nc5+ Kc8 9.Qf8+ Kc7 10.Na6+ 1-0



**2085. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+4001.01h7f8), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-20, 1851.**

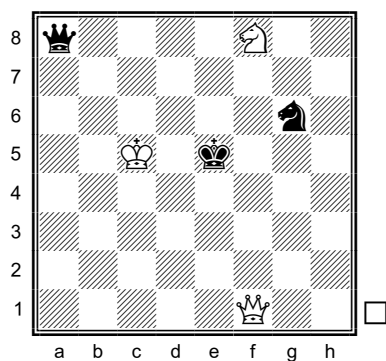
{@1: (HHdbII#01407 2000)} 1.Qg8+ (1.Qg7+! {<cook>} 1...Ke8 2.Qd7+ Kf8 3.Nc6 Qc5 (3...Qe3 4.Qd8+ Qe8 5.Qd6+ Kf7 6.Qg6+ Kf8 7.Qg7#) 4.Qd8+ Kf7 5.Qg8+ Kf6 6.Qg6#) 1...Ke7 2.Nc6+ Kd7 3.Ne5+ Kc7 4.Qf7+ Kb8 5.Qe8+ Ka7 6.Qd7+ Ka6 7.Qc8+ Kb5 8.Qc4+ Ka5 9.Nc6# 1-0



**2086. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+4004.00b1e4), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-21, 1851.**

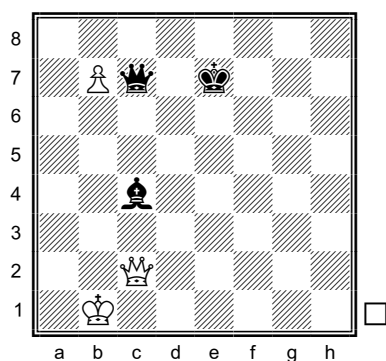
1.Ng3+ Ke5 2.Qf5+ Kd4 3.Qd7+ 1-0



**2087. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4004.00c5e5), Novoye Vremja (v), 1895.**

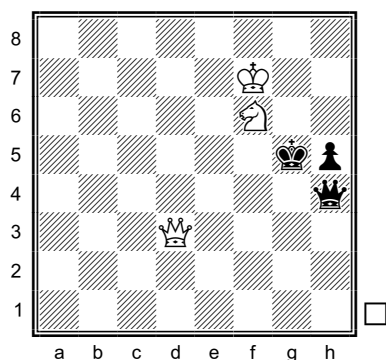
{(v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#078 1934} 1.Nd7+ Ke6 (1...Ke4 2.Qg2+) 2.Qh3+ Ke7 3.Qh7+ Ke6! (3...Ke8 4.Qg8+) 4. Qxg6+ Kxd7 5.Qf7+ Kc8 6.Qe8+ Kb7 7.Qd7+ Kb8 (7...Ka6 8.Qb5+) 8.Kb6 1-0



**2088. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4030.10b1e7), Shakhmaty Zjurnal (m), 1901.**

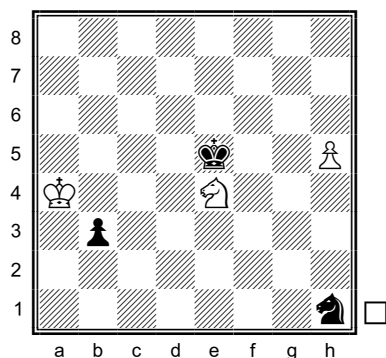
{(m): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#104 1924} 1.Qh7+ (1.Qe4+? Kd7) 1...Bf7! (1...Kd8 2.Qh8+) 2.Qh4+ Ke6! (2...Kd7 3.Qa4+ Ke6 4.Qb3+ Ke5 5.Qb5+) 3.Qh3+ Kd5! (3...Ke7 4.Qa3+ Kd7 5.Qa4+) (3...Kd6 4.Qg3+) (3...Kf6 4.Qh8+) 4.Qb3+ Kc6! 5.b8=N+! Kd6 6.Qg3+ Kc5 1-0



**2089. White to move 1-0**

**Anonimous - (+4001.01f7g5)**

{Kasparian} 1.Qg6+ Kf4 2.Qe4+ Kg3 3.Qe1+ Kh3 4.Qh1+ Kg3 5.Nxh5+ Kg4 6.Qe4+ Kh3 7.Nf4+ Kg3 8.Ne2+ Kh3 9.Qh1+ Kg4 10.Qg2+ +- 1-0



**2090. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0004.11a4e5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0907, 1903.**

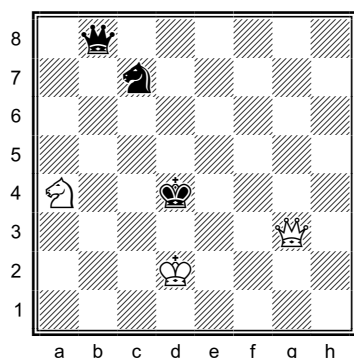
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3} 1.h6 (1.Kxb3? Kf5 2.Kc4 Nf2 3.Ng3+ Kg5 4.Kd5 Nh1) 1...b2 2.h7 (2.Nc3? Kf6!) (2.Nd2? Kf6!) 2...b1=Q 3.h8=Q+ Ke6 (3...Kf4 4.Qh6+) (3...Kf5 4.Qf6+) (3...Kd5 4.Nc3+) 4.Qe8+ Kf5! 5.Qf7+ Kg4! 6.Qg6+ (6.Qe6+? Kh4 7.Qh6+ Kg4 8.Qg6+ Kh4) 6...Kh4! 7.Qh7+ (7.Qh6+? Kg4 8.Qg6+ (8.Qg5+ Kh3! 9.Qh5+ Kg2 10.Qg4+ Kh2!)) 8...Kh4) 7...Kg4 8.Nf6+ (8.Nf2+ {<or>}) 1-0

## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 2091. White to move 1-0

**Troitzky=A - (+4004.00d2d4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1181 (v) @2, 1909.**

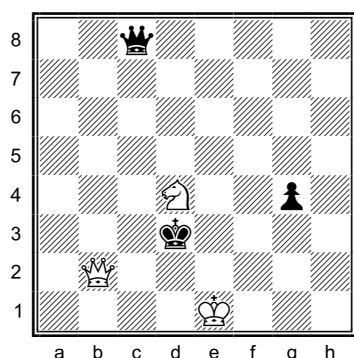
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/9 (v): Troitzky=A Magyar Sakkvilag=6 6/1930 @2: Magyar Sakkvilag=11 11/1930} 1.Nb6! Qe8! (1...Qxb6 2.Qe3+) (1...Kc5 2.Nd7+) (1...Ke4 2.Qg4+ Ke5 3. Nd7+) 2.Nd7! Kc4! (2...Qe4 3.Qc3+) (2...Qxd7 3.Qd3+) (2...Kd5 3.Nf6+) 3.Qxc7+ (3.Qc3+? Kb5 4.Qc5+ Ka4 5.Nb6+ (5.Qd4+ Ka3! 6.Nc5 (6.Nb6 Qb5 7.Qa1+ Kb3) 6...Nd5! 7.Qxd5 Qb5) 5...Kb3 6.Qc3+ Ka2 7.Kc1 (7.Nc4 Qb5) 7...Qe2! 8.Qa5+ Kb3 9.Qa4+ Kc3 10.Nd5+ Nxd5) 3...Kb3 (3...Kb4 4.Qc5+ Kb3 (4...Ka4 5.Nb6+ Kb3 6.Qc3+ Ka2 7.Nd5 (7.Nc4? Qb5) 7...Qd7 8.Kc1) 5. Qc3+ Ka4 (5...Ka2 6.Kc1! Qe7 7.Qa5+ Kb3 8.Nc5+ Kc4 9.Qa6+) 6.Qd4+ Ka3 ( 6...Kb3 7.Nc5+ Ka2 8.Qc4+) (6...Kb5 7.Qc5+ Ka4 8.Nb6+ Kb3 9.Qc3+ Ka2 10. Nd5) 7.Nc5! (7.Nb6? Qb8 (7...Qc6? 8.Nc4+) (7...Qb5 8.Qa1+ Kb3 9.Qb1+) 8.Qa4+ (8.Qa1+ Kb3 9.Qb1+ Ka3 10.Nc4+ Ka4 11.Qa2+ Kb5 12.Qb2+ Ka4 13. Qa3+ Kb5 14.Qb3+ Ka6! 15.Qa4+ Kb7 16.Na5+ Kc7) 8...Kb2 9.Nc4+ Kb1) 7... Qb8 (7...Qb5 8.Qa1+ Kb4 9.Qc3#) 8.Qa1+ Kb4 9.Na6+! (9.Qb2+? Ka5)) ( 3...Kb5 4.Qc5+ Ka4 5.Nb6+ Kb3 6.Qc3+ Ka2 7.Nd5! Qd7 (7...Qd8 8.Kc2!) ( 7...Kb1 8.Qb3+ Ka1 9.Qa3+ Kb1 10.Nc3#) 8.Kc1) 4.Qc3+ Ka4 (4...Ka2 5.Kc1 Qe2 6.Qa5+ Kb3 7.Nc5+ Kc4 8.Qa6+) 5.Qd4+! Ka3 (5...Kb3 6.Nc5+) (5... Kb5 6.Qc5+ Ka4 7.Nb6+) 6.Nc5 (6.Nb6! {<cook>} 6...Ka2 (6...Qc6 7.Nc4+) (6...Qb5 7.Qa1+) (6...Qb8 7.Qa1+ Kb3 8.Qb1+) 7.Qc4+ Ka1! 8.Qc3+ Kb1! 9.Qb4+ Ka1 10.Nd5 Qa8 11.Qc3+ Kb1 12.Qc1+ Ka2 13.Nb4+ Kb3 14.Qc3+ Ka4 15. Qa1+) 6...Qb8! (6...Qg8 7.Qa4+ Kb2 8.Nd3+ Kb1 9.Qb4+) (6...Qb5 7.Qa1+) (6...Ka2 7.Qc4+ Ka1 8.Qc1+ Ka2 9.Qc2+) 7. Qa1+ Kb4 8.Na6+ (8.Qb2+ Ka5! 9.Qxb8 (9.Qa3+! {<cook>} 9...Kb5 10.Qb3+ Ka5 11.Qa4+ Kb6 12.Nd7+)) 1-0



### 2092. White to move 1-0

**Rinck=H - (+4001.01e1d3), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#020, 1909.**

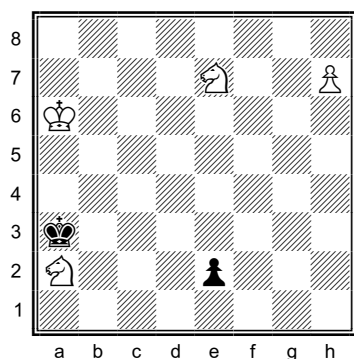
1.Nb5 (1.Qd2+? Ke4!) (1.Nf5? Qc3+) 1...Qe6+ (1...Qe8+ {<main>} 2.Kd1 Kc4 (2...Ke3 {<main>} 3.Qe2+) (2...Qe3 3.Qc2#) 3.Nd6+) 2.Kd1 Ke4 ( 2...Kc4 3.Qa2+) 3.Qe2+ (3.Qb4+? Ke5! 4.Qc3+ Kf4!) 3...Kf5 (3...Kd5 {<main>} 4.Nc7+) 4.Nd4+ 1-0



### 2093. White to move 1-0

**Troitzky=A - (+0002.11a6a3), Tidskrift för Schack#105, 1910.**

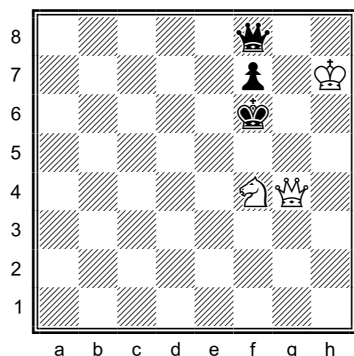
{Tidskrift foer Schack/9-10} 1.Nb4! (1.h8=Q? e1=Q) 1...Kxb4 (1...e1=Q 2.Nc2+) 2.h8=Q e1=Q 3.Qb2+! Kc5! (3...Ka4 4.Qa2+ Kb4 5.Qa5+) 4.Qb6+ Kc4 5.Qb5+ Kd4 6.Nf5+ 1-0

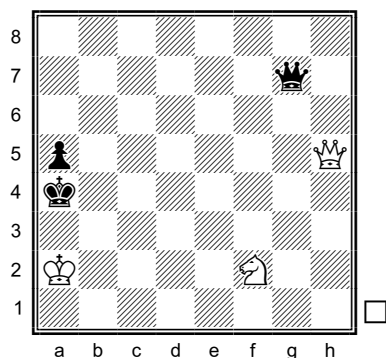


### 2094. White to move 1-0

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.01h7f6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1261, 1911.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/2} 1.Nd5+ (1.Nh5+? Ke5 (1...Ke7? 2.Qb4+ Ke8 3.Ng7+) 2.Qf4+ Kd5 (2...Ke6? 3.Qe4+) 3.Nf6+ Ke6) 1...Ke5 2.Nb6 f5 (2...Qe7 3.Qe2+) (2...Qd8 3.Nc4+ Kf6 (3...Kd5 4.Qd1+) 4.Qh4+) 3.Nd7+ Kd6 (3...Ke6 4.Nxf8+) (3...Kd5 4.Qd1+) 4.Qb4+ 1-0

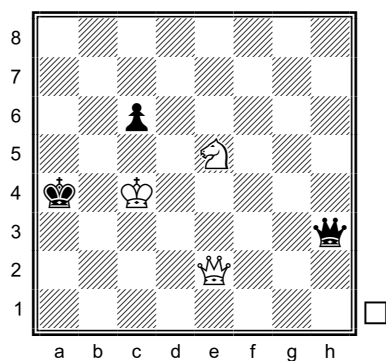




**2095. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.01a2a4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1325 @2, 1912.**

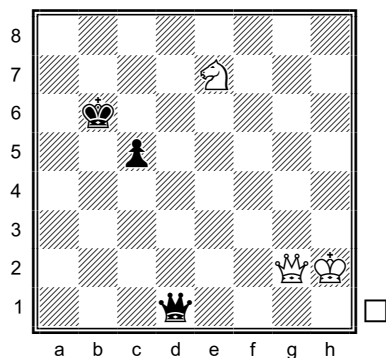
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/1 @2: Voellmy=E Schweizerische Schachzeitung/2 1929 @2: Kralin=N Pervakov=O Sahovska Kompozicija 1995} 1.Qd5 Qc3! (1...Kb4 {<main>} 2.Nd3+ Kc3 3.Nf4! Qg4 (3...Kb4 4.Qb3+) ( 3...Kc2 4.Qd3+) (3...a4 4.Qc5+ Kd2 5.Qf2+) (3...Qh7 4.Qc5+ Kd2 5.Qd4+ Kc1 6.Qb2+ Kd1 7.Qe2+) 4.Qc5+ Kd2 5.Qd4+ Ke1 (5...Kc2 6.Qd3+) 6.Nd3+) 2.Qd7+ Kb4 3.Nd3+ Kc4 4.Nb2+ Kb4 5.Qb7+ Kc5 6.Na4+ (6.Qc7+! {<cook EV>}) 1-0



**2096. White to move 1-0**

**Rautanen=A - (+4001.01c4a4), Suomen Shakki, 1915.**

1.Qa2+ Qa3 2.Qb1 Qd6 3.Qa1+ Qa3 4.Qd1+ Ka5 5.Qd8+ Ka6 6.Qa8+ 1-0



**2097. White to move 1-0**

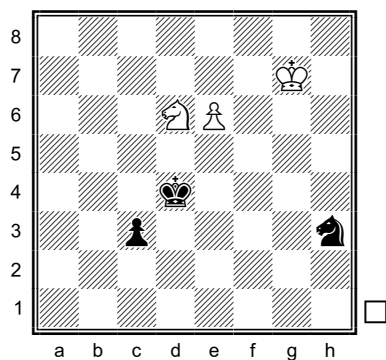
**Rinck=H - (+4001.01h2b6), La Stratégie#0590, 1916.**

{La Strategie/8} 1.Nd5+ Ka7 (1...Ka5 {<main>} 2.Qa2+ Qa4! 3.Qd2+ Ka6! 4.Qh6+ (4.Qe2+? Ka5 ! 5.Qe1+ Ka6 6.Qe6+) 4...Kb5 (4...Kb7 5.Qb6+) 5.Nc3+) (1...Ka6 2.Qg6+ Ka5 3.Qb6+ Ka4 4.Nc3+) 2.Qg7+ (2.Qa2+? Kb8 3.Qb2+ Ka8 4.Qh8+ Kb7 5.Qg7+) 2...Ka8! 3.Qf8+ Kb7 4.Qe7+ Kc6 (4...Ka8 5.Qd8+) 5.Qc7+ Kxd5 6.Qd7+ ( 6.Qd8+ {<or>}) 1-0

**2098. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4001.01d6a6), British Chess Magazine#267 (v), 1918.**

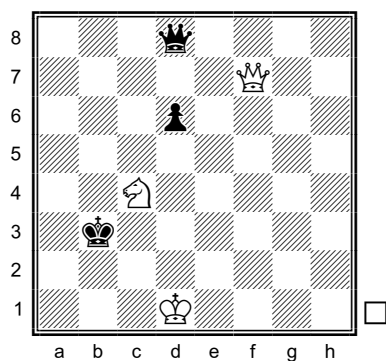
{British Chess Magazine/4} 1.Nd3 (1.Nd5? Kb5 2.Qb2+ (2.Qg4 Qd2) 2...Ka5 3.Qa3+ Kb5 4.Qb3+ Ka5 5.Kc7 Qe5+ 6.Kb7 Qe4) 1...Qe3 (1...Qd1 {<main>} 2.Qc6+ (2.Qa2+? Kb7! 3. Qd5+ Kb8 4.Qb5+ Kc8 5.Qa6+ Kb8! 6.Qb6+ Ka8! 7.Kc7 Qc2+ 8.Nc5 Qh2+ 9.Kd7 Qh3+ 10.Ne6 g5 11.Kc8 Qh8+ 12.Nd8 Qh3+) 2...Ka5 (2...Ka7 {<main>} 3.Kc7 Qb3 4.Qc5+ Ka6 5.Nb4+) 3.Qc5+ (3.Qd5+ {<or>}) 3...Ka6 4.Kc7) (1...Qc3 {<main>} 2.Nc5+ (2.Qa8+? Kb5! 3.Qb7+ (3.Qd5+ Kb6) 3...Ka5!) 2...Kb5! 3.Qc6+ (3.Qb7+? Kc4! 4.Qd5+ (4.Qa6+ Kd4!) 4...Kb4 5.Qe4+ Qc4! 6.Qb1+ Ka5) 3...Kc4! 4.Ne4+ (4.Na4+ {<or>})) (1...Qa5 {<main>} 2.Qa8+ (2. Nc5+? Kb5! 3.Qc6+ (3.Qe2+ Kb6! 4.Nd7+ Ka7! 5.Qe3+ Ka6! 6.Nc5+ Kb5!) 3... Kb4! 4.Qe4+ Ka3) 2...Kb6 3.Qb8+ Ka6 4.Nc5+ (4.Nb4+ {<or>})) (1...Qh4 {<main>} 2.Nc5+ (2.Qa8+? Kb5 3.Qb7+ Ka5! 4.Qd5+ Kb6!) (2.Qa2+? Kb6 3. Qb3+ Ka7) 2...Kb5 (2...Ka5 3.Qa2+) 3.Qc6+ (3.Qb7+ {<or>}) 3...Ka5 4. Qa6+ Kb4 5.Qa4+ (1...Qe8 {<main>} 2.Nc5+ Kb6! 3.Nd7+ Ka5 (3...Ka6 4. Qc6+ Ka5 5.Qb6+) 4.Qa2+ (4.Qd2+ {<or>}) 4...Kb4 5.Qb2+ Ka4 (5...Kc4 6. Ne5+) 6.Nc5+ 2.Qa8+ (2.Nc5+? Kb5 3.Qb2+ Kc4 4.Qa2+ Kc3 5.Qa3+ Kd2!) ( 2.Qa2+? Kb6! 3.Qb3+ Ka7! 4.Qa4+ Kb8! 5.Qb4+ Ka8) 2...Kb5 (2...Kb6 {<main>} 3.Qb8+ Ka6 (3...Ka5 4.Qb4+) 4.Nc5+ (4.Nb4+? Ka5 5.Nc6+ Ka6! 6. Qa8+ Kb5! 7.Qa5+ Kc4 8.Ne5+ (8.Qb4+ Kd3) 8...Kb3! 9.Qb5+ Ka2) 4...Ka5 5.Qa7+ Kb4 (5...Kb5 6.Qa4+) 6.Na6+ (2...Qa7 3.Nc5+) 3.Qc6+ Ka5 4. Qc3+ (4.Qd5+? Kb6! 5.Qb3+ Ka7 6.Qa4+ Kb8!) 4...Kb6! 5.Qb4+ (5.Qb3+? Ka7 ! 6.Qa4+ Kb8 7.Qb5+ Ka8) (5.Qc6+? Ka7!) 5...Ka7! 6.Kc7 (6.Nc5? Qh6+ 7. Kc7 (7.Kd7 Qb6) (7.Ne6 Qf6) 7...Qh2+ 8.Kc8 Qh8+ 9.Kd7 Qh3+ 10.Kd8 Qh8+ 11.Ke7 Qc8! 12.Qa5+ Kb8 13.Nd7+ Kb7 14.Qb6+ (14.Qb5+ Ka7) 14...Ka8 15. Nc5 g5) 6...Qg3+ 7.Nf4 1-0



**2099. White to move 1-0**

**Sackmann=F - (+0004.11g7d4), Kagan's Neueste Schachnachrichten @3, 1921.**

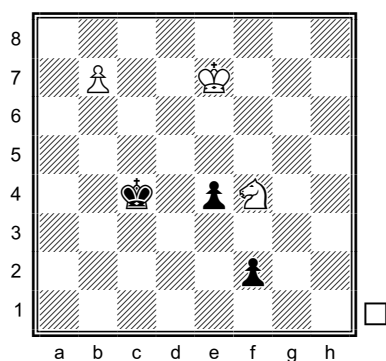
{@3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.Nb5+ Kd5 2.e7 c2 3.Nc3+ Kd6 (3...Kc4! {<cook GH/EB>}) 4.e8=Q c1=Q 5. Qd8+ Kc6 (5...Ke6 6.Qc8+ Ke5 7.Qc5+ Ke6 8.Qc6+ Kf5 9.Qg6+) 6.Qc8+ Kb6 (6...Kd6 7.Nb5+) 7.Nd5+ (7.Na4+ {<or>}) 1-0



**2100. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.01d1b3), 500 Endspielstudien#045, 1924.**

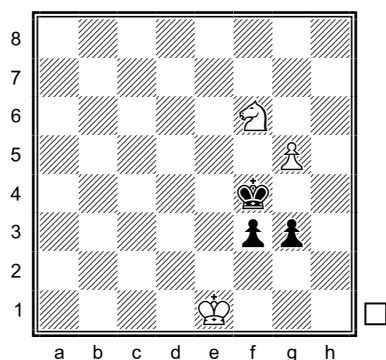
1.Na5+ Ka4 (1...Kc3 2.Qc4+ Kb2 3.Qc2+) 2.Nc6! Qb6! (2...Qc8 3.Qc4+ Ka3 4.Qc3+ Ka2 5.Nb4+ Kb1 6.Qb3+) (2...Qg5 3.Qc4+ Ka3 4.Qc3+ Ka2 5.Nb4+ Kb1 6.Qb3+) (2...Qh8 3.Qa7+ Kb5 4.Nd4+ Kc4 5.Qa2+) 3.Qa2+ Kb5 4.Na7+ Kb4 5. Qb2+ Kc5 6.Qf2+ 1-0



**2101. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0001.12e7c4), 500 Endspielstudien#088, 1924.**

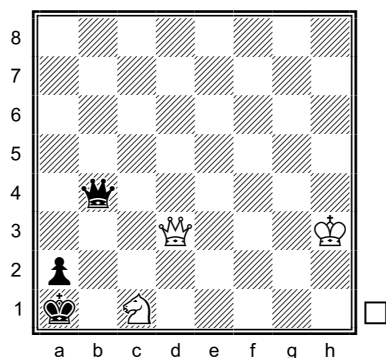
1.Nd5! Kd4! (1...Kxd5 2.b8=Q f1=Q 3.Qd6+ Kc4 4.Qa6+) 2.b8=Q f1=Q 3.Qb6+ Ke5 4.Ne3! Qd3 {<eg>} 5.Qf6# 1-0



**2102. White to move 1-0**

**Havel=M - (+0001.12e1f4), 6.p Ceskoslovensky Sach#337, 1930.**

{Ceskoslovensky Sach/12} 1.g6 Kg5 (1...g2 {<main>} 2.Kf2 Kg5 3.g7 Kh6 4.g8=Q g1=Q+ 5.Kxg1 f2+ 6. Kh2! (6.Kxf2?) 6...f1=Q 7.Qh7+ Kg5 8.Ne4+ Kg4 9.Qg6+ Kf3 10.Nd2+) 2.g7 f2+ 3.Ke2 Kh6 4.g8=Q f1=Q+ 5.Kxf1 g2+! 6.Ke2! (6.Qxg2?) 6...g1=Q 7.Qh7+ 1-0

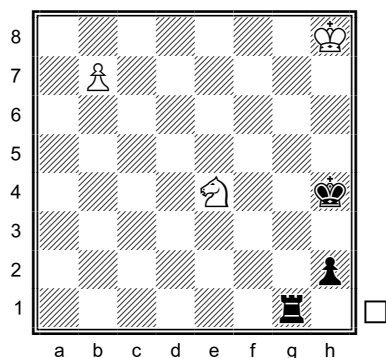


**2103. White to move 1-0**

**Gunst=J - (+4001.01h3a1), Helsingin Sanomat, 1933.01.22**

1.Qf1! Qb1 (1...Kb2 2.Nd3+) 2.Qf6+ Qb2 3.Nb3+ Kb1 4.Qf1+ Kc2 5.Na1+! Kd2 6.Qf2+ Kc3 7.Qf6+ 1-0

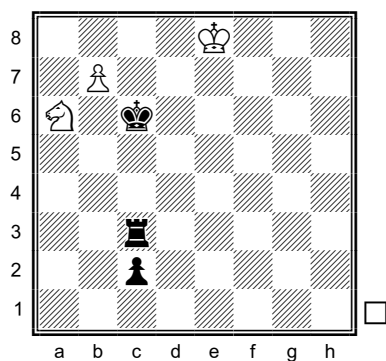




**2104. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0301.11h8h4), Basler Nachrichten, 1943.04.10**

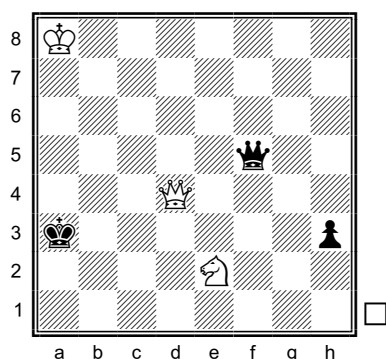
1.b8=Q (1.Nf2? Rb1) 1...h1=Q (1...Rg2 2.Qf4+ Kh5 3.Qf3+) (1...Kh3 2. Qb3+ Kh4 3.Nf2) 2.Qf4+ (2.Qd8+? Kg4+) 2...Kh5 (2...Kh3 3.Nf2+) 3.Qf5+ (3.Kh7? Rg7+! 4.Kh8 Rg8+ 5.Kh7 Rg7+ 6.Kxg7 Qg2+ 7.Kf8 (7.Ng3+ Qxg3+ 8. Qxg3) 7...Qg7+ 8.Ke8 (8.Kxg7) 8...Qg6+ 9.Ke7 Qg7+ 10.Ke6 Qg8+) 3...Kh4 4.Qh7+ (4.Qf6+? Kg4+) (4.Qf4+? Kh5) 4...Kg4 5.Nf2+ Kg3 6.Nxh1+ 1-0



**2105. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0301.11e8c6), Basler Nachrichten, 1943.04.17**

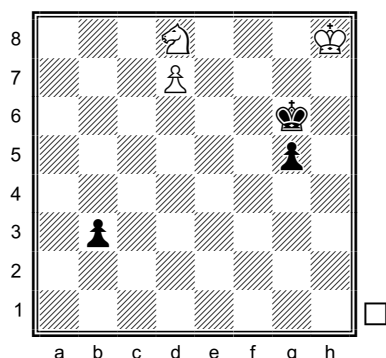
1.b8=Q (1.Nb4+? Kxb7) 1...c1=Q (1...Rc4 {<main>} 2.Nb4+ (2.Qc7+? Kb5! 3.Qb7+ (3.Qe5+ Kxa6 4.Qe6+ Kb5) 3...Ka4! 4.Qd7+ (4.Nc5+ Rxc5) 4...Ka3! 5.Qd3+ (5.Qe7+ Ka2 6.Qe2 (6.Nb4+ Rxb4) 6...Kb1) 5...Kb2 6.Qd2 Kb1 7. Nb4 Rxb4! 8.Qxb4+ Ka1) (2.Qc8+? Kb5 3.Nc7+ Ka4 4.Qa6+ (4.Qd7+ Kb3 5. Qd3+ Kb2) 4...Kb3 5.Qb5+ Rb4 6.Qd3+ Kb2 7.Qd2 Rb8+ 8.Kd7 Rb7 9.Kd6 (9. Qd4+ Kb1 10.Qe4 Rxc7+ 11.Kxc7 Ka1) 9...Rxc7 10.Kxc7 Ka1) (2.Qa8+? Kb6) 2...Rxb4 (2...Kc5 3.Nxc2) 3.Qc8+ Kd5 4.Qxc2) (1...Re3+ 2.Kd8) 2.Nb4+ (2.Qc7+? Kb5) 2...Kc5 3.Nd3+ Rxd3 4.Qc8+ (4.Qc7+ {<or>}) 4...Kd4 5. Qxc1 1-0



**2106. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+4001.01a8a3), Lidové Noviny, 1944.01.13**

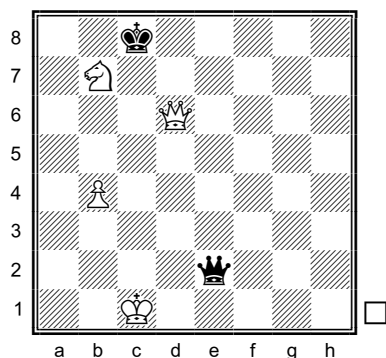
1.Qa1+ Kb4 2.Qb2+ Ka4 (2...Ka5 3.Qa3+ Kb6 4.Qa7+ Kc6 5.Nd4+) (2...Kc4 3.Qc3+ Kd5 4.Qa5+ Ke4 5.Ng3+) (2...Kc5 3.Qa3+ Kc4 4.Qc3+) 3.Nc3+ Ka5 4. Qa3+ Kb6 5.Qd6+ Ka5 6.Kb8! h2 (6...Qf3 7.Qc5+ Ka6 8.Qb5#) (6...Qf1 7. Qc5+ Ka6 8.Qa7#) (6...Qf2 7.Qa3+ Kb6 8.Qa7+) 7.Qa3+ Kb6 8.Qa7+ Kc6 9. Qc7# 1-0



**2107. White to move 1-0**

**Peronace=C - (+0001.12h8g6), 4.p Rinck MT L'Echiquier de Paris, 1953.**

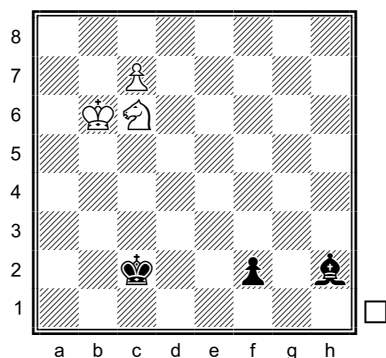
1.Nc6 (1.Ne6? b2 2.d8=Q b1=Q 3.Qxg5+ Kf7) 1...b2 2.d8=Q b1=Q 3.Qe8+ Kh6 (3...Kf5 4.Qf7+ Kg4 5.Ne5+ Kh4 6.Qf2+) 4.Qe6+ Qg6 (4...Kh5 5.Qh3+ Kg6 6.Qh7+) 5.Qh3+ Qh5 6.Qd7! Kg6+ (6...Qg6 7.Ne5! Qf6+ 8.Kg8) 7.Kg8 Kf6 (7...g4 8.Ne7+ Kf6 9.Qd6+ Kg5 10.Qe5+ Kh4 11.Nf5+) 8.Qe7+ Kf5 9.Qe5+ Kg4 10.Qe2+ Kh4 11.Qh2+ Kg4 12.Ne5+ 1-0



**2108. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+4001.10c1c8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#02, 1957.**

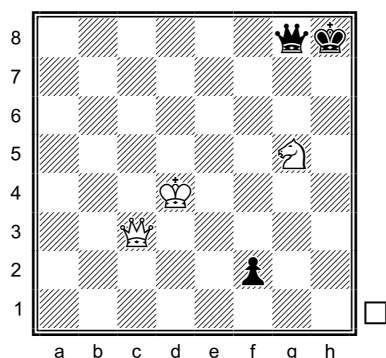
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/1} 1.Qc6+! (1.Na5? Qc2+! 2.Kxc2) 1...Kb8 2.Nd6! (2.Nc5? Qc4+ 3.Kd1 Qg4+) 2...Qe1+ 3.Kb2! (3.Kc2? Qxb4) 3...Qxb4+ 4.Kc2! Ka7 5.Nb5+ 1-0



**2109. White to move 1-0**

**Paoli=E - (+0031.11b6c2), 4.p L'Echiquier de France, 1957.**

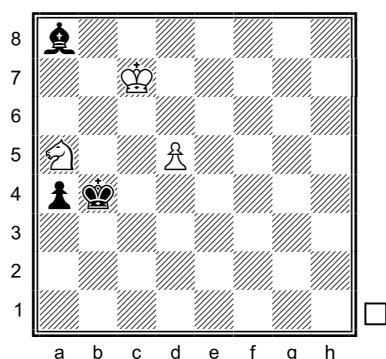
1.Nd4+! (1.c8=Q? f1=Q 2.Nd4+ Kd2!) 1...Kd1 (1...Kd3 2.c8=Q f1=Q 3.Qa6+) (1...Kb2 2.c8=Q f1=Q 3.Qc2+) 2.c8=Q Bc7+! (2...f1=Q 3.Qc2+! Ke1 4. Qc3+ Kf2 5.Qf3+ Ke1 (5...Kg1 6.Ne2+) 6.Nc2+) 3.Qxc7 f1=Q 4.Qc2+ Ke1 5. Ka5! 1-0



**2110. White to move 1-0**

**Evreinov=V - (+4001.01d4h8), Ceskoslovensky Sach#103, 1959.**

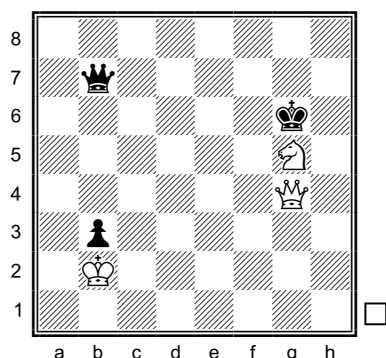
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/8} 1.Ke4+ Qg7 2.Qh3+ Kg8 3.Qb3+ Kf8 (3...Kh8 4.Qb8+ Qg8 5.Qe5+ Qg7 6.Qh2+ Kg8 7.Qb8+ Qf8 8.Qb3+ Kh8 9.Qh3+ Kg8 (9...Kg7 10.Ne6+) 10.Qh7#) 4.Ne6+ Ke7 5.Nxg7 f1=Q 6.Nf5+ Kd8 7.Qb8+ Kd7 8.Qb7+ Kd8 9.Qe7+ Kc8 10.Nd6+ Kb8 11.Qb7# 1-0



**2111. White to move 1-0**

**Varady=B - (+0031.11c7b4), 1234 (Dover edition)#0260, 1938.**

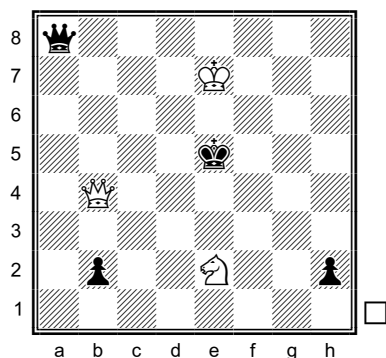
1.d6 a3 2.d7 a2 3.d8=Q a1=Q 4.Qb8+ Bb7! (4...Ka4 5.Qb3+ Kxa5 6.Qb6+) 5. Qxb7+ Kc3! 6.Qf3+ Kb2 (6...Kc2 7.Qe2+ Kb1 8.Qd3+ Kb2 9.Nc4+) 7.Nc4+ Kc2 (7...Kb1 8.Qd3+ Ka2 9.Qa3+ Kb1 10.Nd2+) 8.Qe4+ Kb3! 9.Nd2+ Ka3 10.Qa8+ Kb2 11.Nc4+ Kb1 12.Qe4+ Ka2 13.Qc2+ 1-0



**2112. White to move 1-0**

**Studenetsky=A - (+4001.01b2g6), Ceskoslovensky Sach#094, 1960.**

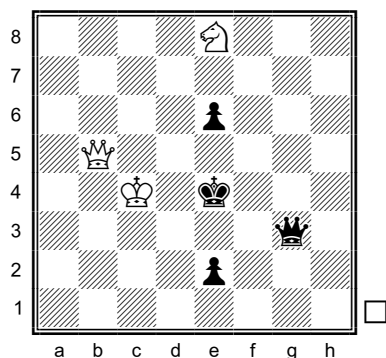
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/8} 1.Ne4+ Kh7! 2.Nf6+ Kh6 3.Ng8+! (3.Qh5+? Kg7 4.Qh7+ Kf8! 5.Qg8+ (5.Qxb7) 5...Ke7 6.Qg7+ Kd8 7.Qxb7) 3...Kh7 4.Qg5! Qg7+ (4...Kh8 5.Ne7 (5.Nf6? Qg2+ 6.Qxg2)) 5.Nf6+ 1-0



**2113. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4001.02e7e5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0913, 1903.**

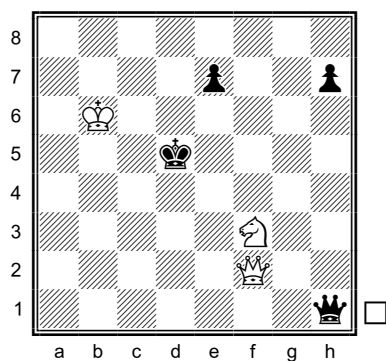
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/6} 1.Qf4+ (1.Qd4+? Kf5 2.Qf4+ Kg6) (1.Qxb2+? Ke4) 1...Kd5 2.Qf3+ (2.Qd4+ ? Kc6 3.Qe4+ Kc7! 4.Qxa8 b1=Q! 5.Qd8+ Kb7!) 2...Kc4 (2...Ke5 {<main>} 3. Qxa8 b1=Q 4.Qh8+) (2...Kc5 {<main>} 3.Qxa8 b1=Q 4.Qc8+) 3.Qxa8 b1=Q 4. Qg8+ (4.Qc6+? Kb3! 5.Qb5+ Kc2! 6.Nd4+ Kc1! 7.Qc4+ Kd2) 4...Kc5 (4...Kd3 5.Qg6+ (5.Qh7+ {<or>})) 5.Qc8+ Kd5! 6.Nc3+ (6.Qe6+? Kc5 7.Qc8+ (7. Qd6+ Kc4!) 7...Kd5) 6...Kd4 (6...Ke5 7.Qh8+) 7.Qh8+ (7.Nxb1? h1=Q) 1-0



**2114. White to move 1-0**

**Mann=C - (+4001.02c4e4), Haarlems Dagblad, 1922.10.07**

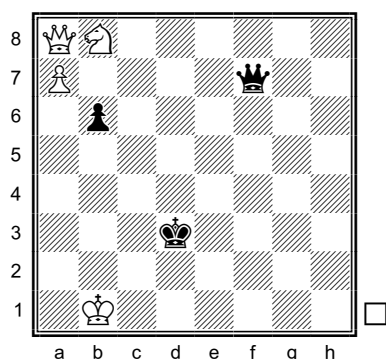
1.Nf6+ Kf3 2.Qb7+ Kf2 3.Ne4+ Kg1 4.Nxg3 e1=Q 5.Qh1+ Kf2 6.Ne4+ Ke2 7.Nc3+ Kf2 (7...Kd2 8.Qh6+ Kc2 9.Qh2+ Qd2 10.Qh7+ Kb2 11.Qb1+ Ka3 12.Qb3#) 8. Nd1+ Ke2 9.Qg2+ Kxd1 10.Kd3 1-0



**2115. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4001.02b6d5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0953 (v), 1905.**

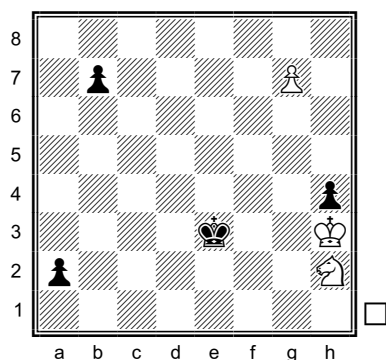
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3 (v): 300 Fins de Partie#058 1919} 1.Qc2 (1.Qc5+? Ke4! 2.Qe5+ (2.Qd4+ Kf5 3.Qe5+ Kg4) 2...Kd3 3.Qd5+ Kc3) (1.Qd4+? Ke6 2.Qe5+ (2.Qe4+ Kf6!) 2...Kf7!) 1...Ke6 (1...Qh6+ {<main>} 2.Kb5 e5 (2...Qg6 {<main>} 3.Qc4+ Kd6 4.Qc6#) (2...Ke6 3.Qc6+) (2...Qf6 3.Qc4+ Kd6 4.Qc6#) (2...Qd6 3.Qc4#) (2...Qe6 3.Qd3#) 3.Qc4+ Kd6 4.Qc6+ (1...Qxf3 2.Qc6+ 2.Qc6+ Kf5 (2...Kf7 3.Ng5+ (3.Ne5+ { <or>})) 3.Nd4+ 1-0



**2116. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4001.11b1d3), Deutsches Wochenschach#0782, 1905.08.06**

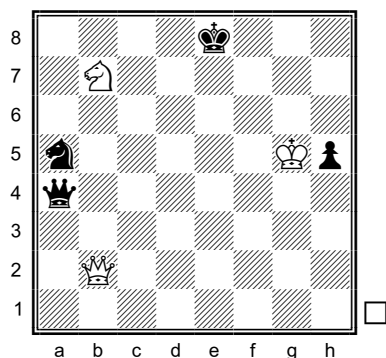
1.Qg2 Qxa7 (1...Qb3+ 2.Qb2 Qa4 (2...Qd1+ 3.Ka2) 3.Nc6 Qxc6 (3...b5 4. Qd4+) 4. Qa3+) 2.Nc6 (2.Qc2+? Ke3!) 2...Qa4 (2...Qc7 {<main>} 3.Nb4+ Kd4! 4. Qg4+ (4.Qd2+ {<or>})) (2...Qh7 3.Qc2+) (2...Qd7 3.Ne5+) (2...Qa3 3.Qf3+) (2...Qa8 3.Ne5+) 3.Ne5+ Ke3! 4.Qf3+ (4.Qg1+? Ke2! 5. Qg2+ Ke3!) (4.Qg3+? Ke2! 5.Qg2+ Ke3!) 4...Kd2 5.Qf2+ Kd1! 6.Nd3 1-0



**2117. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0001.13h3e3), Bohemia#206 (v), 1907.**

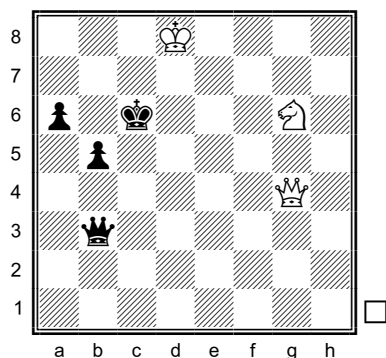
{(v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#089 1924} 1.Nf1+! Ke2 (1...Kf4 2.g8=Q a1=Q 3.Qg4+) (1...Ke4 2.Nd2+) (1...Kd3 2. g8=Q a1=Q 3.Qh7+ Kc4 4.Nd2+ Kd5 5.Qd7+) 2.g8=Q a1=Q 3.Qg4+ Kd3! 4.Qf5+ Kc4 5.Nd2+ Kb4 6.Qe4+ Kb5 (6...Ka3 7.Qd3+ Kb2 8.Nc4+) 7.Qxb7+ 1-0



**2118. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4004.01g5e8), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#024 (v), 1909.**

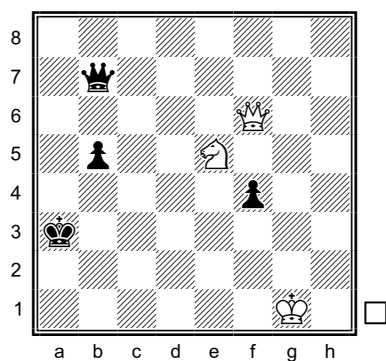
1.Qe5+ (1.Qh8+? Ke7! 2.Qf6+ (2.Qe5+ Kf8 3.Nd6 Qg4+ 4.Kh6 Qd7 5.Kg6 Qg4+ 6.Kh7 Qd7+ 7.Kh8) (2.Qh7+ Kf8!) 2...Ke8! 3.Qe6+! (3.Qg6+ Kf8) (3. Nd6+ Kd7) (3.Qd8+ Kf7 4.Nd6+ Ke6) 3...Kf8 4.Nd6 Qg4+ (1.Qe2+? Kf8!) 1...Kf8 (1...Kd7 2.Nc5+) 2.Nd6 (2.Nc5? Qg4+ 3.Kh6 Nc4 4.Ne6+ Ke7) 2... Qg4+! (2...Qd7 3.Qh8+ Ke7 4.Qf6#) (2...Qc2 3.Qe8+) 3.Kh6 Qd7! 4.Kg6 (4.Qf6+? Kg8 5.Nf5 Qd2+) (4.Nf5? Nc6 5.Qh8+ Kf7 6.Qg7+ Ke6!) 4...Qg4+ (4...Kg8 {<main>} 5.Qd5+ Kf8 6.Qf3+ (6.Qa8+ {<or>})) 5.Kh7 (5.Kh6? Qd7!) 5...Qd7+ (5...Qg8+ {<main>} 6.Kh6) 6.Kh8 (6.Kh6? Nc6) 1-0



**2119. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.02d8c6), Bohemia#295, 1910.**

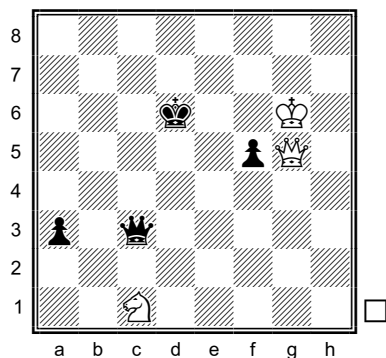
1.Ne5+ Kd6! (1...Kc5 {<main>} 2.Nd7+ Kd6! 3.Qf4+ Kc6 (3...Kd5 4.Qf7+) (3...Ke6 4.Nc5+) 4.Qf6+ Kb7 {<eg>} 5.Qb6+ Ka8 6.Qb8#) (1...Kb7 2.Qc8+ Ka7 3.Nc6+ Kb6 4.Qc7+ Kc5 5.Na5+) (1...Kb6 2.Qd4+ Kb7 3.Qd7+ Kb8 4.Qc8+ Ka7 5.Nc6+) 2.Nd3! Qf7 (2...a5 3.Qd7#) (2...Qxd3 3.Qd7+) (2...Qe6 3.Qg3+ Kc6 4.Qc7+ Kd5 5.Nf4+) 3.Qd4+ Qd5 (3...Kc6 4.Ne5+) (3...Ke6 4.Qe5#) 4.Qf6+ Qe6 5.Qg7! Qf5! (5...b4 6.Qc7+ Kd5 7.Nf4+) 6.Nf4! Kc5 (6...Qxf4 7.Qc7+) 7.Qc3+ Kb6 (7...Kd6 {<main>} 8.Qc7#) 8.Qc7# 1-0



**2120. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.02g1a3), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1245, 1910.**

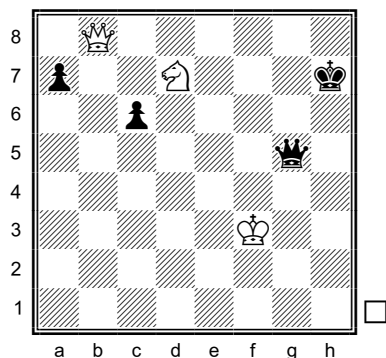
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/10} 1.Nd3 Qa7+! 2.Kf1 Kb3 3.Qb2+ Kc4 4.Qc2+ Kd5 5.Nb4+ Kd6! (5...Ke6 6.Qg6+ Ke5 7.Nc6+) 6.Qg6+ Kc7! 7.Qf7+ Kb6 8.Nd5+ Ka6 9.Qe6+ Ka5! (9...Kb7 10.Qd7+ Kb8 (10...Ka6 11.Qd6+ Kb7 12.Qc7+ Ka8 13.Nb6+) (10...Ka8 11.Qc8+ Qb8 12.Nc7+ Ka7 13.Qa6#) 11.Qd8+ Kb7 12.Qc7+) 10.Qd6! b4! (10...Qd4 11.Qd8+) 11.Qxb4+ Ka6 12.Qc4+ Kb7 13.Qc7+ Ka6 (13...Ka8 14.Qc8+ Qb8 15.Nc7+ Ka7 16.Qa6#) 14.Nb4+ 1-0



**2121. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.02g6d6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1269, 1911.06.11**

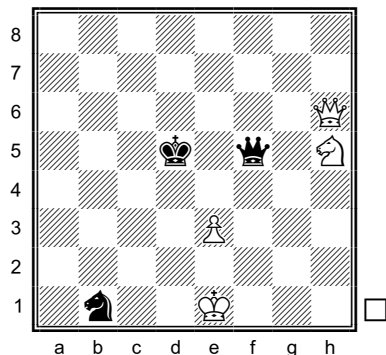
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/4} 1.Qd8+ Ke6 (1...Kc5 2.Qc7+ Kd4 3.Ne2+) 2.Ne2! a2 (2...Qc5 3.Nf4+ Ke5 4.Nd3+) (2...Qb4 3.Nd4+ Ke5 4.Nc6+) 3.Nf4+! Ke5 4.Qh8+ 1-0



**2122. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.02f3h7), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1392, 1913.**

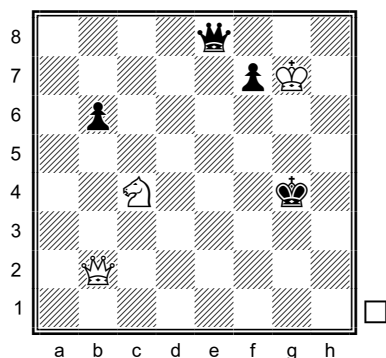
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/1} 1.Nf8+ Kh6! (1...Kh8 2.Ne6+ Qg8 3.Qe5+ Kh7 4.Qh5#) 2.Qd6+ Kh5! 3.Qh2+ Qh4 4.Qe5+ Qg5 (4...Kh6 5.Qh8+ Kg5 6.Ne6+) 5.Qe8+ Kh6! (5...Kh4 6.Ng6+ Kh5 7.Nf4+) 6.Qxc6+ Kh5 7.Qe6 a5 {<eg>} 8.Qf7+ Kh4 9.Ng6+ Kh5 10.Qh7+ Qh6 11.Nf4+ Kg5 12.Nh3+ Kh5 13.Qf5+ 1-0



**2123. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4004.10e1d5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1306 (v), 1911.**

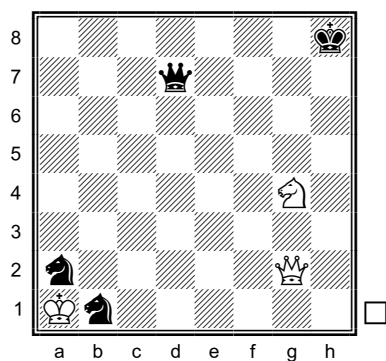
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/10 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#094 1934} 1.Qa6! Qe5 (1...Qf8 {<main>} 2.Nf6+ Kc5 (2...Ke5 {<main>} 3.Nd7+) 3.Nd7+) (1...Qc2 {<main>} 2.Nf4+ Kc5 (2...Ke4 {<main>} 3.Qg6+) 3.Qc8+) 2.Nf6+ Kc5 3.Nd7+ 1-0



**2124. White to move 1-0**

**Mann=C - (+4001.02g7g4), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB, 1911.**

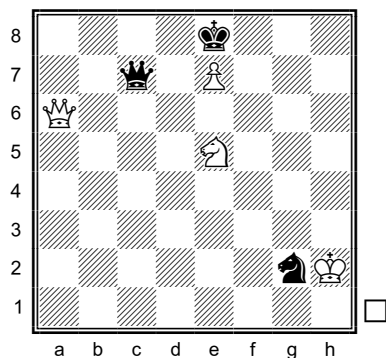
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/10} 1.Ne5+ Kg3 (1...Kf5 {<main>} 2.Qb1+ Ke6 (2...Kf4 3.Qb4+) 3.Qxb6+ Kd5 4.Qa5+ Kd6 (4...Kd4 5.Qb4+ Kxe5 6.Qe1+) 5.Nxf7+ Kd7 6.Qa4+ Ke7 7.Qe4+ Kd7 8.Qd4+ Kc7 (8...Ke6 9.Qd6+ Kf5 10.Qf6+ Kg4 11.Ne5+ Kg3 12.Qf3+ Kh2 13. Ng4+) 9.Qa7+) 2.Qc3+ Kf2 3.Qd2+ Kf1 4.Qd1+ Kf2 (4...Kg2 5.Qe2+ Kh1 6. Qe4+) 5.Nd3+ Kg2 (5...Kg3 6.Qg1+ Kf3 7.Qf1+ Kg3 8.Qf2+ Kg4 9.Qf4+ Kh3 10.Nf2+ Kg2 11.Ne4) 6.Qg4+ Kh1 7.Qh4+ Kg2 8.Qf2+ Kh3 9.Qg1 Qa4 10.Nf2+ Kh4 11.Qh2+ Kg5 12.Qh6+ Kf5 13.Qf6# 1-0



**2125. White to move 1-0**

**Havasi=A - (+4007.00a1h8), 2/3.hm The Chess Amateur#0806, 1921.**

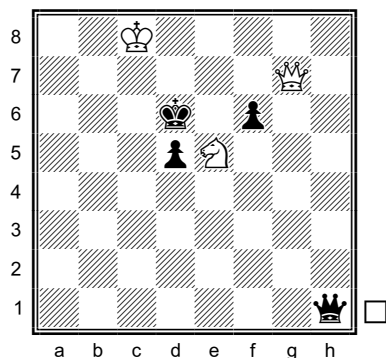
{The Chess Amateur/7 1922} 1.Qh2+ Qh7 (1...Kg7 2.Qh6+ Kf7 (2...Kg8 3.Nf6+) 3.Ne5+) (1...Kg8 2.Nf6+) 2.Qe5+ Qg7 3.Nf6 Qg6 (3...Qh6 4.Qe8+ Kg7 5.Nh5+ Kh7 6.Qf7+ Kh8 7. Nf6) 4.Qe7 Qh6 5.Qf7 1-0



**2126. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+4004.10h2e8), Ceské Slovo, 1925.**

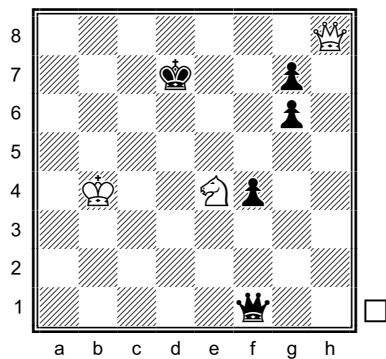
{Ceske Slovo/2} 1.Qf6 Qxe7 2.Qh8+ Qf8 3.Qh5+ Kd8 4.Qd1+ Kc7! 5.Qc1+! (5.Qc2+? Kd6) 5... Kb7 (5...Kd8 6.Qd2+ Kc7 7.Qa5+ Kb7 8.Qb5+ Ka7 9.Nc6+ Ka8 10.Qa6#) 6.Qc6+ Ka7 7.Qa4+ Kb7 8.Qb5+ 1-0



**2127. White to move 1-0**

**Merkin=J - (+4001.02c8d6), 64#329, 1928.10.20**

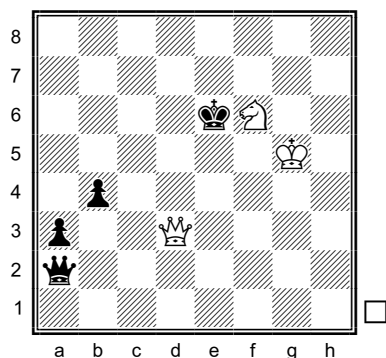
1.Nd3 Qh3+ 2.Kd8 Qxd3 3.Qc7+ Ke6 4.Qe7+ Kf5 5.Qh7+ 1-0



**2128. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+4001.03b4d7), 1.p Shakhmaty#301, 1927.**

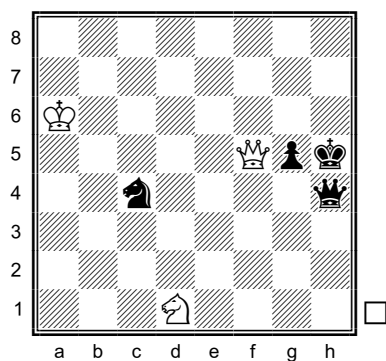
{Shakhmaty/9} 1.Nc5+ Kd6 2.Qb8+ (2.Qd8+? Ke5 3.Qe7+ Kf5 4.Qe6+ Kg5 5.Ne4+ Kh4) 2...Kd5 (2...Ke7 {<main>} 3.Qc7+ (3.Qe5+? Kf8! 4.Ne6+ Ke7 5.Ng5+ Kd7 6.Qd5+ Kc8 7.Qc6+ Kb8) 3...Kf6! (3...Kf8 4.Ne6+ Ke8 5.Qd8+ Kf7 6.Ng5#) 4.Ne4+ Ke6 (4...Kf5 5.Ng3+ fxg3 6.Qf7+) 5.Qd6+ Kf7! 6.Qd7+ Kg8 (6...Kf8 7.Qd8+ Kf7 8.Ng5#) 7.Qd8+! Kh7! (7...Kf7 8.Ng5#) 8.Ng5+ Kh6 9.Nf7+ Kh7 10.Qh8#) 3.Qg8+! Kd4! (3...Kd6 {<main>} 4.Qe6+ Kc7 5.Qd7+ Kb6 6.Qb7#) 4.Qe6! Qh1 (4...Qb1+ 5.Nb3+ Kd3 6.Qxg6+) (4...Qf3 5.Nb3+ Kd3 6.Qc4+ Ke3 7.Qc5+ Kd3 8.Qc3+) (4...Qg2 5.Nb3+ Kd3 6.Nc1+ Kd4 7.Ne2+ Kd3 8.Nxf4+) 5.Qd6+ Ke3 ( 5...Qd5 6.Qxf4+) 6.Qe5+ (6.Qd3+? Kf2 7.Ne4+ Kg1! 8.Qd1+ Kh2 9.Qd2+ Qg2 10.Qxf4+ Kg1) 6...Kf2 (6...Kd2 {<main>} 7.Ne4+! Kc2! 8.Qc3+ Kb1 9.Nd2+ Ka2 10.Qa3#) 7.Nd3+ (7.Ne4+? Kf3 8.Nd2+ Kf2 9.Qxf4+ Ke2) 7...Kg2 (7... Kg3 8.Qxf4+) 8.Nxf4+! Kg3 (8...Kf2 9.Nd3+ Kg2 10.Qe4+) (8...Kf1 9.Qe2+ Kg1 10.Qe1+ Kh2 11.Qf2+) (8...Kh2 9.Nd3+ Kg2! 10.Qe4+ Kg1 11.Qe1+ Kh2 12.Qh4+ Kg2! 13.Nf4+ Kg1 14.Qe1+ Kh2 15.Qf2+) 9.Qg5+ (9.Nd3+? Kh4 10. Qf4+ Kh5) 9...Kf2 (9...Kh2 10.Qh4+) 10.Qc5+ Kg3! 11.Ne2+ Kg2 (11...Kg4 12.Qd4+ Kg5 (12...Kh3 13.Qe3+ Kh2 14.Qg3#) 13.Qf4+ 12.Qd5+ Kh2 13.Qe5+ Kg2! 14.Qe4+ Kh2 15.Qh4+ Kg2 16.Nf4+ Kg1 17.Qe1+ Kh2 18.Qf2+ 1-0



**2129. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+4001.02g5e6), 3.hm Schackvärlden#223, 1938.**

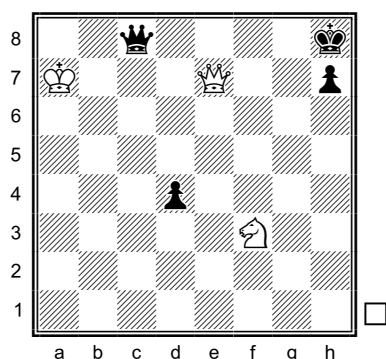
{Schackvärlden/11} 1.Qe3+! Kd6! 2.Qb6+ Ke5 3.Qc5+ Ke6 4.Qc6+! Ke5 5.Qd7! Qc4 6.Qe7+ Kd4 7.Qe4+ Kc3 8.Nd5+ Kb3 9.Qb1+ Ka4 10.Nb6+ 1-0



**2130. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+4004.01a6h5), Sachové Studie (Prokes)#119 (v), 1941.**

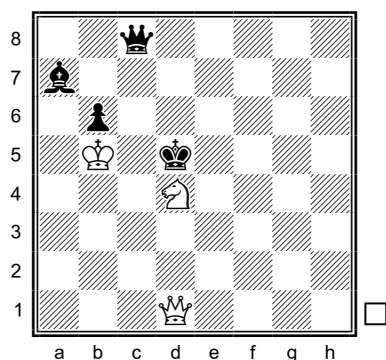
1.Nf2 Kh6 2.Ng4+ Kg7 3.Qf6+ Kg8 (3...Kh7 4.Qf7+ Kh8 5.Nf6) 4.Nh6+ Kh7 5. Nf5 1-0



**2131. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+4001.02a7h8), Pravo Lidu, 1947.03.30**

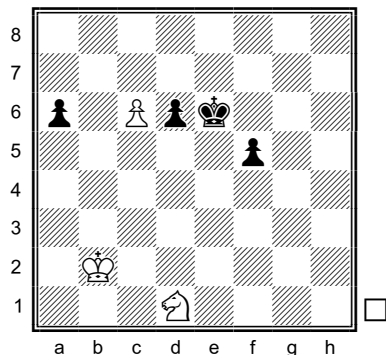
1.Ng5 Qg8 (1...Qf5 2.Nf7+ Kg7 3.Nd6+) 2.Ne6 h6 3.Qf6+ Kh7 4.Nf8+ 1-0



**2132. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+4031.01b5d5), Práce, 1949.06.12**

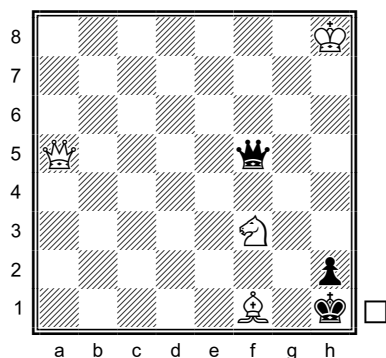
1.Ne6+ Ke4 2.Qe2+ Kd5 (2...Kf5 3.Qf3+ Kg6 (3...Ke5 4.Qf4+ Kd5 5.Qd4+ Kxe6 6.Qg4+) 4.Qg4+ Kf6 5.Qg5+) 3.Qd3+ Ke5 4.Qd4+ Kf5 5.Qf4+ Kg6 6.Qg5+ Kf7 7.Qg7+ Ke8 8.Nc7+ Kd8 9.Kc6! Qf5 10.Qg8+ Ke7 11.Nd5+ 1-0



**2133. White to move 1-0**

**Carlsson=O - (+0001.13b2e6), 5.p Argentinia Chess Club Ty @2, 1955.**

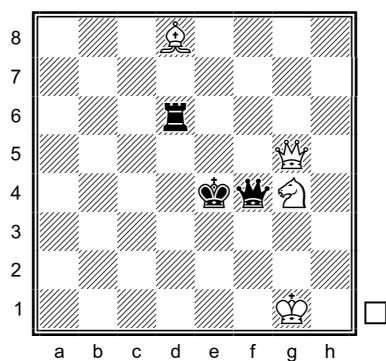
{EG#01987 @2: Ulrichsen=J EG=171 1/2008 @2: Van\_der\_Heijden=H EG=171 1/2008} 1.Ne3! (1.Nc3? d5! 2.Nxd5 Kd6 3.c7 Kd7 4.Kc3 f4 5.Kd4 f3 6.Ke3 a5 7.Kxf3 a4) 1...f4 (1...d5 2.Nxf5!) 2.Nd5! f3 3.Nf6! (3.Nb6? f2) 3...f2 4.c7 f1=Q 5.c8=Q+ Ke5 (5...Kxf6 6.Qf8+) (5...Kf7 6.Qg8+ Ke7 7.Qe8+ Kxf6 8.Qf8+) 6.Ng4+ Kd4 (6...Ke4 7.Qe6+ Kd4 8.Qxd6+ Ke4 9.Qe5+) 7.Qc3+ Ke4 8.Qb4+ Kd3 (8...Kf5 9.Ne3+) (8...Kf3 9.Nh2+) 9.Qxd6+ (9.Qa3+! {<cook HH>}) 9...Ke4 10.Qa4+! 9...Ke4 (9...Ke2 10.Qe5+ Kd3 11.Qd5+) 10.Qe5+ Kd3 11.Qd5+ Ke2 12.Qe4+ (12.Kc2! {<cook JU>}) 12...Kd2 (12...Kd1 13. Ne3+) 13.Qe3+ Kd1 14.Nf2+ Qxf2+ 15.Qxf2 1-0



**2134. White to move 1-0**

**Kuznetsov=AG Sakharov=B - (+4011.01h8h1), 4.hm Shakhmaty v SSSR#39, 1958.**

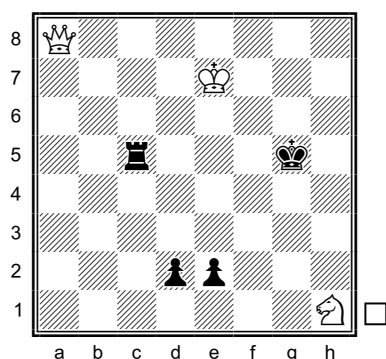
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/11} 1.Bg2+! (1.Qxf5?) (1.Qa8? Qh7+ 2.Kxh7) 1...Kxg2 2.Nh4+! (2.Ne1+? Kg1!) 2...Kg1! (2...Kg3? 3.Nxf5+) (2...Kf2 3.Qxf5+) 3.Qe1+! Qf1 4.Qg3+ Kh1 5.Qg7! Qf2 6.Qa1+ Qg1 7.Qa8+! (7.Qb2? Qd4+ 8.Qxd4) 7...Qg2 8.Qxg2# (8. Nxc2? Kg1) 1-0



**2135. White to move 1-0**

**Wojcik=S - (+4311.00g1e4), .c Psijazn, 1957.**

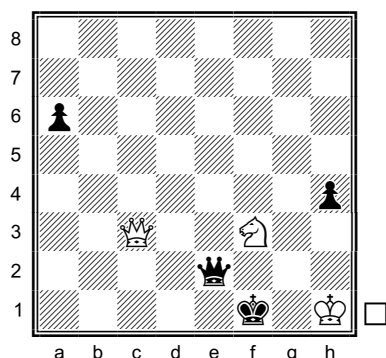
1.Nf2+ Ke3 2.Bb6+ Rxb6 3.Nd1+ Ke4 4.Nc3+ Kf3 5.Qg2+ Ke3 6.Nd5+ 1-0



**2136. White to move 1-0**

**Grazter=G - (+1301.02e7g5), Magyar Sakkélet#0337, 1959.**

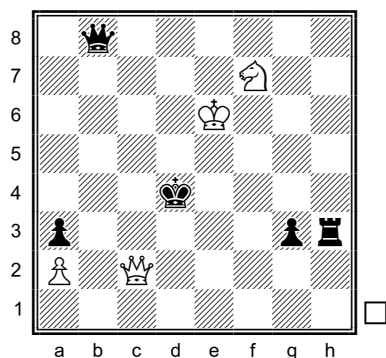
{Magyar Sakkélet/4} 1.Qg2+ (1.Qg8+? Kh6 2.Qe6+ Kh7!) 1...Kh6 (1...Kf4 2.Qf2+) (1...Kf5 2. Ng3+) (1...Kh4 2.Qe4+ Kh3 3.Nf2+) 2.Qxe2 (2.Qh2+? Kg6!) 2...Re5+! 3. Qxe5 d1=Q 4.Ng3 (4.Nf2? Qh5!) 4...Qg1! (4...Kg6 5.Qf5+ Kh6 6.Qf6+ Kh7 7.Nf5 Qe2+ 8.Kf8) (4...Qg4 5.Qh8+) (4...Qf3 5.Nf5+) (4...Kh7 5.Ne4! Qg1 (5...Qc1 6.Nf6+ Kg7 7.Qg3+ Kh6 8.Qh4+) (5...Qh1 6.Ng5+ Kg8 7.Qe6+) 6.Nf6+ Kg7 7.Ng4+ Kg8 8.Qg5+) 5.Qh5+! (5.Qh8+? Kg6 6.Qg8+ Kh6 7.Nf5+ Kh5 8.Qh7+ (8.Qxg1) 8...Kg4 9.Qg6+ Kh3 10.Qxg1) 5...Kg7 6.Nf5+ Kg8 7.Ke8! ( 7.Qf7+? Kh8 8.Qf6+ Kg8 9.Qf8+ Kh7 10.Qh6+ Kg8 11.Ke8 Qe1+! 12.Ne7+ Qxe7+! 13.Kxe7) 7...Qg2 (7...Qe1+ 8.Ne7+ Kg7 9.Qg6+) (7...Qa1 8.Qg6+ Kh8 9. Qh6+ Kg8 10.Ne7#) 8.Qf7+ (8.Ne7+? Kg7 9.Qf7+ Kh8 10.Ng6+ Qxg6! 11.Qxg6) 8...Kh8 9.Qf6+ Kg8 10.Qf8+ Kh7 11.Qh6+ Kg8 12.Ne7# 1-0



**2137. White to move 1-0**

**Moravec=J - (+4001.02h1f1), 5.p Bohemian School-100 JT UV CSTV @1 @, 1961.08.21**

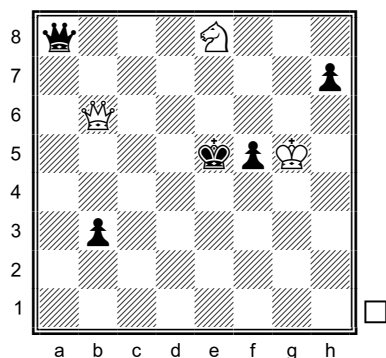
{@1: Nunn=J HHdbIII#36570 31-8-2002 @2: Campioli=M Torre & Cavallo - Scaccol/ 12 2003} 1.Nh2+ (1.Nd2+! {<cook JN>} 1...Kf2 (1...Ke1 2.Qc1+ Qd1 3.Nf3+ Ke2+ 4. Ng1+ Ke1 5.Qe3+ Kf1 6.Nf3) 2.Qf6+ Kg3 (2...Ke1 3.Nf3+) (2...Ke3 3.Nf1+ Ke4 4.Qe6+ Kf3 5.Qf5#) 3. Qg5+ Kh3 4.Qf5+ Qg4 5.Qf1+ Kg3 6.Qg2+ Kf4 7.Qe4+) 1...Kf2 2.Qf6+ (2.Qc5+! {<cook MC>} 2...Kg3 (2...Ke1 3.Qc1+ Qd1 4.Nf3+ Ke2+ 5.Ng1+ Ke1 6.Qe3+ Kf1 7.Nf3 Qe2 8.Qg1#) 3.Qg5+ Kh3 (3...Kf2 4.Qg1#) 4.Qf5+ Kg3 5.Nf1+) 2...Ke3 (2...Ke1 {<main>} 3.Nf3+ Kf1 4.Ng1+ Qf2 5. Qxa6+ Ke1 6.Qa1+ Kd2 7.Qb2+ Ke3 (7...Ke1 8.Qc1#) 8.Qb6+) 3.Nf1+ Ke4 4. Qe6+ Kd3 (4...Kf3 5.Qf5#) 5.Qxa6+ 1-0



**2138. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+4301.12e6d4), .p London Ty#031, 1862.**

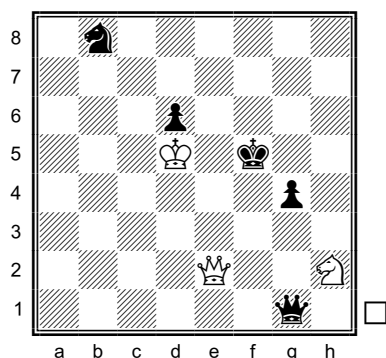
1.Qd2+ Kc5 (1...Kc4 2.Nd6+ Kc5 3.Qc3+ Kb6 4.Qb4+) 2.Qc3+ Kb6 3.Qb4+ Kc7 (3...Ka7 4.Qa5+ Kb7 5.Nd6+ Kc6 6.Qd5+ Kb6 7.Qb5+) 4.Qc5+ Kb7 5.Nd6+ Ka6 (5...Ka8 6.Qc6+ Ka7 7.Qa4+) 6.Qxa3+ Kb6 7.Qb4+ Kc7 8.Qc5+ 1-0



**2139. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.03g5e5), Novoye Vremja (v), 1895.**

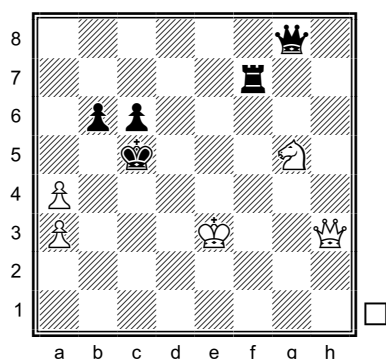
{(v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#072 1934} 1.Qf6+ Ke4 (1...Kd5 2.Nc7+ 2.Qc3! h6+ (2...Qxe8 3.Qe1+) 3.Kh4 f4 ( 3...Kf4 4.Qg3+ Ke4 5.Qg2+) 4.Nd6+ Kd5 5.Qf3+ 1-0



**2140. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4004.02d5f5), Novoye Vremja (v) @2, 1895.03.27**

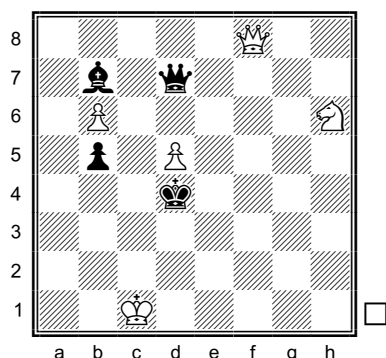
{(v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#057 1924 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#64433 13-2-2003 @2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0084 5/2004 } 1.Qe6+ Kf4 (1...Kg5 2.Nf3+ gxf3 3.Qg8+) 2.Qxd6+ Kg5! 3.Nf3+! (3.Qd8+! { <cook NK>} 3...Kf5 (3...Kf4 4.Qc7+ Kf5 5.Qf7+ Kg5 6.Nf3+ gxf3 7.Qg7+) 4. Qf8+ Kg6 5.Qg8+ Kf5 6.Qf7+ Kg5 7.Nf3+ gxf3 8.Qg7+) 3...gxf3 4.Qd8+ Kf4 5. Qc7+ Ke3 6.Qc5+ (6.Qa7+! {<minor dual JU>}) (6.Qb6+! {<minor dual JU >}) 6...Ke2 7.Qxg1 f2 8.Qg2 1-0



**2141. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4301.22e3c5), Novoye Vremja (v), 1895.05.18**

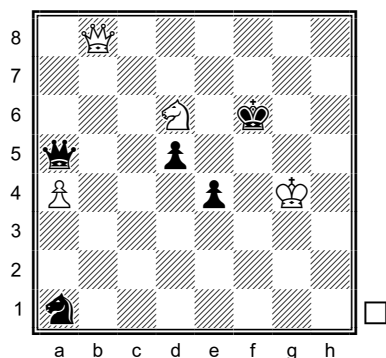
{(v): Shakhmaty Vestnik#7 Shakhmaty Vestnik/1 1916} 1.Ne4+ (1.Nxf7? Qxf7) 1...Kd5! (1...Kc4 2.Qe6#) 2.Nf6+! Rxf6 3.Qd7+ Ke5 (3...Kc4 4.Qd3+) (3...Rd6 {<main>} 4.Qf5+ Kc4 5.Qc2+ Kd5 6.Qb3+ ( 6.Qa2+ {<or>})) 4.Qd4+ Kf5 5.Qe4+ Kg5 6.Qg2+ 1-0



**2142. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4031.21c1d4), Novoye Vremja (v), 1896.**

{(v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#102 1934} 1.Ng4 Qxd5 (1...Qh7 {<main>} 2.Qb4+ Kd3 (2...Kxd5 3.Nf6+) 3.Qb1+) ( 1...Qc8+ 2.Qxc8 Bxc8 3.d6) (1...Kc3 2.Qa3+ Kd4 3.Qe3+ Kc4 (3...Kxd5 4. Nf6+) 4.Ne5+) (1...b4 2.Qf2+ Kc3 3.Qb2+ Kc4 (3...Kd3 4.Ne5+) 4.Ne5+) 2.Qf2+ Kc3 3.Qb2+ Kd3 4.Qd2+ 1-0

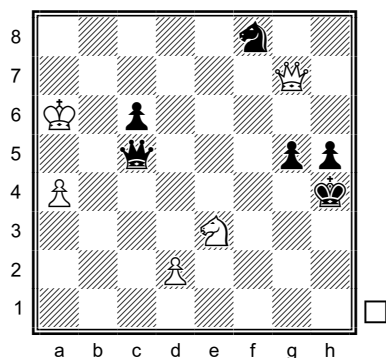


**2143. White to move 1-0**

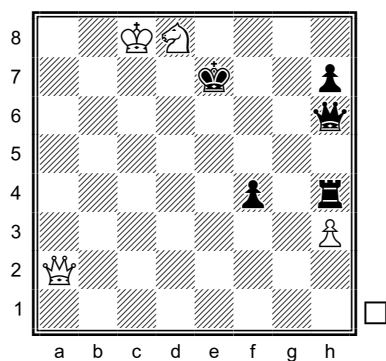
**Troitzky=A - (+4004.12g4f6), Novoye Vremja (v) @2, 1896.**

{(v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#097 1934 @2: Kotsis=A Magyar Sakkelet/9 1970 @2: Antologia di Studi Scacchistici-492 2007} 1.Qf8+ Ke6! (1...Ke5 {<main>} 2.Nc4+ (2.Nb5! {<cook>} 2...Ke6 3.Qf5+ Ke7 4.Qe5+) 2...dxc4 3.Qf5+) 2.Nb7 (2.Nf5! {<cook AK>} 2...Qc7 (2...Kd7 3. Qe7+ Kc6 4.Nd4+ Kb6 5.Qd8+) 3.Ng7+ Kd7 4.Qe8+ Kd6 5.Qg6+ Ke7! 6.Qe6+ Kf8 7.Qf6+ Kg8 (7...Qf7 8.Ne6+ Kg8 9.Qd8+ Kh7 10.Ng5+) 8.Nf5! Kh7 (8...Qd7 9.Kg5) 9.Ne7 Qd7+ 10.Kg5!) 2...Qd2 (2...Qe1 {<main>} 3.Nc5+ Ke5 4.Nd3+! exd3 5.Qe7+ (5.Qe8+ {<or>})) (2...Qc7 3.Nc5+ Ke5 4.Qf4+) (2...Qc3 3. Nc5+ Ke5 4.Qg7+) 3.Nc5+ Ke5 4.Qh8+ Kd6 5.Nxe4+! dxe4 6.Qd8+ 1-0

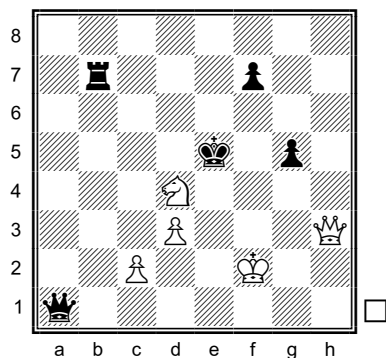




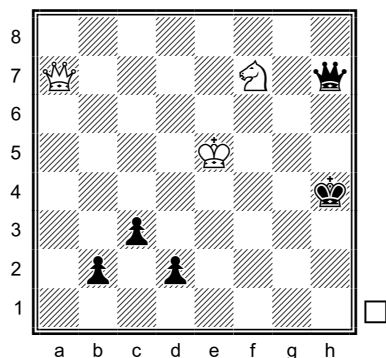
**2144. White to move 1-0**  
**Troitzky=A - (+4004.23a6h4), Novoye Vremja, 1895.09.28**  
 1.Qb2! g4 2.d4 Qg5 3.Qh2# 1-0



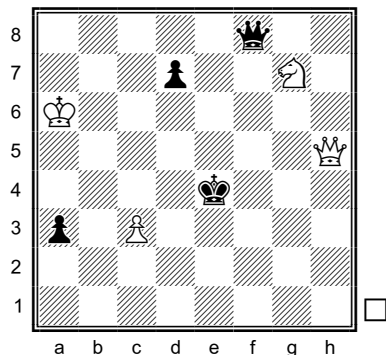
**2145. White to move 1-0**  
**Rinck=H - (+4301.12c8e7), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0881, 1902.**  
 {Deutsche Schachzeitung/2} 1.Qa7+ (1.Qf7+? Kd6 2.Qd7+ Kc5! 3.Nb7+ (3...Ne6+ Kb4) 3...Kb4) (1.Qc4? f3) 1...Kf6! 2.Qa6+ (2.Qd4+? Kg6) (2.Qb6+? Kf5 3.Qb1+ Kf6! 4.Qb2+ Kg6) 2...Kf5 (2...Ke7 {<main>} 3.Qb7+ Kf6! 4.Qc6+ Kg7 (4...Kf5 5.Qd5+) 5. Qd7+ Kg8 6.Qf7+ (6.Ne6? Qg6! 7.Qd8+ Kf7 8.Ng5+ Kg7 9.Qe7+ Kh8) 6...Kh8 7.Qe8+ Kg7 8.Qe7+ Kg8 9.Ne6) (2...Kg7 3.Qb7+ Kf6 4.Qc6+) 3.Qd3+ Kf6 4. Qd6+ (4.Qd4+? Kg6! 5.Qe4+ Kh5! 6.Qe2+ Kg6! 7.Qe8+ Kf5! 8.Qb5+ Ke4) 4... Kf5 5.Qd5+ Kf6! 6.Qe6+ Kg7 7.Qe7+ Kg8 (7...Kg6 {<main>} 8.Qf7+ Kg5 9.Ne6+ Qxe6+ {<eg>} 10.Qxe6 f3 (10...h6 11.Kd7) 11.Qe7+ Kh5 12.Qxh7+ Kg5 13. Qe7+ Kh5 14.Qf7+) 8.Ne6 (8.Qf7+? Kh8 9.Qe8+ (9.Ne6? Qg6) 9...Kg7) 1-0



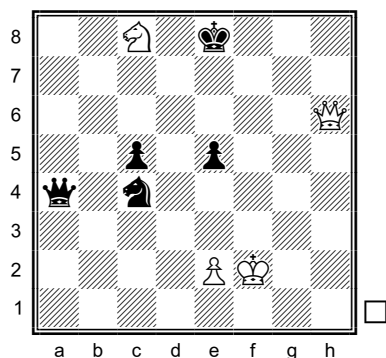
**2146. White to move 1-0**  
**Rinck=H - (+4301.22f2e5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0937, 1904.**  
 {Deutsche Schachzeitung/5} 1.Qh8+ (1.Qf5+? Kd6! 2.Qf6+ Kd7! 3.Qxf7+ Kc8 4.Qf8+ Kd7 5.Qf5+ Kc7 6.Qc5+ Kb8 7.Nc6+ Kc8! 8.Na5+ (8.Ne7+ Kb8 9.Qd6+ Ka8 10.Qd8+ Rb8) (8.Na7+ Kb8) 8...Rc7 9.Qf8+ Kd7 10.Qf5+ Ke8) (1.Qh2+? Kf6! 2.Qh6+ (2.Qd6+ Kg7 3. Qe5+ (3.Nf5+ Kg8) 3...Kh7 4.Qf5+ Kh8 5.Qc8+ Kh7) 2...Ke7 3.Qxg5+ (3. Nf5+ Kd7 4.Qd6+ Kc8!) 3...Kd7 4.Qf5+ Kd8 5.Qf6+ Kc8 6.Qc6+ Kb8 7.Qe8+ Ka7 8.Nc6+ Kb6) 1...f6 (1...Kd5 2.c4+) 2.Qh2+ Kd5 (2...Kxd4 3.Qd6+ Kc3 4. Qxf6+) 3.c4+ Kc5! 4.Nb3+ Rxb3 5.Qc7+ Kb4 6.Qe7+ Kc3 (6...Ka4 {<main>} 7. Qa7+) (6...Ka5 7.Qa7+) 7.Qxf6+ Kxd3 8.Qxa1 Kxc4 {<eg>} 9.Qc1+ 1-0



**2147. White to move 1-0**  
**Rinck=H - (+4001.03e5h4), .c Rigaer Tageblatt, 1905.07.30**  
 1.Qf2+ Kh5 (1...Kh3 {<main>} 2.Ng5+ Kg4 3.Qf4+ Kh5 4.Nxh7) 2.Qf3+ Kh4! 3.Qf4+ Kh3 4.Ng5+ Kg2 5.Qf3+ (5.Qg4+? Kf2 6.Qf3+ Ke1) (5.Nxh7? d1=Q) 5...Kh2 (5...Kg1 {<main>} 6.Qd1+ Kf2 7.Nxh7 b1=Q 8.Qxb1 Ke2 9.Qc2 Ke1 10. Qxc3) 6.Qf2+ (6.Qe2+? Kg3! 7.Qf3+ Kh2 8.Qf2+) 6...Kh1 7.Qf1+ Kh2 8.Nxh7 c2 9.Qe2+ (9.Qf2+? Kh1! 10.Qf1+ (10.Qh4+ Kg1! 11.Qg3+ Kf1 12.Qf3+ Ke1) (10.Qf3+? Kg1! 11.Ng5 d1=Q) 10...Kh2) 9...Kg1 (9...Kh1 {<main>} 10. Qe4+ Kh2 11.Qxc2) (9...Kg3 10.Qd3+) (9...Kh3 10.Qd3+) 10.Ng5 d1=Q 11. Nf3+ Kh1 12.Qh2# 1-0



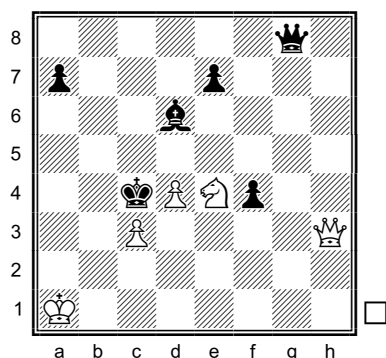
**2148. White to move 1-0**  
**Rinck=H - (+4001.12a6e4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0958, 1905.**  
 {Deutsche Schachzeitung/6} 1.Qe2+ Kd5! 2.Qd3+ (2.Qb5+? Ke4! 3.Qe2+ (3.Qc4+ Ke3! 4.Qd4+ Ke2) 3... Kd5) 2...Kc6! 3.Qb5+ (3.Qe4+? Kc7!) 3...Kc7 4.Qb6+ (4.Qb7+! Kd8!) ( 4.Ka7? Qf2+) 4...Kc8 5.Ka7 (5.Qb7+? Kd8 6.Qb8+ Ke7) 5...Qf4! 6.Qb7+ ( 6.Qa6+? Kd8! 7.Qxa3 Qc7+ 8.Ka6 Qc6+ 9.Ka5 Qf6) 6...Kd8 7.Qa8+ Ke7! 8.Qe8+ Kf6 (8...Kd6 {<main>} 9.Qb8+) 9.Nh5+ (9.Qf8+? Kg5 10.Qxa3 Qc7+ 11.Ka6 Qc6+ 12.Ka5 Qa8+ 13.Kb4 Qf8+) 1-0



**2149. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4004.12f2e8), .c Rigaer Tageblatt, 1905.07.10**

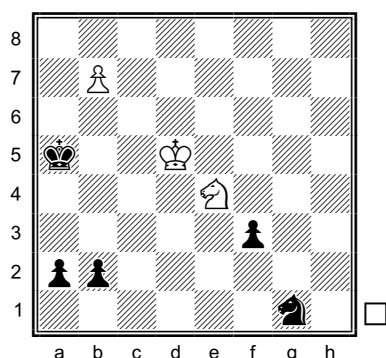
1.Qh4 (1.Qf6? Kd7!) (1.Qg5? Kd7!) (1.Qg7? Kd8!) 1...Qd7 (1...Kd7 { <main>} 2.Qxc4 Qc6 (2...Qxc4 3.Nb6+) (2...Qb4 3.Qxb4) (2...Qa5 3.Qa4+ Qxa4 4.Nb6+) (2...Qa3 3.Qa4+ Qxa4 4.Nb6+) (2...Qa1 3.Qa4+ Qxa4 4.Nb6+) 3.Qa4 Qxa4 4.Nb6+) (1...Kf7 {<main>} 2.Qxc4+ Qxc4 3.Nd6+) (1...Kf8 { <main>} 2.Qf6+ Kg8 3.Ne7+) 2.Qh8+ Kf7 3.Qh7+ Ke6! (3...Ke8 4.Qg8#) 4. Qh3+ 1-0



**2150. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4031.23a1c4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0979, 1905.**

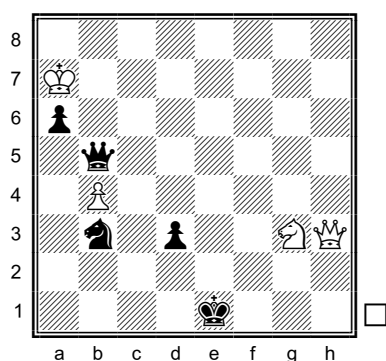
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/11} 1.Qf1+ (1.Nd2+? Kd5) 1...Kd5 2.Nf6+ (2.Qb5+? Kxe4! 3.Qe2+ Kf5! 4.Qc2+ Kf6!) 2...exf6 3.Qb5+ Ke4! 4.Qe2+ Kf5 5.Qc2+ Kg5 (5...Ke6 {<main>} 6. Qb3+ (6.Qa2+ {<or>})) (5...Kg4 6.Qg2+) 6.Qg2+ 1-0



**2151. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0004.13d5a5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0985 (v), 1906.**

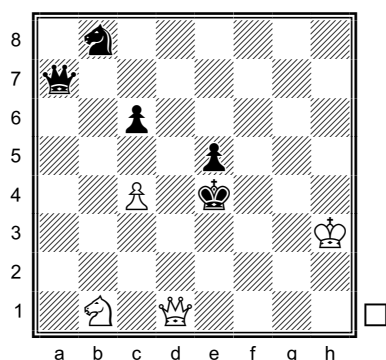
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/2 (v): Rinck=H Deutsches Wochenschach=17 26-4-1914 } 1.b8=Q a1=Q (1...b1=Q {<main>} 2.Qa7+ Kb4 3.Qb6+ (3.Qc5+? Ka4 4.Nc3+ Kb3 5.Qc4+ Ka3) 3...Ka3! 4.Qa5+ Kb3! 5.Qc3+ Ka4 6.Nc5+ Kb5 7.Qc4+ Ka5! 8.Qa4+ (8.Qa6+? Kb4 9.Qa4+ (9.Qb6+ Ka3!) 9...Kc3 10.Qd4+ (10.Ne4+ Kb2) 10... Kc2 11.Qd3+ Kc1) 8...Kb6 9.Qa6+ Kc7 10.Qd6+ (10.Qa7+ Kc8!) (10.Ne6+? Kb8!) 10...Kc8 11.Kc6) (1...f2 2.Kc5 f1=Q 3.Qb6+ 2.Qc7+ (2.Qa7+ { <or>}) (2.Qd8+? Kb5 3.Qb8+ (3.Nd6+ Kb4 4.Qb6+ Kc3! 5.Ne4+ Kc2 6.Qc5+ Kb3 7.Qb5+) 3...Ka5!) 2...Kb4! (2...Ka6 3.Nc5+ Kb5 4.Qb7+ Ka5 5.Nb3+ Ka4 6.Nxa1 bxa1=Q 7.Qa6+) 3.Qc5+ (3.Qc3+? Ka4! (3...Kb5? 4.Nd6+) 4. Qc6+ (4.Nc5+ Kb5 5.Qc4+ Ka5! (5...Kb6? 6.Qb4+) 6.Qa6+ (6.Nb3+ Kb6 7. Qc6+ Ka7 8.Qc7+ Ka8!) 6...Kb4 7.Qb6+ Kc3! 8.Qb3+ Kd2 9.Ne4+ Ke1! 10.Qc3+ (10.Qe3+ Ne2!) 10...Kf1!) 4...Ka5 5.Qc7+ (3.Qc4+? Ka5 4.Qc7+ Kb4) (3.Qb6+? Ka3! 4.Qa5+ (4.Nd2 b1=Q! 5.Nxb1+ Ka2!) 4...Kb3) 3...Kb3 (3... Ka4 {<main>} 4.Nc3+ Kb3 5.Qc4+ Kc2 6.Ne4+ Kd1 7.Qd3+) 4.Qb5+ (4.Nd2+? Ka4 5.Qa7+ Kb4 6.Qb6+ Kc3 7.Ne4+ Kc2 8.Qc5+ Kb3 9.Nd2+ Ka4) 4...Ka3! 5. Nd2 Qd1! (5...Qa2+ 6.Kc5 b1=Q 7.Nxb1+) 6.Qd3+ Kb4 7.Qd4+ Kb5! 8.Qxb2+ Ka6! 9.Kc5 Ka7 10.Qb6+ Ka8 11.Qa6+ Kb8 12.Kb6 1-0



**2152. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4004.12a7e1), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1111 (v), 1908.**

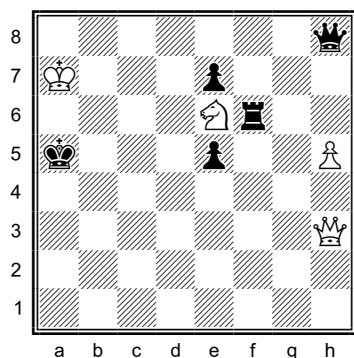
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/4 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#095 1934} 1.Ne4 Qxb4 (1...Qc6 {<main>} 2.Qh1+ Ke2 3.Ng3+) (1...Qe5 {<main>} 2. Qe3+ Kd1 3.Nf2+) (1...Qa4 2.Qe3+ Kd1 3.Nc3+) (1...d2 2.Qg3+ Kd1 (2... Ke2 3.Nc3+ Kf1 4.Qf3+) 3.Qxb3+ Ke1 4.Qg3+ Kd1 5.Nc3+ Kc2 6.Nxb5 d1=Q 7. Qc3+ Kb1 8.Na3+ Ka2 9.Qc2+) 2.Qh4+ Ke2 (2...Kd1 3.Nf2+) 3.Ng3+ 1-0



**2153. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4004.12h3e4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1091, 1908.**

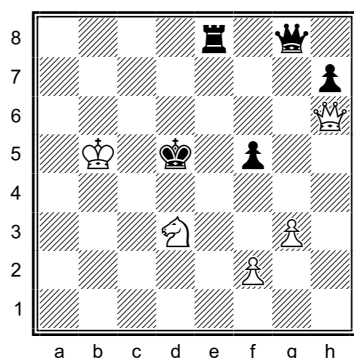
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/1} 1.Nc3+ (1.Nd2+? Kd3!) (1.Qg4+? Kd3! 2.Qd1+ Kxc4) 1...Kf5! 2.Qh5+ (2.Qg4+? Kf6 3.Ne4+ Kf7! 4.Nd6+ (4.Qh5+ Kg7) 4...Kf8!) 2...Kf6! (2...Ke6 3.Qg6+) 3.Qh6+ (3.Ne4+? Kg7! 4.Qxe5+ (4.Qg5+ Kf8) 4...Kg8 5.Nf6+ (5. Ng5 Qd7+ 6.Kh4 Na6) 5...Kf7 6.Qf4 Ke6 7.Ne4 Qh7+ 8.Kg4 Qg8+ 9.Ng5+ Kd7) 3...Kf5 (3...Kf7 4.Qh7+) (3...Ke7 4.Qh7+) 4.Ne4! (4.Ne2? e4!) 4... Kxe4 5.Qg6+ Kf3 6.Qg2+ Kf4 7.Qg4+ Ke3 8.Qg1+ 1-0



**2154. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4301.12a7a5), La Stratégie#0039, 1908.**

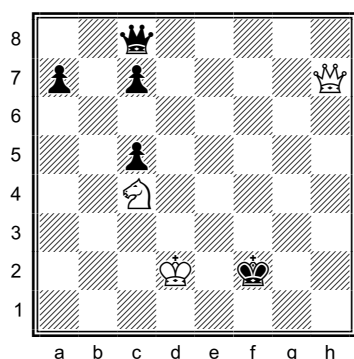
{La Strategie/8} 1.Qa3+ (1.Nc7? Kb4) (1.Qc3+? Ka4! 2.Qc4+ Ka3! 3.Nc5 Rf3! 4.Qc1+ (4. Qa6+ Kb4!) 4...Ka2! 5.Qd2+ (5.Qc4+ Ka3) 5...Ka3! 6.Qa5+ Kb2 7.Qb4+ (7. Qb5+ Ka3) 7...Ka2!) 1...Kb5 2.Qb3+ Kc6 (2...Ka5 3.Qb6+ Ka4 4.Nc5+ Ka3 5.Qb3#) 3.Qc4+ Kd6! 4.Kb7 e4 (4...Qe8 5.Nc7) 5.Nf4 (5.Ng5? e5! 6.Qc6+ (6.Nxe4+ Ke7 7.Qc7+ Ke6) 6...Ke7 7.Qc5+ (7.Qc7+ Kf8) 7...Rd6 8.Nxe4 Qxh5! 9.Qxd6+ (9.Kc7 Qh7) 9...Kf7! 10.Qf6+ Kg8 11.Ng5 e4 12.Qd8+ Kg7 13. Ne6+ Kf7!) (5.Nd8? e5) 5...Rxf4 (5...Ke5 {<main>} 6.Ng6+ Rxc6 7.Qc3+) (5...Kd7 6.Qc7+) 6.Qc6+ Ke5 7.Qc3+ Kf5 {<eg>} 8.Qxh8 e5 (8...e3 9.Qf8+ Kg4 10.Qxe7) 9.h6 e3 10.h7 e2 11.Qc8+ Kg5 (11...Ke4 12.h8=Q e1=Q 13. Qxe5+ Kxe5 14.Qe8+) 12.h8=Q 1-0



**2155. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4301.22b5d5), La Stratégie#0037, 1908.**

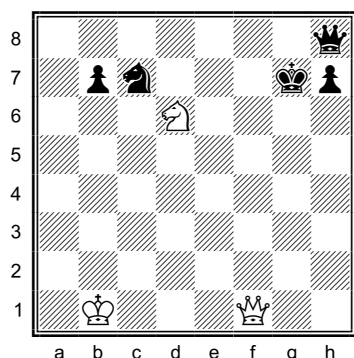
{La Strategie/8} 1.Nb4+ (1.Nf4+? Ke5) 1...Ke5 (1...Kd4 {<main>} 2.Qd6+ (2.Qd2+? Ke5!) 2...Kc3! 3.Qd3+ Kb2 4.Qc2+ Ka3 5.Qc3+ Qb3 6.Qa1+) 2.Nc6+ Kd5 (2...Ke4 3. Qe3+ Kd5 4.Ne7+ Rxe7 5.Qb3+) 3.Ne7+ (3.Qd2+? Ke6!) 3...Rxe7 4.Qd2+ Ke5! 5.Qc3+ (5.Qb2+? Kd6) 5...Kd6! 6.Qc5+ Kd7 (6...Ke6 7.Qc4+) 7.Qc6+ Kd8 8.Qa8+ 1-0



**2156. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4001.03d2f2), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#023, 1909.**

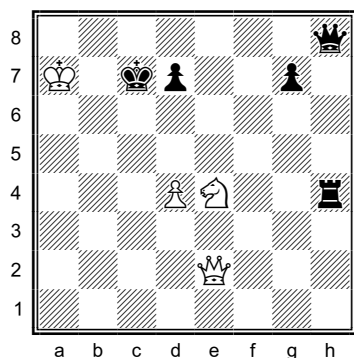
1.Qh2+ (1.Qh4+? Kf3 2.Ne5+ Kg2) 1...Kf3! 2.Ne5+ Ke4 3.Qe2+ Kd5 (3...Kd4 {<main>} 4.Nc6+ Kd5 5.Ne7+ (3...Kf4 {<main>} 4.Qe3+ Kf5 5.Qh3+) (3... Kf5 4.Qg4+) 4.Ng6 Qb8 (4...Qd7 {<main>} 5.Qd3+ Ke6 (5...Kc6 {<main>} 6. Ne5+ 6.Nf8+) (4...Kd6 {<main>} 5.Qd3+ Kc6 (5...Ke6 6.Qh3+) 6.Ne7+ (4...Qb7 5.Qg2+) (4...Qd8 5.Qd3+) (4...Qg8 5.Ne7+) 5.Nf4+ (5.Qe5+? Kc6! 6.Qe6+ (6.Ne7+ Kd7) 6...Kb7!) (5.Ne7+? Kd6!) 5...Kc6! (5...Kd4 6.Qe3+) 6.Qe4+ Kd7 (6...Kb6 {<main>} 7.Qb1+) (6...Kb5 7.Qb1+) 7.Qe6+ Kd8 8.Qg8+ 1-0



**2157. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4004.02b1g7), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#025, 1909.**

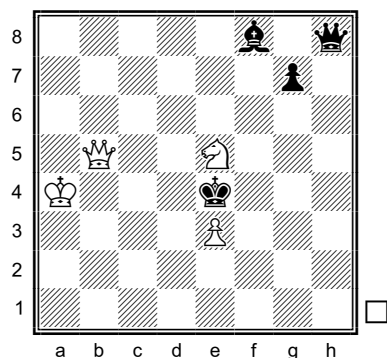
1.Qf7+ (1.Qg2+? Kf8! 2.Qf3+ Ke7!) 1...Kh6 2.Qf3 (2.Qf4+? Kh5! 3.Qf5+ ( 3.Nf7 Qg7) 3...Kh4) 2...Qa8 (2...Qg8 {<main>} 3.Nf5+) (2...Kg7 {<main>} 3.Qg4+ Kf8! 4.Qc8+ Kg7 5.Nf5+ (5.Qxc7+? Kg6! 6.Qc2+ (6.Qf7+ Kg5) 6...Kh5 7.Qf5+ (7.Qh2+ Kg4) 7...Kh4! 8.Ne4 Qd8!)) (2...Qb8 3.Qg4) (2...Qg7 3.Nf5+) (2...Qd4 3.Nf5+) 3.Qg4 1-0



**2158. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4301.12a7c7), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#048, 1909.**

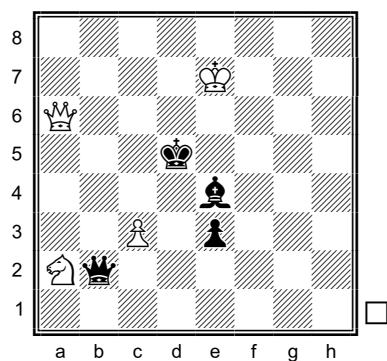
1.Qb5 (1.Qa6? Qb8# (1...Rh6? 2.Qa5+ Kc8 3.Qe5! d6 4.Qe7!) (1...d6? 2. Qxd6+ Kc8 3.Nc5) (1...Qd6+ Kc8 3.Nc5) (1...Kd8? 2.Qa5+ Ke7 3. Qe5+ Kd8 4.Nd6) (1...Qh6? 2.Qa5+ Kc8 3.Qc5+ Kd8 4.Qf8+ Kc7 5.Qb8+)) ( 1.Qc4+? Kd8 2.Nd6 Qh5) 1...Rh6 (1...d6 {<main>} 2.Qb7+ Kd8 3.Ng5 Qh5! 4. Ne6+ Ke8 5.Nxg7+) (1...Kd8 2.Qg5+ Kc8 (2...Ke8 3.Nd6+ Kf8 4.Qd8#) 3. Nd6+ Kc7 4.Qa5+ Kxd6 5.Qe5+ Kc6 6.Qc5#) (1...Qh6 2.Qb8+ Kc6 3.Qb7#) 2. Nd6 (2.Nc5? Qc8) (2.Ng5? Ra6+) (2.Nf6? Rxf6!) (2.Qb7+? Kd8 3.Nd6 ( 3.Nc5 Qe8) (3.Qb8+ Ke7 4.Qe5+ Kf7 5.Ng5+ Kg6) 3...Ke7 4.Qe4+ Re6) 2... Rxd6 (2...Kxd6 {<main>} 3.Qe5+ Kc6 4.Qc5#) (2...Kd8 3.Nf7+) 3.Qb7+ Kd8 4.Qb8+ (4.Qa8+ {<or>}) 1-0



**2159. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4031.11a4e4), Bohemia#251, 1909.**

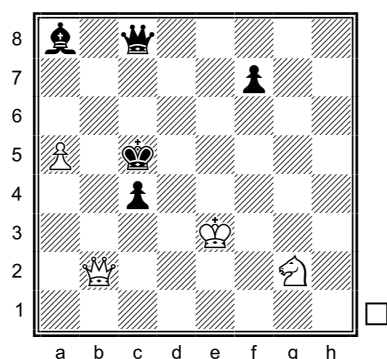
1.Nf7 Qh2 (1...Qg8 2.Qb3) 2.Ng5+ Kxe3 3.Qb6+ Bc5! (3...Kd3 4.Qb3+) 4. Qxc5+ Kd3 5.Qa3+ Kc4 6.Qb3+ Kc5 7.Qb5+ Kd6 (7...Kd4 8.Nf3+) 8.Qb8+ 1-0



**2160. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4031.11e7d5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1194 (v), 1909.**

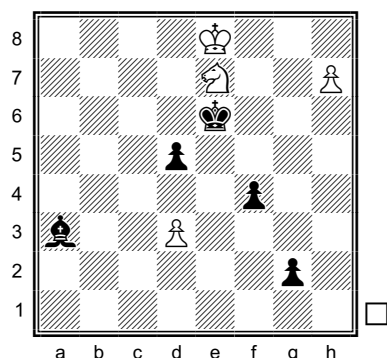
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/12 (v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#067 1924} 1.Nb4+ Kc5 2.Nd3+! Bxd3 3.Qc8+ Kd5! 4.c4+! Bxc4 (4...Ke4 5.Qg4+ Ke5 6. Qg7+) 5.Qe6+ Kc5 6.Qd6+ Kb5 7.Qb8+ 1-0



**2161. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4031.12e3c5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1194 (v), 1909.**

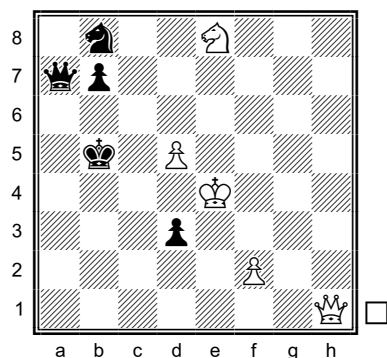
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/12 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#092 1934} 1.Qb6+ Kd5 2.Nf4+ (2.Qd4+? Ke6 3.Qg4+ f5) 2...Ke5 3.Ng6+! fxg6 4.Qd4+ Kf5 5.Qf4+ Ke6 6.Qg4+ 1-0



**2162. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0031.23e8e6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1174 (v) @1, 1909.**

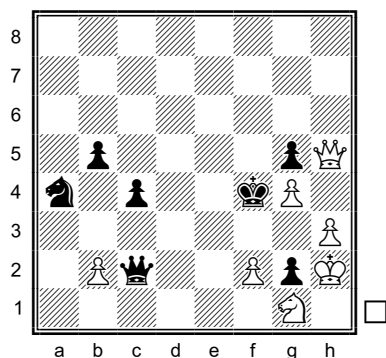
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/8 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#116 1934 @1: Lawrence=R Chess=18 14-2-1937} 1.h8=Q (1.d4! {<cook RL>} 1...g1=Q 2.h8=Q Qg5 3.Qh3+ Kf6 4.Qh7 Ke6 5.Qf7+ Kd6 6.Nc8+ Kc6 7.Qd7#) 1...g1=Q 2.Qh6+ Ke5 3.Nc6+ Kf5 4.Nd4+ Qxd4 5.Qh5+ Ke6 6.Qf7+ Kd6 7.Qd7+ Kc5 (7...Ke5 {<main>} 8.Qg7+) 8.Qa7+ 1-0



**2163. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4004.22e4b5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1171, 1909.**

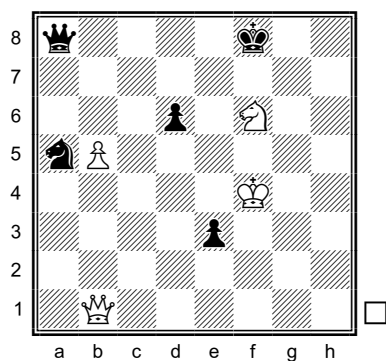
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/7} 1.Qb1+ Kc4! (1...Kc5 2.Qc1+ Kb4 3.Qb2+ Kc4 (3...Ka5 4.Qa3+ Kb6 5.Qb4+ Ka6 6.Nc7#) 4.Nd6+ Kc5 5.Qd4+) 2.Nd6+ Kc5 (2...Kc3 3.Nb5+) 3.Nxb7+ Kc4 4.Nd6+! Kc5 5.Qc1+ Kxd6 (5...Kb4 6.Qc4+) 6.Qf4+ Ke7 7.Qh4+ Kd6 8.Qg3+ Ke7 (8...Kc5 9.Qe3+) 9.Qg7+ 1-0



**2164. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4004.44h2f4), Tidskrift för Schack#075 (v) @1, 1909.**

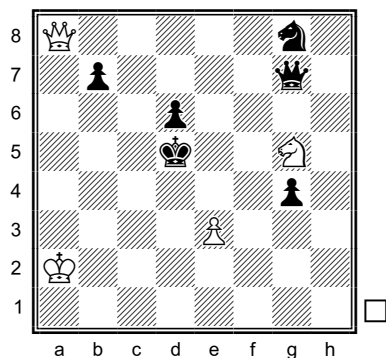
{Tidskrift foer Schack/4-5 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#114 1934 @1: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0498 5/2004} 1.Qe8 (1.h4! {<cook NK>} 1...Ke5 (1...Qxb2 2.Qxg5+ Ke4 3.Qf5+ Kd4 4.h5 c3 5.h6 Kc4 (5...c2 6.Ne2+ Kc4 7.Kxg2 Nc5 8.h7 b4 9.Qc8) 6.h7 c2 7.Ne2) (1...gxh4 2.Nh3+ Kf3 3.g5+ Ke4 4.Qg6+) 2.Qxg5+ Ke6 (2...Kd6 3.Qf6+ Kc7 (3...Kd5 4.h5) 4.g5 Qxb2 5.Qxb2 Nxb2 6.g6) 3.Qxb5 Nxb2 4.Qe8+ Kd5 5. Qf7+ Kc5 6.h5) 1...Qxf2 (1...Qe4 {<main>} 2.Qf8+ Ke5 3.Nf3+ Kd5 4.Qa8+) (1...Qd3 2.Qe6) 2.Qf7+ Ke3 3.Qa7+ 1-0



**2165. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4004.12f4f8), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#030, 1909.**

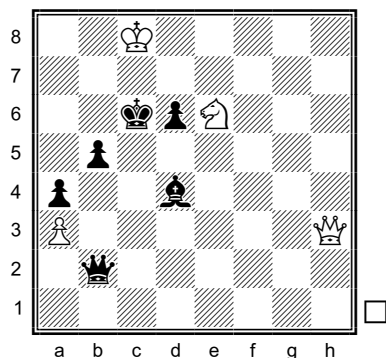
1.Qg6 (1.Qa1? Kf7) (1.Qf5? Qg2 2.Nd5+ (2.Nh5+ Kg8 3.Qc8+ Kf7! 4.Qd7+ Kf8 5.Qd8+ Kf7 6.Qf6+ Kg8) (2.Ng4+ Ke7 3.Qg5+ Ke6! 4.Qg6+ (4.Qg8+ Ke7) 4...Ke7) (2.Ne4+ Kg7 3.Qf6+ Kg8! 4.Qd8+ Kg7! 5.Qe7+ Kh8 6.Qf8+ Qg8 7. Qh6+ Qh7) 2...Kg7 3.Qf6+ (3.Qd7+ Kh8 4.Qe8+ Kg7 5.Qe7+ Kh8 6.Qf8+ Qg8! 7.Qh6+ Qh7) 3...Kh7! 4.Qe7+ Qg7 5.Nf6+ Kg6) 1...Ke7 (1...Qd8 {<main>} 2.Nh7+ Ke7 3.Qg7+ Ke6! 4.Ng5+ (4.Nf8+ {<or>}) 4...Kd5 5.Qf7+ Kc5 (5... Kd4 6.Ne6+ ) 6.Ne6+ ) (1...Qb7 {<main>} 2.Qg8+ Ke7 3.Nd5+ Kd7 4.Qf7+ Kd8 5.Qf8+ Kd7 6.Qe7+ Kc8 7.Qe8#) (1...Qh1 {<main>} 2.Qe8+ (2.Qg8+ {<or>}) 2...Kg7 3.Nh5+ Kh6 4.Qh8+ (4.Qf8+ {<or>})) (1...e2 {<main>} 2.Qg8+ Ke7 3.Qxa8 e1=Q 4.Qe8+ ) 2.Qg7+ (2.Ng8+? Kf8 3.Nh6 Qd5) 2...Ke6 3.Nd5 (3. Ne4? Qb8 4.Ng5+ (4.Qf6+ Kd5) 4...Kd5 5.Qf7+ Kc5) 3...Kxd5 (3...Qxd5 { <main>} 4.Qg8+) 4.Qg2+ 1-0



**2166. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4004.13a2d5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1146, 1909.**

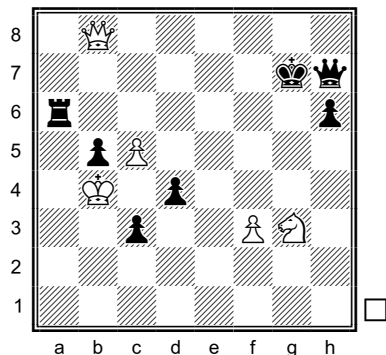
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/1} 1.Qa4 (1.Qe8? Kc4! 2.Qa4+ Kd3) 1...Qc3! 2.Qb5+ (2.Qe4+? Kc5 3.Ne6+ Kb6) 2...Qc5 3.e4+ (3.Qxb7+? Ke5! 4.Qe4+ Kf6) 3...Ke5 (3...Kd4 4.Ne6+ ) 4. Qb2+ (4.Qe8+? Kf6!) 4...Qd4! 5.Qh2+ g3 (5...Kf6 6.Qh8+ ) 6.Qh8+ (6. Nf3+? Kf4!) (6.Qxg3+? Kf6 7.Nh7+ Kf7) 6...Nf6 7.Nf3+ 1-0



**2167. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4031.13c8c6), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#047, 1909.**

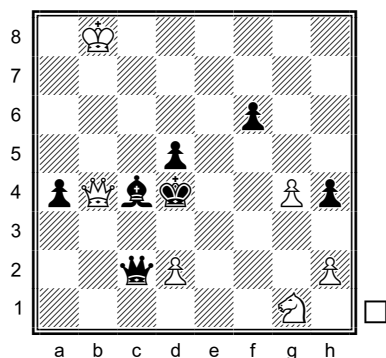
1.Qf3+ (1.Qh1+? d5! 2.Qh7 Kd6 3.Nc5 Bg7!) 1...d5 (1...Kb6 2.Qb7+ Ka5 3. Nc7) 2.Qf7 (2.Nc7? Qb3) 2...Kd6 (2...Qh2 {<main>} 3.Qb7+ (3.Qd7+? Kb6 4.Qb7+ Ka5 5.Nxd4 (5.Nc7 Qh8+ 6.Kd7 Qg7+ 7.Kd6 Be5+) 5...Qh8+ 6.Kc7 Qg7+ 7.Kc6 Qh6+ 8.Kc5 Qc1+ 9.Kd6 Qh6+ 10.Ke5 Qh2+) (3.Nxd4+? Kc5 4.Ne6+ (4. Nxb5 Kxb5 5.Qxd5+ Kb6 6.Qd4+ Kb5 7.Qb4+ Kc6 8.Qxa4+ Kb6) 4...Kc4 5.Qe7 Qb2 6.Qc5+ (6.Qh4+ d4) 6...Kb3 7.Nd4+ (7.Qxb5+ Kxa3) 7...Ka2 8.Nxb5 d4 9.Qd5+ (9.Nxd4 Qxa3 10.Qc2+ Ka1) (9.Qc4+ Ka1 10.Qf1+ Ka2) 9...Qb3 10. Qc5 (10.Qg2+ Qb2) 10...d3 11.Nc3+ Kb2) 3...Kd6 4.Qc7+ (4.Qb8+ {<or>})) (2...b4 3.Qd7+ Kb6 4.Qb7+ Ka5 5.Nd8 Bb6 6.Qxd5+ Ka6 7.Qc4+ Ka7 8.Nc6+ ) 3.Nc5 (3.Nf4? Qc3+ 4.Kb8 (4.Kb7 Qc6+) 4...Be5 5.Qxd5+ Ke7+ 6.Kb7 Bxf4) (3.Nc7? Ke5) 3...Bxc5 (3...Kxc5 4.Qc7#) 4.Qd7+ Ke5 5.Qg7+ 1-0



**2168. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4301.24b4g7), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1241 @2, 1910.**

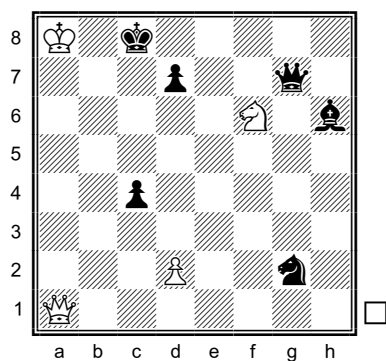
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/9 @2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0567 5/2004} 1.Nh5+ Kg6! (1...Kf7 2.Qc7+ Kg8 3.Qd8+ Kf7 4.Qd7+ Kg6 5.Nf4+) 2.Qg3+ Kf5 ! 3.Qg4+ Ke5! 4.f4+ Ke4! 5.Qe2+ Kd5 6.Nf6+! (6.Qg2+! {<cook NK>} 6...Ke6 7.f5+ Ke5 8.Qe2+ Kd5 9.Nf4+ Kc6 10.Qxb5+ Kc7 11.Qxa6) 6...Rxf6 7.Qg2+ Ke6 (7...Qe4 {<main>} 8.Qa2+ Kc6 9.Qa8+ ) 8.Qa2+ Ke7 (8...Kf5 9.Qc2+) 9. Qa7+ 1-0



**2169. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4031.34b8d4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1200 @3, 1910.**

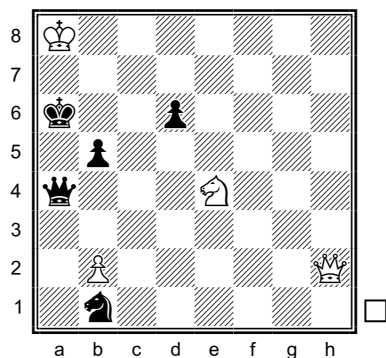
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/1 @3: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0566 5/2004} 1.Qb6+ Ke5 2.Qc7+ Ke6 (2...Kd4 3.Nf3+ Kd3 4.Qh7+) 3.Nf3 Qb3+! (3...Qb2+ ! {<cook NK>} 4.Kc8 Bb5) 4.Kc8! Qxf3 5.Kd8! Qa3! (5...d4 6.Qe7+ Kd5 7. Qb7+) 6.Qd7+ Ke5 7.Qf5+ Kd4 8.Qxf6+ Ke4 (8...Kc5 9.Qe7+) 9.Qf5+ Kd4 10. Qf4+ Kc5 (10...Kd3 {<main>} 11.Qf3+) 11.Qf8+ 1-0



**2170. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4034.12a8c8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1199 (v), 1910.**

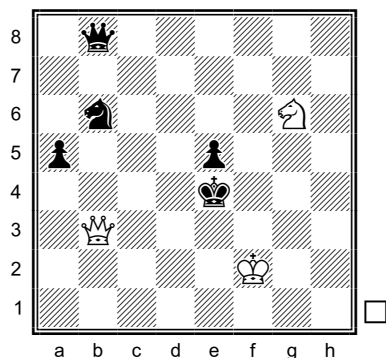
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/1 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#101 1934} 1.Qe5 Kd8 (1...d6 2.Qe8+ Kc7 3.Nd5#) (1...Bf4 2.Qe8+ Kc7 3.Qb8+ Kc6 4. Qb7+ Kc5 5.Ne4+ Kd4 6.Qb2+) 2.Qe8+ Kc7 3.Qb8+ Kc6 4.Ka7! d6+ (4...d5+ 5. Ka6 Qc7 6.Qb5+ Kd6 7.Ne8+) 5.Ka6 Qxf6 6.Qb7+ Kc5 7.Qb5+ Kd4 8.Qb2+ 1-0



**2171. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+4004.12a8a6), Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach#056, 1910.**

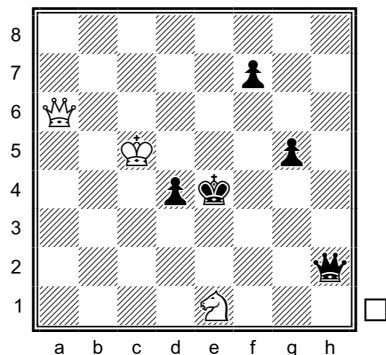
{Casopis Ceskoslovensky Sach/7} 1.Qxd6+ Ka5 2.b4+ Qxb4 3.Qc7+ Ka4 4.Nc5+ Ka3 5.Qa7+ Kb2 6.Nd3+ 1-0



**2172. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4004.02f2e4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1207, 1910.**

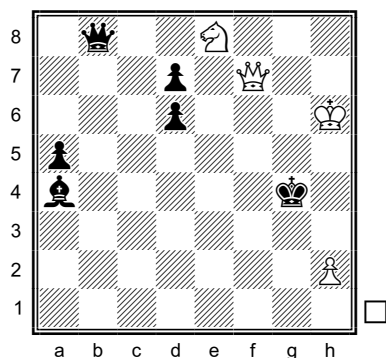
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3} 1.Ne7 (1.Qf3+? Kd4 2.Ne7 Kc4) 1...Qf8+ (1...Kf4 2.Qg3+ Ke4 3.Qe3#) (1...Kd4 2.Nc6+) 2.Ke2 Qxe7 (2...Kd4 {<main>} 3.Nc6+ (3.Qxb6+? Kc4) 3...Ke4! (3...Kc5 4.Qa3+) 4.Qd3+ Kf4 5.Qf3+) (2...Qh6 3.Qd3+) 3.Qf3+ Kd4 4.Qd3+ Kc5 5.Qa3+ 1-0



**2173. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.03c5e4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1288 (v), 1911.**

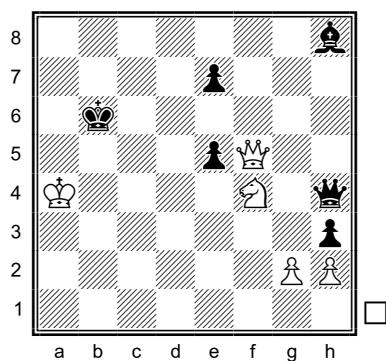
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/7 (v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#049 1924} 1.Qd3+ Kf4 2.Qf3+ Ke5 3.Qxf7 Qh8! (3...Qh6 4.Nd3+ Ke4 5.Nf2+ Ke3 6.Ng4+) (3...Qh3 4.Nf3+ Ke4 5.Nxg5+) (3...Ke4 4.Qd5+ Ke3 5.Qxd4+) 4.Qd5+ Kf4 5.Qf3+ Ke5 6.Nd3+ Ke6 7.Qd5+ Ke7 8.Qd6+ Kf7 {<eg>} 9.Ne5+ Kg8 10.Qe6+ 1-0



**2174. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4031.13h6g4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1254 @1, 1911.**

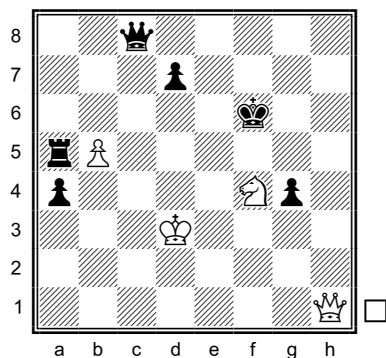
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/1 @1: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0641 5/2004} 1.Qf2 (1.Qf1! {<cook NK>}) 1...Qxe8 (1...Qb3 {<main>} 2.Nf6+ Kh3 3.Nd5! Bb5 (3...Qa3 4.Ne3) 4.Nf4+ Kg4 5.h3+ Kf5 6.Ne2+! Ke4 (6...Ke6 7.Nd4+) 7.Qf4+ Kd5 (7...Kd3 8.Nc1+) 8.Qf7+) (1...d5 {<main>} 2.Nf6+ Kh3 3.Qf3+) 2.Qg3+ Kf5 3.Qf3+ Ke6 4.Qe4+ Kf7 5.Qf5+ Ke7! (5...Kg8 6.Qh7+ Kf8 7.Qg7#) 6.Kg7 Kd8 7.Qxa5+ Ke7 8.Qg5+ Ke6 9.Qe3+ 1-0



**2175. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4031.23a4b6), Neuburger Wochenschach @2, 1911.**

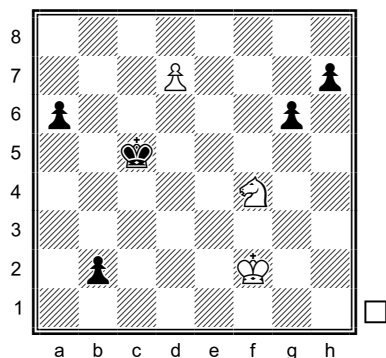
{@2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0640 5/2004} 1.g3 Qh6 2.Nd5+ Kc5 3.Qc2+ Kxd5 4.Kb5 e6 (4...e4 5.Qc5+ Ke6 6.Qc6+) (4...Kd6 5.Qc6#) (4...Kd4 5.Qc4+ Ke3 6.Qc1+) 5.Qc6+ (5.Qd3#! {<cook NK>}) 5...Kd4 6.Qc4+ Ke3 7.Qc1+ 1-0



**2176. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4301.13d3f6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1377, 1912.**

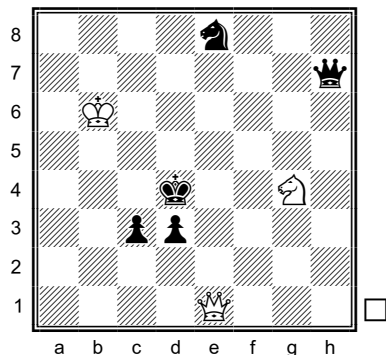
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/10} 1.Qh6+ Kf5! (1...Ke5 2.Qg5+ Kd6 3.Qf6+ Kc7 4.Nd5+ Kb8 5.Qd6+ Kb7 6.Qb6+ Ka8 7.Nc7+) (1...Kf7 2.Qh7+ Kf6 3.Qg6+ Ke7 (3...Ke5 4.Qg5+) 4.Nd5+ Kf8 5.Qf6+ Kg8 6.Ne7+) (1...Ke7 2.Nd5+) 2.Nd5 Ke5! (2...Qd8 {<main>} 3. Ne3+ Ke5 4.Nc4+ Kf5 5.Nd6+ Ke5 6.Nf7+) 3.Nb6! Qd8 (3...Qg8 4.Nxd7+ Kd5 5.Qc6#) (3...Qb7 4.Nc4+ Kf5 (4...Kd5 5.Qh1+) 5.Nd6+) 4.Nc4+ Kf5 5. Nd6+ 1-0



**2177. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0001.14f2c5), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1912.08.12**

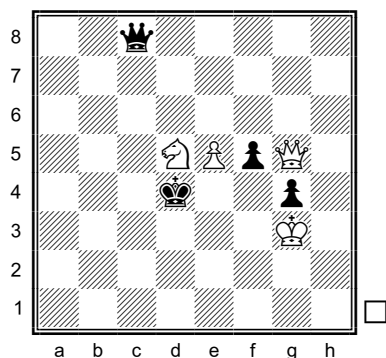
1.d8=Q (1.Nd3+? Kc6 2.d8=Q b1=Q 3.Ne5+ (3.Qc8+ Kd6 4.Qc5+ Kd7 5.Ne5+ Ke6) 3...Kc5 4.Qc7+ Kd5) 1...b1=Q 2.Qc7+ Kd4! 3.Ne2+ Kd3! 4.Qc3+ (4.Qd6+? Kc2 5.Qc5+ Kb3! 6.Qb6+ (6.Qd5+ Ka3 7.Qa5+ Kb3!) (6.Nd4+ Kb2 7.Qb4+ Ka1! 8.Nb3+ Ka2) 6...Kc2! 7.Nd4+ Kc1!) 4...Ke4 5.Qf6 (5.Qe3+? Kf5) (5.Qc4+ ? Kf5) (5.Qd4+? Kf5) 5...Qa2 (5...Qb8 {<main>} 6.Qf3+ Ke5 7.Qf4+ (7. Qg3+ {<or>}) (5...Qc2 {<main>} 6.Qe6+ Kd3 {<eg>} 7.Qd5#) (5...Qb5 {<main>} 6.Nc3+) (5...Qd1 {<main>} 6.Nc3+) (5...Kd3 {<main>} 6.Qd4+ Kc2 7.Qc3+ Kd1 8.Ke3 (8.Nd4? Qe4) 8...Qb6+! 9.Nd4) 6.Qf4+ Kd3 7.Qd4+ Kc2 8. Qc3+ Kb1 9.Qc1# 1-0



**2178. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4004.02b6d4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1354 @2, 1912.**

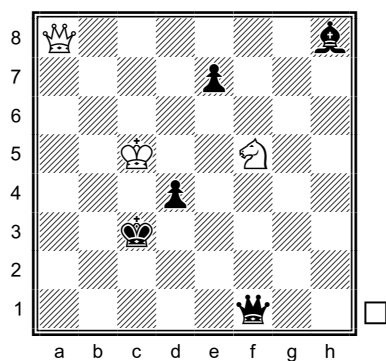
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/6 @2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0700 5/2004} 1.Qe5+ Kc4 2.Qb5+ Kd4 3.Qa4+! (3.Qc5+! {<cook NK>}) 3...Ke4 4.Qe3+ Kd5 5. Qxe8 c2 (5...d2 6.Nf6+ Kc4 7.Qa4+ Kd3 8.Nxh7) 6.Qc6+ Kd4 7.Qc5+ Ke4 8. Nf6+ Kf3 9.Nxh7) 3...Kd5 4.Qxe8 c2 (4...Qh4 5.Ne3+ Kd4 6.Nf5+) (4... Qh3 5.Qd7+) (4...Kd4 5.Qa4+ Kd5 6.Nf6+) (4...Kd6 5.Qc6+ Ke7 6.Qc7+) (4...d2 {<main>} 5.Nf6+ Kc4 6.Qa4+ Kd3 7.Nxh7 Ke2 8.Qe4+ Kd1 (8...Kf2 9. Qd3) 9.Qd3) 5.Qc6+! Kd4 6.Qc5+ Ke4 7.Nf6+ Kf3 8.Nxh7 Ke2 9.Nf6 Kd1 (9...Kd2 10.Ne4+) 10.Qg1+ Kd2 11.Ne4+ 1-0



**2179. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.12g3d4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1343 @2, 1912.**

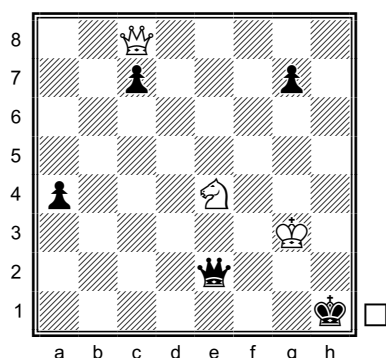
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/4 @2: Voellmy=E Schweizerische Schachzeitung/2 1929} 1.Qd2+ Kxe5!  
(1...Ke4 {<main>} 2.Nb6 (2.Ne7! {<cook EV>}) 2...Qc6 3. Qf4+ Kd3 4.Qc4+ Qxc4 5.Nxc4 Kxc4 6.e6)  
2.Nb6! Qc6 (2...Qa6 {<main>} 3. Nd7+ Ke4 4.Nc5+) (2...Qb7 {<main>} 3.Nd7+ Ke4 4.Nc5+) (2...Qe6  
{<main>} 3.Nd7+ Ke4 4.Nc5+) 3.Qf4+ Ke6 4.Qh6+ 1-0



**2180. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4031.02c5c3), Eskilstuna Kuriren (c), 1917.**

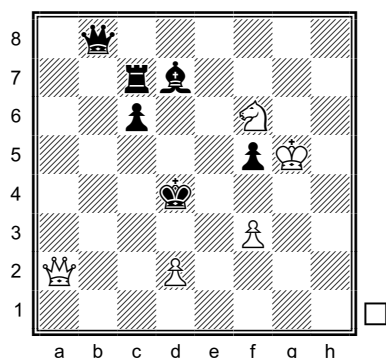
{(c): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#082 1934} 1.Qa3+ Kd2! 2.Qa5+ Kc2!  
3.Qa2+ Kc3 4.Ng3! Qf8 (4...Qh3 5.Ne4+) (4...Qd1 5.Ne4+ Kd3 6.Nf2+) 5.Ne4+ Kd3 6.Qd2+! Kxe4  
7.Qe2+ Kf4 8.Qf2+ (8.Qf1+ { <or>}) 1-0



**2181. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4001.03g3h1), Bohemia, 1912.04.07**

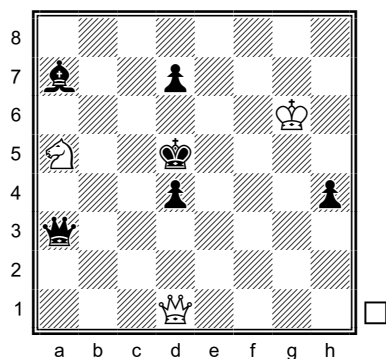
1.Nf2+ Kg1 2.Nh3+ Kf1! 3.Qf5+ Ke1 4.Ng1 (4.Ng5? Kd1 5.Qb1+ Kd2 6.Nf3+ ( 6.Ne4+ Ke3) 6...Kc3)  
4...Qc4 (4...Qb2 {<main>} 5.Nf3+ Ke2 6.Qe4+ Kd1 7. Qd3+ Kc1 8.Nd4) (4...Qa2 {<main>} 5.Nf3+ Kd1  
(5...Ke2 6.Qe4+) 6.Qd3+) (4...Qa6 {<main>} 5.Nf3+ Ke2! 6.Qe4+ Kd1 7.Qb1+ Ke2 8.Qe1+ Kd3 9.Qf1+)  
4...Qe8 {<main>} 5.Nf3+ Ke2 (5...Kd1 {<main>} 6.Qb1+ Ke2 7.Qe1+) 6.Qc2+ Ke3 7.Qd2+ Ke4 8.Qe2+)  
(4...Qe3+ {<main>} 5.Nf3+ Kd1! 6.Qb1+ Ke2 7.Qc2+) 5.Nf3+ (5.Qb1+? Kd2 6.Nf3+ Kc3! 7.Qe1+ Kb2)  
5...Ke2 (5...Kd1 {<main>} 6.Qb1+ Ke2 7.Qe1+ Kd3 8.Ne5+) 6.Qa5 (6.Qe5+? Kd3) 6...Qa2 (6...Qc1 {  
<main>} 7.Qb5+ Ke3 8.Qg5+) (6...Qc2 {<main>} 7.Nd4+) (6...Qd3 {<main>} 7.Qe1#) (6...Ke3 {<main>}  
7.Qg5+) (6...Kd3 {<main>} 7.Ne5+) 7.Qb5+ (7.Qc3? c5) 7...Kd1 (7...Ke3 {<main>} 8.Qe5+ Kd3 9.Ne1+  
Kd2! 10.Qd4+ Kc1 (10...Kxe1 11.Qg1+) 11.Nd3+ Kd1 12.Qg1+ Kc2 13.Nb4+) 8.Qd3+ (8. Qf1+? Kc2  
9.Qe2+ Kb3 10.Nd4+ Ka3) 8...Kc1 9.Nd4 Kb2 (9...Qb1 {<main>} 10.Ne2+ Kb2 11.Qc3+ Ka2 12.Nc1+)  
(9...Qd2 {<main>} 10.Ne2+ Kd1 11.Nc3+) 10.Qc2+ Ka1! 11.Qc1+ Qb1 12.Nc2+ Ka2 13.Qa3# 1-0



**2182. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4331.22g5d4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1416, 1913.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/5} 1.Qa3! Ke5 2.Nxd7+ Rxd7 3.Qc5+ Rd5 (3...Ke6 4.Qxf5+ Ke7 5.Qf6+ Ke8  
6.Qh8+) 4.Qe7+ Kd4 5.Qe3+ Kc4 6.Qc3+ Kb5 7.Qb3+ Kc5 8.Qxb8 Rxd2 {<eg>} 9.Kxf5 1-0

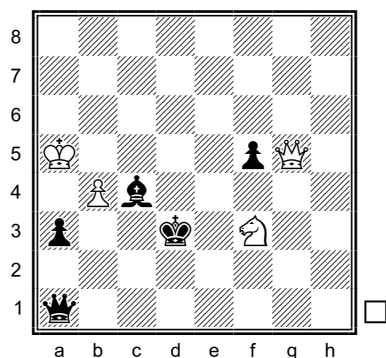


**2183. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4031.03g6d5), Eskilstuna Kuriren (c) @2, 1917.**

{(c): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien: Nachtrag#055 1924 @2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0853  
5/2004} 1.Qh5+ Ke6! (1...Ke4 2.Qf5+) 2.Qg4+ (2.Qf5+ Ke7 3.Qf6+ (3.Qe5+! {<cook NK>}) 3...Kf8 4.Qh8+  
Ke7 5.Qxh4+ Ke8 6.Nb7 Qa6+ 7.Kg7 Qxb7 8.Qh8+ Ke7 9. Qf8+ Ke6 10.Qf6+ Kd5 11.Qf3+) 3...Ke8  
4.Kg7 Qg3+) 2...Ke7! (2...Kd5 3. Qf5+) 3.Qxh4+ Ke8! (3...Ke6 4.Qe4+) 4.Nb7! Qa6+ (4...Qe7 5.Qh8+ Qf8  
6. Qe5+ Qe7 7.Nd6+ Kd8 8.Qa5+) (4...Bb6 5.Qh8+! (5.Qe4+? Qe7 (5...Kf8? 6. Qf5+) 6.Nd6+ Kf8!  
(6...Kd8? 7.Qa8+ Kc7 8.Nb5#)) 5...Qf8 (5...Ke7 6. Qf6+ Ke8 7.Qf7#) 6.Nd6+ Ke7 7.Nf5+ Ke8 8.Qe5+  
Kd8 9.Qb8#) 5.Kg7 Qxb7 6. Qh8+ Ke7 7.Qf8+ Ke6 8.Qf6+ Kd5 9.Qf3+ 1-0

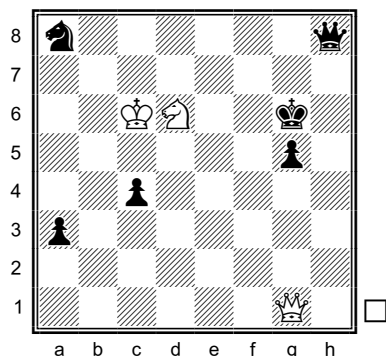




**2184. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4031.12a5d3), La Stratégie#0623, 1917.**

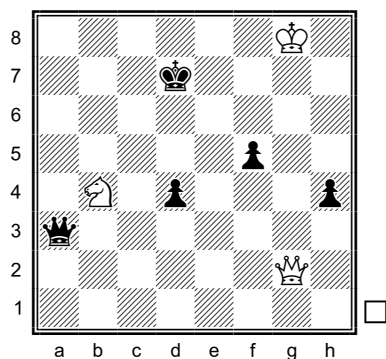
{La Strategie/2} 1.Qd2+ (1.Qxf5+? Ke3) 1...Ke4 2.Ng5+ Ke5 3.Qh2+ Kd5 4.Qc7 (4.Qf2? Qd4) 4...Qd4 (4...Qg1 {<main>} 5.Qd7+ Ke5 6.Nf3+) 5.Qd7+ Ke5 6.Nf3+ 1-0



**2185. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4004.03c6g6), Havar 8 Dag, 1923.10.14**

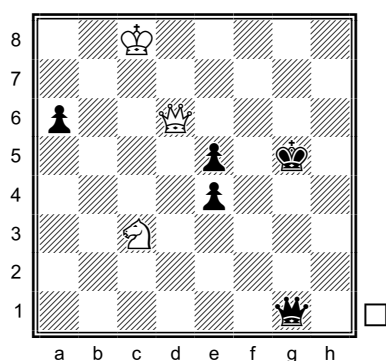
1.Qb1+ Kg7 2.Qb7+ (2.Qa1+? Kg8) (2.Nf5+? Kf7 3.Qb7+ (3.Nd6+ Kg8) 3... Kf6) 2...Kf6! 3.Qf7+ (3.Kc5? Qf8) (3.Ne4+? Kf5) 3...Ke5 4.Kc5 (4.Qf3 ? Qh6) (4.Qd5+? Kf4 5.Qf5+ (5.Qe4+ Kg3 6.Nf5+ Kf2) 5...Ke3! 6.Nxc4+ ( 6.Qxg5+ Kf3) 6...Ke2 7.Qc2+ (7.Qe4+ Kf2) 7...Kf3 8.Nd2+ Ke2) (4.Qf5+? Kd4 5.Qe4+ (5.Qd5+ Ke3 6.Nxc4+ Kf2) (5.Qc5+ Kd3 6.Qxc4+ Kd2 7.Ne4+ Ke3) 5...Kc3 6.Qxc4+ Kb2) (4.Nxc4+? Kd4) 4...Qh3 (4...Qf6 {<main>} 5. Nxc4+ (5.Qd5+? Kf4 6.Qe4+ Kg3 7.Nf5+ Kf2!) 5...Kf5 6.Ne3+ (6.Nd6+? Ke5 7.Qd5+ Kf4 8.Qe4+ (8.Qc4+ Ke3) 8...Kg3 9.Nf5+ Kf2! 10.Qe3+ (10.Qc2+ Kf3 11.Nd4+ Kg3 12.Qd3+ Kg2) 10...Kf1! 11.Qc1+ (11.Qf3+ Ke1 12.Qh1+ Kd2) 11...Kf2 12.Qd2+ Kf3 13.Qe3+ (13.Nd4+ Kg3 14.Qe3+ Kg2) 13...Kg4 14.Qe4+ Kh5) 6...Ke5 7.Ng4+ (7.Qe8+? Qe6! 8.Ng4+ Kf5 9.Ne3+ Ke5 10.Nc4+ Kf6)) (4...Nc7? 5.Qf5#) 5.Nxc4+ (5.Qe7+? Kf4! 6.Qe4+ (6.Qf6+ Kg4 7.Qe6+ (7. Qf5+ Kh4) 7...Kg3 8.Nf5+ (8.Ne4+ Kg2) 8...Kh2) 6...Kg3 7.Nf5+ Kf2) ( 5.Qd5+? Kf4) 5...Ke4 6.Nd2+ (6.Qd5+? Kf4 7.Qe5+ Kg4 8.Ne3+ Kf3 9.Qd5+ Kg3) 6...Ke5 (6...Kd3 7.Qb3+) (6...Ke3 7.Qb3+) 7.Nf3+ (7.Qd5+? Kf4 8.Qe4+ (8.Qd6+ Ke3) (8.Qd4+ Kg3 9.Qe3+ (9.Ne4+ Kh2) 9...Kh2 10.Nf3+ Kg2) 8...Kg3 9.Qf3+ Kh4!) 7...Ke4 8.Nxg5+ 1-0



**2186. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+4001.03g8d7), Prager Presse, 1923.**

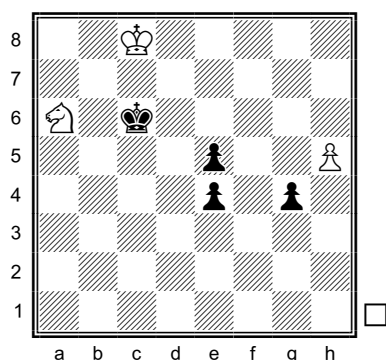
1.Qc6+ Kd8 2.Nd5 Qg3+ 3.Kf8 Qe5 4.Nf6 Qe7+ 5.Kg8 Qa7 6.Nd5 Qb8 7.Qe6 Qa7 8.Qd6+ Qd7 9.Qf6+ Kc8 (9...Ke8 10.Qf8#) 10.Nb6+ 1-0



**2187. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.03c8g5), 500 Endspielstudien#054, 1924.**

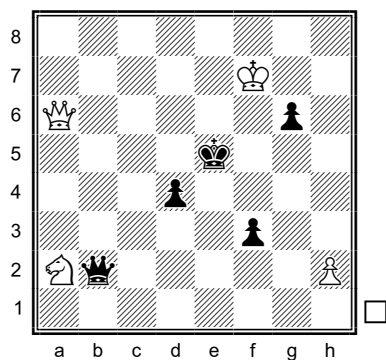
1.Qd8+ Kf5! 2.Qf8+ Ke6 3.Nd5! Kxd5 4.Qf7+ Kc6 5.Qb7+ Kd6 6.Qd7+ Kc5 7.Qa7+ 1-0



**2188. White to move 1-0**

**Pogosyants=E - (+0001.13c8c6), sp.hm Armenia JT @2, 1965.**

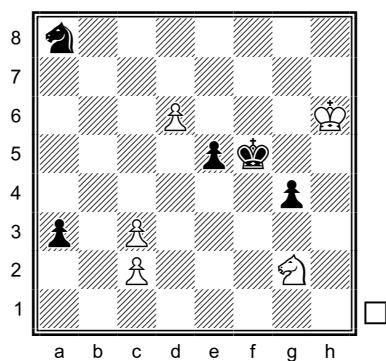
{@2: Hornecker=S HHdbIV 20-5-2006} 1.Nb4+! Kd6 2.h6 g3 3.h7 g2 4.h8=Q g1=Q 5.Qf8+ Ke6 6.Nd5! (6.Na6! {<cook SH>} 6...Kd5 7.Qf7+! Kd4 8.Qa7+) 6...Kxd5 7.Qf7+ Kc6 8.Qb7+ Kd6 9.Qd7+ Kc5 10.Qa7+ 1-0



**2189. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4001.13f7e5), 500 Endspielstudien#061, 1924.**

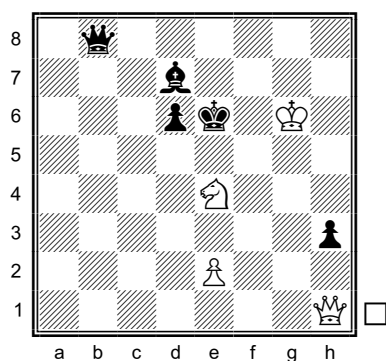
1.Nc1! Qxc1 (1...Qb1 {<main>} 2.Nd3+ Ke4 3.Qe6+ Kxd3 4.Qxg6+) (1...Qg2 2.Qe6+ Kf4 3.Nd3+ Kg5 4.Qxg6+ Kh4 5.Qh6+ Kg4 6.Kf6) (1...Qb8 2.Qe6+ Kf4 3.Nd3+ Kg5 4.Qxg6+ Kh4 5.Qh6+ Kg4 6.Nf2+ Kf5 7.Qf6#) (1...Qc3 2.Nd3+ Ke4 3.Nf2+ Ke5 4.Qe6+ Kf4 5.Qf6+ Ke3 6.Nd1+) (1...Qd2 2.Qf6+ Ke4 (2...Kd5 3.Qe6+ Kc5 4.Nb3+) 3.Qxg6+ Kd5 4.Qe6+) 2.Qf6+ Ke4 3.Qxg6+ Kd5 (3...Ke5 4.Qe6+ Kf4 5.Qh6+) 4.Qe6+ Kc5 5.Qc8+ 1-0



**2190. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0004.33h6f5), Shakhmaty#109 (c), 1924.**

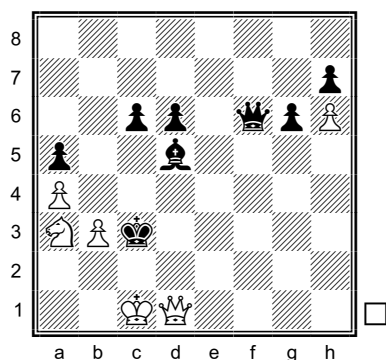
{(c): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien: Nachtrag#077 1924} 1.d7 a2 2.d8=Q a1=Q 3.Qd6 Qc1+ 4.Kh7 Qg5 (4...Qh1+ 5.Kg7 Qh5 (5...Qxg2 6.Qf6+ Ke4 7.Qc6+) 6.Qd7+ Kg5 7.Qe6 g3 8.Qxe5+ Kg4 9.Qe4+ Kh3 10.Nf4+) 5.Qd7+ Kf6 6.Qd8+ Kf5 7.Nh4+ Kf4 8.Qd2+ 1-0



**2191. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4031.12g6e6), Shakhmaty#131, 1924.**

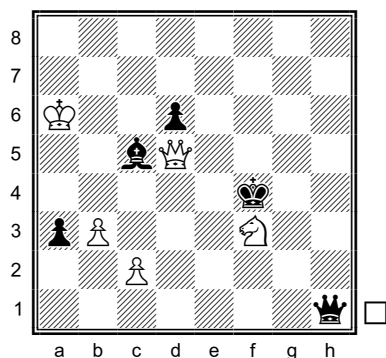
{after Rinck=H g6c4 1904} 1.Nc5+! dxc5 (1...Ke7 2.Qe4+ Kd8 3.Qh4+ Kc7 4.Na6+) 2.Qxh3+ Ke7 3.Qh4+ Ke6 4.Qf6+ Kd5 5.Qf3+ Ke6 (5...Kc4 6.Qd3+) (5...Kd4 6.Qd3+) 6.Qf5+ Ke7 7.Qf6+ Ke8 8.Qh8+ 1-0



**2192. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4031.35c1c3), Shakhmatny Listok#051, 1924.02.14**

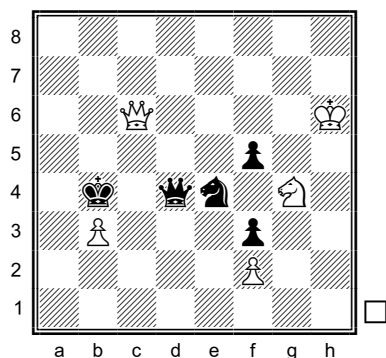
1.Nb1+ Kb4 2.Qd2+! Kxb3 (2...Kc5 3.Qxa5+ Kd4 4.Qc3+) 3.Qd3+ Kxa4 (3... Kb4 4.Qa3+ Kc4 5.Nd2+ Kd4 6.Qb2+) (3...Ka2 4.Qa3#) 4.Nc3+ Kb4 5.Qb5+! cxb5 (5...Kxc3 6.Qb2+) (5...Ka3 6.Qb2#) 6.Nxd5+ Kc4 (6...Kb3 7.Nxf6 a4 8.Nxh7 a3 9.Kb1 a2+ 10.Ka1 Ka3 11.Ng5 b4 12.h7 b3 13.h8=Q) (6...Ka3 7.Nxf6 Ka2 8.Nxh7 b4 9.Nf6 b3 10.Nd5 b2+ 11.Kd2 b1=Q 12.Nc3+) 7.Nxf6 Kd4 8.Nxh7 Ke5 9.Ng5 (9.Nf8 {<or>}) 9...Kf6 10.Ne6! Kxe6 11.h7 1-0



**2193. White to move 1-0**

**Somov Nasimovich=E - (+4031.22a6f4), Shakhmatny Listok#241, 1927.11.20**

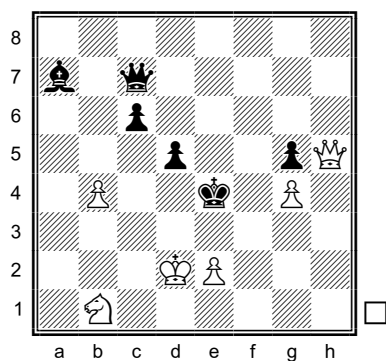
1.Qg5+ Ke4! 2.Nd2+ Kd4 3.Qf6+ Kd5 (3...Ke3 4.Nf1+ Ke2 5.Ng3+) 4.c4+ Kc6 5.Qd8 d5 (5...Qh7 6.Qa8+ Kc7 7.Qb7+) (5...Qh3 6.b4 Bg1 (6...Bxb4 7. Qb6+) 7.Nb3) 6.cxd5+ Qxd5 7.Qa8+ Kd6 8.Nc4+ Ke6 9.Qg8+ 1-0



**2194. White to move 1-0**

**Somov Nasimovich=E - (+4004.22h6b4), .c 64#257, 1927.11.30**

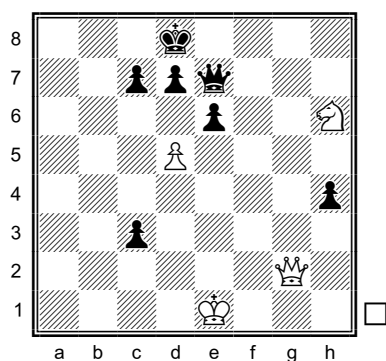
1.Qa4+ Kc5 (1...Kc3 2.Qa1+ Kd3 3.Ne5+) 2.Qa7+ Kd5 3.Ne3+ Ke5 4.Qg7+ Kf4 (4...Nf6 5.Kg6 Qd8 6.Nc4+ Kd5 7.Qxf6 Qxf6+) 5.Ng2+! (5.Qxd4?) 5...fxg2 6.Qxd4 g1=Q 7.Qe3+ Ke5 (7...Kg4 {<main>} 8.f3+) 8.f4+ 1-0



**2195. White to move 1-0**

**Merkin=J - (+4031.33d2e4), 64#342, 1928.12.20**

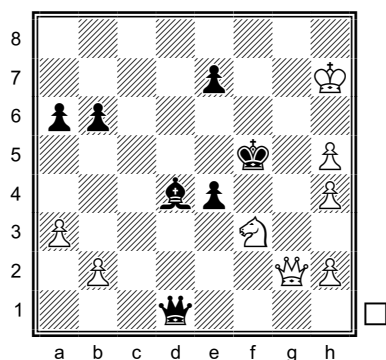
1.Nc3+ Kd4! 2.Nb5+ cxb5 3.Qh8+ Ke4 (3...Qe5 4.e3+ Ke4 5.Qh1#) 4.Qh1+ Kd4 5.e3+ Kc4 (5...Ke5 6.Qh2+) 6.Qc1+ 1-0



**2196. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4001.15e1d8), Bakinski Rabotchki, 1928.07.06**

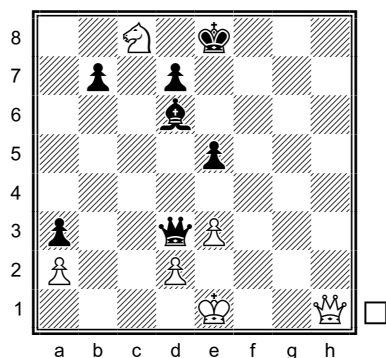
1.d6 cxd6 (1...Qxd6 2.Nf7+) (1...Qf6 2.Qa8#) 2.Ng8 Qf7 (2...Qh7 {<main>}) 3.Qb7 Qxg8 (3...Ke8 4.Nf6+) 4.Qb8+ (4.Qa8+ {<or>}) (2...Qe8 3.Qa8+) (2...Qf8 3.Qa8+) 3.Qb7 Qxg8 4.Qb8+ (4.Qa8+ {<or>}) 1-0



**2197. White to move 1-0**

**Korolkov=V - (+4031.54h7f5), Shakhmatny Listok#366 (c) @1, 1929.05.25**

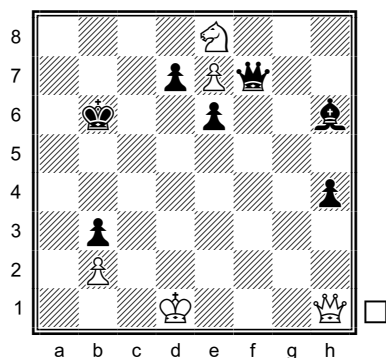
{@1: Chopikovsky=N Shakhmatny Bulletin/7 1983} 1.Qe2! (1.Qg6+! {<cook NC>}) 1...Kf4 2.Nd2! Ke3 3.Qxe4+ Kxd2 4.Qxd4+ 1...Qa4 (1...Qxe2 2.Nxd4+) (1...Qd3 2.Qxd3 exd3 3.Nxd4+ Kg4 4.h3+! Kxh5 5.Nf3 e5 6.Nd2 Kxh4 7.Kg6 Kxh3 8.Kf5) 2.Qc2! Qd7 (2...Qxc2 3.Nxd4+) 3. Qc6! Qd8 (3...Qxc6 4.Nxd4+) 4.Qg6+! Kf4 5.Qg3+ Ke3 (5...Kf5 {<main>}) 6. Qg5+ Ke6 7.Qg4+ Kd5 8.Nxd4 Kxd4 9.Qd1+ 6.Nxd4+ Kxd4 7.Qc3+ Kd5 8.Qd2+ 1-0



**2198. White to move 1-0**

**Kaminer=S - (+4031.34e1e8), Shakhmaty, 2nd Hon. Mention, 1926.**

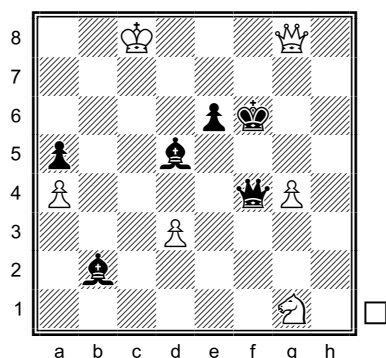
{Kasparyan} 1.Qe4! Qa6 2.Qxb7! Qd3 3.Qe4 Qa6 4.Qc4! Qxc4 5.Nxd6+ +- 1-0



**2199. White to move 1-0**

**Tikhonov=V - (+4031.24d1b6), .c Shakhmaty v SSSR#008, 1938.**

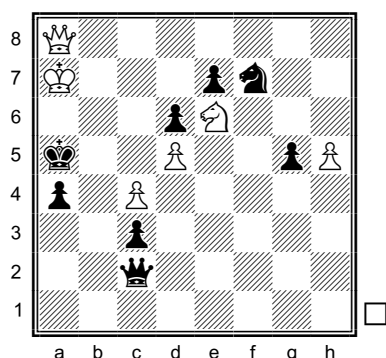
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/1} 1.Qb7+ Kc5 2.Qb5+ Kd4 3.Qc4+ Ke3 4.Qe2+ Kd4 5.Qe4+ Kc5 6.Qc4+ Kb6 7.Qb5+ Ka7 8.Qb7+ Kxb7 9.Nd6+ 1-0



**2200. White to move 1-0**

**Rautanen=A - (+4061.32c8f6), Le Temps#316, 1933.04.09**

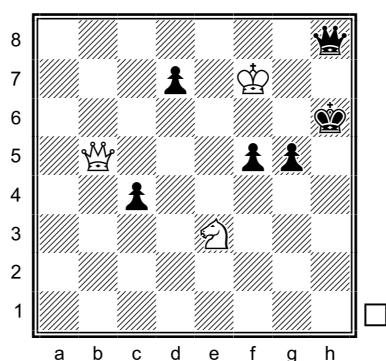
1.Qf8+ Ke5! (1...Kg5 2.Nh3+) 2.Qh8+ Qf6 (2...Kd6 3.Qd8+) 3.Qh2+ Qf4 4. Qxb2+ Qd4 (4...Kd6 5.Qb8+) 5.Qh2+! Qf4 (5...Kf6 6.Qh8+) 6.Qh8+ Kd6 ( 6...Qf6 7.d4+!) 7.Qd8+ Kc6 (7...Kc5 8.Qxa5+ Kc6 9.Qb5+) (7...Ke5 8. Qc7+) 8.Qd7+ Kc5 (8...Kb6 9.Qb5+ Ka7 10.Qxa5#) 9.Qb5+ Kd4 (9...Kd6 10. Qb8+) 10.Ne2+ 1-0



**2201. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4004.35a7a5), Diario de Madrid, 1935.01.27**

1.Nd4 (1.Kb7+? Kb4 2.Qf8 a3 3.Qxf7 a2) 1...Qf2! 2.Kb7+ (2.Kb8+? Kb4 3. Qb7+ Ka3 4.Nb5+ Kb3 5.Nxd6+ Ka2 6.Nxf7 (6.Nb5 c2 7.Nc3+ Ka1 8.Qb4 c1=Q 9. Qxa4+ Kb2 10.Qa2+ (10.Nd1+ Qxd1) 10...Kxc3) 6...c2 7.h6 c1=Q 8.h7 Qff4+) 2...Kb4 3.Qa5+ (3.Nc6+? Ka3 4.Qa5 Qb2+) (3.Qa7? Ka3) 3...Ka3 (3... Kxc4 {<main>} 4.Qb5+ (4.Qa6+? Kxd5 5.Qc6+ (5.Qb5+ Ke4) 5...Ke5) 4... Kxd4 5.Qb6+ Kd3 (5...Kxd5 6.Qxf2 Nh6 (6...Ne5 7.h6) 7.Qg2+ Kd4 8.Qxg5) (5...Ke4 6.Qxf2 Nh6 7.Qg2+ Kd3 (7...Kf4 8.Qc2) 8.Qxg5) 6.Qxf2) (3... Kxa5 4.Nc6#) 4.Qxc3+ (4.Nb5+? Kb2 5.Qxc3+ (5.Qxa4 Qc5) 5...Kb1! 6.Qd3+ (6.Na3+ Ka2) 6...Kc1 7.Nc3 Qc2 8.Qf1+ Kb2 9.Nxa4+ (9.Nb5 Qh7 10.Qe2+ Kc1) 9...Qxa4 10.Qxf7 Qd7+) 4...Ka2 5.Nc2 (5.Nb5? Qb2 6.Qf3 Ne5 7.Qe4 g4 8.h6 g3 9.h7 (9.Kc7 g2) 9...Nf7 10.Kc7 (10.Qxe7 g2 11.Qe3 Qg7) 10...g2 11.Qe3 Qc2 12.Nc3+ Qxc3) 5...g4 (5...Qe2 {<main>} 6.Qa1+ Kb3 7. Nd4+) (5...Qf5 {<main>} 6.Qa1+ Kb3 7.Nd4+) (5...Ne5 6.Qa3+ Kb1 7.Qa1+ Kxc2 8.Qa2+) 6.Qa3+ (6.Qa1+? Kb3 7.Qa3+ Kxc4 8.Qxa4+ Kxd5) (6.Nb4+? Kb1 7.Qd3+ Kb2) (6.c5? dxc5 7.Qa3+) 6...Kb1 7.Qa1+ (7.Nb4? g3 8.Qxa4 Ne5 9.Qd1+ (9.Qb3+ Kc1 10.Na2+ Kd2) 9...Kb2 10.h6 g2 11.h7 g1=Q) 7... Kxc2 8.Qa2+ 1-0



**2202. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+4001.04f7h6), Ceské Slovo, 1936.04.11**

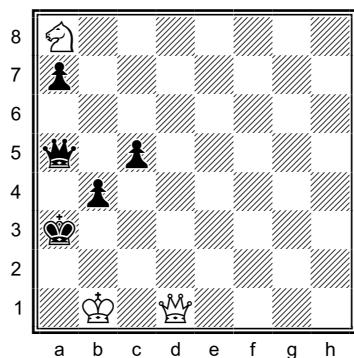
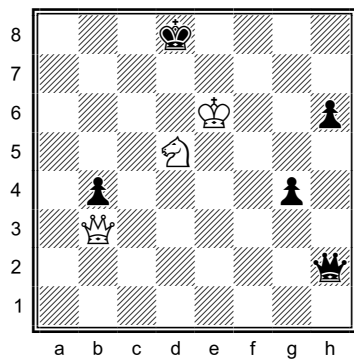
1.Ng4+ fxg4 (1...Kh5 2.Nf6+ Kh6 3.Ng8+ Kh5 4.Qxf5 Kh4 5.Nf6) 2.Qb6+ Kh5 3.Qb1 1-0

## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 2203. White to move 1-0

**Halberstadt=V - (+4001.03e6d8), München Olympiad Deutsche Schachblätter, 1936.10.01**

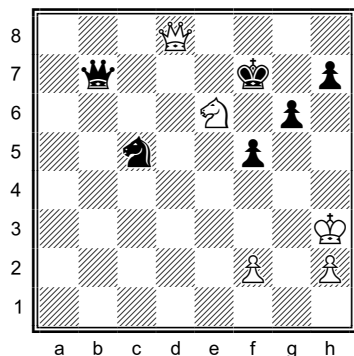
{(c): Halberstadt=V Curiosities tactiques des Finales#70 1954 @1: source unknown 1986 @2: Van\_der\_Heijden=H HHdbIV 14-7-2010} 1.Qd3! (1.Qc4? Qb8!) (1.Qe3! {<cook>}) 1...Qa2 (1...Qg1 {<main>}) 2.Qc4! (2.Qb5? Qe1+ 3.Kd6 Qg3+ 4.Kc6 Ke8! 5.Qe2+ Kf7 6.Qe7+ Kg6! 7.Qe6+ Kg7 8.Qd7+ Kh8) 2...Qh2 (2...Qg3 {<main>}) 3.Qxb4 Kc8 4.Qc5+ Kb7 5.Qb6+ ( 2...Qa7 {<main>}) 3.Qc6! b3 4.Qd6+ Kc8 5.Ne7+ Kb7 6.Qc6+ Kb8 7.Qc8#) ( 2...Qe1+ {<main>}) 3.Kd6 b3 (3...Qg3+ 4.Nf4!) (3...Ke8 4.Nf6+ Kf8 5.Qg8#) (3...Qh4 4.Qf4! Kc8 5.Kc6 Qd8 6.Nb6+) 4.Qd4 Ke8 (4...Kc8 5.Qa7 Qg3+ 6.Kc6) (4...b2 5.Qh8+ Qe8 6.Qg7) (4...Qg3+ 5.Kc6 Ke8 (5...Qe1 6.Qf6+) 6.Qh8+ Kf7 7.Qf6+ Kg8 8.Ne7+) 5.Qg7 Qg3+ 6.Kc6) 3.Qb5 Kc8 4.Qc6+ Kb8 5.Qb6+ Kc8 6.Ne7#) 2.Qf1! (2.Qb5? Kc8! 3.Qc6+ Kb8 4.Qb6+ Ka8 5.Kd6 Qd2! 6.Kc7 Qc2+ 7.Kd8 Qd3!) 2...Kc8 3.Kd6 Qd2 (3...Qh2+ 4.Kc6) (3...Qa7 4.Ne7+ Kb7 5.Qg2+ Ka6 6.Qe2+ Kb7 7.Qe4+ Ka6 8.Qc4+ Kb7 9.Qc6+ Kb8 10.Qc8#) (3...Qa5 4.Ne7+ Kb7 5.Qg2+ Ka6 (5...Kb6 6.Nc8+) 6.Qa8+ Kb6 7.Nc8+ Kb5 8.Qc6#) 4.Kc6 (4.Qc4+! {<cook HH>}) 4...Kb7 5.Kd7) 4...Qc2+ 5.Kb5! (5.Kb6? Qg6+) 5...Kd7 (5...Qh7 6.Nb6+ Kd8 7.Qf8+ Kc7 8.Qc5+) (5...Qe4 6.Qc1+ Kd8! 7.Qc7+ Ke8 8.Nf6+) 6.Qf6! Qe2+ (6...Qd3+ 7.Kc5 Qe2 (7...Qc2+ 8.Kb6!) 8.Qc6+ Kd8 9.Qa8+ Kd7 10.Nf6+ Kc7 11.Qc6+) 7.Kc5! (7.Kb6? Qe6+) 7...Qc2+ (7...Qe6 8.Nb6+) 8.Kb6 Qe2 {<eg>} 9.Qc6+ Kd8 10.Qa8+ Kd7 11.Nf6+ Kd6 12.Qd8+ 1-0



### 2204. White to move 1-0

**Kubbel=L Troitzky=A - (+4001.03b1a3), 2.p Ceskoslovensky Sach#34, 1936.**

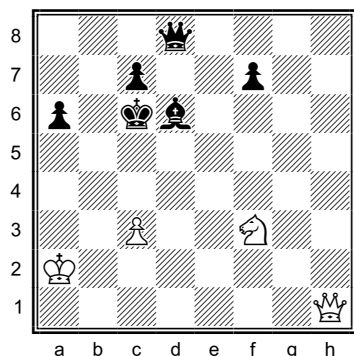
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/6-7} 1.Qc1+ Ka4! (1...Kb3 2.Qc2+ Ka3 3.Qa2#) 2.Qc4! Qd8! (2...a6 3.Kb2 Qd8 4.Qxa6+ Qa5 5.Nb6#) 3.Qa6+ Qa5 (3...Kb3 4.Qa2+ Kc3 5.Qc2+ Kd4 6.Qd2+) 4.Nb6+! axb6 5.Qc4! Qa7 (5...b5 6.Qa2#) (5...Ka3 6.Qa2#) (5...Qb5 6.Qa2#) 6.Qa2+ Kb5 7.Qxa7 1-0



### 2205. White to move 1-0

**Dubinin=P - (+4004.23h3f7), Shakhmaty v SSSR#003, 1938.**

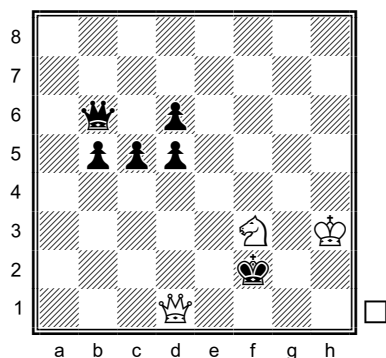
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/1} 1.Ng5+ (1.Nxc5? Qf3+) 1...Kg7 2.Qd4+ Kh6! (2...Kg8 3.Qxc5) (2...Kf8 3.Qxc5+) 3.Qh4+ Kg7 4.Qxh7+ Kf6 (4...Kf8 5.Qh8+ Ke7 6.Qe5+) 5.Qh8+ Qg7 (5...Kxg5 6.Qh4#) (5...Ke7 6.Qe5+) 6.Qd8+ Qe7! (6...Ke5 7.f4+! Kxf4 8.Qd2+ Ke5 9.Qc3+) 7.Qd4+ Qe5 8.Nh7+ Ke6 9.Nf8+ Kf6 10.Qxc5! Qf4! (10... Qe4 {<main>}) 11.Nh7+ Kg7 12.Qc7+ Kh6 13.Nf8) (10...Qxc5 11.Nd7+) 11.Qe7+! Kxe7 12.Nxg6+ 1-0



### 2206. White to move 1-0

**Kubbel=L - (+4031.13a2c6), .hm Shakhmaty v SSSR#040, 1938.**

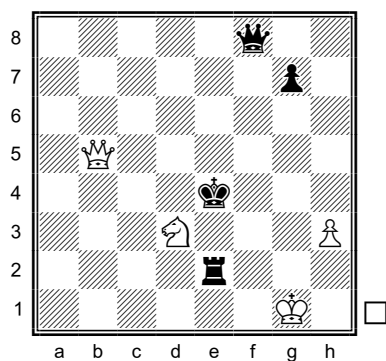
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/7} 1.Ne5+ Kb6! 2.Qb1+ Kc5 3.Qg1+! Kd5 (3...Kb5 4.c4+ Ka4 5.Qd1+ Kb4 6.Nc6+) 4.Qe3! Qc8 (4...Qe8 {<main>}) 5.c4+ Ke6 6.Ng4+ Kd7 7.Nf6+ (4...Bxe5 5.Qd3+) (4...Qa8 5.Qf3+) (4...Qg8 {<main>}) 5.c4+ Ke6 6.Ng4+ Kf5 (6... Kd7 7.Nf6+) 7.Nh6+ 5.c4+ Ke6 6.Nc6+ Kf6 (6...Kd7 7.Qh3+) 7.Qh6+ Kf5 8.Qh3+ 1-0



**2207. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4001.04h3f2), 1.p VCSPS Chess Club Ty, 1940.**

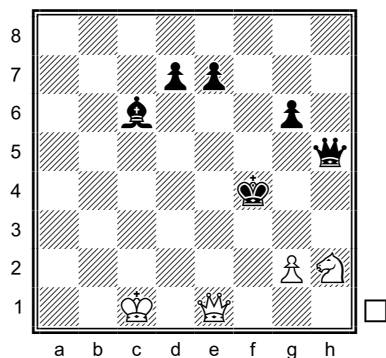
1.Nh2! (1.Kg4? Qa5!) 1...Ke3 (1...c4 2.Ng4#) 2.Ng4+ Kf4 (2...Ke4 3. Nf6+ Kf5 4.Nd7 Qc7 5.Qg4#) 3.Qf1+! (3.Qd2+? Ke4 4.Qe2+ Kd4) 3...Ke4! ( 3...Kg5 4.Qf6+ Kh5 5.Qf5# (5.Qh6# {<or>})) 4.Nf6+ Kd4! (4...Ke5 5.Nd7+) (4...Ke3 5.Nxd5+) 5.Qd1+! (5.Qf4+? Kd3) 5...Kc4 (5...Ke5 6.Nd7+) ( 5...Ke3 6.Nxd5+) (5...Kc3 6.Nxd5+) 6.Qxd5+! Kc3 (6...Kb4 {<main >} 7. Qa2! (7.Qa8? Qa5! 8.Nd5+ Ka4 9.Nb6+ Kb4) 7...Qd8 8.Nd5#) 7.Qa8! (7. Ne4+? Kc2 8.Qd2+ Kb3 9.Qc3+ Ka4 (9...Ka2? 10.Qc2+ Ka3 11.Nc3!) 10.Qa1+ Kb4) 7...Kd4 8.Nd5! 1-0



**2208. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4301.11g1e4), Schweizerische Schachzeitung, 1944.**

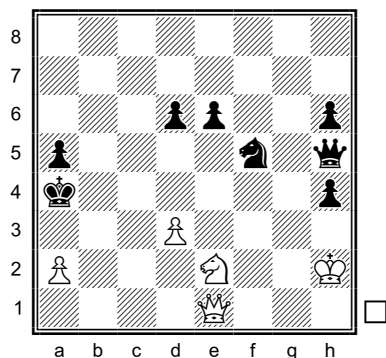
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/3} 1.Nc5+ (1.Qc4+? Ke3 2.Qc3 Qf6 3.Ne5+ Ke4 4.Qd3+ Kxe5 5.Qxe2+ Kd6) 1... Ke3 (1...Kd4 {<main>} 2.Qd3+ (2.Nb3+? Kc3 3.Qxe2 Kxb3) 2...Kxc5 (2... Ke5 3.Nd7+) 3.Qa3+ Kd5 4.Qxf8) (1...Kf3 2.Qd3+ Kf4 (2...Re3 3.Qf1+ Kg3 4.Qg2+) 3.Ne6+ (1...Kd5 2.Nd7+) (1...Ke5 2.Nd7+) (1...Kf4 2.Ne6+ Kg3 3.Qg5+) 2.Qd3+ (2.Qb3+? Kf4 3.Qc4+ (3.Ne6+ Rxe6) 3...Kg5 4.Qg4+ Kh6!) 2...Kf4 3.Ne6+ (3.Qxe2? Qxc5+) (3.Qd4+? Kg5!) 3...Rxe6 4.Qf1+ Kg3! 5.Qg2+ (5.Qxf8? Re1+ 6.Qf1 Rxf1+ 7.Kxf1 Kxh3) 5...Kf4 (5...Kh4 6. Qg4#) 6.Qf2+ (6.Qf1+? Kg3! 7.Qg2+ Kf4) 6...Kg5 7.Qxf8 1-0



**2209. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+4031.13c1f4), 2.c Réti MT Sachové Umenie#245, 1950.**

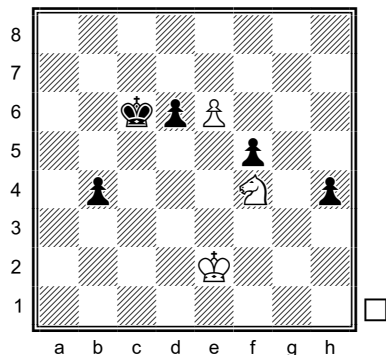
{Sachove Umenie/4} 1.g3+ Kg5 2.Qe5+ Kh6 3.Qh8+ Kg5 4.Qf8 e5 5.Qd8+ Kh6 6.Qh8+ Kg5 7.Qxe5+ Kh6 8.Qh8+ Kg5 9.Qf8 Qh3 10.Qf4+ Kh5 11.Qe5+ Qf5 (11...g5 12.Qh8+) (11... Kh6 12.Qh8+) 12.g4+ 1-0



**2210. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4004.25h2a4), Shakhmaty za 1955 god.#03 (ph), 1956.**

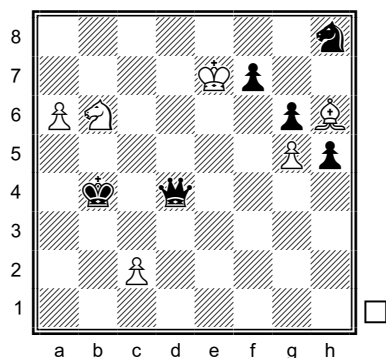
{composed 25-12-1937} 1.Qd1+ Kb4 (1...Kb5 2.Nc3+) 2.Qb3+ Kc5 3.Nf4 Qf3 (3...Qg4 4.Qc4+ Kb6 5. Nd5+) (3...Qf7 4.Nxe6+ Kc6 5.Nd8+) (3...Qe8 4.Nxe6+ Kc6 5.Qa4+) 4.d4+ Nxd4 5.Nxe6+ Kc6 6.Nxd4+ 1-0



**2211. White to move 1-0**

**Mugnos=J - (+0001.14e2c6), Mis Mejores Finales#66, 1957.**

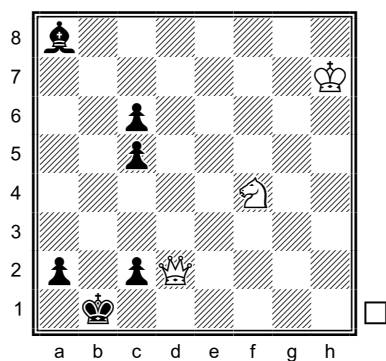
1.Nd5! b3 2.Nb6! b2 3.e7 b1=Q 4.e8=Q+ Kc5 5.Na4+ Kd4 6.Qh8+ Kc4 7.Qg8+ Kd4 8.Qg7+ Kc4 9.Qc7+ Kb3 10.Qb6+ Kc2 11.Qc6+ Kb3 12.Qb5+ Kc2 13.Qd3+ Kc1 14. Qd2# 1-0



**2212. White to move 1-0**

**Bondarenko=F Kakovin=A Rudenk - (+3014.33e7b4), Szachy#171 (ea) @2, 1958.**

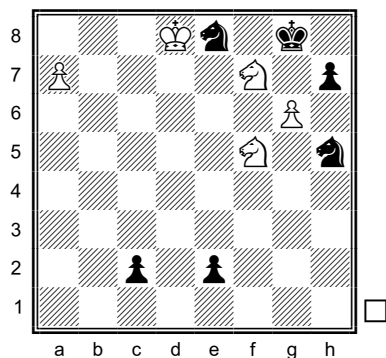
{Bondarenko=F Kakovin=A Rudenko=V @2: Nunn=J HHdbIII#39402 31-8-2002} 1.c3+ Kxc3 (1...Qxc3 2.Nd5+) 2.Bg7! Qxg7 3.Nd5+ Kd4 4.Nf6! Ke5 5.a7 Kf5 6.a8=Q Kxg5 7.Qf3! (7.Qg2+! {<cook JN>} 7...Kh6 (7...Kf5 8.Qf3+ Kg5 9. Qf2 Kh6 10.Qh4) 8.Qh3 Kg5 9.Qg3+ Kh6 10.Qh4) 7...Kh6 (7...h4 8.Qg4+ Kh6 9.Qxh4#) (7...Kh4 8.Qg2! Qh6 (8...g5 9.Qh2#) 9.Qh2+ Kg5 10.Qd2+) 8. Ke8! g5 9.Qxh5# 1-0



**2213. White to move 1-0**

**Iwanow=E - (+1031.04h7b1), Szachy, 1958.**

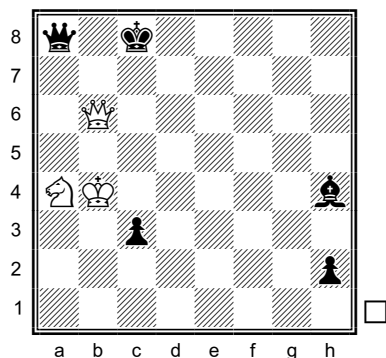
1.Nd3 a1=Q 2.Qe1+ Ka2 3.Qa5+ Kb1 4.Qb6+ Ka2 5.Qa7+ Kb1 6.Qb8+ Ka2 7.Qg8+ Ka3 8.Qxa8+ 1-0



**2214. White to move 1-0**

**Evreinov=V - (+0008.23d8g8), Revista de Romana de Sah#0411, 1960.**

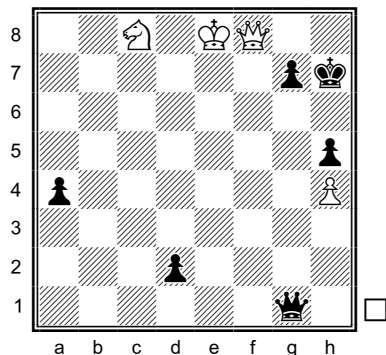
{Revista de Romana de Sah/4} 1.N7h6+ Kh8 2.g7+ Nexg7 3.Nf7+ Kg8 4.N5h6+ Kf8 5.Ng5 Nf6 6.a8=Q c1=Q 7. Nxh7+ Nxh7 8.Kd7+ Ne8 9.Qxe8+ Kg7 10.Nf5+ Kf6 11.Qe6+ Kg5 12.Qh6+ 1-0



**2215. White to move 1-0**

**Mandler=A - (+4031.02b4c8), Ceskoslovensky Sach#035, 1935.**

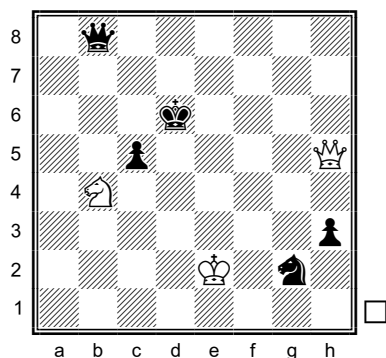
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/8-9} 1.Qe6+ Kb8 (1...Kd8 {<main>} 2.Qg8+ Ke7 3.Qxa8 c2 4.Qb7+ Kf8! 5.Qf3+ Kg7 (5...Ke7 6.Qe2+ Kd8 7.Qd2+ Ke7 (7...Ke8 8.Nc5) 8.Qc1) 6.Qg2+ Kh8 7.Qh1 !) 2.Qd6+ Kc8! (2...Kb7 3.Nc5+) 3.Qf8+ (3.Nb6+? Kb7 4.Qd5+ Kxb6 5.Qxa8 c2 6.Qb8+ Ka6) 3...Kb7! 4.Nc5+ Ka7 5.Qf7+ Kb6 6.Nd7+ Kc7! 7.Ne5+ Kb6! 8. Qe6+ Ka7 9.Qa2+ Kb7 10.Qd5+ Ka7 11.Qa5+ Kb8 (11...Kb7 12.Qb5+ Kc7 13.Qd7+ Kb6 14.Nc4+ Ka6 15.Qb5+) 12.Nd7+ Kb7 13.Nc5+ Kb8 14.Qb6+ Kc8 15.Qe6+ Kc7 16.Qe5+ Kc8 17.Qe8+ Bd8 18.Qd7+ 1-0



**2216. White to move 1-0**

**Ovadiya=D - (+4001.14e8h7), Shakhmatna Misl#77 @2, 1962.**

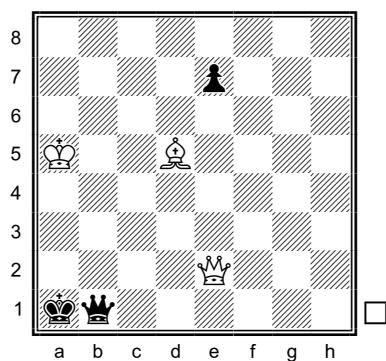
{Shakhmatna Misl/9 @2: Korolkov=V Shakhmatna Misl=10 10/1964} 1.Ne7 Qb1 2.Qg8+ Kh6 3.Qh8+ Qh7 4.Nf5+ Kg6 5.Qf8 Qh8 6.Qxh8 d1=Q 7.Ne7+ ( 7.Qf8! {<cook VK>} 7...Qe2+ (7...Qd3 8.Qxg7+ Kxf5 9.Qh7+) (7...Qb3 8. Ne7+ Kh7 9.Qf5+ Kh8 10.Qxh5#) 8.Ne7+ Kh7 9.Qg8+ Kh6 10.Qh8#) 7...Kf6 8. Qf8+ Ke5 9.Qf5+ Kd6 10.Qd7+ 1-0



**2217. White to move 1-0**

**Jensch=G - (+4004.02e2d6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#29, 1963.**

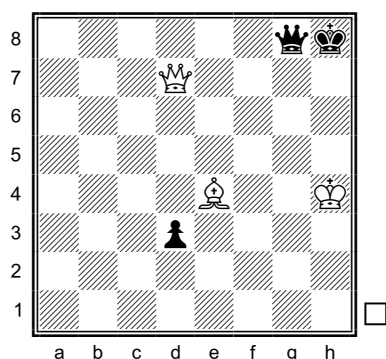
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8} 1.Qh6+! (1.Qg6+? Ke5! 2.Nc6+ Kd5 3.Ne7+ Ke5! (3...Kd4? 4.Qd3+ Ke5 5.Nc6+ Kf6 6.Qc3+!)) (1.Qd5+? Ke7 2.Nc6+ Kf6) 1...Kd7 2.Qxh3+ Kc7 3.Na6+ Kb6 4.Qb3+! (4.Nxb8? Nf4+) (4.Qe6+? Ka7) 1-0



**2218. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+4010.01a5a1), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-20, 1851.**

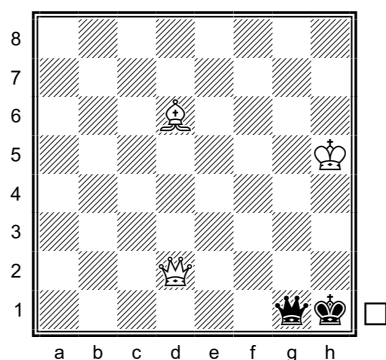
1.Ka6 Qg6+ 2.Ka7 Qg1+ 3.Ka8 Qb1 4.Qe5+ Qb2 5.Qe1+ Qb1 6.Qc3+ Qb2 7.Qa5+ Kb1 8.Be4+ Kc1 9.Qe1# 1-0



**2219. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B Kling=J - (+4010.01h4h8), source unknown, 1851.**

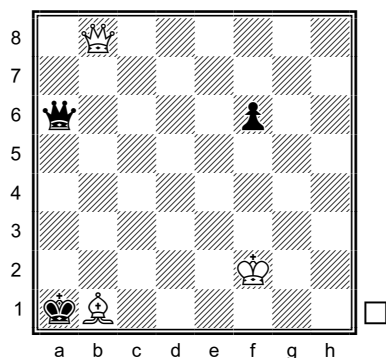
1.Kh3! d2 2.Qd4+ Qg7 3.Qd8+ Qg8 4.Qf6+ Qg7 5.Qh4+ Kg8 6.Bd5+ Kf8 7.Qd8# 1-0



**2220. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+4010.00h5h1), Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1890), 1890.**

{= Centurini=L h4h8 1853 after Kling=J Horwitz=B a5a1 1851} 1.Kh6! Qf2 (1...Qg2 2.Qd1+ Qg1 3.Qd5+ 2.Qd5+ Qg2 (2...Kg1 3.Bc5) 3. Qh5+ Kg1 4.Bc5+ Kf1 5.Qd1# 1-0

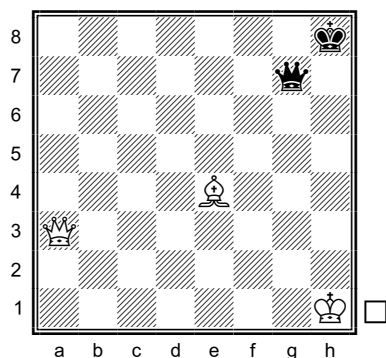


**2221. White to move 1-0**

**Von Holzhausen=W - (+4010.01f2a1), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0926, 1903.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/12} 1.Be4 Qa2+ 2.Kg1 Qb2 3.Qa7+ Qa2 4.Qd4+ Qb2 5.Qa4+ Qa2 6.Qb5! f5 7.Qe5+ Qb2 8.Qa5+ Qa2 9.Qc3+ Qb2 10.Qe1+ Ka2 11.Bd5+ 1-0

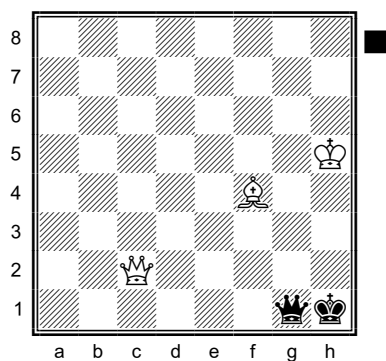




**2222. White to move 1-0**

**Mann=C - (+4010.00h1h8), Utrechts Dagblad, 1913.03.29**

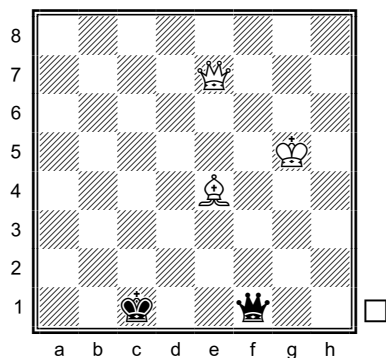
1.Qa8+ Qg8 2.Qa7! Qg7 3.Qb8+! Qg8 4.Qe5+! Qg7 5.Qe8+! Qg8 6.Qd7! Qf7 7. Qd4+! Qg7 8.Qd8+ Qg8 9.Qf6+ Qg7 10.Qh4+ Kg8 11.Bd5+ Kf8 12.Qd8# 1-0



**2223. Black to move 1-0**

**Centurini=L - (+4010.00h5h1), The Chess Player's Chronicle#42 (v), 1853.**

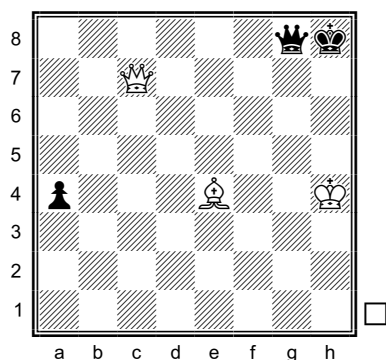
{The Chess Player's Chronicle/10} 1...Qg2 (1...Qf2 2.Qe4+ Qg2 3.Qe1+) 2. Qb1+ Qg1 3.Qe4+ Qg2 4.Qe1+ Qg1 5. Qh4+ Kg2 6.Qg3+ Kf1 7.Qd3+ Kg2 8.Kg4! Kh1+ 9.Bg3 Qg2 10.Qb1+ Qg1 11.Qh7+ Kg2 12.Qh3# 1-0



**2224. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.00g5c1), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0895, 1902.**

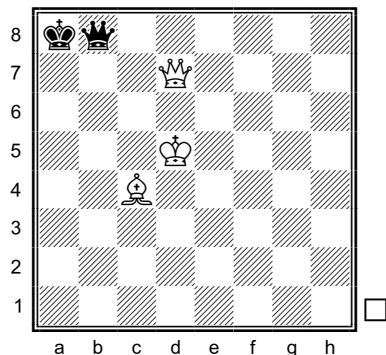
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/10} 1.Qc5+ (1.Qa3+? Kd2!) 1...Kd1 (1...Kb2 2.Qb4+ Ka2! 3.Bd5+ Ka1 4.Qa3+ Kb1 5.Be4+) 2.Qd4+ Ke1! 3.Qc3+ Kf2! 4.Kf4 (4.Kh4? Qe1 5.Qf3+ (5.Qg3+ Ke2) 5...Kg1+ 6.Kg4 Qe2! 7.Qxe2) 4...Kg1+ 5.Bf3 (5.Kg5? Qb5+ 6.Kf4 Qb8+) (5.Kg4? Qd1+ 6.Kh4 Qd8+) 5...Qf2 (5...Qh3 6.Qa1+ Qf1 7.Qg7+) 6.Qa1+ Qf1 {<eg>} 7.Qg7+ Kf2 8.Qg3# (8.Qa7+ {<or>} 8...Ke1 9.Qe3+) (8.Qd4+ {<or>} 8...Ke1 9.Qe3+) 1-0



**2225. White to move 1-0**

**Bridgewater - (+4010.01h4h8), source unknown, 1885.**

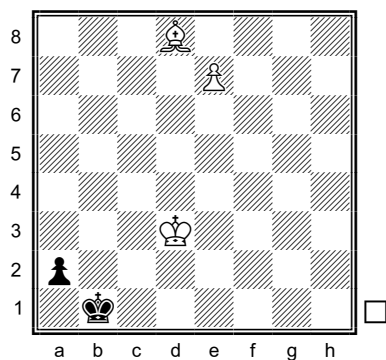
1.Qe5+ Qg7 2.Qe8+ Qg8 3.Qh5+ Kg7 4.Qg6+ Kf8 5.Qd6+ Kg7 6.Kg5 Qb3 (6...Qc4 7.Qe5+ Kf8 8.Kh6 Qc1+ 9.Kh7) 7.Qe5+ Kf8 8.Bg6 Qf3 9.Kh6 Qh3+ 10.Bh5 Qd7 11.Qc5+ Kg8 12.Qc4+ Kh8 13.Qc3+ Kg8 14.Bg6 Qb7 15.Be4 Qb6+ 16.Bc6 Kf7 17. Qg7+ Ke6 18.Qd7+ Ke5 19.Qd5+ Kf6 20.Qd6+ 1-0



**2226. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+4010.00d5a8), Schachzeitung#834, 1857.**

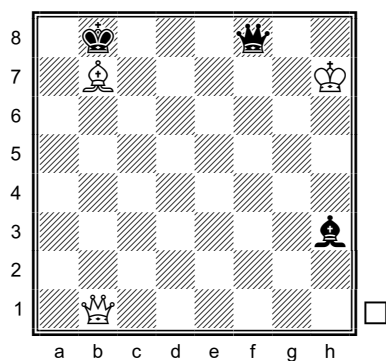
{Schachzeitung/10} 1.Kc6 Qa7 (1...Qb4 2.Bd5) 2.Qd8+ Qb8 3.Qa5+ Qa7 4.Ba6 1-0



**2227. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+0010.11d3b1), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-30, 1851.**

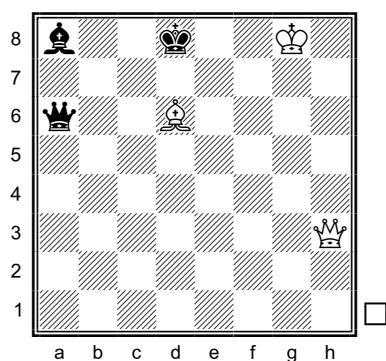
1.e8=Q a1=Q 2.Qe1+ Ka2 3.Qe6+ Kb1 4.Bf6 Qa3+ 5.Bc3 Qa4 6.Qe1+ Ka2 7.Qa1+ Kb3 8.Qb2# 1-0



**2228. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+4040.00h7b8), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-21, 1851.**

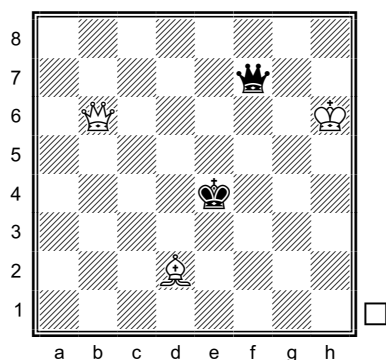
1.Bf3+ Kc7 2.Qb7+ Kd8 3.Qb8+ Bc8 4.Qb6+ Ke8 5.Bh5+ Kd7 6.Bg4+ Ke8 7.Qc6+ Ke7 (7...Kd8 8.Qxc8+) 8.Qc5+ 1-0



**2229. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+4040.00g8d8), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-21, 1851.**

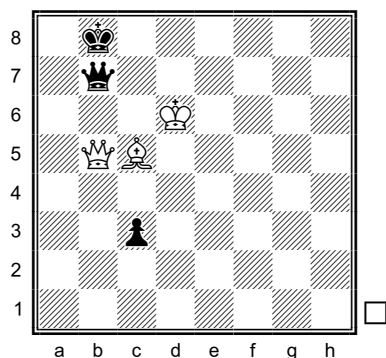
1.Qh4+ Kc8 (1...Kd7 2.Qg4+ Kc6 3.Qg2+ Kb6 4.Qg1+ Kb7 (4...Ka5 5.Qa1+ Kb6 6.Qd4+ Kb7 7.Qg7+ Kc6 8.Qc3+) 5.Qg7+ Kc6 6.Qc3+ Kd5 7.Qe5+ Kc6 8.Qc5+ Kd7 9.Qc7+ Ke6 10.Qf7+) 2.Qg4+ Kd8 3.Qg5+ Kc8 4.Qf5+ Kd8 5.Qf8+ Kd7 6.Qg7+ Kc6 7.Qc3+ Kd5 8.Qe5+ Kc6 9.Qc5+ Kd7 10.Qc7+ Ke6 11.Qf7+ Kxd6 12.Qf6+ 1-0



**2230. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+4010.00h6e4), Land and Water#54, 1873.01.25**

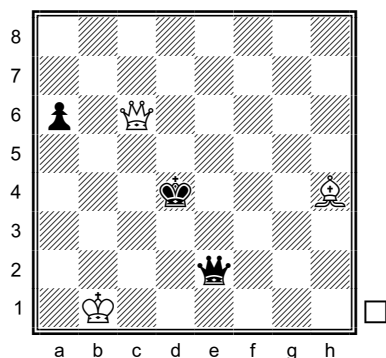
1.Qe3+ Kf5 (1...Kd5 2.Qb3+) 2.Qf3+ Ke6 3.Qb3+ Ke7 (3...Kf6 4.Bg5+) 4. Bg5+ Kf8 (4...Ke8 5.Qb8+ Kd7 6.Qb7+) 5.Qb8+ Qe8 6.Qd6+ Kg8 (6...Kf7 7. Qf6+) 7.Be7! Qf7 8.Qd8+ 1-0



**2231. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+4010.01d6b8), The Chess Monthly#179, 1882.**

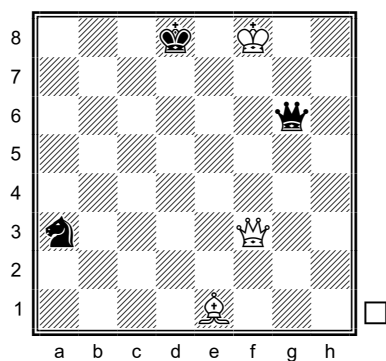
{The Chess Monthly/12} 1.Bb6 c2 (1...Ka8 2.Qa5+ Kb8 3.Bc7+) (1...Qc8 2.Qa5) 2.Qe8+ Qc8 3.Bc7+ Kb7 4.Qc6+ Ka7 5.Bb6+ Kb8 6.Ba7+ 1-0



**2232. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+4010.01b1d4), The Chess Monthly#178, 1882.**

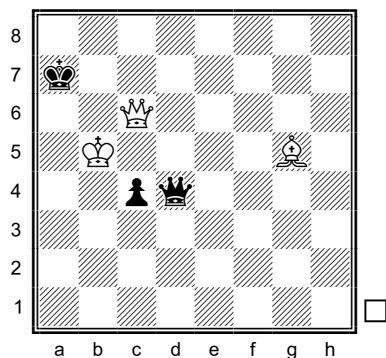
{The Chess Monthly/12} 1.Bf2+ Kd3 2.Qxa6+ Kd2 3.Qa5+ Kd3 4.Qb5+ Kd2 5.Qb4+ Kd1 6.Qb3+ Kd2 7.Qc2# 1-0



**2233. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+4013.00f8d8), The Chess Monthly#180, 1882.**

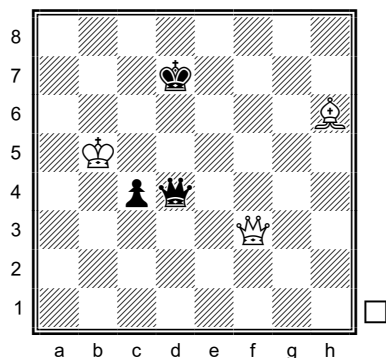
{The Chess Monthly/12} 1.Ba5+ Kc8 2.Qa8+ Kd7 3.Qb7+ Ke6 4.Qa6+ Kf5 5.Qd3+ Kg5 6.Bd8+ Kh6 7.Qh3+ Qh5 8.Qe3+ Kg6 (8...Kh7 9.Qe7+) 9.Qe6+ Kh7 10.Qg8+ Kh6 11.Qg7# 1-0



**2234. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+4010.01b5a7), The Chess Monthly#181 @3 @2, 1882.**

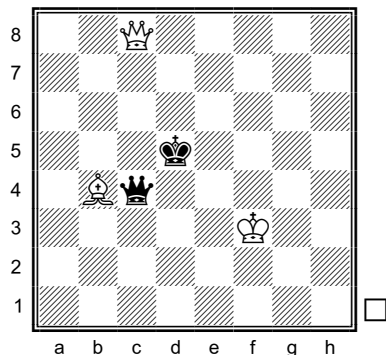
{The Chess Monthly/12 @3: Von\_Regius=A Deutsche Schachzeitung/11 1905 @2: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.Bf6 Qe3 2.Qc7+ Ka8 3.Qd8+ Kb7 4.Qd5+ Kc8 5.Qc6+ Kb8 6.Bd8 (6.Qd6+! {<cook GH/EB>}) 6...Qb3+ (6...Qa7 7.Qe8 (7.Bb6 Qe7 8.Ka6 c3) 7...Kb7 (7...Qb7+ 8.Bb6+ Qc8 9.Qe5+ Ka8 10.Qa1+ Kb8 11.Qa7#) 8.Qe6 c3 (8...Ka8 9.Bb6 Qb7 (9...Qb8 10.Qe7 Qb7 11.Qf8+) 10.Qf5 Qb8 11.Qf3+ Qb7 12.Qf8+ Qb8 13.Qa3+ Kb7 14.Qa6#) (8...Kb8 9.Bb6 Qg7 10.Qe8+ Kb7 11.Qc6+ Kb8 12.Ka6 Qe7 (12...Qa1+ 13.Ba5) 13.Bc5) 9.Be7 Qb8 (9...Ka8! {<cook AR>} 10.Bc5 c2!) 10.Bd6 c2 11.Qd7+ Ka8+ 12.Bxb8 c1=Q 13.Qa7#) 7.Ka6 Qa3+ 8.Ba5 Qe7 9.Qb5+ Kc8 10.Qf5+ Kb8 11.Qf4+ Ka8 12.Qf3+ Kb8 13.Qg3+ Ka8 14.Qg8+ 1-0



**2235. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+4010.01b5d7), The Chess Monthly#182 @3 @2, 1882.**

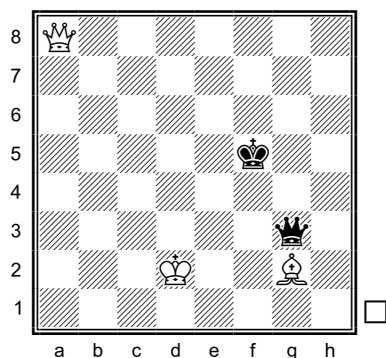
{The Chess Monthly/12 @3: Von\_Regius=A Deutsche Schachzeitung/11 1905 @2: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.Qf5+ Kd6 2.Bf4+ Ke7 3.Bg5+ Kd6 4.Qg6+ Kc7 5.Qc6+ Kb8 6.Bf6 Qe3 7.Bd8 (7.Qd6+! {<cook GH/EB>}) 7...Qb3+ (7...Qa7! {<cook AR>} 8.Qe8 Kb7 9.Qe6 c3 10.Be7 Ka8! 11.Bc5 c2!) 8.Ka6 Qa3+ 9.Ba5 Qe7 10.Qb5+ Kc8 11.Qf5+ Kb8 12.Qf4+ Ka8 13.Qf3+ Kb8 14.Qg3+ Ka8 15.Qg8+ 1-0



**2236. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+4010.00f3d5), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-20, 1851.**

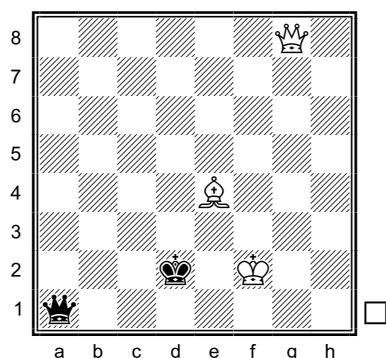
1.Qg8+ Kd4 2.Qg7+ Kd5 3.Qf7+ Kd4 4.Qf4+ 1-0



**2237. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.00d2f5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0886 @2, 1902.**

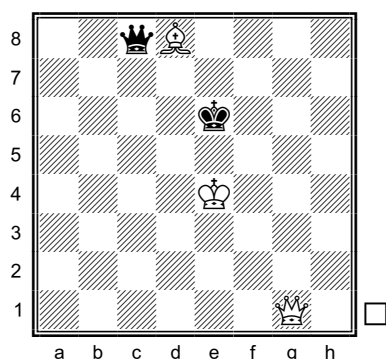
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3 @2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#63634 13-2-2003} 1.Bh3+ (1.Qc8+? Kg5 2.Qg8+ Kf4) 1...Kf4 (1...Qxh3 2.Qc8+) (1...Ke5 2.Qb8+) (1...Kg6 2.Qg8+) (1...Kf6 {<main>} 2.Qf8+ Kg5! 3.Qg7+ Kf4! 4.Qc7+) (1...Kg5 {<main>} 2.Qg8+ (2.Qd8+ {<or>}) 2...Kh4 3.Qh8+ Kg5 4.Qg7+) 2.Qb8+ Kf3 3.Qb7+ Kf4! 4.Qc7+ Kf3 5.Qc6+ Kf4 6.Qd6+ Kf3 7.Qd3+ (7.Qd5+! {<cook JU>} 7...Kf2 (7...Kf4 8.Qf5#) 8.Qd4+ Kf3 9.Qe3#) 7...Kf4 (7...Kf2 8.Qf1#) 8.Qf5# 1-0



**2238. White to move 1-0**

**NeustadtI=H - (+4010.00f2d2), International Chess Magazine @1, 1885.**

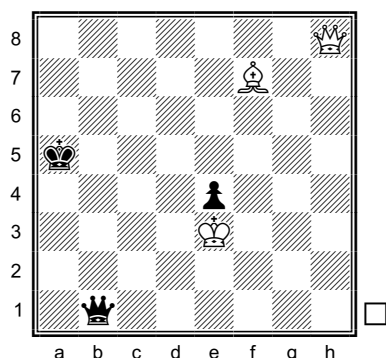
{@1: Halberstadt=V Curiosites tactiques des Finales#04a 1954} 1.Qd5+ (1.Qd8+! {<cook VH>}) (1.Qg5+! {<cook VH>}) 1...Kc3! 2.Qc5+! (2.Qe5+? Kd2 3.Qxa1) 2...Kb3 3.Bd5+ Kb2 (3...Ka4 4.Qa7+) 4.Qd4+ Kb1 5.Be4+ Ka2 6.Qa4+ Kb2 7.Qb4+ Kc1 (7...Ka2 8.Bd5#) 8.Ke1 1-0



**2239. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.00e4e6), British Chess Magazine#237, 1917.**

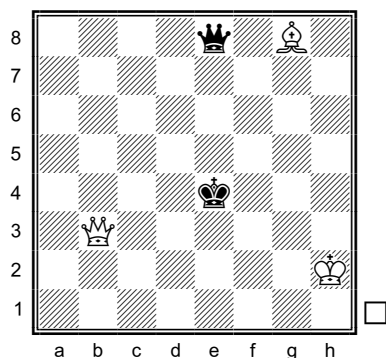
{British Chess Magazine/2} 1.Qg4+ (1.Qg6+? Kd7) 1...Kd6! 2.Qd1+ (2.Qxc8?) 2...Kc5! 3.Qc2+ (3.Qd5+? Kb4) (3.Qc1+ {<or>}) 3...Kd6 4.Qd3+ (4.Qxc8?) (4.Qd2+ {<or>}) 4...Kc5 5.Qc3+ Kd6 6.Qd4+ (6.Qe5+? Kd7) (6.Be7+? Kd7) 6...Ke6 (6...Kc6 {<main>} 7.Qd5#) 7.Qd5# 1-0



**2240. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.01e3a5), El Ajedrez Americano, 1929.**

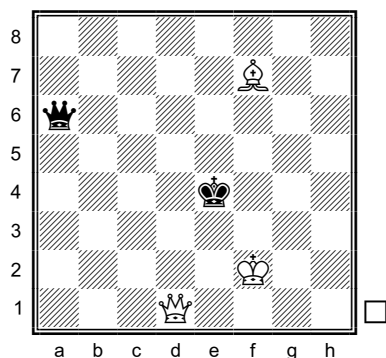
{El Ajedrez Americano/5} 1.Qa8+ (1.Qd8+? Qb6+) (1.Qe5+? Qb5) (1.Qh5+? Qb5) (1.Qc3+? Qb4) 1...Kb4! 2.Qb8+ (2.Qb7+? Kc3 3.Qc6+ (3.Qxb1) 3...Kb2 4.Qf6+ (4.Qb5+ Kc1 5.Qc4+ Qc2) 4...Kc1 5.Qf1+ Kb2! 6.Qb5+ Kc1) (2.Qf8+? Ka5! 3.Qa3+? Kb6 4.Qd6+ Ka7) 2...Kc3! 3.Qe5+ (3.Qxb1?) (3.Qc7+? Kb2) (3.Qh8+? Kb4! 4.Qd4+? Kb5! 5.Be8+ (5.Bc4+ Kc6! 6.Qd5+ Kc7 7.Qc5+ Kb8 8.Qd6+ Ka7) 5...Ka6 6.Qa4+ Kb6 7.Qc6+ Ka7) 3...Kb4 (3...Kc2 4.Qh2+ Kc1 5.Qd2#) 4.Qe7+ (4.Qb8+?) (4.Qd4+?) (4.Qd6+? Ka5! 5.Qa3+ Kb6) 4...Ka5 (4...Kc3 5.Qc5+ Kb2 6.Qb4+ Ka1 7.Qa3+) 5.Qa7+ (5.Qd8+? Qb6+) (5.Qc5+? Qb5) (5.Qa3+? Kb6) 5...Kb4 6.Qb6+ (6.Qe7+?) (6.Qb7+?) (6.Qb8+?) (6.Qd4+? Kb5!) 6...Kc3! 7.Qd4+ (7.Qc5+? Kb2 8.Qb4+ Kc2 9.Qxe4+? Kc1 10.Qh1+ Kb2) (7.Qxb1?) 7...Kc2 8.Qd2# 1-0



**2241. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.00h2e4), Shakhmaty Zjurnal (v), 1898.**

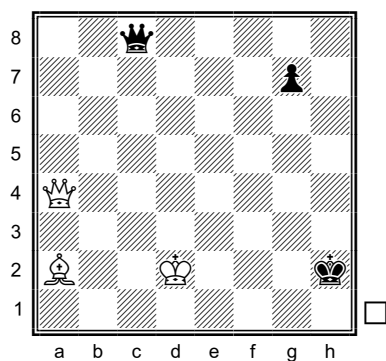
{(v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#001 1924} 1.Bh7+ Kd4 (1...Kf4 2.Qg3#) 2.Qb4+ Kd5 3.Bg8+ Qxg8 (3...Kc6 {<main>} 4.Qa4+) (3...Ke5 {<main>} 4.Qe1+) 4.Qb3+ 1-0



**2242. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.00f2e4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0908, 1903.**

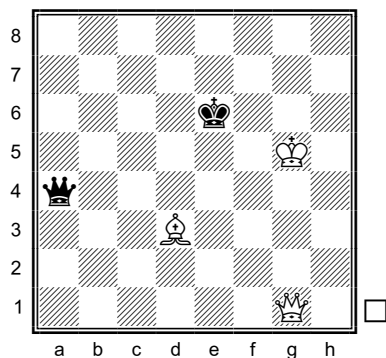
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3} 1.Qg4+ (1.Bg6+? Ke5) (1.Qf3+? Ke5! 2.Qe3+ Kf5!) 1...Ke5! (1...Kd3 2.Qe2+) 2.Qg5+ (2.Qg3+? Kf5!) (2.Qh5+? Kf4!) 2...Ke4! (2...Kd6 3.Qf6+) (2...Kd4 3.Qe3#) 3.Bg6+ Kd4 4.Qe3+ Kd5! (4...Kc4 5.Qd3+) 5.Be4+! (5.Bf7+? Kc6! 6.Qh6+ Kb7! 7.Bd5+ Ka7!) 5...Kd6 (5...Ke5 6.Bb7+ (6.Bd3+ { <or>})) 6.Qh6+ (6.Qd4+? Kc7 7.Qc5+ Kb8 8.Qe5+ Kc8! 9.Bf5+ Kb7 10.Qe7+ Kb6) 1-0



**2243. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.01d2h2), Bohemia, 1908.06.14**

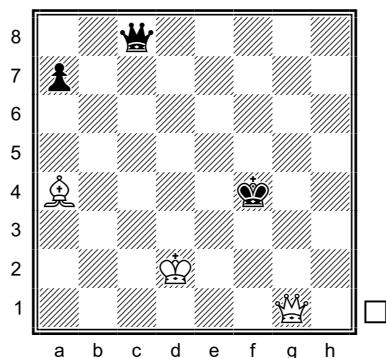
1.Qf4+ (1.Qh4+? Qh3!) 1...Kh3! (1...Kg1 2.Qg3+ Kf1 3.Bd5) (1...Kg2 2. Bd5+ Kh3 3.Qd6) 2.Qd6 (2.Bc4? Qg4) (2.Bb1? Qd7+ 3.Ke1 (3.Bd3 g5 4. Qxg5 Qd4) 3...g6 4.Bxg6 Qe6+ 5.Be4 Qa2! 6.Bf5+ Kg2 7.Qg4+ Kh2 8.Qh3+ Kg1) (2.Qe4? Qd8+ 3.Ke2 Qf6 4.Be6+ Kh2!) (2.Qe5? Kh4) 2...Kh4 (2...Qe8 { <main>} 3.Be6+ Kg2 4.Qd5+) (2...Qb7 {<main>} 3.Be6+ Kg2 4.Bd5+) (2... Qh8 3.Be6+ Kg2 4.Qd5+) (2...Qa8 3.Be6+ Kg2 4.Bd5+) 3.Be6 Qb7 (3...Qa8 4.Qf4+) (3...Qe8 4.Qf4+ Kh5 5.Bf7+) 4.Qf4+ 1-0



**2244. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.00g5e6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1160 (v), 1909.**

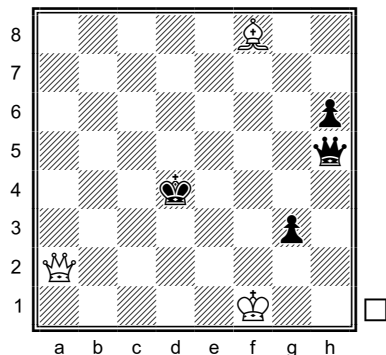
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/5 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#011 1934} 1.Qc5 Qd1! (1...Qe8 2.Bf5+) (1...Kd7 2.Bf5+) (1...Kf7 2.Bg6+) (1... Qa8 2.Bf5+ 2.Bf5+ (2.Qc6+? Ke5! (2...Ke7? 3.Qc7+) (2...Kf7? 3.Qc7+) 3.Qc5+ Ke6) 2...Kf7 3.Bg6+ Ke6! 4.Qc8+ Ke7 (4...Ke5 5.Qe8+ Kd6 6.Qd8+) 5.Qe8+ Kd6 6.Qd8+ 1-0



**2245. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.01d2f4), Bohemia, 1910.03.27**

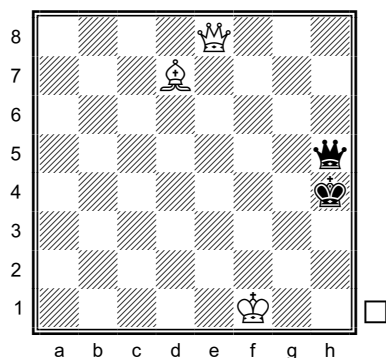
1.Qe3+ (1.Bc2? Qe6) 1...Kg4 2.Bd1+ (2.Bb3? Qd8+ 3.Ke2 Qf6) (2.Qe7? Qc4) 2...Kh4 3.Qf4+ (3.Qh6+? Kg3 4.Qg5+? Kh3 5.Bc2 (5.Be2 Qd7+ 6.Ke1 Qe6! 7.Kf1 (7.Kf2 Qb6+) 7...Qe4) 5...Qd7+ 6.Ke1 (6.Bd3 Qd4) 6...Qe6+ 7.Kf2 Qb6+ 8.Ke2 Qe6+) 3...Kh3 4.Bc2! (4.Be2? Qd8+ 5.Bd3 (5.Ke1 Qh4+) 5...Qd5) 4...Qd7+ (4...Qd8+ {<main>} 5.Ke2 Qe7+ (5...Qe8+ 6.Kf2) 6.Kf1) (4...Qe8 {<main>} 5.Bf5+ Kg2 6.Qg4+ Kf1 (6...Kh2 7.Be4) (6...Kf2 7. Qh4+ Kf3 (7...Kg1 8.Be4 Qd7+ 9.Ke1) 8.Bg4+ 7.Qf3+ Kg1 8.Be4 Qd7+ (8...Qd8+ 9.Ke2) 9.Ke1) (4...Qg8 {<main>} 5.Bf5+ Kg2 6.Be4+ Kh3 (6... Kg1 7.Qe3+) 7.Qf1+ Kh4 8.Qh1+ (4...Kg2 5.Be4+) (4...Qc5 {<main>} 5. Bf5+ Kg2 6.Qg4+ Kf2 7.Qh4+ Kf3 8.Be4#) 5.Ke1 Qe6+! 6.Kf1! (6.Be4? Qa2) 6...Qa6+ 7.Kg1 Qb6+ 8.Kh1 Qb7+ 9.Be4 1-0



**2246. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+4010.02f1d4), Shakhmatnoye Obozrenye, 1910.**

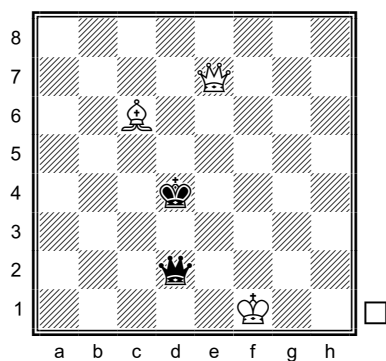
{Shakhmatnoye Obozrenye/1-2} 1.Bg7+ Ke3 2.Qb3+ Kd2 (2...Kf4 3.Qc4+ Kg5 4.Qb5+ Kg4 5.Qe2+ Kg5 6.Bf6+ Kg6 7.Qe8+) 3.Bc3+ Kd3 (3...Kc1 4.Qb2+ Kd1 5.Qd2#) 4.Bb2+! Ke4 (4... Kd2 5.Qc3+ Kd1 6.Qc1#) 5.Qc4+ Kf5 6.Qb5+! Kg4 (6...Kg6 {<main>} 7.Qe8+ Kg5 8.Bf6+ Kg4 9.Qe2+ 7.Qe2+ Kg5! 8.Bf6+ Kg6 9.Qe8+ 1-0



**2247. White to move 1-0**

**Mann=C - (+4010.00f1h4), Wiener Schachzeitung, 1912.**

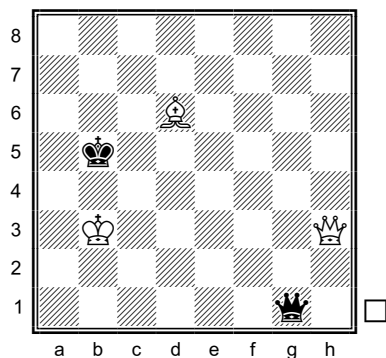
1.Qd8+! Qg5 (1...Kg3 {<main>} 2.Qc7+! Kf3 3.Qc3+ Ke4 4.Bc6+! Kf4! 5.Qd2+! Kf5 6.Qa5+! Kg4 7.Bf3+) 2.Qh8+ Qh5 3.Qf6+ Qg5 4.Qd4+ Kh5 5.Be8+ Kh6 6. Qh8# 1-0



**2248. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+4010.00f1d4), Svobodne Slovo, 1948.02.27**

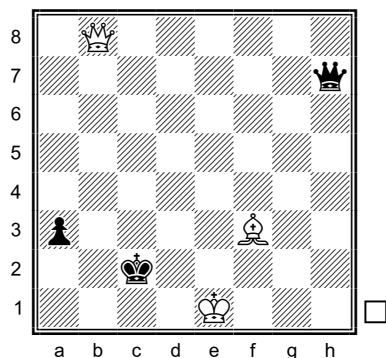
1.Qd8+ Ke3 (1...Kc3 2.Qa5+ Kd3 (2...Kc2 3.Be4+ Kd1 4.Qa4+ Kc1 5.Qa1#) 3.Be4+ Ke3 4.Qg5+) 2.Qg5+ Kd3 3.Be4+ Kc3 4.Qa5+ 1-0



**2249. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.00b3b5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1312, 1911.**

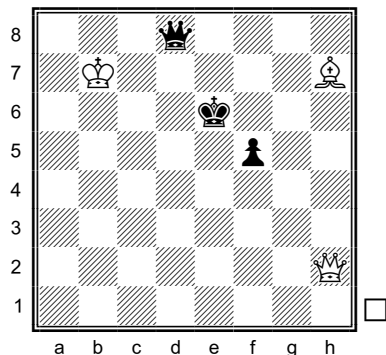
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/11} 1.Qd7+ (1.Qd3+? Kb6) 1...Ka6 (1...Ka5 {<main>} 2.Bc7+ Ka6 3.Qc8+ Ka7 (3...Kb5 4.Qb7+) 4.Qb8+ 2.Qc8+ (2.Qa4+? Kb6!) 2...Kb5 (2...Kb6 {<main>} 3.Bc7+ Ka7! 4.Qb8+ Ka6 5.Qa8+ Qa7 6.Qc6+) 3.Qb7+ (3.Qe8+? Kb6!) 3...Qb6 4.Qd5+ Ka6+ 5.Ka4 (5.Kc4? Qb7!) 5...Qd8 (5...Qe3 6.Qb5+) (5...Qb1 6.Qa8+) 6.Qb5+ Ka7 7.Bc5+ Ka8 8.Qa6+ (8.Qc6+? Kb8 9.Qb5+ Kc8! 10.Qa6+ Kd7! 11.Qd6+ Kc8!) 8...Kb8 9.Bd6+ (9.Ba7+ {<or>}) 1-0



**2250. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.01e1c2), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1317, 1911.**

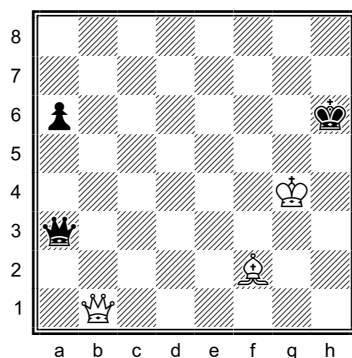
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/12} 1.Qb4 (1.Bd1+? Kc3!) (1.Qd8? Qd3 2.Bd1+ Kc3!) (1.Qf4? Qe7+ 2.Be4+ Kc3) 1...Kc1 (1...Kd3 2.Qb1+) (1...a2 2.Be4+ Qxe4+ 3.Qxe4+) 2.Qd2+ (2. Be4? Qh4+!) (2.Qf4+? Kb2! 3.Qd4+ Kc1! 4.Qa1+? Qb1! 5.Qc3+ Qc2 6.Qe3+ Kb2 !) (2.Qxa3+? Kc2 3.Bd1+ (3.Qc5+ Kb2) 3...Kb1) 2...Kb1 3.Kd1 (3.Qb4+? Kc1! 4.Qd2+) (3.Qd1+? Kb2! 4.Qd4+ Kc1! 5.Qd2+) 3...Qf5! (3...Qf7 4. Be4+) (3...Qc7 4.Qb4+) 4.Qc1+ (4.Qb4+ {<or>}) 4...Ka2 5.Qc4+ Kb2 6. Qd4+ Kb3 (6...Ka2 7.Bd5+ Kb1 8.Be4+ 7.Bd5+ 1-0



**2251. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+4010.01b7e6), Deutsches Wochenschach#1189, 1911.03.19**

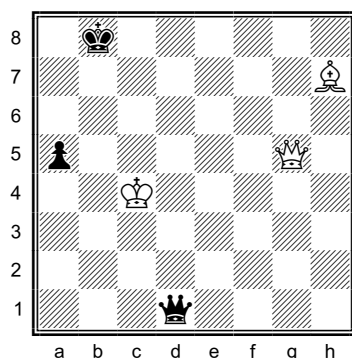
1.Bg8+ Ke7 (1...Kd7 {<main>} 2.Qd2+ Ke8 3.Bf7+ Ke7 4.Qg5+) (1...Qxg8 2. Qa2+) (1...Kf6 2.Qh4+) 2.Qh4+ (2.Qe5+? Kf8!) 2...Kd7! (2...Ke8 3. Qh5+) 3.Be6+ Ke8 4.Qh5+ Ke7 (4...Kf8 5.Qf7#) 5.Qg5+ Ke8 6.Bf7+ Kd7 7. Qxf5+ Kd6 8.Qd5+ Ke7 9.Qg5+ Kd7 10.Qc5 Qh4 11.Qc7# 1-0



**2252. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.01g4h6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1262 (v) @1, 1911.**

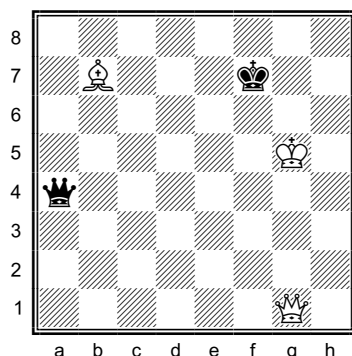
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/2 (v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#019 1934 @1: Chess=23 14-7-1937 @1: Burstein=I Neale=H Chess=25 14-9-1937} 1.Qb6+ (1.Bd4! {<cook>} 1...Qa5 2.Be3+! Kg7 3.Qb7+ Kf8 (3...Kf6 4.Qc6+ Ke5 5.Qe8+ Kd6 6.Bf4+ Kc5 7.Qh5+ Kb6 8.Bc7+) 4.Qc8+ Ke7 5.Bc5+ Kf7 6.Qf8+ Kg6 7.Qf5+ Kg7 8.Bd4+) (1.Qh1+ Kg7 2.Qb7+ Kf8 3.Qc8+ Kf7 4.Qc4+! Ke8 5. Bc5! {<cook IB/HN>}) 1...Kg7! 2.Qc7+ Kg6! (2...Kf6 3.Qd7!) (2...Kh6 3. Bd4 Qf8! 4.Qh2+) 3.Bd4 Qf8! 4.Qc6+ Kf7! (4...Kh7 5.Qe4+) 5.Kf5! Qa3 ( 5...Kg8+ 6.Kg6) (5...Ke7+ 6.Bf6+) (5...Qe7 6.Be5) 6.Qd5+ Ke8! 7.Kf6! Qe7+ (7...Qf8+ 8.Kg6 Qe7 9.Bf6) 8.Kg6 Qc7! (8...Qd7 9.Qg8+ Ke7 10.Bc5+) (8...Qa3 9.Qc6+) 9.Bf6 a5 (9...Qc2+ 10.Kg7) (9...Qg3+ 10.Bg5) 10. Bg5 Qb6+ 11.Kg7 Qb2+ 12.Kg8 1-0



**2253. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.01c4b8), Bohemia#302, 1911.**

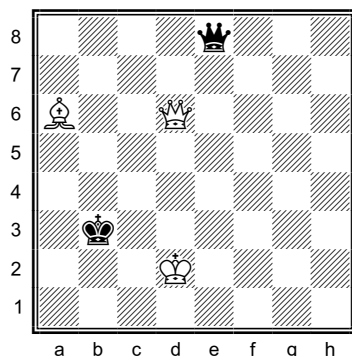
1.Qe5+ Kb7! (1...Ka7 2.Qc7+ Ka6 3.Bd3) 2.Be4+ Kc8 3.Bf5+ Kd8! (3...Kb7 4.Qb5+ Kc7 5.Qc5+ Kd8 6.Qf8+ Kc7 7.Qc8+ Kb6 8.Qc5+) 4.Kc5! Qd2 (4...Qc1+ 5.Kb6 Qg1+ 6.Kb7) 5.Kc6! Qc1+ (5...Qh6+ 6.Kb7) 6.Kb7 Qh1+ (6...a4 7. Bd3 a3 8.Bb5) 7.Be4 Qh6 8.Bc6 Qh7+ 9.Kb8 Qb1+ 10.Bb5 1-0



**2254. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.00g5f7), 2.p La Stratégie#0384, 1912.**

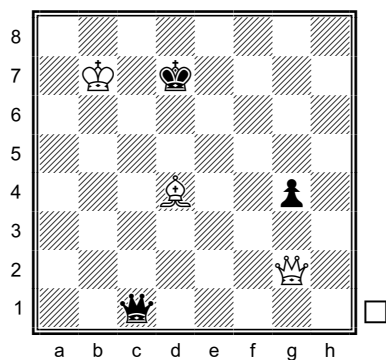
{La Strategie/12} 1.Qc5 (1.Qb6? Qc4) (1.Bd5+? Ke8 2.Qe3+ Kd7) (1.Qf2+? Ke8) 1...Ke6 ( 1...Qd1 {<main>} 2.Bd5+ Ke8 3.Qc6+ (3.Qc8+ {<or>}) 3...Ke7 4.Qe6+ Kd8! 5.Qd6+) (1...Qd7 {<main>} 2.Bd5+ Kg7! 3.Qd4+ Kf8! 4.Qf6+ Ke8 5.Bc6) ( 1...Qe8 2.Qf5+ Ke7! 3.Qf6+ Kd7 4.Bc6+) (1...Qa1 2.Bd5+ Ke8! 3.Bc6+ (3. Qc8+ {<or>}) 3...Kf7! 4.Qf5+ Ke7! 5.Qd7+ Kf8 6.Qe8+ Kg7 7.Qe7+ Kg8 8.Bd5+ Kh8 9.Qf8+ Kh7 10.Be4#) 2.Bc8+! (2.Bd5+? Kd7) (2.Bf3? Qb3! 3.Bg4+ (3. Qc6+ Ke7! 4.Qc7+ Kf8! 5.Qd6+ Kg7! 6.Qe5+ Kf8! 7.Bd5 Qb6) 3...Kf7 4.Qc7+ Kf8! 5.Qd8+ Kf7! 6.Bh5+ (6.Qf6+ Ke8! 7.Qe5+ Kf8! 8.Be6 Qd1) 6...Kg7 7. Qe7+ Kg8 8.Kh6 Qb6+ 9.Bg6 Qf6! 10.Qxf6) (2.Qd5+? Ke7 3.Bc6 Qa7 4.Qe5+ Kd8 5.Qe8+ Kc7 6. Qd7+ Kb6!) 2...Kf7 3.Bf5 (3. Qf5+? Ke8 4.Be6 Kd8 5. Qf8+ Kc7 6.Qe7+ Kb6 7. Qd8+ Kc5) (3.Bg4? Qe4 4.Bh5+ Kg8 5.Qc8+ Kg7 6.Qd7+ Kh8! 7.Qd8+ Kh7!) 3...Qb3 (3...Qa2 {<main>} 4.Qc7+ (4.Bg6+? Kg8 5.Qc8+ Kg7 6.Qd7+ Kf8 7.Kh6 Qh2+ 8.Bh5 Qf4+ 9.Kg6 Qe4+) 4...Kg8! 5.Qd8+ Kf7 6.Qd7+ ( 6.Bg6+? Kg7 7.Qd7+ Kf8 8.Kh6 Qh2+ 9.Bh5 Qf4+ 10.Kg6 Qe4+) 6...Kf8 7.Qd6+ Kf7 8.Kh6) (3...Qa6 {<main>} 4. Qc7+ Kg8 5.Qd8+ Kf7 6.Be4 (6.Qd7+? Kf8! 7.Be6 (7.Bg6 Qf1!) 7...Qa5+! 8.Kh6 Qh5+ 9.Kxh5) 6...Ke6 (6...Qb5+ 7. Bd5+) 7.Qf6+) (3...Qd1 {<main >} 4.Bg6+ Ke6! 5.Qc8+ Ke5 6.Qe8+ Kd6 7. Qd8+) (3...Qa8 {<main>} 4.Qc7+ Kf8 5.Qd6+ Kg8 6.Be6+ Kg7! 7.Qe7+ (7. Qc7+ {<or>})) (3...Qa1 4.Qc7+ Kf8! 5.Qd6+ Kf7 6.Be6+) 4.Qc7+ (4.Bg6+? Ke6! 5.Qc6+ Ke7! 6.Qc7+ Kf8! 7.Qd8+ Kg7 8.Qe7+ Kg8 9.Kh6) 4...Kf8! 5.Qd8+ Kf7 6.Bg6+ (6.Qd7+? Kf8 7.Qd6+ Kf7 8.Kh6 Qe3+ 9.Kh7 Qe7!) 6...Kg7 7.Qe7+ Kg8 8.Kh6 Qh3+ 9.Bh5 1-0



**2255. White to move 1-0**

**Bania=R - (+4010.00d2b3), Shakhmatny Listok#226 @1, 1927.08.10**

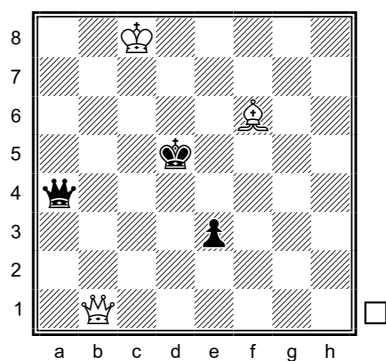
{@1: Revista de Romana de Sah=3 11/1928} 1.Bd3 (1.Bb7! {<cook>} 1...Qh8 (1...Qh5 2.Bd5+ Ka4 3.Qa6+ Kb4 4.Qc4+ Ka5 5.Qc5+) (1...Qb5 2.Bd5+ Kb2 3.Qe5+ Ka3 4.Qc3+ Ka4 5.Bc6) 2.Bd5+ Ka4 ( 2...Kb2 3.Qb4+) 3.Qa6+ Kb4 4.Qb6+ Ka4 5.Bc6+ Ka3 6.Qa5+) (1.Be2? Qe4! 2.Bd1+ Ka2 3.Qa6+ Kb2 4.Qb5+ Ka1! 5.Qa5+ Kb1!) 1...Qf7 (1...Qg8 2.Qb6+ Ka2! 3.Qa5+ Kb3! 4.Qb5+ Ka3 5.Qc5+ Kb3 6.Kc1) (1...Qc8 2.Qb6+ Ka3 3.Qa5+ Kb3! 4.Be4!) (1...Qh5 2.Bc2+ Kc4! 3.Qa6+! Kb4 4.Qa4+) 2.Qb6+ Ka3! 3. Qa5+ Kb3! 4.Bc2+ Kb2 5.Qb4+ Ka2! 6.Kc1 Qf1+ 7.Bd1 1-0



**2256. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.01b7d7), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1338 (c) @3 @2, 1912.**

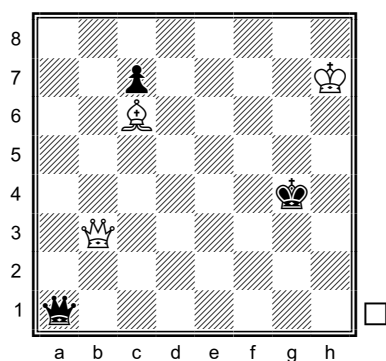
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3 (c): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#020 1934 @3: (HHdbII#05276 2000) @2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0696 5/2004} 1.Qd5+ Ke7! (1...Ke8 2.Bc5 Qb2+ 3.Kc8) 2.Qf5! Qh1+ (2...Kd6 {<main>} 3. Be5+ Ke7 4.Bf6+ Kd6 (4...Ke8 5.Qg6+) 5.Qe5+) (2...Qh6! {<cook>}) 3. Kc7 Qh2+ 4.Kc8 (4.Be5 Qh6 5.Qd7+ (5.Bf4! {<cook NK>} 5...Qa6 6.Qh7+) 5...Kf8 6.Bd6+ Kg8 7.Qe8+ Kh7 8.Be5 Qc1+) 4...Qe2 5.Bc5+ 1-0



**2257. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.01c8d5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1323, 1912.**

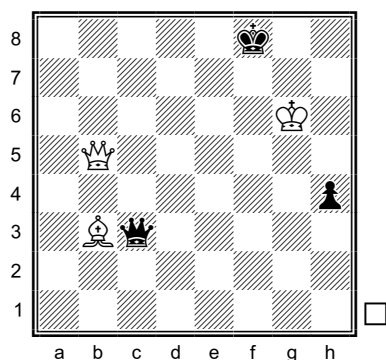
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/1} 1.Qf5+ (1.Qd3+? Ke6!) 1...Kc4! 2.Qg4+ (2.Qe4+? Kb3 3.Qd3+ Ka2! 4.Qe2+ Kb3! 5.Qb2+? Kc4 6.Qd4+ Kb5! 7.Qd7+ (7.Qd5+ Kb4) 7...Kb4! 8.Be7+ Ka5! 9. Qc7+? Kb5 10.Qb7+ Kc4 11.Qe4+ Kb3! 12.Qd3+ Kb2) 2...Kb3 (2...Kb5 {<main>} 3.Qd7+ Kb4 4.Be7+ Ka5! 5.Qd8+) 3.Qd1+ Kb4! 4.Be7+ Ka5 (4...Kb5 5.Qd5+ Kb6 6.Qb7+ Ka5 7.Bd8#) 5.Qd8+ Ka6 6.Qd6+ Ka5! 7.Kb7 (7.Bd8+? Kb5 8.Qd5+ Kb4! 9.Be7+ Kc3) (7.Kb8? e2!) 7...Qb3+ 8.Ka7 Qc4 9.Qa3+ Qa4 10.Qc5+ Qb5 11.Qc3+ Ka4 12.Qa3# 1-0



**2258. White to move 1-0**

**Weenink=H - (+4010.01h7g4), De Telegraaf, 1920.02.27**

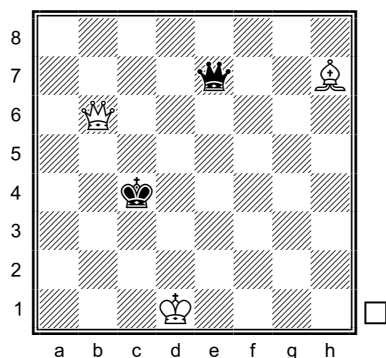
1.Qf3+ Kg5 2.Qg3+ Kf5 3.Qg6+ Kf4 4.Qe4+ Kg3 5.Qf3+ Kh4 6.Bd7 Qb1+ 7.Bf5 Qb4 8.Qe3 Qd6 9.Bc8 Qh2 10.Be6 c5 11.Kh6 Qg3 12.Qe4+ 1-0



**2259. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.01g6f8), 500 Endspielstudien#010, 1924.**

1.Qd7 Qg3+ (1...Qxb3 2.Qd8#) 2.Kh7 Qxb3 3.Qd8+ Kf7 4.Qg8+ 1-0

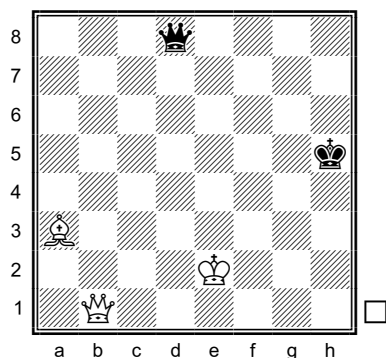


**2260. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.00d1c4), 500 Endspielstudien#004, 1924.**

1.Bg8+ Kd3 (1...Kc3 2.Qb3+) 2.Qb5+ Kd4 (2...Kc3? 3.Qc4+) 3.Qb2+ Kd3 4. Qd2+ Ke4 5.Qe2+ (5.Qe1+ {<or>}) 1-0

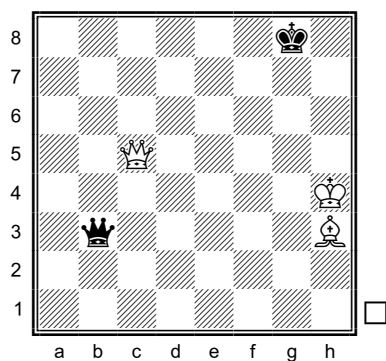




**2261. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.00e2h5), 500 Endspielstudien#005, 1924.**

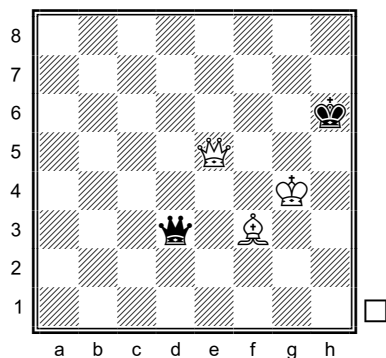
1.Qh7+ Kg4 2.Qe4+ Kh5 (2...Kg3 3.Bb2! (3.Qf3+? Kh4 (3...Kh2? 4.Kf1) 4. Qf4+ Kh3 (4...Kh5? 5.Qf7+ Kg4! 6.Be7 Qa8 7.Qg6+ Kh3 8.Qh5+) 5.Qe3+ (5. Bd6 Qg5! (5...Qe8+? 6.Kf2) 6.Qxg5) 5...Kg4 6.Qe4+ Kg3! (6...Kh5? 7.Be7 Qe8 8.Qh7+ Kg4 9.Qh4+ Kf5 10.Qf6+ Ke4 11.Qe6+)) 3...Qf8 4.Be5+ Kh3 5.Qg6 Kh4 6.Bf6+ Kh3 7.Qf5+ Kg2 8.Qf3+) 3.Be7 Qd7 (3...Qe8 4.Qh7+ Kg4 5.Qh4+ Kf5 6.Qf6+ Ke4! 7.Qe6+) (3...Qc8 4.Qh7+ Kg4 5.Qh4+ Kf5 6.Qh3+) (3... Qa5 4.Qh7+ Kg4 5.Qh4+ Kf5 6.Qg5+) 4.Qh7+ Kg4 5.Qh4+ Kf5 6.Qh3+ 1-0



**2262. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.00h4g8), 500 Endspielstudien#005, 1924.**

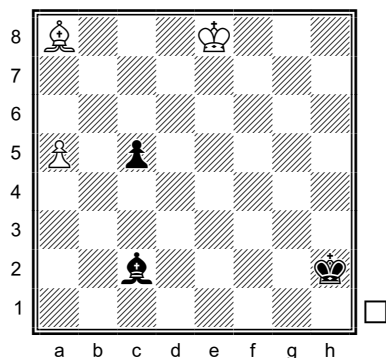
{Kasparyan} 1.Bg2 Kh7 (1...Qb2 2.Bd5+ Kh7 3.Be4+ Kg8 4.Qc8+ Kf7 5.Qd7+ Kf6 6.Qd8+ Kf7 7.Bd5+ +- ) (1...Qb8 2.Qg5+ Kf8 3.Qf6+ Kg8 4.Bd5+ Kh7 5.Qf7+ Kh8 6.Qh5+ +-) 2.Be4+ Kg7 3.Bd5 Qb8 (3...Qb2 4.Qe7+ Kh6 5.Qg5+ +-) 4.Qe7+ Kh8 5. Qf6+ Kh7 6.Qf5+ Kh8 7.Kh5 Kg7 8.Qg5+ Kh7 9.Be4+ Kh8 10.Qh6+ Kg8 11.Bd5# 1-0



**2263. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.00g4h6), 500 Endspielstudien#007, 1924.**

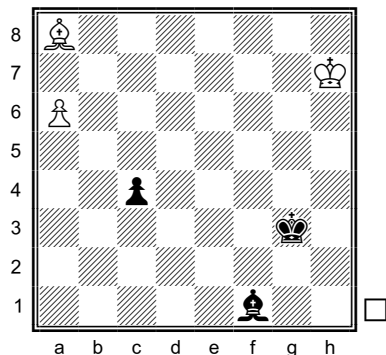
1.Bd5! (1.Be4? Qh3+! 2.Kxh3) 1...Qd1+ (1...Qg6+ 2.Kh4) 2.Kh4 Qa4+ ( 2...Qg1 3.Qh8+) (2...Qf1 3.Qg5+ Kh7 4.Be4+ Kh8 5.Qh6+ Kg8 6.Bd5+) ( 2...Qb1 3.Qh5+ Kg7 4.Qf7+ Kh6 5.Qf8+ Kg6 6.Bf7+ Kh7 7.Qg8+ Kh6 8.Qh8+ Qh7 9.Qf6+) (2...Qc1 3.Qh5+) 3.Be4 1-0



**2264. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0040.11e8h2), 28 Rijen, 1925.**

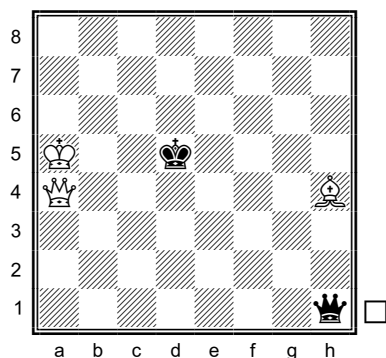
1.a6 c4 2.a7 c3 3.Bh1! Ba4+! (3...Bg6+? 4.Ke7 c2 5.a8=Q c1=Q 6.Qg2#) 4. Kf7! (4.Ke7? Bc6! 5.Bxc6 c2 6.a8=Q c1=Q) 4...Bc6! (4...c2 5.a8=Q c1=Q 6.Qg2#) 5.Bxc6 c2 6.a8=Q c1=Q 7.Qa2+ Kg3! (7...Kh3 8.Qg2+ Kh4 9.Qf2+ Kg4 10.Bd7+) 8.Qg2+! Kf4 (8...Kh4 9.Qf2+ Kh5 (9...Kg4 10.Bd7+) 10.Bf3+ Kg5 11.Qg3+ Kf5 12.Qg6+) 9.Qf3+ Kg5 (9...Ke5 10.Qf6#) 10.Qg3+ Kf5 (10... Kh5 11.Bf3+) 11.Qg6+ Kf4 12.Qh6+ 1-0



**2265. White to move 1-0**

**Zakhodyakin=G - (+0040.11h7g3), 1.hm 64#597, 1932.**

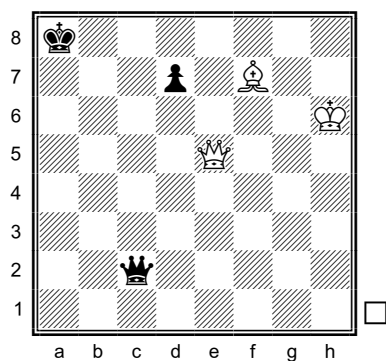
1.a7 Bd3+ 2.Kg7! c3 3.Bg2! c2 4.a8=Q c1=Q 5.Qf3+ Kh4 (5...Kh2 6.Qh3+ Kg1 7.Qh1+) 6.Qh3+ Kg5 7.Qh6+ 1-0



**2266. White to move 1-0**

**Havel=M - (+4010.00a5d5), All-Union of Chess Section of Physical, 1926.**

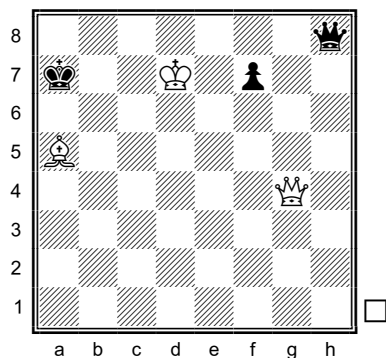
{(c): Havel=M Ceskoslovensky Sach#132 Ceskoslovensky Sach=12 12/1928 @1: Suomen Tehtaevaeniekat=2 28-5-2007} 1.Qd7+ (1.Qb5+! {<cook>}) 1...Ke5 (1...Kc4 {<main>}) 2.Qb5+ Kd4 3.Bf2+ Kc3 4.Be1+! Kd4 5.Qb2+ Kc5 6.Qb6+ Kc4 7.Qb4+ Kd3 8.Qc3+ Ke2 9.Qd2+ Kf3 ( 9...Kf1 10.Qf2#) 10.Qd5+ ) 2.Qg7+ Ke6 3.Qe7+ Kf5 4.Qf6+ Kg4 5.Qg5+ Kf3 ( 5...Kh3 6.Qg3#) 6.Qd5+ 1-0



**2267. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+4010.01h6a8), Národní Listy, 1928.**

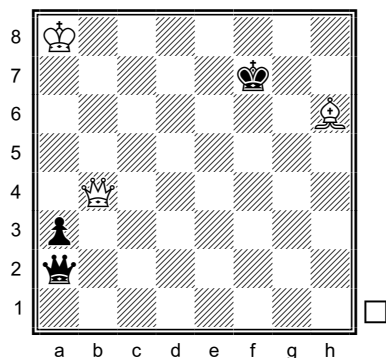
{Narodni Listy/4} 1.Bd5+ Ka7 2.Qd4+ Ka6 3.Bc4+ Kb7 (3...Ka5 4.Qc5+ Ka4 5.Bb5+ Kb3 6.Ba4+) 4.Qxd7+ Kb6 5.Qb5+ Kc7 6.Qc5+ Kd8 7.Qd6+ Ke8 8.Bd3 Qc1+ 9.Kh7 Qh1+ 10.Kg8 1-0



**2268. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+4010.01d7a7), Shakhmaty#337 (c) @1, 1928.**

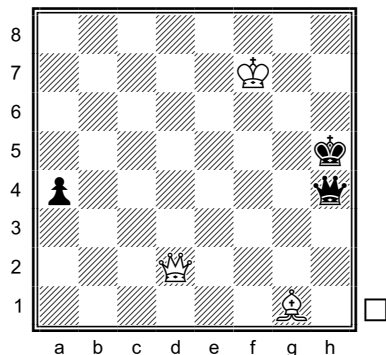
{Shakhmaty/6 (c): Halberstadt=V Curiosites tactiques des Finales#57 1954 @1: Scharf=W Die Schwalbe=221 10/2006} 1.Qg1+ (1.Bc7! {<cook WS>}) 1...Qb2 2.Qc4 f6 3.Qc5+ Ka6 4.Qa5+ Kb7! 5.Qd5+ Ka6 6.Kc8 Qb4 7.Qd3+ Ka7 8.Qe3+ Ka8 9.Qf3+ Ka7 10.Qf2+ Ka6 11.Qe2+ ) 1... Ka8! 2.Qg2+ Ka7! 3.Qf2+ Ka8! 4.Qf3+ Ka7 5.Bc7! Qd4+! (5...Qa1 6.Qe3+ Ka8 7.Qe8+ Kb7 8.Qb8+ Ka6 9.Qb6#) 6.Kc8 Qb2! 7.Qe3+ Ka6! 8.Qd3+ Ka7 9.Qf3! Qh8+ (9...f6 10.Qd5!) (9...f5 10.Qc6! Qh8+ 11.Bd8) (9...Qb4 10.Qf2+) 10.Bd8 Qb2 11.Qxf7+ Ka6 12.Qc4+ Qb5 13.Qa2+ 1-0



**2269. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+4010.01a8f7), Shakhmaty#391, 1929.**

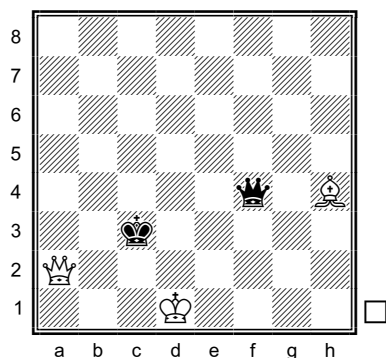
{Shakhmaty/6} 1.Qf8+ Kg6 2.Qg7+ Kf5 3.Qg5+ Ke4 4.Qf4+ Kd3 5.Qe3+ Kc2 6.Qd2+ Kb3 (6... Kb1 7.Qc1#) 7.Qd5+ Kb2 8.Bg7+ Kb1 9.Qd1# 1-0



**2270. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.01f7h5), Magyar Sakkvilág#242, 1930.**

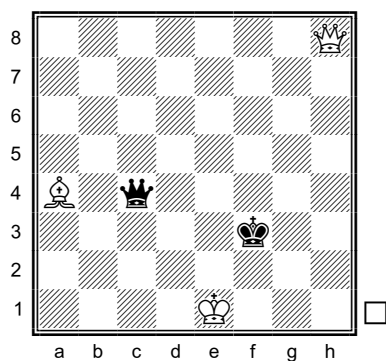
{Magyar Sakkvilag/7} 1.Qd1+! (1.Qe2+? Qg4 2.Qe5+ Kh4!) (1.Qd5+? Kg4) 1...Qg4 (1...Kg5 2. Be3+ Kf5 3.Qd7+) 2.Qd5+ Qg5! (2...Kh4 3.Bf2+) (2...Kh6 3.Be3+) 3.Qe4! Qg3! (3...a3 4.Be3 a2 5.Bxg5 a1=Q 6.Qh4#) (3...Qc1 4.Qf3+) (3...Qd8 4.Qg6+) 4.Bc5! Qb3+! (4...Qc7+ 5.Be7 Qg3 6.Qf5+) (4...Qg5 5.Be3) ( 4...Qg4 5.Qh7+) (4...Qh3 5.Qg6+) 5.Kf6! Qc3+ (5...Qb2+ 6.Bd4) 6.Bd4! 1-0



**2271. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+4010.00d1c3), České Slovo, 1930.10.11**

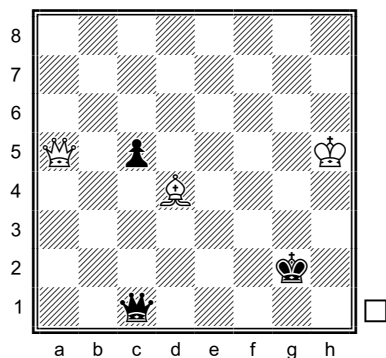
1.Qa3+! Kd4 2.Qb4+! Ke5 (2...Ke3 3.Bg5 Qxg5 4.Qd2+) 3.Bg3! Qxg3 4.Qb8+ 1-0



**2272. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.00e1f3), Amanecer, 1942.10.25**

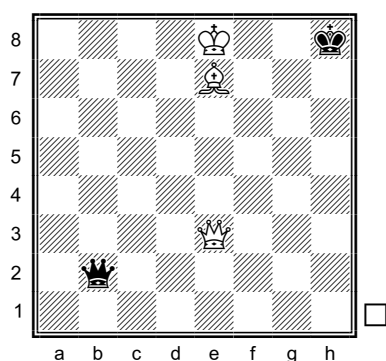
1.Qh3+ (1.Qh1+? Kg3) (1.Qh5+? Ke3) (1.Qf6+? Qf4) (1.Qf8+? Qf4) (1.Bd1+? Ke3) 1...Ke4! 2.Qg4+ (2.Bc6+? Kd4) (2.Bc2+? Kd4) 2...Kd5 (2...Kd3 {<main>}) 3.Bb5 (3.Qe2+? Kd4) (3.Qf3+? Kd4) (3.Qd1+? Ke3 4. Qd2+ Ke4 5.Bc6+ Ke5) 3...Qxb5 4.Qe2+ 3.Bb3 (3.Qf5+? Kd4 4.Qf4+ Kc5!) 3...Qxb3 4.Qg8+ 1-0



**2273. White to move 1-0**

**Vorobiev=V - (+4010.01h5g2), 64#568, 1931.**

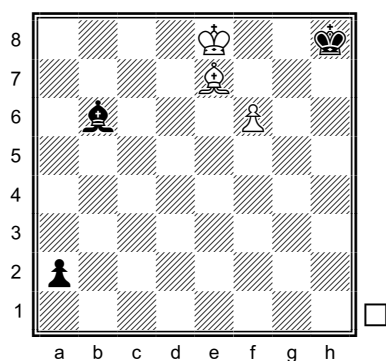
1.Qa8+ Kh2 2.Qb8+ Kh1 3.Qb7+ Kh2 4.Qc7+ Kh1 5.Qc6+ Kh2 6.Qd6+ Kh1 7.Qd5+ Kh2 8.Qe5+ Kh1 9.Qe4+ Kh2 10.Qh4+ Kg2 11.Qg4+ Kh2 12.Be5+ Kh1 13.Qh3+ Kg1 14.Qh2+ Kf1 15.Qh1+ 1-0



**2274. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.00e8h8), Basler Nachrichten#2509, 1934.09.01**

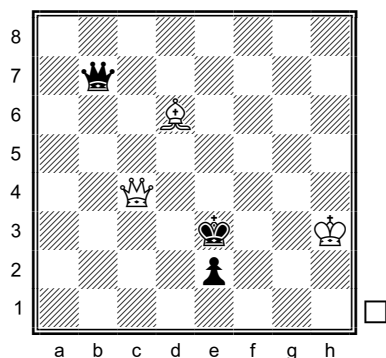
1.Qh6+ (1.Qh3+? Kg8 2.Qe6+ (2.Qg4+ Kh8 3.Qh5+ (3.Kf8 Qb8+!) 3...Kg7! 4.Bd6 (4.Qg5+ Kh7! 5.Bf6 Qe2+ 6.Be7 Qe6) (4.Bf8+ Kg8! 5.Bd6 Qf6) 4... Kg8! 5.Qd5+ Kh7!) (2.Qg3+ Qg7) 2...Kh7 3.Qf5+ Kg7! 4.Bd6 (4.Bf8+ Kg8 5.Qg4+ (5.Bd6 Qd4 6.Qe6+ (6.Be5 Qa4+) 6...Kh7) 5...Kh8 6.Qh3+ Kg8 7. Qg3+ Kh7 8.Kf7 Qa2+) (4.Qg5+ Kh7 5.Bd6 Qg7) (4.Qf8+ Kh7 5.Qf5+ (5. Qf7+ Qg7) 5...Kg7) 4...Kg8! 5.Qd5+ (5.Qf7+ Kh8 6.Kf8 (6.Be7 Qb8+!) 6...Qb8+! 7.Bxb8) (5.Qg6+ Qg7) (5.Be5 Qb5+) 5...Kh7! 6.Be5 Qe2! 7. Qf7+ (7.Ke7 Qh5) (7.Kf8 Qf2+!) 7...Kh6 8.Qf6+ Kh5 9.Qf5+ (9.Kf8 Qg4) 9...Kh4! 10.Kf8 Qg4) 1...Kg8 2.Qg6+ (2.Qg5+? Kh7!) (2.Qf8+? Kh7 3.Qf5+ Kg7!) 2...Qg7 3.Qf5! (3.Qh5? Qf8+ 4.Kd7 Qf7 5.Qxf7+) (3.Qe6+? Kh7!) 3...Qd4 (3...Qc3 {<main>}) 4.Qf7+ (4.Qe6+? Kg7 5.Qg4+ Kh7 6.Qf5+ Kg7 7. Bd6 Kg8!) 4...Kh8 5.Bf6+ (3...Qg3 {<main>}) 4.Qf7+ (4.Qe6+? Kh7) 4... Kh8 5.Bf6+ (5.Kf8? Qb8+) (3...Qh6 {<main>}) 4.Qf7+ Kh8 5.Bf6+ (3... Qh7 4.Qf8#) (3...Qh8 4.Qf7#) 4.Qf7+ (4.Qg6+? Qg7!) 4...Kh8 5.Bf6+ 1-0



**2275. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0040.11e8h8), 4.p Československy Sach#624, 1934.**

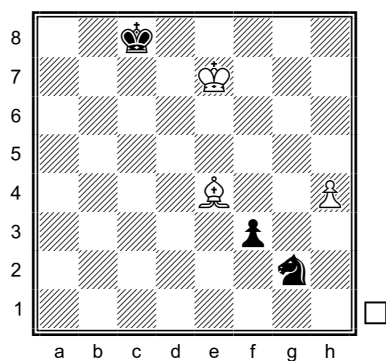
{Československy Sach/12} 1.f7 Kh7 (1...a1=Q 2.f8=Q+) 2.f8=Q (2.Bf6? Bc5!) 2...a1=Q 3.Qf5+ (3. Qf7+? Qg7 4.Qh5+ Qh6) 3...Kg7! 4.Bf8+ (4.Qg5+? Kh7 5.Qh5+ (5.Qf5+ Kg7 6.Bd6 Qa8+) 5...Kg7 6.Bf8+ (6.Bd6 Qa8+) 6...Kg8 7.Qg4+ 4...Kg8! (4...Kh8 5.Qh3+ Kg8 6.Qg2+) 5.Qg4+ (5.Qg6+? Kh8 6.Qh5+ (6.Qxb6 Qa8+ 7. Ke7 Qe4+) 6...Kg8 7.Qg4+) (5.Qd5+? Kh8 6.Qh5+ Kg8 7.Qg4+ Kh7 8.Qe4+) (5.Qe6+ {<or>}) 5...Kh7! 6.Qe4+ (6.Qh3+? Kg6 7.Qg2+ (7.Qg4+ Kh7 8.Qe4+) 7...Kh5 8.Qf3+ (8.Kf7 Qd4) 8...Kg6 9.Qg4+ Kh7 10.Qf5+ 6...Kh8! 7.Qh4+ (7.Bd6? Bd4!) 7...Kg8 8.Qg3+ (8.Qc4+? Kh8 9.Kf7 Qd4! 10.Qa2 Qf4+) 8... Kh7! 9.Qd3+ (9.Qh3+? Kg6 10.Qg4+) 9...Kg8! 10.Qb3+ (10.Qg3+? Kh7 11. Qd3+) 10...Kh7 11.Qc2+ (11.Qh3+? Kg6) 11...Kh8! 12.Qh2+ Kg8 13.Qg2+ Kh8 14.Kf7! (14.Bd6? Qf6) 14...Qa7+ (14...Qg1 15.Qh3#) 15.Be7 (15.Ke6? Bd4 16.Qh3+ Kg8 17.Qg4+ Bg7) 1-0



**2276. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.01h3e3), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky,, 1934.**

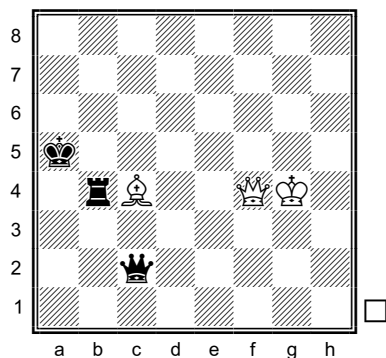
{@3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-5-2010} 1.Bc5+ Kd2 2.Bb4+ Ke3! (2...Kd1 3.Qb3+ Kc1 4.Ba3+ 3.Qb3+ Ke4! 4.Qb1+ Ke3! 5.Bc5+ Kf4! (5...Kd2 6.Qxb7 e1=Q 7.Bb4+) 6.Bd6+ Kg5! (6...Ke3 7. Qxb7 e1=Q 8.Qe7+ Kd2 9.Bb4+) 7.Qxb7 e1=Q 8.Qg7+ Kf5 (8...Kh5 9.Qg4+) 9. Qf7+ Ke4 10.Qe6+ (10.Qe7+ {<or>} 10...Kf3! {<cook GH/EB>} 11.Qxe1) 10... Kf3! {<cook GH/EB>} 11.Qxe1 1-0



**2277. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0013.11e7c8), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky,, 1934.**

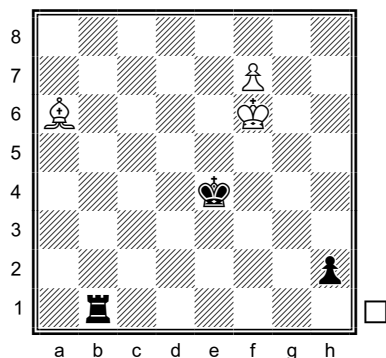
1.h5 Nf4! 2.h6 f2 3.h7 Ng6+ 4.Bxg6 f1=Q 5.h8=Q+ Kb7 (5...Kc7 6.Qc3+ Kb6 7.Qe3+) 6.Qb2+ Ka6! (6...Kc6 7.Qb4! Kd5 (7...Kc7 8.Qa5+! (8.Be4? Qa6! 9.Qc3+ Kb6 10.Kd6 Ka7+ 11.Kc7 Qc4+! 12.Qxc4)) 8.Qd6+ Kc4 9.Qa6+) 7.Qa3+ Kb6 8.Qe3+ Ka5 9.Qd2+ Kb6 10.Qd8+! Ka7 (10...Kc5 11.Qd6+) 11.Qd4+ 1-0



**2278. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4310.00g4a5), Basler Nachrichten, 1943.04.03**

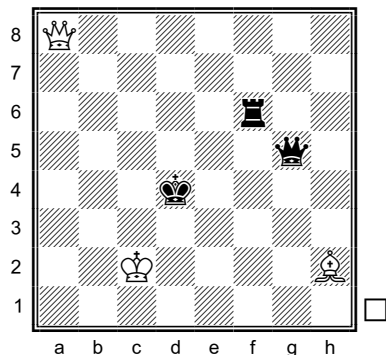
1.Qc7+ Rb6 (1...Ka4 2.Qa7#) 2.Qc5+ (2.Qa7+? Kb4 3.Qxb6+ Kxc4) 2...Ka4 3.Bb5+ Kb3 4.Ba4+ (4.Qxb6? Qe4+ 5.Kg3 Qe5+) 4...Kxa4 5.Qxc2+ 1-0



**2279. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0310.11f6e4), Chess#364, 1944.**

{Chess/4} 1.f8=Q (1.Bb7+? Rxb7 2.f8=Q h1=Q) 1...h1=Q (1...Rb6+ {<main>} 2.Kg5 ( 2.Kg7? Rxa6 3.Qb4+ (3.Qb8 Ra2! 4.Qb4+ Kf3 5.Qb3+ Kg4) (3.Qe7+ Kf3 4. Qb7+ Kg3) 3...Kf3 4.Qb7+ Kg3) (2.Ke7? Rxa6 3.Qf1 (3.Qc8 Rh6 4.Qc4+ Kf3) 3...Ra2 4.Qb1+ (4.Kd6 Rf2) 4...Kf4) 2...h1=Q (2...Rxa6 3.Qf4+ Kd5 4. Qxh2) (2...Rb5+ 3.Bxb5) 3.Qa8+ (3.Qf4+? Kd5 4.Qc4+ Kd6) (3.Qf5+? Kd4)) (1...Kf3 2.Qa3+ Kg4 3.Bc8+) (1...Ke3 2.Qh6+) (1...Kd4 2.Qd6+) 2. Qe7+ (2.Qe8+? Kd5! 3.Qd7+ (3.Bb7+ Rxb7) 3...Kc5!) 2...Kf4 (2...Kd4 3. Qe5#) (2...Kf3 {<main>} 3.Bb7+ (3.Qe2+? Kg3) 3...Rxb7 4.Qxb7+) 3.Qe5+ (3.Qd6+? Ke3 4.Qd3+ (4.Qe5+ Kf2) 4...Kf2) 3...Kg4! 4.Bc8+ (4.Be2+? Kh3! 5.Qh5+ (5.Qe3+ Kh2) 5...Kg3 6.Qg4+ Kf2) (4.Qg5+? Kh3 5.Bc8+ (5. Qh5+ Kg3) 5...Kh2!) 4...Kf3 (4...Kh4 5.Qg5#) 5.Bb7+ (5.Qf5+? Ke3) 5...Rxb7 6.Qd5+ Kg3 7.Qxh1 1-0



**2280. White to move 1-0**

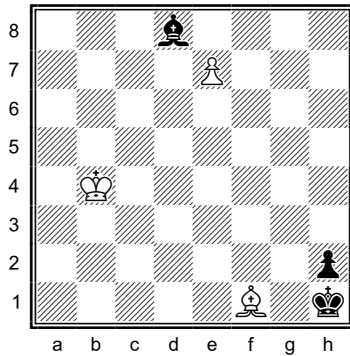
**Andersson=K - (+4310.00c2d4), British Chess Magazine#0812, 1947.**

{British Chess Magazine/6} 1.Bg1+ Ke5 (1...Kc4 2.Qa4+ Kd5 3.Qa5+) (1...Rf2+ 2.Bxf2+ Ke5 3.Qa5+ Kf6 4.Bh4 Qxh4 5.Qd8+) 2.Qa5+ Kf4 3.Be3+ 1-0

## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

2281. White to move 1-0

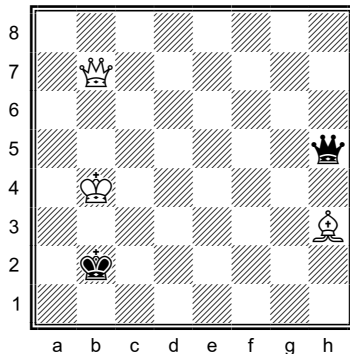
**Gunst=J - (+0040.11b4h1), 1.p Hinds JT Suomen Shakki, 1948.**



{Suomen Shakki/4} 1.e8=Q! (1.exd8=Q? Kg1 2.Qd1 (2.Qd4+ Kxf1 3.Qh4 Kg2 4.Qg4+ Kf2 5.Qh3 Kg1 6.Qg3+ Kh1) 2...h1=Q 3.Bc4+ Kh2 4.Qd6+ Kg1 5.Qd4+ Kh2 6.Qe5+ Kg1 7.Bd5 Qh4+!) 1...Be7+ (1...Kg1 {<main>} 2.Qe3+ Kxf1 3.Qf3+ (3.Qh3+ {<or>}) 3...Kg1 4.Qg3+ Kh1 5.Qf2! Bb6 (5...Ba5+ 6.Kb3 Bb6 7.Qf1+ Bg1 8.Qf3#) 6. Qf1+ Bg1 7.Qf3#) (1...Ba5+ 2.Kc4 Kg1 3.Qe3+ 2.Qxe7! (2.Kc4? Kg1 3.Bg2 (3.Qg6+ Kxf1 4.Qe4 Kg1 5.Qg4+ Kf2 (5...Kf1? 6.Qh3+ Kg1 7.Qg3+) 6.Qh3 Bd6! (6...Kg1? 7.Qg3+ Kh1 8.Qf2) 7.Kd3 Be5! (7...Kg1? 8.Qg4+ Kf2 9.Qd1 Kg2 10.Qc2+ Kg1 (10...Kg3 11.Qc6 Kf2 12.Qh1) 11.Ke3! Bc5+ (11...Bf4+ 12.Kxf4 h1=Q 13.Kg3) 12.Qxc5 h1=Q 13.Ke2+ Kh2 14.Qe5+ Kg2 15.Qg5+ Kh3 16. Qh5+ Kg2 17.Qg4+ Kh2 18.Kf2) 8.Ke4 (8.Qf5+ Kg2 (8...Kg1? 9.Ke2!) 9. Qg5+ Kf2) 8...Kg1 9.Qe3+ Kg2 10.Qe2+ Kg1 11.Qe1+ (11.Ke3 Bd4+!) 11... Kg2 12.Qd2+ Kg3! (12...Kg1? 13.Ke3!) 3...Kxg2 4.Qa8+ Kg1 5.Qa1+ Kg2 6. Qb2+ Kg1 7.Qd4+ Kg2 8.Qg4+ Kf2 9.Qh3 Bd6! 10.Kd3 Bf4!) 2...Kg1! 3.Ba6! ( 3.Bd3? h1=Q 4.Be4 Qh3) 3...h1=Q 4.Bb7! Qh3 (4...Qh5 5.Qe1+ Kh2 6.Qh1+) 5.Qe1+ Qf1 (5...Kh2 6.Qf2+) 6.Qg3+ 1-0

2282. White to move 1-0

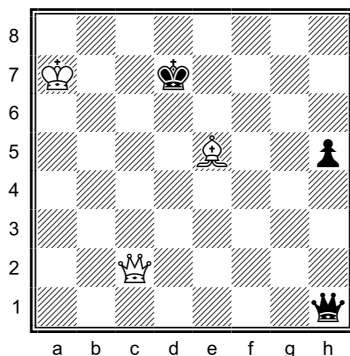
**Halberstadt=V - (+4010.00b4b2), British Chess Magazine#1045 @2, 1950.**



{British Chess Magazine/12 @2: Pallier=A EG=165 7/2006} 1.Qg7+! Kc2 (1...Kb1 2.Qg1+ Kc2 3.Qf2+ Kc1 (3...Kd1 4.Qf1+ Kc2 5.Bf5+ Kd2 6.Qd3+ Ke1! 7.Qg3+ Kd2 8.Bg4) 4.Qf4+ Kb2 5.Qd2+ Kb1! 6.Bf1 Qg4+ 7.Ka3 !) 2.Qc3+! Kd1 3.Qd3+ (3.Qd4+! {<cook AP>} 3...Kc1 4.Qf4+) 3...Kc1 4. Qc4+! Kd2 5.Qf4+ Ke1 6.Qg3+ Kd2 7.Bg4! Qh8 8.Qf2+ Kc1 9.Qe1+ Kb2 10.Qd2+ Kb1 11.Bf5+ Ka1 12.Qc1+ 1-0

2283. White to move 1-0

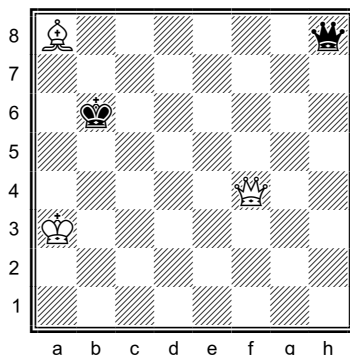
**Halberstadt=V - (+4010.01a7d7), 3.c Shakhmaty v SSSR#29, 1955.**



{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8} 1.Qd3+ (1.Qc7+? Ke8! 2.Qc8+ (2.Qb8+ Kf7!) 2...Ke7!) (1.Qf5+? Kc6 2. Qe6+ Kc5 3.Qb6+ Kc4 4.Qd4+ Kb5 5.Qd3+ Kc5! 6.Bd4+ Kd6 7.Qg3+ Kc6 8.Qc3+ Kd7!) 1...Ke8 (1...Ke6 2.Qd6+ Kf5 3.Qf6+ Kg4 4.Qf4+) 2.Qg6+ (2.Qb5+? Ke7 3.Qc5+ Ke8!) 2...Ke7 3.Bf6+! (3.Qd6+? Ke8 4.Qe6+ Kf8! 5.Qf6+ (5. Bd6+ Kg7 6.Qe7+ Kg6 7.Qe8+ Kg5 8.Qe5+ Kg6) 5...Ke8) 3...Kd6 (3...Kd7 4. Qf7+ Kd6 5.Qe7+) 4.Bg7+! Ke7 (4...Kd5 5.Kb6! Kc4 (5...Qc1 6.Qf5+) 6. Qc2+) (4...Kc5 5.Qb6+ Kc4 6.Qd4+ Kb3 (6...Kb5 7.Bf8! Qe1 8.Qd5+) 7. Qd3+! Ka2 8.Qc2+) 5.Qf6+ Kd7 6.Qf5+ Ke7 7.Bf6+ Kf7 (7...Kd6 8.Qe5+ Kc6 9.Qe6+ Kb5 10.Qb3+ Kc5 11.Qb6+) 8.Bg5+ (8.Bd4+? Ke8! 9.Qe6+ Kf8 10.Bc5+ Kg7 11.Qe7+ Kg6) 8...Kg7 9.Qf6+ Kg8 (9...Kh7 10.Qf7+) 10.Qe6+ Kg7 11. Bf6+ Kg6 12.Be5+! Kg5 13.Qf6+ Kg4 14.Qf4+ Kh3 15.Qg3# 1-0

2284. White to move 1-0

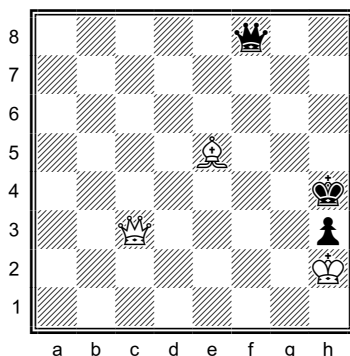
**Halberstadt=V - (+4010.00a3b6), 1/2.p French Problemists Ty, 1956.**



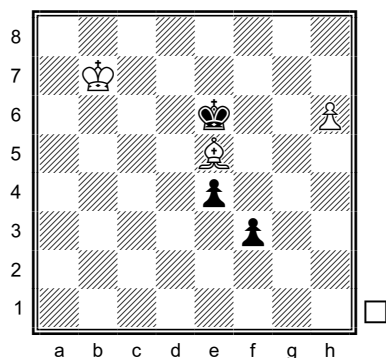
1.Qb4+ Kc7 2.Qe7+ Kb6! 3.Qb7+ Ka5! 4.Qc7+ Kb5! 5.Bc6+ Kc4! 6.Bg2+! Kd3 7. Qg3+ Kd2 8.Qf4+ Ke2 9.Bf3+ Kf2 (9...Kd3 10.Qe4+ Kd2 11.Qe2+ Kc1 12.Qd1#) 10.Bg4+ Kg2 11.Qf3+ Kg1 12.Qe3+ Kg2 13.Bf3+ Kg3 14.Be4+ Kg4 15.Qf3+ Kg5 16.Qg3+ 1-0

2285. White to move 1-0

**Diez del Corral=J - (+4010.01h2h4), Schach Echo#149 @2, 1957.04.20**



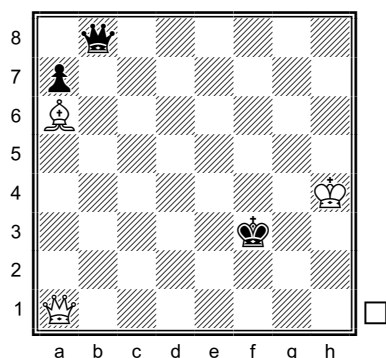
{@2: Van\_der\_Heijden=H HHbdlv 3-12-2005} 1.Bf6+ Kg4 (1...Kh5 2.Qe5+ Kg4 3.Qe4+ Kh5 4.Qf5+ Kh6 5.Bg5+ Kg7 6.Bh6+) 2.Qg3+ (2.Qd4+? Kf3!) 2...Kf5 3.Qe5+ Kg6 4.Qg5+ Kf7! (4...Kh7 5.Qh5+ Kg8 6.Qg6+) 5.Qf5! Qg8! (5...Qe8 6.Be5+ Ke7 7.Qf6+ Kd7 8.Qd6+ Kc8 9.Qc7#) (5...Qa8 6.Bd4+ Ke7 7.Bc5+ Ke8 8.Qf8+) 6.Bg5+! Ke8 (6...Kg7 7.Qf6+ Kh7 8.Qh6#) 7.Qc8+! (7.Qb5+? Kf8!) 7...Kf7 8.Qd7+! (8.Qc4+? Kg7 9.Qd4+ Kh7! (9...Kg6? 10.Qf6+ Kh5 11.Qh6+ Kg4 12.Qxh3+ Kxg5 13.Qg3+)) (8.Qc7+ {<or>}) (8.Qb7+ Kg6 9.Qb6+! {<cook HH>}) 8...Kg6 9.Qd6+! (9.Qc6+? Kxg5) 9...Kf5 10.Qf4+ Kg6! 11.Qf6+ Kh5! 12.Qh6+ Kg4 13.Qxh3+ Kxg5 14.Qg3+ ( 14.Qg2+ {<or>}) 1-0



**2286. White to move 1-0**

**Yaroslavtsev=A - (+0010.12b7e6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#40, 1957.**

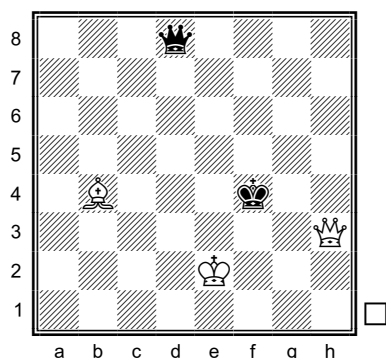
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/10} 1.h7 (1.Bd4? Kf7 2.h7 f2) 1...f2 2.h8=Q f1=Q 3.Qe8+ Kd5 4.Bb2! Kc4 (4...Kd6 5.Ba3+ Kd5 6.Qc6+ Ke5 (6...Kd4 7.Qc5+ Kd3 8.Qb5+) 7.Qd6+ Kf5 8. Qf8+) 5.Qc6+ Kb4 (5...Kb3 6.Qc3+ Ka2 7.Qa3+ Kb1 8.Qa1+) 6.Qc3+ Kb5 7. Qb3+ Kc5 8.Qb6+ Kd5 9.Qc6# 1-0



**2287. White to move 1-0**

**Grzeban=G - (+4010.01h4f3), Szachy#165 (@1) (@2), 1958.**

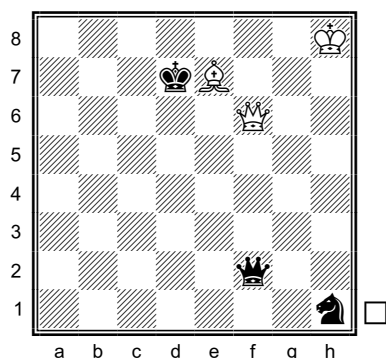
{@1 @2: Campioli=M HHdbll#26768 3-5-1999} 1.Qf1+ (1.Qd1+! {<minor dual MC>} 1...Kf4 (1...Ke3 2.Qe2+) (1...Kf2 2. Qf1+ Ke3 3.Qe2+) 2.Qg4+ Ke3 (2...Ke5 3.Qg3+) 3.Qe2+) 1...Ke3 2.Qe2+ Kd4 3.Qd3+ Kc5 4.Qc4+ Kb6 5.Qb5+ (5.Qb4+! {<minor dual MC>} 5...Kc7 6. Qf4+) (5.Qb3+! {<minor dual>} 5...Kc7 6.Qg3+) 5...Kc7 6.Qe5+ 1-0



**2288. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+4010.00e2f4), 4.p Problem#082, 1959.**

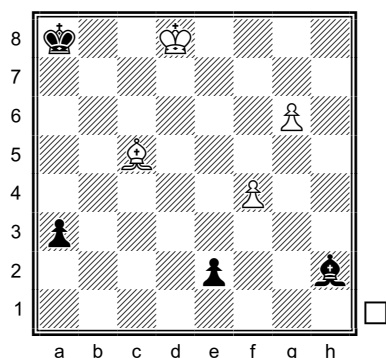
{Problem/1 1960 EG#09692} 1.Bd2+ Ke5 (1...Ke4 2.Bc3 (2.Qe6+ {<or>} 2...Kd4 3.Be3+ Kc3 4.Qc6+ Kb3 5.Qb5+ Kc3 (5...Kc2 6.Qc4+ Kb2 7.Bd4+ Ka3 8.Bc5+ Kb2 9.Qb4+ Kc2 10.Qa4+ Kc3 11.Bb4+ Kb2 12.Qa3+) 6.Bf4 Kc2 7.Qa4+) 2...Kf4 3.Qe3+ Kg4 4.Qe6+ Kh5 5.Bd2 Qf8 6.Be3 Kh4 7.Qe4+ Kh5 8.Qh7+ Kg4 9.Qg6+ Kh3 10.Qh5+ Kg3 11.Bd4) 2.Bc3+ Kf4 (2...Kd6 3.Qd3+) 3.Qe3+ (3.Qe6? Qc7 (3...Qb8? 4.Bd2+ Kg3 5. Qe3+ Kg2 (5...Kh2 6.Qf2+ Kh3 7.Qf5+) 6.Qg5+ Kh3 7.Qf5+ Kg3 (7...Kg2 8. Qf3+) 8.Kf1) 4.Bd2+ Kg3 5.Qg6+ Kh3! (5...Kh4? 6.Bg5+ Kh3 7.Qf5+ Kg2 8. Qf3+ Kg1 9.Be3+ Kh2 10.Bf4+) (5...Kh2? 6.Kf3 Qb7+ 7.Kf2 Qa7+ 8.Kf1 Qa1+ (8...Kh3 9.Qf5+) 9.Be1) 6.Qh5+ Kg3 7.Be1+ Kg2 8.Qg4+ Kh1 9.Kf1 Qf4+ 10. Qxf4) 3...Kf5 (3...Kg4 4.Qe6+) 4.Qe5+ Kg4 (4...Kg6 5.Qe6+ Kh7 6.Qf7+) 5.Qe6+ Kh5 (5...Kf4 6.Bd2+ Kg3 7.Qg6+ Kh3 8.Qf5+ Kg3 9.Be1+ Kg2 10.Qf3+) (5...Kg3 6.Be5+) (5...Kg5 6.Bd2+) 6.Bd2 Qf8 (6...Kh4 7.Qh6+ Kg4 8. Qf4+ Kh3 9.Qf5+ Kg3 10.Be1+ Kg2 11.Qf3+ Kh2 12.Qg3+ Kh1 13.Qh3+) 7.Be3 Kh4 8.Qe4+ Kh5 9.Qh7+ Kg4 10.Qg6+ Kh3 11.Qh5+ Kg3 (11...Kg2 12.Qg4+) 12. Bd4 Kg2 13.Qg4+ Kh2 14.Be5+ Kh1 15.Qh3+ 1-0



**2289. White to move 1-0**

**Moravec=J - (+4013.00h8d7), FIDE revue#495, 1961.**

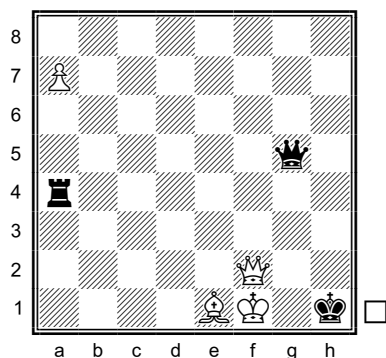
1.Qd6+ Ke8 (1...Kc8 2.Qc6+ Kb8 3.Bd6+ Ka7 4.Bc5+) 2.Qd8+ Kf7 3.Qd7! Qa2 (3...Qb2+ 4.Bf6+ Kxf6 5.Qg7+) (3...Qh2+ 4.Bh4+) 4.Bh4+ (4.Bd8+ {<or>} 1-0



**2290. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0040.22d8a8), Eskilstuna Kuriren, 1916.**

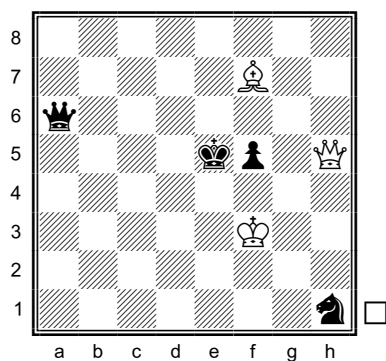
1.g7 (1.Bf2? Bg1! (1...a2? 2.g7 a1=Q 3.g8=Q Kb7 4.Qf7+ Ka6 5.Qa7+) 2.g7 (2.Be1 Bd4!) 2...Bxf2 3.g8=Q) 1...e1=Q 2.g8=Q Kb7 3.Qb3+ Kc6 4.Qb6+ Kd5 5.Qb5! a2 (5...Qd1 6.Qd7+) (5...Qh1 6.Qb7+) (5...Qe6 6.Qb3+) 1-0



**2291. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+4310.10f1h1), The Chess Monthly, 1883.**

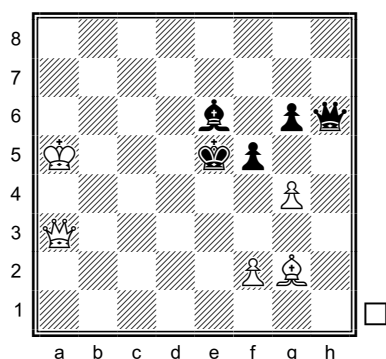
{The Chess Monthly/2} 1.a8=Q+ Rxa8 2.Qf3+ Kh2 3.Qe2+ Kh3 (3...Kh1 4.Qe4+ Kh2 5.Qh7+) 4.Qe6+ Kh2 5.Qd6+ Kh1 (5...Kh3 6.Qd7+) 6.Qc6+ Kh2 7.Qc7+ Kh3 8.Qd7+ Qg4 9.Qh7+ 1-0



**2292. White to move 1-0**

**Holst=V - (+4013.01f3e5), Nationaltidende, 1903.**

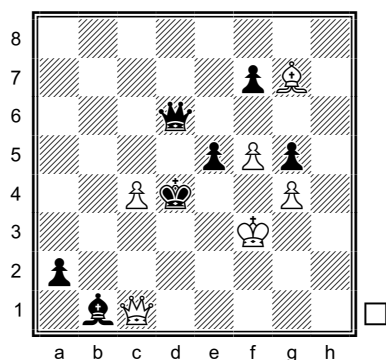
1.Qh8+ Qf6 2.Qb8+ Qd6 3.Qb2+ Qd4 4.Qh2+ f4 5.Qh8+ 1-0



**2293. White to move 1-0**

**Loveiko=F - (+4040.22a5e5), Shakhmatny Listok#213, 1927.06.10**

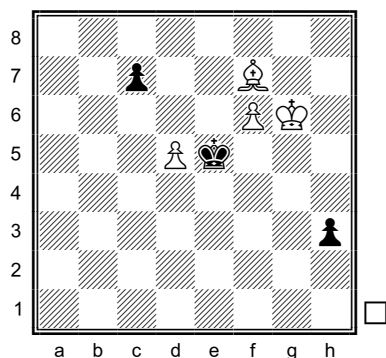
1.g5! (1.f4+? Kd4! 2.Qb2+ Ke3! 3.Qc1+ Kf2 4.Qf1+ Ke3! 5.Qe1+ Kd3 6.Bf1+ Kc2 7.g5 Qh2 8.Qxe6 Qxf4 9.Qc4+ Qxc4 10.Bxc4 Kd2) 1...Qxg5 (1...Qh4 2. Qc5+ Kf4 3.Qe3+ Kg4 4.Bf3+ Kh3 5.Qe1!) 2.f4+ Qxf4 (2...Kxf4 3.Qc1+ Kg4 4.Bf3+ Kh4 5.Qh1+ Kg3 6.Qg2+ Kf4 (6...Kh4 7.Qh2#) 7.Qd2+) 3.Qb2+! Qd4! 4.Qb8+ Qd6! 5.Qh8+ Kf4 6.Qh2+ 1-0



**2294. White to move 1-0**

**De Villeneuve Esclapon=J - (+4040.34f3d4), La Stratégie#0521, 1915.**

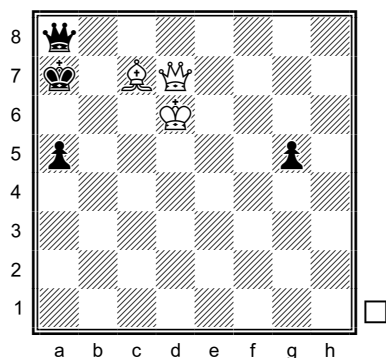
{La Strategie/6} 1.Bxe5+ Kxe5 (1...Qxe5 2.Qb2+ Kxc4 3.Qxe5) 2.Qb2+ Qd4 3.Qb8+ Qd6 4.Qh8+ Qf6 (4...f6 5.Qh2+ Kd4 6.Qxd6+ Kxc4 7.Qxf6) 5.Qh2+ Kd4 6.Qb2+ Kxc4 7. Qxf6 1-0



**2295. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+0010.22g6e5), 2/5.p Bohemia, 1906.**

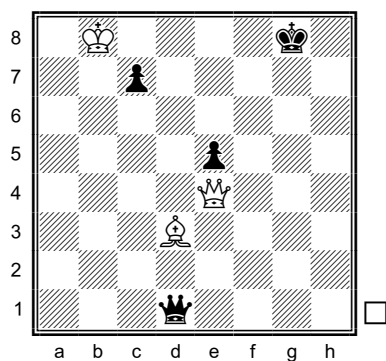
{Bohemia/12} 1.d6 (1.Be6? h2 2.f7 h1=Q 3.f8=Q Qg2+ 4.Kf7 Qf3+ 5.Ke7 Qxf8+ 6.Kxf8 Kd6) 1...Kxd6 (1...cxd6 {<main>} 2.Bd5 (2.Be8? h2 3.Bc6 d5) 2...Kxd5 3.f7 h2 4.f8=Q h1=Q 5.Qa8+) (1...h2 2.d7 h1=Q 3.d8=Q) 2.Be8 h2 3.f7 h1=Q 4. f8=Q+ Kd5 (4...Ke5 5.Qf6+) 5.Bc6+ Kxc6 6.Qa8+ 1-0



**2296. White to move 1-0**

**Shinkman=W - (+4010.02d6a7), source unknown, 1929.**

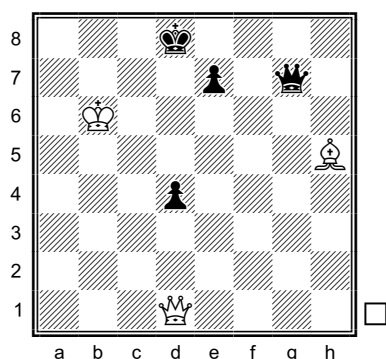
1.Qf5 Qb7 2.Qc5+ Ka8 3.Qxa5+ Qa7 4.Qd5+ Qb7 5.Qc4 Ka7 6.Qd4+ Ka8 7.Qa4+ Qa7 8.Qe8+ Kb7 9.Qc6+ Kc8 10.Bb6+ 1-0



**2297. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.02b8g8), .c Tidskrift för Schack#096, 1910.**

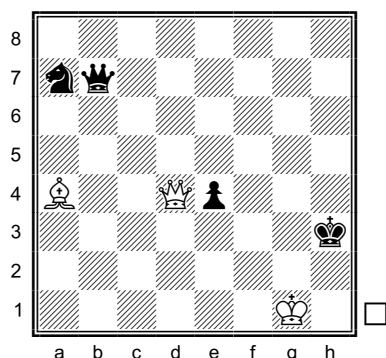
{Tidskrift foer Schack/6} 1.Qh7+ Kf8 2.Bc4 Qd8+ (2...Qf3 3.Kxc7 Ke8 4.Qg8+ Qf8 5.Qg6+) (2...Ke8 3.Qf7+ Kd8 4.Qf6+ Kd7 5.Bb5+) 3.Kb7 Qf6! (3...Qe8 4.Qh8+ Ke7 5.Qxe5+ Kf8 6.Qf6+) 4.Kc8! Qg7 (4...Ke8 5.Qg8+ Qf8 6.Qe6+ Qe7 7.Qg6+) 5.Qh4! Qg6 6. Qh8+ Ke7 {<eg>} 7.Qd8# 1-0



**2298. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.02b6d8), Tidskrift för Schack#085, 1910.**

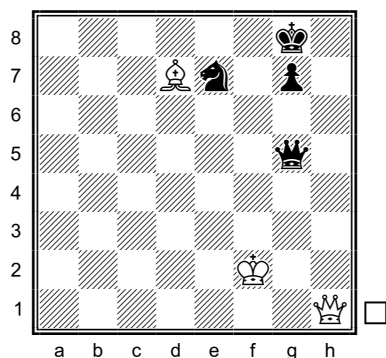
{Tidskrift foer Schack/1} 1.Qa4 Qh6+! 2.Kb7 Qxh5 3.Qa8+ Kd7 4.Qc8+ Kd6 5.Qc6+ Ke5 {<eg>} 6.Qc5+ 1-0



**2299. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4013.01f2g8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1270 (c) @1, 1911.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/4 (c): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#039 1934 @1: (HHdbII#05077 2000)} 1.Bd7+ (1.Bd1! {<cook>} 1...Kh4 2.Qf6+ Kg3 3.Qf2+ Kh3 4.Qh2#) 1...Kh4 2. Qh8+ Kg5! 3.Qg7+ Kf4! 4.Qf6+ Ke3 5.Qc3+ Kf4 6.Kh2! e3! (6...Kg5 7.Qg7+) (6...Qxd7 7.Qg3+) 7.Qd4+ (7.Qf6+? Ke4 8.Bf5+ Kd5!) 7...Kg5 (7...Kf3 8.Bg4+) (7...Qe4 8.Qf6+) 8.Qg7+ Kf4 9.Qg3+ 1-0

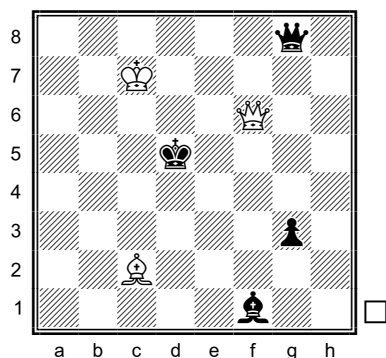


**2300. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4013.01f2g8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1369, 1912.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/8} 1.Be6+ Kf8 2.Qa8+ Nc8 3.Qxc8+ Ke7 4.Qd7+ Kf6 5.Qd8+ Kg6 6.Bf7+! Kf5 7.Qd5+ Kf4! (7...Kg4 8.Qf3+ Kh4 9.Qh1+ Kg4 10.Be6+ Kf4 11.Qc1+) 8.Qd4+ Kf5 9. Kf3! g6 (9...Qh6 10.Qd5+ Kf6 11.Qe6+ Kg5 12.Qe5+) 10.Qd5+ Kf6 11.Qd8+ Kf5 12.Be6+ 1-0

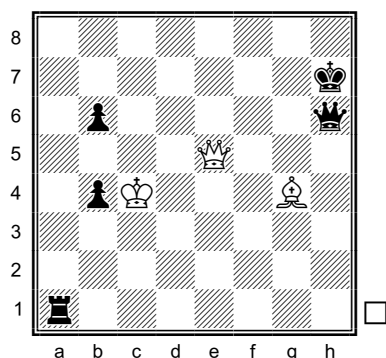




**2301. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4040.01c7d5), Shakhmatnoye Obozrenye, 1913.**

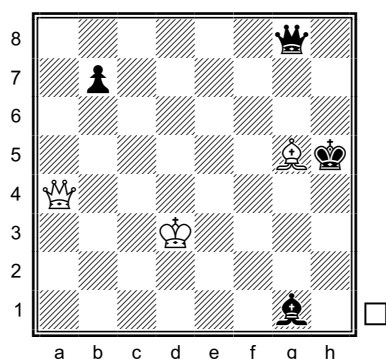
1.Bg6 g2! (1...Kc5 2.Bf7 g2 3.Qb6#) 2.Bf7+ Ke4! 3.Bxg8! (3.Qe6+? Kf3!) (3.Qc6+? Kf4) 3...g1=Q 4.Bh7+ Kd5 5.Qc6+ Kd4 (5...Ke5 6.Qd6#) 6.Qb6+ 1-0



**2302. White to move 1-0**

**Mann=C - (+4310.02c4h7), Utrechts Dagblad (c), 1913.05.17**

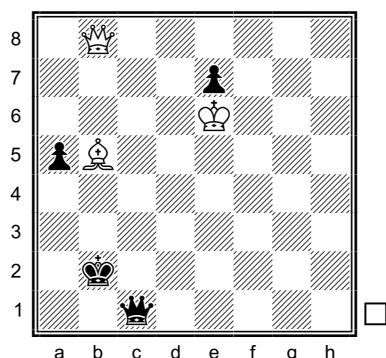
1.Bf5+ Kg8 2.Be6+ Kh7 3.Qe4+ Kh8 4.Qd4+ Kh7 5.Qd3+ Kg7 6.Qd7+ Kf6 7.Qf7+ Ke5 8.Qf5+ Kd6 9.Qd5+ Ke7 10.Qb7+ Kf6 11.Qf3+ Ke5 12.Qd5+ Kf6 13.Qf5+ Ke7 14.Qf7+ Kd6 15.Qd7+ Ke5 16.Qd4+ Kxe6 17.Qxb6+ 1-0



**2303. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+4040.01d3h5), .hm Sachové Umenie#070, 1947.**

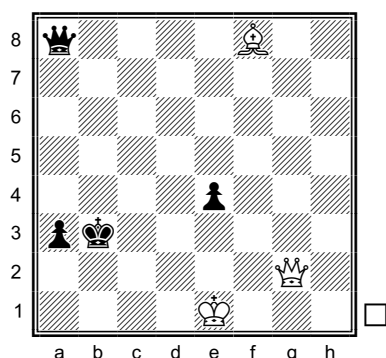
{Sachove Umenie/10} 1.Qh4+ (1.Qd1+? Kg6 2.Qxg1 Qd5+) 1...Kg6 2.Qh6+ (2.Qe4+? Kg7 3.Qe5+ Kh7) 2...Kf5 3.Qf6+ Kg4 4.Qf4+ Kh5 (4...Kh3 5.Qf3+ Kh2 6.Bf4+) 5.Qf3+ Kg6 6.Qf6+ Kh5 7.Qh6+ Kg4 8.Qh4+ Kf5 (8...Kf3 9.Qh3+ Kf2 10.Bh4+) 9.Qe4+ Kxg5 10.Qg2+ 1-0



**2304. White to move 1-0**

**Vandiest=J - (+4010.02e6b2), Schweizerische Arbeiterschach Journal, 1948.**

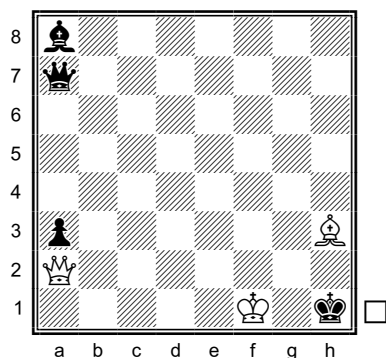
{Schweizerische Arbeiterschach Journal/11-12} 1.Bc4+ Ka1 2.Qe5+ Kb1 3.Qf5+ Kb2 4.Qb5+ Kc3 5.Qb3+ Kd4 6.Qd3+ Kc5 7.Qd5+ Kb4 8.Qb7+ Kc3 9.Qf3+ Kd4 10.Qd5+ Kc3 11.Qd3+ Kb4 12.Qb3+ Kc5 13.Qb5+ Kd4 14.Qe5+ Kxc4 15.Qc7+ 1-0



**2305. White to move 1-0**

**Mann=C - (+4010.02e1b3), Utrechts Dagblad, 1913.09.06**

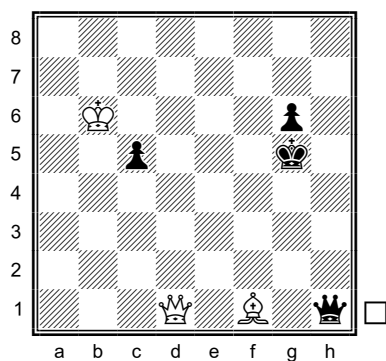
1.Qg8+ (1.Qg3+? Kc4 2.Qc7+ Kb5 3.Qc5+ Ka6 4.Qd6+ (4.Qc4+ Kb6 5.Bc5+ Kc7) 4...Kb5 5.Qb4+ Ka6 6.Qa4+ Kb7 7.Qxe4+ Kb8 8.Bd6+ Ka7 9.Qa4+ Kb7 10.Qb5+ Kc8) 1...Ka4 (1...Kc2 2.Qc4+) 2.Qc4+ Ka5 3.Bd6! (3.Bb4+? Kb6 4.Qc5+ Kb7 5.Qd5+ Ka7 6.Bc5+ Kb8) 3...Kb6 4.Bc7+ (4.Qb4+? Ka6 5.Qxa3+ Kb7 6.Qb4+ Kc8 7.Qc5+ Kb7 8.Qd5+ Ka7 9.Bc5+ Kb8 10.Qd8+ Kb7 11.Qd7+ Ka6 12.Be3 Qd5! 13.Qxd5) 4...Ka7 (4...Kb7 5.Qd5+) 5.Qc5+ (5.Qd4+? Kb7 6.Qxe4+? Ka7) 5...Kb7 6.Qd5+ Ka7 7.Bb6+ Kb8 8.Qd7! Qa6 (8...Qb7 9.Qd6+) 9.Qc6! (9.Bc7+? Ka7) 9...Qb7 (9...Qc8 10.Ba7+) 10.Qd6+ Ka8 11.Qxa3+ Kb8 12.Qd6+ Ka8 13.Qd8+ Qb8 14.Qd5+ Qb7 15.Qa5+ Kb8 16.Qe5+ Ka8 17.Qe8+ Qb8 18.Qxe4+ Qb7 19.Qe8+ Qb8 20.Qa4+! Kb7 21.Qb5! Qg8 {<eg>} (21...Qc8 22.Bc5+! Kc7 23.Qb6+ Kd7 24.Qd6+ Ke8 25.Qe7#) (21...Qa8 22.Ba5+ Kc8 23.Qe8+ Kb7 24.Qe4+ Kb8 25.Qe5+ Ka7 26.Qc5+ Kb7 27.Qb6+ Kc8 28.Qc7#) 22.Bd8+ Kc8 23.Qc6+ Kb8 24.Bc7+ Ka7 25.Qb6+ Ka8 26.Qa6# 1-0



**2306. White to move 1-0**

**Mann=C - (+4040.01f1h1), 1.p Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten#08, 1913.**

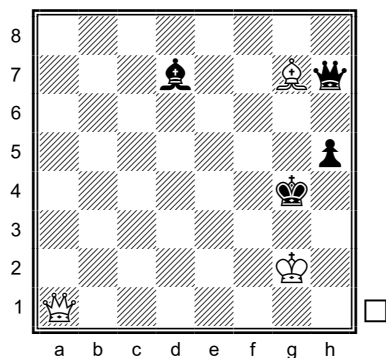
{@2: Campioli=M HHdbll#05438 16-11-1998} 1.Bg2+ Kh2 2.Bb7+ Kg3 (2...Kh3 3.Qe6+ Kh4 4.Qe7+ 3.Qg8+ Kf4 4.Qf7+ Ke5 5.Qe7+ Kf4 (5...Kd4 6.Qg7+ Kc5 7.Qg1+) 6.Qf6+ Kg4 7.Bc8+ Kh5 8.Bf5 Bg2+ 9.Kxg2 Qa8+ 10.Kf2 Qg8 (10...Qa7+ 11.Kf1 (11.Ke2! {<cook MC>} 11...Qg1 ( 11...Qa4 12.Qg6+) 12.Qf7+ Kh4 13.Qh7+ Kg3 14.Qg6+) 11...Qa4 12.Qg6+ Kh4 13.Qh6+ Kg3 14.Qh3+ Kf4 15.Qh4+) 11.Bd3 Qa2+ 12.Be2+ 1-0



**2307. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+4010.02b6g5), Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Platov, 1, 1914.**

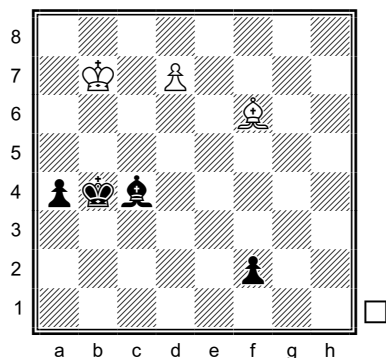
1.Qc1+ Kf6! 2.Qa1+ Ke7 (2...Kg5 {<main>} 3.Qe5+ Kg4 4.Be2+ Kh3 5.Qh8+ Kg2 6.Bf3+) 3.Qe5+ Kf8 (3...Kd8 4.Qf6+) (3...Kd7 4.Bb5+) (3...Kf7 4.Bc4+) 4.Qf6+ Kg8! 5.Qxg6+ Kh8 (5...Kf8 6.Qf6+) 6.Qf6+ Kg8 7.Bc4+ Kh7 8.Qf7+ Kh6 9.Bd3 Kg5 (9...Qg2 {<main>} 10.Qh7+) (9...Qh5 {<main>} 10.Qf6+) 10.Qf5+ Kh4 (10...Kh6 11.Qg6#) 11.Qh7+ 1-0



**2308. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4040.01g2g4), The Chess Amateur#0402 (c), 1916.**

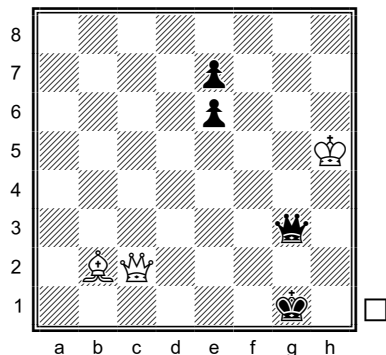
{The Chess Amateur/11 (c): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#021 1924} 1.Qd4+ Kg5! (1...Kf5 2.Qd3+) 2.Qf6+ Kg4 3.Qf3+ Kg5! (3...Kh4 4.Qg3#) 4.Qg3+ Bg4! (4...Kf5 5.Qd3+) 5.Qh4+! (5.Qe3+? Kg6) 5...Kf4 (5...Kxh4 {<main>} 6.Bf6#) (5...Kf5 6.Qf6+ Ke4 7.Qd4+ Kf5 8.Qd3+) 6.Qf2+ Bf3+! ( 6...Ke4 7.Qc2+) (6...Kg5 7.Qf6#) 7.Qxf3+ Kg5 8.Qg3+ Kf5 9.Qd3+ 1-0



**2309. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0040.12b7b4), Sovyetskaya Shakmatnaya Kompozitsia#2.1, 1937.**

{@2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#1412 5/2004} 1.d8=Q f1=Q 2.Qb6+ (2.Qd2+! {<cook NK>} 2...Kb5 3.Qb2+ Bb3 4.Qe5+ Kb4 5. Qd6+ Kc4 6.Qa6+) 2...Bb5 3.Qa5+ Kxa5 (3...Kc5 4.Qc3+ Kd5 5.Qe5+ Kc4 6. Qd4+ Kb3 7.Qc3+ Ka2 8.Qb2#) 4.Bc3# 1-0



**2310. White to move 1-0**

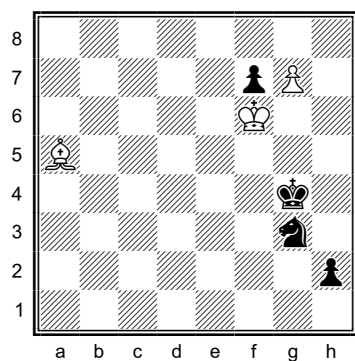
**Troitzky=A - (+4010.02h5g1), Tidskrift för Schack, 1917.**

1.Bd4+ Kf1 (1...Kh1 2.Qe4+ Qg2 3.Qe1+ Kh2 4.Be5+) 2.Qd1+ Kg2 3.Qe2+ Kh3 4.Qe4! e5 (4...Qd6 5.Qg4+ Kh2 6.Qg1+ Kh3 7.Qf1+ Kh2 8.Bg1+ Kg3 9.Bf2+ Kf3 10.Bc5+) 5.Bxe5 Qg1 6.Qf3+ 1-0

## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 2311. White to move 1-0

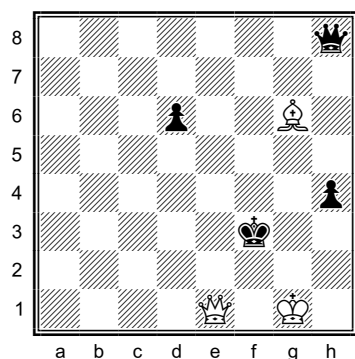
**Rinck=H - (+0013.12f6g4), The Chess Amateur#0634, 1921.**



{The Chess Amateur/1} 1.g8=Q+ (1.Be1? Nh5+) 1...Kf3 (1...Kf4 2.Bc7+ Ke4 3.Bxg3 h1=Q 4.Qa8+) (1...Kh4 2.Be1) (1...Kh3 {<main>} 2.Bc7 (2.Be1? Ne4+ 3.Kf5 h1=Q 4.Qg4+ Kh2) (2.Qh8+? Kg2 3.Qa8+ Kh3 4.Qc8+ Kg2 5.Qc6+ Kh3 6.Qd7+ Kg2 7.Qd5+ Kh3) 2...Ne4+ (2...Nh5+ 3.Kf5 h1=Q 4.Qg4#) 3.Kf5 h1=Q 4.Qg4#) 2.Qa8+ (2.Be1? Ne4+ 3.Kf5 h1=Q 4.Qg4+ Ke3) (2.Bc7? Ne4+ 3.Kf5 h1=Q 4.Qg4+ Ke3 5.Bb6+ Kd3) 2...Kg4! 3.Be1 (3.Bc7? h1=Q 4.Qg8+ Kf3 5.Qxg3+ Ke2 6.Qe5+ Kf1) (3.Qc8+? Kf3! 4.Qc6+ Kg4! 5.Qd7+ (5.Qc4+ Kh3) 5...Kh4 6.Bd8 h1=Q 7.Kg7+ (7.Ke5+ Kh5 8.Qxf7+ Kg4 9.Qf4+ Kh3) 7...Kh5 8.Bf6 Qg2) 3...h1=Q! 4.Qg8+ (4.Qc8+? Kf3 (4...Kh4 5.Qh8+ Kg4 6.Qg7+ Kf3 7.Qxg3+) 5.Qc3+ Ke4 6.Qe5+ Kd3! 7.Qxg3+ Kc2 8.Qc3+ Kb1 9.Qd3+ Ka2 10.Qc2+ Ka3!) 4...Kf3! 5.Qxg3+ Ke2 (5...Ke4 {<main>} 6.Qe5+ (6.Qg4+? Ke3) 6...Kd3! 7.Qc3+ Ke2 8.Qd2+) 6.Qf2+ Kd3 7.Qd2+ Ke4 (7...Kc4 8.Qb4+ Kd3 9.Qc3+) 8.Qb4+ Ke3 9.Qc3+ Kf4 10.Qe5+ (10.Bd2+? Kg4 11.Qc8+ Kg3) (10.Qc1+ {<or>} 10...Kf3 11.Qc6+) 10...Kf3 11.Qd5+ 1-0

### 2312. White to move 1-0

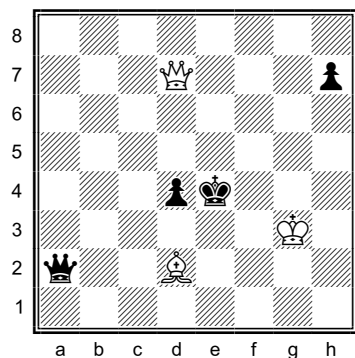
**Mann=C - (+4010.02g1f3), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#433, 1924.**



{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/3} 1.Bh5+! Kf4 2.Qxh4+ Ke3 (2...Ke5 3.Qh2+) 3.Qe1+ Kd3 (3...Kf4 4.Qf2+) 4.Qb1+ Ke3 (4...Kc4 5.Be2+! Kd5 6.Qb7+! Ke6 7.Bg4+) 5.Qb3+ Ke4 (5...Kd2 6.Qd1+ Ke3 7.Qe2+ Kf4 8.Qf3+) 6.Qc2+ Kf4 (6...Kd5 7.Bf7+) 7.Qh2+! Kg5 (7...Ke3 8.Qe2+ Kf4 9.Qf3+) 8.Qg3+ Kf5 9.Qh3+ Kf4 10.Qf3+ Kg5 11.Qg4+ Kh6 12.Qg6# 1-0

### 2313. White to move 1-0

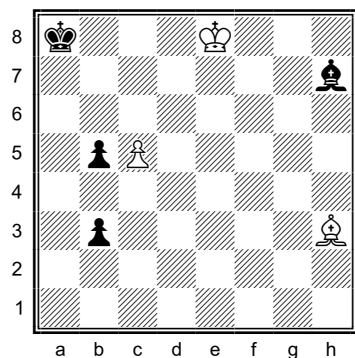
**Troitzky=A - (+4010.02g3e4), Trudovaia Pravda, 1926.**



1.Qe7+ Kd3 (1...Kf5 2.Qg5+ Ke4 3.Qf4+ Kd3 4.Qf5+) 2.Qxh7+ Ke2 3.Qh5+ Kd3 4.Qf5+ Ke2 5.Qf3+ Kxd2 6.Qf2+ (6.Qg2+ {<or>}) 1-0

### 2314. White to move 1-0

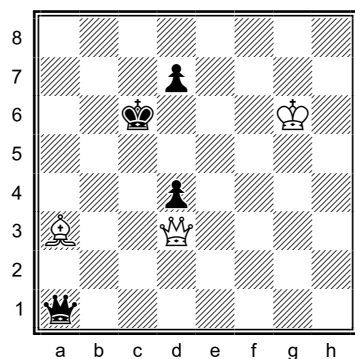
**Troitzky=A - (+0040.12e8a8), Trudovaia Pravda, 1927.**



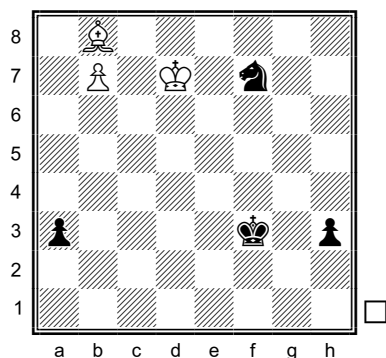
1.c6 b2! (1...Be4 2.c7 Bb7 3.Bg2) (1...Bg6+ 2.Kd8) 2.c7 b1=Q (2...Bg6+ 3.Kd8 b1=Q 4.c8=Q+ Ka7 5.Qc7+ Ka8 6.Bg2+ (6.Kc8? Bf5+) 6...Be4 7.Kc8) 3.c8=Q+ Ka7 4.Qc7+ Ka8 5.Bg2+ Be4 6.Qh7! Kb8 (6...Bxg2 7.Qxb1) 7.Bxe4 1-0

### 2315. White to move 1-0

**Rinck=H - (+4010.02g6c6), L'Echiquier#134, 1928.**



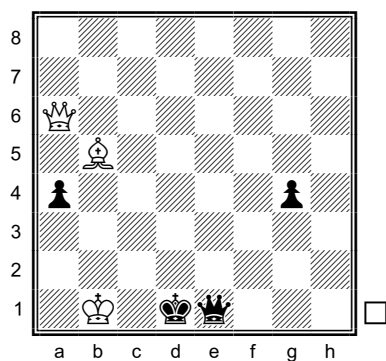
{L'Echiquier/1} 1.Qa6+ (1.Qc4+? Kb7 2.Qb5+ Kc7 3.Qa5+ Kb7 4.Qb5+ Kc7) (1.Qe4+? Kb5 2.Qd5+ Ka4) 1...Kd5 (1...Kc7 2.Bd6+) 2.Qb5+ (2.Qd6+? Kc4 3.Qc5+ Kb3) (2.Qb7+? Kc4 3.Qb4+ Kd3) (2.Qa5+? Kc4) 2...Ke4 (2...Ke6 3.Qf5#) 3.Bc1 (3.Qf5+? Ke3 4.Bc1+ Ke2 5.Qc2+ Kf3 6.Qd1+ Kg2 7.Qe2+ (7.Qg4+ Kf2) 7...Kg3 8.Qe1+ Kg2) (3.Qe2+? Kd5 4.Qb5+) 3...Kf3 (3...Qxc1 {<main>} 4.Qf5+ Ke3 5.Qg5+) (3...Qc3 4.Qf5#) (3...d5 4.Qe2#) (3...d3 {<main>} 4.Qf5+ Kd4 5.Qf6+ (5.Bb2+? Qxb2 6.Qf6+) 4.Qf1+ (4.Qd3+? Kf2) (4.Qf5+? Ke2) 4...Kg4 (4...Kg3 5.Bf4+) (4...Ke4 5.Qf5#) 5.Qg2+ (5.Qf5+? Kg3 6.Bf4+ Kg2 7.Qg4+ Kf2 8.Qg3+ (8.Bg3+ Ke3) 8...Ke2) (5.Qf4+? Kh3 6.Qf3+ Kh2! 7.Bf4+ Kg1 8.Qg3+ Kf1 9.Qf3+ (9.Qh3+ Ke2) 9...Kg1) 5...Kh4 6.Bg5# (6.Bf4? Qa6+! 7.Kg7 Qd3! 8.Bg5+ (8.Qg5+ Kh3 9.Qh5+ Kg2) 8...Kh5 9.Bf6 Qf5!) 1-0



**2316. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0013.12d7f3), 2.p 64#306, 1928.06.20**

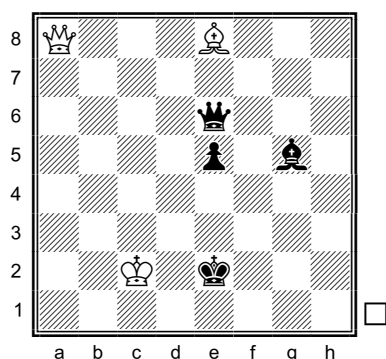
1.Bg3! (1.Ba7? Ne5+ 2.Kc7 Nc6! 3.Kxc6 h2 4.b8=Q h1=Q) (1.Bh2? a2 2.b8=Q a1=Q 3.Qf4+ Kg2!) 1...a2 (1...Kxg3 2.b8=Q+ Kg2 3.Qg8+ Kh2 4.Qxf7) ( 1...h2 2.b8=Q! a2 3.Qf4+) 2.b8=Q a1=Q (2...h2 3.Qf4+ Ke2 4.Qe4+ Kd2 5. Bxh2) 3.Qf4+ Ke2 (3...Kg2 4.Qf2+) 4.Qe4+ Kd2 5.Bf4+ Kc3 6.Be5+ Nxe5+ 7. Qxe5+ 1-0



**2317. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.02b1d1), Basler Nachrichten#2772, 1938.04.30**

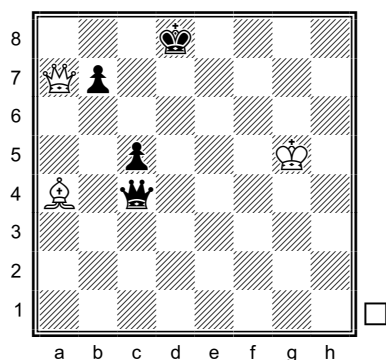
1.Qd6+ (1.Qxa4+? Kd2+ 2.Ka2 Qe6+ 3.Bc4 Qb6) (1.Bxa4+? Kd2+ 2.Ka2 Qe5) 1...Qd2 2.Qc5 (2.Bxa4+? Ke1 3.Qg3+ Qf2 4.Qc3+ Qd2) 2...g3 (2...Qg2 3. Qc1#) (2...a3 {<main>} 3.Qg1+ Qe1 4.Qd4+ (4.Qxg4+? Kd2+) 4...Qd2 5. Qxg4+ (5.Qg1+? Qe1 6.Qd4+)) 3.Qg1+ (3.Bxa4+? Ke2 4.Bb5+ Kf3) (3.Qh5+ ? Ke1 4.Qh1+ Kf2 5.Qf1+ Ke3) 3...Qe1 4.Qd4+ (4.Bxa4+? Kd2+) 4...Qd2 5. Qg4+ (5.Bxa4+? Ke1 6.Qg1+ Ke2 7.Qg2+ (7.Bb5+ Kf3) 7...Kd3 8.Qd5+ (8. Bb5+ Ke3! 9.Qxg3+ Ke4!) 8...Ke2 9.Bb5+ Ke1 10.Qh1+ Kf2 11.Qf1+ Ke3) 5... Ke1 6.Qxg3+ (6.Qe6+? Kf2) 6...Qf2 7.Qc3+ (7.Qe5+? Kd2 8.Qb2+ Ke3 9.Qc3+ Kf4) 7...Qd2 8.Qe5+ (8.Qg3+? Qf2! 9.Qe5+? Kd2) 8...Kf2 (8...Kd1 9. Bxa4+) 9.Qh2+ Ke3 (9...Ke1 10.Qg1#) 10.Qh6+ (10.Qe5+? Kf3 11.Bc6+ Kg4) 1-0



**2318. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4040.01c2e2), Amanecer, 1942.10.29**

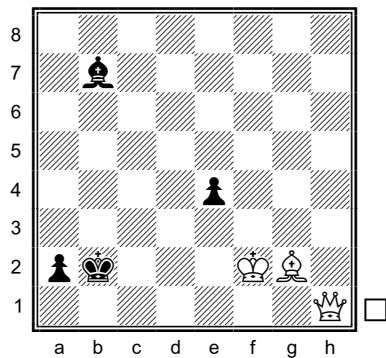
1.Qg2+ (1.Bh5+? Kf2! 2.Qf3+ Kg1! 3.Qg3+ (3.Bg4 Qa2+) (3.Qd1+ Kg2 4. Qe2+ Kg1) 3...Kf1 4.Qxg5 (4.Bf3 Qc4+) 4...Qc4+) (1.Qe4+? Kf2) 1... Ke3 (1...Ke1 2.Qg1+ Ke2 3.Bh5+) 2.Qg3+ (2.Qxg5+? Kd4 3.Qg1+ (3.Qd2+ Kc5 4.Qa5+ Kd6) 3...Kc4 4.Qf1+ Kc5 5.Qb5+ Kd6 6.Qb4+ Kc7) (2.Qd2+? Kf3 3.Bh5+ Kg3 4.Qxg5+ Kh3) 2...Ke4 (2...Ke2 3.Bb5+) (2...Kd4 {<main>} 3. Qc3+ (3.Qf2+? Be3) 3...Ke4! 4.Bc6+ (4.Bg6+? Kf4! 5.Qd2+ (5.Bh5 e4) ( 5.Qb4+ e4) 5...Kg4 6.Qe2+ Kf4 7.Qf2+ Kg4) 4...Kf5 (4...Kf4 5.Qf3#) 5. Bd7 (5.Qf3+? Kg6! 6.Be4+ Kg7) (5.Qd3+? e4) 5...Qxd7 6.Qh3+ 3.Bg6+ ( 3.Bc6+? Qxc6+!) 3...Kd4 (3...Qxg6 4.Qd3+) 4.Qc3+ (4.Qf2+? Be3!) (4. Qd3+? Kc5 5.Qa3+ Kb6) 4...Kd5 5.Bf7 (5.Qd3+? Kc5) (5.Qb3+? Kd6 6.Qb4+ Kc7) 5...Qxf7 6.Qb3+ 1-0



**2319. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.02g5d8), Schweizerische Schachzeitung, 1944.**

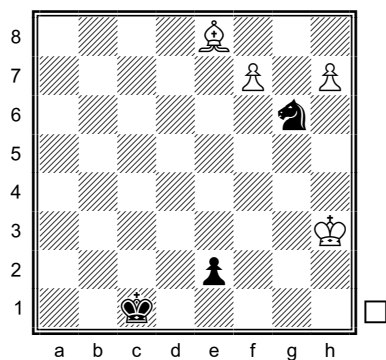
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/3} 1.Qb8+ (1.Qb6+? Kc8) (1.Qa5+? Kc8 2.Qa8+ Kc7) 1...Ke7 2.Qe8+ (2.Qc7+? Kf8! 3.Qd8+ Kg7 4.Qf6+ Kg8 5.Bd7 Qc1+ 6.Kg6 Qg1+) (2.Qxb7+? Kf8! 3.Qc8+ Kg7) 2...Kd6 3.Qd8+ (3.Qf8+? Kc7) 3...Ke5! 4.Qf6+ (4.Qh8+? Ke4 5.Qh4+ (5.Bc2+ Ke3) 5...Kd3 6.Qg3+ Kd2) (4.Qe7+? Qe6 5.Qxc5+ Qd5) 4...Ke4! 5.Qf4+ (5.Bc2+? Ke3) 5...Kd3 (5...Kd5 {<main>} 6.Bb3 Qxb3 7.Qf7+) 6. Bb5 Qxb5 7.Qf1+ 1-0



**2320. White to move 1-0**

**Bernhardt=G - (+1040.02f2b2), Deutsche Schachblätter#31 @2, 1948.**

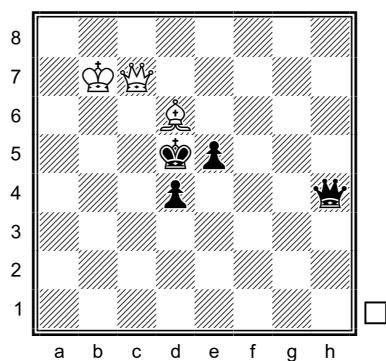
{@2: Garcia=M HHdbIV 20-7-2006} 1.Qh8+ Kb1 2.Qb8 (2.Bxe4+? Bxe4 3.Qb8+ Bb7) 2...a1=Q 3.Bxe4+ Ka2 4.Qa7+ Kb2 5.Qxb7+ Kc3 (5...Kc1 6.Qc6+ Kb2 7.Qb5+ Kc1 8.Qc4+ Kb2 9.Qb4+ Kc1 10. Ke1) 6.Qg7+ (6.Qc6+! {<cook MG>} 6...Kb4 7.Qd6+ Kc4 8.Bd5+) 6...Kd2 7. Qg5+ Kc3 (7...Kd1 8.Qd5+) 8.Qc5+ Kb3 9.Bd5+ Kb2 10.Qd4+ Kb1 11.Be4+ Ka2 12.Qa4+ Kb2 13.Qb4+ Kc1 14.Ke1 1-0



**2321. White to move 1-0**

**Vasilchikov=P - (+0013.21h3c1), 3.hm Ukrain Ty, 1952.**

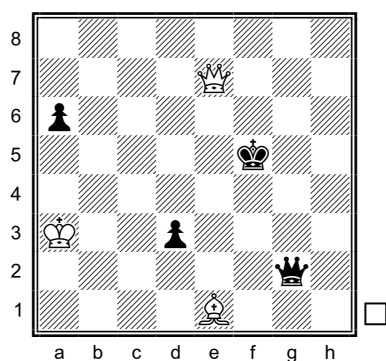
1.f8=Q Nxf8 2.h8=Q e1=Q 3.Qa1+ Kd2 4.Qa5+ Ke2 5.Bh5+ Kf1 6.Qb5+ Kf2 7.Qf5+ Ke3 8.Qe5+ Kf2 (8...Kd2 9.Qa5+) 9.Qg3+ 1-0



**2322. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4010.02b7d5), Shakhmaty za 1955 god.#14 (ph), 1956.**

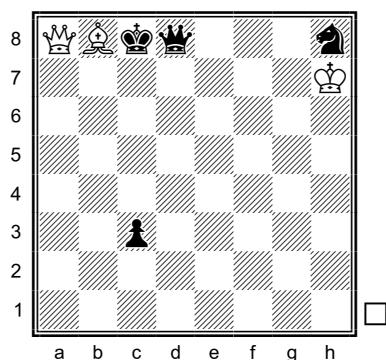
{composed 12-4-1940} 1.Be7 Qh6 2.Qc2 e4 (2...d3 {<main>} 3.Qxd3+ Ke6 4.Qd6+ (4.Qa6+ {<or>})) (2...Qe6 {<main>} 3.Qb3+ (3.Qa2+ {<or>})) 3.Qc5+ Ke6 4.Qd6+ (4.Qc6+ {<or>} (4.Qb6+ {<or>})) 1-0



**2323. White to move 1-0**

**Proskurowski=W - (+4010.02a3f5), Szachy#238, 1959.**

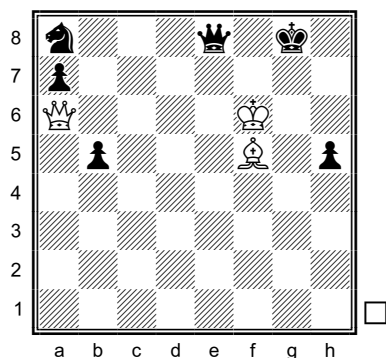
1.Qf7+ Ke5 (1...Kg4 2.Qg6+ Kf3 3.Qc6+) 2.Bg3+ Kd4 3.Qa7+ Kc3 4.Qg7+ Kc4 5.Qc7+ Kb5 (5...Kd4 6.Bf2+) 6.Qb8+ Kc5 7.Bf2+ 1-0



**2324. White to move 1-0**

**Moravec=J - (+4013.01h7c8), Svobodne Slovo, 1961.**

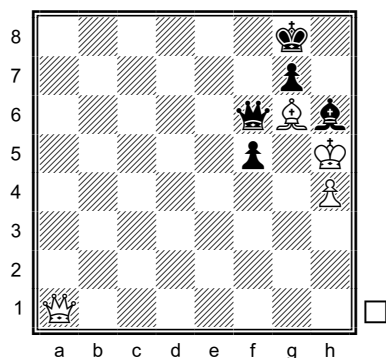
1.Bg3+ Kd7 2.Qa4+ Ke6 3.Qg4+ Kf7 4.Bh4 Qd3+ 5.Kxh8 1-0



**2325. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+4013.03f6g8), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-21, 1851.**

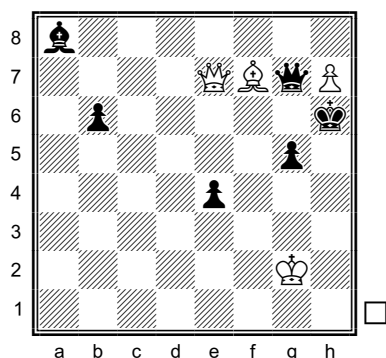
{@2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#65934 13-2-2003} 1.Be6+ Kh8 2.Qa1 Kh7 (2...Nc7 3.Kg5+) 3.Qb1+ (3.Qxa7+! {<cook JU>}) 3...Kh8 4.Qb2 Kh7 5.Qc2+ Kh8 6.Qc3 Kh7 7.Qd3+ Kh8 8.Qd4 Kh7 9.Qe4+ Kh8 10. Qe5 Nc7 11.Kg5+ Kh7 12.Qf5+ Kg7 13.Qf6+ Kh7 14.Qh6# 1-0



**2326. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+4040.12h5g8), The Chess Monthly#185, 1883.**

{The Chess Monthly/1} 1.Qa2+ Kf8 2.Qa3+ Kg8 3.Qb3+ Kf8 4.Qb4+ Kg8 5.Qc4+ Kf8 6.Qc5+ Kg8 7.Qd5+ Kf8 8.Qd7 Kg8 9.Qe8+ Qf8 10.Bf7+! (10.Bh7+? Kxh7 11.Qxf8 g6#) 1-0



**2327. White to move 1-0**

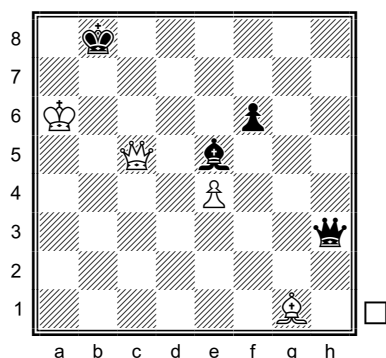
**Zakhodyakin=G - (+4040.13g2h6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#160, 1940.**

{Shakhmaty v SSSR/7} 1.h8=Q+ Qxh8 2.Qd6+ Kg7 3.Qd4+ Kh7 4.Bg6+ Kg8 5.Qc4+ Kg7 6.Qc3+ Kg8 7.Qb3+ Kg7 8.Qb2+ Kg8 9.Qa2+ Kg7 10.Qa1+ Kg8 11.Qxa8+ Kg7 12.Qa1+ Kg8 13.Qa2+ Kg7 14.Qb2+ Kg8 15.Qb3+ Kg7 16.Qc3+ Kg8 17.Qc4+ Kg7 18.Qd4+ Kg8 19.Bf7+! Kh7 20.Qxe4+ Kg7 21.Qe5+ Kh7 22.Bg6+! Kg8 23.Qe6+ Kg7 24.Qf7+ Kh6 25.Bc2 Qg7 26.Qe6+ Kh5 27.Qh3# 1-0

**2328. White to move 1-0**

**Kok=T - (+4013.02e7g7), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#418 @2 @3, 1942.**

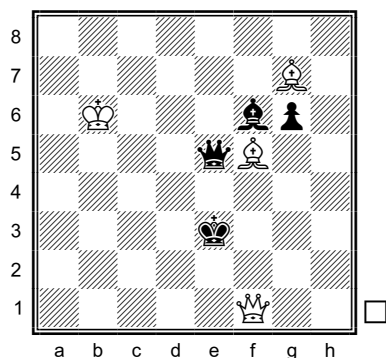
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/1 @2 @3: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 31-10-2009} 1.Bd4+ Kh7 (1...Kh6 {<main>} 2.Qh2+ Kg5 (2...Qh5 3.Be3+ Kg6 4.Qg3+ Kh7 5.Kf6) 3.Be3+ Kg4! (3...Kf5 4.Qf4#) 4.Qg2+ Kf5! (4...Kh5 5.Qh3#) 5. Qf3+ Ke5 6.Qf4+ Kd5 7.Qd4+ Kc6 8.Qb6+) 2.Qh1+ Qh6 (2...Kg8 3.Qh8#) 3. Qe4+ Qg6 (3...Kg8 4.Qd5+ Kh7 5.Qf7+) 4.Qh4+ Qh6 5.Qg4 Qg6 6.Qd7 Qc6! ( 6...Kh6 7.Qh3+ (7.Be3+? Kg7) 7...Qh5 8.Qg3 Kh7 9.Kf6) 7.Qh3+ Qh6 (7... Kg6 8.Qg4+ Kh6 9.Be3+ Kh7 10.Qh5+ Kg8 11.Qf7+ Kh8 12.Bd4+) 8.Qxd3+ Qg6 9. Qh3+ Qh6 10.Qg4 Qg6 11.Qh4+ Qh6 12.Qe4+ Qg6 13.Qh1+ Qh6 14.Qxb1+ Qg6 15. Qh1+ Qh6 16.Qe4+ Qg6 17.Qf4! (17.Qe5? Qg4!) 17...Qd3! (17...Qb1 18.Qf7+ Kh6 19.Be3#) (17...Qh5 18.Qf6! Qe2+ (18...Qg4 19.Qf7+) (18...Qh6 19. Qf7+) (18...Qg6 19.Qh8#) 19.Kf8! Qg4 20.Qf7+ Kh6 21.Be3+) (17...Qg8 18.Qh4+ Kg6 19.Qg4+ Kh7 20.Qh5#) (17...b5 18.Qh4+ Qh6 19.Qg4 Qg6 20.Qd7) 18.Be5 (18.Qf7+? Kh6) (18.Qh4+? Kg6 19.Qg4+ Kh6! 20.Kf8 (20.Kf6 Qf1+) 20...Qa3+! 21.Kf7 Qa2+! (21...Qb3+? 22.Kf6) 22.Kf6 Qa6+ 18...Qg6 ( 18...Qa3+ {<main>} 19.Bd6! Qa5 (19...Qc3 20.Qf5+ Kg8 (20...Kh6 21.Bf4+ Kg7 22.Be5+) 21.Qd5+ Kh7 22.Be5 Qa3+ (22...Qb4+ 23.Kf7) 23.Kf7) 20. Qf7+ Kh8! (20...Kh6 21.Bf4+) 21.Kf6! Qd8+ (21...Qc3+ 22.Be5 Qf3+ 23. Kg6+) 22.Ke6 Qc8+ 23.Ke7 Qc3! 24.Qh5+ Kg8! (24...Kg7 25.Be5+) 25.Qd5+ Kh7 26.Be5 Qa3+ (26...Qb4+ 27.Kf7) 27.Kf7) 19.Qh4+ Qh6 20.Qe4+ (20.Qg4 {<or>} 20...Qg6 21.Qf4) 20...Qg6 21.Qf4 b5! (21...b6 22.Bd4 Qd3 23.Qh4+ Kg6 24.Qg4+ Kh6 25.Kf8! Qa3+ 26.Kf7 Qa2+ 27.Kf6) 22.Qh4+ (22.Bd4! {<cook GH/EB>}) 22...Qh6 23.Qe4+ (23.Qg4 {<or>} 23...Qg6 24.Qf4 (24.Qd7? Qg5+ 25.Kf7 Kh6 26.Qe6+ Kh5)) 23...Qg6 24.Qf4 b4 25.Bd4! Qd3 (25...b3 {<main>} 26.Qh4+ Qh6 27.Qg4 Qg6 (27...b2 28.Kf7 b1=Q 29.Qg8#) 28.Qd7 Qg5+ (28...b2 {<main>} 29.Kf8+ Kh6 30.Be3+ Kh5 31.Qh3#) (28...Kh6 {<main>} 29.Qh3+ Qh5 (29...Kg5 30.Be3#) 30.Be3+ Kg6 31.Qg3+ Kh7 (31...Kf5 32. Qf4+ Kg6 33.Qf7#) 32.Kf6) (28...Qa6 {<main>} 29.Kf8+ Kh6! (29...Kg6 30.Qg4+ Kh6 31.Be3+) 30.Be3+ Kh5 (30...Kg6 31.Qf7#) 31.Qh3+ Kg6 32.Qg4+ Kf6 (32...Kh7 33.Qg7#) 33.Bd4#) (28...Qh6 {<main>} 29.Ke8+ Kg6 30.Qf7+ Kg5 31.Be3+) (28...Qg8 {<main>} 29.Qh3+ Kg6 30.Qg4+ Kh7 31.Qh5#) 29.Kf7 Kh6 (29...Qf4+! {<cook GH/EB>}) 30.Qe6+ Kh5 (30...Kh7 31.Qh3+ Qh6 32. Qf5+) 31.Be3 Qg3 (31...b2 32.Qh3+ Qh4 33.Qf5+) 32.Qf5+ Kh4 33.Bf2) 26. Qh4+ Kg6 27.Qg4+ Kh6 28.Kf8 Qf1+ 29.Kg8 Qc4+ 30.Kh8 1-0



**2329. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+4040.11a6b8), Chess Player's Magazine @1, 1865.**

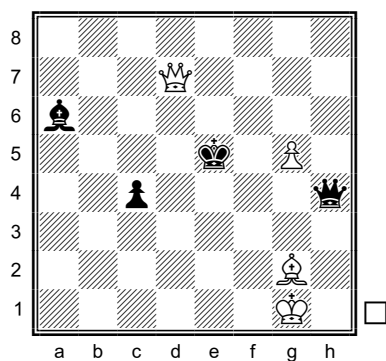
{Chess Player's Magazine/10 @1: Mesman=H De Artistieke Schaakstudie: Geschiedenis in drie delen, deel III#071 2001} 1.Qb5+ (1.Qf8+! {<cook HM>} 1...Kc7 2.Bb6+ Kc6 (2...Kd7 3.Qd8+) 3.Qa8+ Kd6 4.Qd5+ Ke7 5.Bc5+ Ke8 6.Qg8+ Kd7 7.Kb7!) 1...Kc8 (1...Kc7 2.Bb6+ Kd6 3.Qd5+) 2.Qe8+ Kc7 3.Bb6+ Kd6 4.Qf8+ Kc6 (4...Ke6 5.Qc8+) (4...Kd7 5. Qd8+) 5.Qa8+ Kd6 6.Qd5+ Ke7 7.Bc5+ Ke8 8.Qg8+ Kd7 9.Kb7 1-0



**2330. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+4050.01b6e3), The Chess Monthly, 1883.**

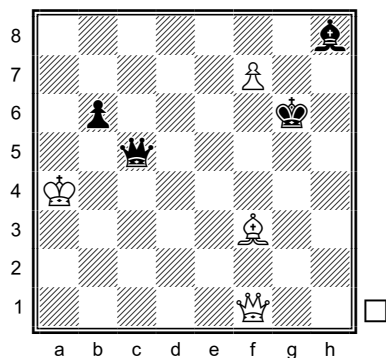
{The Chess Monthly/2} 1.Bh6+ g5 2.Bxg5+ Bxg5 3.Qe1+ Kd4 4.Qa1+ Kd5 5.Qa2+ Kd4 (5...Kd6 6.Qa3+ 6.Qb2+ Kd5 7.Qb3+ Kd4 8.Qb4+ Kd5 9.Qc5# 1-0



**2331. White to move 1-0**

**Salvioli=C - (+4040.11g1e5), Trattato Completo dei Finali di Partita, 1888.**

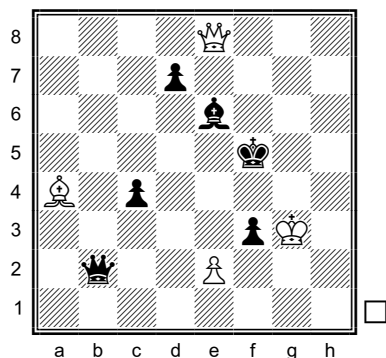
{@2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#64783 13-2-2003} 1.Qd5+ Kf4 2.Qe4+ Kxg5 3.Qe7+ Kg4 4.Bf3+ Kh3 5.Qe6+ Kg3 6.Qe1+ Kh3 7.Qf1+ Kg3 8.Qf2+ Kh3 9.Qh2# (9.Qg2#! {<minor dual JU>}) 1-0



**2332. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4040.11a4g6), Shakhmaty Zjurnal#44 (m), 1896.**

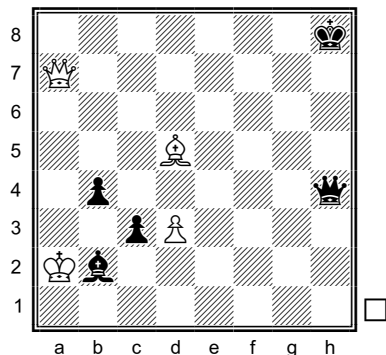
{Shakhmaty Zjurnal/9-10 (m): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#031 1924} 1.f8=N+ (1.f8=Q? Qa5+ 2.Kb3 Qc3+) (1.Bh5+? Qxh5 2.f8=Q Qa5+) (1.Be4+? Kg7) 1...Qxf8 (1...Kf7 2.Bd5+) (1...Kf5 2.Bg2+) 2.Bh5+ Kg7 3.Qg2+ Kf6 4.Qf3+ Kg7 5.Qg4+ (5.Qg3+ {<or>}) 5...Kf6 6.Qf4+ Ke7 (6...Kg7 7.Qg5+) 7.Qb4+ 1-0



**2333. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4040.13g3f5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0938, 1904.**

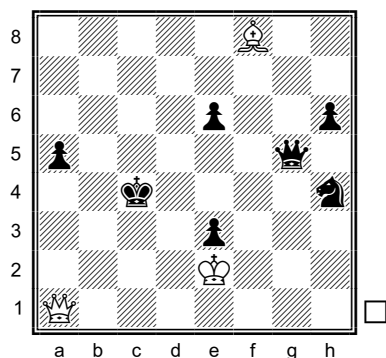
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/5} 1.Qh5+ Ke4! 2.Bc6+ (2.Qxf3+? Ke5! 3.Qf4+ Kd5 4.e4+ Kc5! 5.Qf8+ d6!) (2.exf3+? Kd3 3.Qh7+ Kd2) 2...dxc6 (2...Ke3 {<main>}) 3.Qh6+ Kxe2 4.Qh2+ (2...d5 3.Qxf3+) (2...Bd5 3.Bxd5+) 3.Qxf3+ Ke5! 4.Qf4+ (4.Qh5+? Kd6) 4...Kd5 5.e4+ Kc5! 6.Qf8+ Kb6 (6...Kb5 7.Qb8+) (6...Kd4 {<main>}) 7.Qh8+ (7.Qf6+ {<or>}) (7.Qg7+ {<or>}) 7.Qb8+ 1-0



**2334. White to move 1-0**

**Bobrov=P - (+4040.12a2h8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1011, 1906.**

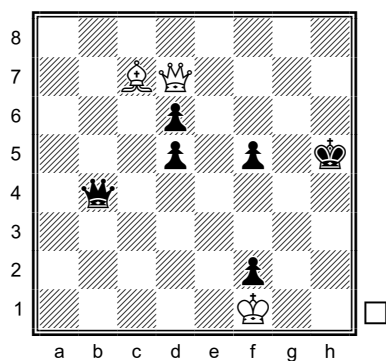
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/9} 1.Qg1 Kh7 (1...Qd8 2.Qd4+ Kh7 3.Be4+) (1...Qh7 {<main>}) 2.Qd4+ Qg7 3.Qh4+ Qh7 4.Qf6+ Qg7 5.Qd8+ Kh7 6.Be4+ Kh6 7.Qh4#) 2.Be4+ Kh8 3.Qd4+ Kg8 4.Bd5+ 1-0



**2335. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V - (+4013.04e2c4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1004, 1906.**

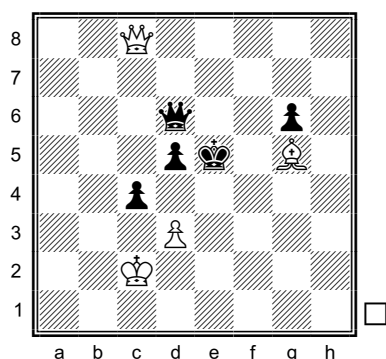
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/7} 1.Qa4+ Kd5 (1...Kc3 {<main>} 2.Bg7+ e5 (2...Qxg7 3.Qa1+) 3.Bxe5+ Qxe5 4.Qa1+) 2.Qb5+ Ke4 3.Qd3+ Ke5! 4.Bg7+ Kf4 (4...Qxg7 5.Qc3+) 5.Bxh6 Qxh6 6.Qxe3+ 1-0



**2336. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4010.04f1h5), Shakhmatny Listok#365, 1929.05.10**

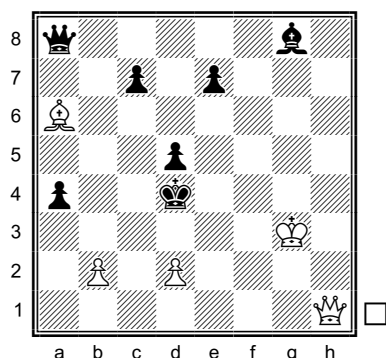
1.Qh7+! Kg4! (1...Kg5 2.Bd8+ Kg4 3.Qh4+) 2.Qg6+ Kf3! 3.Qg2+ Ke3 (3... Kf4 4.Bxd6+ Qxd6 5.Qh2+) 4.Qxf2+ Ke4 5.Qe2+ Kd4 (5...Kf4 6.Bxd6+! Qxd6 7.Qh2+) 6.Bb6+! Kc3! (6...Qxb6 7.Qf2+) 7.Ba5! Qxa5 8.Qe1+ 1-0



**2337. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4010.13c2e5), St.Petersburger Herold, 1911.02.07**

1.d4+ (1.Qe8+? Kf5) (1.Qh8+? Kf5) 1...Kxd4 (1...Ke4 2.Qg4+) 2.Qh3 Ke5 (2...Kc5 {<main>} 3.Be7 Qxe7 4.Qa3+) (2...Qe5 {<main>} 3.Bf6 Qxf6 4.Qc3+) (2...c3 3.Qh4+) (2...Ke4 3.Qg4+) 3.Bf4+ Kxf4 4.Qh2+ 1-0



**2338. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4040.24g3d4), Bohemia, 1907.12.25**

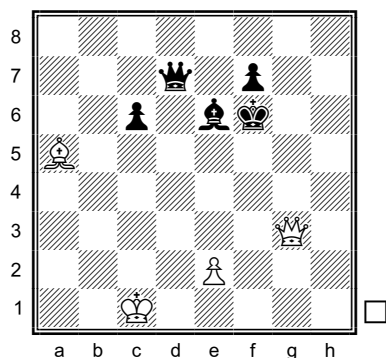
1.Qh6 (1.Qe1? Kc5! 2.d4+ Kb6) (1.Qf3? Kc5! 2.d4+ Kb6) (1.Qg1+? Ke5) 1...Kc5 (1...Ke5 2.Qf4+) 2.d4+ Kxd4 (2...Kb4 {<main>} 3.Qd2+) 3.Qc1 (3.Qd2+? Kc5!) 3...Qxa6 (3...Ke5 {<main>} 4.Qf4+ Ke6 5.Bc8+ Qxc8 6.Qg4+) (3...Bh7 {<main>} 4.Qc3+ Ke4 5.Bd3+) 4.Qc3+ Ke4 5.Qf3+ Kd4! 6.Qf2+ Ke5 (6...Ke4 {<main>} 7.Qf4+ Kd3 8.Qf1+) 7.Qf4+ Ke6 8.Qh6+ 1-0

**2339. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.03c2d4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1129 (c), 1908.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/7 (c): Rinck=H La Strategie#0030 1908} 1.Bf2+ (1.Qd3+? Kc5! 2.Qa3+ Kb5 3.Kb3 Qb6) (1.Bh4? Qf8 2.Qd3+ Ke5! 3. Bg3+ (3.Qe3+ Kd6) (3.Qg3+ Kd4) 3...Kf6 4.Qf3+ Kg7 5.Be5+ Kg8 6.Qg4+ Kf7 7.Qh5+ Ke7) 1...Ke5 (1...Kc4 2.Qb7 d4! 3.Qxc6+ Kb4 4.Be1+) 2.Bg3+ (2.Qh2+? Kf5 3.Qh3+ Kg6 4.Qd3+ Kh5 5.Qh7+ Kg4) (2.Qg7+? Kf5) 2...Kd4! 3. Bd6! (3.Bc7? Qa8! 4.Bb6+ (4.Qd3+ Kc5 5.Qc3+ Kb5 6.Qb3+ Kc5 7.Bb6+ Kd6 8. Qg3+ e5 9.Qg6+ Kd7 10.Qf7+ Kd6) (4.Qh4+ Ke3 5.Qg3+ Ke2 6.Qg4+ Kf1 7.Qf3+ Kg1 8.Qg3+ Kf1 9.Qh3+ Ke2) 4...Ke5 5.Qh2+ (5.Qg7+ Ke4) (5.Qh5+ Kd6) 5...Kf6 6.Qh6+ (6.Bd4+ Ke7 7.Qc7+ Ke8) 6...Kf5 7.Qh5+ Kf6 8.Bd8+ (8. Bd4+ Ke7) 8...Kg7 9.Qg5+ Kh7 10.Qe7+ Kh8 11.Qf8+ Kh7 12.Qf7+ Kh6 13.Bf6 (13.Qxe6+ Kh7 14.Qf5+ Kg8) 13...Qa4+ (3.Qg7+? Kc4 4.Bc7 Qa8! 5.Qc3+ Kb5 6.Qb3+ Kc5 7.Bb6+ Kd6 8.Qg3+ e5 9.Qg6+ Kd7 10.Qf7+ Kd6) 3...Qxd6 (3...Ke3 4.Qh3+ Ke2 (4...Kf2 5.Bg3+) 5.Bg3 Qf6 (5...e5 6.Qf5) (5...d4 6. Qg4+) 6.Qg2+ Ke3 7.Qd2+) (3...Kc4 4.Qd3#) 4.Qd3+ Kc5 (4...Ke5 {<main>} 5.Qg3+) 5.Qa3+ 1-0

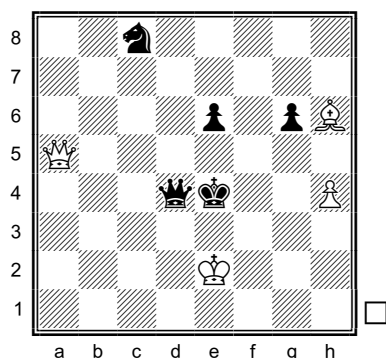




**2340. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4040.12c1f6), Niva, 1911.**

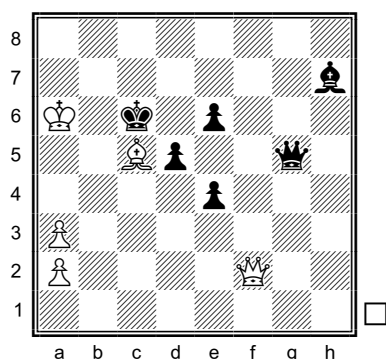
{Niva/8} 1.Bd8+! Kf5 (1...Qxd8 2.Qh4+) 2.Qf3+ Ke5 (2...Kg6 3.Qf6+ Kh7 4.Qh4+ Kg6 5.Qg5+ Kh7 6.Bf6) 3.Bc7+! Kd4 (3...Qxc7 4.Qg3+) 4.Bd6! Qxd6 (4...Bf5 5.Qf4+ Kd5 (5...Be4 6.Qd2+ Kc4 7.Qb4+ Kd5 8.Qc5+) 6.Qe5+ Kc4 7.Qc5+ Kb3 8.Qb4+ Ka2 9.Qa3#) (4...Bc4 5.Qf4+) 5.Qd3+ Kc5 (5...Ke5 {<main>} 6.Qg3+ Kd5 7.e4+ Kc5 8.Qa3+) 6.Qa3+ Kd5 7.e4+ Ke5 8.Qg3+ 1-0



**2341. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4013.12e2e4), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#038, 1909.**

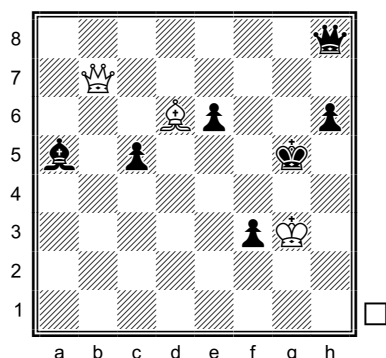
1.Qa8+ Qd5! 2.Qa4+ Qd4 3.Qb3 (3.Qc6+? Qd5! 4.Qc2+? Ke5 5.Bg7+ Kd6 6.Qxc8 Qe4+ 7.Kd2 Qxh4 8.Bf8+ Ke5 9.Qc5+ (9.Qc7+ Kf5) 9...Kf4 10.Qd4+ Kg3 11. Bd6+ Kh3) 3...Qd7 (3...Qd6 {<main>} 4.Qf3+ Kd4! 5.Qd3+ Kc5 6.Bf8 Ne7 7. Bxe7 Qxe7 8.Qa3+) (3...Qf6 {<main>} 4.Qd3+ Ke5 5.Bg7 Qxg7 6.Qc3+) 4.Bg7 (4.Qf3+? Ke5! 5.Bf4+ (5.Bg7+ Kd6) 5...Kf6 6.Bd6+ (6.Bh6+ Ke5) 6...Kg7 7.Be5+ (7.Qf8+ Kh7 8.Be5 Qb5+) 7...Kg8 8.Qf6 Nd6 9.Qxg6+ Kf8 10.Qh6+ Ke8 11.Qh8+ Kf7 12.Qg7+ Ke8 13.Qg8+ Ke7 14.h5 Nf5) 4...Qxg7 (4...e5 {<main>} 5.Qf3+ Kd4 6.Qd3+) 5.Qd3+ Kf4 6.Qf3+ Ke5 7.Qc3+ 1-0



**2342. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4040.23a6c6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1167, 1909.**

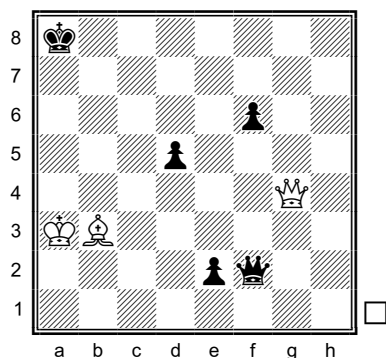
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/6} 1.Qf8! Qg3! (1...Qe5 {<main>} 2.Qe8+ Kxc5 3.Qb5+ Kd4 (3...Kd6 {<main>} 4.Qb8+) 4.Qb2+) (1...Kd7 2.Qd6+) 2.Qe8+! Kxc5 (2...Kc7 3.Bb6+) 3. Qb5+ Kd4! 4.Qb6+ Kc4 5.Qb4+ Kd3 6.Qb3+ 1-0



**2343. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4040.04g3g5), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1189, 1909.**

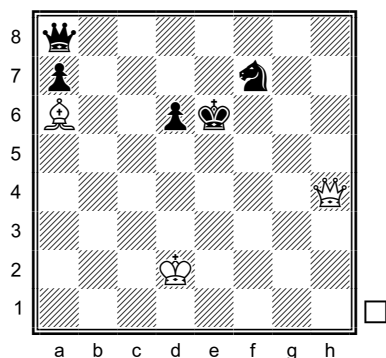
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/11} 1.Qf7 Bc7! (1...Be1+? 2.Kh3 Qf6 3.Be7) 2.Bxc7 Qf6 3.Bd8! Qxd8 4.Qg7+ Kf5 5.Qg4+ Ke5 (5...Kf6 6.Qh4+) 6.Qf4+ Kd5 7.Qd2+ 1-0



**2344. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.03a3a8), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#007, 1909.**

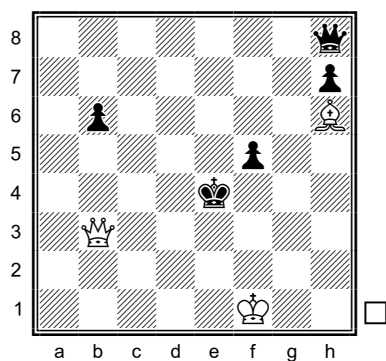
1.Qc8+ (1.Bxd5+? Kb8 2.Qb4+ Kc7 3.Qe7+ Kb6) 1...Ka7 2.Qc7+ (2.Bxd5? Qe3+) 2...Ka6! 3.Bxd5 Qb6 (3...Qe3+ {<main>} 4.Ka4 Qe8+ 5.Bc6) (3... Qf3+ {<main>} 4.Bxf3 e1=Q 5.Bb7+) (3...Qc5+ {<main>} 4.Qxc5 e1=Q 5.Qc6+ Ka5 6.Qc7+) 4.Bc4+ (4.Qc8+? Ka5! 5.Qa8+ (5.Qc3+ Ka6) 5...Qa6) 4...Ka5 5.Qe7 1-0



**2345. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4013.02d2e6), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#036, 1909.**

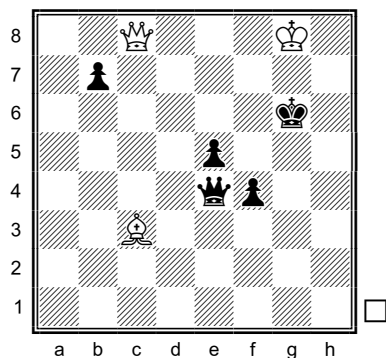
1.Bc8+ (1.Bc4+? d5) 1...Ke5 (1...Kd5 2.Qh1+) 2.Ke3 (2.Qe7+? Kd4! 3.Qe3+ (3.Bb7 Qh8) 3...Kc4!  
4.Ba6+ (4.Qc3+ Kb5 5.Bd7+ Kb6 6.Qb3+ Kc7 7.Qxf7 Qg2+) 4...Kb4 5.Qc3+ Ka4 6.Qc4+ Ka3! 7.Qc3+  
Ka4) 2...Qxc8! 3.Qf4+ Kd5 (3...Ke6 {<main>} 4.Qg4+) 4.Qe4+ Kc5 5.Qc2+ 1-0



**2346. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.03f1e4), 150 Fins de Partie (Rinck)#008, 1909.**

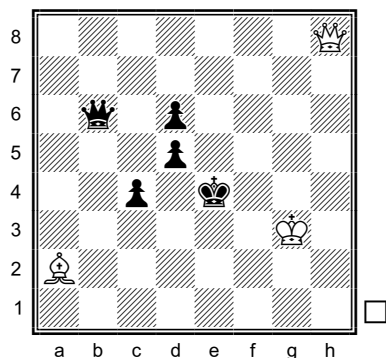
1.Ke2 (1.Kf2? Qd4+ 2.Ke2 (2.Be3 Qd5) 2...f4 3.Qf3+ Kf5) 1...Qc8! 2.Bg7 (2.Qd3+? Ke5 3.Bg7+ Ke6)  
2...Kf4 (2...Qa6+ {<main>} 3.Kf2 Qd3! (3...f4 4.Qe6+) 4.Qe6+ Kf4 5.Bh6+ Kg4 6.Qg8+ Kh3! 7.Qg2+ Kh4  
8.Qg5+ Kh3 9.Qh5#) 3.Bf6 (3.Qf3+? Kg5 4.Qg3+ Kh5) 3...Qc6 4.Qe3+ Kg4 5.Qg5+ (5.Qg1+? Kh3!  
6.Qe3+ Kg4) 5...Kh3 6.Qxf5+ (6.Qh4+? Kg2 7.Qf2+ Kh3 8.Qxf5+) 6...Kg3 {<eg>} 7.Qg5+ Kh2 8.Qh4+  
Kg2 9.Qg4+ Kh2 10.Be5+ Kh1 11.Qh3+ 1-0



**2347. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.03g8g6), Bohemia, 1909.**

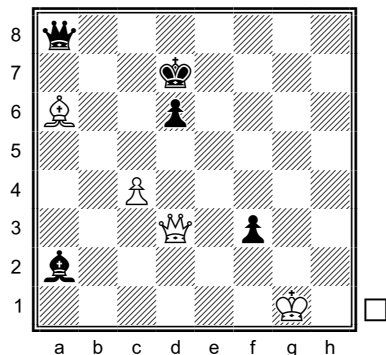
1.Qg4+ Kf6 (1...Kh6 2.Qh4+ Kg6 3.Qh7+) 2.Qg7+ Ke6 3.Bb4! Qxb4 (3...Qf5 {<main>} 4.Qe7+ Kd5  
5.Qc5+ Ke4 6.Qc2+) (3...Kd5 {<main>} 4.Qxb7+ Kd4 5.Bc5+ Kd3 6.Qb1+) 4.Qf7+ Kd6 5.Qf8+ 1-0



**2348. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.03g3e4), Tidskrift för Schack#086 (v), 1910.**

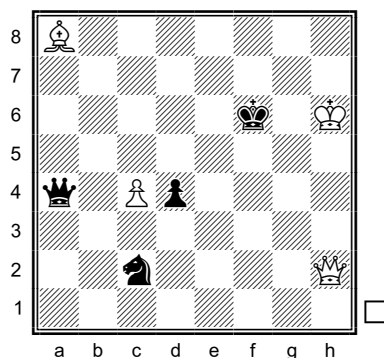
{Tidskrift foer Schack/1 (v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#017 1924} 1.Bb1+ Ke3 2.Qh2 Qxb1 3.Qf2+  
Ke4 4.Qf4+ Kd3 5.Qf5+ 1-0



**2349. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4040.12g1d7), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1248, 1910.**

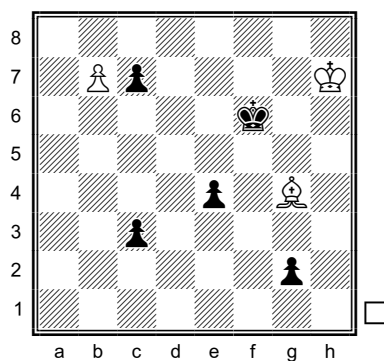
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/11} 1.Qh7+ Ke6! 2.Bc8+! Kf6! (2...Ke5 3.Qg7+ Kf4 4.Kf2) 3.Qh8+ Kg5 (3...Kg6  
4.Bf5+) (3...Kf7 4.Be6+) 4.Qg7+ Kf4 (4...Kh5 5.Bg4+ Kh4 6.Bf5) 5.Kf2! Qxc8 (5...Qa5 6.Qg4+ Ke5  
7.Qg5+) (5...Qb8 6.Qf6+ Ke4 7.Bf5+ Kf4 8.Bg6+ Kg4 9.Qf5+) (5...Bxc4 6.Qg3+ Ke4 7.Qxf3+) 6.Qg3+  
Ke4 7.Qxf3+ Ke5 (7... Kd4 8.Qe3+ Kxc4 9.Qc1+) 8.Qc3+! Kf4! 9.Qg3+ Ke4 10.Qe3+ Kf5 11.Qh3+ 1-0



**2350. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4013.11h6f6), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1210 @1, 1910.**

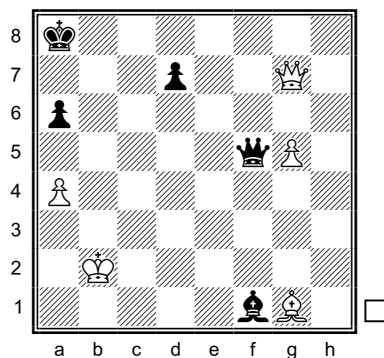
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/3 @1: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0583 5/2004} 1.Qd6+ (1.Bd5! {<cook>} 1...Na1 {Ke7} (1...Qa6 2.Kh5! Ke7 (2...Qb6 3. Qh4+ Kg7 4.Qe7+ Kh8 5.Qf8+ Kh7 6.Qg8#) 3.Qc7+ Ke8 4.Bc6+ Kf8 5.Qd8+ Kg7 6.Qe7+ Kg8 7.Bd5+ Kh8 8.Qf8+ Kh7 9.Qg8#) 2.Qe5+ {Kd8 Qf6+ Kd7 Qe6+ Kc7 c5 Ne3 Qb6+ Kd7 Be6+ Ke7 Qd6+ Ke8 c6 Qa7 Bd7+ Kd8 Bf5+ Ke8 Bg6+}) 1...Kf5! 2.Qg6+ Ke5 3.Kg5! Qxa8 4.Qf5+ Kd6 5.c5+ Ke7 (5...Kc7 6.Qf7+ Kb8 7.Qe8+ Ka7 8.Qd7+ Qb7 9.c6) 6.Qf6+ Kd7 7.Qf7+ Kc8 {<eg>} 8.Qe8+ Kb7 9.Qd7+ Kb8! (9...Ka6 10.Qa4+ Kb7 11.c6+) 10.Qd8+ Kb7 11.c6+ Ka7 12.Qa5+ Kb8 13.c7+ Kb7 14.Qxa8+ 1-0



**2351. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0010.14h7f6), Bohemia#253 (c) @2, 1909.**

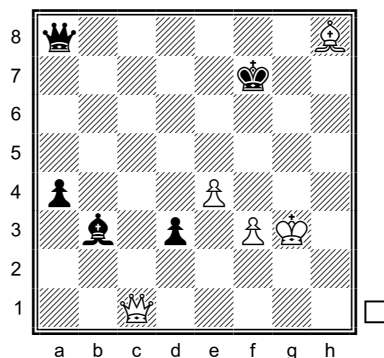
{@2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0491 5/2004} 1.b8=Q g1=Q 2.Qd8+ (2.Qh8+! {<cook NK>} 2...Kg5 3.Qd8+ Kf4 4.Qxc7+ Kg5 5. Qd8+ Kf4 6.Qd6+ Kg5 7.Bd7 Qh1+ 8.Kg7) 2...Ke5 3.Qxc7+ Kd5 4.Qb7+ Ke5 5. Qb5+ Kd6 (5...Kf4 6.Qb8+ Kg5 7.Qd8+ Kf4 8.Qd6+) 6.Qd7+ Ke5 7.Qe6+ Kf4 8. Qd6+ Kg5 (8...Ke3 9.Qc5+) 9.Qh6+ Kxg4 10.Qg6+ 1-0



**2352. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4040.22b2a8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1196, 1910.**

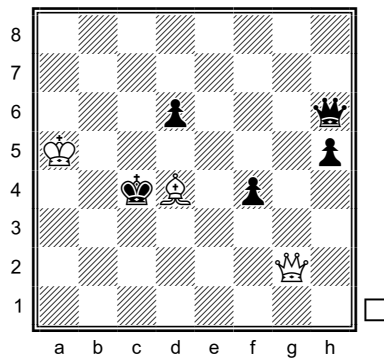
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/1} 1.Qd4 (1.g6? Qd3 2.Qf8+ Kb7 3.Qb4+ (3.g7 Qd2+) 3...Ka8 4.g7 Qe2+ 5.Ka3 Qd3+ 6.Qb3 Qd6+) (1.Qg8+? Kb7 2.Qb3+ Kc6 3.Qb6+ Kd5 4.g6 Qe5+) 1...Kb7! 2.Qb6+ (2.g6? Qd3 3.Qb6+ Kc8 4.g7 (4.Be3 Qe2+) 4...Qd2+ 5.Kb3 Qd3+ 6. Kb4 Qb1+) (2.Qa7+? Kc6 3.g6 Qe5+ 4.Bd4 Qe2+) 2...Kc8 3.Bh2 (3.g6? Qd3 4.g7 Qd2+) 3...d6! 4.Bxd6 (4.Qxd6? Qf2+ 5.Kc3 Qe3+ 6.Kb4 Qe1+ 7.Kc5 Qc3+) (4.Qc6+? Kd8 5.Qxd6+ Ke8 6.g6 (6.Bf4 Bd3) 6...Qf2+ 7.Kc3 Qe3+) 4... Qf7 (4...Qh7 5.Qb8+ Kd7 6.Qc7+) (4...Kd7 {<main>} 5.Qc7+ Ke6 6.Qc8+) 5.Qb8+ (5.Qc6+?) 5...Kd7 6.Qb7+ Ke6! 7.Qb3+ 1-0



**2353. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4040.22g3f7), El Noticiero {Las Noticias}, 1910.04.24**

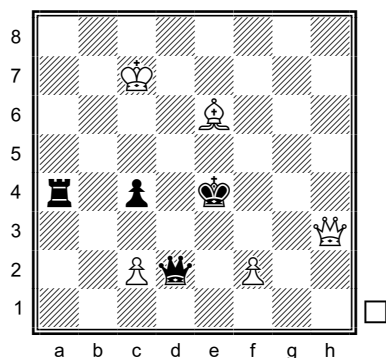
1.Qc7+ (1.Qf4+? Kg8) 1...Ke6 (1...Kf8 {<main>} 2.Bf6 Bf7! 3.Qc5+ Kg8! 4.Qg5+ Kf8 5.Qg7+ (5.Qh6+ {<or>}) 5...Ke8 6.Qh8+) 2.f4 (2.Qb6+? Kd7) (2.Qe5+? Kd7 3.Qf5+ Kc6) 2...Qxe4 (2...Qg8+ 3.Bg7) (2...Qxh8 {<main>} 3.f5+ Kf6 4.Qc3+ Ke7 (4...Kf7 5.Qxh8 d2 6.Qh5+) 5.Qxh8 d2 {<eg>} 6.Qe5+ Kf7 7.Qc7+ Ke8 8.f6) 3.f5+ Qxf5 (3...Kxf5 {<main>} 4.Qh7+) (3...Kd5 {<main>} 4.Qb7+) 4.Qc8+ 1-0



**2354. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.03a5c4), Niva, 1911.**

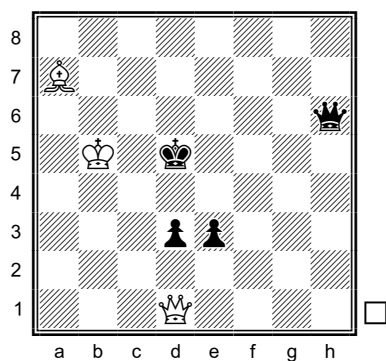
1.Bg7 Qh7! 2.Qa2+ Kc5 3.Qb3! (3.Qa3+? Kc6!) 3...Kc6! (3...Qxg7 4.Qb5+ Kd4 5.Qb2+) (3...d5 4.Qb6+ Kc4 5.Qb5#) 4.Ka6 (4.Qc4+? Kd7 5.Qf7+ Kc6 6.Qe8+ Kc7) 4...Qxg7 (4...d5 5.Qb7+ Kd6 6.Bf8+) (4...Kd7 5.Qf7+ Kc8 6. Qb7+ Kd8 7.Bf6+) (4...Kc7 5.Qb7+ Kd8 6.Bf6+) 5.Qb5+ Kc7 6.Qb7+ 1-0



**2355. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4310.21c7e4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1278 @1, 1911.**

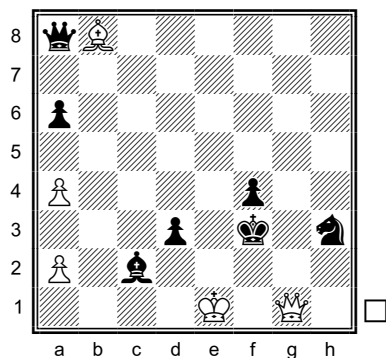
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/5 @1: Mesman=H De Artistieke Schaakstudie: Geschiedenis in drie delen, deel III#486 2001} 1.Bd5+! (1.Qf5+! {<cook HM>} 1...Kd4 2.Qf6+ Ke4 3.Bf5+ Kf3 4.Bd7+ Ke2 5. Qe5+ Kxf2 6.Bxa4) 1...Qxd5 (1...Kd4 {<main>} 2.Qh8+! Kc5 3.Qf8+ Kd4 4. Qf6+ Kc5 5.Qb6+ Kxd5 6.Qd6+) (1...Ke5 2.Qe6+ Kd4 3.Qf6+) 2.Qg4+ Ke5 3. Qg5+ Ke6 4.Qg8+ Ke5 5.f4+! Ke4 (5...Kd4 6.c3+ Ke4 (6...Kc5 7.Qg1+) 7. Qg2+) 6.Qg2+ Kd4 7.c3+! Kc5 8.Qg1+ 1-0



**2356. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.02b5d5), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1912.08.12**

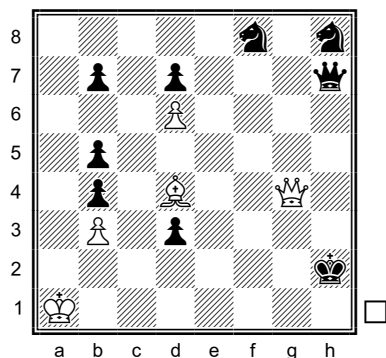
1.Qf3+ (1.Qxd3+? Ke6) (1.Qb3+? Ke5 2.Bb8+ Kf6) 1...Ke5! 2.Bb8+ (2. Bxe3? Qh4) 2...Kd4 3.Qf5 (3.Bf4? Qe6) (3.Qg4+? Kc3! 4.Be5+ (4.Bf4 Qf6) (4.Qb4+ Kc2 5.Qa4+ Kd2 6.Qa2+ Kd1) 4...Kd2 5.Qg2+ e2) 3...Kc3 (3... Qg7 {<main>} 4.Qf4+ Kc3! 5.Be5+ Qxe5+ 6.Qxe5+ Kd2 7.Kc4 e2 8.Qc3+) (3... d2 {<main>} 4.Be5+ Kd5 5.Bf4+ (5.Bg7+ {<or>})) 4.Bf4 (4.Be5+? Kd2) 4...Qh4 (4...Qg7 5.Be5+) (4...Qh1 5.Qc5+) (4...e2 5.Qc5+ Kb2 6.Qb4+) 5.Qc5+ (5.Qe5+? Kb3 6.Qd5+ (6.Qxe3 Qh5+) 6...Kc2! 7.Qc4+? Kd1 8.Qxd3+ Ke1 9.Qxe3+ Kf1 10.Bg3 Qh5+ 11.Kb4 Qe2) 5...Kb2 (5...Kd2 6.Qxe3+ Kc3 7. Qc1+ Kb3 8.Qc4+) 6.Qb4+ (6.Be5+? Kb1! 7.Qc3 (7.Qxe3 Kc2) 7...Qf2 8. Qxd3+ Qc2) (6.Qxe3? Qh5+) (6.Qd4+ {<or>}) 6...Kc2 7.Qa4+ (7.Qc4+? Kd1) 7...Kb1 (7...Kd2 8.Bxe3+) 8.Qd1+ Ka2 9.Be5 Qf2 10.Qa1+ Kb3 11.Qa4# 1-0



**2357. White to move 1-0**

**Mann=C - (+4043.23e1f3), Bronnen van de Schaakstudie (ph) @2, 1949.**

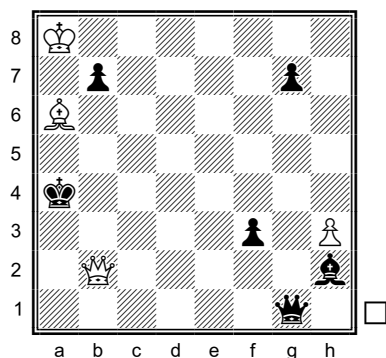
{@2: Selman=J EBUR=1 5/1992} 1.Qh1+ Ke3 2.Qxh3+ f3 3.Qh6+ Kd4 4.Qh8+ (4.Qf6+! {<cook JS>} 4...Kc4 (4...Kc5 5.Qc3+ Kb6 6.Qc7#) 5.Qf4+ Kc5 6.Ba7+) 4...Kc4 5.Qc8+ Kd5 6.Qg8+ Kc6 7.Qc4+ Kd7 8.Qf7+ Kc6 (8...Kd8 9.Bc7+ Kc8 10.Qg8+ Kb7 11.Qd5+ Ka7 12. Bb6+ Kb8 13.Qd8+ Kb7 14.Qc7#) 9.Qxf3+ 1-0



**2358. White to move 1-0**

**Mann=C - (+4016.25a1h2), 1.p Wiener Schachzeitung @2, 1912.**

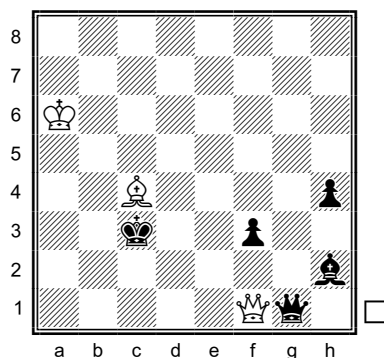
{@2: Goldsteen=H NRC 1992} 1.Bg1+ (1.Ka2? Nf7 2.Be3 Nd8) 1...Kh1 2.Be3! Kh2 (2...Qh2 3.Qf3+ Qg2 4. Qd1+ Kh2 5.Bf4+ Kh3 6.Qh5#) 3.Ka2! (3.Bf4+? Kh1 4.Qf3+ Kg1 5.Bg3 Qg7+) 3...b6! 4.Bf4+ (4.Bg1+! {<cook HG>} 4...Kh1 5.Bf2 Qh2 6.Qe4+ Qg2 7.Qe1+ Kh2 8.Qe5+ Kh1 9.Qa1+ Kh2 10.Qxh8+ Qh3 11.Qxf8) 4...Kh1 5.Qf3+ Kg1 6.Be3+ Kh2 7.Qg4! d2 (7...Ne6 8.Qg1+ Kh3 9.Qh1+) (7...Nf7 {<main>} 8.Bf4+ Kh1 9.Qf3+ Kg1 10.Bg3) (7...Qg6 8.Bf4+ Kh1 9.Qh3+ Kg1 10.Be3#) (7...Nhg6 {<main>} 8.Bf2) 8.Bf4+ Kh1 9.Qd1+ Kg2 10.Qe2+! Kg1 (10...Kh3 11.Qf3+ Kh4 12.Qg3+ Kh5 13.Qg5#) 11.Be3+ Kh1 12.Qf1+ Kh2 13.Bf4# 1-0



**2359. White to move 1-0**

**Mann=C - (+4040.13a8a4), 4/5.p La Stratégie#0372, 1912.**

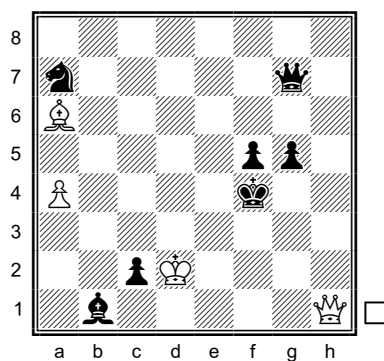
{La Strategie/11} 1.Qa2+ (1.Qc2+? Ka5) 1...Kb4 2.Qc4+ Ka3 3.Qc3+ Ka2 (3...Ka4 4.Bxb7 Kb5 5.Bc6+ Kb6 (5...Ka6 6.Qa3+ Kb6 7.Be8 Kc7 8.Qe7+ Kb6 9.Qa7#) 6.Be8 Qc5 7. Qb3+ Ka6 8.Qa4+ Qa5 9.Qc6+ Qb6 10.Qc4+) 4.Bc4+ Kb1 5.Qd2 g5 (5...Be5 6. Bd3+ Ka1 7.Qa5+ Kb2 8.Qb4+ Kc1 9.Qb1+ Kd2 10.Qxg1 Kxd3 11.Qd1+ Ke3 12.Qe1+) (5...Qc5 6.Qd1+ Kb2 7.Qb3+ Kc1 8.Qc3+ Kb1 (8...Kd1 9.Bb3+) 9.Bd3+) (5...b5 6.Ba2+! (6.Bd3+? Ka1 7.Qc3+ Ka2 8.Bc2 b4!) 6...Ka1 7.Bd5 Kb1 8. Be4+ Ka1 9.Qa5+ Kb2 10.Qb4+ Ka1 11.Qa3#) (5...b6 6.Bd3+ Ka1 7.Qc3+ Ka2 8.Bc2 Bd6 9.Bb3+ Ka3 10.Bc4+ Ka4 11.Qb3+ Ka5 12.Qb5#) (5...Qg4 6.Bd3+ Ka1 7.Qc1+ Ka2 8.Bc4+) 6.Ba2+ (6.Bd3+? Ka1 7.Qa5+ Kb2 8.Qb4+ Kc1 9.Qc3+ Kd1 10.Qc2+ Ke1) 6...Ka1 7.Bd5 Kb1 (7...Qb1 8.Qc3+ Qb2 9.Qa5+ Kb1 10. Be4+ Kc1 11.Qe1#) 8.Be4+ Ka1 9.Qa5+ Kb2 10.Qb4+ Ka2 (10...Kc1 11.Qc3+ Kd1 12.Bxf3#) 11.Bd5+ Ka1 12.Qa3+ Kb1 13.Be4# 1-0



**2360. White to move 1-0**

**Mann=C - (+4040.02a6c3), 7.p La Stratégie#0374 @2, 1912.**

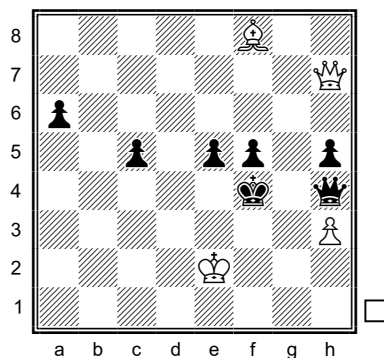
{La Strategie/11 @2: Lazard=F La Strategie/3 1913} 1.Qd3+ Kb2! (1...Kb4 2.Ba2) 2.Qd2+ Kb1! (2...Ka3 3.Qc3+) 3.Kb5! (3...Bd3+! {<cook FL>}) 3...h3! (3...f2 4.Bd3+ Ka1 5.Qa5+) (3...Be5 4.Bd3+! Ka1 5.Qa5+ Kb2 6.Qb4+ Kc1 (6...Ka2 7.Bc4+ Ka1 8.Qa3+ Kb1 9.Bd3#) 7.Qb1+) (3...Qg7 4.Bd3+ Ka1 5.Qc1+ Ka2 6.Bc4#) (3...Qh1 4.Qa2+ Kc1 5.Qa1+) 4.Bd3+ (4.Bb3? Qg6) (4.Ba2+? Ka1 5.Bd5 Qb1+ (5...Kb1? 6.Be4+ Ka1 7.Qa5+ Kb2 8.Qb4+ Kc1 9.Qc3+ Kd1 10.Bxf3#)) 4...Ka1 5.Qc3+ Ka2 6.Bc4+ (6...Bc2? Qg5+) (6.Qb4? Qg5+) 6...Kb1 7.Qd2 (7.Bb3? Qg5+) 7...f2 8.Bd3+ Ka1 9.Qa5+ Kb2 10.Qb4+ Kc1 (10...Ka2 11.Bc4+ Ka1 12.Qa3+ Kb1 13.Bd3#) 11.Qc3+ Kd1 12.Qc2+ Ke1 13.Qe2# 1-0



**2361. White to move 1-0**

**Kosek=V - (+4043.13d2f4), 9.p La Stratégie#0400 @3, 1912.**

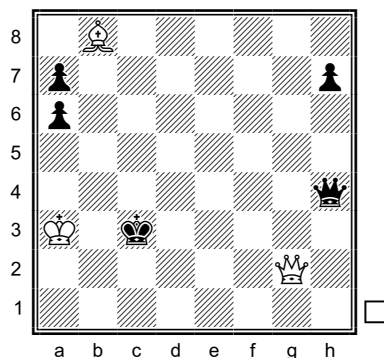
{La Strategie/1 1913 @3: Boll=P EBUR=1 3/1995} 1.Qh2+ Kf3! (1...Ke4 2.Bb7+ Kd4 3.Qd6+ Kc4 4.Bd5+) 2.Qh3+ Kf2 (2...Ke4 3.Bb7+ Kf4 4.Qf3+ Ke5 5.Kc3) 3.Qf1+ Kg3 4.Qg1+ Kf4 (4...Kf3! {<cook PB >}) 5.Bb7+ (5.Qe3+ Kg2 6.Bf1+ Kxf1 7.Qf3+) 5...Kf4 6.Qe3+ Kg4 5.Qe3+ Kg4 6.Be2+ Kh4 7.Qf2+ Kh3 8.Bf1+ Kg4 9.Qe2+ Kg3 10.Qg2+ Kf4 11.Qh2+ Ke4 12.Bg2+ Kd4 13.Qd6+ Kc4 14.Bd5+ Kd4 15.Be6+ Ke4 16.Qd3+ Kf4 17.Qxf5+ Kg3 18.Qh3+ Kf2 19.Qe3+ Kg2 20.Bd5+ Kh2 21.Qf2+ Kh3 22.Bg2+ Kg4 23.Qf3+ Kh4 24.Qh3# 1-0



**2362. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.15e2f4), Wiener Schachzeitung, 1912.**

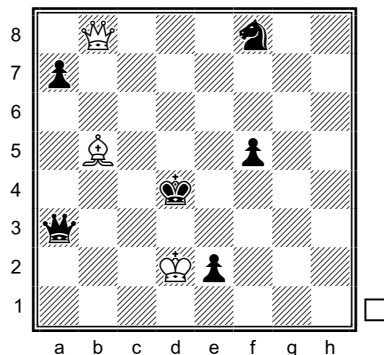
{Wiener Schachzeitung/3} 1.Qg8 (1.Qb7? Qxh3 2.Bh6+ Kg3 3.Qf3+ Kh2) (1.Qg6? Qxh3 2.Bh6+ Ke4 3.Qc6+ Kd4) (1.Qf7? Qxh3 2.Bh6+ Kg3) (1.Bh6+? Kg3 2.Qxf5 Qc4+ 3.Ke1 Qc3+ 4.Bd2 Qf3 5.Qxe5+ Kxh3) (1.Bxc5? Qxh3 2.Qh6+ Kg3 3.Bf2+ (3.Qe3+ Kg4) 3...Kh2 4.Qc1 Qg4+) 1...Qf6 (1...Qd8 2.Bh6+) (1...e4 2.Bd6#) (1...Qg5 2.Bh6) 2.Bh6+ (2.Qc4+? Kg3 3.Qc3+ Kh2) (2.Qd5? Kg3 3.Bxc5 (3.Qf3+ Kh2)) 2...Qxh6 3.Qg1 (3.Qg2? e4) (3.Qc4+? Kg5) 3...Ke4! 4.Qb1+ (4.Qh1+? Kd4) 4...Kd5 (4...Kf4 5.Qc1+) (4...Kd4 5.Qd3#) 5.Qd3+ Kc6 6.Qxa6+ 1-0



**2363. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4010.03a3c3), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1523, 1914.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/11} 1.Be5+ Kc4 2.Qc6+ Kd3 3.Qf3+ Kc4! (3...Kc2 4.Qe2+) 4.Bf6! Qe1 {<eg>} (4...Qh6 5.Qc3+ Kd5 6.Qe5+ Kc6 7.Qe6+) 5.Qc6+ Kd3 6.Qxa6+ Kc2 7.Qa4+ Kd3 8.Qb5+ Kc2 9.Qb3+ Kd2 10.Bc3+ 1-0



**2364. White to move 1-0**

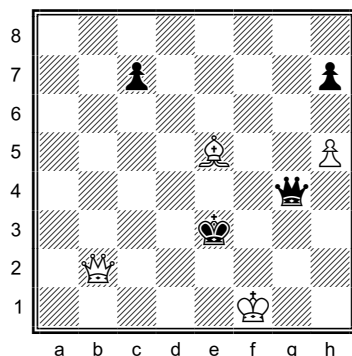
**Mouterde=A - (+4013.03d2d4), .hm Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten#39, 1913.**

1.Qf4+ Kc5 2.Qe5+ Kb6 3.Qb8+ Ka5 4.Qxa7+ Kb4 5.Qe7+ Kb3 6.Bc4+ Kb2 7.Qg7+ Kb1 8.Qg1+ e1=Q+ 9.Qxe1+ Kb2 10.Qc1# 1-0

## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 2365. White to move 1-0

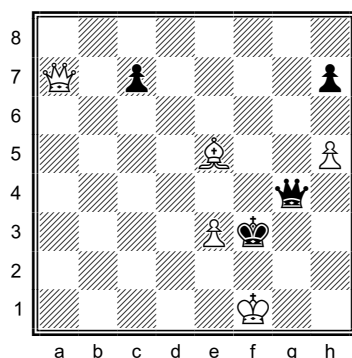
**Troitzky=A - (+4010.12f1e3), Eskilstuna Kuriren (c) @1 @2, 1915.**



{(c): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#045 1934 @1: (HHdbII#05995 2000) @2: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0815 5/2004 } 1.Qc3+ (1.Qb3+! {<cook>}) (1.Qa3+! {<cook>}) 1...Ke4 2.Qd4+ Kf5! 3. Qd7+ Kg5 4.Bf6+ Kf4! 5.Qxc7+! (5.Qd4+ Kg3! 6.Qf2+! {<cook NK>}) 6...Kh3 7. Qe3+ Kh2 8.Be5+ Kh1 9.Qf4 Qd1+ (9...Qg1+ 10.Ke2 Qg2+ 11.Ke1 c5 12.Qf1+ Qxf1+ 13.Kxf1 c4 14.Kf2 c3 15.Bxc3) (9...Qg2+ 10.Ke1) 10.Kf2 Qg1+ 11. Ke2 Qg2+ 12.Ke3 Qg1+ (12...Qh3+ 13.Qf3+ Qxf3+ 14.Kxf3 c5 15.Ke4 Kg2 16.h6 Kh3 17.Kf5 Kh4 18.Kf6) 13.Ke4 Qb1+ 14.Kf3 Qd3+ 15.Kg4 Kg2 16.Qg3+ Qxg3+ 17.Bxg3 c5 18.Be5) 5...Ke4 (5...Kf3 6.Qc3+) 6.Qe5+ (6.Qxh7+! {<cook NK>}) 6...Qf5+ (6...Ke3 7.Qa7+ Kd3 (7...Kd2 8.Qd4+) (7...Kf3 8.Qa3+) 8.Qa3+ Kd2 9.Qc3+ Kd1 10.Qd3+ Kc1 11.Bb2+ Kxb2 12.Qe2+ Qxe2+ 13.Kxe2) ( 6...Kd5 7.Qb7+ Kc4 8.Qc6+ Kb4 9.Qb6+ Ka3 10.Qb2+) 7.Qxf5+ Kxf5 8.Be7) 6...Kf3 7.Qc3+ Ke4! (7...Kf4 8.Kf2 Qd1 9.Qe5+ Kg4 10.Qg5+ Kh3 11.Qg3#) 8.Qd4+ Kf3 9.Qd3+ Kf4 10.Kf2! Qxh5 {<eg>} 11.Qd4+ Kf5 12.Qe5+! Kg6 13.Qe8+ Kh6 14.Bg7+! Kg5 15.Qe5+ Kg4 16.Qe4+ Kg5 17.Kg3! h6 18.Qe5+ Kg6 19.Qe8+ Kg5 20.Bf6+ 1-0

### 2366. White to move 1-0

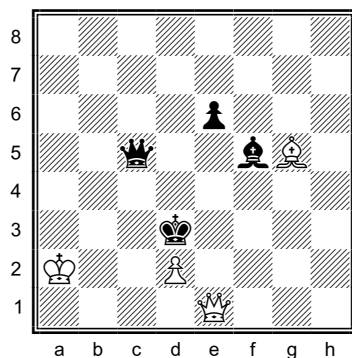
**Cheron=A - (+4010.22f1f3), Journal de Genève, 1956.11.13**



1.Qa8+! (1.Qb7+? c6! (1...Kxe3? 2.Qb3+ Ke4 (2...Kd2 3.Qc3+) 3.Qa4+!) 2.Qxc6+ (2.Qf7+ Kxe3 3.Qb3+ Ke4 4.Qa4+ Kf5!) 2...Kxe3 3.Qc3+ Ke4 4.Qd4+ Kf5! 5.Qd7+ Kg5 6.Bf6+ Kh6! (6...Kf4? 7.Qc7+) (6...Kxh5? 7.Qxh7#) 7. Qxg4) 1...Kxe3 (1...c6 {<main>} 2.Qf8+! (2.Qxc6+? Kxe3) 2...Kxe3 ( 2...Ke4 3.Qf4+ Qxf4+ 4.Bxf4) 3.Qc5+! (3.Qa3+? Ke4) (3.Qf2+? Kd3) (3. Qh6+? Kf3 4.Qf8+ Ke4! 5.Qb4+ Kf5!) 3...Kd3 4.Qc3+! (4.Qa3+? Ke4! 5.Qb4+ Kf5!) 4...Ke4 5.Qd4+ Kf5! (5...Kf3 6.Qd3#) 6.Qd7+ Kg5 7.Bf6+ Kf4! 8. Qd6+! (8.Qc7+? Kf3 9.Qxc6+ Qe4 10.Qc3+ Kg4!) (8.Qd4+? Kg3) 8...Ke3 ( 8...Ke4 9.Qd4+) (8...Kf3 9.Qd3+) 9.Qc5+! (9.Qa3+? Ke4 10.Qe7+ (10. Qb4+ Kf5) 10...Kf3) 9...Kf4 (9...Kd3 10.Qc3+ Ke4 11.Qd4+) (9...Kd2 10.Qc3+) 10.Qe5+! (10.Qd4+? Kg3!) (10.Qb4+? Kf5) 10...Kf3 11.Qc3+! Ke4 (11...Kf4 12.Kf2!) 12.Qd4+ Kf3 (12...Kf5 13.Qe5#) 13.Qd3+ 2.Qa3+ ! (2.Qa7+? c5! 3.Qxc5+ (3.Qa3+ Ke4 4.Qa4+ c4) 3...Ke4) 2...Ke4! (2... Kd2 3.Qc3+ Kd1 4.Qe1+ Kc2 5.Qe2+ Qxe2+ 6.Kxe2) 3.Qa4+ Kf5! (3...Kf3 4. Qd1+) 4.Qd7+ Kg5 5.Bf6+! Kf4! (5...Kh6 6.Qxg4) 6.Qxc7+! (6.Qd4+? Kg3! 7.Qg1+ Kf4! 8.Qh2+ Ke3!) 6...Ke4! (6...Kf5 7.Qe5#) (6...Ke3 7.Qc3+) 7.Qe5+! Kf3 8.Qc3+! Ke4 (8...Kf4 9.Kf2! Qxh5 (9...Qd1 10.Qe5+ Kg4 11. Qg5+ Kh3 12.Qh4#) (9...Qf5 10.Qf3#) (9...Ke4 10.Qd4+ Kf5 11.Qe5#) 10. Qd4+!) 9.Qd4+! Kf3 (9...Kf5 10.Qe5#) 10.Qd3+ Kf4 11.Kf2! Qxh5 12.Qd4+ ( 12.Qe3+ {<or>}) 12...Kf5 13.Qe5+ Kg6 (13...Kg4 14.Qe4+ Kh3 15.Qg2#) 14. Qe8+ Kh6 15.Bg7+ Kg5 16.Qe5+ Kg4 (16...Kg6 17.Qf6#) 17.Qe4+ Kg5 (17... Kh3 18.Qg2+ Kh4 19.Qg3#) 18.Kg3! h6 (18...Qd1 19.Qe5+ Kg6 20.Qf6+ Kh5 21.Qh6#) (18...Qg6 19.Qg4#) 19.Qe5+! Kg6 20.Qe8+ Kg5 21.Bf6+ Kxf6 22. Qxh5 1-0

### 2367. White to move 1-0

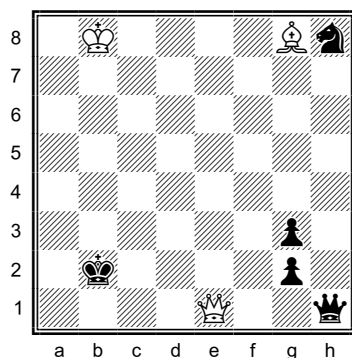
**Rinck=H - (+4040.11a2d3), La Stratégie#0591, 1916.**



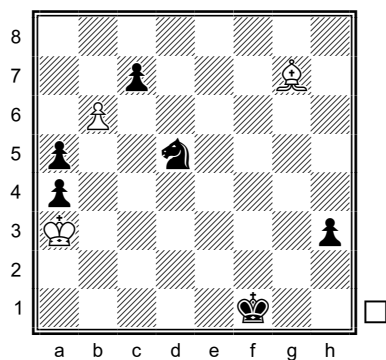
{La Strategie/8} 1.Qf1+ (1.Qg3+? Ke2) 1...Ke4 (1...Kc2 2.Qb1#) 2.Qh1+ (2.Qg2+? Ke5 3. d4+ Qxd4!) 2...Ke5 (2...Kd3 {<main>}) 3.Qf3+ Kc4 4.Qb3+ Kd4 5.Be3+ 3. d4+ Qxd4 (3...Kxd4 {<main>}) 4.Be3+ Kxe3 5.Qg1+ 4.Bf6+ Kxf6 5.Qh8+ 1-0

### 2368. White to move 1-0

**Mann=C - (+4013.02b8b2), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#207, 1916.**



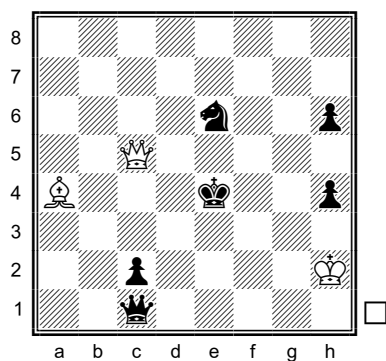
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/4} 1.Qd2+ Kb1 2.Bc4 Qf1 (2...g1=Q 3.Bd3+ Ka1 4.Qa5+ Kb2 5.Qb4+ Ka2 6.Bc4+ Ka1 7.Qa3+ Kb1 8.Bd3#) 3.Bd3+ Ka1 4.Qa5+ Kb2 5.Qb4+ Kc1 6.Qb1+ Kd2 7.Bxf1 g1=Q 8.Qb2+ Kd1 9.Be2+ Ke1 10.Qc1+ Kf2 11.Qc5+ Kg2 12.Bf3+ Kf1 13.Qc4+ Kf2 14.Qe2# 1-0



**2369. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0013.14a3f1), Bohemia (@2), 1923.**

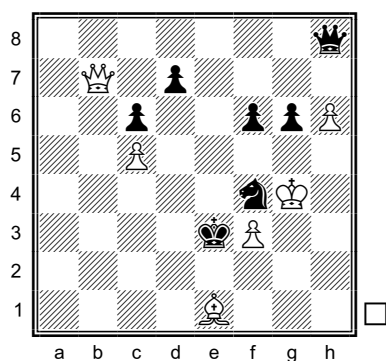
{@2: Hornecker=S HHdbIV 30-6-2005} 1.b7 h2 2.b8=Q h1=Q 3.Qb1+ Kg2 4.Qe4+ Kh2 5.Be5+ Kg1 6.Qd4+ (6.Bd4+! {<cook SH>} 6...Kh2 7.Qh4+ Kg2 8.Qf2+ Kh3 9.Qf5+ Kg3 10.Qg5+ Kh3 11.Qh5+ Kg2 12.Qxd5+ Kh2 13.Qh5+ Kg2 14.Qg6+ Kf1 15.Qb1+ Kg2 16.Qb7+ Kh2 17.Qxc7+ ) 6...Kf1 7.Qd1+ Kg2 8.Qxd5+ Kg1 9.Qc5+ Kf1 10.Qc1+ Kg2 11.Qc6+ Kg1 12. Bd4+ Kh2 13.Qxc7+ Kh3 14.Qh7+ Kg2 15.Qe4+ Kh2 16.Be5+ Kg1 17.Qe1+ Kg2 18. Qg3+ Kf1 19.Bd4 Qg2 20.Qe3 Qd2 21.Qf3+ Ke1 22.Bc3 1-0



**2370. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4013.03h2e4), 500 Endspielstudien#388 (v), 1924.**

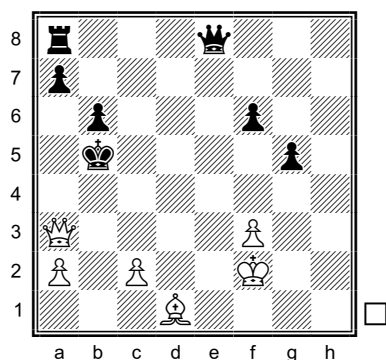
{(v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#041 1934} 1.Bxc2+ Kf4! 2.Qc3 h5 (2...Qe3 3.Qf6+) (2...Nd4 3.Qxd4+) (2...Kg5 3. Qe5+) 3.Kg2! h3+ 4.Kf2 Kg5 5.Qe5+ Kh6 (5...Kh4 6.Qg3#) 6.Qf6# 1-0



**2371. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4013.34g4e3), 500 Endspielstudien#035 (v), 1924.**

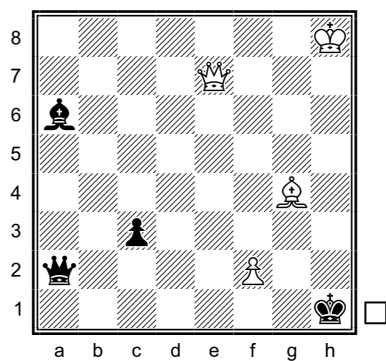
{(v): Troitzky=A Sbornik Shakhmatnikh Etyudov (Troitzky, 1934)#053 1934} 1.Qb4 f5+ 2.Kg3 (2.Kg5? Nh3+! 3.Kxg6 Qg8+) 2...Ne2+ 3.Kg2 Nf4+ 4.Qxf4+! (4.Kf1? Kxf3) 4...Kxf4 5.Bd2+ Ke5 6.Bc3+ 1-0



**2372. White to move 1-0**

**Kaminer=S - (+4310.34f2b5), .c Shakhmaty#138, 1924.**

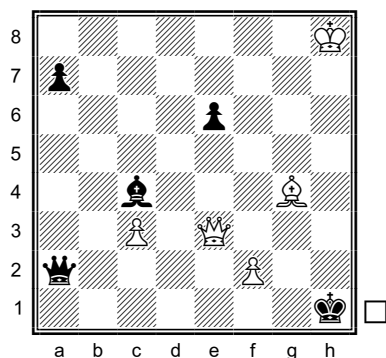
1.c4+ Kxc4 (1...Kc6 2.Ba4+) 2.Bb3+ Kd4 3.Bf7! Qxf7 (3...Qe5 {<main>} 4. Qb4+ Kd3 5.Bg6+ f5 6.Bxf5+ Qxf5 7.Qb1+ Kd4 8.Qxf5) (3...Qf8 4. Qe3#) 4. Qe3+ Kc4 5.Qb3+ Kc5 6.Qxf7 1-0



**2373. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4040.11h8h1), 150 Endspielstudien (Kubbel)#141, 1925.**

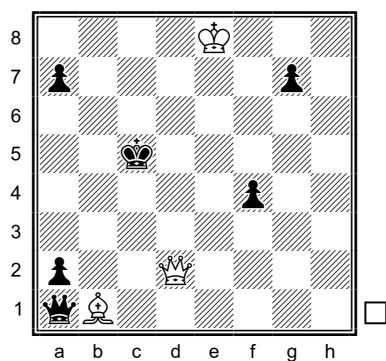
1.Qe1+ (1.Qh4+? Kg1) 1...Kg2 (1...Kh2 2.Bf3) 2.Bh3+! Kxh3 (2...Kh2 3. Qe5+) (2...Kf3 3.Qe3#) 3.Qg1! Kh4 4.Qh2+! Kg5 (4...Kg4 {<main>} 5.f3+) 5.f4+ 1-0



**2374. White to move 1-0**

**Baum=E - (+4040.22h8h1), .c All-Union of Chess Section of Physic, 1953.**

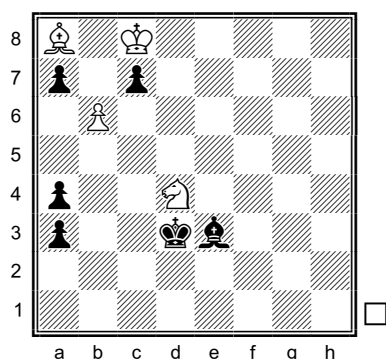
1.Qe1+ Kg2 2.Bh3+ Kxh3 3.Qg1 Kh4 4.Qg3+ Kh5 5.f4 Qa5 6.Qh3+ Kg6 7.Qh7+ Kf6 8.Qg7+ Kf5 9.Qg5+ 1-0



**2375. White to move 1-0**

**Havel=M - (+4010.04e8c5), 28 Rijen#194, 1925.05.23**

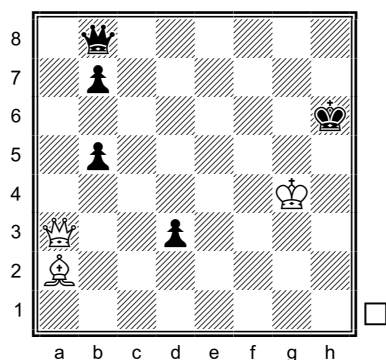
1.Qa5+ Kc4 (1...Kd4 2.Qb4+ Ke3 3.Qe1+ Kd4 4.Qg1+) 2.Bxa2+ Kd4 3.Qxa7+ 1-0



**2376. White to move 1-0**

**Platov=V Platov=M - (+0041.14c8d3), 4.p Pravda#064, 1927.09.18**

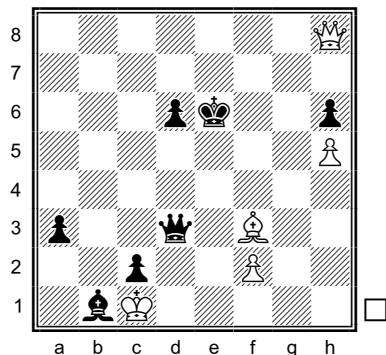
1.Be4+! (1.b7? a2 2.b8=Q a1=Q 3.Be4+ Kxe4!) 1...Kxd4 (1...Kxe4 {<main>} 2.bxa7 (2.b7? Bxd4 3.b8=Q a2) 2...Kxd4 3.a8=Q Bc1 {<eg>} (3...Kc3 4.Qf3) 4.Qc6 Bb2 5.Qxc7 Kd3 (5...a2 6.Qg7+) 6.Qf7 Kc2 7.Qa2) 2.b7 a2 (2... c5 3.b8=Q Kxe4 4.Qb1+ Kd4 5.Qa1+) 3.b8=Q a1=Q (3...Kxe4 4.Qb2) 4.Qb4+ Ke5 5.Qe7+ Kf4 6.Qh4+ Ke5 7.Qh8+ 1-0



**2377. White to move 1-0**

**Lindgren=F - (+4010.03g4h6), Shakhmatny Listok#245, 1927.12.05**

1.Qe7 Qh8 (1...Qh2 2.Qf8+ Kg6 3.Qg8+) (1...Qc8+ 2.Be6 Qc3 3.Qg5+ Kh7 4. Bf5+) (1...Qa8 2.Qf6+ Kh7 3.Bf7 Qc8+ (3...Qa4+ 4.Kf5!) 4.Kh4! Qc6 5. Bg6+ Kh6 6.Qg5+) 2.Qe3+ Kg7 3.Qd4+ Kh7 4.Qxd3+ Kh6 5.Qe3+ Kh7 6.Qe4+ Kh6 7.Qf4+ Kh7 8.Qf5+ Kg7! 9.Qg5+ Kf8 10.Qd8+ 1-0

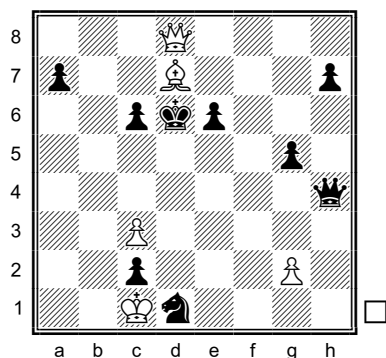


**2378. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4040.24c1e6), 2.p Pravda#073, 1927.11.27**

1.Be2! Qe4! (1...Qb3 2.Qg8+) (1...Qf5 {<main>} 2.Bg4 Qxg4 3.Qc8+) (1...Qd5 {<main>} 2.Bc4 Qxc4 3.Qg8+) (1...Qh3 2.Qc8+) (1...Qxe2 2.Qe8+) 2.Qe8+ Kd5 (2...Kf5 {<main>} 3.Bd3 Qxd3 4.Qg6+) 3.Bf3! Qxf3 4.Qa8+ 1-0

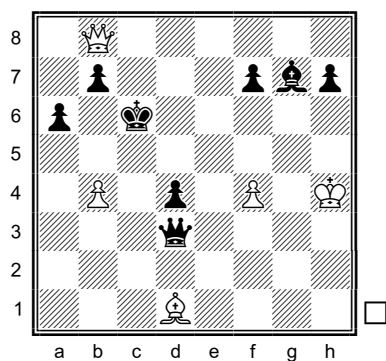




**2379. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4013.26c1d6), Shakhmaty za 1955 god.#15 (ph), 1956.**

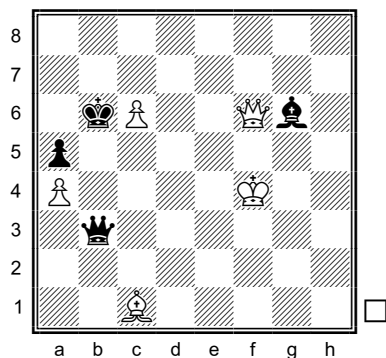
{composed 12-6-1940} 1.g3! Qg4 (1...Qc4 {<main>} 2.Bxe6+ Kxe6 3.Qg8+) (1...Qa4 {<main>} 2.Bxc6+ Kxc6 3.Qe8+) (1...Qe4 {<main>} 2.Bxc6+ Kxc6 3.Qa8+) (1...Qh6 2.Be8+ Kc5 (2...Ke5 3.Qd4+ Kf5 4.g4#) 3.Qd4+ Kb5 4.Qb4+ Ka6 5.Bxc6) (1...Qxg3 2.Qb8+ (2.Bc8+ {<or>} 2...Kc5 (2...Ke5 3.Qc7+) 3.Qd4+ Kb5 4.Qb4#)) 2.Bxe6+ Kxe6 3.Qc8+ 1-0



**2380. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4040.25h4c6), Shakhmaty za 1955 god.#13 (ph), 1956.**

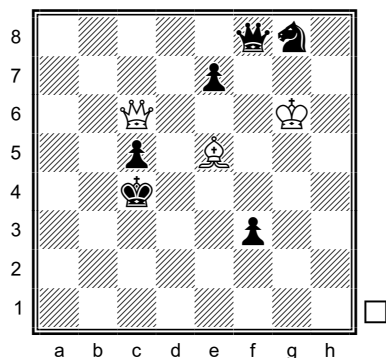
{composed 6-12-1939} 1.Qc8+ Kd6 (1...Kd5 2.Bf3+ Kd6 (2...Qxf3 3.Qxb7+) 3.Qd8+ Ke6 4.Bd5+ Kf5 5.Qg5#) (1...Kb5 2.Qc5#) 2.Qd8+ Ke6 (2...Kc6 {<main>} 3.Ba4+ b5 4.Bc2 Qe3 (4...Qxc2 {<main>} 5.Qc8+) 5.Be4+ Qxe4 6.Qa8+) 3.Bg4+ f5 4.Be2 Qc3 (4...Qxe2 {<main>} 5.Qe8+) 5.Bc4+ Qxc4 6.Qg8+ 1-0



**2381. White to move 1-0**

**Somov Nasimovich=E - (+4040.21f4b6), 64#271, 1928.01.30**

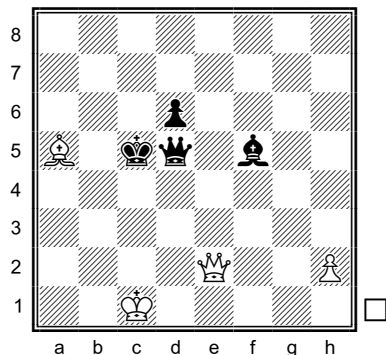
1.Qd8+ Kxc6 (1...Kc5 2.Ba3+ Kc4 3.Qg8+ Kc3 4.Qxb3+ Kxb3 5.c7) 2.Qc8+ Kd6 ! 3.Ba3+ Kd5! 4.Qg8+ Bf7! 5.Qxf7+ Kd4! 6.Bb2+! (6.Qxb3?) 6...Qxb2 7.Qf6+ 1-0



**2382. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4013.03g6c4), Shakhmatny Listok#325, 1928.11.25**

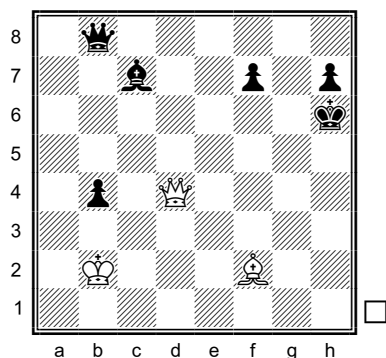
1.Bg7 Qb8 (1...Qd8 {<main>} 2.Qa4+ Kd5 3.Qd1+) (1...Qf4 2.Qa4+) (1...f2 2.Bxf8 f1=Q 3.Qa6+) 2.Qe4+ Kb5 3.Qb1+ 1-0



**2383. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+4040.11c1c5), Ceskoslovensky Sach#140, 1929.**

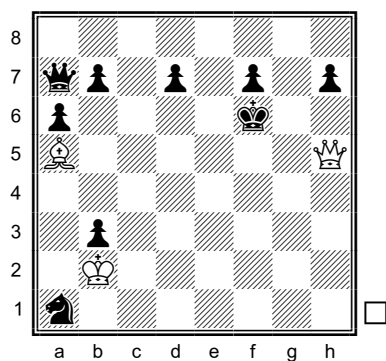
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/1} 1.Qe3+ (1.Qf2+? Kc4 2.Qa2+ Kd4) 1...Kb5 (1...Kc4 {<main>} 2.Qc3+ Kb5 3.Qb4+ Kc6 4.Qb6+ Kd7 5.Qd8+ Ke6 (5...Kc6 {<main>} 6.Qa8+ Kc5 7.Bb6+ Kc4 8.Qa2+) 6.Qg8+ Ke5 7.Bc3+ Ke4 8.Qg2+) (1...Kc6 2.Qb6+) (1...Qd4 2.Bb6+) 2.Qb6+ Kc4 3.Qb4+ Kd3 4.Qd2+ Kc4 (4...Ke4 {<main>} 5.Qe2+ (5.Qg2+? Kd4) 5...Kd4 6.Bb6+ Kc3 7.Qb2+ Kc4 8.Qa2+) 5.Qc3+ Kb5 6.Qb4+ Kc6! 7.Qb6+ Kd7 8.Qd8+ Kc6 (8...Ke6 {<main>} 9.Qg8+ Ke5 10.Bc3+ Ke4 11.Qg2+) 9.Qa8+ Kc5 10.Bb6+ Kc4 11.Qa2+ 1-0



**2384. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4040.03b2h6), L'Echiquier#072, 1930.12.30**

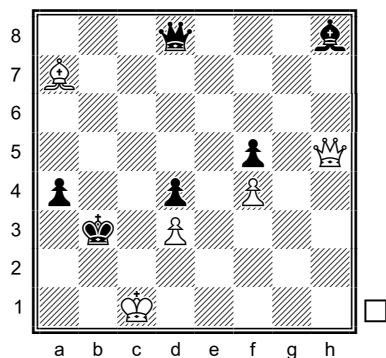
{L'Echiquier/12} 1.Qf6+ Kh5 2.Qf5+ Kh6 3.Be3+ Kg7 4.Qg5+ Kf8! 5.Bc5+ Bd6 6.Qe5! Kg8 (6... Bxc5 7.Qxb8+) 7.Bxd6 Qd8! 8.Qg3+ Kh8 9.Be5+ f6 10.Qg5! fxe5 11.Qxd8+ 1-0



**2385. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+4013.06b2f6), 1.p Lidova Demokracie, 1963.**

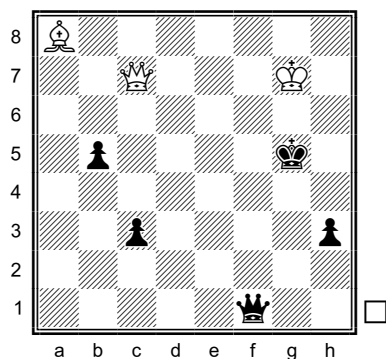
1.Bc3+ Ke7 2.Qe5+ Kd8 3.Ba5+ b6 4.Qc5! Qb8 5.Bxb6+ Ke8 6.Qe3+ Kf8 7.Bc5+ d6 8.Qe5! Qd8 9.Bxd6+ Kg8 10.Qg3+ Kh8 11.Be5+ f6 12.Qg5! 1-0



**2386. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+4040.23c1b3), Shakhmatny Listok#432, 1930.02.10**

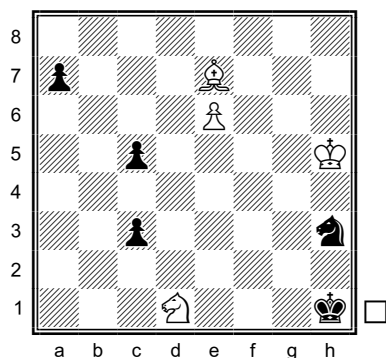
1.Qf7+ Kb4 2.Qb7+ Kc3 (2...Ka5 3.Bb8) 3.Qb5! Qg8! (3...Qc7 4.Bb6) (3...Qc7 4.Bb8! Qc8 5.Bd6) 4.Qb2+ Kxd3 5.Qd2+ Ke4! 6.Qe2+ Kxf4! 7.Bb8+! Qxb8 (7...Kg5 8.Qg2+) 8.Qh2+ 1-0



**2387. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.03g7g5), 1.p Neue Leipziger Zeitung, 1932.02.07**

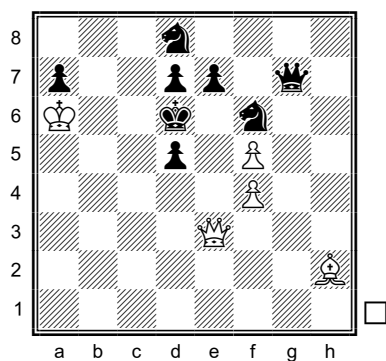
1.Qg3+ (1.Qe7+? Kg4) 1...Kf5! 2.Bf3 (2.Qg6+? Ke5 3.Qe4+ Kd6 4.Qd5+ Ke7) 2...Qa1 (2...Qc4 {<main>} 3.Qd6 (3.Qg6+? Kf4) 3...Qh4 (3...Qe6 4. Bg4+) 4.Qd5+ Kf4 5.Qe4+ Kg3! 6.Qe1+ Kxf3 7.Qxh4) (2...Qd3 {<main>} 3. Qg6+) (2...Qc1 {<main>} 3.Qg6+) (2...h2 {<main>} 3.Qg4+ Ke5 4.Qe4+ Kd6 5.Qc6+ Ke7! 6.Qf6+ Kd7 7.Bc6+ (7.Bg4+ {<or>})) (2...Ke6 {<main>} 3. Qg6+ Kd7! 4.Qc6+ Kd8 (4...Ke7 5.Qf6+) 5.Bg4 (5.Qb6+ {<or>})) 3.Qg4+ ( 3.Qg6+? Kf4 4.Qe4+ Kg3 5.Qg4+ Kf2) 3...Ke5 4.Qe4+ (4.Qg5+? Kd4 5.Qd5+ Ke3 6.Qe4+ Kd2) 4...Kd6 5.Qc6+ (5.Qd5+? Kc7! 6.Qc6+? (6.Qb7+ Kd6 7.Bg4 c2+ 8.Kg6 Qd1) 6...Kd8 7.Qb6+ (7.Qd6+ Kc8 8.Qb6 c2+ 9.Kg6 (9.Kg8 Qa2+) 9...Qd1 10.Qc6+ Kd8) (7.Bg4 Qa7+ 8.Kg8 Qa2+ 9.Kg7 (9.Be6 Qg2+) 9... Qa7+) 7...Ke7 8.Bg4? c2+ 9.Kg6 Qd1! 10.Qc7+ (10.Qf6+ Ke8 11.Qe6+ Kd8) 10...Ke8 11.Qc8+ Ke7 12.Qe6+ Kd8) 5...Ke7 6.Qc5+ (6.Bg4? Qa7! 7.Kg6 (7. Qf6+ Ke8+ 8.Kg8 (8.Kg6 Qc7) 8...Qa2+ 9.Be6 Qg2+ 10.Kh8 Qb7) (7.Qe6+ Kd8+ 8.Kg8 Kc7 9.Qd7+ Kb6 10.Qd4+ Kb7 11.Bf3+ Ka6) (7.Qd5 Qc7 8.Qe6+ Kd8+ 9.Kg6 c2 10.Qg8+ Ke7 11.Qg7+ (11.Qf7+ Kd6 12.Qf4+ Kc6) 11...Kd6 12. Qd4+ Ke7 13.Qf6+ Ke8) 7...Kd8! 8.Qd6+ Ke8 9.Bh5 Qd7!) (6.Kg8? Qg1+) ( 6.Qc7+? Ke6 7.Qc6+ Ke7 8.Qc5+ Kd8 9.Bg4) (6.Qf6+? Kd7 7.Qc6+ (7.Kf7 Qa2+) (7.Qf7+ Kd6 8.Qd5+ Kc7) 7...Ke7 8.Qc5+) 6...Kd8 (6...Ke8 7.Bc6+) (6...Kd7 7.Bg4+) 7.Bg4 (7.Kf7? Qf1 8.Qd6+ Kc8 9.Qc6+ Kd8 10.Qd5+ Kc7 11.Qb7+ (11.Ke7 Kb6) 11...Kd8 12.Ke6 Qc4+) (7.Kg8? Qa4 8.Qb6+ Kd7 9. Qb7+ Kd8) 7...c2+ (7...Qa6 8.Kf7 Qb7+ 9.Kf8) 8.Kg8 (8.Kg6? Qd1) (8. Kf8? Qh8+) (8.Kf7? Qf1+ 9.Kg7 (9.Kg8 Qc4+) (9.Bf5 Qxf5+) 9...Qa1+ 10.Kh7 (10.Kg8 Qa6 11.Kf7) 10...Qf6) 8...Qa6 (8...c1=Q 9.Qd6+) (8... Qa2+ 9.Kf8) (8...Qd1 9.Qc8+) 9.Kf7 (9.Kf8? Qf6+) (9.Qd5+? Kc7 10. Qd7+ Kb6) (9.Qxc2? b4 10.Kf7 Qa7+) (9.Bf5? Qh6 10.Qc8+ (10.Qxc2 Qg5+) 10...Ke7 11.Qc7+ Kf6 12.Qd6+ Kg5 13.Qd2+ Kh5 14.Bg4+ Kg6) 9...Qb7+ 10. Kf8 (10.Kg8? Qa6 11.Kf7 Qb7+ 12.Kf8) 10...c1=Q 11.Qd6+ 1-0



**2388. White to move 1-0**

**Vorobiev=V - (+0014.13h5h1), 64#580 @2, 1932.**

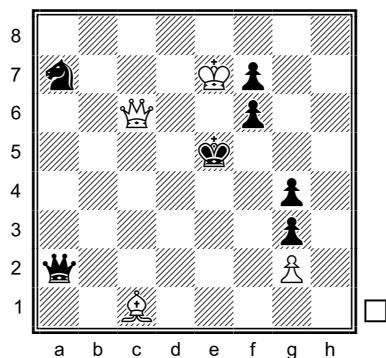
{@2: Khait=A Shakhmatnaya Kompozitsia=16 27-10-1996} 1.Bg5 c2 2.Nf2+ Nxf2 3.e7 Ne4 4.e8=Q Nf6+ 5.Bxf6 c1=Q 6.Qc6+! Kh2 7.Be5+ Kg1 8.Bd4+ Kh2 9.Qd6+ Kg2 10.Qd5+ Kg3 11.Qg8+ Kh2 12.Qa2+ Kh1 13.Qd5+ Kh2 14.Qe5+ Kh1 15.Qe4+ Kh2 16.Qh4+ (16.Qe2+! {<cook AK>} 16...Kh1 17.Qf3+ Kh2 18.Bf2! Qf1 19.Bg3+ Kg1 20.Bh2+) 16...Kg2 17.Qg4+ Kh2 18.Be5+ Kh1 19. Qh3+ Kg1 20.Qh2+ Kf1 21.Qh1+ 1-0



**2389. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4016.24a6d6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#683, 1934.**

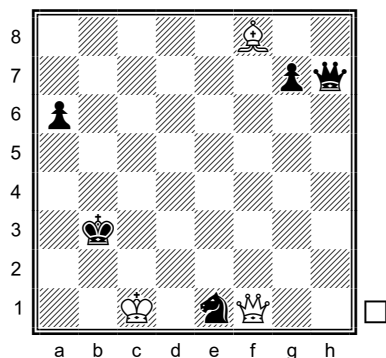
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8} 1.Qe5+ (1.Bg1? Ne4) 1...Kc5 2.Qc3+ Kd6 3.Kb5! Nc6 (3...a6+ 4.Kb6) 4. Qe5+! Nxe5 5.fxe5+ Kc7 6.exf6+ Kb7 7.fxg7 1-0



**2390. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4013.14e7e5), 3.p L'Opinio, 1934.**

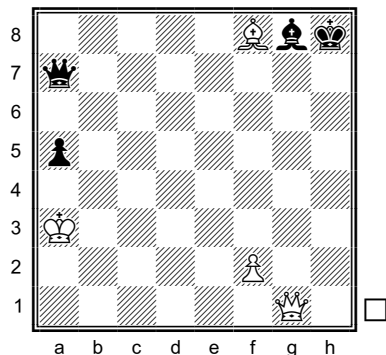
1.Bb2+ Kf4 (1...Qxb2 2.Qxf6+) (1...Kf5 2.Qc2+ Kg5 3.Bc1+) 2.Qc1+ Ke4 3.Qc2+ Kd5 4.Kd7 Qa6 (4...f5 {<main>} 5.Qxf5+ Kc4 6.Qxf7+) (4...Qa5 5. Qf5+ (5.Qd3+ {<or>} 5...Kc5 6.Bd4+)) (4...Qc4 5.Qf5#) (4...Nb5 5. Qc6#) 5.Qf5+ Kc4 6.Qf1+ 1-0



**2391. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4013.02c1b3), Shakhmaty v SSSR#703, 1935.**

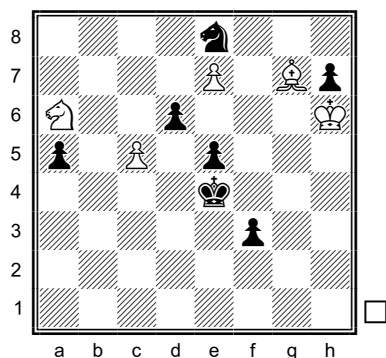
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/1} 1.Qf7+ Kc3! 2.Bxg7+ Kd3 3.Kd1! a5 (3...Qh2 4.Qd5+ Ke3 5.Bd4+) (3...Ke4 4.Qb7+) (3...Qh1 4.Qb3+) 4.Qb3+ Ke4 5.Qb7+ Kd3 (5...Ke3 6.Bd4+) ( 5...Kf4 6.Be5+) 6.Qb1+ 1-0



**2392. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4040.11a3h8), 2.p Schackvärlden#049, 1935.**

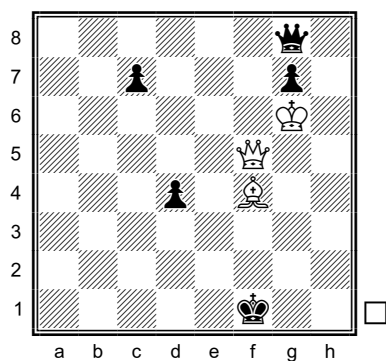
{Schackvaerlden/9} 1.Qa1+ Kh7 2.Qb1+ Kh8 3.Qb2+ Kh7 4.Qc2+ Kh8 5.Qc3+ Kh7 6.Qd3+ (6.Qh3+? Kg6 7.Qg4+ Kf6 8.Qxg8 Qxf2) 6...Kh8 7.Qh3+! (7.Bd6? Qg7) 7...Bh7 8.Qc3+ Kg8 9.Qc8! Kf7 (9...Qf7 {<main>} 10.Bh6+) 10.Bc5! 1-0



**2393. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0014.25h6e4), 1.p Rostov Komite Fizkultura i Sport, 1941.**

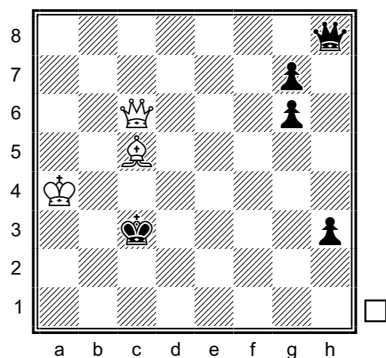
1.Nc7! (1.c6? f2) (1.cxd6? Nxd6) 1...Nxc7 (1...f2 2.Nxe8 f1=Q 3.Nxd6+ Kd5 4.e8=Q) 2.cxd6 f2 3.dxc7 f1=Q 4.c8=Q (4.e8=Q? Qc1+ 5.Kxh7 Qxc7) 4...Qf4+ 5.Kxh7 (5.Kh5? Qf7+) 5...Qh4+ 6.Kg6! Qxe7 7.Bf8! Qa7 (7...Qh4 8.Qc4+) 8.Bc5! 1-0



**2394. White to move 1-0**

**De Feijter=C - (+4010.03g6f1), De Maasbode, 1936.**

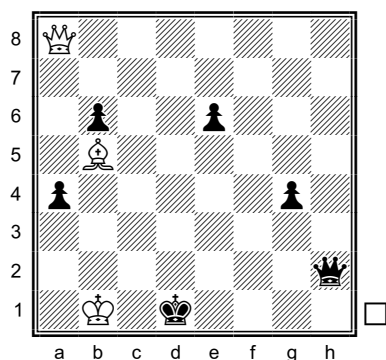
{De Maasbode/12} 1.Qd3+ Kf2! (1...Ke1 2.Bg3#) (1...Kg2 2.Qe2+ Kg1 3.Bh2+ Kh1 4.Bg3) 2. Qxd4+ Kf1 3.Qd3+ Kf2 4.Be3+! Kg2! 5.Qe2+ Kh3! 6.Qf1+! Kg3! 7.Bf2+ Kf4 ( 7...Kg4 8.Qg2+ Kf4 9.Qg3+ Ke4 10.Qe3+ Kd5 11.Qb3+) 8.Bb6+! Kg4 (8...Ke5 9.Qf5+ Kd6 10.Qc5+ Kd7 11.Qxc7+ Ke8 (11...Ke6 12.Qc4+) 12.Qd8#) 9.Qe2+! Kh3 10.Bxc7! 1-0



**2395. White to move 1-0**

**Van den Ende=J - (+4010.03a4c3), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#112 @1, 1936.**

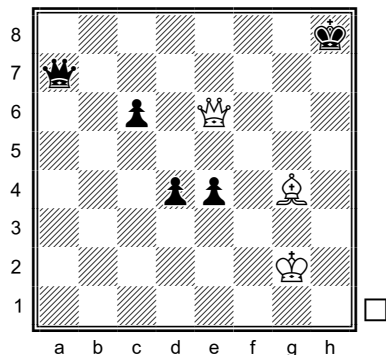
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/7 @1: Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB=10 10/1936} 1.Qf3+ (1.Qe4! {<cook>}) (1.Bb6+! {<cook>}) 1...Kc4 (1...Kc2 2.Qe4+! Kd1 3.Bb4! Qd8 4.Kb3! Qg8+ 5.Kb2) 2.Bf8! Kd4! 3.Kb4! h2 4.Bxg7+! Qxg7 5. Qc3+ Ke4 (5...Kd5 6.Qxg7 h1=Q 7.Qb7+) 6.Qxg7 h1=Q 7.Qb7+ 1-0



**2396. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.04b1d1), De Schaakwereld#127 (v), 1937.11.30**

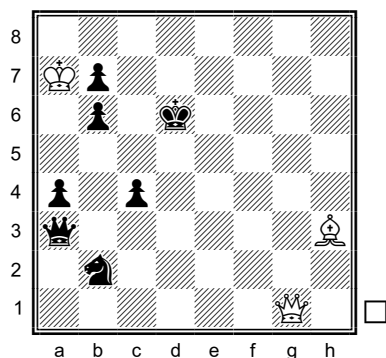
1.Qe4 (1.Bxa4+? Ke1) (1.Qxa4+? Ke1 2.Qe4+ Kf2 3.Qe2+ Kg3 4.Qe5+ (4. Qe3+ Kh4) 4...Kg2 5.Bc6+ Kh3) 1...Qf2 (1...g3 2.Qd3+ Qd2 3.Qf3+) ( 1...e5 {<main>} 2.Bxa4+ (2.Qf5? Qg2 3.Qd3+ Qd2 4.Bxa4+ (4.Qf1+ Qe1) 4...Ke1 5.Qg3+ Qf2) (2.Qxg4+? Kd2 3.Qb4+ Ke3) 2...Kd2 3.Qc2+ ( 2.Qh1+? Qe1 3.Bxa4+ Kd2+) (2.Qxg4+? Kd2 3.Qb4+ (3.Qg5+ Kc3) 3...Ke3) (2.Qxa4+? Kd2 3.Qc2+ Ke3) (2.Bxa4+? Kd2 3.Qc2+ Ke3) 2...Qd2 (2...Ke1 {<main>} 3.Qc3+ (3.Qe4+? Kd2 4.Qb4+? Ke3) 3...Qd2 4.Qe5+ (4.Qg3+? Qf2 5.Qe5+? Kd2) 4...Kf2 (4...Kd1 5.Bxa4+) 5.Qh2+ Ke3 (5...Ke1 6.Qg1#) 6. Qh6+ (6.Qe5+? Kf3 7.Bc6+ Kf2 8.Qh2+ Ke3 9.Qh6+ Kd3 10.Bb5+ Kc3)) 3.Qf1+ (3.Qc4? Qe3 4.Qxg4+? Ke1 5.Qh4+ Kd2 6.Qh2+ (6.Qb4+ Kd1 7.Qxa4+ (7.Bxa4+ Ke2) 7...Ke1) 6...Ke1 7.Qh1+ Kf2) (3.Bxa4+? Ke1 4.Qg3+ Qf2) 3...Qe1 4.Qf4 (4.Qd3+?) (4.Qc4? Kd2+ 5.Ka2 Ke3) 4...Qd2 (4...Qc3 5.Qxg4+) 5. Qxg4+ (5.Bxa4+? Ke1) (5.Qxa4+? Ke1 6.Qe4+ Kf2) 5...Ke1 6.Qg1# 1-0



**2397. White to move 1-0**

**Kok=T - (+4010.03g2h8), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#174 @2, 1938.**

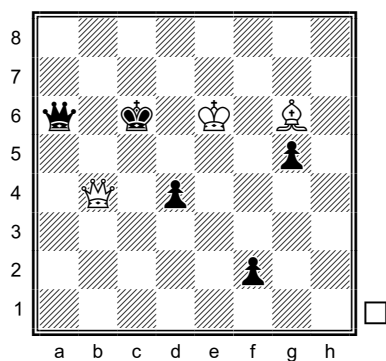
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/2 @2: Van\_der\_Heijden=H HHdbIV 26-8-2006} 1.Qe8+ Kg7 2.Qe5+ Kg6 3.Bf5+ Kf7 4.Be6+ Kg6 5.Qf5+ Kh6 (5...Kg7 6.Qg5+ Kh7 7.Bf5+ Kh8 8.Qh6+ Kg8 9.Be6+) 6.Qf6+ Kh5! (6...Kh7 7.Bf7!) 7.Bc4! ( 7.Bb3? Qa1) (7.Bf7+! {<cook> HH}) 7...Kg4 8.Bc4 d3 9.Be6+ Kh5 10.Bf5 Qa2+ 11.Kh3) 7...d3 (7...Qa1 8.Be2#) 8.Bb3 e3 9.Kh3 Qd7+ 10.Be6 1-0



**2398. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+4013.04a7d6), Shakhmaty v SSSR#041 @2, 1938.**

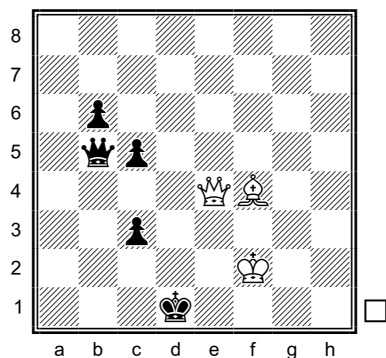
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/7 @2: Adams=J New Statesman {and Nation} 1.Qd4+ Ke7 2.Qg7+ Ke8 3.Bd7+ Kd8 4.Bb5 Qd6 (4...Qe7 5.Qg8+ Kc7 6.Qb8#) 5.Qg5+ (5.Qf7! {<cook JA>}) 5...Kc7 (5...Kc8 6.Qg8+ Qd8 7.Qe6+) 6.Qg8 Qd8 7.Qg7+ Kd6 8.Qd4+ Ke7 9.Qh4+ 1-0



**2399. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4010.03e6c6), 1.p Pelayos Ty, 1938.**

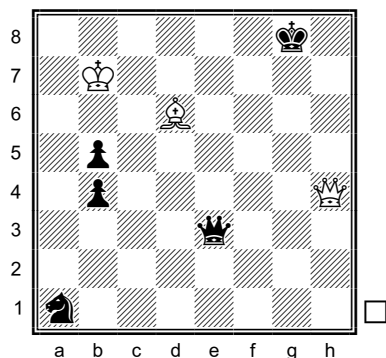
1.Be4+ (1.Be8+? Kc7+ 2.Ke7 Qe2+) (1.Qd6+? Kb7! 2.Be4+ Ka7 3.Bc6 Qxc6 4. Qxc6 f1=Q) 1...Kc7+ 2.Ke7 (2.Ke5? f1=Q 3.Qe7+ Kc8 4.Bf5+ Qxf5+) (2.Kd5 ? Qb7+) 2...Qa7 (2...Qf6+ {<main>} 3.Kxf6 f1=Q+ 4.Ke7 (4.Ke6? Qh3+) 4...Qa6 5.Qc5+ Kb8 6.Qe5+ Kc8 (6...Ka7 7.Qc7+) 7.Qh8+ (7.Bf5+? Kb7 8. Be4+ Kc8) 7...Kc7 8.Qd8# (8.Qe5+? Kc8! 9.Qh8+ Kc7 10.Qd8#)) (2...Qb6 {<main>} 3.Qc4+ Kb8 4.Qg8+ Ka7 (4...Kc7 5.Qd8#) 5.Qa8#) (2...f1=Q { <main>} 3.Qc5+ Kb8 4.Qe5+ Qd6+! 5.Qxd6+ (5.Kxd6? Qf4) 5...Ka7! 6.Qxd4+ ( 6.Qc7+? Ka6 7.Qb7+ Ka5) (6.Qc5+? Ka6 7.Qc6+ Ka5 8.Qc5+ Ka6) 6...Ka6 7. Bd3+ 3.Qd6+ (3.Qc4+? Kb6+ 4.Kd6 (4.Kd8 Qb8+ 5.Kd7 Qa7+ 6.Ke6 Ka5) 4...Qb8+) 3...Kc8+ 4.Ke8 (4.Ke6? f1=Q 5.Qc6+ Kd8) 4...Qa4+ (4...Qc7 5. Qa6+ Kb8 6.Qa8#) (4...Qf7+ 5.Kxf7 f1=Q+ 6.Ke7) 5.Bc6 (5.Ke7? Qa7+ 6. Ke8 (6.Ke6 f1=Q) 6...Qa4+ 7.Bc6) 5...Qa5 6.Qd7+ (6.Qe6+? Kc7) 6...Kb8 7.Qb7# 1-0



**2400. White to move 1-0**

**Gentner=J - (+4010.03f2d1), 2.p Sachové Umenie#305, 1950.**

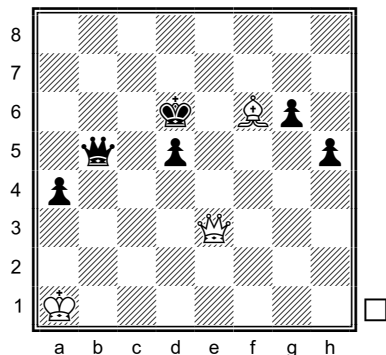
{Sachove Umenie/10} 1.Kg3! Qd7 (1...Qb4 2.Qd3+ Ke1 3.Kf3) (1...Qb3 2.Qd3+ Ke1 3.Kh2 Qa2+ 4. Kh1 Qa8+ 5.Kg1) (1...Qb2 2.Qd3+ Ke1 3.Kh3) (1...c4 2.Qh1+ Kc2 3.Qc1+ Kb3 (3...Kd3 4.Qd1+ Ke4 5.Qf3+ Kd4 6.Qe3+ Kd5 7.Qe5+ Kc6 8.Qe8+ Kc5 9. Bd6+) 4.Qb1+ Ka4 5.Qa2+ Kb4 6.Bd6+ 2.Qb1+ Ke2 3.Qc2+ Ke1 4.Be5! 1-0



**2401. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+4013.02b7g8), 3.p L'Echiquier de Paris @2, 1952.**

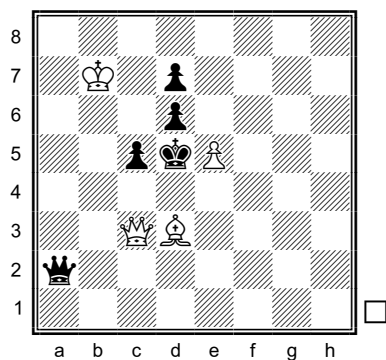
{L'Echiquier de Paris/1-2 @2: Nunn=J HHdblll#42758 31-8-2002} 1.Qg4+ Kf7 2.Qf5+ Kg8 3.Qg6+ Kh8 4.Qh5+ Kg8 5.Be5 Qe4+ 6.Kb6 Qe3+ 7.Ka6 Qa3+ 8.Kb7 Kf8 9.Qf5+ (9.Qh6+! {<cook JN>}) 9...Kf7 10.Qf6+ Ke8 11.Qg6+ Ke7 12.Bf6+ Kd7 13.Qf5+ 9...Ke8 10.Bd6 Qe3 11.Bc5 Qh6 12.Kc7 Qg7+ 13.Kc8 1-0



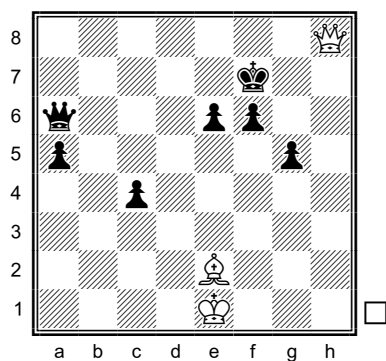
**2402. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+4010.04a1d6), 1.p Sverdllovsk Ty Na Smenu!, 1951.**

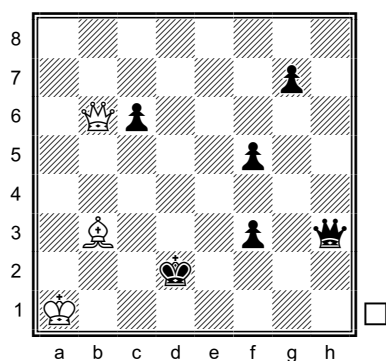
1.Qe7+ Kc6 2.Qe8+! Kb6! (2...Kc5 3.Bd4+! Kc4 (3...Kb4 4.Qe1+ Ka3 5.Qc3+ Qb3 6.Bc5#) 4.Qe2+ Kb4 5.Qd2+ Kc4 6.Qc3#) 3.Bd4+ Ka5 (3...Ka6 4.Qa8#) 4.Qd8+ Kb4! 5.Qe7+! Kb3 (5...Ka5 6.Qc7+ Ka6 (6...Kb4 7.Qc3#) 7.Qa7#) ( 5...Kc4 6.Qe2+) 6.Qe3+ Kc2 7.Qc3+ Kd1 8.Be3! Ke2 (8...Qe2 9.Qc1#) 9. Qd2+ Kf3 10.Qf2+ Kg4! (10...Ke4 11.Qf4+ Kd3 12.Qf1+) 11.Qf4+ Kh3 12.Qf3+ Kh2 (12...Kh4 13.Qg2) 13.Bf4+ Kg1 14.Qg3+ Kf1 15.Be3! Ke2 (15...Qe2 16. Qg1#) 16.Qf2+ Kd3 17.Qf1+ 1-0



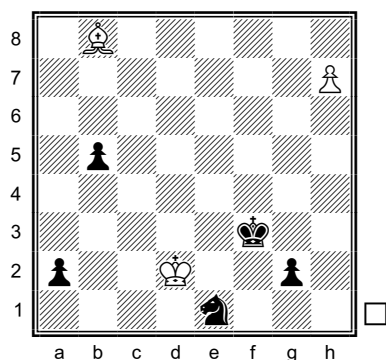
**2403. White to move 1-0**  
**Petrov=D - (+4010.13b7d5), 4.c Platov MT, 1954.**  
 1.e6 dxe6 2.Bc2 c4 3.Kb6 e5 4.Qd2+ Ke6 5.Bf5+ 1-0



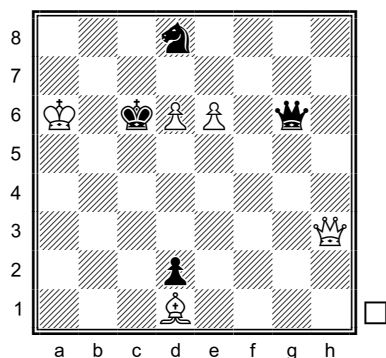
**2404. White to move 1-0**  
**Kubbel=L - (+4010.05e1f7), Shakhmaty za 1955 god.#12 (ph), 1956.**  
 {composed 22-11-1939} 1.Qh7+ Ke8 (1...Kf8 2.Bh5) 2.Qc7 g4 (2...Kf8 3.Bh5) 3.Bxc4 (3.Bxg4? Qb5) 3...Qa8 4.Bb5+ Kf8 5.Bc6 Qa6 6.Qb8+ Ke7 (6...Kf7 7.Bb5) 7.Bb5 Qd6 8.Qe8# 1-0



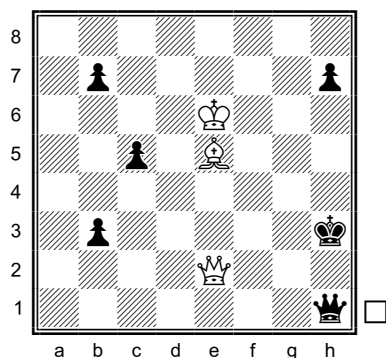
**2405. White to move 1-0**  
**Missiaen=R - (+4010.04a1d2), Problem#029, 1957.**  
 {Problem/11} 1.Qd4+ Ke1 2.Bc4 Qh6 3.Kb1 Qg5 4.Qc5 Kd2 5.Qf2+ Kc3 6.Bf1 Qd2 7.Qc5+ Kb3 8.Bc4+ Ka4 9.Qxc6+ Ka3 10.Qa6+ Kb4 11.Qb5+ Kc3 12.Qa5+ 1-0



**2406. White to move 1-0**  
**Kassai=R - (+0013.13d2f3), .c Magyar Sakkélet#0314 @2, 1958.**  
 {Magyar Sakkelet/11 @2: Nunn=J HHdblll#38869 31-8-2002} 1.h8=Q a1=Q (1...g1=Q 2.Qh3+! Ke4 3.Qe6+) 2.Qxa1 (2.Qh3+! {<cook JN>} 2...Ke4 3.Qe6+ Kd4 4.Qe5+ Kc4 5.Qxa1 g1=Q 6.Qa2+) 2...g1=Q 3.Qd1+! (3. Qf6+? Kg4! 4.Qg6+ Kh4 5.Qxg1 Nf3+) 3...Ke4 4.Qb1+ Kd5 5.Qf5+ Kc6 (5... Kc4 6.Qc8+ Kb3 7.Qc3+ Ka4 8.Qa1+ Kb3 9.Qb1+ Kc4 10.Qa2+) 6.Qc8+ Kd5 (6...Kb6 7.Bc7+ Ka7 8.Qb8+ Ka6 9.Qa8+ Qa7 10.Qc6+) 7.Qd7+ Ke4 8.Qe6+ Kf3 9.Qf5+ Kg2 10.Qg4+ Kh1 11.Qh3+ 1-0



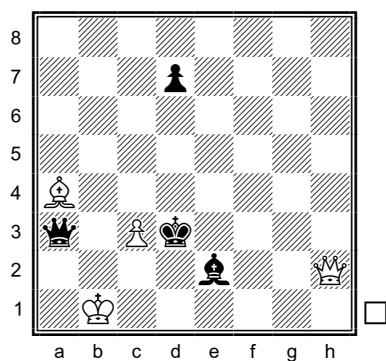
**2407. White to move 1-0**  
**Jamnicki=B - (+4013.21a6c6), 1.hm Yugoslavia Ty Problem, 1959.**  
 {Problem/7 1960} 1.e7 Qxd6 2.exd8=R! (2.exd8=Q? Qa3+ 3.Qa5 Qd3+ 4.Qxd3) 2...Qxd8 3.Qc3+ Kd6 4.Qxd2+ Kc7 (4...Ke7 5.Qg5+ Kd7 6.Ba4+ Kc8 7.Qf5+ Kc7 8.Qc5+) 5.Qa5+ Kd7 6.Ba4+ Kc8 (6...Ke7 7.Qg5+) 7.Qf5+ 1-0



**2408. White to move 1-0**

**Moravec=J - (+4010.04e6h3), FIDE revue#528, 1961.**

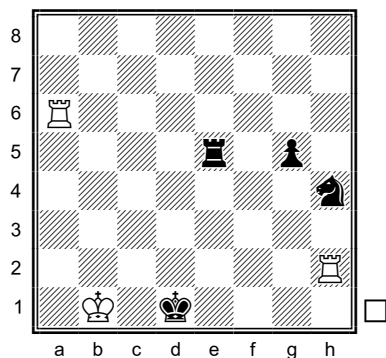
1.Qd3+ Kg2 2.Qd5+ Kg1 3.Qxc5+ Kf1 (3...Kg2 4.Qd5+ Kg1 5.Bd4+) 4.Qc1+ Kg2 5.Qd2+ Kf1 (5...Kh3 6.Qd3+) 6.Qd3+ Kf2 7.Bd4+ Kg2 8.Qe4+ Kh2 9.Qxh7+ Kg2 10.Qe4+ Kh2 11.Be5+ Kg1 12.Qe1+ Kg2 13.Qe2+ Kh3 14.Kf5 Qb1+ 15.Kg5 Qc1+ 16.Kh5 1-0



**2409. White to move 1-0**

**Bron=V - (+4040.11b1d3), 1/2.p Thèmes 64#0877, 1962.**

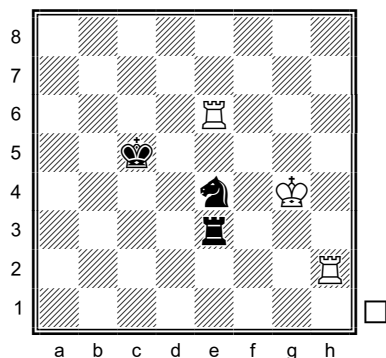
{Themes 64/4-6} 1.Bb5+! (1.Bc2+? Kd2!) 1...Kxc3 (1...Kd2 2.Qxe2+ 2.Qe5+! (2.Qg3+? Kb4 3.Qd6+ Kb3) 2...Kb4 (2...Kd2 3.Qxe2+ Kc3 4.Qd3+ Kb4 5.Qd6+ Kb3 6.Qd2 d6 7.Qd3+ Kb4 8.Qxd6+ Kb3 9.Qd2) 3.Qe7+ Kb3 (3...d6 4.Qxd6+ Kb3 5.Qe6+! Kc3 6.Qe3+ Kb4 7.Qe7+ Kb3 8.Qxe2) 4.Qxe2 d5! (4...Kb4 5.Qe7+ Kb3 (5...d6 6.Qxd6+ Kb3 7.Qd2) 6.Bc4+! Ka4 7.Qxd7+ Kb4 8.Qd6+ Ka4 9.Bb5+! Kb3 10.Qd2) (4...Kc3 5.Qe3+ Kb4 6.Qe7+ Kb3 7.Bc4+ Ka4 8.Qxd7+ Kb4 9.Qd6+ Ka4 10.Bb5+ Kb3 11.Qd2) 5.Qh2! (5.Qd2? d4!) 5...d4 (5...Kb4 6.Qd6+! Kb3 7.Qxd5+ Kc3 8.Qd3+ Kb4 9.Qd6+ (5...Kc3 6.Qg3+ Kb4 7.Qd6+ Kb3 8.Qxd5+ Kc3 9.Qd3+ Kb4 10.Qd6+ Kb3 11.Qd2) 6.Qd2! d3 7.Qxd3+ Kb4 8.Qd6+ Kb3 9.Qd2 1-0



**2410. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0503.01b1d1), Le Matin, 1923.03.29**

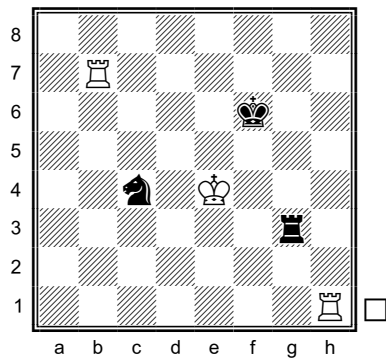
1.Ra1 (1.Rd6+? Ke1 2.Rc6 Rb5+ 3.Kc2 (3.Ka2 Kd1) 3...Nf3) (1.Raa2? Nf3) 1...Re2! 2.Rh1+ (2.Rh3? Ke1) 2...Kd2 (2...Re1 {<main>} 3.Kb2+ (3.Ka2+ {<or>})) 3.Ra2+ Ke3 (3...Kd3 {<main>} 4.Rh3+ Re3 5.Ra3+ 4.Rh3+ Kf2 (4...Nf3 {<main>} 5.Ra3+ Ke4 6.Rhxf3) 5.Rh2+ Ng2 6.Rxe2+ (6.Rxg2+? Kxg2 7.Rxe2+ Kf3 8.Re8 (8.Ra2 g4) 8...g4) 6...Kxe2 7.Rxg2+ 1-0



**2411. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0503.00g4c5), 1.hm Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten, 1924.05.18**

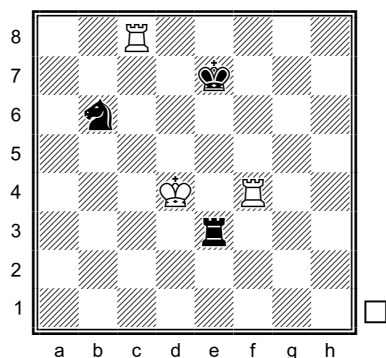
1.Kf4 (1.Rh5+? Kd4 2.Kf4 Re1 3.Rhe5 Rf1+ 4.Kg4 Rg1+) (1.Rc2+? Rc3 2.Re5+ (2.Re2 Nd6) 2...Kd6) 1...Kd4 2.Ra6 (2.Rh8? Rf3+ 3.Kxf3 Ng5+) (2.Rh1? Rf3+ 3.Kxf3 Ng5+) (2.Rb6? Nc3! 3.Rd2+ (3.Rd6+ Kc5!) 3...Kc5!) (2.Re8? Re1! 3.Rd8+ Kc3! 4.Rh5 (4.Rh3+ Kc4) (4.Rh6 Nc5) (4.Rh7 Nc5) 4...Nd2 5.Rh3+ (5.Rc5+ Nc4) 5...Kc2 6.Rh2 (6.Rc8+ Kd1) 6...Rd1! 7.Ke5 Re1+! 8.Kf4 (8.Kd4 Kd1) 8...Rd1) 2...Nc3 (2...Ng3 {<main>} 3.Ra4+ (3.Rd2+? Kc3 4.Kxe3 Nf1+ 5.Ke2 Nxd2) 3...Kd5 (3...Kd3 4.Ra3+) 4.Kxe3) (2...Re1 {<main>} 3.Ra4+ Kd3 (3...Kd5 {<main>} 4.Rh5+) 4.Rh3+ (2...Nc5 3.Rd6+) (2...Kd3 3.Ra3+) 3.Rd2+ (3.Rd6+? Kc5! 4.Rhh6 Re4+ 5.Kf3 Rc4 6.Rc6+ Kb4) 3...Rd3 4.Rd6+ Nd5+ 5.Rxd5+ Kxd5 6.Rxd3+ 1-0



**2412. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0503.00e4f6), 2.hm Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten, 1924.05.18**

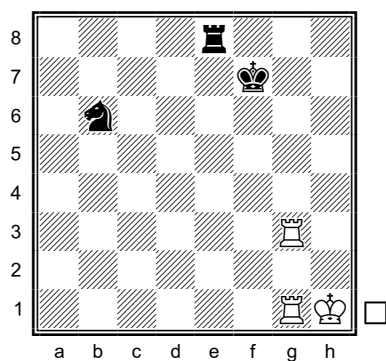
1.Kf4 (1.Rh6+? Kg5! 2.Rc6 (2.Rg7+ Kxh6 3.Rxg3 Nd6+ 4.Ke5 Ne8) 2...Rg4+ 3.Kd5 Ne3+) 1...Rg6 (1...Rg2 {<main>} 2.Rh6+ Rg6 3.Rxg6+ Kxg6 4.Rb4 Nd2 {<eg>} (4...Na3 5.Ke4 Nc2! 6.Rb2 Na3 7.Kd4) (4...Na5 5.Ke4 Kf7 6.Kd5) 5.Ke3 Nf1+ 6.Kf2 Nd2 (6...Nh2 7.Rh4) 7.Ke2) (1...Rg8 2.Rh6+ Rg6 3.Rxg6+ (1...Nd6 2.Rh6+) 2.Ra1 (2.Rd1? Ke6 3.Rc7 Ne5 4.Re1 Rg4+) (2.Rf1? Nd6) (2.Re1? Nd6 3.Rb6 (3.Rd7 Nf7) 3...Kf7) (2.Rc1? Ne5! 3.Rb6+ Kg7 4.Rb7+ Nf7) (2.Rhb1? Ke6 3.Rc7 Nd6 4.Rb6 Kd5) 2...Nd6 (2...Ke6 3.Ra6+ Nd6 4.Rxd6+ Kxd6 5.Rb6+) 3.Ra6 (3.Rb6? Kg7 4.Raa6 (4.Ra7+ Nf7) 4...Rf6+ 5.Kg4 Ne8) (3.Rd7? Nf7! 4.Raa7 Ng5!) 3...Ke6 4.Rxd6+ (4.Rbb6? Kd7) 4...Kxd6 5.Rb6+ 1-0



**2413. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0503.00d4e7), Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten, 1924.03.23**

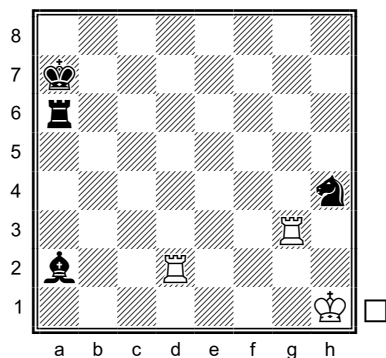
1.Rc7+ (1.Rb8? Re6) (1.Rc6? Re6) (1.Rh8? Re6) 1...Kd6 (1...Ke8 {<main>}) 2.Rh4 Rf3 3.Rh8+ Rf8 4.Rxf8+ Kxf8 5.Rb7 (1...Kd8 2.Rb7) (1... Ke6 2.Rc6+) 2.Rb7 (2.Rff7? Re1) 2...Nd5! 3.Rf5 (3.Rh4? Re6 4.Rh5 Ne7) (3.Rff7? Re7) 3...Ne7! 4.Rf6+ (4.Rb6+? Kc7! 5.Rfb5 Re1 6.Rb7+ Kd6) ( 4.Rf8? Re6) 4...Re6 5.Rb6+ Nc6+ 6.Rxc6+ Kxc6 7.Rxe6+ 1-0



**2414. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0503.00h1f7), Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten, 1925.10.08**

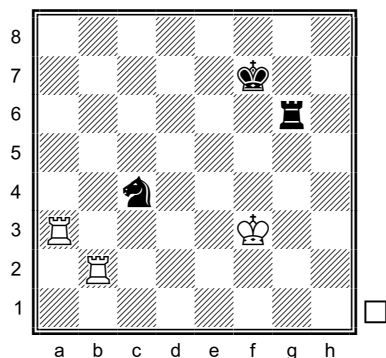
1.Rg7+ (1.Rf1+? Ke7! 2.Rg7+ (2.Re3+ Kd8) 2...Kd8! 3.Rd1+ (3.Rff7 Re1+ 4.Kg2 Nc8) 3...Kc8 4.Rd6 Re1+ 5.Kg2 Rb1 6.Rh6 (6.Kf3 Kb8) 6...Kb8) 1...Kf8! 2.Rg8+ (2.Rb7? Nc8 3.Rf1+ (3.Rgg7 Re7) 3...Kg8 4.Rff7 (4.Rb8 Nd6) 4...Nd6 5.Rg7+ Kf8 6.Rbd7 Re6) (2.Rh7? Re7 3.Rh8+ Kf7 4.Rf1+ Kg7) 2...Kf7! 3.R1g7+ (3.R8g7+? Kf8 4.Rg8+ Kf7) (3.R8g6? Nd7 4.Rg7+ Ke6 5. Re1+ Ne5!) 3...Kf6! 4.Rg6+ Kf7 (4...Kf5 {<main>}) 5.Rxe8 Kxg6 6.Re6+ 1-0



**2415. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0533.00h1a7), Revista de Romana de Sah, 1938.**

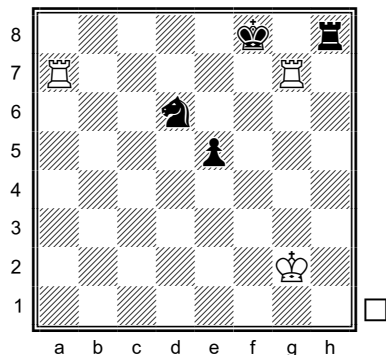
{Revista de Romana de Sah/11} 1.Rg7+ Kb6 2.Rd6+ Kb5 3.Rg5+ Bd5+ 4.Rgxd5+ Kc4 5.Rd4+ Kc3 6.Rxa6 Kxd4 7. Ra4+ 1-0



**2416. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0503.00f3f7), L'Echiquier#011, 1925.**

{L'Echiquier/2} 1.Rb7+ (1.Ra7+? Kf6! 2.Ra6+ Kg7! 3.Rb7+ Kh6 4.Ra1 (4.Ra4 Rf6+ 5.Kg3 Ne5) 4...Rf6+ 5.Kg3 Ne5) 1...Kf6 (1...Ke6 {<main>}) 2.Ra6+ Kf5 (2...Nd6 3. Rxd6+ Kxd6 4.Rb6+) 3.Rb5+ Ne5+ 4.Rxe5+ Kxe5 5.Rxg6) 2.Ra6+ (2.Rc3? Ne5+ 3.Ke4 Rg4+ 4.Kd5 Ng6) 2...Kg5! 3.Rb5+ (3.Rxg6+? Kxg6 4.Rb5 (4.Kf4 Kf6!) 4...Kf6!) 3...Kh6 4.Rxg6+ Kxg6 5.Rc5 (5.Kf4? Kf6! 6.Rc5 Nd6) 5...Nd2+ {<eg>} (5...Nb2 6.Rc2 Na4 (6...Nd3 7.Ke4 Nb4 8.Rb2) 7.Rc4 Nb2 8.Rd4 Kf6 9.Ke2 Ke5 10.Rb4) (5...Na3 6.Ke3) 6.Ke3 Nf1+ (6...Nb1 7.Kd3 Kf6 8.Ra5) (6...Nb3 7.Rb5) 7.Kf4 Nd2 (7...Nh2 8.Rc2) 8.Rc2 Nb3 (8...Nb1 9.Ke4 Na3 (9...Kf6 10.Kd4 Ke6 (10...Na3 11.Rb2) 11.Rb2) 10.Rc5) 9.Ke4 Na5 ( 9...Kf6 10.Kd5 Kf5 11.Rf2+ Kg4 12.Rb2 Nc1 13.Ke4) 10.Kd5 Nb3 (10...Nb7 11.Rc8) 11.Rb2 Nc1 12.Kc4 1-0



**2417. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0503.01g2f8), 2/3.p Národní Listy, 1940.08.18**

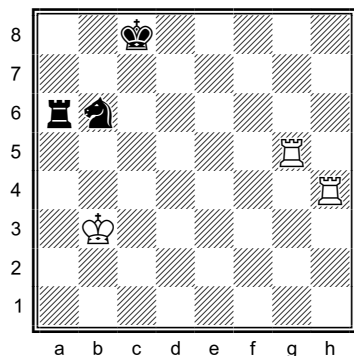
1.Rgd7 Ne8 (1...Rg8+ 2.Kh3 Rh8+ 3.Kg4 Rg8+ 4.Kh5 Rh8+ 5.Kg6 Rg8+ 6.Kh7) (1...Rh6 2.Ra6 Nf7 3.Rxf7+ Kxf7 4.Rxh6) 2.Rf7+ Kg8 3.Rfe7 Kf8 4.Rxe8+ Kxe8 5.Ra8+ 1-0



2418. White to move 1-0

Berger=J - (+0503.00b3c8), Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1890), 1890.

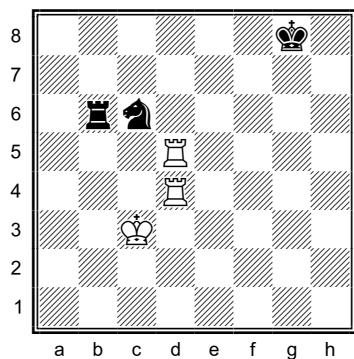
{@1 @3: Kopaev=N 64 20-3-1939) 1.Rh6! (1.Rg6? Nd7 2.Rxa6 Nc5+) (1.Rc5+! {<cook NK>} 1...Kb7 (1...Kb8 2.Rh8+) (1...Kd8 2.Rc6! Nd7 (2...Na4 3.Rd4+ Ke8 4.Rc8+) (2...Ra1 3. Kb2 Ra6 4.Kb1) 3.Rh8+ Ke7 4.Rh7+ Kd8 (4...Ke8 5.Rc8#) 5.Rxd7+) (1... Kd7 2.Rd4+! Ke8 (2...Ke6 3.Rc6+ Ke7 4.Rdd6 Nc8 5.Re6+) (2...Ke7 3.Rc7+ (3.Rc6? Ra1 4.Kb2 Ra4 5.Rxa4 Nxa4+ 6.Kb3 Kd7) 3...Ke8 4.Rh4! Kd8 5.Rc6!) 3.Re5+ Kf7 4.Rf4+ Kg7 (4...Kg6 5.Re6+) 5.Rg5+ Kh6 6.Rg1) 2.Rh7+ Kb8 ( 2...Ka8 3.Rc6 Ra1 (3...Kb8 4.Rg6 Nd7 5.Rgg7) 4.Kb2 Ra6 5.Kb1) 3.Rc6 Nd7 4.Rxa6 Nc5+ 5.Kb4 Nxa6+ 6.Kb5 Nc7+ 7.Kc6 Ne6 8.Rh8+ Ka7 9.Re8 Nd4+ 10.Kc5 Nb3+ 11.Kc4 Na5+ 12.Kb5 Nb7 (12...Nb3 13.Rd8) 13.Rf8 Nd6+ 14.Kc6 Nc4 15. Rd8! Na5+ 16.Kb5 Nb7 17.Rd7 Kb8 18.Kb6 Ka8 19.Rh7) 1...Ra1 (1...Kc7 2. Rg7+ Kb8 3.Rf6! Nd7 4.Rff7) (1...Kb7 2.Rg7+ Kb8 3.Rf6! Nd7 4.Rff7) ( 1...Kb8 2.Rg7) 2.Kb2 (2.Rxb6? Rb1+) 2...Ra6 (2...Ra5! {<cook NK>}) 3. Rg8+ Kb7 4.Rg7+ Kb8! 5.Kb1! 1-0



2419. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0503.00c3g8), 3.p Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten (v, 1924.06.15

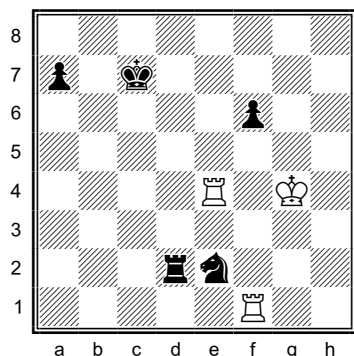
1.Rg5+ (1.Rg4+? Kf7 2.Rf4+ (2.Rd6 Ne7 3.Rxb6 (3.Rf4+ Ke8) 3...Nd5+ 4. Kd4 Nxb6) 2...Ke6 3.Rh5 Ne7 4.Re4+ (4.Rh6+ Ke5) 4...Kf6) (1.Re4? Kf7) (1.Rd6? Nxd4 2.Rxb6 Nf5) 1...Kf8! (1...Kf7 2.Rd6) 2.Rd6 (2.Rf4+? Ke8 3.Rg6 Kd7 4.Rff6 Kc7) 2...Rb1 (2...Ra6 3.Rgg6 Ra3+ 4.Kb2 Ne5 5.Rdf6+) 3.Kc2 (3.Rxc6? Rc1+) 3...Rb6! 4.Kc1 (4.Rgg6? Nb4+) (4.Rc5? Nb4+) ( 4.Kd2? Ne5) (4.Kd1? Rb1+) (4.Kc3? Rb1) 4...Ke7 5.Rgg6 (5.Rh6? Kd7 6. Rgg6 Ra6 7.Rg7+ Kc8 8.Kb2 Rb6+ 9.Kc3 Ra6) (5.Rgd5? Nb4) 1-0



2420. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0503.02g4c7), Basler Nachrichten#1437 (v), 1923.12.29

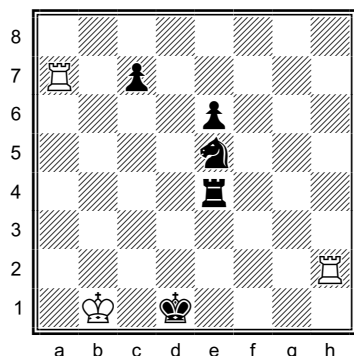
{(v): 700 Fins de Partie#299 1927) 1.Kf3 (1.Rf2? f5+! 2.Rxf5 Rd4 3.Re5 (3.Kf3 Rxe4) 3...Kd6) 1...Nd4+! 2. Ke3 Nb3 3.Rb4 (3.Rc4+? Kd6 4.Rb1 (4.Rc3 Rb2 5.Rd1+ Ke6 6.Rdd3 (6.Kd3 a5) 6...Na5) (4.Rb4 Rb2 5.Rd1+ Kc5) 4...Na5! 5.Ra4 Rd5) (3.Rb1? Nc5! 4. Rc4 (4.Rc1 Rd5 5.Rec4 Kd6) 4...Rd5 5.Rb5 (5.Rbc1 Kd6) 5...Kd6) (3. Rc1+? Nxc1) 3...Rb2 4.Rc1+ (4.Rf5? a5) (4.Rff4? a5) 4...Kd6 (4... Nxc1 5.Rxb2) 5.Rc3 (5.Rd1+? Kc5 6.Rb8 a5) 1-0



2421. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0503.02b1d1), Basler Nachrichten, 1923.08.24

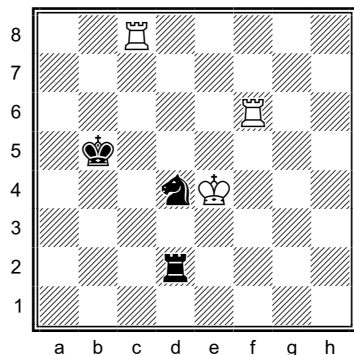
1.Ra1 (1.Raa2? Rb4+ 2.Ka1 Nf3) (1.Rxc7? Rb4+ 2.Ka2 Rc4) 1...Nd3 (1... Re2 {<main>} 2.Rh1+ Kd2 (2...Re1 {<main>} 3.Ka2+ (3.Kb2+? Kd2 4.Rhxe1 ( 4.Rh2+ Re2) 4...Nd3+) 3.Ra2+ Ke3 (3...Kd3 {<main>} 4.Rh3+ Re3 5.Ra3+) 4.Rh3+ Nf3 (4...Kf2 {<main>} 5.Rh2+ 5.Ra3+) 2.Ka2+ (2.Raa2? Rb4+) (2.Rg2? Rc4) 2...Nc1+ 3.Kb2 (3.Ka3? Rc4 4.Kb2 Rb4+ 5.Kc3) 3...Rb4+! 4. Kc3 Rb3+! 5.Kc4 (5.Kd4? c5+! 6.Kc4 Rb4+! 7.Kxc5 Rb8! 8.Rh1+ Kd2 9.Rhxc1 Rc8+) 5...Rb6 6.Kc5 (6.Rh1+? Kd2! 7.Rh2+ Ke3 8.Ra3+ Ke4 9.Rc3 Rc6+ 10. Kb4 Nd3+) 1-0

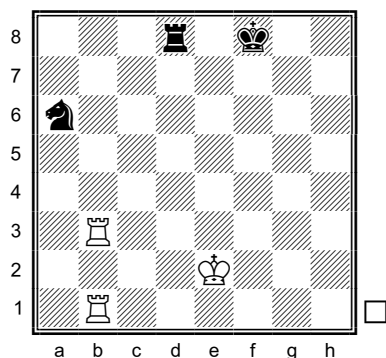


2422. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+0503.00e4b5), 2.p Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten, 1924.05.25

1.Rf1 (1.Ke3? Rc2 2.Rd8 (2.Rb8+ Kc4) 2...Nc6) (1.Rd6? Nb3 2.Rxd2 Nxd2+ 3.Kd3 Nb3 4.Rb8+ Ka4 5.Kc3 (5.Kc4 Na5+) 5...Na5) (1.Rb8+? Kc4 2. Rc8+ Kb5) 1...Nb3 (1...Nc6 2.Rb1+) (1...Nc2 2.Rb1+) (1...Ka6 2.Rb1 Ka7 3.Rc4) (1...Kb6 2.Rb1+) (1...Ka4 2.Rb1) 2.Rb1 (2.Rb8+? Kc4 3. Rc8+ Kb4) (2.Rf5+? Kb4 3.Rb8+ Ka4 4.Rf7 Rd4+ 5.Ke5 Rb4) (2.Ke3? Rh2) 2...Rd4+! 3.Ke3 (3.Ke5? Rd3 4.Ke4 Rh3) 3...Rb4 4.Rb2 (4.Rb8+? Kc4 5. Rc8+ Kb5) (4.Rc7? Nc5) (4.Kf2? Ka4 5.Ra8+ Kb5 6.Rb8+ (6.Rb2 Kc4) ( 6.Ke3 Kc4) 6...Ka4 7.Rb2 Ka3) 4...Ka4 (4...Ka5 5.Ra8+) (4...Ka6 5.Rc3) 5.Ra8+ (5.Ra2+ {<or>} 5...Kb5 6.Rb8+ Kc4 7.Rc2+) (5.Rb1? Rb5) (5. Kd3? Nc1+) 5...Kb5 6.Rb8+ Kc4 7.Rc2+ 1-0

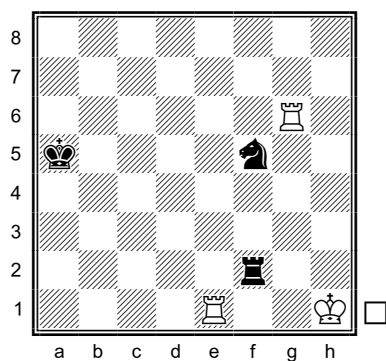




**2423. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0503.00e2f8), Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten, 1924.04.13**

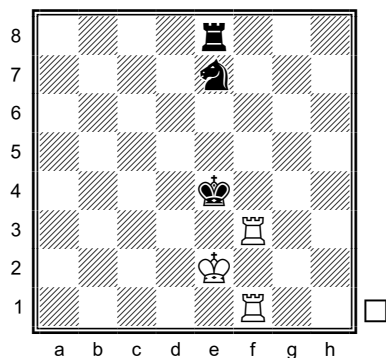
1.Rf1+ (1.Rf3+? Ke7 2.Re3+ (2.Rb7+ Rd7) 2...Kd7 3.Rd1+ Kc8) (1.Rg3? Rd7) (1.Re3? Rd7) (1.Rb6? Nc7 2.Rb7 Rd7 3.Rc1 Re7+ 4.Kd3 Ne6) (1.Rb7 ? Re8+ 2.Kf3 Re7) 1...Ke7 (1...Ke8 2.Re3+) (1...Kg7 2.Rg3+ Kh6 3.Rh1#) 2.Re3+ (2.Rb7+? Rd7) 2...Kd7! 3.Rf7+ (3.Rd3+? Kc8 4.Rc3+ Nc7 5.Rf7 Rd7) 3...Kc6 (3...Kc8 {<main>} 4.Rc3+ (4.Ree7? Rd6 5.Ra7 Nb8) 4...Kb8 5.Rc6 (5.Rf6? Nc7) (5.Ra3? Nc7) (5.Rb3+? Ka8 6.Rb6 Nb8 7.Rbb7 Nc6)) 4.Re6+ (4.Rf6+? Rd6 5.Rc3+ Nc5) (4.Rc3+? Nc5 5.Rf5 Rd5) 4...Kb5 (4... Rd6 5.Rxd6+ Kxd6 6.Rf6+) 5.Rb7+ (5.Rf5+? Nc5 6.Ree5 Rc8 7.Ke3 Kb6) 5... Ka5 6.Ra7 (6.Re5+? Ka4 7.Ra7 (7.Re6 Nc5) 7...Rd6) (6.Re3? Rd4) 1-0



**2424. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0503.00h1a5), 3.hm Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten, 1924.05.25**

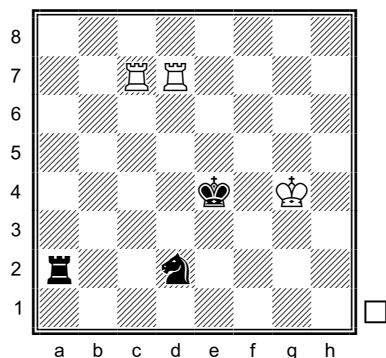
1.Re5+ (1.Kg1? Rf4 2.Re5+ Kb4 3.Rf6 Rg4+ 4.Kf2 Nd4) (1.Rg5? Kb4 2.Re4+ Kc3 3.Kg1 Rf3 4.Kg2 Re3 5.Rf4 Nd4 6.Rc5+ Kd3 7.Rd5 Re4) 1...Kb4! 2.Rg4+ ( 2.Rf6? Ng3+) 2...Kc3! 3.Kg1 (3.Rc5+? Kd3 4.Kg1 (4.Rd5+ Ke2) 4...Ne3) 3...Rf3 (3...Nh6 {<main>} 4.Rg3+ Kd4 5.Re6) 4.Kg2 (4.Rc5+? Kd3 5.Kg2 Ke2! 6.Rc2+ Kd3 7.Ra2 (7.Rc7 Ke2) (7.Kxf3 Kxc2 8.Rf4 (8.Ke4 Nd6+) 8...Nd6 9.Rb4 Kc3) 7...Re3! 8.Kf2 Re5 9.Raa4 (9.Rg5 Ne3) 9...Rd5) 4... Nd4! 5.Rc5+ Kd3 (5...Kb4 {<main>} 6.Rd5) 6.Rd5 (6.Rc1? Nb3 7.Rd1+ (7. Rb1 Kc2) 7...Ke2) 1-0



**2425. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0503.00e2e4), Trybuna Robotnicza (v), 1924.**

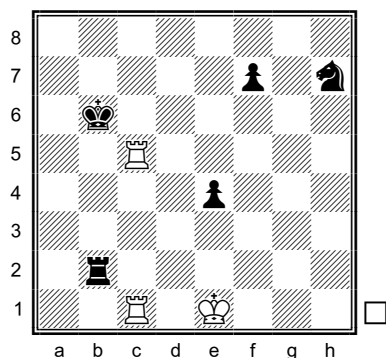
1.Re3+ Kd5 (1...Kd4 {<main>} 2.Rf7 (2.Rf6? Nd5)) 2.Rf6 (2.Rf7? Kd6) 2...Ng8 3.Rf5+ 1-0



**2426. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+0503.00g4e4), Ceskoslovensky Sach#006 (v), 1927.**

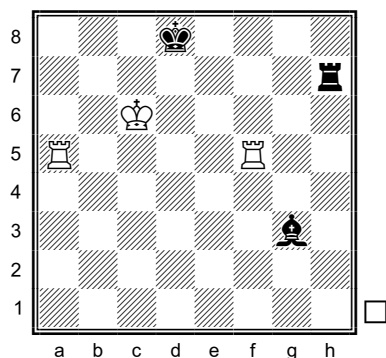
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/3} 1.Rc8! Ke5 (1...Ke3 2.Re8+ Kf2 (2...Ne4 3.Rde7 Ra4 4.Kf5 Ra5+ 5.Re5 Kf3 6.Rxa5 Nd6+ 7.Ke5) 3.Rf7+ Kg1 4.Re1+ Kg2 5.Re2+ Kg1 6.Rf4 Rb2 7.Rd4) 2. Re8+ Kf6 3.Rd4 Nb3 4.Rf4+ Kg7 5.Re7+ Kg6 6.Re6+ Kg7 7.Rb4 Na5 (7...Nc5 8. Rc6 Ra5 9.Rbb6 Kf8 10.Rc7 Na6 11.Ra7) 8.Ra6 1-0



**2427. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0503.02e1b6), 1.p Uj Magyarorszag, 1937.**

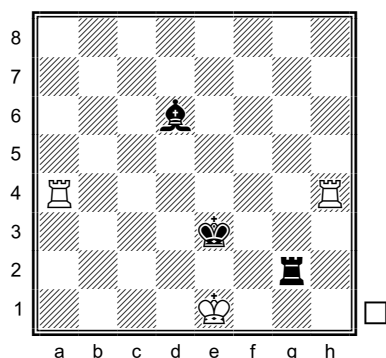
{Uj Magyarorszag/12} 1.Rh5 (1.Rc6+? Ka7 2.Ra1+ (2.Rh6 Ng5) (2.Rc7+ Rb7) 2...Kb7 3.Rh6 Ng5 4.Rh5 Nf3+ 5.Kf1 (5.Kd1 e3) 5...e3) (1.Re5? Nf6 2.Rf5 (2.Re7 Nd5 3. Rxe4 Rb4 4.Re8 Kb5 5.Rb8+ Ka4 6.Ra8+ Kb3 7.Rf8 f6) 2...Nd7 3.Rxf7 (3.Rd1 Nc5) 3...Ne5 4.Rf6+ Kb7 5.Rc3 Rb6 6.Rf5 Re6) (1.Rc8? Ka7) (1.Rf5? f6 2.Rh5 Ng5 3.Rh6 Nf3+ 4.Kf1 Nh2+ 5.Kg1 Nf3+ 6.Kh1 Kb7) 1...Nf8 (1...Nf6 2.Rh6) 2.Rh8 (2.Rc8? Nd7 3.Rd5 Kb7 4.Rd8 Nb6) (2.Rf5? Ne6 3.Rxf7 Nd4 4.Rc8 Nc6 5.Rf6 Rc2) (2.Re5? Rb4) 2...Nd7 (2...Ne6 3.Rb8+) 3.Rd8 (3. Rd1? Kc6 4.Rh6+ f6 5.Rh7 Rb7) 3...Ne5 (3...Nc5 {<main>} 4.Rd6+ (4.Rb8+? Nb7) 4...Kc7 (4...Kb5 {<main>} 5.Rd5 (5.Rd4? Nd3+) 5.Rd5 (5.Rf6? Rb5 6.Rxf7+ Kb6)) 4.Rb8+ (4.Rcc8? Ra2 5.Re8 Nd3+) 4...Ka7! 5.Rxb2 Nd3+ 6.Kd2 (6.Kf1? Nxc1! 7.Rc2 Nd3) (6.Kd1? Nxb2+ 7.Kc2 Nd3) (6.Ke2? Nxc1+ ! 7.Ke3 Nd3) 6...Nxb2 (6...Nxc1 7.Kxc1) 7.Ra1+ (7.Rc2? Nd3) 7...Kb7 8.Rb1 (8.Kc3? Nd3) 1-0



**2428. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.00c6d8), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#268, 1922.**

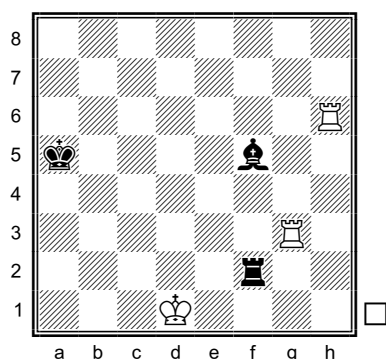
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/6} 1.Rfd5+ (1.Rad5+? Ke7) (1.Ra8+? Ke7 2.Ra7+ (2.Kd5 Bc7!) (2.Rf3 Rh6+) 2...Ke6) 1...Kc8 (1...Ke8 {<main>} 2.Ra8+ Kf7 3.Rd7+ Kg6 4.Rg8+) 2. Ra8+ (2.Rg5? Rh6+ 3.Kc5 Bc7) 2...Bb8 3.Rd8+ (3.Rb5? Rh6+) (3.Rd6? Rc7+) 3...Kxd8 4.Rxb8+ Ke7 5.Rb7+ 1-0



**2429. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.00e1e3), Schweizerische Schachzeitung, 1922.**

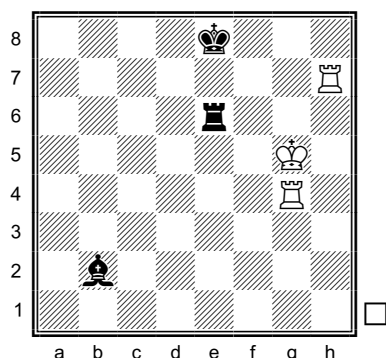
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/6} 1.Rh3+ (1.Rae4+? Kf3) (1.Kf1? Rh2) 1...Bg3+ (1...Rg3 {<main>} 2.Ra3+ Bxa3 (2...Kf4 3.Raxg3) 3.Rxg3+) 2.Kf1 (2.Kd1? Rg1+) 2...Rf2+ (2... Kf3 3.Ra3+ Kg4 4.Kxg2) 3.Kg1 (3.Ke1? Rf3+ 4.Kd1 Rf1+) 3...Rf3 4.Kg2 ( 4.Ra3+? Kf4 5.Ra4+ Ke3) 1-0



**2430. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.00d1a5), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#269, 1922.**

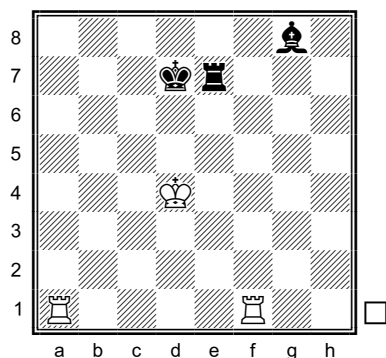
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/6} 1.Rg5 (1.Rh5? Kb6 2.Rh6+ Kc5 3.Rg5 (3.Ke1 Rf4) 3...Kd5) (1.Ke1? Rb2) 1...Kb4! 2.Rh4+ (2.Ke1? Rf4 3.Rf6 Re4+ 4.Kd2 Bd7) (2.Rhh5? Be6 3.Rh4+ Bc4 4.Rgg4 Rf1+ 5.Kd2 Rf2+ 6.Ke3 Rc2) (2.Rb6+? Kc4) 2...Kc3! 3.Ke1 Rf3 4.Ke2 Rh3 5.Rxh3+ (5.Rf4? Bd3+) 5...Bxh3 6.Rg3+ 1-0



**2431. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.00g5e8), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#274 (v), 1922.**

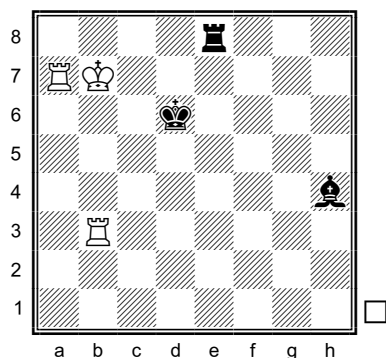
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/6} 1.Rb4 (1.Rb7? Bf6+ 2.Kf5 Re7 3.Kxf6 (3.Rxe7+ Kxe7) 3...Rxb7 4.Rg8+ Kd7) (1.Kf5? Re7) 1...Bf6+ (1...Be5 2.Kf5) 2.Kf5 (2.Kf4? Re7) 2...Rd6 ( 2...Re7 3.Kxf6 Rxh7 4.Rb8+ Kd7 5.Rb7+) 3.Rb8+ (3.Rh6? Bc3 4.Re4+ (4. Rb8+ Rd8 5.Rb7 Rd7) 4...Kd7 5.Rh7+ Kd8! 6.Rc4 (6.Ra4 Rc6) (6.Rg4 Rd7) 6...Bd4 7.Ra4 Ke8) (3.Re4+? Kd8 4.Rh6 Be5 5.Rh7 Bd4) (3.Rbb7? Bc3) 3...Bd8! 4.Rh8+ (4.Ke5? Rd7) (4.Rbb7? Rf6+) 4...Ke7! 5.Rb7+ (5.Rh7+? Ke8 6.Rh8+ (6.Rbb7 Rf6+ 7.Ke5 Rf8 8.Rb8 Rg8) 6...Ke7) (5.Ke5? Re6+) 5...Rd7 6.Rh7+ 1-0



**2432. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.00d4d7), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#279, 1922.**

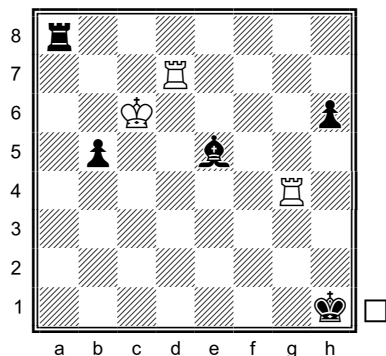
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/6} 1.Ra7+ (1.Rf6? Re2 2.Ra7+ Ke8 3.Rb6 Kf8) (1.Ra8? Bh7 2.Rf6 Be4 3.Raa6 Bb7) (1.Rf8? Bh7 2.Ra7+ Ke6!) 1...Kd6! 2.Rf6+ (2.Ra8? Bh7 3.Rf6+ Kd7 4.Rh6 Bf5) (2.Ra6+? Kc7 3.Ra7+ Kd6) 2...Be6 (2...Re6 {<main>} 3.Rf8 Rg6 4.Rd8+ Ke6 5.Ra6+ Kf7 6.Rxg6) 3.Ra6+ Kd7 4.Kc5 (4.Rh6? Bf5 5.Kd5 ( 5.Ra7+ Ke8) (5.Kc5 Re5+ 6.Kd4 Re6) 5...Bc2 6.Rab6 (6.Ra7+ Ke8! 7.Rh8+ Kf7) (6.Rad6+ Ke8!) 6...Be4+ 7.Kc5 Kc7) (4.Ra7+? Kd6 5.Ra6+ Kd7) 4...Bg4 (4...Bh3 5.Ra7+) (4...Bb3 5.Ra7+) (4...Bf7 5.Ra7+) (4...Re8 5.Rd6+) 5.Ra7+ (5.Rg6? Bf5 6.Rh6 Re5+ 7.Kd4 Re6) (5.Rfd6+? Ke8) 5... Ke8 (5...Kd8 {<main>} 6.Rf8+ (6.Ra8+? Kc7! 7.Ra7+ Kd8) 6...Re8 7.Ra8+ 6.Ra8+ Kd7 7.Rd6+ (7.Rg6? Bf3 8.Rd6+ (8.Ra7+ Ke8) 8...Kc7) 7...Kc7 8. Ra7+ 1-0



**2433. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.00b7d6), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#280, 1922.**

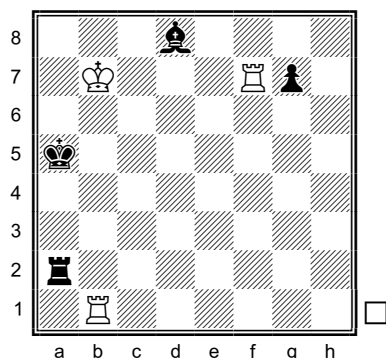
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/6} 1.Rb6+ (1.Ra6+? Kd5 2.Rb5+ (2.Ra5+ Kc4!) 2...Kc4!) (1.Rd3+? Kc5) 1...Ke7 (1...Kd7 {<main>} 2.Ka6+ Kc8 3.Ra8+ Kd7 4.Rb7+) (1...Ke5 {<main>} 2.Ra5+ Kf4 3.Rb4+ (3.Ra4+ {<or>})) 2.Ka6+ (2.Kc6+? Kf6) 2... Kf8! 3.Rh6 (3.Rh7? Bd8 4.Rh8+ (4.Rbb7 Kg8) (4.Rb8 Bf6) 4...Kf7! 5. Rb7+ Be7 6.Rh6 Kg7 7.Re6 Kf8 8.Rb3 (8.Kb5 Bd8) 8...Rd8 9.Rf3+ Ke8 10. Rfe3 Rd7 11.Kb6 Kf7) 3...Be7 4.Rh7 (4.Rc7? Kg7 5.Re6 Kf8) (4.Kb5? Kg7 5.Re6 Kf8) (4.Kb6? Kg7 5.Re6 Kf8) (4.Rh8+? Kf7 5.Rh7+ Ke6) (4.Rh1? Bf6) 4...Bf6 5.Rhf7+ (5.Raf7+? Kg8 6.Rd7 (6.Rb7 Re1) 6...Re1) (5. Rab7? Kg8) 1-0



**2434. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.02c6h1), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#275 (v), 1922.**

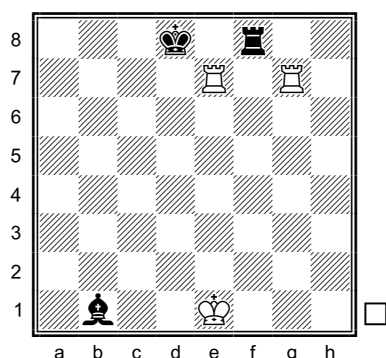
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/6 (v): La Tribune de Geneve 20-11-1925} 1.Rd5 (1.Re7? Bf6) (1.Rd1+? Kh2 2.Rd5 Bg3) 1...Rc8+ (1...Bh2 2.Rd1+) (1...Bb8 2.Kb7 Ra4 3.Rxa4 bxa4 4.Kxb8 Kg2 5.Rh5) (1...Re8 2.Kd7) (1...Ra6+ 2.Kxb5 Re6 3.Re4 h5 4.Rexe5) (1...Ra4 2.Rxa4 bxa4 3.Rxe5 a3 (3...Kg2 4.Kd5 a3 5.Ke4) 4.Ra5 Kg2 5.Kd6) 2.Kd7 (2.Kb7? Rc7+ 3.Ka6 Re7 4.Re4 Bf6! 5.Rh5+ Kg2 6.Rg4+ Kf3!) (2.Kb6? Bb8 3.Kb7 Rf8) (2.Kxb5? Bb8) 2...Rc7+ (2...Rc4 3.Rxc4 bxc4 4.Rxe5 Kg2 5.Rc5) 3.Ke6 (3.Ke8? Rg7 4. Rd1+ (4.Rh4+ Bh2 5.Rd1+ Rg1 6.Rd2 Rg2) (4.Re4 Bh2) 4...Kh2 5.Rh4+ Kg3 6.Rb4 (6.Rhh1 Rg5) 6...Rg5) 3...Rg7! (3...Rc4 4.Rxc4 bxc4 5.Rxe5 Kg2 6.Rc5) 4.Rd1+ (4.Rh4+? Bh2 5.Rd2 Rg2) (4.Re4? Bh2) (4.Rb4? Bh2) 4...Kh2 5.Rh4+ (5.Rb4? Bg3) 5...Kg3 6.Rb4 (6.Rh5? Bb2 7.Rxb5 (7.Rb1 Bd4) 7...Rg6+ 8.Ke7 (8.Kd7 Rg7+ 9.Ke8 Bf6) (8.Kf7 Rf6+) 8...Ba3+ 9. Kf7 Ra6 10.Rb3+ (10.Ra1 Ra7+ 11.Kg6 Bc5) 10...Kf4 11.Ra1 Ra7+ 12.Kg6 Bc5!) (6.Re4? Bb8 7.Rg1+ (7.Rd8 Kf3) 7...Kf3) (6.Rxh6? Bb2) (6.Kxe5? Rg5+! 7.Ke4 Kxh4) (6.Rhh1? Bb2) 6...Rg5 7.Rg1+ (7.Rb3+? Kh4 8.Rh1+ Kg4 9.Rg1+ (9.Rb4+ Kf3) 9...Kf4 10.Rb4+ Kf3 11.Rxg5) (7.Rd3+? Kf2 8.Rxb5 Ba1 9.Rb1 Re5+ 10.Kd6 Re1 11.Rd2+ Kf1 12.Rdd1 Bc3) 7...Kf3 (7...Kh3 {<main>} 8.Rxg5 {<eg>} 8...hxg5 9.Kxe5 g4 10.Kf4) 8.Rxg5 hxg5 {<eg>} 9. Kxe5 g4 10.Rb3+ Kf2 11.Kf4 1-0



**2435. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.01b7a5), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#357 (v), 1922.**

{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/6 (v): Schweizerische Schachzeitung/9 1925} 1.Rd7 (1.Rf8? Rd2! 2.Rf3 Ka4) (1.Rxg7? Bf6) (1.Rf5+? Ka4 2.Ka6 Rd2) (1.Ka8? Bb6! 2.Rb7 (2.Rf5+ Ka6) (2.Rxg7 Rc2 3.Kb7 (3.Rg5+ Rc5) 3... Bd4) 2...Bd4 3.Rd7 (3.R7b5+ Ka6) 3...Rd2) 1...Bf6 (1...Bg5 2.Rd5+) (1...Bh4 2.Rd5+) 2.Ka8 (2.Rd5+? Ka4 3.Ka6 Bb2) (2.Kc8? Rc2+) 2...Rb2! 3.Ra7+ Kb4 4.Rb7+ Ka3 (4...Kc3 5.R1xb2) 5.Ra1+ Ra2 6.Ra7+ 1-0



**2436. White to move 1-0**

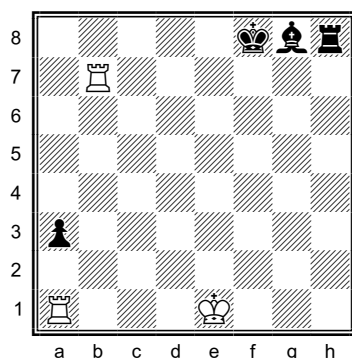
**Rinck=H - (+0530.00e1d8), 700 Fins de Partie#s04, 1927.**

1.Rd7+ (1.Ra7? Bf5 2.Ra8+ (2.Kf2 Bc8+ 3.Ke3 Rh8 4.Kf4 Rh4+ 5.Ke5 (5.Kg5 Rg4+) 5...Rh5+ 6.Kf6 (6.Kd6 Rh6+) 6...Rf5+ 7.Kg6 Re5 8.Kf7 Rf5+ 9.Kg8 Re5) 2...Bc8 3.Ke2 (3.Rb7 Rf6) (3.Rga7 Rf6) 3...Rh8 4. Kf3 Rh3+ 5.Kf4 Rh4+ 6.Ke5 Rh5+ 7.Kf6 (7.Kd6 Rh6+) 7...Rf5+ 8.Kg6 Rc5 9.Rg8+ (9.Raa7 Re5) 9...Kd7 10.Ra7+ Ke6 11.Re8+ Kd5) 1...Kc8! 2.Rc7+ (2.Ra7? Be4 3. Rae7 (3.Rac7+ Kb8) 3...Ba8) 2...Kd8 (2...Kb8 3.Rb7+) 3.Rgd7+ (3.Ra7? Bf5) (3.Rcd7+? Kc8 4.Rc7+ Kd8) (3.Ke2? Bf5 4.Ke3 Rg8 5.Rgf7 Be6 6.Rfe7 Re8) 3...Ke8 4.Ra7 (4.Rb7? Bf5 5.Rg7 (5.Rdc7 Kd8) 5...Bc8 6.Rb8 Kd8) (4.Rd2? Rf7 5.Re2+ Kf8 6.Rc8+ Kg7 7.Rg2+ Bg6) (4.Rd1? Bf5 5.Ra1 Kd8) 4...Bf5 (4...Rf6 {<main>} 5.Rdb7 Re6+ 6.Kf2) (4...Rf4 5.Rdb7 Re4+ 6.Kf2) (4...Rf5 5.Rdb7 Re5+ 6.Kf2) (4...Be4 5.Re7+) 5.Rdb7 (5.Rdc7? Kd8! 6.Rcb7 Kc8) (5.Rg7? Bc8) 5...Kd8! 6.Rb8+ (6.Ra8+? Bc8 7.Rba7 (7.Rbb8 Kc7) (7.Rh7 Re8+ 8.Kd2 (8.Kf2 Rf8+ 9.Kg3 Rg8+ 10.Kh4 Rg4+ 11.Kh5 Rc4 12.Raa7) 8...Rg8 9.Raa7 Rg2+ 10.Ke3 Rg3+ 11.Kf4 Rg8 12.Ke5 Rg5+ 13.Kf6 Rf5+ 14.Kg6 Re5) 7...Rf5 8.Rh7 Rf5 9.Raa7 Re5+ 10.Kf2 Re6 11.Kf3 Re1 12. Ra8 Rc1 13.Ke4 Re1+) 6...Bc8 7.Rxc8+ (7.Rba8? Rf5) 7...Kxc8 8.Ra8+ 1-0

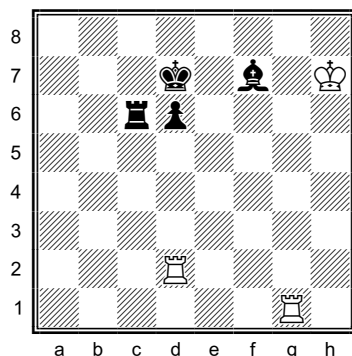
## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

**2437. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.01e1f8), Basler Nachrichten, 1940.06.08**



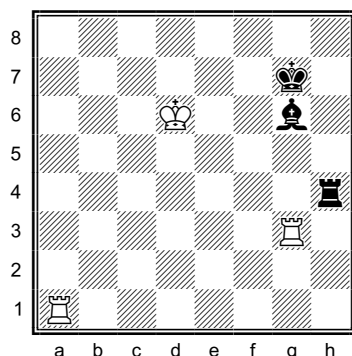
1.O-O-O (1.Rxa3? Rh1+! 2.Kf2 Bf7! 3.Rb8+ (3.Rf3 Rh7) (3.Ra8+ Be8! 4. Rbb8 (4.Rb3 Rh7) 4...Rh2+ 5.Kf3 Rh3+ 6.Kf4 Rh4+ 7.Kf5 Rh5+ 8.Kf6 (8.Ke6 Rh6+) 8...Rh6+) 3...Ke7 4.Ra7+ (4.Re3+ Kd6!) 4...Kf6! 5.Rb6+ (5.Rf8 Rh7) 5...Be6! 6.Raa6 Rh2+ 7.Kf3 Rh3+ 8.Kf4 Rh4+) (1.Rb8+? Kg7 2.O-O-O (2.Kf2 Bd5) 2...a2 3.Kb2 Rh2+ 4.Ka1 Bf7 5.Rg1+ Kh7 6.Rb7 Rf2) (1.Rc1? Rh1+) (1.Kd2? Rh2+ 2.Ke3 Be6) (1.Kf2? a2 2.Rc1 Bf7) 1...Ke8 (1...Bf7 {<main>} 2.Rd8+ (2.Rb8+? Be8 3.Re1 Kf7) (2.Kb1? Rh6) (2.Rf1? Rh7 3. Rb8+ Ke7 4.Re1+ Kf6 5.Rb6+ Kg7 6.Rg1+ Kf8) 2...Be8 3.Rxe8+ (3.Rbb8? Kf7) 3...Kxe8 4.Rb8+) 2.Kb1 (2.Rb8+? Ke7 3.Rg1 (3.Kb1 Bh7+) 3...a2 4.Kb2 (4.Ra8 Bd5) 4...Rh2+ 5.Ka1 Bd5) (2.Rf1? a2 3.Kd2 Rh2+ 4.Kc3 Be6) (2. Kc2? a2) (2.Re1+? Kd8! 3.Kb1 (3.Rb8+ Kc7 4.Ra8 a2 5.Kb2 Rh2+ 6.Ka1 Bd5) (3.Ra7 Bd5) 3...Kc8! 4.Ra7 a2+ 5.Ka1 Bd5) (2.Rdd7? a2) 2...a2+! 3. Ka1 (3.Kb2? Rh2+ 4.Ka1 Be6 5.Re1 Rh6) 3...Rh6 (3...Rh7 4.Rb8+ Kf7 5. Rf1+ Kg7 6.Rg1+) 4.Rb8+ (4.Re1+? Be6 5.Rb6 Ke7) (4.Rc1? Be6) 4...Kf7 5.Rf1+ (5.Rd7+? Ke6 6.Ra7 Rh1+ 7.Kxa2 Rg1) 5...Kg7 (5...Rf6 6.Rxf6+) 6.Rg1+ Rg6 7.Rxg6+ (7.Rxg8+ {<or>}) 1-0



**2438. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0530.01h7d7), Sachové Studie (Prokes)#139, 1941.**

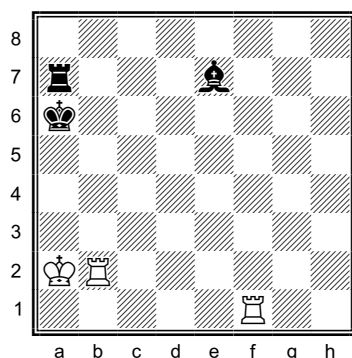
1.Rg7 Ke8 2.Re2+ Kf8 3.Rf2 Rc7 4.Rg8+ Ke7 5.Rxf7+ Kxf7 6.Rg7+ 1-0



**2439. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+0530.00d6g7), source unknown, 1920.**

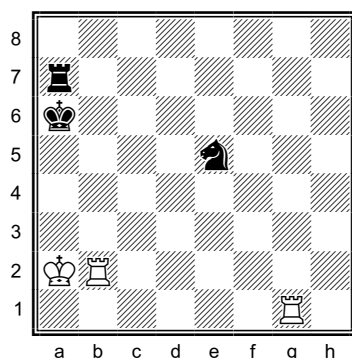
1.Rag1 Rh6 2.Ke7 Kh7 3.Kf8 1-0



**2440. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.00a2a6), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#276, 1922.**

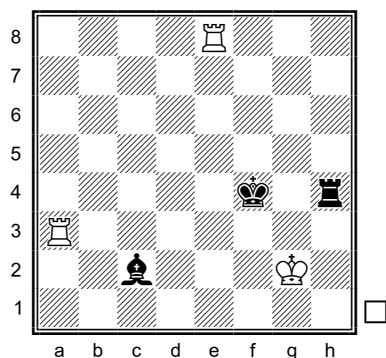
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/6} 1.Ra1 (1.Rf4? Ka5! 2.Rf7 Bc5 3.Rf5 Rc7) (1.Rf7? Bc5) (1.Rfb1? Rd7) (1.Rb8? Rd7) 1...Bd8! 2.Kb1+ (2.Kb3+? Kb7 3.Kc4+ Bb6) (2.Rb8? Bf6! 3. Re1 Re7) (2.Rb4? Ba5) (2.Rd1? Bb6) 2...Ba5 3.Rb8 (3.Rb3? Rh7) (3. Ra3? Rh7) (3.Rba2? Rb7+) 1-0



**2441. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0503.00a2a6), Die Anfangsgrube des Schachspiels#94, 1923.**

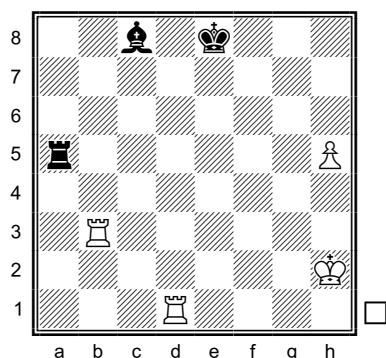
1.Ra1 (1.Rg3? Nc4 2.Rg6+ (2.Rb4 Nb6) 2...Ka5 3.Rb8 Ra6) 1...Nc4 (1... Nc6 2.Kb1+ Na5 3.Rb8) 2.Kb1+ (2.Kb3+? Na5+) (2.Rb8? Rb7) (2.Rb4? Nb6) 2...Na5 3.Rb8 (3.Rba2? Rb7+) 1-0



**2442. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.00g2f4), Kölnische Volkszeitung, 1926.12.12**

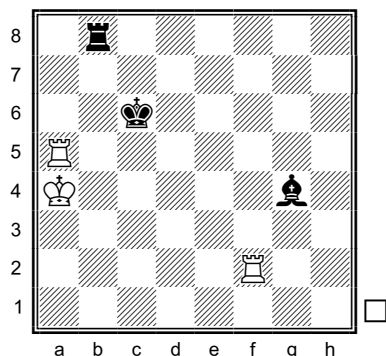
1.Rf3+ (1.Rc3? Bg6 2.Rc4+ Kg5 3.Re5+ Kf6!) (1.Rf8+? Ke5) 1...Kg5! ( 1...Kg4 2.Rg8+ Kh5 3.Rh8+ Kg5 4.Rg3+ Rg4 5.Rg8+) 2.Rg8+ (2.Rg3+? Kf6 3. Rf3+ Kg7 4.Re7+ Kg6) (2.Re5+? Kg6) 2...Kh6 (2...Bg6 3.Rg3+ 3.Rh8+ ( 3.Rfg3? Kh7 4.R3g7+ Kh6 5.Rc7 (5.Kg3 Rc4) 5...Bh7 6.Rg3 Bf5 7.Rf7 Rf4) (3.Rc3? Bh7 4.Rgg3 (4.Rc6+ Kh5 5.Rh8 Kg5) 4...Bf5 5.Rc5 Rf4) (3.Rf6+? Kh7 4.Rc8 Kg7 5.Rb6 Bg6 6.Kg3 Rh7) 3...Bh7 (3...Kg5 {<main>} 4.Rg3+ Rg4 5.Rg8+) 4.Rg3 (4.Rf7? Kg6) (4.Kg3? Rh5) 4...Rh5 5.Rg4 (5.Kg1? Rh4 6. Rg2 (6.Kg2 Rh5) 6...Rh5 7.Rg3 Rh4 8.Kg2 Rh5 9.Rg4) (5.Kf3? Rf5+ 6.Kg2 Rf7) 1-0



**2443. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0530.10h2e8), 4.p Argentina Chess Club Ty, 1955.**

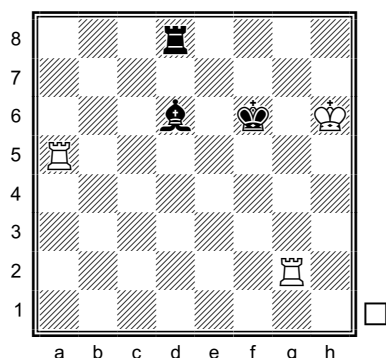
1.Re3+ (1.Re1+? Kd8! (1...Kf7? 2.Rf3+ Kg7 3.Rg3+) (1...Kd7? 2.Rd3+ Kc7 3.Rc1+) 2.Rd1+ (2.Rd3+ Bd7) 2...Ke7 3.Re3+ Be6) 1...Kf7 2.Rf1+ (2. Rf3+? Kg7! 3.Rg3+ (3.Rg1+ Kh7 4.Rf7+ Kh6 5.Rg6+ Kxh5 6.Rg8 Bf5) 3...Kh7!) 2...Kg7 (2...Rf5 3.Rxf5+ Bxf5 4.Rf3) (2...Bf5 3.Ref3 Ke6 4.Kg3) 3. Rg3+ (3.Rg1+? Kh7) 3...Kh7 4.Rf7+ (4.h6? Rh5+ 5.Kg1 Bf5) 4...Kh6 5.Rf8 (5.Rf6+? Kxh5 6.Rf8 Ra2+ 7.Kg1 Ra1+ 8.Kf2 Ra2+ 9.Ke1 Ra1+ 10.Kd2 Ra2+ 11. Kc1 Kh4 12.Rg7 Bg4 13.Rf4 Rg2) 5...Rhx5+ (5...Bf5 6.Rh8+ Bh7 7.Rg6+ Kxh5 8.Rg7) 6.Kg2! (6.Kg1? Bf5 7.Rh8+ Bh7 8.Kg2 Rh4 9.Kg1 Rh5 10.Rg2 Rh4! 11. Rg3 Rh5 12.Rg4 Rh3) 6...Bb7+ (6...Bf5 7.Rh8+) 7.Kf2! (7.Kg1? Be4) 7...Be4 (7...Rg5 8.Rh8+ Kg7 9.Rb8) (7...Rh2+ 8.Ke3 Kh7 9.Rf7+ Kh8 10. Rxb7 Re2+ 11.Kd4 Re4+ 12.Kc3 Rc4+ 13.Kb3) 8.Rh8+ Bh7 9.Kg1! (9.Kg2? Rh4) 9...Rh4 10.Kg2 Rh5 11.Rg4 1-0



**2444. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.00a4c6), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#281 (v), 1922.**

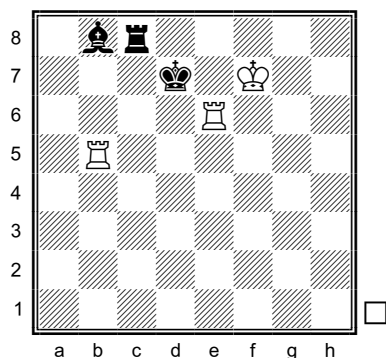
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/12} 1.Rf6+ (1.Rc2+? Kd6) (1.Ra6+? Kd5) 1...Kd7 (1...Kb7 {<main>} 2.Rb5+ Kc7 (2...Ka7 3.Rf7+) 3.Rf7+ Bd7 (3...Kc8 4.Rf8+) 4.Rxd7+) (1...Kc7 { <main>} 2.Ra7+ Rb7! 3.Rf7+ Bd7+ 4.Rxd7+) 2.Ra7+ (2.Rg6? Bd1+! 3.Ka3 Ke7 4.Ra7+ (4.Rh6 Kf7) 4...Kf8) (2.Rh6? Rd8) 2...Ke8! 3.Rh6 (3.Rg6? Bd1+ ! 4.Ka5 (4.Ka3 Kf8) 4...Bb3) 3...Bd7+! 4.Ka3 (4.Ka5? Rb5+ 5.Ka6 Rd5 6. Rh7 Kd8! 7.Kb6 Rb5+ 8.Ka6 Rd5) 4...Rd8 (4...Rb1 5.Rh8+ Ke7 6.Rh7+) ( 4...Kd8 5.Rd6) 5.Rh7 (5.Kb4? Kf8 6.Rb7 (6.Rh7 Be6) 6...Kf7 7.Rd6 (7. Rc7 Kg8) (7.Kc5 Kg8) 7...Ke8 8.Kc5 Bc8 9.Rb8 Bd7 10.Rb1 Ra8) (5.Rh1? Ke7 6.Rd1 Ke8) 1-0



**2445. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.00h6f6), Basler Nachrichten, 1922.09.22**

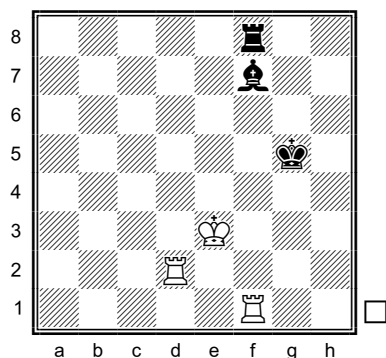
1.Rg6+ (1.Rf2+? Ke6 2.Re2+ Kd7) 1...Kf7 (1...Ke7 2.Ra7+ Ke8 3.Rg8+) 2. Ra7+ (2.Kh7? Rd7) 2...Ke8 (2...Kf8 3.Kh7 Ke8 4.Rg8+) 3.Rg8+ (3.Re6+? Kf8 4.Kg6 (4.Kh7 Bc5 5.Rc7 Rd6 6.Re5 Bb6 7.Rb7 Bd8 8.Rf5+ Rf6) 4...Bc5 5.Rc7 (5.Rh7 Kg8!) (5.Rf7+ Kg8 6.Rf5 Bf8 7.Rfe5 Rd7) 5...Ba3 6.Rc3 Bb4 7.Rc4 Ba3 8.Ra4 Bc5 9.Rf4+ Kg8 10.Rfe4 Bf8 11.Re8 Rd6+ 12.Kg5 (12.R4e6 Rd7) 12...Kg7) (3.Rgg7? Bf8) 3...Bf8+ 4.Kh7 Rc8 (4...Rb8 5.Rh8) 5. Rh8 (5.Rg2? Bd6 6.Rgg7 (6.Re2+ Kd8 7.Rd2 Rc6) 6...Bc5 7.Rab7 Bd6 8.Rg8+ (8.Kg6 Bf8 9.Rh7 Rc6+) 8...Bf8) (5.Rb7? Ra8 6.Rh8 Rc8 7.Kg8 Rd8 8.Ra7 Rb8 9.Rf7) (5.Kg6? Rc6+) 5...Rb8 6.Kg8 (6.Rc7? Ra8) 6...Rd8! 7.Rb7 ( 7.Rc7 {<or>}) (7.Rf7? Be7! 8.Kg7+ Kd7) (7.Rh1? Be7! 8.Kg7 (8.Rh8 Bf6) 8...Rd7 9.Rh8+ Bf8+) (7.Rhh7? Bc5) 7...Ra8 8.Rf7 (8.Rh2? Bd6 9.Re2+ Kd8 10.Kf7 (10.Rd2 Ra6) 10...Kc8!) 8...Be7 9.Kg7+ 1-0



**2446. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.00f7d7), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#273 (v), 1922.**

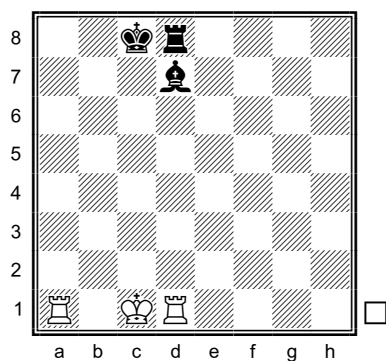
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/6} 1.Rb7+ (1.Rd5+? Kc7 2.Rd2 (2.Ke7 Kb7) 2...Kb7 3.Rb2+ Ka8! 4.Ke7 Rh8) 1...Bc7! 2.Ra7 (2.Re2? Kc6 3.Rb1 (3.Ra7 Bb6) 3...Bd6 4.Rc2+ Kd7) 2... Rh8 (2...Kd8 3.Re7) 3.Re7+ (3.Re2? Kc8 4.Ra8+ Bb8 5.Kg7 Rd8) 3...Kd8 ( 3...Kd6 4.Raxc7) 4.Ra8+ (4.Raxc7? Rh7+) 4...Bb8 5.Rxb8# 1-0



**2447. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.00e3g5), Basler Nachrichten, 1923.03.16**

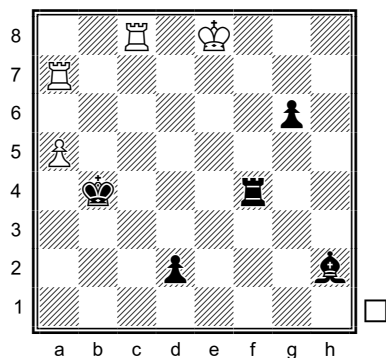
1.Rg2+ (1.Rg1+? Kh6! 2.Rd6+ Kh7! 3.Rd7 (3.Rf6 Re8+) 3...Kh6 4.Kd4 Rg8) 1...Kh6! 2.Rf6+ (2.Rh2+? Kg7 3.Rg2+ Kh6 4.Rf6+ (4.Rh1+ Bh5)) (2.Rfg1? Re8+) 2...Kh7 (2...Kh5 3.Kf4) 3.Kf2 (3.Kf4? Bd5! 4.Rh2+ Kg7) (3.Kd4? Rd8+) (3.Rgf2? Re8+) (3.Rf1? Re8+ 4.Kf4 Bg6) (3.Rg1? Re8+ 4.Kf4 Re7) 1-0



**2448. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.00c1c8), Basler Nachrichten, 1923.03.09**

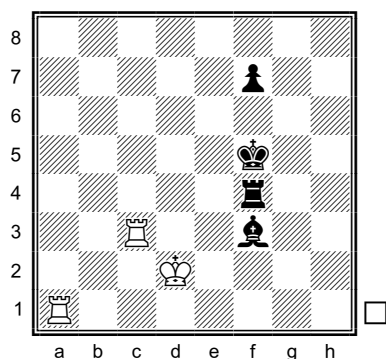
1.Ra8+ (1.Ra7? Be6!) (1.Ra6? Kb7 2.Rad6 Rc8+ 3.Kb2 Bc6) (1.Rd6? Kc7) 1...Kc7 2.Ra7+ (2.Ra6? Bb5) 2...Kc8 (2...Kc6 {<main>} 3.Rd2 (3.Rd3 {<or>}) (3.Rd4 {<or>})) 3.Rd6 (3.Rd4? Bc6! 4.Rc4 Rd6) (3.Ra6? Kb7) (3.Kb2? Bc6!) 1-0



**2449. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0530.12e8b4), 3.p Armenia JT, 1955.**

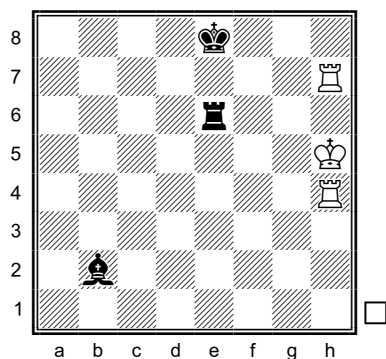
1.Rb7+ Ka4! (1...Ka3 2.Rd8 Re4+ 3.Kf7 Bf4 4.a6 Ra4 5.a7 Ka2 6.a8=Q d1=Q 7.Qc8 Qc1 (7...Qe2 8.Rd4) 8.Qe6+ Ka1 9.Rd4! Ra3 10.Rd1 Qxd1 11.Qf6+) 2. Rd8 (2.Rc2? Re4+ 3.Kf7 Re7+! 4.Rxe7) 2...Bg1 (2...Re4+ 3.Kf7) 3.Rxd2 Kxa5 4.Rb8! Ra4 (4...Re4+ 5.Kf7 Ra4 6.Rd5+ Ka6 7.Ra8+ Ba7 8.Rd7 Kb6 9. Kxg6 Ra1 10.Kf7 Ra2 11.Ke8 Ra1 12.Kd8 Ra2 13.Rc7! Ra1 14.Kc8 Ra2 15.Rb7+) 5.Rd5+! (5.Ra8+? Kb4!) 5...Ka6 6.Ra8+ Ba7 7.Rd7 Kb6 8.Kd8! g5 9.Rc7! g4 10.Kc8 g3 11.Rb7+ Kc6 12.Raxa7! (12.Rbxa7? g2!) 12...g2 13.Rc7+ Kd6 14. Rd7+ Ke6 15.Re7+ Kf6 16.Rf7+ Kg6 17.Rg7+ 1-0



**2450. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.01d2f5), 2.hm Ceské Slovo, 1924.07.20**

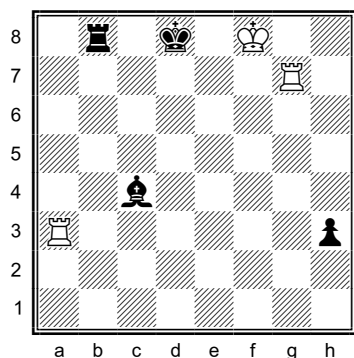
1.Ke3 (1.Rc5+? Kg4 2.Rg1+ Kh4! 3.Ke3 (3.Rf1 Kg3) 3...Rg4! 4.Rf1 Bg2 5. Rxf7 Kg3) 1...Bg2 (1...Bd5 {<main>} 2.Rc5 (2.Ra5? Rf3+ 3.Kd4 Rxc3 4. Rxd5+ Ke6) 2...Re4+ (2...Ke5 3.Rxd5+) 3.Kd3 (3.Kd2? Re5) (3.Kf3? Re5+) 3...Re5 (3...Ke5 4.Rxd5+ Kxd5 5.Ra5+) (3...Ke6 4.Rxd5 Kxd5 5. Ra5+) 4.Kd4 (4.Raa5? Be4+! 5.Ke3 f6!) 4...Ke6 5.Ra6+ (5.Raa5? Re4+ 6. Kd3 Re5 7.Ra6+ Kd7 8.Kd4 Bb7! 9.Ra7 Rxc5 10.Rxb7+ Rc7)) (1...Kg4 {<main>} 2.Rg1+ (2.Rf1? Re4+ 3.Kd2 (3.Kf2 Re2+) 3...Re2+ 2...Kf5 3.Rc5+ (3.Rg8? Rg4! 4.Rc5+ (4.Rd8 Bg2) 4...Kf6!) (3.Rg3? Bd5 4.Rc5 Re4+ 5.Kd3 Ke6) (3.Rf1? Kg4 4.Rg1+) (3.Rd3? Be4) (3.Rc7? Bd5 4.Rc5 Re4+ 5.Kd3 Ke6)) (1...Bb7 2.Rc5+ Kg4 3.Rg1+) (1...Be4 2.Rc5+ Kg4) 2.Rc5+ (2.Ra5+? Kg4 3.Rc2 Bf3) 2...Kg4 3.Rg1 (3.Ra2? Bf3) (3.Raa5? f5) 3...Rf3+ ! 4.Ke2 (4.Kd2? Rg3) (4.Kd4? Rg3) (4.Ke4? Rg3+) 4...Rg3 (4...Kg3 5. Rg5+) 5.Kf2 (5.Rc4+? Kh3) 5...Kh3 6.Rh5+ (6.Rf5? Ra3 7.Rh5+ (7.Rxg2 Ra2+ 8.Kf3 Ra3+) 7...Kg4 8.Rh7 (8.Rh2 Ra2+ 9.Ke3 Kg3) 8...Ra2+ 9.Ke3 Kg3) 6...Kg4 7.Rh8 (7.Rh7 {<or>}) (7.Rh2 {<or>}) (7.Ra5? Kh3 8.Rh5+ Kg4) 1-0



**2451. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.00h5e8), Narodnoye Obrazovanye @2, 1926.07.18**

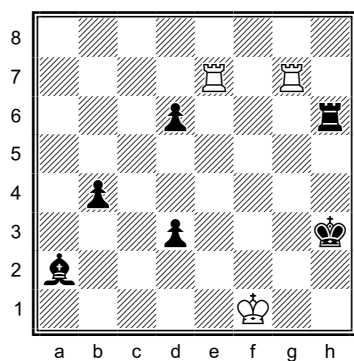
{@2: Campioli=M L'Italia Scacchistica=1152 4-5/2002} 1.Rb4 (1.Ra4? Rd6 2.Raa7 (2.Rb4 Bd4) 2...Bd4 3.Rab7 Rb6 4.Rhe7+ Kf8! 5. Rf7+ Kg8) 1...Be5 (1...Bf6 2.Rb8+) 2.Ra4 (2.Re4 Kd8! (2...Kf8 3.Rb7) 3.Kg4 (3.Ra4 Rb6 4.Raa7 (4.Rg4! {<cook MC>} 4...Re6 5.Ra7! Bc7 6.Rg8+ Kd7 7.Rg7+) 4...Rc6) (3.Rb7 Re8) (3.Ra7 Bb8) 3...Re8! 4.Kf5 (4.Ra4 Kc8) (4.Ra7 Rg8+ 5.Kf5 Bb8) 4...Bc3 5.Ra4 Re5+ 6.Kf4 Ra5) (2.Kg5? Re7) (2.Rbb7? Kf8 3.Kg4 Bc3 4.Kf5 Re5+) 2...Rd6 (2...Kf8 {<main>} 3.Re4 (3.Raa7? Bf6) (3.Kg4? Kg8 4.Rb7 Rf6) 3...Kg8 (3...Re8 {<main>} 4.Kg6 (4.Kg5? Bc3) (4.Ra7? Bd6) (4.Rb7? Bd6) 4...Kg8 (4...Bc3 5.Rf7+ Kg8 6. Rxe8#) 5.Rh5) (3...Ke8 4.Rb7) 4.Rb7 (4.Ra7? Bb8 5.Rg4+ Kf8 6.Ra8 (6. Rh7 Bd6) 6...Rb6) (4.Rd7? Rd6!) 4...Kf8 (4...Re8 5.Rb5) 5.Rb5 (5. Kg4? Rg6+ 6.Kf5 Rg7)) (2...Rb6 3.Ra8+) (2...Re7 3.Ra8+ Kd7 4.Ra7+) 3.Re4 (3.Raa7? Bd4 4.Rab7 Rb6) 3...Rd5! 4.Rg7 (4.Kg6? Kd8 5.Rh5 Rd6+) (4.Kg4? Rd4) 4...Kf8 5.Rg5 1-0



**2452. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.01f8d8), Schweizerische Schachzeitung#356, 1925.**

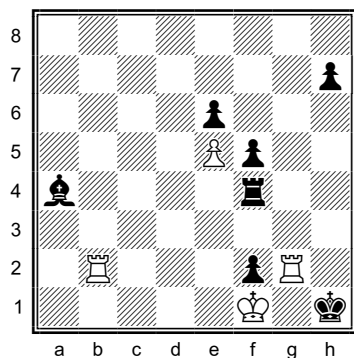
{Schweizerische Schachzeitung/9} 1.Raa7 (1.Rxh3? Rb3) (1.Rc3? h2 2.Rh7 h1=Q 3.Rxh1 Kd7+ 4.Kg7 Bd5) (1. Re3? Bb5 2.Ree7 (2.Rxh3 Rb6) 2...Rb6 3.Ra7 Rf6+ 4.Kg8 Bc4+ 5.Kh7 Bd3+) (1.Rh7? Bb5 2.Raa7 Bc6 3.Rh8 Rb7) 1...Bb5 (1...Be6 2.Rge7) (1...h2 2. Rgd7+ Kc8 3.Rac7#) 2.Rg8 (2.Kf7? Be8+ 3.Kf8 (3.Kf6 Rb6+) 3...Bc6 4.Rg8 Rb7) 2...Be8 (2...Bc4 {<main>} 3.Rh8 Bb5 4.Kf7+) (2...h2 3.Kf7+ Be8+ 4.Rxe8#) 3.Re7 (3.Rh8? h2 4.Rxh2 Bc6 5.Rhh7 Ra8 6.Rac7 Rc8) 3...Bh5! 4. Rg5 (4.Rh8? Bg6! 5.Rh6 (5.Rxh3 Bb5 6.Ra7 Be4 7.Rh8 Rb7) 5...Rb6 6.Rg7 ( 6.Ra7 h2 7.Rxh2 Be4) 6...Rf6+ 7.Kg8 Bf7+) (4.Rh7? Be8 5.Re7 (5.Rxh3 Rb7) (5.Ra7 h2 6.Rh8 h1=Q 7.Rxh1 Bc6) 5...Bh5) (4.Ra7? Be8) 4...Bf3! 5.Kf7 (5.Rg8? Bd5 6.Rh8 Rb3) (5.Rgg7? Bc6! 6.Rg8 (6.Kf7 Bd5+) 6...Bd5 ! 7.Rgg7 Bc6) (5.Re8+? Kc7 6.Rg7+ Kd6 7.Rxb8 h2!) 1-0



**2453. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0530.03f1h3), L'Echiquier#036 (v), 1925.**

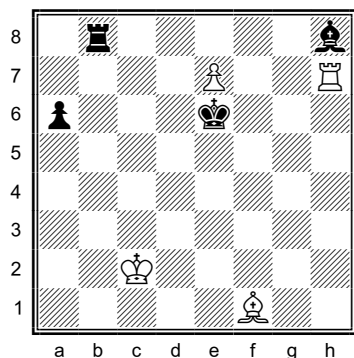
{L'Echiquier/10} 1.Re3+ (1.Rg2? d2 2.Rxd2 Bc4+ 3.Kg1 (3.Kf2 Rf6+) 3...Kg3 4.Re3+ Kf4) 1...Kh4! 2.Kg2 (2.Kg1? d2 3.Kh2 (3.Rd3 Bb1 4.Rxd2 Rg6+) 3...Be6 4.Re4+ Kh5 5.Kg3 Rg6+) 2...Bd5+! 3.Kh2 Be6 4.Re4+ (4.Rxd3? Bf5 5.Rd4+ Kh5 6.Rd5 Rf6) 4...Kh5 5.Kg3 (5.Rd4? Bf5) 5...Rg6+ 6.Rxg6 Bf5 (6...d2 7.Rg7 Kh6 8.Rxe6+ Kxg7 9.Rxd6) 7.Rgg4 (7.Rge6? Kg5! 8.Re3 (8.Re1 Bxe6) (8.Rxd6 Bxe4) (8.Rd4 Bxe6) 8...b3! 9.Rxd6 (9.Re1 d2) 9...b2! 10.Re1 d2 11. Rxd2 b1=Q 12.Rxb1 Bxb1) 7...b3 {<eg>} (7...d2 {<eg>} 8.Rh4+ Kg5 9.Rd4 b3 10.Rxd2) (7...Bxe4 8.Rxe4) 8.Rh4+ Kg5 9.Rb4 d2 10.Rhd4 1-0



**2454. White to move 1-0**

**Varady=B - (+0530.14f1h1), Magyar Sakkvilág#353 @3, 1934.**

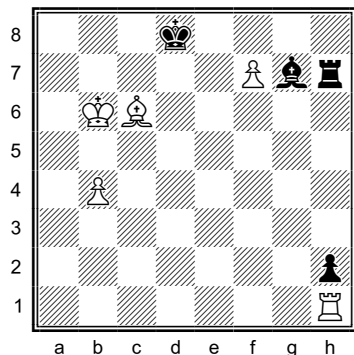
{Magyar Sakkelet/4 @3: Boll=P EBUR=1 3/1994} 1.Rgxf2 Rh4 (1...Rxf2+ 2.Kxf2! Bc6 3.Rc2 Be4 4.Rc7 f4 5.Rc4 Bg2 6.Rxf4 Kh2 7.Rh4+ Bh3 8.Rxh7) 2.Rb1! Re4 (2...Rg4 3.Rf3 Rg1+ (3...Rg2! {<cook PB>} 4.Rh3+ Rh2 5.Rg3 Ra2) 4.Kf2) 3.Rf3! Rh4 4.Rb4! 1-0



**2455. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+0440.11c2e6), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-12, 1851.**

1.Bh3+ Kd6 2.Bd7! Kxd7 (2...Rb2+ 3.Kc1! Kxd7 4.e8=Q+ Kxe8 5.Rxh8+) 3. e8=Q+! Kxe8 4.Rxh8+ 1-0

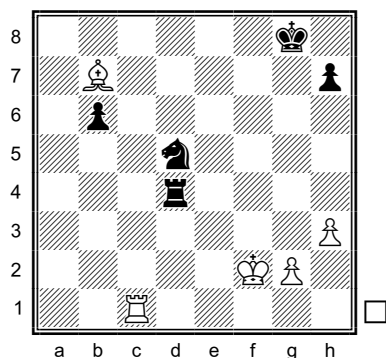


**2456. White to move 1-0**

**Havasi=A - (+0440.21b6d8), L'Italia Scacchistica @3, 1921.**

{@3: Andersson=O Schacknyt/7 1994} 1.f8=Q+ Bxf8 2.Re1 Re7 (2...Rd7! {<cook OA>} 3.Bxd7 (3.b5 Bb4) 3...Bxb4 4.Rd1 h1=Q 5.Rxh1 Kxd7) (2...Be7 3.Ra1 Bf8 4.Ra8+) 3.Rd1+ (3.Ra1? Rg7!) 3...Kc8 4.Ra1 1-0

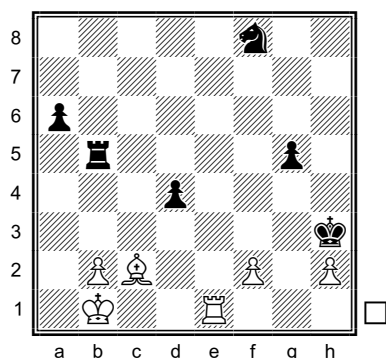




**2457. White to move 1-0**

**Kaminer=S - (+0413.22f2g8), Shakhmaty#161 (c), 1925.**

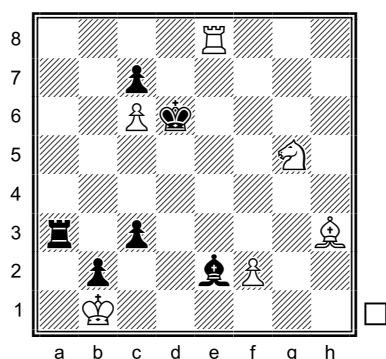
{Shakhmaty/3} 1.Rc4! Rf4+ (1...Rxc4 2.Bxd5+) (1...Rd2+ {<main>} 2.Ke1 Rd3 3.Ke2 Re3+ 4.Kf2 Re5 5.Re4! Rg5 (5...Rxe4 6.Bxd5+) (5...Rh5 6.g4 Nf6 (6...Rg5 7. h4) 7.Rf4 Rh6 8.g5 Nh5 9.Bd5+ Kg7 10.Rf7+) 6.Rg4! Rxc4 7.Bxd5+) 2.Kg1! (2.Kg3? Rf5 3.Kg4 Ne3+) 2...Rf5 3.g4 Rg5 4.h4 Re5 5.Re4! Rxe4 6.Bxd5+ 1-0



**2458. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0413.33b1h3), Shakhmatny Listok#099 (c), 1925.05.15**

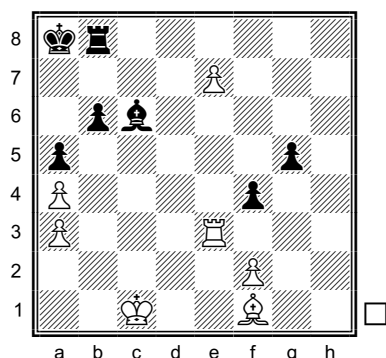
{(c): Kubbel=L 250 Izbrannykh Etyudov#131 1938} 1.Re8 Nd7 2.Ba4 Rb7 (2...Rd5 {<main>} 3.Bc6 Rd6 (3...Nf6 4.Rh8+) 4.Re6! Rxe6 5.Bxd7) (2...Kxh2 3.Bxb5 axb5 4.Rg8 Kg2 5.Rxg5+ Kxf2 6.Rd5) 3.Bc6 Rc7 (3...Ra7 4.Re7) (3...Nf6 4.Rf8 Rb6 (4...Nh7 5.Rf3+) 5.Rxf6 Kxh2 6.Rg6 d3 (6...Kg1 7.f4) 7.Kc1 d2+ 8.Kc2 Rxb2+ (8...d1=Q+ 9.Kxd1 Rxb2 10.Rh6+ Kg1 11.Rh1+ Kxf2 12.Rh2+) 9.Kxb2 d1=Q 10.Rh6+ Kg1 11.Rh1+) 4.Rc8 ! Rxc8 (4...Ra7 5.Rh8+ Kg4 6.Rh7) 5.Bxd7+ 1-0



**2459. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0441.23b1d6), Isvestia#228, 1928.02.05**

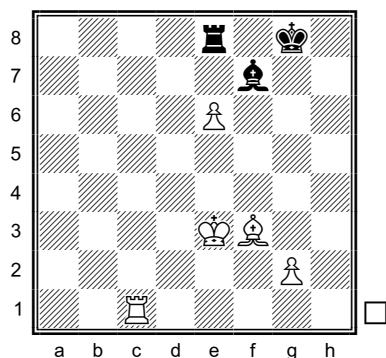
1.Ne4+ Kxc6 (1...Kd5 2.Nxc3+ Rxc3 3.Bg2+ Bf3 4.Kxb2 Rd3 (4...Kd4 5.Rd8+ Kc4 6.Bf1+ Kb4 7.Rb8+) (4...Kc4 5.Bf1+ Kd4 6.Rd8+ Bd5 7.Rxd5+) 5.Rd8+) 2.Nxc3 Rxc3 3.Bg2+ Bf3 4.Kxb2 Rd3 (4...Bxg2 5.Kxc3) 5.Kc2 Ra3 6.Ra8 Rxa8 7.Bxf3+ 1-0



**2460. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=A - (+0440.44c1a8), Zadachy i Etyudy#04, 1927.**

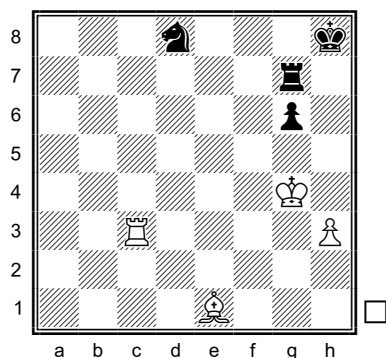
1.e8=Q (1.Bg2? Bxg2 2.e8=Q fxe3 3.Qxe3 Rc8+ 4.Kb2 Rc5) 1...Rxe8 (1... Bxe8 2.Bg2+ Ka7 3.Re7+ Ka6 4.Bf1+ b5 5.Rxe8) 2.Bg2 Rc8 3.Re8 1-0



**2461. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0440.20e3g8), Schach Magazin#105, 1950.**

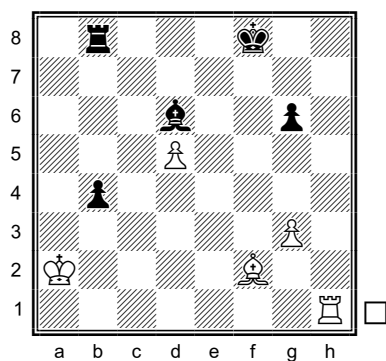
{Schach Magazin/1} 1.Bd5 Bxe6 2.Rc8 Bxd5+ 3.Rxe8+ Kf7 4.Re4! 1-0



**2462. White to move 1-0**

**Kaiev=L - (+0413.11g4h8), 64#650, 1934.**

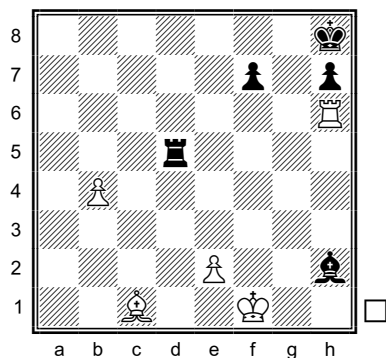
{64/1-2} 1.Rd3 Rg8 2.Bc3+ Kh7 3.Rd7+ Kh6 4.Bd2+ g5 5.Rxd8 Rxd8 6.Bxg5+ 1-0



**2463. White to move 1-0**

**Ban=J - (+0440.22a2f8), Magyar Sakkvilág#584, 1944.**

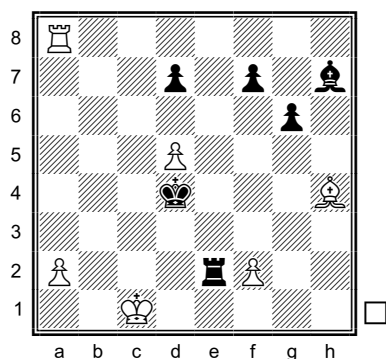
{Magyar Sakkvilág/2} 1.Bc5! Ra8+! (1...Rd8 2.Rh8+) (1...Ke7 2.Rh7+) (1...Bxc5 2.Rh8+ Ke7 3.Rxb8 Kd6 4.Rd8+! (4.Rg8? Kxd5 5.Rxg6 Be7! 6.g4 Ke5! 7.Kb3 Kf4) 4...Ke5 (4...Ke7 5.Rg8) 5.Kb3) 2.Kb2! (2.Kb3? Ra3+ 3.Kxb4 Bxc5+ 4.Kxc5 Rxg3) (2.Kb1? Ra6 3.Rf1+ Ke7 4.Re1+ Kd7 5.Re6 Rc6!) 2...Ra6 3.Ra1! Rxa1 4. Bxd6+ Kf7 5.Kxa1 1-0



**2464. White to move 1-0**

**Sobolevsky=P - (+0440.22f1h8), 1.hm Beginner Ty Shakhmaty v SSSR, 1950.**

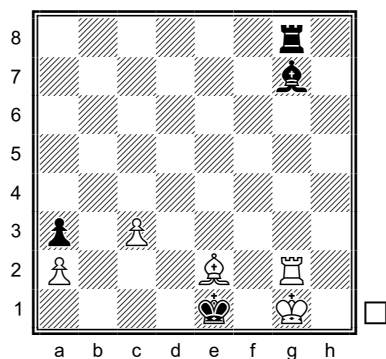
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/9 1951} 1.Bb2+! (1.Rxh2? Rd1+) 1...Be5 2.Rd6! (2.Rh5? Rd1+) 2...Rb5 (2...Rxd6 3.Bxe5+) 3.Rd8+ Kg7 4.Rb8! Rd5 (4...Rxb8 5.Bxe5+) 5.e4! Kg6 (5...Bxb2 6.exd5) (5...Rd1+ 6.Ke2) (5...f6 6.Rb7+ Kg6 7.exd5) (5...Kf6 6.exd5 Bxb2 7.Re8) (5...Kh6 6.Rb7 Rd3 7.Bxe5) 6.Rg8+ Kf6 7.exd5 Bxb2 8.Re8 1-0



**2465. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0440.33c1d4), Basler Nachrichten, 1923.04.13**

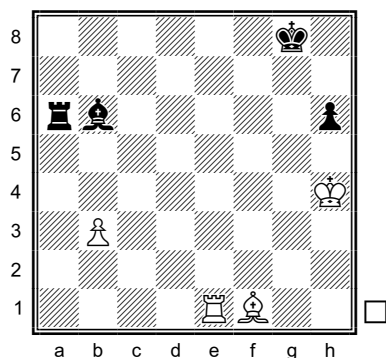
1.Kd1 (1.Rh8? g5! 2.Bxg5 Bf5 3.Ra8 Rxf2) (1.Ra5? g5 2.Bg3 Rc2+ 3.Kd1 Rc5) (1.Rd8? g5 2.Bxg5 Bf5) (1.Bf6+? Kxd5 2.Rh8 Rxf2) (1.d6? g5 2. Bg3 f5 3.Rh8 (3.Ra7 f4) (3.Rd8 f4) 3...f4 4.Rxh7 (4.Bxf4 gxf4 5.Rxh7 Kc3 6.Rh3+ (6.Kd1 Rd2+) 6...Kd4 7.Rf3 Rxa2 8.Rxf4+ Ke5) 4...fxg3 5.fxg3 Kc3 6.Re7 Rg2) 1...Re4 (1...Rb2 2.Bf6+) (1...Re5 2.Bf6) 2.f3 (2.d6? Kc5 3.Bg3 g5 4.Ra5+ Kc6 5.Rxg5 Ra4 6.f4 Rxa2 7.f5 Rg2) 2...Rf4 (2...Re5 {<main>} 3.Bf6 (3.Rh8? Rh5) (3.d6? g5 4.Bg3 Rd5)) (2...Re3 {<main>} 3.Bf2 (3.Rh8? Rxf3 4.Rxh7 Kxd5 5.Be1 (5.Be7 d6 6.a4 Ra3 7.Rh4 Rd3+ 8.Ke2 Rd4) 5...Ra3 6.Rh2 Ke4 7.Kc1 d5 8.Kb2 Ra8 9.Kb3 Rb8+) (3.d6? Rxf3)) ( 2...Rxh4 3.Ra4+) 3.Ra4+ (3.Ke2? Kxd5 4.Bg3 (4.Bg5 Rf5) 4...Rf5) 3... Ke5 (3...Ke3 {<main>} 4.Bg5 (4.Ra3+? Kd4 5.Ra4+ (5.d6 Kd5 6.Bg3 (6.Be7 Rd4+ 7.Ke2 f5 8.Ra8 g5 9.Rh8 (9.Ra5+ Kc6) 9...Bg6 10.Rg8 Bf7 11.Rxg5 Be6) 6...Rd4+ 7.Ke2 f5 8.Ra8 g5 9.Rh8 (9.Ra5+ Kc6) 9...Bg6 10.Rg8 Bf7 11. Rxg5 Be6) (5.Bg3 Rf5 6.d6 Kc5 7.Ra5+ Kb6) 5...Ke3)) 4.Bg3 (4.Rxf4? Kxf4) 1-0



**2466. White to move 1-0**

**Rossolimo=N - (+0440.21g1e1), 3.hm Ceskoslovensky Sach#253, 1930.**

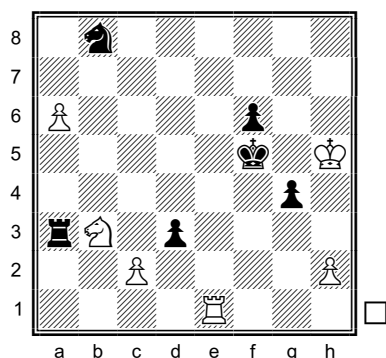
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/1} 1.Ba6! (1.Bc4? Rc8! 2.Be6 Rc7) 1...Ra8 (1...Kd1 2.Bc4! Rc8 3.Bb3+) 2. Bb7 Rg8 3.Bc6! Rc8 4.Bd7 Rg8 5.Be6! Re8 6.Bf7 1-0



**2467. White to move 1-0**

**Kakovin=A - (+0440.11h4g8), 1.c Olympiad Schach, 1960.**

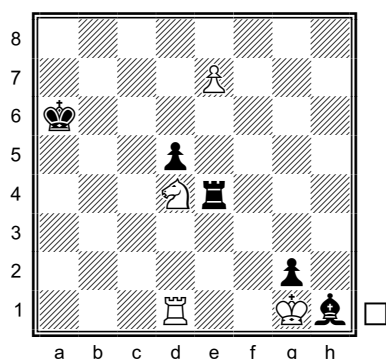
{Schach/7} 1.Bc4+! Kg7 (1...Kh7 2.Re7+ Kg6 3.Bxa6! Bd8 4.Bd3+ Kf6 5.Rd7) 2.Re7+ Kf8 (2...Kf6 3.Re2) 3.Rf7+ Ke8 4.Rf6! Bd8 5.Bb5+ Ke7 6.Rxa6 1-0



**2468. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+0404.33h5f5), Wiener Schachzeitung (v) @3, 1912.**

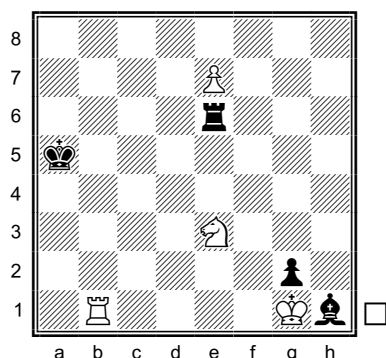
{(v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#201 1924 @3: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0720 5/2004} 1.Nd4+ Kf4 2.cxd3! f5 (2...Rxd3 3.a7) (2...Ra5+! {<cook NK>} 3.Kh4 f5 4.Rf1+ Ke3 5.Nxf5+ Ke2 6.Rf4 Kxd3 7.Kxg4 Rxa6) 3.Rf1+ Ke5 (3...Ke3 4. Nc2+) 4.Nb5! Rxa6! 5.Kg5! Ra2 (5...Ra8 {<main>} 6.Re1+ Kd5 7.Nc7+) ( 5...Ra5 {<main>} 6.Rxf5+ Ke6 7.Nd4+) (5...Rb6 {<main>} 6.Rxf5+ Ke6 7. Rf6+) (5...Rc6 6.Rxf5+ Ke6 7.Nd4+) 6.Re1+ Kd5 7.Nc3+ 1-0



**2469. White to move 1-0**

**Reti=R - (+0431.12g1a6), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB (tw) (m), 1924.**

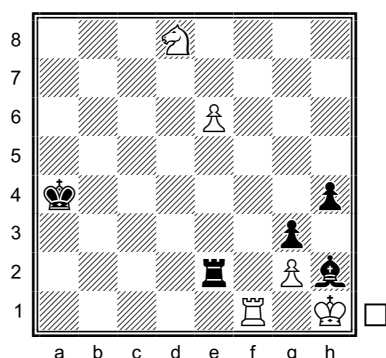
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/6 (m): R.Ret: Saemmtliche Studien#50a 1931} 1.Nf5 Ka5 2.Rb1 d4 (2...Re5 3.Nd4 Re4 (3...Re3 4.Ra1+ Kb6 5.Nf5 Re6 6. Nd6) 4.Nb3+) 3.Nxd4 Ka4 (3...Ka6 4.Nc2 Rxe7 5.Nb4+ Kb5 6.Nd5+) (3... Re3 4.Ra1+ Kb6 5.Nf5 Re6 6.Nd6 Rxe7 7.Nc8+) 4.Ra1+ Kb4 5.Rc1 Ka5 (5... Ka3 {<main>} 6.Rc3+ Kb4 7.Re3 Rxe3 8.Nc2+) 6.Rc5+ Kb4 7.Re5 1-0



**2470. White to move 1-0**

**Reti=R - (+0431.11g1a5), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB (tw) (c), 1924.**

{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/6 (c): Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/7 1929} 1.Nf5 (1.Nd5? Ka4 (1...Re5? 2.Ra1+ Kb5 3.e8=Q+ Rxe8 4.Nc7+) 2.Rc1 Re5 3.Rd1! Re6! (3...Kb5? 4.e8=Q+ Rxe8 5.Nc7+) (3...Re4? 4.Nc3+) (3...Kb3 ? 4.Rd3+ Kc4 5.Re3) 4.Rd4+ Ka5! (4...Kb3? 5.Rd3+ Kc4 6.Re3) (4...Kb5? 5.Nc7+)) 1...Ka4 (1...Re4 {<main>} 2.Nd4 Ka6 (2...Ka4 3.Ra1+ Kb4 4.Ra8 Rxe7 5.Nc6+) 3.Nc2 Rxe7 4.Nb4+ Ka5 (4...Ka7 5.Nc6+) (4...Kb5 5.Nd5+) 5.Nc6+) (1...Re5 {<main>} 2.Nd4 Re4 (2...Re3 3.Rc1 Re4 4.Rc5+) 3.Nb3+ Ka4 (3...Ka6 4.Nc5+) 4.Nc5+) 2.Nd4 Re4 3.Ra1+ Kb4 4.Rc1 Ka5 (4...Ka3 {<main>} 5.Rc3+ Kb4 (5...Kb2 {<main>} 6.Rc2+ Ka3 7.Re2) 6.Re3 Rxe3 7.Nc2+) (4...Ka4 5.Rc4+) 5.Rc5+ Kb4 (5...Kb6 {<main>} 6.Rc6+ Ka5 7.Re6) 6. Re5 1-0



**2471. White to move 1-0**

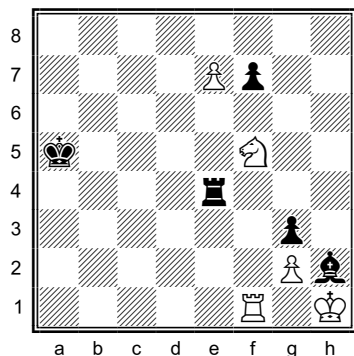
**Reti=R - (+0431.22h1a4), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB (tw) @3, 1924.**

{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/6 @3: Bollebakker=G Van\_de\_Stok=H Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/ 6 1925} 1.Nc6 Re4 (1...Re3 {<main>} 2.Nd4 Ka5 3.e7 Re4 4.Rb1 Ka6 5.Nc2 Rxe7 6. Nb4+ Kb7 7.Nd5+) (1...Rxe6 2.Ra1+ Kb5 (2...Kb3 3.Nd4+) 3.Nd4+) (1... h3 2.Ra1+ Kb5 (2...Kb3 3.Nd4+) 3.Nd4+) 2.Nd4! Rxd4 (2...Ka3 {<main>} 3.Nc2+ Kb3 4.Re1 Rxe6 5.Rxe6 Kxc2 6.Rh6) (2...Ka5 {<main>} 3.e7 Kb6 ( 3...Re3 {<main>} 4.Rb1! Ka6 5.Nf5 Re6 6.Nd6! Rxe7 7.Ra1+ Kb6 8.Nc8+) ( 3...Ka6 4.Rf6+ Kb7 5.Re6) (3...h3 4.Rc1! hxg2+ (4...Ka6 5.Rc6+ Kb7 6. Re6) (4...Ka4 5.Rc4+ Ka5 (5...Ka3 6.Nc2+) 6.Nc6+) (4...Kb4 5.gxh3!) (4...Re3 5.gxh3) 5.Kxg2 Kb4 (5...Re3 6.Rc2!) 6.Rc2!) 4.Rf6+ Kc7 5. Ne6+ Kd7 (5...Kb7 6.Nc5+) (5...Kd6 6.Ng5+) 6.Nc5+ Kxe7 7.Nxe4) (2... Kb4! {<cook GB/HS>} 3.Nc6+ Kc5) (2...h3 3.e7 hxg2+ (3...Ka5 4.Rc1) 4. Kxg2 Kb4 (4...Ka5 5.Rc1) 5.Re1 Rxe1 6.Nc2+) 3.e7 Re4 4.Rf4! Rxf4 5. e8=Q+ 1-0

## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 2472. White to move 1-0

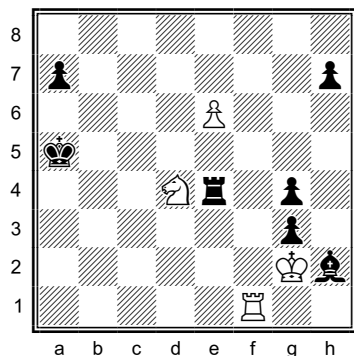
Reti=R - (+0431.22h1a5), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB (tw), 1924.



{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/6} 1.Rd1! f6! (1...Re5 {<main>} 2.Rb1! Ka6 (2...Ka4 3.Nd4 Ka3 (3...Re4 4. Ra1+ Kb4 5.Nc2+) 4.Nc2+ Ka2 5.Re1) (2...Re4 3.Nd4 Ka6 (3...Ka4 4.Ra1+ Kb4 5.Nc2+) (3...Re3 4.Ra1+ Kb6 5.Nf5 Re2 6.Nd6) (3...f6 4.Nb3+) 4. Nc2 Rxe7 5.Nb4+ Ka7 6.Nc6+) (2...Re2 3.Ra1+ Kb4 (3...Kb6 4.Nd6) 4.Nd4 Re4 5.Nc2+ Kc3 6.Re1) (2...f6 3.Nd4) 3.Nd6 Rxe7 4.Ra1+ Kb6 5.Nc8+) ( 1...Re2 2.Ra1+) (1...Ka4 2.Rd4+) (1...Kb6 2.Nd6 Rxe7 3.Nc8+) 2.Rb1! Ka4 (2...Ka6 3.Nd6 Rxe7 4.Ra1+ Kb6 5.Nc8+) (2...Re2 3.Nd4 Re4 (3...Re3 4.Ra1+ Kb6 5.Nf5) 4.Nb3+) (2...Re5 3.Nd4 Re4 (3...Re3 4.Ra1+) (3... Ka6 4.Nc2 Rxe7 5.Nb4+ Ka7 6.Nc6+) (3...Ka4 4.Ra1+ Kb4 5.Nc6+) 4.Nb3+) 3.Nd4! f5 (3...Ka3 4.Nc2+ Ka2 5.Re1) (3...Ka5 4.Nb3+) (3...Rxe7 4. Ra1+ Kb4 5.Nc6+) 4.Ra1+ (4.Rc1 {<or>}) 4...Kb4 5.Rc1! Ka4 (5...Ka5 6. Rc5+ Kb4 7.Re5 Rxe5 (7...Ka4 8.Rxe4 fxe4 9.Nf5) 8.Nc6+) (5...Ka3 6. Rc3+ Kb4 (6...Ka4 7.Rc4+) (6...Ka2 7.Rc2+ Kb1 8.Re2) 7.Re3 Rxe3 (7... Kc4 8.Rxe4 fxe4 9.Nf5) 8.Nc2+) (5...f4 6.Nc2+ Kc3 7.Re1) 6.Rc4+ 1-0

### 2473. White to move 1-0

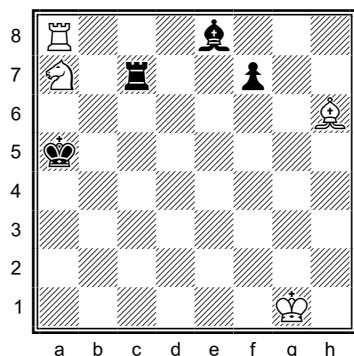
Reti=R - (+0431.14g2a5), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB (tw) (v), 1924.



{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/6 (v): R.Ret: Saemmtliche Studien#51 1931} 1.e7 h5 (1...Re3 {<main>} 2.Ra1+ Kb6 3.Nf5 Re2+ 4.Kf1 Re6 (4...Rc2 5. Nxc3 Rc8 6.Rb1+ Ka6 7.Nf5) 5.Nd6 Rxe7 6.Nc8+) (1...Kb4 {<main>} 2.Re1 Rxe1 3.Nc2+) (1...Ka4 2.Rf4 Rxe7 3.Nc6+) 2.Rf5+ Kb6 (2...Ka4 {<main>} 3.Rf4 Rxf4 4.e8=Q+) (2...Kb4 {<main>} 3.Nc6+ Kc4 (3...Kc3 {<main>} 4. Re5 Rf4 5.Re3+ Kc4 6.Rxc3 Re4 7.Kxh2) (3...Ka4 4.Ra5+ Kb3 5.Re5) 4.Re5 Rf4 5.Re1 h4 6.Ne5+ Kd5 7.Nxc4) 3.Rf6+ Kc7 4.Ne6+ Kd7 (4...Kb6 5.Ng5+) (4...Kd6 5.Ng5+) 5.Nc5+ 1-0

### 2474. White to move 1-0

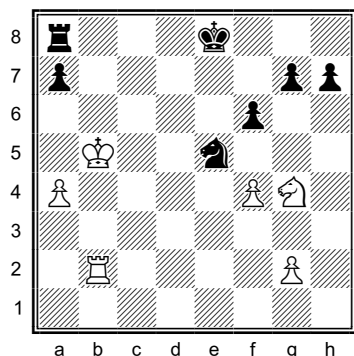
Kubbel=L - (+0441.01g1a5), České Slovo, 1925.01.11



1.Nc8+ (1.Bf4? Rc4 2.Nc8+ Kb4 3.Nb6 Re4) (1.Be3? Bd7) 1...Kb4 (1... Kb5 2.Nd6+) 2.Ne7 Bc6 (2...Rxe7 3.Bf8) 3.Ra7 Rxa7 (3...Rxe7 4.Bf8) ( 3...Bb7 4.Nd5+) 4.Nxc6+ 1-0

### 2475. White to move 1-0

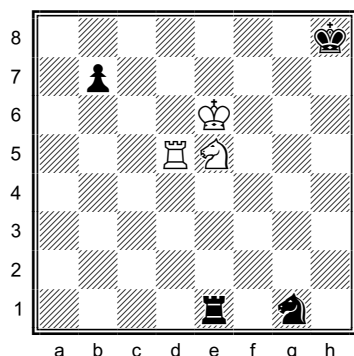
Kaminer=S - (+0404.34b5e8), .hm Shakhmaty#241, 1926.



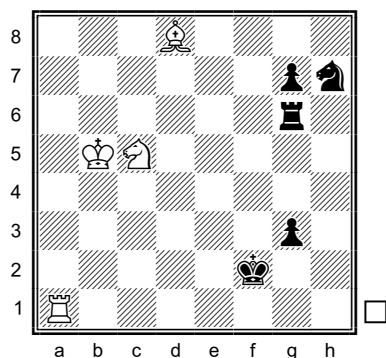
1.Re2 Rb8+ 2.Ka5 Rb2 3.Re4! (3.Re1? Rxc2 4.Ne3 Nc6+ 5.Kb5 Re2!) 3...Rxc2 4.Ne3 Re2 5.fxe5 f5 6.Nxf5 1-0

### 2476. White to move 1-0

Prokop=F - (+0404.01e6h8), Magyar Sakkvilág#140 (v), 1927.



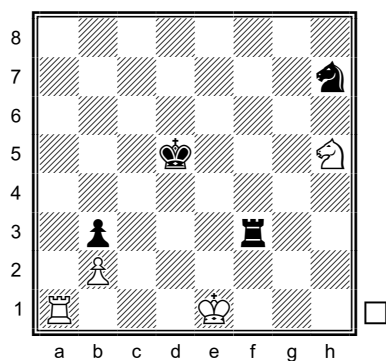
{Magyar Sakkvilág/5} 1.Kf7 Rf1+ 2.Kg6 Kg8 3.Rd8+ Rf8 4.Rd7 Rf4 5.Rg7+ Kf8 6.Nd7+ Ke8 7.Nf6+ Kd8 8.Rg8+ Ke7 (8...Kc7 9.Nd5+) 9.Nd5+ 1-0



**2477. White to move 1-0**

**Birnov=Z - (+0414.02b5f2), Shakhmatny Listok#507, 1931.01.30**

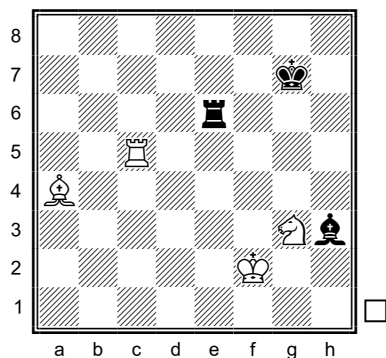
1.Nd3+ Ke3! 2.Ne5! Re6! 3.Re1+ Kd4! 4.Nc6+ Kd5 5.Nb4+ Kd6 6.Rd1+ Ke5 7. Nd3+ Kf5 8.Rf1+ Kg4 9.Rf4+ Kh5 (9...Kh3 10.Rh4+ Kg2 11.Nf4+) 10.Rh4+ Kg6 11.Nf4+ 1-0



**2478. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+0404.11e1d5), Journal de Genève#009, 1933.01.01**

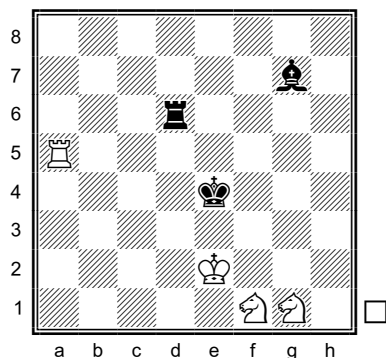
1.Ra7! (1.Ra5+? Kc4) (1.Rd1+? Kc4) (1.Ke2? Rf7 2.Rc1 (2.Kd3 Kc5) 2...Ng5 3.Rc3 Rb7 4.Ke3 Ne6) 1...Nf8 (1...Nf6 2.Ke2 Nxh5 (2...Rc3 3. Nxf6+ Kc6 4.Rc7+ Kxc7 5.Nd5+) (2...Ke4 3.Ra4+) 3.Kxf3 Nf6 (3...Kd4 4. Rc7) (3...Kc4 4.Rf7 Kd3 5.Rc7) 4.Ke3 Kc4 (4...Ne4 5.Kd3 Nc5+ 6.Kc3 Kc6 7.Kb4 Kb6 8.Rh7) 5.Rc7+ Kb4 6.Kd3 Nd5 7.Rb7+ Ka4 8.Kd4 Nb4 (8...Nf4 9. Kc4) 9.Kc4 Nc6 10.Kc5) (1...Re3+ 2.Kd2 Rf3 3.Rxh7 Rf2+ 4.Kc3!) (1... Ng5 2.Ra5+ Kd4 3.Rxg5 Re3+ (3...Rh3 4.Nf4 Rh1+ (4...Rh2 5.Rg2) 5.Kd2 Rb1 6.Nd3) (3...Kd3 4.Rg2) 4.Kd2 Rd3+ 5.Kc1 Rf3 6.Rg4+ Kc5 (6...Kd3 7. Rg3) 7.Ng3) 2.Ke2! (2.Rb7? Kc4) 2...Rf5! (2...Rh3 3.Nf4+) (2...Ke4 3.Ra4+) 3.Ra5+ (3.Kd3? Ne6) (3.Ke3? Ne6) 3...Ke6 (3...Ke4 {<main>} 4.Ng3+ (4.Rxf5? Kxf5 5.Kd3 Nd7 6.Kc3 Ne5 7.Ng3+ Ke6 8.Ne2 Kd5 9.Nc1 Nc4) (4.Ra4+? Kd5 5.Ra5+ Ke4)) 4.Ng7+ (4.Rxf5? Kxf5 5.Kd3 Nd7 6.Kc3 Ne5 7. Ng3+ Ke6 8.Ne2 Kd5 9.Nc1 Nc4) 1-0



**2479. White to move 1-0**

**Richter=F - (+0441.00f2g7), 1.hm Magyar Sakkelet#1278, 1953.**

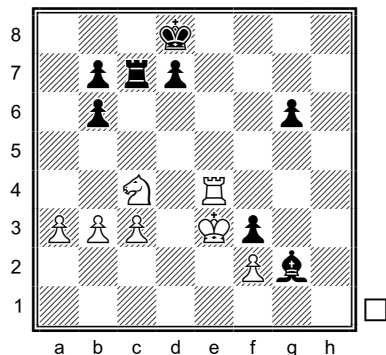
{Magyar Sakkelet/8} 1.Nh5+ Kh6 2.Bd7 Re4 3.Bxh3 Rh4 4.Ng3 Rxh3 5.Kg2 Rh4 6.Nf5+ 1-0



**2480. White to move 1-0**

**Richter=F - (+0432.00e2e4), Svobodne Slovo#289 @1, 1953.09.20**

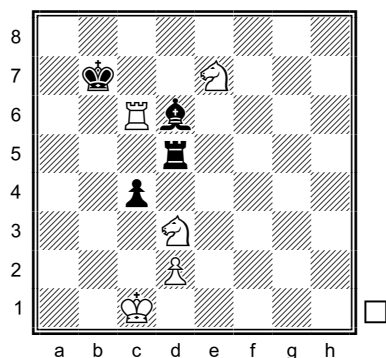
{@1: Nunn=J HHdbIII#42545 31-8-2002} 1.Ng3+ (1.Nf3! {<cook JN>} 1...Bc3 (1...Rb6 2.Ng3+ Kf4 3.Nh5+) (1... Bf6 2.Ng3+ Kf4 3.Kf2) 2.Ng3+ Kf4 3.Nh5+ Ke4 4.Ng5+ Kd4 5.Ra4+ Kd5 6.Nf4+ Kc6 7.Rc4+) 1...Kf4 2.Nh5+ Ke4 3.Nxg7 Rg6 4.Nh3 Rxg7 5.Ng5+ Kf4 (5...Kd4 6.Ne6+) 6.Ne6+ 1-0



**2481. White to move 1-0**

**Iwanow=E - (+0431.45e3d8), .p Polish Chess Federation Ty, 1959.**

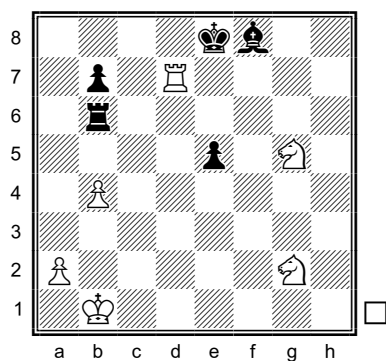
1.Nd6 Rxc3+ 2.Kd2 Rxb3 3.Kc2 Rxa3 4.Re8+ Kc7 5.Nb5+ 1-0



**2482. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0432.11c1b7), Ceskoslovensky Sach#093, 1960.**

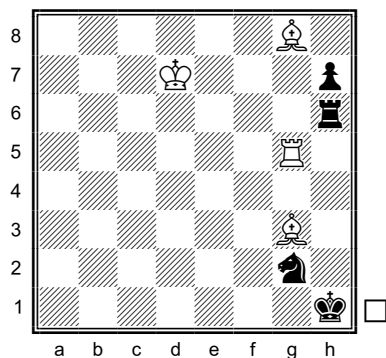
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/8} 1.Nb4 Bxb4 (1...Bxe7 2.Rb6+ Kxb6 3.Nxd5+) 2.Rc7+ Kxc7 3.Nxd5+ 1-0



**2483. White to move 1-0**

**Gurvich=A - (+0432.22b1e8), 3.p Spartak, 1962.**

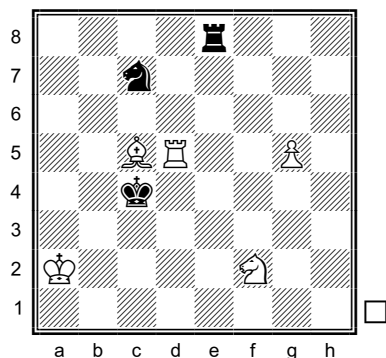
1.Rd2! (1.Rd5? Rxb4+ 2.Kc2 Rg4 3.Rxe5+ Be7 4.Ne3 Rxc5 5.Nf5 Kd8! 6.Rd5+ Ke8!) (1.Rc7? Bxb4! 2.Rc8+ Kd7 3.Rg8 Ba3+! 4.Kc2 (4.Ka1 Rc6) 4...Rb2+ 1...Bh6 (1...Rxb4+ 2.Rb2) (1...Bxb4 2.Rb2) 2.Re2! (2.Rd5? Rxb4+ 3. Ka1 Rg4! 4.Rxe5+ Kd7 5.Nf7 Bg7 6.Ne3 Rg1+) 2...Rxb4+ (2...Bxc5 3.Rxe5+ Be7 4.Ne3) 3.Ka1! (3.Kc2? Bxc5 4.Rxe5+ Be7 5.Ne3 Ra4 6.Kb3 (6.Nd5 Rxa2+) 6...Ra7 7.Nd5 b5) 3...Bxc5 4.Rxe5+ Be7 5.Ne3! Rd4 6.Rxe7+! Kxe7 7.Nf5+ 1-0



**2484. White to move 1-0**

**Fritz=J - (+0423.01d7h1), 2.p Centurini MT L'Italia Scacchistica, 1951.**

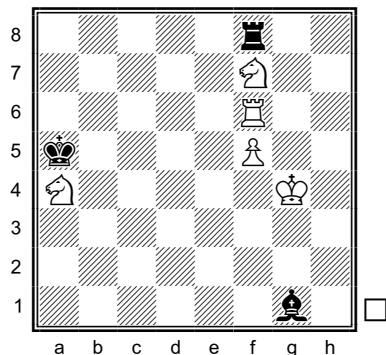
{L'Italia Scacchistica/5 1952} 1.Rb5! Ne3! (1...Rg6 2.Rb1+ Ne1 3.Bd5+ Kg1 4.Rxe1#) 2.Bf4! Rg6! 3.Rb1+ Kg2! (3...Nf1 4.Bd5+ Kg1 5.Be3+ Kh2 6.Rxf1) 4.Bxe3! Kf3! 5.Bf7! Rg7 6. Rb3! Rxf7+ 7.Ke6! 1-0



**2485. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+0414.10a2c4), 1.hm Problem#227, 1969.**

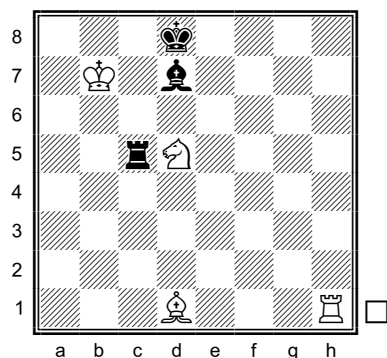
{Problem/9 EG#09847} 1.Rf5 (1.Rd7? Re2+ 2.Ka1! Nd5 3.Nd3! Rd2! 4.Nf4 Kxc5 5.g6 Nxf4!) 1...Nd5 ! (1...Nb5 2.Nd1!) 2.Nd1! (2.Ng4? Nc3+ 3.Ka3 Ra8+ 4.Kb2 Ra2+ 5.Kc1 Re2!) (2.Bd6? Nc3+ 3.Ka3 Ra8+ 4.Kb2 Ra2+ 5.Kc1 Kb3) (2.Ba7? Re7 3.Bb8 Re2+ 4.Ka3 Re3+ 5.Ka4 (5.Kb2 Rb3+) 5...Re2 6.Bd6 Ra2+ 7.Ba3 Nc3+ 8.Ka5 Rxa3+ 9.Kb6 Nd5+) 2...Kxc5 (2...Re2+ 3.Kb1 Kxc5 4.Nc3) (2...Re1 3.Nb2+) 3. Nc3 Kd4! (3...Rd8 4.g6 Rg8 5.Nxd5) 4.Nb5+! (4.Nxd5? Ke4) (4.Rxd5+? Kxc3) 4...Kc5 5.Nc7! Re2+ 6.Kb3! (6.Kb1? Re1+ 7.Kc2 Kd6 8.Nxd5 Ke6) ( 6.Ka3? Kd6 7.Nb5+ Kc5 8.Nc3 Re3 9.Rxd5+ Kc4) 6...Kd6! 7.Nb5+! (7.Nxd5? Ke6) 7...Kc5 8.Nc3 1-0



**2486. White to move 1-0**

**Soukup Bardon=B - (+0432.10g4a5), 2.p Ceskoslovensky Sach#3047, 1952.**

{Ceskoslovensky Sach/6} 1.Nb2 Bd4 2.Nc4+ Kb4 3.Nce5 Bxe5 4.Rb6+ Ka5 5.Nxe5 Rxf5 6.Nc4+ Ka4 7.Ra6+ Kb5 8.Ra5+ 1-0

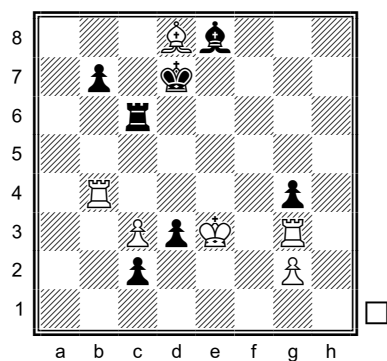


**2487. White to move 1-0**

**Hildebrand=A - (+0441.00b7d8), Shakhmaty (Riga) @2, 1961.**

{@2: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#37553 10-7-2001 @2: Van\_der\_Heijden=H HHdbIII#37553 27-12-2004}

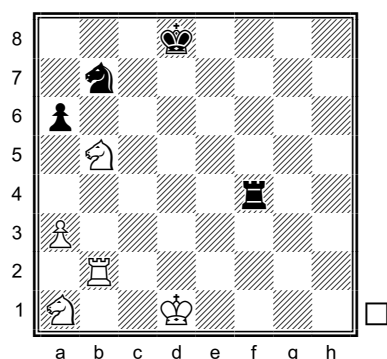
1.Rh8+ Be8 2.Ba4 Rb5+ 3.Nb6 Re5 4.Nd5 (4.Nc4! {<cook HH>}) 4...Re1 5.Nd6) 4...Re1 5.Nf6 (5.Nc7! {<cook JU>}) 5...Rb1+ 6.Ka6 1-0



**2488. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+0540.24e3d7), Shakhmaty v SSSR (ph), 1952.**

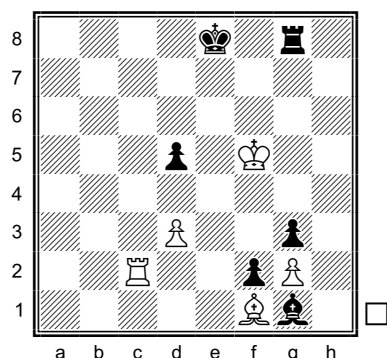
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/11 composed 7-4-1939} 1.Rd4+ (1.Kd2? Rxc3 2.Rd4+ Kc6) 1...Kc8 (1...Ke6 2.Kd2 Rxc3 3.Re3+) 2. Kd2 Rxc3 3.Kc1 d2+ 4.Rxd2 Rxc3 5.Bb6! Bd7 6.Rxc2+ Bc6 (6...Kb8 7.Bc7+) 7.Rd2 Bd7 8.Kb2 Kb8 9.Rxd7 1-0



**2489. White to move 1-0**

**Gurvich=A - (+0405.11d1d8), 1.p Shakhmaty v SSSR#18, 1955.**

{Shakhmaty v SSSR/5} 1.Rd2+! (1.Nc3? Rf1+ 2.Kc2 Rxa1 3.Rxb7 Rxa3) 1...Kc8! (1...Ke7 2.Re2+) 2.Na7+ Kb8 (2...Kc7 3.Rc2+ Kd7 (3...Kb6 4.Nc8+ Ka5 5.Kc1 Ka4 6.Kb2) 4. Rh2 Nd6 (4...Rf1+ 5.Kc2 Rxa1 6.Rh7+ Kd6 7.Kb2)) 3.Nc6+ Kc7 4.Nc2! (4. Nb3? Ra4) 4...Kxc6 5.Nd4+ Kb6 6.Rb2+ Ka7 (6...Ka5 7.Rb4!) 7.Nc6+ Ka8 8. Rb6! Ra4 (8...Nc5 9.Rb8#) 9.Kc2 (9.Kc1 {<or>}) 9...Rxa3 (9...Rc4+ 10. Kb2 (10.Kb3? Rxc6 11.Rxc6 Na5+) 10...Ra4 11.Ka2) 10.Kb1! (10.Kb2? Ra4 11.Kb1 Ra3 12.Kc2 Ra2+ 13.Kc1 Ra1+ 14.Kb2 Ra4) 10...Ra4 11.Kb2! Ra5 12. Nxa5 Nxa5 13.Rxa6+ Kb7 14.Rxa5 1-0



**2490. White to move 1-0**

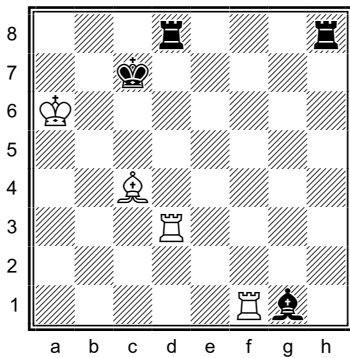
**Mees=W - (+0440.23f5e8), 1.c Schakend Nederland#0739, 1960.**

{Schakend Nederland/12} 1.Rc8+ Kf7 2.Rc7+ Ke8 3.Rb7 d4 4.Ra7 Bh2 5.Kf6 Rg4 6.Ra8+ Kd7 7.Kf5 Rh4 8. Kg5 Rh7 9.Ra7+ 1-0

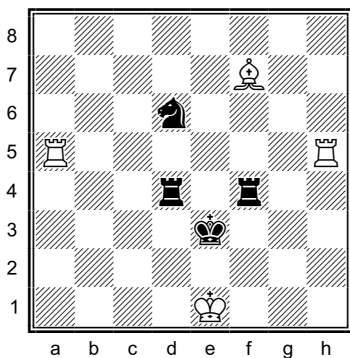
## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 2491. White to move 1-0

**Rinck=H - (+0840.00a6c7), 2/3.p Neue Leipziger Zeitung, 1933.04.16**



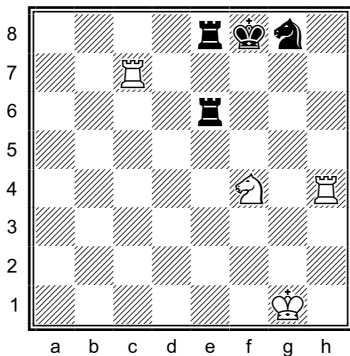
1.Rf7+ (1.Rxg1? Rxd3 2.Bxd3 Kd6) (1.Rc3? Ra8+ 2.Kb5 Rhb8#) 1...Kc8 ( 1...Kc6 {<main>} 2.Bb5+ Kc5 3.Rc7+ (3.Rf5+? Kb4 4.Rf4+ Rd4) 3...Kb4 4. Rc4#) (1...Kb8 2.Rb7+) 2.Be6+ (2.Rc3? Rd6+ 3.Kb5 Rh5+ 4.Kb4 (4.Ka4 Rc5) (4.Bd5+ Kd8) 4...Bc5+) (2.Rxd8+? Kxd8) 2...Kb8 3.Rb7+ (3.Rb3+? Ka8 4.Rbb7 Rd6+ 5.Kb5 Rh5+ 6.Kc4 (6.Bf5 Rxf5+) 6...Rxe6) (3.Rxd8+? Rxd8 4.Rb7+ Ka8) (3.Rh7? Rxh7 4.Rxd8+ Kc7) 3...Ka8 4.Rh7 (4.Bd5? Rxd5 5.Rxd5 Rh6+ 6.Kb5 Kxb7) (4.Rdb3? Rd6+ 5.Ka5 Rxe6) 4...Rhg8 (4...Rde8 {<main>} 5.Bd5+ Kb8 6.Rb3+ (6.Rb7+? Kc8 7.Rc3+ Kd8 8.Rb8+ Ke7 9.Rc7+ Kd6) 6...Kc8 7.Bb7+ (7.Be6+? Rxe6+) 7...Kb8 (7...Kd8 8.Rd3+) 8.Bf3+ (8. Be4+ {<or>}) (8.Bg2+ {<or>}) (8.Bc6+? Kc8 9.Bd7+ Kc7 10.Bxe8+ Rxh7 11. Rb7+ Kd8! 12.Rxh7 Kxe8) (4...Bb6 {<main>} 5.Bd5+ (5.Kxb6? Rb8+ 6.Ka6 Rxh7 7.Bd5+ Rbb7 8.Rb3 Rh6+ 9.Ka5 Kb8) (5.Rxd8+? Rxd8 6.Kxb6 Rd6+) (5. Rxh8? Rxh8 6.Kxb6 Rb8+! 7.Ka6 (7.Kc7 Rb7+ 8.Kc6 Rb1) 7...Re8! 8.Bd7 (8. Bd5+ Kb8) (8.Bf5 Kb8) (8.Rd6 Kb8) 8...Re1) 5...Rxd5 (5...Kb8 6.Rb7+) 6.Rxh8+) (4...Rh8 {<main>} 5.Rxd8+ Rxd8 6.Bd5+ Kb8 7.Rb7+ Kc8 8.Be6+) (4...Rxh7 5.Rxd8#) 5.Rxd8+ (5.Bd5+? Rxd5! 6.Rxd5 Rg6+ 7.Kb5 Ba7 8. Rdd7 (8.Rd8+ Bb8 9.Rhh8 Rg5+ 10.Kc4 Rg4+) 8...Rg5+ 9.Kc4 (9.Kc6 Rc5+ 10.Kd6 Ra5) 9...Rg4+ 10.Kd5 Rd4+ 11.Ke6 Rxd7) (5.Bxg8? Rxd3 6.Bd5+ Kb8!) (5.Rg7? Rh8 6.Rxd8+ (6.Bd7 Rh6+ 7.Kb5 Rh5+ 8.Kc6 (8.Ka4 Bb6 9.Bc6+ Kb8 10.Rb7+ Kc8 11.Rc3 Rd4+ 12.Kb3 Ba5) 8...Rc5+ 9.Kd6 Rc1 10.Ke7 Re1+ 11.Kxd8 (11.Kf7 Rf1+ 12.Kg6 Bb6) 11...Bb6+ 12.Kc8 Rc1+ 13.Bc6+ Rxc6+) ( 6.Rxg1 Rxd3)) 5...Rxd8 6.Bd5+ Kb8 (6...Rxd5 7.Rh8+ Rd8 8.Rxd8#) 7.Rb7+ Kc8 8.Be6+ 1-0



### 2492. White to move 1-0

**Rinck=H - (+0813.00e1e3), Basler Nachrichten#2736, 1937.09.18**

1.Rh3+ (1.Ra3+? Ke4! 2.Bg6+ (2.Ke2 Nf5) 2...Nf5 3.Ke2 (3.Ra5 Rd5 4. Bxf5+ Rxf5) 3...Rd5 4.Re3+ (4.Ra4+ Ke5) 4...Kd4) (1.Bg6? Kf3) 1... Ke4 (1...Rf3 2.Ra3+) 2.Bg6+ (2.Ke2? Rxf7) 2...Nf5! 3.Ke2 (3.Rh5? Rd5) (3.Bxf5+? Rxf5) (3.Rxf5? Rxf5) 3...Rb4 (3...Rc4 4.Bxf5+ Rxf5 5.Re3+ Kf4 6.Rf3+) (3...Rd8 4.Bxf5+ Rxf5 5.Re3+ Kf4 6.Rf3+) (3...Rd5 4.Re3+ Kd4 5.Ra4+ (5.Rd3+ Kc4) 5...Kc5 6.Rc3+) 4.Bxf5+ (4.Re3+? Kd4 5.Rd3+ Ke4! 6.Bxf5+ Rxf5 7.Re3+ Kf4 8.Rf3+) 4...Rxf5 (4...Kd4 {<main>} 5.Rd3+ Kc4 6.Be6# (6.Rd2? Rb6)) 5.Re3+ Kf4 6.Rf3+ 1-0



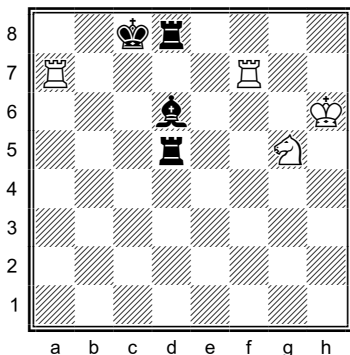
### 2493. White to move 1-0

**Rinck=H - (+0804.00g1f8), Basler Nachrichten#2741, 1937.10.09**

1.Rhh7 (1.Nxe6+? Rxe6 2.Rhh7 (2.Rc8+ Kf7 3.Rh7+ Kg6!) (2.Rf4+ Rf6) 2...Re7 3.Rc8+ Re8 4.Rc4 Nf6 5.Rh8+ (5.Rf4 Re6) 5...Kf7) 1...Re1+ ( 1...Rh6 2.Rhf7#) (1...Nh6 2.Nxe6+ Rxe6 3.Rc8+) (1...Rf6 {<main>}) 2. Rcf7+ (2.Rhf7+? Rxf7) (2.Ng6+? Rxg6+) 2...Rxf7 3.Ng6# (1...R8e7 2. Rc8+ Re8 3.Nxe6#) 2.Kf2 (2.Kg2? R8e2+ 3.Kf3 (3.Nxe2 Rxe2+ 4.Kf3 Re7) 3...Re3+ 4.Kf2 Ne7 5.Ng2 R1e2+ 6.Kf1 Re4) 2...Ne7! 3.Rh8+ (3.Kxe1? Nd5+ 4.Kf2 Nxc7 5.Rxc7 Kg8) (3.Ng6+? Nxg6) 3...Kf7! 4.Rxe8 Re4! 5.Rh8 (5. Nd5? Kxe8 6.Nf6+ Kd8!) 5...Rxf4+ (5...Kg7 6.Kf3 Re1 7.Ra8) 6.Ke3 (6. Kg3? Re4!) 6...Rf1 (6...Rg4 7.Rh7+) 7.Ke2 (7.Rh7+? Kf6 8.Kd2 Nf5) 1-0

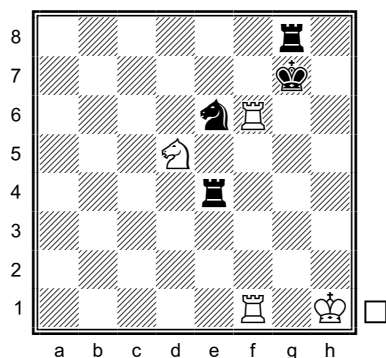
### 2494. White to move 1-0

**Rinck=H - (+0831.00h6c8), 1.c Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB, 1939.05.28**



{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/6 1939} 1.Ra8+ (1.Ne6? Rd7 2.Raxd7 (2.Ra8+ Kb7 3.Rxd7+ Kxa8) 2...Bf4+ 3.Rxf4 Kxd7) 1...Bb8 2.Ne6 (2.Re7? R5d6+ 3.Kh5 R6d7) 2...R5d7 (2...Rh8+ {<main>} 3.Kg7 (3.Kg6? Rd7 4.Rxb8+ (4.Rf1 Kb7) (4.Rf3 Kb7) 4...Kxb8 5. Rxd7 Rh1) 3...Rd7 (3...Rh7+ {<main>} 4.Kxh7 (4.Kg8? Rxf7) 4...Rh5+ 5. Kg6 Rh6+ 6.Kf5 Rf6+ (6...Rh5+ 7.Ng5) 7.Rxf6) (3...Rdd8 4.Rc7#) (3... Rg5+ 4.Nxg5) 4.Rxd7 (4.Kxh8? Rxf7) (4.Rxb8+? Kxb8) 4...Kxd7 5.Kxh8 ( 5.Nc5+? Kc6 6.Kxh8 Be5+ 7.Kg8 Kxc5) (5.Nf8+? Rxf8) 5...Be5+ 6.Ng7) ( 2...R8d7 {<main>} 3.Rf8+ Kb7 (3...Rd8 4.Rxd8+) 4.Rfxb8+ (4.Raxb8+? Kc6 5.Rfc8+ Kd6 6.Rb6+ Ke7) 4...Kc6 5.Ra6#) (2...Re8 3.Rc7#) 3.Nxd8 (3. Rxd7? Rxd7) 3...Rxd8 (3...Rd6+ 4.Kg7) 4.Kh7 (4.Kg7? Re8! 5.Kh7 (5.Ra2 Be5+ 6.Kg6 Kb8 7.Re2 Rg8+ 8.Kf5 Bd6 9.Rd7 (9.Rb2+ Kc8) 9...Bc7 10.Rb2+ Kc8 11.Rh7 Rd8) 5...Rd8 6.Re7 (6.Rg7 Re8!) 6...Rf8 7.Kg7 Rd8 8.Kh7 Rf8 9.Ra2 Kd8 10.Rb7 (10.Rg7 Kc8) 10...Kc8) 4...Re8 5.Kg7 (5.Rg7? Rd8 6. Rf7 Re8 7.Kg7 Rd8 8.Re7) (5.Ra2? Bd6 6.Ra8+ (6.Rd2 Re6) 6...Bb8) 5... Rd8 6.Re7 Rd1 7.Re8+ 1-0

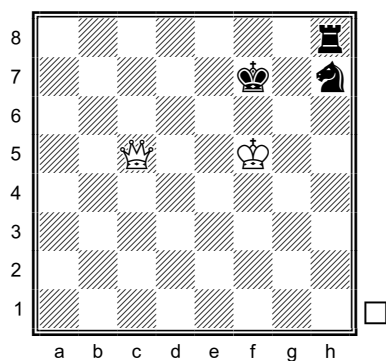




**2495. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+0804.00h1g7), Obrana Lidu, 1949.02.13**

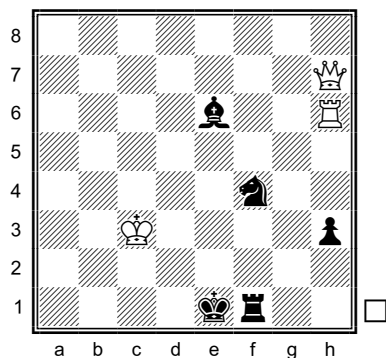
1.Rg1+ Kh7 (1...Ng5? 2.Rxg5+ Kh7 3.Rf7+ 2.Rf7+ Kh8 (2...Rg7 3.Rfxg7+ Nxg7 4.Nf6+) 3.Rh7+ Kxh7 4.Nf6+ Kh6 5.Nxg8+ Kh5 6.Nf6+ 1-0



**2496. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B Kling=J - (+1303.00g5g7)**

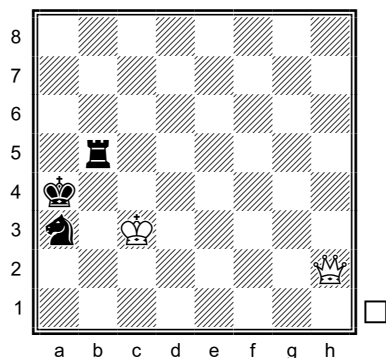
{Kasparyan} 1.Qc7+ Kg8 2.Qg3+ Kf7 3.Qg6+ Kf8 4.Ke6 +- 1-0



**2497. White to move 1-0**

**Amelung=F - (+1433.01c3e1), Rigaer Tageblatt, 1905.**

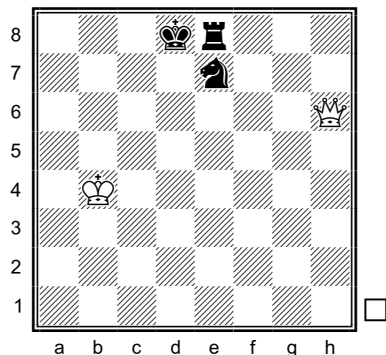
1.Rxe6+ (1.Rh4? Ne2+ 2.Kb4 Bf5 3.Qa7 Rf3) (1.Qe4+? Ne2+ 2.Kb2 Bf5 3.Qe3 Rf2 4.Ra6 Kf1 5.Ra1+ Kg2 6.Qg5+ Ng3+) 1...Nxe6 2.Qxh3 (2.Qe4+? Kf2 3.Qxe6 h2 4.Qf5+ Kg2) 2...Nf4 (2...Rf6 3.Qh4+ Rf2 4.Qh1+ Ke2 5.Qe4+) 3.Qe3+ Ne2+ 4.Kd3 Rf2 5.Qd2+ Kf1 6.Ke3! Kg2 7.Qe1 1-0



**2498. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+1303.00c3a4), 2.p Revista de Romana de Sah#0379 @2, 1947.**

{Revista de Romana de Sah/9 @2: (HHdbll#19855 2000)} 1.Qf4+ (1.Qh4+? Ka5 2.Qd8+ Rb6! 3.Qa8+ Ra6 4.Qd5+ Kb6! 5.Qb3+ Kc6!) 1... Ka5 2.Qc7+ (2.Qd6! {<cook>} 2...Nb1+ 3.Kc4! Ka4 (3...Rb7 4.Qd8+ Ka6 5.Kc5 Ka7 6.Kc6 Rb3 7.Qd4+ Kb8 8.Qf4+ Ka8 9.Qa4+) 4.Qd1+! Ka3 (4...Ka5 5.Qd8+ Ka4 6.Qa8+ 5.Qf3+ Ka4 6.Qa8+ Ra5 7.Qe8+! Ka3 8.Qe1! Ra4+ 9.Kb5! Ra8 10.Qg3+ Kb2 11.Qg2+) (2.Qd4? Nb1+) (2.Qe4? Nb1+) 2...Rb6 (2...Ka4 {<main>} 3.Qa7+ (3.Qf4+? Ka5 4.Qc7+ Ka4) 3...Ra5 4.Qd7+ (4.Qd4+? Kb5 5.Qb4+ Ka6) 4...Nb5+ (4...Rb5 5.Qd4+) 5.Kc4 (2...Ka6 3.Qd6+) 3.Qa7+ (3.Qd8? Nb5+ 4.Kc4 (4.Kb3 Nd6+) 4...Nd6+) (3.Qe5+? Nb5+ 4.Kc4 (4.Kb3 Rc6) 4...Rc6+ 5.Kd5 Rc7) (3.Qc5+? Nb5+ 4.Kc4 Ka6! 5.Qc8+ Ka7) 3...Ra6 4.Qc5+ (4.Qc7+? Rb6 5.Qa7+ (5.Qe5+ Nb5+ 6.Kc4 Rc6+) 5...Ra6) 4...Nb5+ 5.Kc4 (5.Kb3? Rc6 6.Qxc6 Nd4+) 5...Rb6 6.Qb4+ (6.Qd5? Rb8) 6...Ka6 7.Kc5! (7.Qa4+? Kb7 8.Kc5 Na7 9.Qd7+ Ka6) 7...Kb7 (7...Rb8 8.Qa4+) 8.Qa5 (8.Qe4+? Ka7! 9.Qa4+ (9.Qe7+ Rb7) 9...Kb7) 1-0



**2499. White to move 1-0**

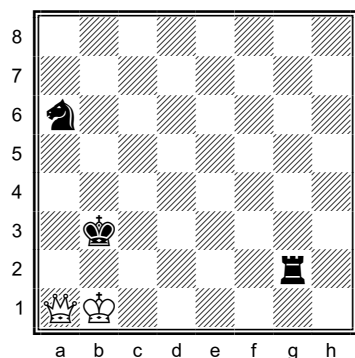
**Berger=J - (+1303.00b4d8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1556, 1915.**

{Deutsche Schachzeitung/9} 1.Qd6+ Kc8 2.Kc5 Ng8 3.Qc6+ Kd8 4.Kd6 1-0

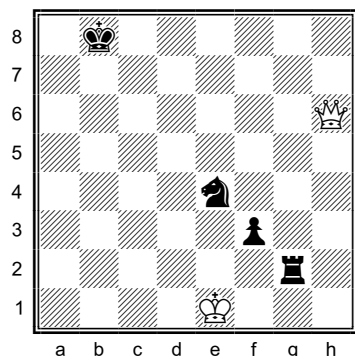
## Kasparian - Domination in 2545 Endgame Studies

### 2500. White to move 1-0

Rinck=H - (+1303.00b1b3), 1.hm Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#100, 1948.



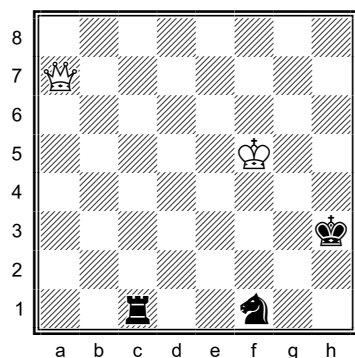
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/10} 1.Qd4 (1.Qxa6? Rg1+ 2.Qf1 Rxf1#) 1...Nb4 (1...Nc7 2.Qb6+) (1...Nc5 2.Qxc5) (1...Rg3 2.Qf2) (1...Rc2 2.Qd3+) (1...Rh2 2.Qd3+) 2.Qe3+ (2.Qd1+? Rc2!) 2...Ka4! 3.Qa7+ (3.Qe8+ {<or>}) 3...Kb3! 4.Qf7+ (4.Qd4? Rc2) 4...Ka4 (4...Ka3 5.Qf3+) (4...Kc3 5.Qf3+) 5.Qd7+ (5.Qe8+? Kb3 6.Qe6+ Ka4 7.Qd7+ Kb3) 5...Ka5 (5...Ka3 6.Qh3+) (5...Kb3 6.Qh3+) 6.Qd8+ (6.Qa7+? Na6! 7.Qd4 (7.Qd7 Rg1+ 8.Kb2 Nc5! 9.Qd4 (9.Qd5 Kb5) 9...Na4+ 10.Kb3 Rg3+ 11.Ka2 Rc3) (7.Qe3 Rg4 8.Qe5+ Ka4 9.Qe8+ Ka3 10.Qe7+ (10.Qe3+ Ka4) (10.Qa8 Ra4) 10...Rb4+ 11.Kc2 Ka4) (7.Qa8 Rd2) (7.Qb7 Rg5) 7...Rg6! 8.Qd5+ (8.Qe5+ Kb6 9.Qd4+ Nc5) (8.Qc3+ Nb4 9.Qc5+ Ka4) (8.Qd2+ Nb4 9.Qd8+ Rb6) 8...Kb6! 9.Qb3+ (9.Qd4+ Nc5 10.Qd8+ Kb5 11.Qe8+ (11.Qb8+ Rb6) 11...Rc6) 9...Ka5! 10.Qc3+ Nb4 11.Qe5+ Ka4 12.Qe8+ Rc6) (6.Qf5+? Kb6) (6.Qc7+? Ka4 7.Qa7+ (7.Qd7+ Ka5) 7...Kb3 8.Qf7+ Ka4) 6...Kb5! 7.Qb8+ (7.Qe8+? Nc6! 8.Qh5+ Kb6! 9.Qd5 (9.Qh6 Re2) (9.Qd1 Rg5) (9.Qf3 Rd2) 9...Rg7) (7.Qd7+? Ka5 8.Qc7+ Ka4 9.Qa7+ Kb3 10.Qf7+ Ka4) 7...Kc4! 8.Qf4+ (8.Qc8+? Kd4! 9.Qd7+ (9.Qh8+ Kc4 10.Qc8+ (10.Qh4+ Kb5) 10...Kd4) 9...Nd5! 10.Qa7+ Ke5 11.Qb8+ Kd4 12.Qh8+ Kc5) (8.Qc7+? Kb3 9.Qf7+ Ka4! 10.Qd7+ Kb3) 8...Kc5! 9.Qf8+ (9.Qe3+? Kb5 10.Qe8+ Nc6) (9.Qe5+? Nd5) (9.Qf5+? Nd5) (9.Qc7+? Nc6) 9...Kb5 (9...Kc4 {<main>} 10.Qf1+ 10.Qf1+ (10.Qb8+? Kc4 11.Qf4+ Kc5) (10.Qf3? Rc2) 1-0



### 2501. White to move 1-0

Akerblom=A - (+1303.01e1b8), Tidskrift för Schack#0874, 1959.

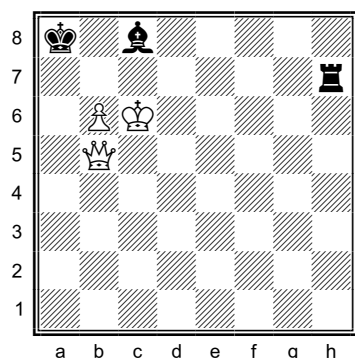
1.Qf4+ (1.Qf8+? Kc7!) 1...Ka7 2.Qxf3 Rg1+ 3.Ke2 Nc5 4.Qf2! Rg5 (4...Rc1 5.Kd2 Rc4 6.Qf7+) 5.Kf1! (5.Ke1? Re5+ 6.Kf1 Rg5! 7.Ke1 Re5+ 8.Kd1 Rd5+) 5...Rd5 (5...Rh5 6.Qf7+) (5...Re5 6.Qa2+ Kb6 7.Qb2+) 6.Qa2+ 1-0



### 2502. White to move 1-0

Halberstadt=V - (+1303.00f5h3), Problem, 1959.

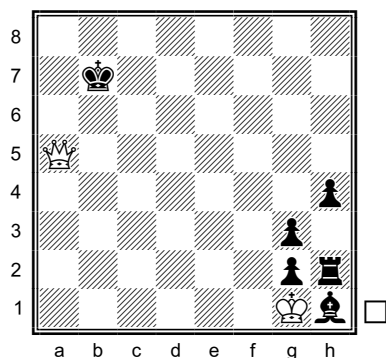
{Problem/1} 1.Qh7+ Kg2 (1...Kg3 2.Qg7+ Kf3 3.Qg4+) 2.Qb7+ Kh3 3.Qh1+ Kg3 4.Qg1+ Kh3 5.Qg4+ Kh2 6.Qf4+ Ng3+ 7.Kg4 Rg1 8.Qh6+ Kg2 9.Qd2+ Kh1 (9...Kf1 10.Kf3) 10.Kh3 1-0



### 2503. White to move 1-0

Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+1330.10c6a8), Chess Studies (Kling & Horwitz 1851)-18, 1851.

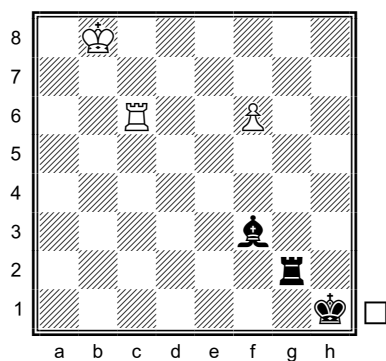
1.Qa4+ Kb8 2.Qf4+ Ka8 3.Qf8 Kb8 4.Qd6+ Ka8 5.Qa3+ Kb8 6.Qg3+ Ka8 7.Qg8 1-0



**2504. White to move 1-0**

**Loyd=S - (+1330.03g1b7), American Chess Journal, 1878.**

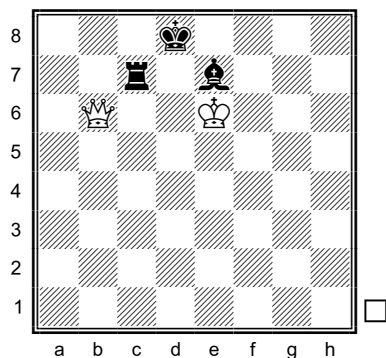
{American Chess Journal/3} 1.Qc5 Kb8 (1...h3 2.Qb4+) (1...Rh3 2.Qe7+!) (1...Ka8 2.Qc7) (1... Ka6 {<main>} 2.Qb4 Rh3 3.Qd6+ Ka5 (3...Kb5 4.Qd7+) 4.Qd2+! Ka6 (4...Kb6 5.Qd8+) 5.Qd3+ Kb6 6.Qd8+ Ka6 7.Qc8+) 2.Qc6 Ka7 3.Qb5 Ka8 4.Qb6 Rh3 5. Qd8+ Kb7 6.Qd7+ Ka8 7.Qxh3 Kb7 8.Qxh4 Kc6 9.Qxg3 Kb7 10.Qd6 Ka7 11.Qb4 Ka6 12.Kf2 Ka7 13.Qb5 Ka8 14.Qb6 g1=Q+ 15.Kxg1 1-0



**2505. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+0430.10b8h1), Berliner Sonntagsblatt, 1889.**

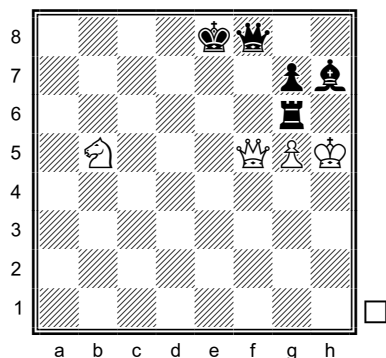
1.f7! (1.Rc1+? Kh2 2.f7 Rb2+ 3.Kc8 Bg4+ 4.Kd8 Rf2) 1...Bxc6 (1...Rb2+ 2.Kc7 Bxc6 3.f8=Q) 2.f8=Q Bd5 (2...Rg6 3.Qf1+ Kh2 4.Qe2+ Kg1 (4...Kh3 5.Qh5+) (4...Kh1 5.Qh5+) (4...Bg2 5.Qh5+) (4...Kg3 5.Qd3+) (4... Rg2 5.Qh5+ Kg1 (5...Kg3 6.Qg6+) 6.Qc5+ 5.Qd1+ Kf2 6.Qc2+) (2...Rc2 3.Qh6+ Rh2 (3...Kg1 4.Qg6+) 4.Qc1+) (2...Rb2+ 3.Kc7 Rc2 (3...Bg2 4. Qh8+) (3...Be4 4.Qf1+ Kh2 5.Qf4+) (3...Bb7 4.Qh8+ Rh2 5.Qa1+ Kg2 6. Kxb7) (3...Bd5 4.Qh6+ Kg2 (4...Kg1 5.Qc1+) (4...Rh2 5.Qc1+ Kg2 6.Qd2+) 5.Qg7+) (3...Bb5 4.Qh8+ Rh2 5.Qa1+ Kg2 6.Qb2+) 4.Qh6+ Kg1 (4...Rh2 5.Qc1+) 5.Qg6+) (2...Be4 3.Qf1+ Kh2 4.Qf4+) (2...Bd7 3.Qh6+ Kg1 ( 3...Rh2 4.Qc1+ Kg2 5.Qd2+) 4.Qc1+ Kh2 (4...Kf2 5.Qd2+) 5.Qc7+) 3.Qh8+ Rh2 (3...Kg1 4.Qd4+) 4.Qa1+ Kg2 5.Qb2+ Kh1 (5...Kg1 6.Qd4+) (5...Kg3 6.Qe5+) (5...Kh3 6.Qc3+ Kg2 (6...Kg4 7.Qd4+) (6...Kh4 7.Qd4+) 7.Qd2+) 6.Qc1+ Kg2 7.Qd2+ 1-0



**2506. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+1330.00e6d8), Handbuch des Schachspiels (v.d.Lasa) @1, 1916.**

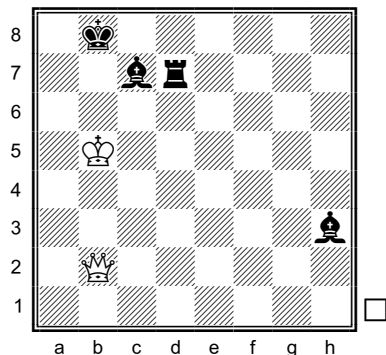
{@1: Sacconi=A L'Alfiere di Re 1923 @1: Ulrichsen=J HHdbIII#60815 13-2-2002} 1.Qa5 (1.Qb8+! {<cook AS>} 1...Rc8 2.Qb7 Rc7 3.Qd5+ Ke8 4.Qh5+) (1.Qa6! {<cook JU>}) 1...Bc5 2.Qa8+ Rc8 3.Qb7 Rc7 4.Qd5+ 1-0



**2507. White to move 1-0**

**Prokop=F - (+4331.11h5e8), Ceskoslovensky Sach#013 (v), 1927.**

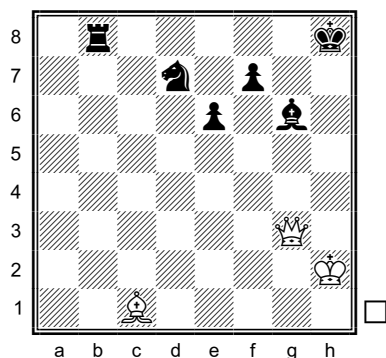
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/6-7} 1.Nc7+ Ke7 2.Nd5+ Ke8 3.Qc8+ Kf7 4.Qd7+ Kg8 5.Ne7+ Qxe7 6.Qxe7 Kh8 7.Qd7 ( 7.Qe8+? Bg8 8.Qxg6 Bf7 9.Qxf7 g6+ 10.Kxg6) 7...Rb6 (7...Ra6 8.Qc8+) 8. Qd8+ 1-0



**2508. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+1360.00b5b8), L'Echiquier, 1929.**

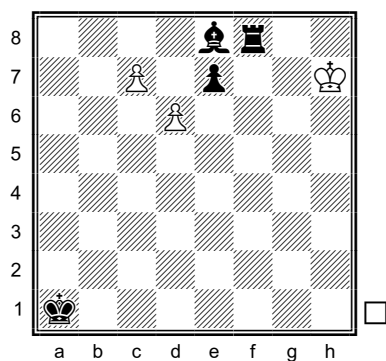
{L'Echiquier/10} 1.Kc6+ (1.Ka6+? Kc8! 2.Qh8+ Bd8 3.Qxh3 Kc7) (1.Qh8+? Bd8 2.Qxh3 Rb7+ 3. Kc6 Rc7+ 4.Kd6 Be7+) 1...Bb6 (1...Kc8 2.Qh8+ Bd8 (2...Rd8 3.Qxh3+) 3. Qxh3) 2.Qxb6+ (2.Qh8+? Bd8 3.Qxh3 Rc7+) 2...Kc8 (2...Ka8 3.Qb3 Bf5! 4. Qa3+ Kb8 5.Qf8+) 3.Qa6+ (3.Qa5? Bg2+) (3.Qe3? Rc7+ 4.Kb6 Bd7) (3.Qb2 ? Rc7+ 4.Kd6 Rd7+ 5.Ke5 Rc7!) (3.Qb3? Bg2+ 4.Kc5 Bb7) 3...Kb8 (3...Kd8 4.Qa8+ Ke7 5.Qa3+) 4.Qa5 (4.Qb6+? Kc8 5.Qa6+ Kb8) 4...Rb7 (4...Rh7 {<main>} 5.Qe5+ (5.Qb4+? Ka8 6.Qa3+ Kb8 7.Qb3+ Ka7 8.Qa2+ Kb8) 5...Ka8 ( 5...Ka7 6.Qa1+ Kb8 7.Qb1+) 6.Qa1+ Kb8 7.Qb1+) (4...Ra7 5.Qb4+) (4... Bg4 5.Qb4+) (4...Be6 5.Qe5+) 5.Qe5+ (5.Qd8+? Bc8 6.Qd6+ Ka8) 5...Ka7 (5...Ka8 {<main>} 6.Qh8+ (6.Qa1+? Kb8 7.Qe5+ (7.Qh8+ Bc8) 7...Ka8) ( 6.Qe8+? Rb8 7.Qe4 Rb7 8.Qa4+ Ra7! 9.Qe4 Bc8)) 6.Qe3+ (6.Qa1+? Kb8 7. Qe5+ (7.Qh8+ Bc8) 7...Ka7) 1-0



**2509. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparian=G - (+1343.02h2h8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#15 (c), 1948.**

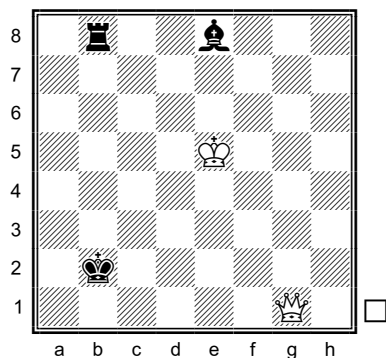
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/5 (c): Kasparian=G Shakhmaty v SSSR/1 1962} 1.Qc7 (1.Qd6? Rb7 2.Qc6 Ra7 3.Be3 Ra2+ 4.Kg3 Ra3) 1...Rb1 2.Bd2! (2.Be3 ? Rd1) 2...Nf6 (2...Nb6 3.Bc3+ Kh7 4.Qe5 Kh6 5.Qf4+ Kh5 6.Bd2) 3.Qe5 ( 3.Bc3? e5 4.Bxe5 (4.Qxe5 Rf1 5.Qg5 Kg7 6.Bxf6+ Rxf6 7.Qe5 Bf5 8.Kg3 Kg6) 4...Rf1 5.Bxf6+ Rxf6 6.Qe5 Kg7 7.Kg3 Bf5) 3...Rf1 4.Bg5 Kg7 5.Bxf6+ (5. Kg2? Bd3) (5.Kg3? Rg1+ 6.Kf3 Rxc5 7.Qxc5 Nh7) 5...Rxf6 6.Kh3! Bf5+! ( 6...Bb1 7.Kh4 Kg6 8.Qg5+) 7.Kg3! (7.Kh4? Kg6) 7...Kg6 8.Kh4 1-0



**2510. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+0330.21h7a1), Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB#154, 1949.**

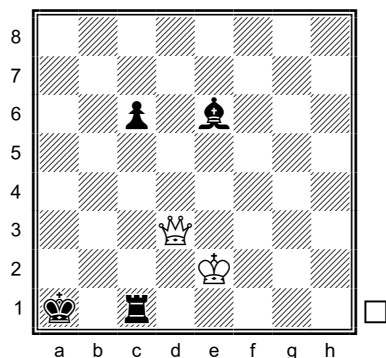
{Tijdschrift v.d. KNSB/11} 1.dxe7! Rf7+ 2.Kh8! Rxe7 3.c8=Q Kb2 (3...Bb5 4.Qc3+ Ka2 5.Qa5+) (3... Bh5 4.Qc3+) (3...Bd7 4.Qc5 Re8+ 5.Kg7 Be6 6.Qe5+ Ka2 7.Qa5+ Kb2 8.Qb5+) (3...Bf7 4.Qa6+ Kb1 5.Qb5+ Ka1 6.Qa5+ Ba2 7.Qc3+ Kb1 8.Qb4+) (3...Ba4 4.Qc3+! Ka2 5.Qd2+ Kb3 6.Qd1+ Kb4 7.Qd6+) 4.Qc4! Re3! 5.Kg8 Kb1 6.Qf4 1-0



**2511. White to move 1-0**

**Halberstadt=V - (+1330.00e5b2), 5.p Rinck MT L'Echiquier de Paris @1, 1953.**

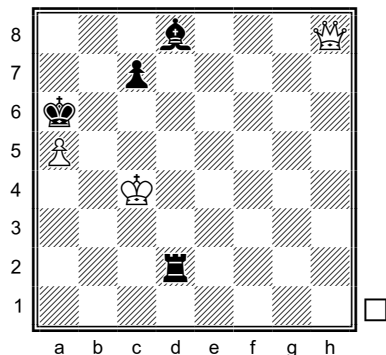
{L'Echiquier de Paris/1-2 @1: Nunn=J HHdbIII#42220 31-8-2002} 1.Kf6 (1.Kd6? Ba4 2.Qd4+ Ka3 3.Qa1+ Kb4 4.Qb2+ Bb3) (1.Ke6? Rb3 2.Qf2+ Kb1) (1.Kf5? Rc8) (1.Qf2+! {<cook JN>}) 1...Rc8 (1...Rb3 2.Qf2+ Ka3 3.Qc5+ Ka2 4.Qa5+ Ra3 5.Qd2+) 2.Qg4 Rc2 (2...Rb8 3.Qd4+ Kb3 4.Qe3+ Kc2 5.Qf2+ Kb1 6.Qg1+ Kb2 7.Qh2+) (2...Rc6+ 3.Ke7 Bg6 4.Qg2+) 3.Qb4+ Ka2 4. Qa5+ Kb3 5.Qb6+ Ka4 6.Qa7+ Kb4 7.Qe7+ 1-0



**2512. White to move 1-0**

**Nestorescu=V - (+1330.01e2a1), .c L'Italia Scacchistica#523, 1954.**

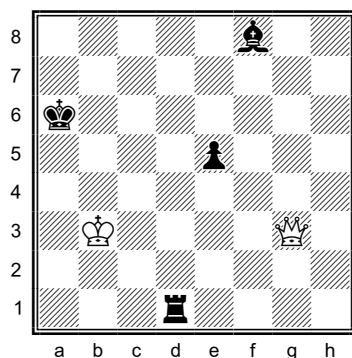
{L'Italia Scacchistica/12} 1.Qe3! (1.Kd2? Rc4) 1...Bc4+ (1...Rc2+ 2.Kd1 Bf5 3.Qe5+) (1...Bg4+ 2. Kd2 Kb1 3.Qe4+) 2.Kd2 Kb1 3.Qe4+ Kb2 4.Qe5+ Kb1 5.Qf5+ Kb2 6.Qf6+ Kb1 7. Qg6+ Kb2 8.Qg7+ Kb1 9.Qb7+ Bb5 10.Qh7+ Kb2 11.Qg7+ Kb1 12.Qg6+ Kb2 13.Qf6+ Kb1 14.Qf5+ Kb2 15.Qe5+ Kb1 16.Qe4+ Kb2 17.Qb4+ Ka2 18.Kxc1 1-0



**2513. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparian=G - (+1330.11c4a6), 3.p Rubinstein MT Szachy (@2), 1967.**

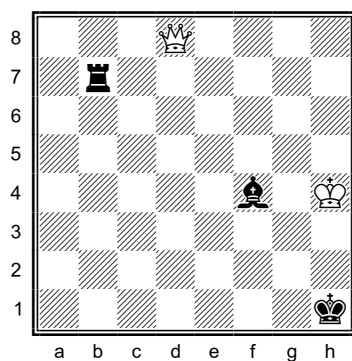
{Szachy/4 1969 EG#00904 @2: Hornecker=S HHdbIII#33117 9-7-2004} 1.Qh1! Ka7 (1...Kxa5 2.Qa8+ Kb6 3.Qb8+ Ka6 4.Qb5+ Ka7 5.Qa5+) (1...c6 2.Qxc6+ Ka7 3.Qc5+ Ka6 4.Qb5+ Ka7 5.Kc3 Rd1 6.Kc2) (1...Rc2+ 2.Kb3 Rc5 ( 2...Rd2 3.Qc6+ Ka7 4.a6) 3.Qa8+ Kb5 4.Qb7+ Kxa5 5.Qb4+) 2.Qg1+ (2.a6? Rb2) 2...Ka8! (2...Kb8 3.Qb1+ Ka7 4.a6 Kxa6 5.Qb5+ Ka7 6.Qa5+) (2... Ka6 3.Qb1 Rd6 (3...c6 4.Kc5 Be7+ 5.Kxc6 Rd6+ 6.Kc7) 4.Qb8 Rc6+ 5.Kb3 Bf6 (5...Kxa5 6.Qxd8) (5...Rd6 6.Kb4) 6.Qa8+ Kb5 7.Qb7+ Kc5 8.Qb4+ Kd5 9. Qb5+ Kd6 10.Qd3+ Kc5 11.Ka4 Bd4 12.a6) 3.a6 (3.Qb1? Rd6) 3...Rb2 (3... Rd6 4.Qg2+ c6 5.Qg7) 4.Qd4 Rb8 5.Qc5! (5.a7? Rb4+! 6.Kxb4 c5+ 7.Qxc5 ( 7.Kxc5 Bb6+! 8.Kxb6) 7...Be7! 8.Qxe7) 5...c6! (5...Bh4 6.Qc6+ Ka7 7. Qxc7+ Ka8 8.Qd7! Rb6 9.Qd4 Rxa6 10.Kb5) 6.a7! (6.Qxc6+? Ka7) 6...Rc8 ( 6...Rb7 7.Qf8 Rd7 8.Qe8 Rd6 9.Qe5 Bc7 10.Qe7) 7.Qf5 Rc7 8.Qe5 Rc8 (8... Kb7 9.Qd6 Rc8 10.Qd7+) 9.Qe6 Rc7 10.Qd6 (10.Qe8! {<minor dual SH>}) 10...Rc8 11.Qd7 1-0



**2514. White to move 1-0**

**Dobrescu=E - (+1330.01b3a6), 3.p Troitzky MT Bulletin Central Chess, 1966.**

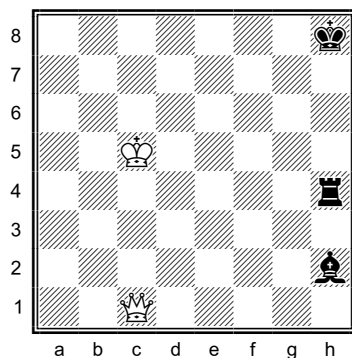
{EG#00317} 1.Qf3! (1.Qg6+? Rd6) (1.Kc2? Rd6 2.Qa3+ Kb7 3.Qb3+ Kc8) 1...Rb1+ 2.Kc2 (2.Ka4? Rb4+) (2.Ka2? Rb8) (2.Kc3? Rb8) 2...Rb8 3.Qc6+ Ka7! (3... Ka5 4.Kc3! e4 (4...Ba3 5.Qc7+ Rb6 6.Qa7+ Ra6 7.Qb7 Bc5 8.Kc4 Bb6 9.Qc6) 5.Qc7+ Rb6 6.Kc4 Bb4 7.Qa7+ Ra6 8.Qb7 Rb6 9.Qd5+ Ka4 10.Qd1+ Ka5 11.Qa1+) 4.Qc7+ Ka8 (4...Rb7 5.Qa5+ Kb8 6.Qd8+) 5.Qd7! e4 (5...Rb7 6.Qc8+ Rb8 7. Qa6#) (5...Bb4 6.Qa4+) 6.Qc6+ Ka7 7.Qc7+ Ka8 8.Qd7! e3 9.Kd3 Rb3+ 10. Ke4! (10.Ke2? Rb2+ 11.Kf3 e2) 10...Rb4+ (10...e2 11.Qa4+) (10...Rb8 11.Kf3) 11.Kf3! (11.Kxe3? Bc5+ 12.Kf3 Ba7) 11...Rb8 12.Qc6+ Ka7 13.Qc7+ Ka8 14.Qd7! e2 {<eg>} (14...Rb2 15.Qd5+ Ka7 16.Qd4+ Rb6 17.Qa4+ Kb7 18. Qd7+ Ka8 19.Qd5+ Rb7 20.Qa5+) 15.Kxe2 Rb2+ 16.Kd3 1-0



**2515. Black to move 1-0**

**Dobrescu=E - (+1330.00h4h1), Revista de Romana de Sah, 1952.**

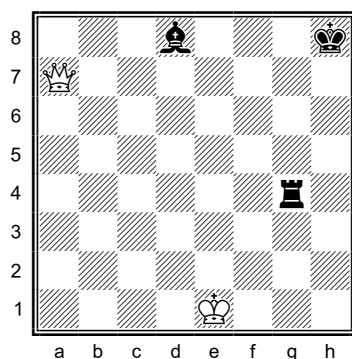
1...Rb2 2.Qd4 Rf2! 3.Kh3! (3.Qxf2? Bg3+ 4.Kxg3) 3...Rh2+ 4.Kg4 Bd2 5. Qe4+ Kg1 6.Kg3 Rf2 7.Qb1+ Rf1 8.Qb6+ Kh1 9.Qc6+ 1-0



**2516. White to move 1-0**

**Dobrescu=E - (+1330.00c5h8), 4.hm Revista de Romana de Sah#0426 @3, 1960.**

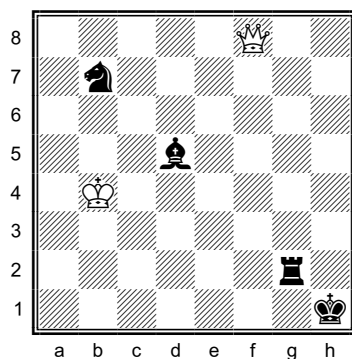
{Revista de Romana de Sah/11 @3: (HHdbII#27563 2000)} 1.Qg5! Rh7 2.Qf6+ Kg8 3.Qg6+ Kh8 4.Kc6! Rc7+ 5.Kd5 Rd7+ (5...Rh7 6.Ke6 Bc7 7.Qe8+ Kg7 8.Qf7+ Kh6 9.Kf5) 6.Ke4 Rh7 (6...Re7+! {<cook>}) 7.Kf5 Bc7 ! 8.Kf6 (8.Qf6+ Rg7 9.Qh6+ Kg8 10.Kf6 Bd8+) 8...Bd8! 7.Kf5 Bc7 8.Qe8+ Kg7 9.Qd7+ Kh6 10.Qe6+ 1-0



**2517. White to move 1-0**

**Dobrescu=E - (+1330.00e1h8), 2.hm Halberstadt MT Thèmes 64 @3 @2, 1970.**

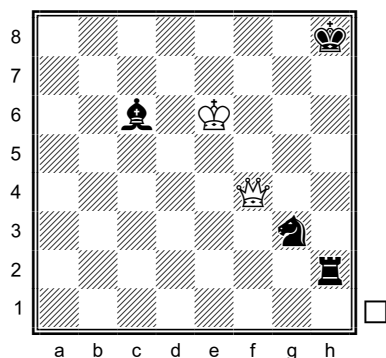
{Themes 64/4-6 EG#01130 @3: (HHdbII#33870 2000) @2: Haworth=G Bleicher=E HHdbIV 4-12-2009} 1.Qf7 Bh4+ (1...Rg8 2.Kf1! Bg5 (2...Rg7 3.Qf8+ Rg8 4.Qh6#) 3.Qh5+) ( 1...Ba5+ 2.Ke2 Rg5 3.Qf6+ Rg7 4.Qf8+ Kh7 5.Qf5+) 2.Ke2! (2.Kf1? Rg5 3. Qf4 Rh5) 2...Rg2+ (2...Rg5 3.Qf8+ Kh7 4.Qf4! Rh5 5.Qf7+ Kh6 6.Kf3 Rg5 ( 6...Bg5 7.Qe6+ Kg7 8.Kg4) (6...Rb5 7.Qe6+ Kg5 8.Qg4+) (6...Ra5 7.Qe6+) 7.Qf6+ Kh7 8.Qf4 Rh5 9.Qf7+ Kh6 10.Kg4 Rg5+ 11.Kxh4 Rg4+ 12.Kh3 Rh4+ 13. Kg2 Rg4+ 14.Kf3) (2...Re4+ 3.Kf3 Re5 4.Qf4! Rh5 5.Kg4 Rh7 6.Qf8#) 3.Ke3 Rg3+ (3...Bf2+ 4.Kf3 Rg3+ 5.Ke2 Re3+ (5...Bg1! {<cook>}) 6.Qh5+ Kg8! 7. Qd5+ Kh7) 6.Kd2) 4.Ke4! (4.Kf4? Rg5!) 4...Rg4+ 5.Kf5 Rg5+ 6.Kf4! Ra5 7.Qf8+ Kh7 8.Kg4 Ra4+ (8...Bg5 9.Qb4 Re5 10.Qd6) 9.Kh5 Rd4 10.Qf7+ Kh8 11.Qc7 (11.Qf1! {<cook GH/EB>}) (11.Qa2! {<cook GH/EB>}) (11.Qf8+! { <cook GH/EB>}) 11...Re4 (11...Bf6 12.Kg6) 12.Qb8+ (12.Qd6! {<cook GH/EB>}) (12.Qb6! {<cook GH/EB>}) (12.Qc6! {<cook GH/EB>}) (12.Qf7! {<cook GH/EB>}) (12.Qc2! {<cook GH/EB>}) 12...Kg7 13.Qb7+ (13.Qb1! { <cook GH/EB>}) 13...Re7 14.Qg2+ 1-0



**2518. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+1333.00b4h1), Theorie und Praxis der Endspiele (1890), 1890.**

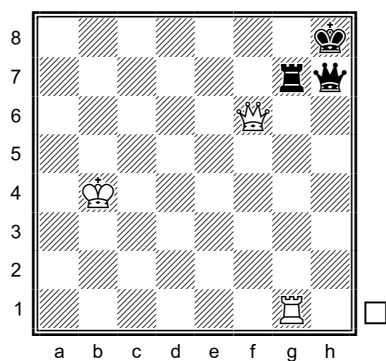
{(m): Berger=J Probleme Studien & Partien von J.Berger#17a 1914} 1.Qh8+ Rh2 (1...Kg1 2.Qd4+) 2.Qa1+ Kg2 3.Qb2+ Kh1 (3...Kg1 4.Qd4+) ( 3...Kg3 4.Qe5+) (3...Kh3 4.Qc3+ Kg4 (4...Kg2 5.Qd2+) 5.Qd4+) 4.Qc1+ Kg2 5.Qd2+ Kg1 6.Qxd5 1-0



**2519. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparian=G - (+1333.00e6h8), Shakhmaty v SSSR#30, 1960.**

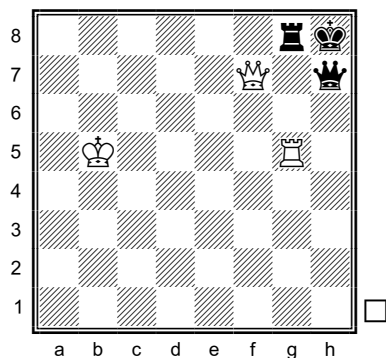
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/9} 1.Kf7 (1.Qxg3? Rh7! 2.Kf6 Bd5 3.Qe5 Bf7) 1...Rh7+ (1...Bd5+ 2.Kf8 Kh7 3.Qxg3 Rg2 4.Qh3+ Kg6 5.Qd3+) 2.Kf8 Nh5 3.Qe5+! (3.Qd4+? Rg7) 3...Ng7 4.Qd4! (4.Qc3? Bd5) 4...Bd7 (4...Bg2 5.Qc4 Bd5 6.Qxd5 Ne6+ 7.Qxe6) 5. Qxd7 Nf5 6.Qe6 (6.Qxf5? Rf7+ 7.Kxf7) 6...Rg7 {<eg>} 7.Qe5 1-0



**2520. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+4400.00b4h8), 1862.**

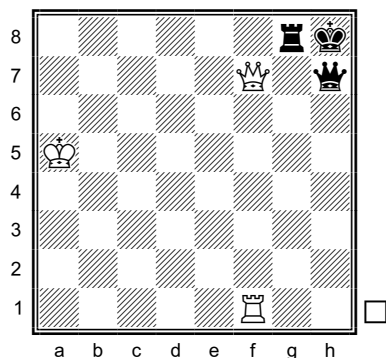
{Kasparian} 1.Ka5 Qh5+ 2.Kb6 Qh7 (2...Qf7 3.Rh1+ Kg8 4.Qd8+ Qf8 5.Rh8+ +-) 3.Qd8+ Rg8 4.Qd4+ Rg7 5.Qf6 Kg8 6.Qd8+ Kf7 7.Rf1+ +- 1-0



**2521. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+4400.00b5h8), The Chess Player#027 @2, 1851.10.18**

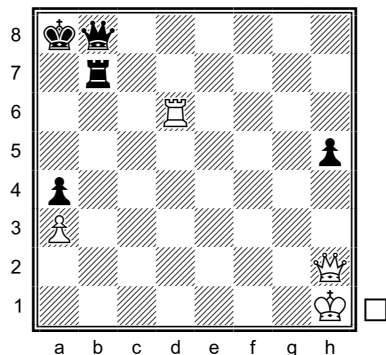
{@2: Huber=E HHdbIV 7-2-2009} 1.Qf6+ Rg7 2.Ka5 Kg8 3.Qd8+ Kf7 4.Re5 (4.Qc7+! {<cook EH>}) (4.Qd5+! {<cook EH>}) 4...Rg8 (4...Qh3 5.Qe7+ Kg8 6.Qe8+ Kh7 7.Rh5+) 5.Qe7+ Kg6 6.Qg5+ Kf7 7.Re7+ Kf8 8.Qf6+ 1-0



**2522. White to move 1-0**

**Berger=J - (+4400.00a5h8), Bruderschaft#40 @2, 1888.**

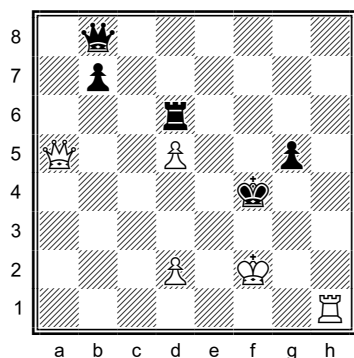
{after Kling=J Horwitz=B b5h8 1851 @2: L'Hermet=R Bruderschaft=52} 1.Qf6+ Rg7 2.Rg1! Qh5+ 3.Kb6! (3.Kb4! {<cook RL>}) 3...Qh7 (3...Qf7 4. Qd8+ Qg8 (4...Rg8 5.Qh4+ Qh7 6.Qd4+ Rg7 7.Qf6) (4...Kh7 5.Rh1+ Kg6 6. Qd6+ Kg5 7.Qg3+ Kf6 8.Rf1+ Ke6 9.Qe3+) 5.Qh4+ Qh7 6.Qf6!) 4.Qd4 Qh6 (4...Kg8 5.Qd8+ Kf7 6.Rf1+ Ke6 (6...Kg6 7.Qf6+) 7.Rf6+) 5.Rg4 Kg8 6.Qd5+ Kh8 7.Qa8+ Kh7 8.Qe4+ Kg8 9.Qc4+ Kf8 10.Rf4+ Ke7 11.Qc7+ Ke8 12.Re4+) 3...Qh7 4.Qd8+ Rg8 (4...Qg8 5.Qh4+ Qh7 6.Qf6) 5.Qd4+ Rg7 6.Qf6 Kg8 7. Qd8+ Kf7 8.Rf1+ Ke6 (8...Kg6 9.Qd6+ Kh5 10.Qh2+ Kg4 11.Qg2+ Kh4 12.Rh1#) 9.Rf6+ Ke5 10.Qd6+ Ke4 11.Rf4+ Ke3 12.Qd4+ Ke2 13.Rf2+ Ke1 14.Qd2# 1-0



**2523. White to move 1-0**

**Lowenthal=J - (+4400.12h1a8), .p Cambridge Ty @2, 1860.**

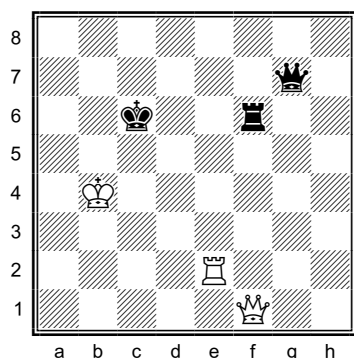
{@2: Campioli=M HHdbII#01863 22-3-1999} 1.Ra6+ Ra7 2.Qg2+ Qb7 3.Rc6 Ra5 4.Kh2 Kb8 (4...h4 5.Rc8+ Ka7 6.Qf2+ Ka6 7.Qf6+ Ka7 8.Qd4+ Ka6 9.Qd6+ Ka7 10.Rc7) 5.Qg3+ Ka8 6.Qf3 Ka7 7.Qe3+ Ka8 8.Qe4 Kb8 9.Qf4+ Ka8 10.Rc7 Qb2+ 11.Kh3 Qb3+ (11...Qxa3+ 12.Kh4) 12.Kh4 Rb5 13.Rc8+ (13.Qe4+! {<cook MC>}) 13...Rb7 14.Rc5 Qxa3 (14...Qg8 15.Ra5+ Kb8 16.Qf4+ Rc7 17.Rb5+ Kc8 18.Qf5+ Rd7 19.Rc5+ Kd8 20.Qf6+ Re7 21.Qd6+) 15.Ra5+ Kb8 16.Qe5+ Kc8 17.Rc5+ Kd7 18.Rd5+ Kc6 19.Qe6+ Kc7 20.Qd7+ Kb8 21.Qd8+ Ka7 22.Ra5#) 13...Rb8 (13...Ka7 14.Qc7+) 14.Rc4 Rb5 15.Qe4+ Kb8 16.Qe8+ Ka7 17.Qd7+ Ka6 18.Rc6+ Rb6 19.Rc8 Ka5 20.Ra8+ Ra6 21.Qc7+ 1-0



**2524. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4400.22f2f4), Novoye Vremja (v) @1, 1897.01.20**

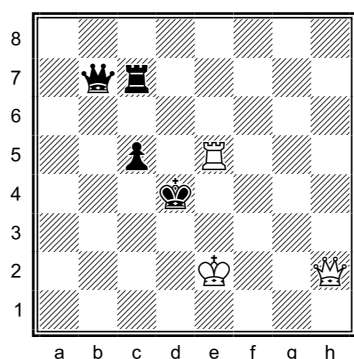
{(v): Troitzky=A 500 Endspielstudien#096 1924 @1: Kralin=N Kralin's Troitzky archive#0213 5/2004}  
 1.Rh8! (1.Qb4+! {<cook NK>} 1...Ke5 (1...Kf5 2.Kf3 Qf8 3.Qe4+ Kf6 4.Kg4 Qc8+ 5.Kg3 Qd8 6.Rh8!)  
 2.d4+! Kxd5 (2...Ke4 3.Re1+ Kf5 4.Qb1+ Kf6 5.Qh7!) 3.Qc5+ Ke4 (3...Ke6 4.Qe5+ Kd7 5.Rh7+ Kc8  
 6.Qf5+) 4.Qe5+ Kd3 5.Rh3+ Kc2 6.Qe2+ Kb1 7.Rh1#) (1.Qc3! {<cook NK>} 1...Kf5 (1...Qd8 2.Qf3+ Ke5  
 3.Re1+ Kd4 4.Qc3+ Kxd5 5.Re5#) (1...Rd8 2.Qe3+ Kf5 3.Qe6+ Kf4 4.Re1! Qa7+ 5.Kg2) (1...b5 2.Qf3+  
 Ke5 3.Re1+ Kd4 4.Qc3+ Kxd5 5.Re5#) (1...Ke4 2.Qf3+ Kd4 3.Re1 Kc5 4.Rc1+) 2.Qf3+! Kg6 3.Qe4+ Kg7  
 4.Qh7+ Kf6 5.d4! 1...Qxh8 2.Qa4+! Kf5 3.Qc2+ Kf4 4.Qc4+ Kf5 5.Qd3+ Kg4 (5...Kf4 6.Qf3+ Ke5 7.Qc3+)  
 6.Qf3+ Kh4 7.Qh1+ 1-0



**2525. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4400.00b4c6), Shakhmaty Zjurnal, 1898.**

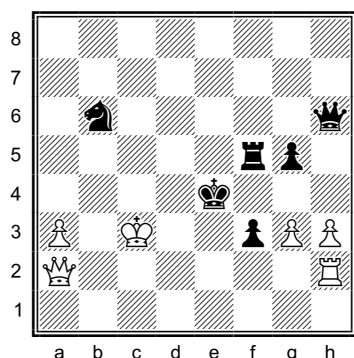
{Shakhmaty Zjurnal/4} 1.Re6+! Rxe6 2.Qa6+ Kd5 3.Qc4+ Kd6 4.Qc5+ Kd7 5.Qa7+ 1-0



**2526. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4400.01e2d4), Deutsche Schachzeitung#0934, 1904.**

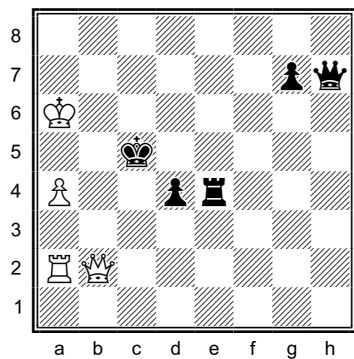
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/4} 1.Qf4+ Kc3 2.Rxc5+ (2.Qd2+? Kc4! 3.Qd3+ (3.Qa2+ Kb5) 3...Kb4 4.Qb1+ (4.Re4+? Ka5) 4...Ka4! 5.Re4+ Ka5 6.Qa2+ Kb6) 2...Rxc5 3.Qc1+ Kd4! 4.Qe3+ Kc4 (4...Kd5 {<main>} 5.Qf3+) 5.Qd3+ Kb4 6.Qb1+ 1-0



**2527. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4403.32c3e4), Novoye Vremja (v), 1895.04.17**

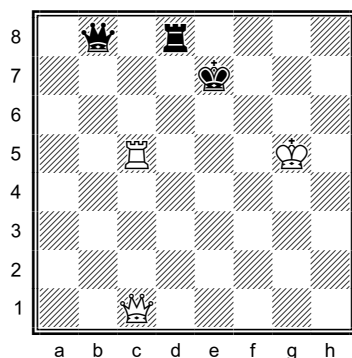
{(v): Novoye Vremja 4-5-1895} 1.Re2+! fxe2 2.Qxe2+ Kd5 3.Qb5+ Ke4 4.Qd3+ Ke5 5.Qd4+ Ke6 6.Qxb6+ 1-0



**2528. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4400.12a6c5), Rigaer Tageblatt (v), 1908.03.09**

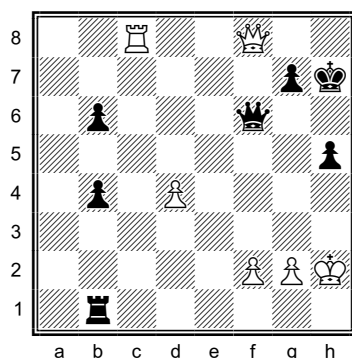
{(v): Eskilstuna Kuriren 2-5-1914} 1.Qb6+ (1.Qb5+? Kd6 2.Rh2 (2.Rc2 Re6 3.Rc6+ (3.Qc5+ Kd7+ 4.Ka7 Qe4 5.Qc8+ Ke7 6.Rc7+ Kf6 7.Qf8+ Kg5 8.Rxg7+ Rg6 9.Qd8+ Kh6) 3...Ke7 4.Qg5+ (4.Qc5+ Kf7 5.Qa7+ Re7 6.Qxd4 Qf5) 4...Kf7 5.Qf4+ (5.Qd5 Qe4) 5...Ke7 6.Qc7+ Kf6 7.Qd8+ Ke5 8.Qg5+ Qf5 9.Qxg7+ Qf6 10.Qg3+ Kf5) 2...Qg8 3.Qb6+ Kd7 4.Qb7+ Kd6! 5.Rc2 (5.Qxe4 Qc4+) 5...Re6 6.Qc7+ Kd5+ 7.Ka7 Qe8 8.Qc5+ Ke4 9.Re2+ Kf3) 1...Kd5 (1...Kc4 2.Rc2+ Kd3 (2...Kd5 3.Rc5#) 3.Qb3#) 2.Rh2! (2.Rc2? Re3 3.Rc5+ (3.Qc6+ Ke5 4.Rc5+ (4.Rg2 Qf5) (4.Rh2 Qf5) 4...Kf4 5.Qd6+ Kf3 6.Qxd4 Qd3+) 3...Ke4 4.Qb1+ Rd3 5.Qb7+ Ke3 6.Qe7+ (6.Re5+ Kf4) 6...Kd2 7.Qg5+ Re3 8.Qg2+ Re2) 2...Qxh2 (2...Qf5 {<main>} 3.Rh5 g5 (3...Qxh5 4.Qb5+) 4.Rxg5 Qxg5 5.Qb5+ (5.Qa5+ {<or>})) (2...Rh4 {<main>} 3.Qd8+) (2...Qg8 3.Qb3+) 3.Qb3+ Kc6 4.Qb7+ Kc5 5.Qb5+ Kd6 6.Qb8+ Kc5 (6...Kd5 7.Qxh2 d3 {<eg>} 8.Kb5 Re2 (8...Kd4 9.Qd2 Re2 10.Qc1) 9.Qh1+ Kd4 (9...Re4 10.a5 Kd4 11.Qc1) 10.Qc1) 7.Qxh2 d3 {<eg>} (7...Re6+ 8.Ka5 d3 9.Qc7+) 8.Qc7+ Kd4 (8...Kd5 9.Qd7+ Kc4 10.Qc6+) 9.Qc1 Re2 (9...Re6+ 10.Kb5) 10.Kb5 d2 (10...Rc2 11.Qf4+ Kd5! 12.Kb4) (10...g5 11.a5 Rc2 12.Qa1+) 11.Qc2 Ke3 (11...Rf2 12.Kb4) (11...Rh2 12.Kb4) 12.Kc4 Kf2 (12...Re1 13.Qd3+) 13.Qd1 Ke3 14.Kc3 1-0



**2529. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4400.00g5e7), Basler Nachrichten#1786, 1926.12.18**

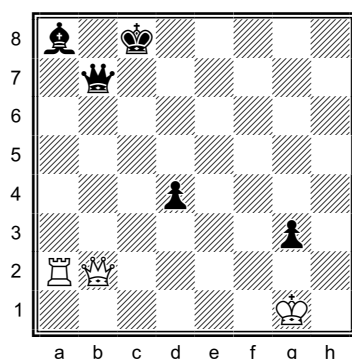
1.Rc7+! (1.Qe3+? Kf8 2.Rf5+ Kg8 3.Qe6+ (3.Qg1 Kh8 4.Kh5 Qd6) 3...Kh8 4. Qf6+ Kg8 5.Qg6+ Kh8 6.Kh6 Qh2+ 7.Qh5 Rd6+) 1...Rd7 (1...Kd6 2.Qc5+ Ke6 3.Re7#) (1...Kf8 2.Qf4+ Kg8 3.Qf7+ Kh8 4.Qh7#) (1...Ke6 2.Qe3+ Kd5 3. Qd3+ Ke6 4.Qe4+ Kd6 5.Rc6+ Kd7 6.Qe6#) 2.Qc5+ (2.Qe3+? Kd8! 3.Qc5 Rd5+ 4.Qxd5+ Kxc7) 2...Kd8! (2...Ke8 3.Qe5+) (2...Ke6 3.Qf5+) 3.Kh6! (3. Kf6? Qb2+ 4.Ke6 Qb3+ 5.Kf6 Qf7+) (3.Kg6? Qb1+! 4.Kf6 (4.Kg5 Rxc7) 4... Qb2+) (3.Kf5? Rd5+! 4.Qxd5+ Kxc7) (3.Kh5? Rd5+ 4.Qxd5+ Kxc7) (3.Kg4? Rd4+) 3...Qxc7 (3...Qb3 {<main>} 4.Rc8#) (3...Rd5 {<main>} 4.Qe7#) ( 3...Rxc7 {<main >} 4.Qf8+ Kd7 5.Qxb8) (3...Qa8 {<main>} 4.Qf8+ Kxc7 5. Qxa8) (3...Rh7+ {<main>} 4.Rxh7 Qh2+ (4...Qf4+ 5.Qg5+) 5.Kg6 Qg3+ 6. Qg5+) 4.Qf8# 1-0



**2530. White to move 1-0**

**Bernhardt=G - (+4400.34h2h7), 2.p Voellmy MT Basler Nachrichten, 1952.**

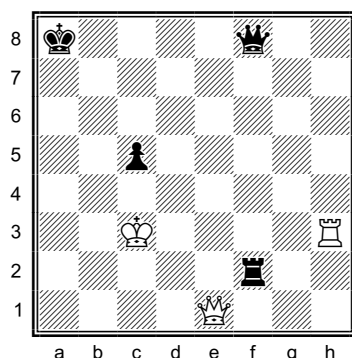
1.Qh8+ (1.Qg8+? Kh6! 2.Qh8+ Kg5! 3.Rf8 Qd6+ 4.f4+ Kg6 5.Qg8 Qe7) 1...Kg6 2.Qe8+ Kg5 (2...Kh6 3.Rc6) (2...Kh7 3.Qe4+) 3.Qb5+! (3.Rc2? Qf4+ 4.g3 Qf3) 3...Qf5 (3...Kf4 4.Rf8! Qxf8 5.Qe5+) (3...Kg4 4.f3+) 4.f4+! Kxf4 (4...Kg4 5.Qe2+ Kxf4 6.Rf8) 5.Rf8! (5.Qe2? Rh1+ (5...Qxc8? 6.Qe5+ Kg4 7.Qg3+ Kf5 8.Qh3+) 6.Kxh1 Qxc8) 5...Qxf8 6.Qe5+ Kg4 7.Qg3+ Kf5 8.Qf3+ ( 8.Qf2+ {<or>}) 8...Ke6 9.Qxf8 1-0



**2531. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4130.02g1c8), 150 Endspielstudien (Kubbel)#139, 1925.**

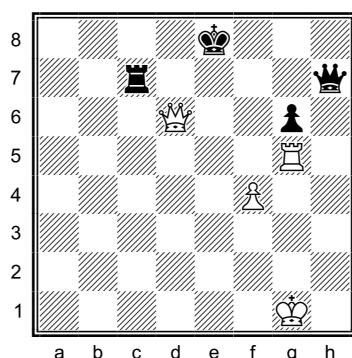
1.Qc2+ Kd8 (1...Kd7 2.Ra7 Qxa7 3.Qh7+) (1...Kb8 2.Rb2) (1...Qc6 2. Rxa8+) 2.Qh7 Qxh7 (2...Kc8 3.Qg8+) 3.Rxa8+ Kc7 4.Ra7+ 1-0



**2532. White to move 1-0**

**Rinck=H - (+4400.01c3a8), Basler Nachrichten#1787 (c), 1926.12.18**

{(c): Cheron=A Journal de Geneve=18 22-1-1957} 1.Qe4+! (1.Qa1+? Kb8! 2.Qb1+ Kc8) (1.Qh1+? Ka7! (1...Kb8? 2.Rh8) 2. Rh7+ Rf7! (2...Ka6? 3.Qc6+) (2...Kb6? 3.Rb7+) 3.Qf3 (3.Qf1 Qh8+! 4. Rxh8 Rxf1) 3...Qh8+! 4.Rxh8 Rxf3+) 1...Kb8! (1...Ka7 2.Rh7+ Rf7! 3.Qa4+ Kb6 4.Qb3+) 2.Qe5+! Ka7! (2...Kb7 3.Rh7+ Kc6 (3...Kb6 4.Qe6+) (3... Ka6 4.Qe6+) (3...Rf7 4.Qd5+) 4.Qe6+ Qd6 5.Qc8+ Kb5 6.Rb7+ Qb6 7.Qe8+ Ka6 8.Rxb6+ Kxb6 9.Qe3! Rf6! 10.Kc4 Rc6 11.Qb3+ Ka7 (11...Kc7 12.Kd5) 12.Kd5) (2...Kc8 3.Rh8) (2...Ka8 3.Rh8) 3.Rh7+! (3.Qc7+? Ka6) 3... Rf7 (3...Kb6 4.Qe6+) (3...Ka6 4.Qe6+) 4.Qf6! Rxh7 (4...Qh8 5.Rxf7+) 5.Qxf8 Rc7 {<eg>} (5...Kb6 6.Qd8+ Kc6 7.Kc4 Rc7 8.Qf8 Kd7 9.Kd5 c4 10. Qf5+ Ke7 11.Qe6+ Kd8 12.Kd6) 6.Kc4! Kb7 (6...Kb6 7.Qb8+ Kc6 8.Qb5+ Kd6 9.Qe8! Rc6 10.Qd8+ Ke6 11.Qd5+) 7.Qe8 Rc8 (7...Rc6 8.Kd5 Rc7 9.Kd6 c4 10.Qb5+ Kc8 11.Qa5 Rd7+ 12.Kc6) 8.Qb5+ Ka7 9.Kd5 c4 10.Kd6 c3 11.Kd7 c2 12.Qa5+ Kb7 13.Qb4+ Ka6 14.Qa3+ Kb7 15.Qb2+ 1-0

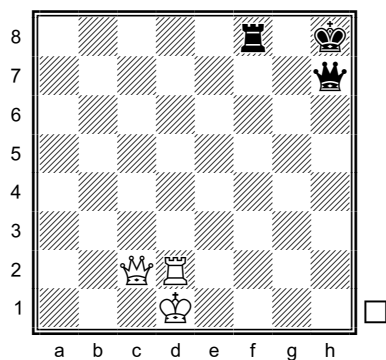


**2533. White to move 1-0**

**Kuznetsov=AG Sakharov=B - (+4400.11g1e8), 5.p Shakhmaty v SSSR#45, 1961.**

{Shakhmaty v SSSR/12} 1.Re5+ Re7 2.Qc6+! (2.Qb8+? Kd7 3.Rd5+ (3.Qb7+ Kd8 4.Rd5+ Ke8!) 3...Ke6 4.Qb3 Kf6!) (2.Qc7? Qh4!) 2...Kd8 (2...Kf8 3.Qc8+ Kf7 4.Rxe7+ Kxe7 5. Qc7+) 3.Rd5+ Rd7 4.Qb6+! (4.Qb7? Qh3! (4...Qf7? 5.Qb8+ Ke7 6.Re5+ Kf6 7.Qb2!)) 4...Kc8 (4...Ke8 5.Qb8+ Ke7 6.Rxd7+ Kxd7 7.Qb7+) 5.Rc5+ Rc7 6.Qa7! (6.Qa6+? Kb8! 7.Rb5+ Rb7 8.Rxb7+ Qxb7 9.Qxg6 Qf3! 10.f5 Kc7! 11. Qf7+ (11.f6 Kd6 12.f7+ Ke7) 11...Kd8 12.f6 Qg3+) 6...Qe7 (6...Qg7 7. Qa8+ Kd7 8.Rxc7+ Kxc7 9.Qa7+) 7.Qa8+ Kd7 8.Rd5+ Ke6 9.Re5+ 1-0

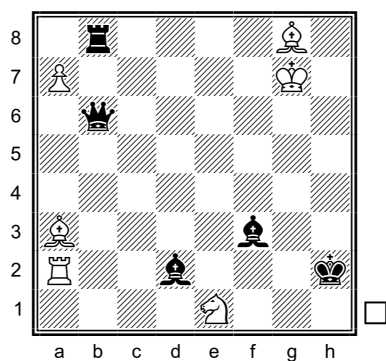




**2534. White to move 1-0**

**Kasparyan=G - (+4400.00d1h8), 2.hm Chéron 70 JT Thèmes 64, 1967.**

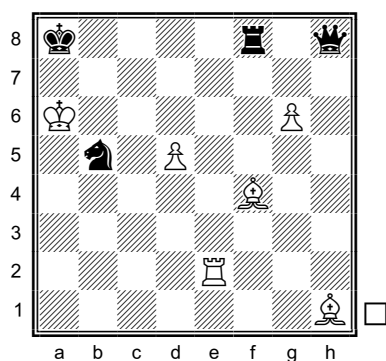
{Themes 64/1-3 1968 EG#00682} 1.Qb2+! (1.Qc3+? Qg7 2.Qh3+ Qh7! 3.Qc3+ Qg7 4.Rh2+ Kg8 5.Qc4+ Rf7) 1... Qg7 2.Rh2+ Kg8 3.Qa2+! (3.Qb3+? Rf7) 3...Qf7 (3...Rf7 4.Rg2) 4.Qg2+ Qg7 5.Qd5+ Qf7 (5...Rf7 6.Rg2) 6.Rg2+ Kh7 7.Qe4+ (7.Qd3+? Qf5! 8.Rh2+ Kg6 9.Qg3+ Qg5 10.Qd6+ Rf6) 7...Kh6 (7...Kh8 8.Qe5+! Qf6 9.Qh2+) 8.Qe3+ 1-0



**2535. White to move 1-0**

**Kling=J Horwitz=B - (+3481.10g7h2), The Chess Player#094, 1852.06.05**

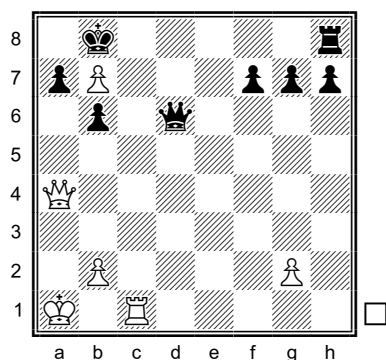
1.axb8=Q+ Qxb8 2.Bd6+ Qxd6 3.Rxd2+ Qxd2 4.Nxf3+ 1-0



**2536. White to move 1-0**

**Charlick=A - (+3423.20a6a8), 2.hm Melbourne Leader, 1903.**

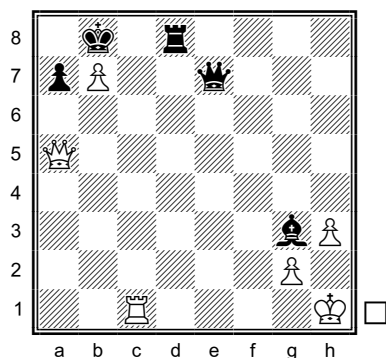
1.g7 Qxg7 (1...Qg8 2.gxf8=Q+ Qxf8 3.d6+ Kb8 4.Re8+ Qxe8 5.d7+ Nc7+ 6.Bxc7+ Kxc7 7.dxe8=Q) (1...Nc7+ 2.Bxc7 Rf6+ 3.d6+) 2.d6+ Kb8 (2...Qb7+ 3.Bxb7+ Kb8 4.d7+ Nc7+ 5.Kb6 Rf6+ 6.Bc6 Rd6 7.Re8+) 3.Re8+ Rxe8 4.d7+ Nc7+ 5.Bxc7+ Kxc7 6.dxe8=N+ Kd8 7.Nxg7 1-0



**2537. White to move 1-0**

**Hunt=J - (+4400.35a1b8), British Chess Magazine, 1902.**

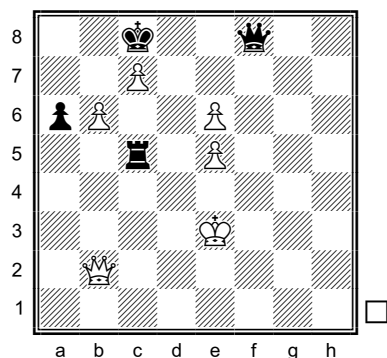
1.Rc8+ Rxc8 2.Qxa7+ Kxa7 3.bxc8=N+ 1-0



**2538. White to move 1-0**

**Lasker=Em - (+4430.31h1b8), Sankt-Peterburg Vedomosti (v), 1896.04.19**

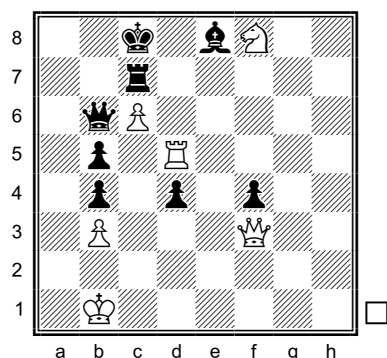
1.Rc8+ Rxc8 2.Qxa7+ Kxa7 3.bxc8=N+ 1-0



**2539. White to move 1-0**

**Gorgiev=T - (+4300.41e3c8), Tidskrift för Schack, 1959.**

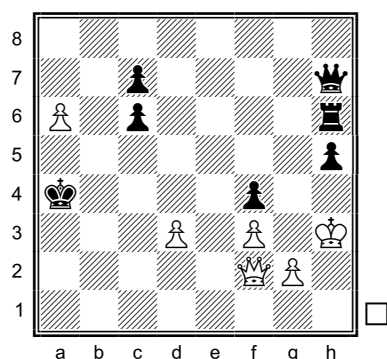
1.e7 Qxe7 2.b7+ Kd7 3.c8=Q+ Rxc8 4.Qd4+ Kc7 5.Qb6+ Kb8 (5...Kxb6 6. bxc8=N+ Kc5 7.Nxe7 a5 8.Ke4 a4 9.Nd5 a3 10.Nc3 Kc4 11.Na2 Kb3 12.e6 Kxa2 13.e7 Kb1 14.e8=Q) 6.Qa7+ Kxa7 7.bxc8=N+ 1-0



**2540. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4431.24b1c8), 2/3.p Isvestia#262, 1929.08.11**

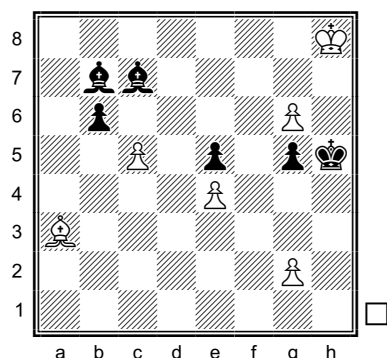
1.Qg4+ (1.Qh3+? Kb8 2.Nd7+ Bxd7 3.cxd7 Qg6+! (3...Rc1+? 4.Kxc1 Qc6+ 5. Kb2 Qxd5 6.Qh8+ Ka7 7.Qc8!)) (1.Ne6? Bg6+ 2.Kb2) 1...Kb8 (1...Bd7 2. Nxd7 Qxc6 3.Ne5+) 2.Nd7+ (2.Rd8+? Ka7 3.Ne6 (3.Rxe8 Qxc6) 3...Qxc6 4. Nxc7 Bg6+) (2.Ne6? Qxc6 3.Nxc7 (3.Rc5 Qh1+) 3...Bg6+) 2...Bxd7 3.cxd7 Rc1+! (3...Qc6 4.d8=Q+ Kb7 5.Qxc7+ Kxc7 6.Qg7+ Kb6 7.Qxd4+) 4.Kb2! (4. Kxc1? Qc6+ 5.Kb2 Qc3+!) 4...Rc2+ 5.Kxc2 Qc6+ 6.Kd3 Qxd5 (6...Qc3+ 7.Ke4) 7.Qxf4+ Kb7 (7...Ka7 8.Qc7+) 8.Qf7! (8.Qxd4? Qxd4+ 9.Kxd4 Kc7 10.Kc5 Kxd7) 8...Qxf7 9.d8=N+ Kc7 10.Nxf7 1-0



**2541. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4300.44h3a4), 2.hm Shakhmaty v SSSR#726, 1935.**

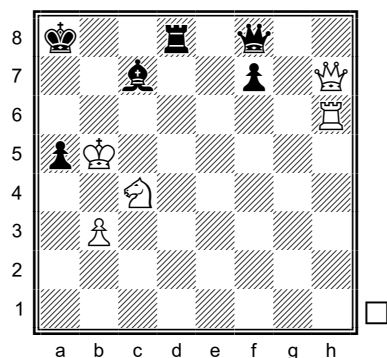
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/7} 1.a7 Qd7+ (1...Qf5+ 2.Kh2 Rh8 3.Qd4+ Kb3 4.Qxh8 Qg5 5.Qa1!) 2.Kh2 Rh8 3. Qa2+ Kb5 (3...Kb4 4.Qb2+) 4.Qb2+ Ka6 5.Qb8! (5.Qxh8? Kxa7 6.Qxh5 Qxd3 7.Qa5+ Kb7 8.Qb4+ Ka6 9.Qxf4 c5) 5...Rxb8 6.axb8=N+ 1-0



**2542. White to move 1-0**

**Nechaev=S - (+0070.43h8h5), 2.sp.p Trud @1, 1935.**

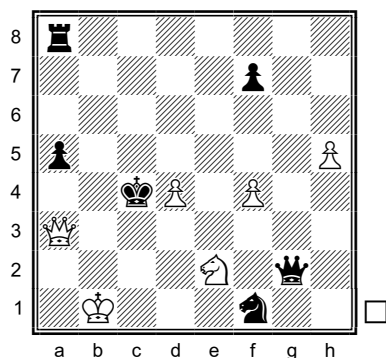
{@1: Garcia=M HHdbIV 19-1-2007} 1.g7 (1.c6? Ba6 (1...Bxc6 2.g7) 2.g7 Bc4 3.g8=Q Bxg8 4.Kxg8 Kg6 5.Be7) 1...Bd8 2.c6! (2.g8=Q? Bf6+ 3.Kh7 Bxe4+) (2.g4+? Kh6 3.c6 Ba6! (3... Bxc6? 4.Be7! Bxe7 5.g8=N+ Kg6 6.Nxe7+ Kf6 7.Nxc6) 4.Be7 (4.c7 Bf6) (4. g8=Q Bf6+) 4...Bxe7 5.g8=N+ Kg6 6.Nxe7+ Kf7 7.Nd5 b5 8.Nc7 Bc8 9.Nxb5 Bxg4) 2...Bxc6 3.g4+! Kh6 4.Be7! Bxe7 5.g8=N+! (5.g8=Q? Bf6+) 5...Kg6 6.Nxe7+ Kf6 7.Nxc6 1-0



**2543. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4431.12b5a8), Listok Shakhmatnogo Kruzhka Petrogubkom, 1921.11.20**

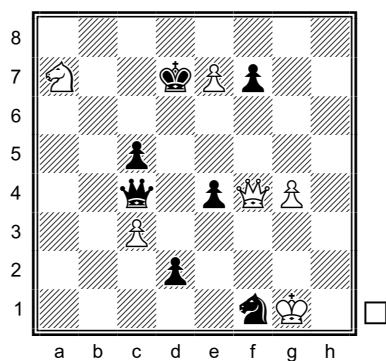
1.Qe4+ Kb8! (1...Ka7 2.Ra6+) 2.Rb6+! (2.Ka6? Qxh6+) 2...Bxb6 (2...Kc8 3.Qb7+ Kd7 4.Ne5+ Ke7 5.Qxc7+ Ke8 6.Qc6+) 3.Ka6! Rd7! (3...Rd5 4.Qxd5 Qc8+ 5.Kxb6 Qc7+ 6.Kb5) (3...Kc7 4.Qb7#) 4.Qa8+! Kxa8 5.Nxb6+ Kb8 6. Nxd7+ Kc7 7.Nxf8 1-0



**2544. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4304.32b1c4), Shakhmatny Listok#074, 1924.09.25**

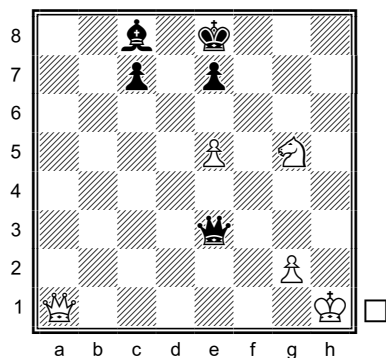
1.Qa2+! Kb4 (1...Kb5 2.Nc3+) 2.Qb2+ Kc4 (2...Ka4 3.Nc3#) 3.Qc2+ Kb4 (3...Kd5 4.Nc3+) 4.Kb2! Qd5 5.Qa4+! Kxa4 6.Nc3+ Kb4 7.Nxd5+ Kc4 (7...Kb5 {<main>} 8.Nc7+) 8.Nb6+ 1-0



**2545. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4004.34g1d7), Vechernyaya Moskva, 1932.**

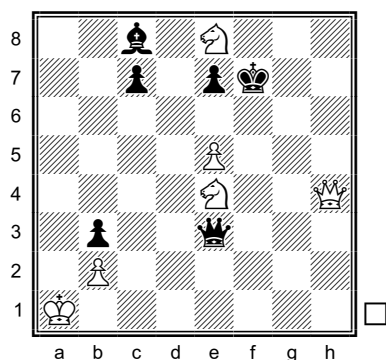
1.Nb5 (1.Qb8? Kxe7 2.Nc8+ (2.Nc6+ Ke6) 2...Kf6 3.Qf4+ Kg7) (1.Qe5? Ke8) 1...d1=Q (1...Kxe7 2.Qd6+ Ke8 3.Nc7#) (1...Qxb5 2.Qxf7 Kd6 3.e8=Q Qxe8 4.Qxe8 d1=Q 5.Qd8+) 2.Qd6+ (2.Qc7+? Ke8 3.Nd6+ Qxd6 4.Qxd6 Qd3) 2...Qxd6 3.e8=Q+ Kxe8 4.Nxd6+ Kd7 5.Nxc4 Ng3 6.Kf2 Nh1+ 7.Kg2 1-0



**2546. White to move 1-0**

**Kubbel=L - (+4031.22h1e8), 150 Endspielstudien (Kubbel)#133, 1925.**

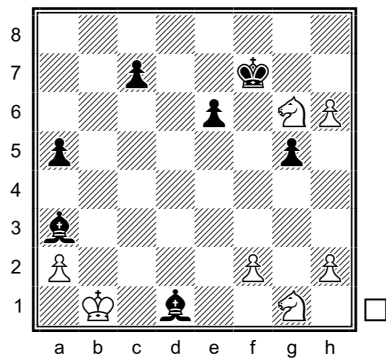
1.e6 Bxe6 (1...Qf4 2.Qh8+ Qf8 3.Qh5+ Kd8 4.Nf7+ Ke8 5.Ne5+) 2.Qa4+ Kd8 (2...Kf8 {<main>} 3.Qf4+ Qxf4 4.Nxe6+) (2...c6 3.Qxc6+ Kf8 4.Nxe6+ Kf7 5.Qf3+ Qxf3 6.Ng5+) (2...Bd7 3.Qa8+) 3.Qd4+ Qxd4 4.Nxe6+ 1-0



**2547. White to move 1-0**

**Cheron=A - (+4032.23a1f7), Journal de Genève, 1958.01.07**

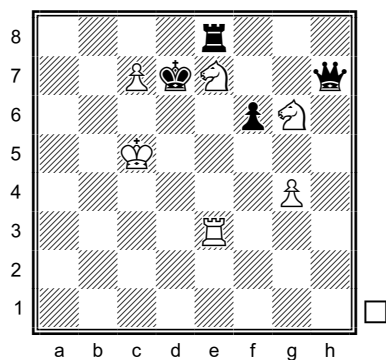
1.e6+! Bxe6 (1...Kxe6 {<main>} 2.Nxc7+! Kd7 (2...Kf5 {<main>} 3.Ng3+ Kg6 (3...Ke5 4.Qxe7+) 4.Qe4+ Qxe4 5.Nxe4) (2...Ke5 {<main>} 3.Qxe7+! Kd4 (3...Kf5 4.Nd6+) (3...Be6 4.Qxe6+) 4.Nb5+ Kd3 (4...Kc4 5.Ned6+) (4...Kd5 5.Nec3+) 5.Nc5+) (2...Kf7 {<main>} 3.Qh7+ (3.Ng5+ {<or>}) 3...Kf8 4.Qxe7+! Kxe7 5.Nd5+) 3.Qxe7+! Kxe7 (3...Kc6 4.Qd6+ Kb7 5.Nc5+ Ka7 6.Nb5+ Ka8 7.Qc6+) 4.Nd5+ Ke6 5.Nxe3) (1...Kg6 2.Qg4+ Kh6 3.Qg7+ Kh5 4.N8f6+ exf6 5.Nxf6+ Kh4 6.Qg4#) 2.Ng5+! Kxe8 (2...Kg8 3.Qh7+ Kf8 4.Qh8+ Bg8 5.Qg7+ Kxe8 6.Qxg8+ Kd7 7.Qd5+ Ke8 (7...Kc8 8.Qe6+) 8.Qc6+ Kd8 (8...Kf8 9.Qf3+) 9.Ne6+ Kc8 10.Qxc7#) (2...Kg6 3.Qe4+ Qxe4 4.Nxe4) 3.Qa4+! Kd8 (3...Kf8 {<main>} 4.Qf4+! Qxf4 5.Nxe6+) (3...c6 {<main>} 4.Qxc6+ Kf8 (4...Bd7 5.Qa8+) 5.Nxe6+ Kf7 (5...Kg8 6.Qe8+ Kh7 7.Qh5+ Qh6 8.Qxh6+) 6.Qf3+! Qxf3 7.Ng5+ Kf6 8.Nxf3) (3...Bd7 4.Qa8+ Bc8 5.Qxc8#) 4.Qd4+! Qxd4 5.Nxe6+ Kd7 6.Nxd4 1-0



**2548. White to move 1-0**

**Kaminer=S - (+0062.44b1f7), 2.p Trud, 1935.**

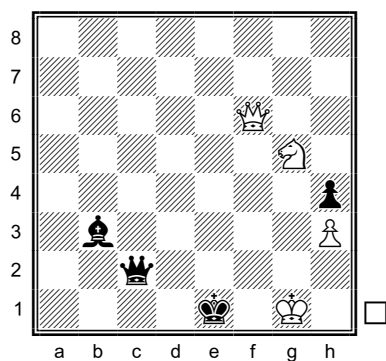
1.h7 Bh5! 2.Nf4! (2.h8=N+? Kf6) (2.h8=Q? Bxg6+ 3.Ka1 Be7! 4.Nf3 Bf6+ 5.Ne5+ Ke7) 2...gxf4 (2...Kg7 3.Nxh5+) 3.h8=Q Bg6+ 4.Ka1 Be7! 5.Nf3 Bf6+ 6.Ne5+ Ke7 7.Qh4! Bxh4 8.Nxg6+ 1-0



**2549. White to move 1-0**

**Prokes=L - (+3402.21c5d7), České Slovo, 1937.01.31**

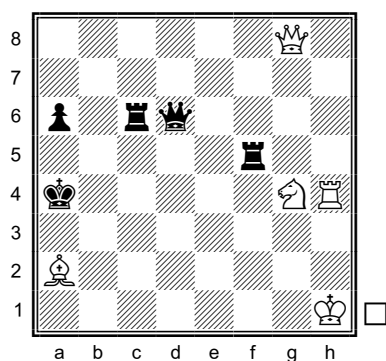
1.Nd5 Qxg6 (1...Rxe3 2.Nf8+ Kc8 3.Nxh7) 2.Re7+ Rxe7 3.c8=Q+ Kxc8 4.Nxe7+ 1-0



**2550. White to move 1-0**

**Bondarenko=F - (+4031.11g1e1), Shakhmaty v SSSR#178, 1940.**

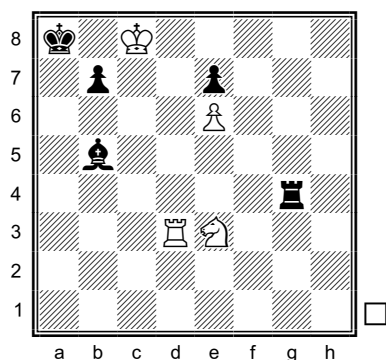
{Shakhmaty v SSSR/10} 1.Nf3+ (1.Qe5+? Kd1 2.Qd4+ Qd2 3.Qa1+ Kc2) 1...Kd1 2.Qd4+ (2.Qa1+? Qc1 3.Qd4+ Ke2+) 2...Kc1 3.Qa1+ Qb1 4.Nd2! (4.Qxb1+? Kxb1 5.Nd2+ Kb2 6.Nxb3 Kxb3 7.Kf2 Kc3 8.Kf3 Kd4 9.Kg4 Ke5) 4...Qxa1 5.Nxb3+ Kb1 6.Nxa1 Kxa1 7. Kg2 (7.Kf2 {<or>}) 1-0



**2551. White to move 1-0**

**Pogosyants=E - (+4711.01h1a4), 1.hm Shakhmatnaya Moskva, 1959.**

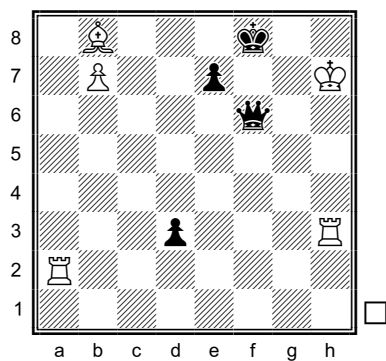
1.Ne5+ Ka5 2.Qd8+! Kb5 (2...Qxd8 3.Nxc6+) 3.Bc4+! Rxc4 (3...Kb4 4.Qxd6+ Rxd6 5.Bd3+) 4.Qa5+! Kxa5 5.Nxc4+ Kb5 6.Nxd6+ 1-0



**2552. White to move 1-0**

**Blandford=H - (+0431.12c8a8), British Chess Magazine#1381, 1962.**

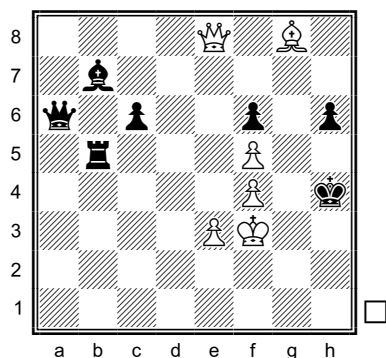
{British Chess Magazine/8} 1.Ra3+ Ra4 2.Nd5 Rxa3 (2...Ka7 3.Nc3 Rxa3 4.Nxb5+) 3.Nc7+ Ka7 4.Nxb5+ Kb6 5.Nxa3 Kc6 6.Nb5 1-0



**2553. White to move 1-0**

**Peckover=J - (+3210.12h7f8), 1.hm Szachy, 1959.**

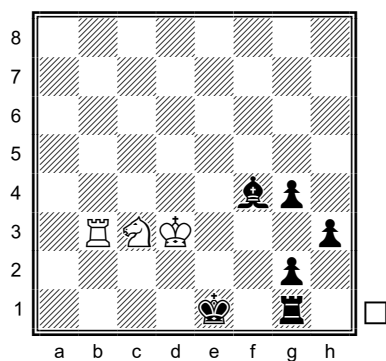
1.Rf2! (1.Be5? Qf5+ 2.Kh6 Qe6+! 3.Kg5 Qxe5+ 4.Kg4 Qe4+ 5.Kg5 Qxb7) (1. Rg3? Qf7+ 2.Kh6 Qxa2) 1...Qxf2 2.Bf4! Qxf4 3.Rf3! Qxf3 4.b8=Q+ Kf7 5.Qg8+ Kf6 6.Qf8+ 1-0



**2554. White to move 1-0**

**Mitrofanov=L - (+4340.33f3h4), .c All-Union of Chess Section of Physic, 1953.**

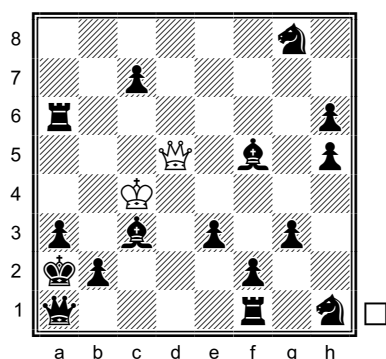
1.Qh5+ Kxh5 2.Kg3 Qa2 3.Bxa2 Rd5 4.Bc4 Ba6 5.Bxa6 Rb5 6.Kh3 Rxf5 7.Be2+ Kg6 8.Bd3 1-0



**2555. White to move 1-0**

**Horwitz=B - (+0431.03d3e1), The Chess Monthly#104, 1881.**

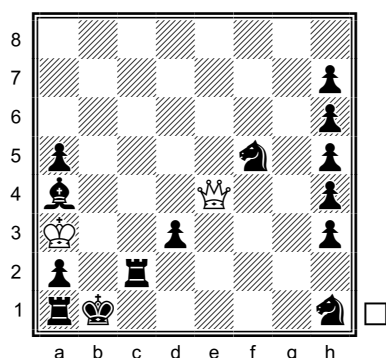
{The Chess Monthly/7} 1.Ne4 Bc1 2.Rb1 Kd1 3.Nf2+ (3.Nc3+? Ke1 4.Rxc1+ Kf2 5.Ne4+ Kf3 6.Rxg1 h2) 3...Ke1 4.Nxg4 Kd1 5.Nf2+ Ke1 6.Nxh3 Kd1 7.Nxg1 1-0



**2556. White to move 1-0**

**Reichhelm=G - (+4666.08c4a2), source unknown, 1887.**

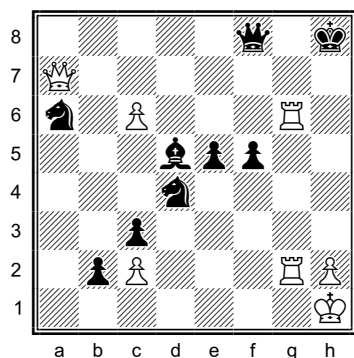
1.Kxc3+ Kb1 2.Qxf5+ Ka2 3.Qf7+ Kb1 4.Qh7+ Ka2 5.Qxg8+ Kb1 6.Qh7+ Ka2 7. Qf7+ Kb1 8.Qf5+ Ka2 9.Qd5+ Kb1 10.Qe4+ Ka2 11.Qc4+ Kb1 12.Qxf1+ Ka2 13. Qc4+ Kb1 14.Qe4+ Ka2 15.Qd5+ Kb1 16.Qxh1+ Ka2 17.Qd5+ Kb1 18.Qd3+ Ka2 19. Qc4+ Kb1 20.Qxa6 Ka2 21.Qc4+ Kb1 22.Qe4+ Ka2 23.Qe6+ Kb1 24.Qc4 g2 25.Qe4+ Ka2 26.Qd5+ Kb1 27.Qxg2 Ka2 28.Qd5+ Kb1 29.Qc4 1-0



**2557. White to move 1-0**

**Blathy=O - (+1636.08a3b1), Magyar Sakkvilág, 1930.**

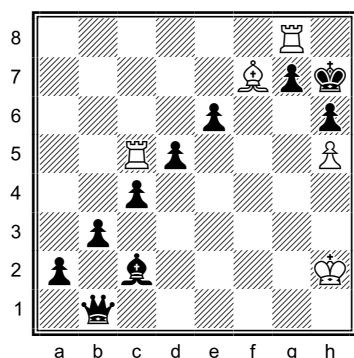
{Magyar Sakkvilag/9} 1.Qe1+ Rc1 2.Qd2 Rc2 3.Qd1+ Rc1 4.Qxd3+ Rc2 5.Qd1+ Rc1 6.Qd2 Rc2 7.Qe1+ Rc1 8.Qe4+ Rc2 9.Qxh1+ Rc1 10.Qe4+ Rc2 11.Qe1+ Rc1 12.Qd2 Rc2 13.Qd1+ Rc1 14.Qd3+ Rc2 15.Qf1+ Rc1 16.Qxf5+ Rc2 17.Qe4 h2 18.Qe1+ Rc1 19.Qd2 Rc2 20. Qd1+ Rc1 21.Qd3+ Rc2 22.Qe4 h3 23.Qe1+ Rc1 24.Qd2 Rc2 25.Qd1+ Rc1 26.Qd3+ Rc2 27.Qe4 h4 28.Qe1+ Rc1 29.Qd2 Rc2 30.Qd1+ Rc1 31.Qd3+ Rc2 32.Qe4 h5 33. Qe1+ Rc1 34.Qd2 Rc2 35.Qd1+ Rc1 36.Qd3+ Rc2 37.Qe4 h6 38.Qe1+ Rc1 39.Qd2 Rc2 40.Qd1+ Rc1 41.Qd3+ Rc2 42.Qe4 h1=Q 43.Qxh1+ Rc1 44.Qe4+ Rc2 45.Qe1+ Rc1 46.Qd2 Rc2 47.Qd1+ Rc1 48.Qd3+ Rc2 49.Qe4 h2 50.Qe1+ Rc1 51.Qd2 Rc2 52.Qd1+ Rc1 53.Qd3+ Rc2 54.Qe4 h3 55.Qe1+ Rc1 56.Qd2 Rc2 57.Qd1+ Rc1 58. Qd3+ Rc2 59.Qe4 h4 60.Qe1+ Rc1 61.Qd2 Rc2 62.Qd1+ Rc1 63.Qd3+ Rc2 64.Qe4 h5 65.Qe1+ Rc1 66.Qd2 Rc2 67.Qd1+ Rc1 68.Qd3+ Rc2 69.Qe4 h1=Q 70.Qxh1+ Rc1 71.Qe4+ Rc2 72.Qe1+ Rc1 73.Qd2 Rc2 74.Qd1+ Rc1 75.Qd3+ Rc2 76.Qe4 h2 77. Qe1+ Rc1 78.Qd2 Rc2 79.Qd1+ Rc1 80.Qd3+ Rc2 81.Qe4 h3 82.Qe1+ Rc1 83.Qd2 Rc2 84.Qd1+ Rc1 85.Qd3+ Rc2 86.Qe4 h4 87.Qe1+ Rc1 88.Qd2 Rc2 89.Qd1+ Rc1 90.Qd3+ Rc2 91.Qe4 h1=Q 92.Qxh1+ Rc1 93.Qe4+ Rc2 94.Qe1+ Rc1 95.Qd2 Rc2 96.Qd1+ Rc1 97.Qd3+ Rc2 98.Qe4 h2 99.Qe1+ Rc1 100.Qd2 Rc2 101.Qd1+ Rc1 102.Qd3+ Rc2 103.Qe4 h3 104.Qe1+ Rc1 105.Qd2 Rc2 106.Qd1+ Rc1 107.Qd3+ Rc2 108.Qe4 h1=Q 109.Qxh1+ Rc1 110.Qe4+ Rc2 111.Qe1+ Rc1 112.Qd2 Rc2 113.Qd1+ Rc1 114.Qd3+ Rc2 115.Qe4 h2 116.Qe1+ Rc1 117.Qd2 Rc2 118.Qd1+ Rc1 119.Qd3+ Rc2 120.Qe4 h1=Q 121.Qxh1+ Rc1 122.Qh7+ Rc2 123.Qe4 Bb3 124.Qe1+ Rc1 125. Qd2 Rc2 126.Qd1+ Rc1 127.Qxb3# 1-0



**2558. White to move 1-0**

**Troitzky=A - (+4236.34h1h8), Deutsche Schachzeitung#1102 (v), 1908.**

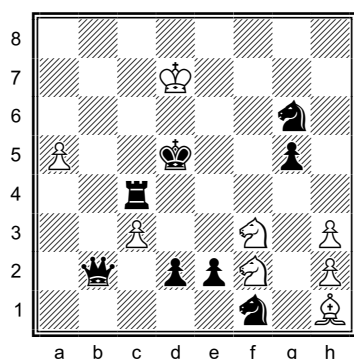
{Deutsche Schachzeitung/2 (v): Troitzky=A (500 Endspielstudien#100) 1924} 1.Rh6+ Qxh6 2.Qa8+ Kh7 3.Qb7+ Kh8 4.Qc8+ Kh7 5.Qd7+ Kh8 6.Qe8+ Kh7 7.Qe7+ Kh8 8.Qxe5+ Kh7 9.Qe7+ Kh8 10.Qe8+ Kh7 11.Qd7+ Kh8 12.Qc8+ Kh7 13.Qb7+ Kh8 14.Qa8+ Kh7 15.Qa7+ Kh8 16.Qxd4+ Kh7 17.Qa7+! (17.Qxd5? b1=Q+ 18.Rg1 Qxg1+) 17...Kh8 18.Qa8+ Kh7 19.Qb7+ Kh8 20.Qc8+ Kh7 21.Qxf5+ Kh8 22.Qc8+ Kh7 23.Qb7+ Kh8 24.Qa8+ Kh7 25.Qa7+ Kh8 26.Qd4+ Kh7 27.Qd3+ Kh8 28.Qxc3+ Kh7 29.Qd3+! (29.Qxb2? Bxc6) 29...Kh8 30.Qd4+ Kh7 31.Qa7+ Kh8 32.Qa8+ Kh7 33.Qb7+ Kh8 34.Qxb2+ Kh7 35.Qb7+ (35.c4? Bxg2+ 36.Kxg2 (36.Qxg2 Qc1+ 37.Qg1 Qxc4) 36...Qxc6+) 35...Kh8 36.Qc8+ Kh7 37.Qd7+ Kh8 38.Qxd5 1-0



**2559. White to move 1-0**

**Bondarenko=F - (+3240.17h2h7), 1.hm L'Italia Scacchistica#3329, 1961.**

1.Rh8+ Kxh8 2.Rc8+ Kh7 3.Bg8+ Kh8 4.Bxe6+ Kh7 5.Bg8+ Kh8 6.Bxd5+ Kh7 7. Bg8+ Kh8 8.Bxc4+ Kh7 9.Bg8+ Kh8 10.Bxb3+ Kh7 11.Bg8+ Kh8 12.Bxa2+ Kh7 13. Bg8+ Kh8 14.Bb3+ Kh7 15.Bxc2+ Qxc2+ 16.Rxc2 1-0



**2560. White to move 1-0**

**Chuiko=I - (+3318.43d7d5), sp.p Shakhmaty v SSSR#32, 1963.**

{Shakhmaty v SSSR/8} 1.Nd4+ Ke5 2.Ng4+ Kf4 3.Ne6+ Kf5 4.Ng7+ Kf4 5.Nh5+ Kf5 6.Nh6+ Ke5 7.Nf7+ Kf5 8.Nd6+ Ke5 9.Nxc4+ Kf5 10.Nd6+ Ke5 11.Nf7+ Kf5 12.Nh6+ Ke5 13.Ng4+ Kf5 14.Ng7+ Kf4 15.Ne6+ Kf5 16.Nd4+ Kf4 17.Nxe2+ Kf5 18.Nd4+ Kf4 19.Ne6+ Kf5 20.Ng7+ Kf4 21.Nh5+ Kf5 22.Nh6+ Ke5 23.Nf7+ Kf5 24.Nd6+ Ke5 25.Nc4+ Kf5 26.Nxb2 1-0